

# Cumulative Index to *Nursing Literature*

1967-1968, Volume 12-13

*This volume includes all the entries  
which appeared in the current issues of  
the NURSING LITERATURE INDEX  
for 1967 - 1968.*

MILDRED GRANDBOIS, M.A., M.S. in L.S., *Editor*

ELLA J. CRANDALL, B.A., B.L.S., *Consulting Editor*

MOLLIE SITTNER, M.S., *Consulting Editor*

EDRIS MOORE, R.N., *Associate Editor*

THE SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

1969



Nursing  
Z  
6675  
-N7  
C97  
v. 12/13  
cop 3

## ADVISORY COUNCIL

ERWIN J. REMBOLDT, *Chairman*  
Administrator Glendale Adventist Hospital,  
Glendale, California; White Memorial  
Medical Center, Los Angeles, California

R. MAUREEN MAXWELL, *Director*  
Graduate Program in Nursing,  
Loma Linda University  
Loma Linda, California

ALFRED N. BRANDON, *Director*  
Welsh Medical Library  
Johns Hopkins University  
Baltimore, Maryland

L. W. ROTH  
Assistant Administrator  
Glendale Adventist Hospital,  
Glendale, California

F. F. DUPPER  
Assistant Administrator of Finance  
Glendale Adventist Hospital  
Glendale, California

J. HAROLD SHULTZ  
Manager Printing Service  
Voice of Prophecy, International  
Religious Radiobroadcasters  
Glendale, California

R. F. WADDELL, M.D., *Secretary*  
Medical Department, General Conference  
of Seventh-day Adventists  
Washington, D. C.

Copyright 1969  
by the  
Glendale Adventist Hospital  
Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 62-147

Printed in the United States of America  
**GLENDALE ADVENTIST HOSPITAL**  
(Formerly Glendale Sanitarium and Hospital)

P. O. Box 871, Glendale, California 91209

All Rights Reserved

## PREFACE

CINL is the original CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE. It offers an easy-to-find and easy-to-read authoritative subject-author reference to a broad selection of subject matter of importance to progressive nurses and related health scientists.

CINL is a guide to book reviews, pamphlets, illustrated material, films, filmstrips and recordings.

CINL is the only index to nursing literature for the years 1960 through 1965.

CINL journal coverage continues to grow as the editors find it possible to move forward toward the eventual coverage of all major nursing periodicals in the English language.

CINL indexers cover selectively for the nurse other ancillary serials including major medical journals. Approximately twenty-five per cent of the articles indexed are from non nursing journals.

CINL, since early 1967 and the inception of the National League for Nursing's Standing Publications Service, indexes all serials published by the League.

CINL, since 1968, indexes the American Nurses' Association Subscription Service, excluding reprints from journals regularly indexed by CINL.

New titles indexed in the 1967-1968 Cumulation added since the 1964-1966 multiyear Cumulation include:

- ACOG Nurses' Bulletin (1968)
- ANA Clinical Sessions (1967)
- ANA Regional Clinical Conferences (1968)
- Christian Nurse (1967)
- Hospital Practice (1968)
- ICN Calling (1968)
- Imprint (1968)
- Nation's Hospitals and Nursing Homes (1968)
- Nurse Testing Bulletin (1968)
- Nursing Research Report (1967)
- Patient Care (1967)
- Regan Report on Nursing Law (1967)
- Report to Nurses (1967)
- Sanitaria (1967)
- Scientific American (1967)
- Student Nurses' Journal (1968)
- UNA Nursing Journal (1968)

The year in parenthesis following the journal title above indicates the year that the journal was added to those indexed.

## HOW TO USE THE INDEX

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE is a subject-author (or name) index. Beginning with 1967, Volume 12, subjects and authors (or names) are filed separately. Subjects and cross references appear first. The author (or name) section, i.e., authors and the names of biographees, follows.

Frequently subject headings are divided, as

### NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Ample use of "See" and "See also" references guide the user, as

Play See: RECREATION; RECREATIONAL THERAPY

PHYSICAL THERAPY See also: EXERCISE; HYDROTHERAPY; MASSAGE

Since "See" and "See also" references are not included in the bimonthly supplements, it is well always to use the Index as a whole, that is, to refer to the multi-year cumulated volumes. "Nursing Subject Headings," the official list of subject headings used by CINL indexers, is also a valuable aid to the user of the Index.

Entries are not limited to a minimal indication of the general context of the article. Entries are made under all headings where material may be pertinent and which is not covered by appropriate cross references, and sometimes in addition to such cross references.

In the subject entries the name of the first author appears in parenthesis after the title.

Example:

### ISOLATION, REVERSE

Germfree isolators (Laduke) AJN  
67:72+, Jan 67

In author entries the author's last name appears first and is followed by his initials, the title of the article, the abbreviated journal title, the volume, page, month, and year.

Example:

Irwin T: Emergency! Today's Hlth 45:  
34+, Apr 67

Full titles for the abbreviated titles used in the entries are given in the List of Journals Indexed, in the front of the index. An added list of abbreviations of journal titles follows the List of Journals Indexed regularly in CINL. These are for ancillary journals from which articles have been selected for inclusion in the supplement.

The subject heading "Nursing Care Studies" was discontinued beginning in 1965, Volume 10. Nursing care studies are thereafter indexed only under the author and the subject, with the added descriptor (care st).

# LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

- ACOG Nurses' Bull--ACOG Nurses' Bulletin, 79 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603
- ANA Clin Sessions--ANA Clinical Sessions. American Nurses' Association. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Division of Meredith Publishing Company, 440 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10016
- ANA Reg Clin Conf--ANA Regional Clinical Conferences. American Nurses' Association. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Division Meredith Publishing Company, 440 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10016
- AORN--AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022
- Am Ass Industr Nurses J--American Association of Industrial Nurses Journal. American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc., 79 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016
- \*AAMCH Newsletter--American Association for Maternal and Child Health Newsletter. The American Association for Maternal and Child Health, Inc., 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60603
- AJN--American Journal of Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Company, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. 10019
- Am J P Nurs--American Journal of Practical Nursing (Name changed to Bedside Nurse in 1967)
- \*Am J Publ Hlth--American Journal of Public Health. American Public Health Association, Inc., 883 Broadway, Albany, N. Y. 12201
- Aust Nurses J--The Australian Nurses' Journal. Australasian Trained Nurses' Association, 185 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, Australia 612031
- Bedside Nurse--Bedside Nurse. National Federation of LPN, Inc., 250 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y. 10019 (Name changed in 1967 from American Journal of Practical Nursing)
- Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif--Bulletin of the American College of Nurse-Midwifery. American College of Nurse-Midwifery. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 101 W. Jersey Ave., Pitman, N.J. 08071
- \*Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass--Bulletin American Protestant Hospital Association. American Protestant Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Room 500, Chicago, Illinois 60611
- \*Bull Matern Child Hlth--The Bulletin of Maternal and Child Health. The American Association for Maternal and Child Health, Inc., 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60603
- \*Bull Nat Tuberc Ass--Bulletin National Tuberculosis Association. National Tuberculosis Association, 404 N. Wesley Avenue, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054
- CNA Bull--California Nurses' Association Bulletin. California Nurses' Association, 185 Post St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108
- \*Can Ment Hlth--Canada's Mental Health. Mental Health Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- \*Canad Hosp--Canadian Hospital. Canadian Hospital Association, 25 Imperial Street. Toronto 7, Ontario
- \*Canad J Publ Hlth--Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian Public Health Association, 1255 Yonge Street, Toronto 7, Ontario

- Canad Nurse--The Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurse Journal, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa 4, Ontario
- Cardiov Nurs--Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart Association, 44 E. 23rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10010
- Cath Nurse--Catholic Nurse. The National Council of Catholic Nurses of the U.S.A., 1312 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
- Children--Children. Children's Bureau, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20402
- Christian Nurse--Christian Nurse. Christian Nurses' League of Christian Medical Association of India, Christian Council Lodge, Nagpur 1, India
- Clin Symposia--Clinical Symposia. Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Summit, N.J. 07901
- \*Consultant--Consultant. Smith Kline & French Laboratories, 1500 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Penna. 19101
- DM--DM (Disease-a-month) (Discontinued indexing in 1965)
- \*Diagnostica--Diagnostica [Ames] Ames Company, Inc., Elkhart, Ind. 46514 (Name changed from Pictoclinic in 1967)
- District Nurs--District Nursing. Queen's Nurses' Magazine Limited, 57 Lower Belgrave St., London S.W. 1, England
- Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull--Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Wendover, Kentucky 41775
- Geriatric Nurs--Geriatric Nursing. Miller Publishing Co., 2501 Wayzata, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440
- \*HEW Indicators--Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. (Discontinued by Publishers in 1967)
- \*HSMHA World--Health Services and Mental Health Administration World. Public Health Service, 222 National Bank Bldg., 6917 Arlington Rd., Bethesda, Md. 20014 (Name changed from Health Services World September 1968)
- \*Hlth Serv World--Health Services World (Name changed to Health Services and Mental Health Administration World September 1968)
- \*Higher Education in the West (Name changed to Reports on Higher Education 1966)
- Hong Kong Nurs J--The Hong Kong Nursing Journal. The Hong Kong Nurses' Association, 29/31 Haven Street, P. O. Box 3868, Hong Kong, China
- \*Hosp & Community Psychiat--Hospital & Community Psychiatry. The American Psychiatric Association, 1700-18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009 (Formerly Mental Hospitals)
- \*Hosp Forum--Hospital Forum. Hospital Forum Publications, 4777 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027
- \*Hosp Manage--Hospital Management. Cissold Publishing Company, 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60603
- \*Hosp Med--Hospital Medicine. Hospital Publications, Inc., 18 East 48th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

- \*Hosp Pract--Hospital Practice--Hospital Practice Company, 485 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022
- \*Hosp Progr--Hospital Progress. The Catholic Hospital Association of the United States and Canada, 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63104
- \*Hosp Topics--Hospital Topics. Hospital Topics, Inc., 2737 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645
- \*Hospitals--Hospitals. American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60611
- ICN Calling--ICN Calling--International Council of Nurses, 1211 Geneva 20, P.O. Box 42, Switzerland
- \*Image--Roche Medical Image. International Medical Press, Inc., 130 E. 59th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
- Imprint--Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. 10019
- Int J Nurs Studies--International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Oxford, London, New York, Paris. 44-01 21st Street, Long Island City, N. Y. 11101
- Int Nurs Rev--International Nursing Review. International Council of Nurses. S. Karger Publisher, Albert J. Phiebig, P.O. Box 352, White Plains, N. Y. 10602
- Irish Nurse--Irish Nurse (Name changed to Irish Nurses' Journal in 1968)
- Irish Nurses J--Irish Nurses' Journal. Irish Nurses' Organisation. Bruce Spicer Ltd., 30 Molesworth Street, Dublin 2, Ireland (Now includes Irish Nursing and Hospital World)
- Irish Nurs Hosp World--Irish Nursing and Hospital World (Now included in Irish Nurses' Journal)
- Jamaican Nurse--The Jamaican Nurse. The Jamaica General Trained Nurses' Association, Mary Seacole House, 72 Arnold Road, Kingston 5, Jamaica, W.I.
- J Am Ass Nurse Anes--Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists. The American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 130 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601
- J Nurs Educ--The Journal of Nursing Education. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10036
- Journal of Pract Nursing--Journal of Practical Nursing (See PN)
- J Psychiat Nurs--Journal of Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Services. Stuart James Publishing Company, Bordentown, N.J. 08505
- \*J Sch Hlth--The Journal of School Health. The American School Health Association, 200 East Main Street, Kent, Ohio 44240
- \*Life and Hlth--Life and Health. Review and Herald Publishing Association, Washington, D.C. 20012
- Male Nurses J--Male Nurses Journal (Discontinued by publishers)
- \*Ment Hyg--Mental Hygiene. National Association for Mental Health, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle. New York, N. Y. 10019
- \*Mod Hosp--Modern Hospital. The Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc., 1050 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654
- Nat League Nurs--National League for Nursing. 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. 10019
- The challenge of changing patterns. Report of the first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, Calif., Mar 22-23, 1968 (#54-1326)

- Exchange of ideas, 1966-1967 (#45-1338)
- Guide for assessing nursing services in long term care facilities (#20-1341)
- Health care needs--basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332)
- Nurse career-pattern study. Part 1: Practical nursing programs (#19-1335)
- Nurse-faculty census (#19-1331)
- Nursing advisory service of NLN-NTRDA annual seminar, Houston, Texas: Patients; nurses; and chronic respiratory diseases (#45-1334)
- Operation decision: Citizen planning for nursing in the south. Report of a conference sponsored by Southern Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing and NLN Council of Public Health Nursing Service (#54-1322)
- Seeking plus factors in nursing; report of two meetings of the NLN convention, May, 1967 (#11-1299)
- State-approved schools of nursing--R.N. meeting minimum requirements set by law and board rules in the various jurisdictions (#19-1296)
- Survey of hospital nursing services (#20-1323)
- Conf Pap
  - Operation Decision: Community planning for nursing in the West. Annual conference of the Western Regional Council of State Leagues for Nursing, Las Vegas, Nevada, January 16-18, 1967 (#54-1265)
- Counc Hosp Related Inst Nurs Serv
  - A self-evaluation guide for nursing services in hospitals and related institutions (#20-1291)
- Counc Publ Hlth Nurs Serv
  - Inservice education in public health nursing. Conference held Sept 13-15, 1967 (#21-1300)
  - New dimensions for old responsibilities (#21-1280)
- Dept Ass Deg Prog
  - AD: Associate degree for nursing (#23-1253)
  - Action for quality; papers presented at the first conference of the Council of Associate Degree Programs held at Boston, Mass., Feb 29-Mar 2 1968 (#23-1327)
  - Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1309)
  - Criteria for Quality (Part I) Proceedings. Papers presented at the second annual general meeting Council of Member Agencies, March 2 1967, San Francisco, Calif. (#23-1273)
  - Criteria for Quality (Part II) Proceedings. Papers presented at the fourth national conference for associate degree programs in nursing, March 3-4 1967, San Francisco (#23-1285)
  - Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree (#23-1258)
  - League exchange #82. The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (#23-1290)--revised copy of (#23-1278)
  - Selected bibliography on associate degree nursing programs and nursing education in junior and community colleges (#23-1305)
- Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog
  - Characteristics of baccalaureate education in nursing (#15-1319)
  - College education: Key to a professional career in nursing (#15-1260)
  - College education: Key to a professional career in nursing with a list of NLN-accredited senior college and university programs in nursing (#15-1311)
  - Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251)
  - Developing nursing programs in institutions of higher education, report of a conference held on October 5-6, 1967, in Louisville, Ky. (#15-1315)
  - Extending the boundaries of nursing education--the preparation and role of the nurse scientist. Papers presented at the second conference of the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs held at Cleveland, Ohio March 27-29, 1968 (#15-1342)
  - Masters education. Route to opportunities in modern nursing (#15-1259)
  - Masters education. Route to opportunities in modern nursing (#15-1312)
  - Memorandum (#15-1262)

- Papers presented at the 22nd conference of the Council of Members Agencies of the Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs (#15-1271)
- Programs accredited for public health nursing preparation-1968-69 (#15-1313)
- Policies and procedures of accreditation for baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1317)
- The shifting scene. 21st Council of Member Agencies of the Department held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 23-25, 1966 (#15-1252)
- The shifting scene--directions for practice. Papers presented at the 23rd conference of the Council of Member Agencies of Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Program and at meeting held jointly with Council of Member Agencies of Department of Associate Degree Program, N. Y. May 5-7, 1967 (#15-1289)
- The shifting scene--structure for strength. Papers presented at first conference of the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs and at meetings held jointly with the Council of Public Health Nursing Services, Las Vegas, Nevada, November 14-16, 1967 (#15-1316)
- Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing, 1967 (#19-1304)
- Dept Dip Prog
- Characteristics of graduate education (#15-1318)
- Education for nursing. The diploma way (#16-1272)
- Education for nursing. The diploma way (#16-1314)
- Guides to the establishment of cooperative arrangements with a college by a school offering a diploma program in nursing (#16-780)
- Report of the 1966 regional workshops of the Council of Member Agencies of the Department of Diploma Programs (#16-1264)
- Dept Hosp Nurs
- The League exchange No. 80. A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines (#20-1246)
- The League exchange No. 84. The nursing audit (#20-1320)
- The League exchange No. 85. Infection control manual, Maimonides Hospital of Brooklyn (#20-1246)
- New directions, new dimensions, new decisions--for hospital nursing service. First meeting of the Council of Member Agencies, Department of Hospital Nursing, Chicago, Illinois, October 31 1966 (#20-1255)
- Dept Pract Nurs Prog
- Are we preparing licensed practical nurses to meet community needs? (#38-1274)
- Let's be practical about a nursing career (#38-1328)
- Practical nursing education today (#38-1244)
- State-approved schools of nursing-L.P.N./L.V.N., 1968 (#19-1297)
- Statements regarding practical nursing and practical nursing education (#38-1333)
- Dept Publ Hlth Nurs
- Combining public health nursing agencies (#21-1266)
- NLN accreditation--community nursing services. Guide for preparing accreditation reports (#21-1306)
- League Nurs Div Nurs Ed
- The league exchange No. 81. Guidelines for research in clinical nursing (#14-1263)
- Ment Hlth Psychiat Nurs Advisory Serv
- An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: workshop report (#33-1288)
- Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTA
- The circle back (#45-1276)
- Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases; the problem of control continues (#45-TB14)
- Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTRDA
- Resources for teaching: Programmed instruction, community problems,



- nursing rounds. Report of conference for nursing instructors held at Louisville, Ky., Oct 16-17, 1967 (#45-1330)
- Nurs Div Res Develop  
An approach to the teaching of psychiatry nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: A method for content integration and course development in the curriculum (#19-1336)
- Res Studies Serv  
The nurse career--pattern study. Biographical data reported by entering students, Fall, 1965 (#19-1321)  
Rehabilitative aspects of nursing; a programed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 1. Concepts and goals (#19-1220)  
Rehabilitative aspects of nursing; a programed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 2. Range of joint motion (#19-1277)  
Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing 1966 (#19-250)  
State-approved schools of nursing-L.P.N./L.V.N. (#19-1249)  
State-approved schools of nursing-R.N. (#19-1248)
- \*Nat Hosp--The Nation's Hospitals and Nursing Homes, Box 2575, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10017
- NY St Nurse--New York State Nurse. New York State Nurses' Association, Executive Park & East-Stuyvesant Plaza, Albany, N. Y. 12203
- New Zealand Nurs J--The New Zealand Nursing Journal. New Zealand Registered Nurses' Association, Inc., C.P.O. Box 2128, Wellington
- Nurse Test Bull--Nurse Testing Bulletin. Professional Examinations Division. The Psychological Corporation, 304 E. 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
- \*Nurses Notes--Nurses Notes. Squibb, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022 (Discontinued by Publishers in 1967)
- Nurs Clin N Am--The Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., West Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105
- Nurs Forum--Nursing Forum. Nursing Publications, Box 218, Hillsdale, N.J. 07642
- \*Nurs Homes--Nursing Homes. Professional Publications, Inc., 4015 West 65th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
- Nurs J India--The Nursing Journal of India. The Trained Nurses' Association of India, L-16 Green Park, New Delhi-16, India
- NM--Nursing Mirror and Midwives Journal. Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E. 1
- NO--Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Company, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. 10019
- NR--Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Company, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. 10019
- Nurs Res Rep--Nursing Research Report. American Nurses' Foundation, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. 10019
- NT--Nursing Times. MacMillan (Journals) Ltd., Little Essex Street, London WC 2
- Occup Hlth--Occupational Health. MacMillan (Journals) Ltd., Little Essex Street, London WC 2
- \*PHS World--PHS World. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Name changed to Health Services World July 1968) & (Name changed to Health Services and Mental Health Administration World in September 1968)

PN--The Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., 535 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

\*P Care--Patient Care. Miller and Fink Publishers, 165 West Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830

Perspect Psychiat Care--Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Nursing Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 218, Hillsdale, N. J. 07642

Philipp J Nurs--The Philippine Journal of Nursing. P.N.A. Headquarters, 1663 Kansas Avenue, Manila

\*PB--Physician's Bulletin (Not published since 1964)

\*Pictoclinic--[Ames] Pictoclinic (Name changed to Diagnostica in 1967)

\*Prof Nurs Home--Professional Nursing Home. Miller Publishing Company, 2501 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405

\*Publ Hlth Rep, Wash--Public Health Reports. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Queensland Nurses J--Queensland Nurses Journal. Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Queensland Branch) 29 Mayne Road, Bowen Hills, Brisbane, Australia P.O. Box 1289 G.P.O.

RN--R.N. R.N. Publications, Oradell, N. J. 07649

\*Regan Rep Nurs Law--Regan Report on Nursing Law. Medica Press, 1231 Industrial Bank Bldg., Providence, Rhode Island 02903

\*Rep Nurses--Report to Nurses, 235 E. 81st Street, New York, N. Y. 10028

\*Rep Higher Ed, WICHE--Reports on Higher Education, WICHE. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, University East Campus, 30th Street, Boulder, Colorado 80302 (Formerly Higher Education in the West)

\*Roche Medical Image--(See \*Image)

\*SKF Psychiat Rep--SK & F Psychiatric Reporter. Smith Kline & French Laboratories, 1500 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101

\*Sanitaria--Sanitaria. Los Angeles County Nursing Home Association (Name changed to Western Care in 1967)

S Tomas Nurs J--Santo Tomas Nursing Journal--College of Nursing, University of Santo Tomas, Manila, Philippines

\*Sci Am--Scientific American. Scientific American, Inc., 415 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

SA Nurs J--South African Nursing Journal. P.O. Box 4258, Johannesburg, South Africa

\*Spectrum--Spectrum (Discontinued by Publishers in 1966)

Student Nurses J--Student Nurses' Journal, 8536 Drumwood Rd., Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Ther Notes--Therapeutic Notes, Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit, Michigan 48232

\*Tile & Till--Tile & Till. Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

\*Today's Hlth--Today's Health. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610

Tomorrow's Nurse--Tomorrow's Nurse (Discontinued by Publishers in 1963)

UNA Nurs J--UNA Nursing Journal. Royal Victoria College of Nursing (State Nursing Association) 431 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria 3004 Australia

Wash St J Nurs--Washington State Journal of Nursing. Washington State Nurses' Association, 1117 Second Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

\*Western Care--Western Care. California Association of Nursing Homes, Sanitariums, Rest Homes & Homes for the Aged, Inc., 451 Parkfair Drive-Suite No. 2, Sacramento, California 95825 (Name changed from Sanitaria in 1967)

\*World Hlth--World Health. Columbia University Press, International Documents Service, 136 South Broadway, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10533

\*World Hosp--World Hospitals. The International Hospital Federation, 44-01 21st Street, Long Island City, N. Y. 11101

Zambia Nurse--Zambia Nurse. Zambia Nurse Association, 2 Angoni House, P.O. Box 2104, Kitwe, Zambia

\*Selected articles only

An added list of ancillary journals from which articles have been selected for indexing in this multiyear Cumulation

ADA Forecast--ADA Forecast

Adult Lead--Adult Leadership

Am Education--American Education

Am J Cardiol--American Journal of Cardiology

Am J Clin Nutr--American Journal of Clinical Nutrition

Am J Dig Dis--American Journal of Digestive Diseases

Am J Dis Child--American Journal of Diseases of Children

Am J Obstet Gynec--American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Am J Occup Ther--American Journal of Occupational Therapy

Am J Phys Med--American Journal of Physical Medicine

Am J Surg--American Journal of Surgery

AMA News--American Medical Association News

ANA Sub Serv--American Nurses' Association Subscription Service

Ann Intern Med--Annals of Internal Medicine

Arch Rec--Architectural Record

Arch Gen Psychiat--Archives of General Psychiatry

Arch Intern Med--Archives of Internal Medicine

Arch Phys Med--Archives of Physical Medicine

Aux Leader--Auxiliary Leader

Better Homes & Gardens--Better Homes & Gardens

Briefs--Briefs

Brit Med J--British Medical Journal

Bull Am Coll Surg--Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

Bull LACMA--Bulletin of the Los Angeles County Medical Association

Bull Menninger Clin--Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic

Bull Sloane Hosp Women--Bulletin of the Sloane Hospital for Women

Bull Tenn Nurses' Assoc--Bulletin of the Tennessee Nurses' Association

CA--CA

Calif Med--California Medicine

California's Hlth--California's Health

Cath Lib World--Catholic Library World

Changing Times--Changing Times  
 Christ Med Soc J--Christian Medical Society Journal  
 Clin Pediat--Clinical Pediatrics  
 CMD--Current Medical Digest  
 Dis Chest--Diseases of the Chest  
 Ebony--Ebony  
 Ed Psychol Meas--Educational and Psychological Measurement  
 Electric World--Electric World  
 GP--GP  
 Geriatrics--Geriatrics  
 Good House--Good Housekeeping  
 Group Practice--Group Practice  
 Hosp Admin--Hospital Administration  
 Hosp Formulary Manage--Hospital Formulary Management  
 Hosp Physician--Hospital Physician  
 Hosp Practice--Hospital Practice  
 Human Organ--Human Organ  
 Industr Med & Surg--Industrial Medicine and Surgery  
 Inhal Ther--Inhalation Therapy  
 Int Surg--International Surgery  
 J Am Diet Ass--Journal of the American Dietetic Association  
 J Am Geriat Soc--Journal of the American Geriatric Society  
 JAMA--Journal of the American Medical Association  
 J Am Med Wom Ass--Journal of the American Medical Women's Association  
 J Bone Joint Surg--Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery  
 J Coun Psychol--Journal of Counseling Psychology  
 J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm--Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology of the British Commonwealth  
 J Pediat--Journal of Pediatrics  
 J Rehab--Journal of Rehabilitation  
 Jr Coll J--Junior College Journal  
 Ladies Home J--Ladies Home Journal  
 Lancet--Lancet  
 Life--Life  
 Look--Look  
 McCalls--McCalls  
 Mademoiselle--Mademoiselle  
 Mayo Clin Proc--Mayo Clinic Proceedings  
 Med Economics--Medical Economics  
 Med Tribune--Medical Tribune  
 Med World News--Medical World News  
 Minn J Ed--Minnesota Journal of Education  
 Minn Nurs Accent--Minnesota Nursing Accent  
 Mod Med--Modern Medicine  
 Month Lab Rev--Monthly Labor Review  
 NAWDC J--National Association of Women Deans and Counselors Journal  
 Neurology--Neurology  
 New Eng J Med--New England Journal of Medicine  
 New Physician--New Physician  
 New Statesman--New Statesman  
 New Yorker--New Yorker  
 News Letter ICN--News Letter of International Council of Nurses  
 Newsweek--Newsweek  
 Obstet Gynec--Obstetrics & Gynecology  
 Pace--Pace  
 Parents'--Parents'  
 Pediatrics--Pediatrics  
 Phys Therapy--Physical Therapy  
 Postgraduate Med--Postgraduate Medicine  
 Psychology Today--Psychology Today  
 Radiography--Radiography  
 Radiol Tech--Radiologic Technology  
 Read Dig--Readers Digest  
 Record--Record

Redbk--Redbook  
 Rehabilitation--Rehabilitation  
 Resident Physician--Resident Physician  
 Safety Maint--Safety Maintenance  
 Sat Eve Post--Saturday Evening Post  
 Sat Rev--Saturday Review  
 Science Dig--Science Digest  
 Surg Gynec Obstet--Surgery Gynecology & Obstetrics  
 Time--Time  
 U.S. Dept HEW, Children's Bureau--United States Department of Health,  
 Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau  
 U.S. Dept HEW PHS--United States Department of Health, Education, and  
 Welfare, Public Health Service  
 Voc Guid Quart--Vocational Guidance Quarterly

# Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature

## Subject Section

### A

ANA See: AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

#### ABBREVIATIONS

Common drug abbreviations. Nurs Homes 17:36, June 68 (from NO)

#### ABDOMEN

Ileo-entectrophy in the treatment of malignant ascites (Curran) AORN 7:73+, Mar 68

Abdominal carcinomatosis (Jones) (care st) District Nurs 11:156, Oct 68

G-suit for abdominal bleeding (pictorial) Image 9:20+, June 67

Chest and abdominal injuries in a young boy (Callodine) (care st) NM 125:287+, Dec 22 67

Exomphalos (Shillito) (care st) NM 124:249+, June 16 67

Tic tac toe in abdominal pain. Part 1. Pt Care 1:53+, Jan 67; Lower quadrants. Part 2. Pt Care 1:52+, Feb 67; The patient with ill-defined symptoms. Part 3. Pt Care 1:50+, Apr 67

#### ABILITY--TESTING

The predictive validities of selected aptitude and achievement measures and of three personality inventories in relation to nursing training criteria (Michael) Ed Psychol Meas 26:1035+, Winter 66

Reading abilities of nursing student applicants for Cebu City nursing schools (Rodil-Martires, Gachoco) Philip J Nurs 36:103+, Mar-Apr 67

#### ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Surgery for Hirschsprung's disease (Soper) AORN 8:69+, Sept 68

Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy: Results in 600 cases (Hallman, Cooley) AORN 6:67+, Aug 67

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) AJN 67:1018+, May 67

Corey and I. Study of an infant with multiple cardiac anomalies (Gehling) (care st) AJN 68:125+, Jan 68

The infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) AJN 67:290+, Feb 67

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) AJN 67:1018+, May 67

Infant mortality from congenital cardiac malformations in California, 1957-1960 (Allen) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1368+, Aug 68

Chromosomal disorders of the unborn (Leppert) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:14+, May 68

A child's response to consistent care (Mitchell) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:47+, Mar 68

Habilitation of thalidomide children: the nursing approach (O'Brien) Canad Nurse 63:26+, Jan 67

A need for approval (Gozali, Moogk) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Sept 67

Anomalies and infection of genitourinary tract (Ackman) Canad Nurse 63:44+, Oct 67

A guide to urologic pediatric problems (Culp) Hosp Med 3:46+, May 67

Congenital abnormalities of the kidney (Vermooten) Hosp Med 3:57+, July 67

Instruction program for parents of infants with cardiac defects (Bartsch) Hosp Topics 45:67+, May 67

## ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- Stop childbirth defects (Patterson)  
Life and Hlth 83:8+, Mar 68
- How thalidomide children see themselves. Med World News 9:42+, Sept 13 68
- Anomalies of the female genital tract (Franklin, McIlhaney) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:205+, June 68
- Coarctation of the aorta (Hall) Nurs Clin N Am 2:529+, Sept 67
- Care of the infant with exstrophy of the bladder (Fraehlich) Nurs Clin N Am 2:573+, Sept 67
- The nurse's role in the rehabilitation of children with meningomyelocele (Steele) Nurs Forum 6:104+, #1 67
- Coarctation of the aorta (Hellein) (care st) Nurs J India 59:68+, Mar 68
- Down with baby shows! (Keates) NM 127:33, July 12 68
- Construction of vagina for congenital atresia (Lewis) (care st) NM 127:22+, Aug 9 68
- The foetus in its aquatic environment (Huntingford) NM 127:23+, Aug 2 68
- Congenital heart disease in a mongol (Malin) (care st) NM 124:185+, May 26 67
- Transposition of the great vessels (care st) Part 1 (Reid) NM 124:428+, Aug 4 67; Part 2 (Conn) NM 124:441+, Aug 11 67
- A case of cleidocranial dysostosis (Stather) (care st) NM 125:145+, Nov 10 67
- A case of ruptured exomphalos in a premature infant (Gadd) (care st) NT 62:1659, Dec 16 66
- Spina bifida cystica (Laurence) NT 63:620+, May 12 67
- Rubella. Part I (Marshall) NT 63:780+, June 16 67
- Fallot's tetralogy (Tancock, Hunt) (care st) NT 64:1303+, Sept 27 68
- Paediatrics. Odd faces (pictorial) Part 3 (Shrand) NT 63:832+, June 23 67
- Congenital dislocation of the hip (Barlow) NT 64:967+, July 19 68
- Care of the handicapped child (Ford) NT 63:962+, July 21 67
- Children at Chailey (McCarrick) NT 63:959+, July 21 67
- A 'resurrected' baby (Kariuki-Mbicho) NT 63:1320+, Sept 29 67
- Some orthopaedic advances. Congenital deformities, infections and the spine. Part 1 (Le Vay) NT 64:455+, Apr 5 68
- Chad, the infant with multiple birth defects (Parliament) (care st) PN 17:21+, Nov 67
- Apgar on birth defects (Apgar) PN 18:20+, Oct 68
- How LPN/LVNs help the victims of birth defects (Hickey) PN 18:24+, Oct 68
- Spotting and saving patients with congenital heart disease. Pt Care 1:22+, May 67
- The story of a little boy with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus and a congenital hip deformity (Jaubert) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 33:23+, Nov 66
- Red Cross War Memorial Hospital case history: Conjoined twins (Davis, Trengove) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 34:24+, Mar 67
- The Siyepo siamese twins. The story of their separation at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Rondebosch, C. P. (Cywes) S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, Mar 67
- The Siyepo twins (Trengove) S Afr Nurs J 34:22+, Mar 67
- Helen Taussig, M.D.—Savior of blue babies (Froslid) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Aug 68
- Baby's hip can be saved from crippling condition. Today's Hlth 46:63, June 68
- Rescuing newborns with minisurgery (Winchester) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Jan 68
- Two-headed baby (care st) Zambia Nurse 3:11+, Aug-Sept 68
- See also: Under part of body as DUODENUM--ABNORMALITIES

## ABORTION

- Statement on therapeutic abortion. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:2, #3 68
- The fight to live and the right to die (Gannon) AORN 6:49+, Sept 67

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

How do you stand (De Sales) AORN 6:40+, Oct 67

New abortion policy for AMA. AORN 6:39, Oct 67

Transplantation immunity and the human placenta (Dwyer) AJN 68: 1712+, Aug 68

As society's views change, law changes (Hershey) AJN 67:2310+, Nov 67

Induced abortion. Nursing attitudes and action (Fonseca) AJN 68: 1022+, May 68

One doctor's opinion of abortion laws (Buxton) AJN 68:1026+, May 68

Abortion law: The approaches of different nations (Roemer) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1906+, Nov 67

Abortion in Europe (Tietze) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1923+, Nov 67

Abortion in American hospitals (Hall) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1933+, Nov 67

ANA statements on health and social issues. Statement to study state legislation on abortion. ANA Sub Serv : #2, Sept 68

Abortion: two sides and some complaints (Mayhew) Cath Nurse 16: 38+, Mar 68

Abortion -- a biological view (Hayes) Cath Nurse 15:24+, June 67

Abortion -- a nurse's view (ed) Cath Nurse 15:22+, June 67

Abortion -- a legal view (Byrn) Cath Nurse 15:30+, June 67

Habitual abortion. Irish Nursing & Hospital World 33:1+, Mar 67

Abortion (Bennett) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:243+, June 68

Successful pregnancy after repeated abortions (Okojile) NM 126:44, Apr 5 68

Paediatric aspects of therapeutic abortion (Smithells) NM 124:77+, Apr 28 67

Induction of abortion and labour with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline (Millar) NM 124:445+, Aug 11 67

Nursing news from Westminster. NM 125:113+, Nov 3 67

Obstetric disasters. Spontaneous abortion. Part 1 (Klopper) NT 64:74+, Jan 19 68

Abortion -- legal history. NT 62: 1553, Nov 25 66

Effects of abortion act: some observations. NT 64:931+, July 12 68

Complications of abortion (Macdonald) NT 63:306+, Mar 10 67

Medical termination of pregnancy bill. NT 63:771, June 9 67

## Absenteeism See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

## ABSCESS

Perinephric abscesses (Creedy) Hosp Med 4:41+, July 68

The ABC of health--"Q"--for quinsy. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 14, Dec 67

Intrathecal abscess with paraplegia (Johnson) (care st) NM 125:117+, Nov 3 67

Lung abscess. Part 1 (Flavell) NT 63:748+, June 9 67; Nursing care of patients with lung abscess. Part 2 (Cooper) NT 63:783+, June 16 67

## ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Library resources in nursing--their development and use. Part 2 (Henderson) Int Nurs Rev 15:236+, July 68

A critique of the two indexes to nursing literature (Cunningham) Nurs Forum 6:352+, #4 67

How to make your own reference file (Kientz) NO 15:57+, Jan 67

How to prepare an abstract (Taylor) NO 15:61+, Sept 67

Seeking and using nursing literature (ed) Nurs Res Rep 2:2, June 67

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Air powered surgical tools: A new approach to anesthetic safety (Hall) AORN 7:63+, Mar 68

Electrosurgical burn injuries and their prevention (Battig) AORN 8:48+, Dec 68

The human factor in accident prevention (Rheinheimer) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:24+, May 68



## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- The role of the industrial nurse in the safety program (Colucci) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:17+, Mar 68
- Safety. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Mar 68
- Emotions: Peril to safety (how to loosen a tight screw) (Joiner) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:12+, Mar 67
- Safety on the job (Stewart) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21+, Nov 67
- Electrocution hazards with transvenous pacemaker electrodes (Merkel, Savie) *AJN* 68:2560+, Dec 68
- Hospital accidents and the two-hundred dollar stitch (Blair) *Canad Hosp* 44:50+, Apr 67
- Safety of electrical systems in operating rooms (Miller) *Canad Hosp* 44:41+, May 67
- Death and injury from accidents (Brown) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:317+, July 67
- Safety in the home (Sharp) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:22+, Jan 67
- A brief on accident prevention. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:417+, Sept 67
- Domestic accidents (Lockhart) *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:35+, May 67
- Safety in central service (Holthouser) *Hosp Manage* 103:57+, June 67
- Engineering and maintenance digest. Conductive flooring principles are easily explained. *Hospitals* 41:114, Oct 16 67
- Study of nurse injuries shows need for better safety training (Gordon) *Hospitals* 41:70+, Dec 16 67
- Hospital safety. Column occasionally in *J Am Ass Nurse Anes*
- Monitoring the anesthetized patient: Practical aspects and legal connotations (Dornette) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:420+, Dec 68
- Epidemiological approach to preventing school accidents (Parrish) *J Sch Hlth* 37:236+, May 67
- Eye safety in schools (Ferree) *Life and Hlth* 82:29, Mar 67
- Don't mix bleaches. *Life and Hlth* 82:25, Mar 67
- Have a merry accident-free Christmas (Sampsell) *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, Dec 67
- Night's special hazards create hospital liabilities. *Mod Hosp* 110:48+, Jan 68
- How to ensure safety in electrically operated beds (Lubin) *Mod Hosp* 110:130+, Feb 68
- Modern nursing practice must agree on definitions of nursing functions to avoid wasting manpower (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 109:120, July 67
- Can nursing home patients be fire-proofed? (Lindsey) *Nurs Homes* 15:19+, Oct 66
- Poisoning in the home (Matthew) *NM* 125:16+, Oct 6 67
- A scheme for analysis of accident prevention activities in public health nurses' records (Walker, Deuble) *NR* 17:408+, Sept-Oct 68
- When home is a dangerous place. *NT* 64:714, May 24 68
- Accidents and the elderly (Parry) *NT* 63:138+, Feb 3 67
- Hospital hazards (Elliott-Binns) *NT* 64:670, May 17 68
- When the accident is all yours (Jolles) *NT* 64:118, Jan 26 68
- 'A wanton disregard...' (ed) *NT* 63:1119, Aug 25 67
- Design without danger (Williams) *Occup Hlth* 20:215+, July-Aug 68
- A physician advises on poison prevention (Arena) *PN* 17:34, May 67
- Poison and busy fingers (Black) *PN* 17:35, May 67
- "Doctor, when can I ski again?" *Pt Care* 1:79+, Nov 67
- Survey of accident experience in a chronic disease hospital (Barsam, Ganem) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:30+, Jan 67
- Pool drownings and their prevention (Webster) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:587+, July 67
- The educational effectiveness of fire demonstrations (Hopkins) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:645+, July 67

## ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Safety latches to protect children  
(Case) Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:2,  
Mar 67

They're safer than you think (Dark)  
Todays Hlth 46:20+, Aug 68

Guardian of athletes (Higdon) Today's  
Hlth 46:24+, Sept 68

Reflections that can save your life  
(Dark) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Sept 68

What's a swinger like you doing  
on the ground? (Roalman) Today's  
Hlth 45:28+, Oct 67

Is hockey safe for your youngster?  
(Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:32+,  
Feb 68

Child-size safety city (Rosenthal)  
Today's Hlth 46:38+, Oct 68

Is your Christmas tree safe? Today's  
Hlth 45:18, Dec 67

How safe are your child's toys?  
(Rakstis) Today's Hlth 45:21+,  
Dec 67

Accidents in the home. Caging the  
dragon. World Hlth 20:12+, June  
67

## ACCIDENTS

New hope for accident victims.  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:31+,  
July 67

When the nurse is injured (Hershey)  
AJN 67:1458+, July 67

A survey of domestic accidents in  
Hong Kong during May 1966  
(Lockhart) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:  
249+, June 67

An approach to the problem of  
accidents. Canad J Publ Hlth  
58:289+, July 67

First aid in the garden. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 33:9, Dec 67

Poor records can block improvements  
in safety (Schneider) Hospitals  
41:61+, June 16 67

The treatment of home accidents--  
burns (Ward) Irish Nurs Hosp World  
33:5+, Aug-Sept 67

Cardiac arrest from accidental intra-  
vascular injection of lidocaine. J Am  
Ass Nurse Anes 35:123+, Apr 67

When caring for the seriously injured  
(Maddock) NT 63:822+, June 23 67

Accidents in the home. Queensland  
Nurses J 10:32+, Jan 68

Hidden habits of women... (Hicks)  
Today's Hlth 45:28+, Dec 67

Accidents in the home. The unsleep-  
ing dragon. World Hlth 20:3+,  
June 67

## ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Nurse at work. Twenty-three  
stories up--and still climbing. Am  
Ass Industr Nurses J 15:33, June 67

The management of industrial safety  
(Kuhli) Am Ass Industr Nurses J  
15:9+, July 67

Injury prevention in the working  
environment (Berger) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:19+, Nov 67

Eye injuries in the field of industrial  
nursing (Morris) Irish Nurs Hosp  
World 34:8, Jan 68

The Friendly Society Hospital at  
Frankfurt-on-Main (pictorial) NM  
124:viii+, Aug 18 67

The work of the industrial nurse  
(Atkinson) NT 63:1405+, Oct 20 67

For building workers. A group of  
student nurses of the hospital for  
sick children, Great Ormond Street.  
Occup Hlth 19:342+, Nov-Dec 67

The nurse and industrial accident pre-  
vention (Bundle) Occup Hlth 19:  
164+, May-June 67

The industrial nurse's seven assists to  
safety (Maglio) Safety Maint 131:  
39+, June 66

## ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

A plea to parents (Costa) Am J P  
Nurs 3:216+, Nov 67

Death in a ditch (Farrington) Bull Am  
Coll Surg 52:121+, May-June 67

Prevention of injury in traffic ac-  
cidents (Brown) Canad J Publ  
Hlth 57:589, Dec 66

To help or not to help - a nurses'  
dilemma (Henderson) Canad Nurse  
64:32+, Feb 68

Bloody month ahead--and every month  
unless we do something (Campbell)  
Consultant 7:15+, July-Aug 67

Crash--accidently on purpose. The  
family car as a suicide machine.  
HSMHA World 3:30+, Sept-Oct 68

Auto safety for small fry. HSMHA  
World 3:15, Sept-Oct 68

## ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

- Automobile crash injuries (Wade)  
Hosp Med 3:101+, Jan 67
- Cycle deaths. Life and Hlth 82:31,  
Jan 67
- Safety checkup (Bell) Life and Hlth  
82:33, Feb 67
- Masters of our own fate? (Plickering)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:11, July  
67
- Motoring safety (Smith) NM 125:iv+,  
Nov 17 67
- Multiple injuries complicated by fat  
embolism and tracheal stenosis  
(Murray) (care st) NM 127:35+,  
Aug 16 68
- Examination by remote control. NM  
125:382, Jan 19 68
- What a well-dressed car should wear  
(Jolles) NT 64:1306+, Sept 27 68
- First aid for road casualties (Jolles)  
NT 64:886+, July 5 68
- Choosing your seat belt (Jolles) NT  
63:1540+, Nov 17 67
- On the inside--looking out (Coyne)  
PN 17:33+, July 67
- Traffic injury survey findings.  
Queensland Nurses J 10:8+, Mar 68
- What to do if involved in an auto  
accident. RN 30:63, July 67
- Distinguished visitor to South Africa  
(Garden) S Afr Nurs J 34:33+,  
Oct 67
- Drinking and driving: new ap-  
proaches. Today's Hlth 46:33+,  
Mar 68
- The woman who teaches men... how  
to avoid driving accidents (Pollack)  
Today's Hlth 46:56+, June 68
- Highway safety: What's new for '69?  
(Haddon, Lewis) Today's Hlth 46:  
51+, Oct 68
- Driver's friend, passengers help  
save lives. Today's Hlth 45:86+,  
May 67
- Your youngster and the motorcycle  
(Dark) Today's Hlth 45:21+, May 67
- Auto safety devices cut head-on  
injuries. Today's Hlth 45:12,  
Sept 67
- How good are auto "safety" gim-  
micks? (Roalman) Today's Hlth 45:  
38+, Sept 67

Danger rides the school bus (Bugg)  
Today's Hlth 45:20+, Nov 67

## ACCREDITATION

- Accreditation becomes issue in Con-  
gress. AJN 68:1203, June 68
- Hospital accreditation--a valuable  
measuring device (Taylor) Canad  
Hosp 44:50+, Sept 67
- General impressions of the inspection  
of the schools of nursing and hos-  
pitals sponsored by the South India  
examining board of the C.N.L. of  
the C.M.A.I. Christian Nurse  
218:26+, June 68
- Staging an accreditation fair (Craig)  
Hosp Forum 10:13, Mar 68
- Guidelines for hospital schools of  
nursing. Hospitals 41:64+, July 16  
67
- AHA again endorses JCAH in action  
on nursing service accreditation.  
Hospitals 41:64+, July 16 67
- State-approved schools of Nursing--  
R.N. Meeting minimum requirements  
set by law and board rules in the  
various jurisdictions (#19-1296) Nat  
League Nurs : 1+, 68
- Criteria for quality Part II. Pro-  
ceedings papers presented at the  
Fourth National Conference for Asso-  
ciate Degree Programs in Nursing,  
Mar 3-4, 1967, San Francisco  
(#23-1285) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967
- Action for quality; papers presented  
at the first conference of the council  
of associate degree programs held at  
Boston, Mass., Feb 29-Mar 2, 1968  
(#23-1327) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass  
Deg Prog : 1+, 1968
- Policies and procedures of accredi-  
tation for baccalaureate and higher  
degree programs in nursing (#15-1317)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1968
- Memorandum to employers of public  
health nurses from National League  
for Nursing, DBHDP regarding pro-  
grams accredited for public health  
nursing preparation--1967-68  
(#15-1262) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+  
1967

College education: Key to a professional career in nursing with a list of NLN-accredited senior college and university programs in nursing (#15-1260) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967

NLN accreditation--community nursing services. Guide for preparing accreditation reports (cosponsored by the American Public Health Association) (#21-1306) Nat League Nurs Dept Publ Hlth Nurs: 1+, 1968

State-approved schools of nursing--R.N. Meeting minimum requirements set by law and board rules in the various jurisdictions 1967 (#19-1248) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv 1+, 1967

State-approved schools of nursing--L.P.N./L.V.N. Meeting minimum requirements set by law and board rules in the various jurisdictions 1967 (#19-1249) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv 1+, 1967

Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1968-69. NO 16:57+, June 68

Community nursing services accredited by NLN--June, 1966, through December, 1968. NO 16:54+, Mar 68

NLN accredited community nursing services--1967. Department of Public Health Nursing. NO 15:58+, Mar 67

NLN accredited community nursing services--1967. Department of Public Health Nursing. NO 15:58+, Mar 67

Baccalaureate and Masters Degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1967-68. NO 15:71+, June 67

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing. School year: September 16, 1967-September 15, 1968. NO 15:52+, Aug 67

NLN accepts new accreditation procedure. NO 15:8+, Sept 67

Our accrediting program--yesterday, today, and tomorrow (Martin) PN 18:22+, June 68

NAPNES and its accrediting program. PN 17:29+, Nov 67

## ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

Accreditation revisited. PN 18:15, Aug 68

Accreditation: A challenge to nursing education (Salmin) Philipp J Nurs 37:47+, Jan-Mar 68

Accreditation: A step in the right direction (ed) Philipp J Nurs 37:5+, Jan-Mar 68

Accreditation move for nursing in order (ed) S Tomas Nurs J 6:2, Apr 68

## ACETYSALICYLIC ACID

A new long-acting aspirin tablet (Steadman) NM 125:241+, Dec 8 67

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINATIONS

## ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Fetal blood sampling (Milic, Adamsons) AJN 68:2149+, Oct 68

Blood gases (Betsen) AJN 68:1010+, May 68

Acidity and alkalinity--the balance. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1, Feb 67

Three aspects of problems related to the geriatric patient (Costello) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:179+, June 67

Electrolyte, acid-base and water metabolism: An introduction for the anesthetist (Leonhardt) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:429+, Dec 67

Nursing observations of fluid imbalance (Abbey) Nurs Clin N Am 3:77+, Mar 68

## ACOUSTIC NERVE

Auditory nerve tumours (Wray) NM 125:i+, Nov 10 67; General management and nursing care (Cuthbertson) p v+, Typical case history (Wray) (care st) p vi+

## ACTINOMYCOSIS

Actinomycosis of the chest wall (Roberts) (care st) NM 124:i+, Apr 28 67

Farmer's lung (Parry) NT 64:261+, Feb 23 68

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY FAILURE. ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART BLOCK

## ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

### ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Helping hard-to-hear children to adjust (pictorial) NM 126:27+, Jan 12 68

Adapting to conditions of weightless environment. NM 126:46, Jan 26 68

Be wise before the event. Preparation for nursing overseas (Lee) NT 64: 602+, May 3 68

Care of the handicapped child (Ford) NT 63:962+, July 21 67

### ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Children's ideas about injury (Howe) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 189+, 1967

Psychological problems associated with hearing loss (Sandlin) AORN 6:59+, Aug 67

Role modifications of the disabled male (Christopherson) AJN 68:290+, Feb 68

Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorenson, Amis) AJN 67:811+, Apr 67

The crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (Clark) AJN 67:1465+, July 67

Personality factors (Walike) AJN 67:1427+, July 67

Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) AJN 67:1439+, July 67

Scapegoating: A study in family dynamics (Cornwell) AJN 67:1862+, Sept 67

Expectation--its role in nursing home care (Lyons) Canad Nurse 63: 47, Dec 67

A groupwork approach in cross-cultural adoptions (Rathbun, Kolodny) Children 14:117+, May-June 67

Social and psychological effects of visual handicap (Bonnett) District Nurs 9:245+, Jan 67

The psychological problems of aging (Fromm) Geriatric Nurs 3:14+, Apr 67

The development of identity with the role of the nurse (Macguire) Int J Nurs Studies 3:137+, Sept 66

The paraplegic patient: Psychological treatment and care (Murphy) Irish Nurse 5:57+, Nov 66

Loneliness in the aged (Tanenbaum) Ment Hyg 51:91+, Jan 67

Adjusting to blindness (Bonnett) NM 126:21+, Feb 2 68

Higher education for the nurse practitioner (Pape) NO 15:48+, Feb 67

Helping the person adjust to stress (Green) RN 31:46+, Oct 68

The crises of old age (Butler) RN 30:46+, Dec 67

Mental health and problems of adjustment (Ramirez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:10+, Sept 67

Addresses See: SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Administration See: HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION; NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

### ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

Patterns of administration (Macrae) District Nurs 10:98+, Aug 67

A first-line management course (Haywood, Turner) NT 63:1038+, Aug 4 67

Management responsibility (Pleaton) S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Aug 67

### ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

The graduation ceremony (Anderson) Aust Nurses J 65:122+, June 67

Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program (Caputo) Ed Psychol Meas 27:463+, Summer 67

Graduation address (Carnes) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:18+, Autumn 66

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Survey of student nurse wastage at 24 general nurse training schools (Cross) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:221+, Sept 68

A critical incident simulation technique for nurse selection (Ryback) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:81+, May 67

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing, 1967 (#19-1304) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 1+, 1967

The nurse career-pattern study. Biographical data reported by entering students, Fall, 1965 (#19-1321) *Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv* : 1+, April, 1968

Auckland Hospital Board graduation ceremony. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61: 12+, Aug 68

Graduation ceremony, post-certificate courses, College of Nursing, New Delhi (Rogers) *Nurs J India* 58:144, June 67

Back to square one. *NM* 127:28, Sept 13 68

Let's examine...The relation of selected admission variables to student achievement. *NO* 16: 58, July 68

Educational preparation for nursing--1967. *NO* 16:52+, Sept 68

Attrition rates in basic baccalaureate nursing programs (Rottkamp) *NO* 16: 44+, June 68

The evaluation of emotional health in the selection and education of students (Barenholtz, Edelson) *NO* 15:40+, May 67

Let's examine--Student expectations and dropouts from schools of nursing. *NO* 15:63, July 67

Educational preparation for nursing--1966. *NO* 15:64+, Sept 67

Transfer practices in diploma programs (Brim) *NO* 15:33+, Oct 67

A format for presenting enrollment and persistence figures (White) *NR* 17:264+, May-June 68

Validity of interest inventories for the prediction of success in a school of nursing (Mowbray, Taylor) *NR* 16:78+, Winter 67

Training for reality. The implications of demographic trends for the training of nurses. Part 1 (MacGuire, Pomeranz) *NT* 64:113+ (insert), July 26 68

Selection at the pre-nursing stage (Pearson) *NT* 64:188+, Feb 9 68

Student nurse wastage: GNC survey (Knight) *NT* 62:1562+, Nov 25 66

The cost of error in student nurse recruitment. *NT* 63:1021+, Aug 4 67

Calculating wastage rates (Bendall) *NT* 63:1300+, Sept 29 67

Address to graduating nurses--Cairns Base Hospital (Zsembay) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:24+, Sept 68

Battle report why these schools are losing out. *RN* 31:32+, Oct 68

Selection of well-integrated program for student-centered teaching in nursing (ed) *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:2, Oct 68

Diploma in nursing course at natal university (Copping) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:36+, Aug 68

The first Zambia trainee SRNS graduate. *Zambia Nurse* 3:22+, June 68

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Hospital discharge planning with the patient who has had a myocardial infarction (Firlit) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 234+, 1967

That much discussed preoperative visit (Ingall) *AORN* 5:44+, Feb 67

Linking hospital and community care for psychiatric patients (Aratfeh) *AJN* 68:1050+, May 68

A guide for interviewing (Manthey) *AJN* 67:2088+, Oct 67

Analyzing and assessing bed use (Roberts) *Canad Hosp* 45:46, June 68

A life without dignity (McMurtry) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 64:51+, Aug 68

Short stay or five day ward (Hutchinson) *District Nurs* 10: 145+, Oct 67

An analysis of discharge procedures (Hartlage) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:307+, Oct 68

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

- A project to relieve overcrowding (Guiss) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:18+, Jan 68
- A 12-week discharge program (Pullinger) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:21+, Jan 68
- Bed utilization--A community study (Shelton) Hosp Manage 105:46+, June 68
- Automated system for scheduling admissions (Wing) Hosp Manage 104:53+, Oct 67
- Preadmission orientation: effect on patient manageability (Sauer) Hosp Topics 46:79+, Mar 68
- Good public relations begins in the admitting office (Lord) Hosp Topics 45:51+, July 67
- A machine accelerates--and humanizes --the admitting procedure (Sherman) Hospitals 42:71+, June 16 68
- The Admitting Department: Front line for public relations (Clarkson) Hospitals 42:75+, Feb 16 68
- Treatment drop-outs and the role of the crisis therapist (Gebbie) J Psychiat Nurs 6:328+, Nov-Dec 68
- Moon phases and mental hospital admissions (Pakorny) J Psychiat Nurs 6:325+, Nov-Dec 68
- Color-coded visual control board ends chaos in the admitting office. Mod Hosp 107:14, Dec 66
- The personal touch--by tape recorder (Lucchesi) Mod Hosp 108: 41+, Feb 67
- Admissions procedures will be smoothed by new electronic system. Mod Hosp 109:88+, July 67
- Welcome to the new patient--an aid to orientation (Zampella) Nurs Homes 16:15+, Feb 67
- 48-hour maternity discharge--good or bad? (Williams) NM 127:33+, Oct 11 68
- We will let you know when we have a bed available (Cohen) NM 127:35, Aug 9 68
- Discharging geriatric patients (Meade) NM 125:ix+, Oct 6 67
- How many beds? NM 125:137+, Nov 10 67
- From the hospital, where? (Robinson) NO 15:47+, July 67

- Admission and doctor inquiry service. North London (McCarrick) NT 63:381+, Mar 24 67
- Problems of the admission of patients (Webster) NT 63:885+, July 7 67
- Admissions: An R.N. soothes the way (Schowalter) RN 31:50+, Aug 68

## ADOLESCENCE

- Supportive nursing care as a means of promoting the independence of an adolescent boy having open heart surgery (McGurn) ANA Clin Sessions :46+, 1966
- Approaches to coping with adolescents (Haggerty) ANA Clin Sessions :151+, 1966
- Children of alcoholic parents (Bowles) AJN 68:1062+, May 68
- First, you take a grapefruit... (Zitnik) (care st) AJN 68:1285+, June 68
- High school for unwed mothers (lungerich) AJN 67:92+, Jan 67
- Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komarita) AJN 67:336+, Feb 67
- Milieu design for adolescents with leukemia (Vernick, Luncford) AJN 67:559+, Mar 67
- Ward meetings for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) AJN 67: 1044+, May 67
- The crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (Clark) AJN 67:1465+, July 67
- Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) AJN 67:1684+, Aug 67
- Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) AJN 67: 2356+, Nov 67
- Teaching menstrual hygiene to the mentally retarded (Pattullo, Barnard) AJN 68:2572+, Dec 68
- Adolescent in labor (Farill) (care st) AJN 68:1952+, Sept 68
- Project teen aid: A community action approach to services for pregnant unmarried teenagers (McMurray) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1848+, Oct 68



## ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescent pregnancy: A hospital-based program for primary prevention (Gardis) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:849+, May 68
- Drug use in a normal population of young negro men (Robins) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1580+, Sept 67
- The unmarried pregnant teenager (Bailey) *Bedside Nurse* 1:13+, July-Aug 68
- Problems of the adolescent (Huffman) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:14+, Summer 68
- The adolescent parent: The interdisciplinary supportive role. Introduction: The interdisciplinary role (Rupp) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 9, Winter 67-68
- The adolescent parent and the school nurse (Barry) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :9+, Winter 67-68
- The adolescent parent and the social worker (Alexander) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :10+, Winter 67-68
- The adolescent parent and the nutritionist (Brandt) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :14+, Winter 67-68
- The importance of interdisciplinary support for the adolescent parent (Green) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :17+, Winter 67-68
- A study of social factors affecting teen-age married multiparae (Hutton) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:10+, Jan 68
- Adolescents in hospital (Lussier-Gauthier) *Canad Nurs* 63:43+, Aug 67
- An essay review--New perspectives on youth (Richards) *Children* 15:240+, Nov-Dec 68
- A hospital social worker in a maternity and infant care project (Everett) *Children* 15:231+, Nov-Dec 68
- Receiving retarded adolescents for work through volunteer service. (Levine) *Children* 15:130+, July-Aug 68
- Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients (Dixon, Rowley) *Children* 15:111+, May-June 68
- Group counseling for adolescent foster children (Carter) *Children* 15:22+, Jan-Feb 68
- Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis. *Children* 15:49+, Mar-Apr 68
- Youth and youth services in England (Oettinger) *Children* 14:75+, Mar-Apr 67
- Three years of the neighborhood youth corps (Saxton) *Children* 14:156+, July-Aug 67
- An educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic (Griedman) *Children* 14:193+, Sept-Oct 67
- Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents (Segal) *Children* 14:233+, Nov-Dec 67
- Young people at risk (Davies) *District Nurs* 10:244+, Feb 68
- A therapeutic community for adolescents (Newton, Savak) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:106+, Apr 68
- Managing adolescent inpatients (Beavers) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:10+, Jan 68
- Hospitalized drug addicts aid public education (Wilson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:379, Dec 68
- Children and adolescents: Community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center (Hoxworth, Alsop) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:256+, Aug 68
- A youth activity group (Friedman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:247+, Aug 68
- The advantages of a separate unit for adolescents (Barter, Langsley) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:241+, Aug 68
- Children and adolescents: Hospital treatment programs. Administering a residential program (Treffert) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:237+, Aug 68
- Adolescent patients live in foster homes (Amos, Gonzalez) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:48+, Feb 68
- Adolescents' environments reveal diagnostic clues (Easson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:119+, Apr 67
- A psychiatric unit for adolescents in a general hospital (Teicher) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:201+, July 67



## ADOLESCENCE

- Program therapy for inarticulate adolescents. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:272+, Sept 67
- A nurse's reaction to a conversion reaction (O'Connor) (care st) *Hosp Progr* 48:30+, Sept 67
- Somatic, hormonal changes during adolescence (Osofsky) *Hosp Topics* 46:95+, Apr 68
- Obesity control for adolescents. *Image* 9:32+, Feb 67
- Smoking in 14-year-old school children (Lemin) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4: 301+, Dec 67
- Parents of tomorrow (Gilmore) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:207+, Dec 66
- The Secretary-General's message for youth in 1966. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:23, Apr-May 68
- An epidemic of hysteria in a high school (Helvie) *J Sch Hlth* 38: 505+, Oct 68
- Where there's smoking there's trouble (Brown) *J Sch Hlth* 36: 493+, Dec 66
- Research in student smoking habits and smoking control (Schwartz, Dubitzky) *J Sch Hlth* 37:177+, Apr 67
- A synopsis of puberal changes in youth (Meredith) *J Sch Hlth* 37: 171+, Apr 67
- Teenagers: Their body size and shape, food, and activity (Shapiro) *J Sch Hlth* 37:166+, Apr 67
- A training program in adolescent medicine for secondary school nurses (Garell, Bissiri) *J Sch Hlth* 37:294+, June 67
- Teen-age mothers (Morgenthau) *J Sch Hlth* 35:3+, Sept 67
- Youth looks at sex (Couch) *J Sch Hlth* 37:332+, Sept 67
- Educating teen-agers about venereal disease (Rosenblatt, Kabasakalian) *J Sch Hlth* 37:432+, Nov 67
- Should doctors prescribe contraceptives for unmarried girls? (Talbot) *Ladies Home J* 85:87+, Jan 68
- Teen-agers--overstuffed and under-nourished (Cox) *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Mar 67
- Posture tips for teens (Noble) *Life and Hlth* 82:26+, Apr 67
- Hands off! (ed) *Life and Hlth* 82:6+, Oct 67
- Adolescence and the function of self-consciousness (Galdston) *Ment Hyg* 51:164+, Apr 67
- Meeting the needs of the adolescent patient. *Nat Hosp* : 42+, #3 68
- Pregnancy in the young teenager (Russell) *NM* 126:30+, June 28 68
- A youth club within a psychiatric hospital (Durrant) *NM* 123:1+, Jan 27 67
- Seminars in nursing care of the adolescent (Weinberg) *NO* 16:18+, Dec 68
- Group work with adolescent girls (Gimpel) *NO* 16:46+, Apr 68
- The hospitalized adolescent (Byers) (care st) *NO* 15:32+, Aug 67
- The unmarried, pregnant adolescent's use of educational literature (Townsend) *NO* 15:48+, Aug 67
- The meaning of current dance forms to adolescent girls--an exploratory study (Kelly) *NR* 17:513+, Nov-Dec 68
- The adolescent in hospital (Chambers) *NT* 64:1240+, Sept 13 68
- Nursing the young adolescent in hospital (Green) *NT* 64:1242+, Sept 13 68
- Vulnerable groups. The bedsitter life. The medical-social problems of the young single girl (Ginn) *NT* 64:522+, Apr 19 68
- The story of Eva (Anderson) (care st) *NT* 64:58, Jan 12 68
- Young minds at risk. *NT* 63:297+, Mar 3 67
- Task force (Steen) *NT* 63:1100+, Aug 18 67
- Problems relating to adolescents and changing patterns in our society (Bissell) *Occup Hlth* 20:266+, Sept-Oct 68
- Pounds unlimited (Wilson) (care st) *PN* 17:10+, Dec 67

## AFFILIATIONS

Changing attitudes of high school work-study students (Stage, Smith) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:128+, May-June 68

Current smoking among teenagers (Horn) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 458+, June 68

Breakthrough in VD education in Los Angeles County (Reinig, Heidbreder) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:505+, June 67

Unforgettable Sister Winifred (Young) *Read Dig* 88:173+, Mar 66

Northville's young adults (Robertson) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 40:8+, Sept-Oct 68

Adolescent and pre-marital care (Ordenez) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:7+, Sept 67

Hurried marriages among the youth (Reyes) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:17+, Sept 67

Your teen-ager and smoking (Raach) *Today's Hlth* 46:68+, Jan 68

Teeth care for teen-agers (Berland, Seyler) *Today's Hlth* 46:66+, Mar 68

Growing pains. Regular column in *Today's Hlth*

Take it easy with teen-agers (Thomson) *Today's Hlth* 45:33+, Feb 67

Shock treatment for teen-agers (Ferguson) *Today's Hlth* 45:28+, Apr 67

Your youngster and the motorcycle (Dark) *Today's Hlth* 45:21+, May 67

What kind of mates will our teen-agers be? (Irwin) *Today's Hlth* 45: 21+, Sept 67

Adolescence (Stoller) *UNA Nurs J* 66:115+, Apr 68

What we know about children and smoking (#1711) *US Dept HEW PHS* : 1+, 1968

## ADOPTION

The group process in adoptive home-finding (Dillow) *Children* 15:153+, July-Aug 68

A groupwork approach in cross-cultural adoptions (Rathbun, Kolodny) *Children* 14:117+, May-June 67

The adoption of mentally retarded children (Gallagher) *Children* 15: 17+, Jan-Feb 68

An adoption agency requires the opportunity to contact the unmarried father in adoption planning (Burgess) *Children* 15: 71+, Mar-Apr 68

Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles (Chappelear, Fried) *Children* 14: 223+, Nov-Dec 67

For the first time, the story of an adoption from pregnancy to placement Part 1 (Meryman) *Life* 24:88+, June 14 68

Joan's baby gets a final home. Part 2. *Life* 64:72+, June 21 68

Classes for adoptive mothers (Runswick) *NT* 64:801, June 14 68

Those wonderful newborns as an L.P.N. sees them (Morse) *PN* 17: 33+, Feb 67

A houseful of babies. Part 2. *PN* 17:26+, Feb 67

What's new in adoption? (Carner) *Today's Hlth* 45:44+, Aug 67

Adrenal Gland Surgery See: ADRENALECTOMY

## ADRENALECTOMY

Hormonal ablative therapy for the premenopausal patient with advanced cancer (Thornblad) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:659+, Dec 67

## ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) *AJN* 67:1018+, May 67

## AFFILIATIONS

Learning purposeful nursing intervention (Buckles) *AJN* 68:2578+, Dec 68

Supervising group practice in public health (Brink) *AJN* 68:344+, Feb 68

Teaching behavioral observation to psychiatric nursing students (Bentnick, Morris) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6: 94+, Mar-Apr 68

Clinical experience in a nursing home (Brown, Kramer) *NO* 16:52+, Dec 68

## AFRICA

### AFRICA

History of nursing in Nigeria. Aust Nurses J 65:34+, Feb 67

Nursing education in Malawi (Monaghan) Canad Nurse 63:35+, June 67

Developments in nursing in Ghana (Kisseih) Int J Nurs Studies 5: 205+, Sept 68

Uganda's nurses and the hospitals they work in (Musoke) Int Nurs Rev 15:254+, July 68

African tragedy--needless wastage of children's lives. NM 127:43+, Oct 18 68

Midwifery training in Uganda (Clift) NM 127:15+, Aug 9 68

Leprosy nursing in East Africa (Spinks) NM 123:it+, Jan 6 67

Umbilical cord and wound treatment (Bienfait) NM 123:358+, Jan 20 67

Dial 999?--not in rural Africa (Wenyon) NM 126:20+, Apr 19 68

Witchcraft in Malawi (Moss) (care st) NM 125:iii+, Jan 19 68

Snakes! (Stickland) NM 123:iv+, Feb 10 67

Bantu teaches Bantu (pictorial) NM 124:iv, Apr 14 67

Sleepers in the sun (Spinks) NM 124:xi+, June 9 67

Infantile malnutrition in Uganda (Morris) (care st) NM 124:it+, June 16 67

Modern teaching methods in a developing country (Byrne) NM 124:ix+, Aug 18 67

Knock on wood! (Wenyon) NM 124: 515+, Sept 1 67

A new hospital for the new Agadir (Bull) NM 124:it+, Sept 8 67

Childbirth and infant care in a West African village (Thompson) NM 124:595+, Sept 29 67

Head in clouds--feet on ground. NM 125:18+, Oct 6 67

Nursing--a world affair (pictorial) NM 125:it+, Nov 3 67

Midwifery training in Senegal (Kahler) NO 16:20+, Nov 68

Infant feeding and hygiene in Nigeria (Collis) NT 62:1711+, Dec 30 66

Nursing in Nigeria. NT 63:530+, Apr 21 67

Student nurse training begins in Malawi (Monaghan) NT 63:526+, Apr 21 67

Volunteer in Algeria (Filsell) NT 64: 641+, May 10 68

Powerhouse of service (Eymard) NT 63:1556+, Nov 17 67

Bussoga eye project (Bruce) NT 63: 1281+, Sept 22 67

Occupational health nursing in the Republic of South Africa (Ahlers) Occup Hlth 19:3+, Jan-Feb 67

Auxiliary health personnel: Training and use (Fendall) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:471+, June 67

The man who lived in truth (Machanik) S Afr Nurs J 34:23+, Jan 67

Addington--the new hospital (Main, Smith) S Afr Nurs J 35:28+, May 68

Ladysmith--natal (Vincent) S Afr Nurs J 34:16, June 67

Rehabilitation in action. The work of the Workers' Rehabilitation Hospital, Johannesburg. S Afr Nurs J 34: 24+, Dec 67

Dudan's donkey-back midwives (Almasy) (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46: 16+, Jan 68

The great "tumor safari" (Gleimser) Today's Hlth 46:44+, Sept 68

The crucial problem. World Hlth 21: 6+, July 68

Africa at the crossroads (Quenum) World Hlth 21:3+, July 68

The journal of an African country doctor (Curtat) World Hlth 21:32+, July 68

Six happy months. World Hlth 21: 12+, July 68

The tsetse kingdom crumbles (Abcede) World Hlth 21:18+, July 68

Health is on the move in Morocco. World Hlth 20:27+, Dec 67

## AIR POLLUTION

### AGGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Agammaglobinaemia. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1+, May 67

### Aged See: GERIATRICS AND NURSING

Aggression (Brooks) AJN 67:2519+, Dec 67

Resolving conflict through play fantasy (Pothier) J Psychiat Nurs 5:141+, Mar-Apr 67

### AGING

Growth and development--the other end of the line (Powers) ANA Clin Sessions :131+, 1966

The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service (Elizabeth) Geriatric Nurs 4:14+, May 68

Boredom and loneliness in growing old (Van Slambrook) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Apr 68

Meeting the needs of the geriatric individual (Hecht) Geriatric Nurs 3:21+, Oct 67

The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service (Elizabeth) Hosp Prog 48:110+, Mar 67

The ABC of health--"Y"--for youthfulness. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 13, Nov 67

Regional block and the geriatric patient (Boggs) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:372+, Oct 67

Learning and the individual--how far age and other differences? (Bray) New Zealand Nurs J 61:8+, Aug 68

Caring for the total patient. Facts and fancies about cosmetics and the aging skin (Allen) Nurs Clin N Am 2:369+, June 67

Emotional factors in aging (Francis) Nurs Homes 16:6+, Sept 67

Square two plus. NM 124:327, July 7 67

The aged (Smith) NT 64:1166, Aug 30 68

Ageing and old age (Bourne) NT 64: 550+, Apr 26 68

LPN coordinator in a community program on aging. PN 17:35+, Mar 67

The process of aging (Potsbury) SKF Psychiat Res 40:3+, Sept-Oct 68

Aging in American society (Kent) Sanitaria 12:19+, Apr 67

Human cells and aging (Hayflick) Sci Am 218:32+, Mar 68

Why grow old? (Klugman) S Afr Nurs J 35:8+, Jan 68

Flexibility, vigor characterize clear-headed oldsters. Today's Hlth 46: 60, June 68

### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Ergonomics problems in agriculture (Elliott) Occup Hlth 20:24+, Jan-Feb 68

### AIR CONDITIONING

Environmental control in hospital operating rooms (Demuth) AORN 7: 52+, June 68

Guidelines for hospital operating and delivery room air conditioning systems. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1053+, June 67

Nursing school caps classrooms, dormitory with electric heat. Electric World 168:435, Sept 25 67

15th national AORN congress special report. Factors to consider in evaluating O.R. air-conditioning systems. Part 2 (Demuth) Hosp Topics 46:111+, Apr 68

### AIR POLLUTION

...The sunbeams that shine--they're yours, they're mine... Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:34+, May 67

Air pollution simulation and human performance (Holland) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1684+, Sept 68

Behavioral impairment associated with small doses of carbon monoxide (Beard, Wertheim) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2012+, Nov 67

The biological effects of photochemical air pollutants on man and animals (Jaffe) Am J Publ Hlth 57: 1269+, Aug 67

Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat (Goldsmith) Am J Publ Hlth 57: 1532+, Sept 67

Air pollution control: We have the technology--we need the will (Chambers) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54: 2+, July-Aug 68

Legislating clean air (Middleton) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:9+, Oct 68

## AIR POLLUTION

- The urban environment (Linton) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, Sept 68
- Air pollution: A multiplying menace to health (Mitchell) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:6+, July-Aug 68
- New York State takes action for clean air (Kowald) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:9+, Oct 67
- A citizen looks at air pollution. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13, Oct 67
- Let's get going on air pollution control (Stern) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Mar 67
- Air pollution legislation. A defense against the growing defeat of fresh air. Part 1 (Williams) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, Jan 67; TB-RD associations can help build strong state and local control programs. Part 2. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13+, Jan 67
- Progress in prevention of air pollution (Wakelin) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:197+, May 68
- The drive for cleaner air (Zimering) J Sch Hlth 38:509+, Oct 68
- Smog (Parrett) Life and Hlth 83:26+, July 68
- What is smog? (McMorris) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Aug 67
- Press release: Department of Health. Curbing of air pollution in New Zealand. New Zealand Nurs J 60: 27, Nov 67
- The effects of air pollution on health (Ashenburg) NO 16:22+, Feb 68
- Air pollution research probes smoke-stacks, autos. PHS World 3:15, Feb 68
- The word is GO (pictorial) PHS World 2:22+, Feb 67
- To clear the air. PHS World 2:29+, Mar 67
- Introducing the new 1968 automobiles and their new air pollution control devices. PHS World 2:10+, Nov 67
- Hazardous substances in the environment (Balchum) PN 17:25+, July 67
- Air pollution. A report from the Third National Conference on air pollution (Gardner) PN 17: 33+, Jan 67
- Designed for healthier living: America's new cities (Roalman) Today's Hlth 45:46+, Feb 67

Air pollution can kill, New York study suggests. Today's Hlth 45:85, May 67

## AIRCRAFT

- Flight to the Isles (Ellis) NT 63:1004+, July 28 67
- The carriage of infirm, elderly and invalid passengers in aircraft (Fowke) Occup Hlth 20:126+, May-June 68
- What's a swinger like you doing on the ground? (Roalman) Today's Hlth 45:28+, Oct 67

## ALASKA

- A new approach to tuberculosis in Alaska (Hooker) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:9+, July-Aug 68
- Public health nurses in Alaska. NM 125:xvi, Dec 22 67
- A return to the ice age (Spring) Today's Hlth 46:20+, July 68

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Alcohol usage and drinking patterns in our society (Moredock) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, Feb 68
- Potentiation of drugs by ethyl alcohol (Bester) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Aug 67
- Beer and TLC (Volpe, Kastenbaum) AJN 67:100+, Jan 67
- Bloody month ahead--and every month unless we do something (Campbell) Consultant 7:15+, July-Aug 67
- Thinking about drinking. HSMHA World 3:24, Sept-Oct 68
- Alcohol education: The school's responsibility (Mullin) J Sch Hlth 38:518+, Oct 68
- Drinking and driving: new approaches. Today's Hlth 46:33+, Mar 68

## ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

- Children of alcoholic parents (Bowles) AJN 68:1062+, May 68

## ALCOHOLISM

- Is mental illness a necessary evil? (Hilker) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9+, Oct 68
- Participation as a vital factor in adoption of a company alcoholism program (Dana) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Feb 68

- Management of withdrawal from alcohol (McNichol) *Am Ass Industr Nurses* J 16:19+, Feb 68
- Alcohol usage and drinking patterns in our society (Moredock) *Am Ass Industr Nurses* J 16:7+, Feb 68
- The crucial factor in alcoholism (Freed) *AJN* 68:2614+, Dec 68
- Children of alcoholic parents (Bowles) *AJN* 68:1062+, May 68
- Resocialization of the chronic alcoholic (Byrne) *AJN* 68:99+, Jan 68
- Alcoholism--a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) *AJN* 67:1022+, May 67
- The "game" and alcoholic patients (Androes) *AJN* 67:1672+, Aug 67
- Epidemiologic studies and control programs in alcoholism (Cross) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:955+, June 67
- Alcoholics anonymous and aversion therapy. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:23+, Sept-Oct 68
- Drinking and mass education (Fraser) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:30+, May-Aug 67
- Alcoholics--who wants them? (Damstra) *Christian Med Soc J* 19:6+, Nov-Dec 67
- St. Giles' Centre and the addict (Harris) *District Nurs* 10:243+, Feb 68
- If wishing could make it so (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, May 67
- Hospitalized alcoholic patients. A two-year study of medical, social, and psychological characteristics. Part 1 (Tomsovic) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:197+, July 68; The rationale of a residential program. Part 2 (Schual) p 204; Motivating alcoholics through group psychotherapy. Part 3 (Wolff) p 206+; The role of patient-counselors. Part 4 (Slaughter, Torno) p 209+; Hospital acceptance of a program. Part 5 (Mueller, Ferneau) p 210+; Training personnel to work with alcoholic patients. Part 6 (Wilson) p 211+; How to estimate program costs. Part 7 (Stage, Douglass) p 216+
- Postdrinking interviews with alcoholic patients (Ferneau) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:260+, Sept 67
- Multiple problems beset trial unit for alcoholics (Drobits, Ewing) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:152+, May 67
- The deepest shadows (Ripley) *Hosp Progr* 48:61+, Oct 67
- Detoxification...An emerging apostolate (Byrne) *Hosp Progr* 48:86+, Aug 67
- The alcoholic needs hospital care (Block) *Hospitals* 42:48+, May 1 68
- Industrial alcoholism: The role of the industrial nurse (Updegraff) *Industr Med & Surg* 35:872+, Oct 66
- Factors in interpersonal and family relationships and alcoholism (Cornwell) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:274+, Sept-Oct 68
- Occupational backgrounds of institutionalized alcoholics: comparative data and implications for rehabilitation (Ethridge, Ralston) *Ment Hyg* 51:543+, Oct 67
- Group therapy for alcoholics (Wolff) *Ment Hyg* 51:549+, Oct 67
- Does your night staff know proper blood alcohol procedure? (Ewell) *Mod Hosp* 110:100+, Jan 68
- Alcoholism and drug addiction (David) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, Feb 68
- A case of alcoholism and psychoneurotic depression (Day) (care st) *NM* 127:39+, Sept 6 68
- What student nurses think about alcoholic patients and alcoholism (Ferneau) *NO* 15:40+, Oct 67
- Nursing personnel and alcoholism (Ferneau) *NR* 17:174+, Mar-Apr 68
- How nurses view the tuberculous alcoholic patient (Heinemann, Rhodes) *NR* 16:361+, Fall 67
- The behavioural diseases. Part 1 (Catterall) *NT* 64:999+, July 26 68
- Alcoholic and drug addiction units. *NT* 64:111, Jan 26 68
- A Welsh survey. Nursing time in an alcoholic unit. Part 1 (Evans, Collins) *NT* 63:1441+, Oct 27 67; Nursing satisfaction in an alcoholic unit. Part 2. *NT* 63:1480+, Nov 3 67
- Units for the treatment of alcoholics. *NT* 63:711, May 26 67

## ALCOHOLISM

- Alcoholic units. NT 63:1409, Oct 20 67
- Manners maketh man? Occup Hlth 18:186+, July-Aug 66
- The attack on alcoholism. PHS World 3:8+, Jan 68
- Suicide--dangerous six weeks. PHS World 2:19, Apr 67
- Understanding the alcoholic (Young) PN 18:20+, Nov 68
- The practical nurse and the alcoholic patient (Strassman) PN 18:31+, Mar 68
- Alcoholism...the patient and you. PN 17:24+, Jan 67
- Nursing care of the alcoholic (Di Salvatore) PN 17:31+, Apr 67
- A personal view of alcoholism (Clark) PN 17:30+, Apr 67
- The physician and the care of the alcoholic (Fox) PN 17:25+, Apr 67
- A woman's role in the prevention of alcoholism (Incarnation) Philip J Nurs 36:32+, Jan-Feb 67
- Drugs in alcoholism management (Rodman) RN 30:51+, Dec 67
- The R. N. and drunk-driver tests. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:4, Sept 68
- The house that Easter built (Hough) SKF Psychiat Rep 34:6+, Sept-Oct 67
- Attacking alcoholism as a disease (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Sept 68
- The evil brethren. World Hlth 20: 13, July 67

## ALCOHOLISM--HALF-WAY HOUSES

- The halfway house for the alcoholic (Rubington) Ment Hyg 51:552+, Oct 67

## ALGERIA

- Quaker service in Algeria (Cordner) NT 64:1215+, Sept 6 68

## ALLERGY

- Anaphylactic shock (Heller) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Aug 68
- Allergy problems of interest to industrial nursing (Howes) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19, Dec 67

Allergy hospital in Finland (Rosen-dahl) AJN 67:1445+, July 67

Most wheezing infants don't need allergists (Rapp) Consultant 8:26+, Nov-Dec 68

Food allergies (Fielder) District Nurs 11:118+, Sept 66

The role of a nurse in the treatment of anaphylactic shock (Durairaj) Nurs J India 58:291+, Nov 67

What is a soap? (Thorne) NM 124:xii+, June 23 67

The facts about respiratory allergy. Pt Care 1:13+, Apr 67

Skin and food allergies: What's known and not known. Pt Care 1:44+, Sept 67

Turning allergens into allies. Today's Hlth 46:46+, Aug 68

Achew! The perils of household dust (Humphrey) Today's Hlth 46: 13+, Apr 68

The sneezin' season is here (Unger) Today's Hlth 45:3, July 67

Are you allergic to clothes? (Crane) Today's Hlth 45:30+, Feb 67

Why Johnny can't breathe--allergy? (McGovern, Linde) Today's Hlth 45:11+, Mar 67

See also: ASTHMA; HAY FEVER

## ALOPECIA

A quick look at treatable causes of baldness (Helfman) Consultant 7: 19+, Nov-Dec 67

Baldness in the elderly (Felstein) NM 123:xii+, Dec 30 66

Hair and scalp disorders. Ther Notes 75:36+, Fall 68

## ALTITUDE

Guard against altitude sickness. Today's Hlth 46:57, Apr 68

Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

## AMBULANCES

St John on the district (Brecknock) District Nurs 10:148+, Oct 67

Flight to the Isles (Ellis) NT 63:1004+, July 28 67

An emergency medical service system --analysis of workload (King, Sax) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:995+, Nov 67



## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Ambulance crisis (Adcock) Today's Hlth 45:24+, Mar 67

### AMEBIASIS

Severe intestinal amoebiasis (Udenze) (care st) NM 126:34+, Mar 22 68

The deadly animal that adopts people. Today's Hlth 45:8+, Jan 67

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIAL NURSES

Conference report. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23+, July 68

The Janet Geister Memorial Library (Williams) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, June 68

No red ribbons. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:26, July 68

AIHC 1968 post-conference Hawaiian tour (pictorial) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:28+, July 68

President's annual report (Watson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, June 68

Committee on education 1943-1968. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Jan 68

The 1st AAIN (Williams) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, Jan 68

List of Presidents. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, Jan 68

Report from the AAIN committee on bylaws. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:29+, May 68

AAIN Advisory Councils. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:26+, Jan 67

Our Presidents. 1942-1967. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Jan 67

President's annual report (Watson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, July 67

SCAIN asks a question (Murray) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Sept 67

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

Your medical assistant (Bodner) Calif Med 106:242+, Mar 67

See also: MEDICAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Preliminary program. Thirty-fourth annual convention--American Association of Nurse Anesthetists. August 20-24, 1967. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:307+, Aug 67

Nominations for office American Association of Nurse Anesthetists 1968-1969. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:285, Aug 68

Preliminary program--Thirty-fifth annual convention American Association of Nurse Anesthetists. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:293+, Aug 68

Nurse anesthetists: Conditions of employment, 1967 (Bunch) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:353+, Oct 67

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ACS Congress highlights. AORN 6:71+, Dec 67

American College of Surgeons (North) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Apr 68

### AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

Building nursing within the American Heart Association (Olson) Cardio Nurs 3:5+, Mar-Apr 67

### AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Diploma-school crisis topic of NLN special meeting (Beales) Hosp Topics 45:40+, Mar 67

The nursing education controversy: AHA acts to support hospital schools. Hospitals 41:22a+, Jun 1 67

### AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY

Might a vote for be a vote against? (ed) AJN 68:757, Apr 68

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AMA statement on nursing shortage. AORN 6:72, Sept 67

Nursing education changes forecast. AORN 6:60, Dec 67

Chicago, Illinois: AMA reaffirms support of all nursing education programs. J Psychiat Nurs 5:596+, Nov-Dec 67

AMA reaffirms support of all nursing education programs. NY St Nurse 39:4, Nov 67

Painting the way (Hanley) Today's Hlth 46:54+, July 68



## AMA-ANA THIRD NATIONAL CONFERENCE..

### AMA-ANA THIRD NATIONAL CONFERENCE, CORONADO CALIFORNIA, 1967

Lesson from Coronado (ed) AJN 67:  
755, Apr 67

R.N.'s and M.D.'s confer on  
patient care needs. AJN 67:722+,  
Apr 67

### AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Report of the ANA Convention.  
AORN 8:86+, July 68

Abstracts of ANA clinical papers.  
AJN 67:2578+, Dec 67

ANA Convention—A week of "firsts."  
AJN 68:1258+, June 68

The new PC and PS (Lewis, Ferguson)  
AJN 68:328+, Feb 68

Might a vote for be a vote against?  
(ed) AJN 68:757, Apr 68

For 1968 delegate action. AJN 68:  
787+, Apr 68

A conversation with: Jo Eleanor  
Elliott, President, American Nurses'  
Association; Anne Zimmerman, Chair-  
man, ANA Commission on Economic  
and General Welfare; Virginia M.  
Paulson, Chairman, ANA Commis-  
sion on Nursing Services; Rozella  
Schlotfeldt, Chairman, ANA  
Commission on Nursing Education.  
AJN 68:792+, Apr 68

American Nurses' Association.  
May 13-17, Dallas, Texas. Ten-  
tative program candidates for  
election proposed bylaw changes.  
AJN 68:561+, Mar 68

Converging on clinical practice  
(ed) AJN 68:497, Mar 68

Nursing's expanding dimensions high-  
lighted at ANA sessions. AJN 67:  
2467+, Dec 67

Code for nurses with interpretive state-  
ments. ANA Sub Serv : 1+, Sept 68

A blueprint to build on. A report  
to members—1966-68. ANA Sub  
Serv 4:1+, June 68

ANA bylaws, as amended May, 1968.  
ANA Sub Serv : 3+, Sept 68

ANA platform. ANA Sub Serv : 1,  
Sept 68

ANA statements on health and social  
issues. ANA Sub Serv : 1+,  
Sept 68

ANA statement on nurse-midwifery.  
Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:  
26+, Feb 68

American Nurses' Association nurs-  
ing service standards viewed as  
norms (Miller) Int J Nurs Studies  
5:69+, Mar 68

ANA board action. NY St Nurse  
39:14, Nov 67

Statement by American Nurses'  
Association Commission on Econ-  
omic and General Welfare. NY  
St Nurs 39:10, Aug 67

The basis for professional and ethical  
nursing practice. "Am I my  
brother's keeper?" (Sward) Ny St  
Nurse 39:12+, Mar 67

ANA and the geriatric nurse—a new  
partnership in progress (Davis) Nurs  
Clin N Amer 3:741+, Dec 68

Dallas calling—first transatlantic  
telephone conference between Rcn  
and American Nurses' Association.  
NM 126:13, May 24 68

American Nurses' Association 1968  
Convention—Dallas, May 13-17.  
Positive action for meeting health  
needs. NO 16:30+, June 68

Foundation participates in ANA  
Biennial convention at Dallas.  
Nurs Res Rep 3:5+, June 68

The nurse in research ANA guidelines  
on ethical values. NR 17:104+,  
Mar-Apr 68

ANA statement on continuing edu-  
cation. Nurs Res Rep 2:7, Sept 67

American nurses meet in San Fran-  
cisco (Quinn) NT 62:1616, Dec 9  
66

The physical sciences and the pa-  
tient's environment (Craig) NT  
63:854+, June 30 67

The A.N.A. at Dallas. RN 31:  
48+, June 68

The A.N.A. goes to Dallas  
(Newcomb) RN 31:28+, Apr 68

Michigan's nurses see E.S.P. in  
their future (Baum) RN 31:38+,  
Mar 68

ANA Commission on Economic and  
General Welfare—financing public  
health care facilities. Wash St J  
Nurs 39:5, Dec 67

## AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Changing channels (Lyslo) Wash St J Nurs 39:9, Apr 67

ANA convention report. Wash St J Nurs 40:3+, July 68

### ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER

One year later--ANA position paper on nursing education. AORN 6: 54, Aug 67

Nursing leaders in Indiana react to the ANA Position on nursing education (Dehoyos) AJN 68:2390+, Nov 68

More than an academic question (ed) AJN 67:1199, June 67

In depth look at position paper. CNA Bull 63:7, Apr 67

Conference explores ANA position paper. CNA Bull 63:1+, Dec 67

W. Glenn Ebersole Award for 1967: Nursing education programs and their effect on the staffing of hospitals. Hosp Forum 10:22+, July 67

Current nursing issue and their implications for the preparation of nurse anesthetists (Gunn) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:413+, Dec 68

Nursing education as a challenge to the professionalization of nursing. Nurs Forum 7:201+, #2 68

Education for nursing in the United States (Collins) NT 62:1617+, Dec 9 66

ANA position paper. PN 18:20, Feb 68.

Our friends come forward (ed) PN 17:19, Mar 67

No time to spare (ed) PN 17:19, Jan 67

Authoritarianism in nursing (ed) PN 17:15, Feb 67

Battle report why these schools are losing out. RN 31:32+, Oct 68

ANA position paper - Issues and problems in the State of Washington (Ridgway) Wash St J Nurs 40: 14+, Jan 68

NAPES attacks ANA position paper. Wash St J Nurs 40:22, Jan 68

### AMERICAN NURSES FOUNDATION

The American Nurses' Foundation. Int Nurs Rev 15:152+, #2 68

News of The American Nurses' Foundation. Jamaican Nurse 8: 35, Apr-May 68

Nursing and long-term care: The research program of the American Nurses' Foundation (Lambertsen) Nurs Res Rep 3:1+, Dec 68

Foundation announces three developmental grants (Vredevoe) Nurs Res Rep 3:6, Mar 68

Two views of reality (ed) Nurs Res Rep 2:2, Sept 67

Structure, program and financing of the American Nurses' Foundation. Nurs Res Rep 2:1+, Dec 67

Nurse researcher at Yale University tests three approaches to relieve pain. Nurs Res Rep 2:1+, Mar 67

### AMERICAN NURSING HOME ASSOCIATION

American Nursing Home Association volunteer program (Snow) Nurs Homes 17:16+, June 68

Convention report... ANHA and Eastern America meeting (McCaull) Nurs Homes 16:11+, Dec 67

ANHA and CANH Convention Program. San Francisco Hilton--November 22-26, 1968. Western Care 13:32A+, Nov 68

### AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

1966 APHA Conference. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:190+, Mar 67

### MERICAN RED CROSS

How red cross provides volunteer services for nursing homes (Schuchat) Prof Nurs Home 9:12+, Aug 67

What the Red Cross can do for you (Schuchat) Prof Nurs Home 9:14+, Jan 67

Red Cross home nursing workshop. Western Care 13:28, Aug-Sept 68

### AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Forty-first annual meeting of the American school health association, October 20-27, 1967 in association with American public health association headquarters' Hotel Deauville, Miami Beach, Florida. J Sch Hlth 37:321+, Sept 67

## AMINO ACIDS

### AMINO ACIDS

Fifty years of experience in nutrition and a look to the future. The sequence of events leading to the establishment of the amino acid needs of man. Part 2 (Rose) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:2020+, Nov 68

Mental retardation of metabolic origin. *Diagnostica* 68:4+, July-Aug

How proteins start (Clark, Marcker) *Sci Am* 218:36+, Jan 68

The automatic synthesis of proteins (Merrifield) *Sci Am* 218:56+, Mar 68

Gene structure and protein structure (Yanofsky) *Sci Am* 216:80+, May 67

### AMNIOTIC FLUID

The foetus in its aquatic environment (Huntingford) *NM* 127:23+, Aug 2 68

Amniotic fluid embolism (Eden, Wise) (care st) *NM* 127:17+, July 5 68

### AMPHETAMINE

Drug abuse. Abuse of the amphetamines (Leake) *CMD* 35:668+, June 68

Soft drugs (Wallace) *NM* 127:35, Oct 4 68

### AMPUTATION

Home care 48 hours after amputation (Evans) (care st) *District Nurs* 11: 80+, July 68

Amputation (Flintoff) (care st) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:14+, Aug 67

Recent trends in lower extremity amputation. Surgery and rehabilitation (Sarmiento) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 399+, Sept 67

Nursing care of patients with cancer of the bone. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 459+, Sept 67

Not without complications (McHugh) (care st) *NM* 126:16+, Jan 26 68

### AMPUTEE

Battle casualty: Amputee (Kirkpatrick) *AJN* 68:998+, May 68

Student nurse with heart (Brossard) *Look* 30:M18+, Dec 13 66

The nurse on the amputee clinic team (Plaisted, Friz) *NO* 16:34+, Oct 68

Rehabilitation—The fight back (Maxwell) *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Dec 67

Amputees on skis (Matthew) *Today's Hlth* 45:12+, Jan 67

### AMYLOIDOSIS

Amyloidosis—diagnostic conference. *Diagnostica* 67:22+, July-Aug

### ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Nonnarcotic analgesics can mean savings in administrative time (Latiolais) *Hospitals* 41:102+, Mar 16 67

Pain and the cancer patient (Rogers) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:671+, Dec 67

Influence of nurse upon effects of analgesics administered (Chambers, Price) *NR* 16:228+, Summer 67

Post-operative epidural analgesia. Techniques and management (Zuck) *NT* 63:1059+, Aug 11 67

Pain, pains and patients. Drugs and pain relief: Analgesics. Part 6 (Tilsley) *NT* 63:758, June 9 67

Drugs in the first stage of labour (Matthews) *NT* 63:648+, May 19 67

At last—A nonaddicting substitute for morphine? (Boehm) *Today's Hlth* 46:69+, Apr 68

Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY

### ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

The pathophysiology of head injuries (Jackson) *Clin Symposia* 18:67+, July-Dec 66

Cervical syndrome (Spring) *Hosp Med* 2:18+, Nov 66

The tissues of our body. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:1+, Apr 67

How accurate are student evaluations of the extent of their knowledge of human sexuality? (McCreary-Juhasz) *J Sch Hlth* 37: 409+, Oct 67

The anatomy and physiology of normal respiration—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Turner) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:383+, Sept 68

Enumeration of active sweat glands: A simple physiological indicator of psychological changes (Johnson, Dobbs) *NR* 16:273+, Summer 67

Can these bones live? A Roman epic of the flesh (Cullinan) *NT* 63: 125+, Jan 27 67

## ANESTHESIA

Subliminal sex and the anatomy of sex (Tamayo) S Tomas Nurs J 6: 77+, June 67

Basic surface anatomy. Part 1 (Barnett) NT 64:1322+, Oct 4 68

Part 2. NT 64:1380+, Oct 11 68

Role of the L.P.N. in family planning (Manisoff) PN 17:22+, Sept 67

The split brain in man (Gazzaniga) Sci Am 217:24+, Aug 67

Biologic rhythms. Ther Notes 74: 30+, Mar-Apr 67

Lifting the curtain of silence (Ratcliff) Today's Hlth 45:66+, Nov 67

## ANEMIA

Anaemia in pregnancy (Rothman) District Nurs 10:123+, Sept 67

Anaemia (Au) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:87+, May 67

Mechanism of a fatal anemia. Life 64:51+, June 21 68

Presymptomatic diagnosis of anaemia (Kilpatrick) NM 126:33+, Mar 29 68

Severe haemolytic anaemia (Getty) (care st) NM 123:183+, Nov 25 66

How drugs act. Drugs and the blood. Part 4 (Smith) NT 63:153+, Feb 3 67

Anaemia and iron (Goldberg) NT 64: 658, May 17 68

When is a hematocrit of value? Pr Care 1:14+, Nov 67

Iron deficiency anemia in Tennessee among rural poor children (Hutcheson) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:939+, Nov 68

Anemias in leukemia and in other disorders of bone marrow (Pribilla) Ther Notes 75:15+, Spring 68

Too much milk leads to infant anemia, says doctor. Today's Hlth 46:74+, Mar 68

Nutritional anaemia--a problem in the outback, and a public health nursing project (Moore) UNA Nurs J 66:13+, Jan 68

When something goes wrong-- anaemia: a lack of iron. World Hlth 21:28+, June 68

## ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

Pernicious anemia. Diagnostica 67: 22+, Mar-Apr 67

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Pernicious anaemia. Part 6 (Felstein) NM 126:37, May 24 68

An unusual case of pernicious anaemia (Edwick) (care st) NM 124:469+, Aug 18 67

## ANESTHESIA

Hazards of presurgical drug therapy (Rosenberg) AORN 5:90+, June 67

The case for spinal anesthesia (Clark) AJN 67:294+, Feb 67

Children and anesthesia (Kingsley) Canad Nurse 63:26+, Oct 67

Anesthesiology comes of age (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 102:28+, Dec 66

Anaesthetic nurses (Kenney) Irish Nurse 5:171+, May 67

Current nursing issue and their implications for the preparation of nurse anesthetists (Gunn) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:413+, Dec 68

The management of patients taking drugs prior to anesthesia (Jacobson) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:433+, Dec 68

A new anesthetic technique for open heart surgery (Pruszyński, Watson) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:340+, Oct 68

Anesthetic management of a craniotomy for Tic Douloureux (care st) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:366+, Oct 68

Anesthesia management of diaphragmatic hernia with atelectasis of the right lung (Yeoman) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:204+, June 68

Viet Nam--New challenge for the army nurse anesthetist (Jenicek) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:347+, Oct 67

The role of the nurse anesthetist in the front line expertise nursing corps (Hepner) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:446+, Dec 67

Respiratory diseases and anesthesia (Gravenstein) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:423+, Dec 67

Regional block and the geriatric patient (Boggs) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:372+, Oct 67

## ANESTHESIA

- Pheochromocytoma and anesthesia (Harrigan) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:362+, Oct 67
- Anesthesia for craniostenosis (Bakutis) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:347+, Oct 68
- Mendelson's syndrome and comments on anesthesia in Vietnam (Watson) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:253+, Aug 68
- Myocardial revascularization procedures: Anesthetic technique (Viljoen) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:261+, Aug 68
- Jackson Rees technique in pediatric anesthesia: 1000 cases reported (Nelson, Mehl) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:197+, June 68
- Anesthesia for neurosurgery (Watkins) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:130+, Apr 68
- Anesthesia for chest surgery (Eastwood) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:23+, Feb 68
- Postanesthetic suggestion (Durrant) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:35+, Feb 68
- Antihypertensive therapy and anesthesia (Eryasa) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:43+, Feb 68
- Pioneers and perseverance (Campbell) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:111+, Apr 68
- Observations on the use of hexafluoro-*is*-enium and succinylcholine (Hichuk) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:48+, Feb 68
- Intravenous regional anesthesia by the nurse anesthetist (Mattiesen) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:455+, Dec 67
- Getting the patient ready for anesthesia--and afterward (Lundy) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:273+, Aug 67
- Complications of anesthesia due to adjunctive drugs (Adriani) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:265+, Aug 67
- The cardiovascular system in anesthesia (Stephens) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:367+, Oct 67
- A sixth sense for the anesthetist: New monitoring techniques (Wilber) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:109+, Apr 67
- Serotonin and anesthesia (Dal Santo) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:17+, Feb 67
- Three aspects of problems related to the geriatric patient (Costello) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:179+, June 67
- Positioning the patient for head and neck surgery (Coleman) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:117+, Apr 67
- New developments in anesthesia and surgery of the heart (Keown, Mackenzie) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:99+, Apr 67
- How to handle an anesthesia injury case (Averbach) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:206+, June 67
- Dental anesthesia for problem children (York) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:119+, Apr 67
- Choice of equipment for pediatric anesthesia (Campbell) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:193+, June 67
- Anesthesia for surgery of head and neck (Williams) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:113+, Apr 67
- Anesthesia for ear, nose, and throat operations (Marcy) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:25+, Feb 67
- Anesthesia for reconstructive surgery of the head, face or neck (Campbell) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:278+, Aug 67
- A child's guide to anaesthesia (Gilston) NM 127:28+, Aug 2 68
- Intravenous regional anaesthesia (Sorbie) NM 123:it, Dec 2 66
- How drugs act. Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 6 (Smith) NT 63:211+, Feb 67
- Nursing in connection with anaesthetics and intensive care (Garnham) NT 64:789+, June 14 68
- Neuroleptanalgesia (Rait) NT 64:1004, July 26 68
- Anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery (Holderness) NT 63:1195+, Sept 8 67
- "Almost-Man:" The doctor trainer (Carner) Today's Hlth 45:16+, May 67
- See also: HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

## ANIMALS, LABORATORY

### ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Drugs and the midwife. Lignocaine (Duncaine; xylocaine; xylohex) (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 12, June 67

Entonox analgesia apparatus (Hutchison) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Nov 68

The miracle of maternal mortality; Dame Juliet Rhys-Williams (Walker) NM 124:417+, Aug 4 67

Analgesia in childbirth (MacGregor) NM 124:it, June 23 67

Pudendal block in obstetrics (Yates) NM 123:556+, Mar 17 67

### ANESTHETICS

Methoxyflurane: The emerging picture (Weingarten) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:437+, Dec 68

Choice of anesthesia for a patient with chronic lung disease and telangiectasia. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:125+, Apr 67

Choice of anesthesia for a patient with chronic renal failure (care st) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:380+, Oct 67

The scope and challenge of modern anesthesia (Tantum, Dripps) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:591+, Dec 68

How drugs act. Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 6 (Smith) NT 63:211+, Feb 17 67

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-PYRETICS; ELECTRONARCOSIS

### ANEURYSM

See also: AORTIC ANEURYSM; CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

### ANGER

Anger in nurse-patient interactions (Thomas) Nurs Clin N Amer 2: 737+, Dec 67

A word about anger. Tile & Till 53: 64+, Sept 67

Angina, Abdominal See: AORTA

### ANGINA PECTORIS

Surgical treatment of myocardial ischemia (Kubla) AORN 5:43+, Apr 67

Surgical alleviation of coronary artery disease (Coleman) (care st) AJN 68:763+, Apr 68

Nocturnal angina. NM 126:19, Jan 26 68

### ANGIOGRAPHY

Myocardial revascularization (Tice, Paul) AORN 8:61+, Oct 68

Lymphangiography (Davis) AORN 6:66+, Nov 67

Brain-stem ischaemia due to vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Part 1 (Irvine) NM 123:x+, Feb 24 67

Lower limb salvage (Milliken) NT 63:1672+, Dec 15 67

Just how useful are coronary arteriography and surgery? Part 2. Pt Care 1:24+, Sept 67

See also: CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY MEDICINE; ZOONOSSES

### ANIMALS

Our rarest mammal? (Homolka) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:35+, #1 Summer 68

Her patients are behind bars! (pictorial) RN 31:36+, Sept 68

Night duty with a difference (Chambers) NT 63:1702, Dec 15 67

Fellow creatures (Beveridge) World Hlth 21:3+, May 68

Birds of a feather: animals have to live together too (Barnett) World Hlth 21:12+, May 68

Durrell's zoo--home away from home (Mohr) World Hlth 21:36+, May 68

See also: DOMESTIC ANIMALS

### ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Vivisection--vivisection--vivistudy: The facts and the benefits to animal and human health. The contribution of animal studies to nutritional discoveries that have benefited both animals and man. Part 1 (McCann) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1597+, Sept 67; Animal experimentation leading to the development of advanced surgical technics. Part 2 (Winterscheid) p 1604+; Animal experimentation leading to the development of drugs benefiting human beings and animals. Part 3 (Robinson) p 1613+; Animal experimentation leading to better care of laboratory and pet animals. Part 4 (Soave) p 1621+

## ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Public health and animal experimentation. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1520+, Sept 67

Seals for patients (Johnson) *Canad Nurse* 63:50+, Aug 67

Keys from the animal kingdom (Stevenson) *NR* 17:56+, Jan-Feb 68

The kinship of animal and human diseases (Leader) *Sci Am* 216:110+, Jan 67

Scientific investigation into 'man-animal correlation' of drug testing (Lorand) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:29+, June 67

Animal experiments open way for modern cardiac surgery. *Today's Hlth* 46:16+, Sept 68

Annual Reports See: REPORT WRITING

## ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) *AJN* 67: 2356+, Nov 67

Anorexia nervosa (Hatherly) (care st) *NM* 127:38+, Nov 15 68

Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY  
ANTHRAX

Anthrax (Parry) *NM* 126:18+, Apr 12 68

## ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotics. Streptomycin and the broad spectrum antifolates (Wood) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:8, Nov-Dec 66

Tetracycline and children's teeth (Weyman) *NM* 126:viii+, Jan 5 68

Role of mycoplasmas in reproductive failures. *NM* 127:35, July 26 68

Chloramphenicol blindness (Keith) *NM* 124:x+, May 5 67

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? Management of the advanced C.O.L.D. patient. Part 2. *Pt Care* 1: 25+, June 67

## ANTIBODIES

Background immunology (Medawar, Lance) *NT* 64:1244+, Sept 13 68

The structure of antibodies (Porter) *Sci Am* 217:81+, Oct 67

## ANTICOAGULANTS

Treatment with anticoagulants (Meyer) *Cardiov Nurs* 4:11+, May-June 68

Guidelines for heparin therapy (Hook) *Hosp Formulary Manage* 2:34+, Dec 67

## ANTICONVULSANTS

See also: BARBITURATES; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

## ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Psychotropic drugs. A signpost through the maze. Part 1 (Hopkins) *NT* 64:837+, June 21 68  
Towards a unifying concept. Part 2. *NT* 64:880+, June 28 68

Methedrine: The new restriction. *NT* 64:1419, Oct 18 68

Drug therapy today--the major tranquilizers and antidepressants (Rodman) *RN* 31:53+, Aug 68

Modern therapeutics drugs in modern usage (Aitken) *S Afr Nurs J* 35: 37, May 68

See also: STIMULANTS

## ANTIDIABETICS

Insulin reactions (Martin) *AJN* 67: 328+, Feb 67

Antidiabetic drug lowers cardiac disease risk. *AJN* 67:849+, Apr 67

Oral hypoglycaemic compounds (Stowers) *Queensland Nurses J* 8:38+, Dec 66

Drugs for diabetes mellitus (DiPalma) *RN* 30:71+, Oct 67

## ANTISEPSIS

Aseptic methods in the operating room (Reeser) *AORN* 8:38+, Oct 68

Achieving surgical asepsis: An overview (Spoonster) *AORN* 7:57+, Apr 68

Identifying learning experiences in the operating room for the basic nursing student (Alexander) *AORN* 7:67+, Jan 68

The surgical isolator (Dinerman) *AORN* 7:35+, Apr 68

The exigency surrounding student nurse participation in the operating room (Clemons) *Hosp Manage* 104: 84+, July 67

Syringes and asepsis (Hughes) *Hosp Topics* 46:115+, Feb 68



The nurse: First line of defense against infections (Anderson, Hillelsbach) Hospitals 41:84+, Oct 1 67

Total asepsis in the O.R. Image 9: 20+, Aug 67

The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Apr 68

Aseptic methods in the operating suite. Part 1 (Medical Research Council) Lancet 1:705+, Apr 6 68; The operating suite and equipment. Part 2. Lancet 1:763+, Apr 13 68 Preparation of the patient and performance of the operation. Part 3. Lancet 1:831+, Apr 20 68

The Nuffield transplantation surgery unit (Woodruff) Lancet 1:905+, Apr 27 68

Transfer forceps can become a menace with improper use (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 107:99+, Dec 66

Aseptic techniques. Using sterile packs. Part 1 (Johnson) NT 63: 254+, Feb 24 67; Methods of distribution. Part 2. p 255+; A pack system for use in operating theatres. Part 3. p 257+; Packs for issue to district nurses and midwives. Part 4. p 259+

A study of the practice of asepsis in the nursery of the University Hospital (de Leon-Penaloza) S Tomas Nurs J 5:230+, Dec 66

#### ANTISEPTICS

Testing student learning of surgical asepsis in the operating room (Williams) AORN 7:38+, May 68

Contributing to a safer aseptic technique (Johnson) NM 127:38+, May 17 68

Aseptic methods in the operating suite. NT 64:611+, May 3 68 (reprint from Lancet)

#### ANXIETY

Parental anxiety--a barrier to communication (Bright) ANA Clin Sessions :13+, 1966

Approach-avoidance conflict in the orientation phase of therapy (Marris) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 289+, 1967

Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (Geis) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 180+, 1967

Anxiety and anxiety reduction in surgical patients (Lynch) AORN 6:58+, July 67

A means of allaying patient anxieties preoperatively (Brophy) AORN 7: 44+, Feb 68

Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse (Peplau) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Nov 67

Health information is not health teaching (Deegan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Nov 67

Recall of panic episodes (Drage) AJN 68:1254+, June 68

How patients feel about computers (Rosenberg) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:334+, Nov 67

Crisis: The psychiatric nurse intervenes (Aguilera, Messick) J Psychiat Nurs 5:233+, May-June 67

Emotional problems of patients with respiratory disease--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Hargreaves) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 479+, Sept 68

Anxiety in nurse-patient interactions (Thomas) Nurs Clin N Amer 2: 737+, Dec 67

Anxiety in illness. Part 1. (An extract from a panel discussion conducted by the students, College of Nursing, New Delhi, at the SNA biennial conference held in Vellore-October, 1967. Nurs J India 59:131+, Apr 68

Part 2. Nurs J India 59:161+, May 68

Ordeal (Thomas) NM 127:21, Nov 1 68

A talk to student nurses.

Restlessness. NT 64:435+, Mar 29 68

Anxiety and the nurse (Boulette) PN 17:28+, Aug 67

Allowing physical distance as a nursing approach (Parks) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:31+, #6 66

Encountering hostility during psychotherapy sessions (Moore) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:58+, Mar-Apr 68

The blotting paper syndrome (Johnson) (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:228+, Sept-Oct 67

## ANXIETY

Counter transference: A bilateral phenomenon in the learning model (Kloes, Weinberg) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:152+, July-Aug 68

See also: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

## AORTA

An auxiliary ventricle for the failing heart (Kantrowitz, O'Leary) *AORN* 6:35+, July 67

Abdominal aortic aneurysms (Lord) *Hosp Med* 3:54+, Dec 67

Coarctation of the aorta (Hall) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:529+, Sept 67

Coarctation of the aorta (Hellein) (care st) *Nurs J India* 59:68+, Mar 68

## AORTIC ANEURYSM

Successful treatment of a massive aneurysm of the ascending aorta (care st) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:16+, Apr-May 67

Abdominal aortic aneurysm (Thompson) (care st) *NM* 124:113+, May 5 67

## AORTIC VALVE

Present status of aortic valve replacement: prosthesis, allograft, xenograft (Duran) *AORN* 7:35+, Feb 68

Telltale hearts (Farrell) *AJN* 67:1239+, June 67

The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure (Luisada) *Clin Symposia* 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68

The insertion of cardiac implants and the nursing care problems involved (Fernandez) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:559+, Sept 67

Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis in an elderly primigravida (Keenan) (care st) *NM* 126:328+, Jan 5 68

Aortic and mitral valve replacement (Howell) (care st) *NM* 123:227+, Dec 9 66

Aortic stenosis (Samerville) *NM* 126:19+, Mar 15 68

Aortic valve prosthesis (Williams) (care st) *NT* 63:551+, Apr 28 67

## APHASIA

How to help the adult patient with aphasia (Goldstein) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22+, Dec 67

"Talking hand" for aphasic stroke patients (Yen Chen) *Geriatrics* 23:145+, Apr 68

Communication problems of the stroke patient (Halper) *Nurs Homes* 16:16+, Oct 67

How a communication tool led to the development of a nursing care plan (Bain, Bailey) *NO* 15:48+, Oct 67

Working with the adult aphasic patient (Jones) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:32+, Oct 67

## APNEA

Acute respiratory failure. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) *AJN* 67:1847+, Sept 67

Use of the cuffed tracheostomy tube (Savie, Israel) *AJN* 67:1854+, Sept 67

## APPENDICITIS

Acute appendicitis (Allen) *Hosp Med* 3:61+, June 67

Appendectomy, haemorrhage and peritonitis in a haemophilic school-boy (Peach) (care st) *NM* 127:28+, Nov 22 68

Only an appendix. *NT* 64:395, Mar 22 68

Appendectomy (pictorial) Part 1 (Birnstingl) *NT* 63:1308+, Sept 29 67

## APPETITE DISORDERS

Pica and pregnancy (Elliott) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:299+, June 68

Appetite Tests See: ABILITY--TESTING

## ARABIA

Sand, camels and flies (Darby) *NT* 63:1680+, Dec 15 67

## ARACHNODACTYLY

A. Lincoln... A case of the Marfan syndrome? *Tile & Till* 53:68+, Sept 67

## ARCHITECTURE

A nurse educator teaching architecture students? (Corona, Flynn) *NO* 15:59+, Feb 67

A paper read to the sixth annual student nurse unit conference. Perth 1966 (Fnrbrother) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:21+, Mar 67

Modern architecture (Greig) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:16+, Jan 67

## ARM

See also: HUMERUS

Army Nurse Corps See: U. S. ARMY NURSE CORPS

## ARRHYTHMIA

Axioms in arrhythmia (DeGraff) Hosp Med 3:19+, July 67

Three aspects of problems related to the geriatric patient (Costello) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:179+, June 67

The fluttering heart. Part 2 (Gibb) Life and Hlth 83: 10+, Mar 68

Prevention of rhythm disturbances of the heart. NM 127:35, Nov 8 68

A comparison of pulse deficit readings by serial and simultaneous measurement (Doyle, Jordan) NR 17:460+, Sept-Oct 68

Paul is very ill (Cotton) (care st) NT 63:170+, Feb 10 67

Drugs for congestive heart failure and arrhythmias (Rodman) RN 30: 51+, Nov 67

See also: CARDIAC CARE UNIT

## ART

The therapeutic milieu of the art department at the Allan Memorial Institute (Roehler) J Psychiat Nurs 5:545+, Nov-Dec 67

Reassurance through art (Darley) Nurs Homes 16:36+, Oct 67

An artist's view of surgery. NM 125x, Nov 24 67

Brightening our hospitals (pictorial) NM 127:23+, Oct 25 68

Art therapy in geriatrics (Poulden, Rosin) NT 63:1751, Dec 29 67

A young start in art (Sharpe) Today's Hlth 45:59+, Sept 67

Building minds through art (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:28+, Dec 68

## ARTERIES

Artificial arteries (Wesolowski, McMahon) AORN 7:35+, Jan 68

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) AJN 67:565+, Mar 67

Occlusion of the peripheral arteries. Nursing observations and symptomatic care (Mary Elizabeth) AJN 67:562+, Mar 67

## ARTHRITIS

Peripheral arterial embolism (deWolfe) Hosp Med 2:86+, Dec 66

Lease on life (Watkins) (care st) PN 18:39+, Oct 68

See also: CORONARY VESSELS

Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY

## ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Age and your arteries (Eichenlaub) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Sept 68

Coronary heart disease. Part 3 (White) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Sept 67

Geriatric nursing. Cerebrovascular disease. Part I (Brocklehurst) NT 63:880+, July 7 67

## ARTHRITIS

Surgical intervention (Marmor) AJN 67:1430+, July 67

Personality factors (Walike) AJN 67:1427+, July 67

Answers to key questions about gold for rheumatoid arthritis (Lockie) Consultant 8:16+, Mar 68

Nursing severe arthritis in the home (Dixon, Macdonald) District Nurs 10:62+, June 67

Hazards of treatment (Littler) District Nurs 10:55+, June 67

Infectious arthritis (Clark) Hosp Med 3:70+, Apr 67

Bones and joints (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:14+, Oct 68

Simple home treatments to ease arthritis (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:8+, Feb 67

Arthritis (Christoffersen) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Mar 68

Preying on hapless arthritics. Med World News 9:54+, Mar 29 68

Harder centres for arthritics (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 64:796+, June 14 68

Some orthopaedic advances. Trauma (Le Vay) NT 64:492+, Apr 12 68

Antimalarials and the connective tissue diseases (Kersley) NT 63: 691+, May 26 67

Attack on arthritis. PHS World 3: 14+, May 68

Arthritis: A challenge to excellence in nursing care (Clark) PN 18:23+, May 68

## ARTHRITIS

The subtleties of diagnosing joint pain. *Pt Care* 2:68+, Mar 68

Drugs for rheumatic disorders (Rodman) *RN* 31:55+, Sept 68

Even the most severely crippled can be helped (Owen) *RN* 30:53+, Apr 67

Medical thermography (Gershon-Cohen) *Sci Am* 216:94+, Feb 67

See also: OSTEOARTHRITIS

## ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Report from England's juvenile rheumatoid arthritis center: Total approach to Still's disease. *Image* 9:6+, Dec 67

Differentiating rheumatic fever from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Pt Care* 2:72+, Nov 68

## ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Rheumatoid arthritis--my tutor (MacGinniss) *AJN* 68:1699+, Aug 68

Rheumatoid arthritis (Walike) *AJN* 67:1420+, July 67

Treating rheumatoid arthritis: What's most apt to succeed? (Smyth) *Consultant* 7:18+, Apr 67

Opinion--The rheumatic diseases. *District Nurs* 10:49+, June 67

Bones and joints (Swartout) *Life and Hlth* 83:14+, Oct 68

Rheumatoid arthritis caused by enzymes. *NM* 126:37, June 14 68

Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (Stiles) *NM* 126:20+, June 7 68

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Rheumatoid arthritis. Part 7 (Felstein) *NM* 126:28, May 31 68

Rheumatoid arthritis (Gore) (care st) *NM* 123:291+, Dec 30 66

The hand in rheumatoid arthritis (Jeffreys) *NM* 123:vii+, Feb 17 67

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis Part 1 (Nuki, Kempall) *NT* 64:1411+, Oct 18 68; Part 2. *NT* 64:1480, Nov 1 68

Treating rheumatoid arthritis: plenty of alternatives but no magic. *Pt Care* 2:18+, Apr 68

Rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical review. *RN* 30:57+, Apr 67

Closing in on rheumatoid arthritis--the number one crippler (Decker) *Today's Hlth* 45:44+, June 67

## ARTHRIGRYPPOSIS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita (Best) *NT* 63:914+, July 14 67

## ARTHROPLASTY

Reconstructive surgery in leprosy (Greenwood) (care st) *Christian Nurse* 212:9+, June 67

## ARTHROPODS

Epidemiology and aerial spray control of arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:2111+, Dec 67

Man versus arthropods (March, Fisher) *GP* 36:115+, Oct 67

Wilderness survival. Campers' pests. Part 10 (Gearing) *Life and Hlth* 83:10+, Jan 68

## ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Modern materials, their contribution and use in the human body (Roberts) *NM* 125:i+, Dec 29 67

See also: HEART, ARTIFICIAL; KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

## ASBESTOSIS

Asbestos--the mineral of a thousand uses--and its hazards. *NT* 63:1273, Sept 22 67

## ASCARIASIS

Parasitic infection in the UK. Part 1 (Cole) *NT* 64:1106+, Aug 16 68

Tropical diseases. Common intestinal worms. Part 4 (Seaton) *NT* 64:465+, Apr 5 68

Who to embark on ascariasis control. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:232+, July-Aug 67

## ASCITES

Ileo-entecrophy in the treatment of malignant ascites (Curran) *AORN* 7:73+, Mar 68

Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS

## ASIA

Nursing in Asia and the Far East (Dietrich) *Cath Nurse* 16:34+, Sept 67

Highlights of health in South-East Asia. *Nurs J India* 58:271+, Oct 67

## ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Asian Influenza See: INFLUENZA  
ASPHYXIA

Fetal blood sampling (Milic, Adam-  
sons) AJN 68:2149+, Oct 68

Associate Degree Programs See:  
NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE  
DEGREE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATION OF HOSPITAL MATRONS

Hospital matrons' 49th AGM. NM  
126:10+, May 24 68

Matrons' conference in Northern  
Ireland. NM 126:13+, May 17 68

Association of hospital matrons' con-  
ference and annual general meeting.  
NM 124:193+, June 2 67

Association of hospital matrons. AGM  
and conference at Torquay. NT  
63:740, June 2 67

ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING  
ROOM NURSES

The AORN chapter standard bylaws.  
AORN 8:71+, Dec 68

The world of OR nursing. Sixteenth  
National AORN Congress--  
February 24-27, 1969. Cincinnati  
Convention and Exposition Center,  
Cincinnati, Ohio. AORN 8:80+,  
Nov 68

Official directory. Appears in Oct  
issue of AORN

A message from the president (Bell)  
AORN 8:9, July 68

O.R. education as I see it (Slavens)  
AORN 8:13, Sept 68

The President of the Operating  
Room Nurses Foundation reports  
(West) AORN 5:16+, Feb 67

Practice and theory (Baum) AORN  
5:40+, Jan 67

Congress report 1967 (Brown) AORN  
5:61+, May 67

Congress horizons. AORN 5:105+,  
Jan 67

Committee at work (Williams) AORN  
5:27+, Jan 67

Association of Operating Room  
Nurses. Fourteenth National  
Congress. El Cortez Hotel--  
U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego,  
California. February 19-23,  
1967. AORN 5:113+, Jan 67

Your delegate is you (Morgan)  
AORN 6:72+, Nov 67

Proposed amendments to AORN By-  
laws. AORN 6:88+, Dec 67

A message from the President (Bell)  
AORN 6:11+, July 67; AORN 6:  
11+, Dec 67

Kaleidoscopic future congress pro-  
file. AORN 6:76+, Dec 67

Kaleidoscopic future. AORN 6:29+,  
Sept 67

Foundation report (West) AORN 6:  
13, Aug 67

Committee at work (Williams) AORN  
6:19+, Sept 67

Bylaws of The Association of Oper-  
ating Room Nurses, Inc. AORN 5:  
101+, June 67

Association of operating room nurses  
fifteenth national congress. Theme  
--"Kaleidoscopic future." Sheraton-  
Boston Hotel, Statler Hilton Hotel,  
Boston, Massachusetts. February 18-  
22, 1968 tentative program. AORN  
6:78+, Dec 67

President's address (Bell) AORN 7:  
76+, Apr 68

AORN congress (Hall) Hosp Manage  
105:78+, Apr 68

AORN Congress, 14th national,  
San Diego, 1967. Part 1. Hosp  
Topics 45:107+, Mar 67; Part 2  
(Swartz) Hosp Topics 45:100+,  
Apr 67

AORN Congress projects the future.  
AORN 7:84+, Feb 68

Institute draws record registration.  
Hosp Topics 46:87+, Jan 68

AORN proceedings. Synopsis of  
committee reports. AORN 7:83 ,  
Apr 68

A report on the 15th annual congress.  
Boston - 1968. AORN 7:35+,  
Mar 68

"World of O.R. nursing" to be theme  
of AORN congress in Cincinnati.  
Hosp Topics 46:74, Nov 68

Trip to San Diego (Donahoe) Irish  
Nurse 6:250+, Sept 67

### ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Looking for teaching aids? (Lenahan)  
NO 16:48+, Oct 68

See also: NURSING ORGANI-  
ZATIONS; also under name of  
association or organization

## ASTHENIA

### ASTHENIA

Myasthenia as a symptom. Diag-nostica 68:4+, Jan-Feb

### ASTHMA

Environmental care of an asthmatic child (Sather) AJN 68:816+, Apr 68

Allergy hospital in Finland (Rosen-dahl) AJN 67:1445+, July 67

What to do when asthma resists treat-ment or worsens (McLean) Consultant 8:36+, June 68

Asthma (Brown) District Nurs 11: 123+, Sept 68

Intractable asthma (Itkin) Hosp Med 2:7+, Dec 66

Asthma and emphysema exercises (Noble) Life and Hlth 83:28+, Sept 68

Physical medicine rehabilitation of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Feb 68

Nursing care of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Helming) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:413+, Sept 68

The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Friedman) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:437+, Sept 68

The child with asthma—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (DiMaggio) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 453+, Sept 68

Status asthmaticus with acute res-piratory failure (Cheung) (care st) NM 126:36, Feb 9 68

Asthma in children (Norman) NM 123:355+, Jan 20 67

#### Breathlessness.

Part 2 (Brown) NT 64:1300+, Sept 27 68

Bronchial asthma (McGilloway) (care st) NT 64:517+, Apr 19 68

Steroid treatment of asthmatic child- ren (Jacoby) NT 63:789+, June 16 67

Asthma (Bohanna) NT 63:1743+, Dec 29 67

Chest injuries complicated by asthma (Allison) (care st) NT 63:1129+, Aug 25 67

Drugs for the relief of asthma (Rodman) RN 30:35+, Mar 67

New Zealand physiotherapist devel-ops new method of helping asthmatic sufferers. S Afr Nurs J 34:24, Nov 67

Overdose danger. Asthma patients must be warned about aerosols. S Afr Nurs J 34:10, Dec 67 (Reprinted from Med Chronicle)

Winning the battle against asthma (Ducas) Today's Hlth 45:28+, Aug 67

Asthma, Cardiac See: DYPSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot See: TINEA

### ATOMIC WARFARE

Nursing in thermonuclear disaster (Eicherly) Nurs Clin N Am 2: 325+, June 67

Nuclear disaster. Part 1 (Young) Queensland Nurses J 10:19+, Apr 68

Part 2. Queensland Nurses J 10: 29+, May 68

See also: RADIATION; RADIATION INJURY

Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also under part of body

### ATTITUDES

Factors affecting nurse-patient inter-action in a geriatric setting. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 123+, 1967

Alienation in the aged: Implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing (Anderson) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 115+, 1967

Children's ideas about injury (Howe) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 189+, 1967

The effect of a nursing intervention on pain relief (Moss) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 247+, 1967

O.R. education as I see it (Slavens) AORN 8:10, Oct 68

Resistance to change: Forget it! (Crawford) AORN 8:39+, Aug 68

Diamonds are made under pressure (Rouse) AORN 6:46+, Dec 67

Inservice education busy work or basic need (Packer) AJN 68:2404+, Nov 68

## ATTITUDES

- Teaching beginners to cope with extreme behavior (Hagerman) *AJN* 68:1927+, Sept 68
- 2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer (Gauthier) *AJN* 68:2177+, Oct 68
- Papal encyclical gets mixed R.N. reaction. *AJN* 68:1835+, Sept 68
- Healers in a sick society (Phaneuf, Lowinger) *AJN* 68:1283+, June 68
- Psychologic aspects of geriatric nursing (Davis) *AJN* 68:802+, Apr 68
- Limiting regression in the therapeutic community (Emde) *AJN* 67:1010+, May 67
- Inservice revisited (Payson, Salloway) *AJN* 68:812+, Apr 68
- The "game" and alcoholic patients (Androes) *AJN* 67:1672+, Aug 67
- Aggression (Brooks) *AJN* 67:2519+, Dec 67
- Dropouts from a family planning program: A study of factors associated with failure to return to an oral contraceptive clinic (Fischman) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:82+, Aug 68
- Public image of mental health services (Laycock) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:10+, May-Aug 68
- Nurses' attitudes: fact or fallacy? (Kemp, Peitchinis) *Canad Nurse* 64:51+, Feb 68
- Dr. Costello answers his critics... *Canad Nurse* 64:54, Feb 68
- Attitudes of nurses to nursing (Castello) *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, June 67
- Fatherless homes--a review of research (Herzog, Sudia) *Children* 15:177+, Sept-Oct 68
- Attitude therapy. A new approach to treatment of the mentally ill. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:15, Sept 67
- Nurses accept failure (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Aug 67
- Geriatric nursing. Staff morale--a challenge in geriatric nursing (Amburgey) *Geriatrics* 22:204+, Aug 67
- Conflicting staff and family demands on schizophrenic patients (Bergen) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:84+ Mar 68
- Preparing staff for attitude therapy (Turner) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:327, Nov 67
- Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes (Frankel) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:331+, Nov 67
- Staff attitudes and patient behavior change on camping trip (McFarland) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:296+, Oct 67
- Philosophy of life shapes nursing care (Sullivan) *Hosp Prog* 48:110+, Feb 67
- A study of the relationship between responses to attitude questions and personal variables of nursing students in Israel (Bergman) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:117+, June 68
- Comparative study of characteristics, attitudes and opinions of neophyte British and American nurses (Kramer) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:281+, Dec 67
- Personal and professional attitudes (Searle) *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 34, Jan-Feb 67
- Extracts from: Community attitudes (Pollak) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:36+, Jan-Feb 67
- Patients speak out (Green) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:279+, Sept-Oct 68
- International trends. Attitudes of Korean and American mental patients toward mental illness and hospitalization. Part 7 (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:171+ Mar-Apr 67
- How are you? (Schaffner) *Life and Hlth* 83:8+, Oct 68
- Smile! (Percy) *Life and Hlth* 83:11+, Sept 68
- Attitudes toward mental illness (Bates) *Ment Hyg* 52:250+, Apr 68
- Children's attitudes toward death (Zeligs) *Ment Hyg* 51:393+, July 67
- Collective bargaining, nursing attitudes and the local unit concept (Alutto) *NY St Nurs* 39:13+, Aug 67
- Let's plant a garden (Vorbach) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:12, Sept 67
- Expectations of the staff nurse in nursing practice (Cass) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:111+, Mar 68



## ATTITUDES

- Hormonal ablative therapy for the premenopausal patient with advanced cancer (Thornblad) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:659+, Dec 67
- The physically disabled patient in the general hospital (Huether, Acquaviva) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:785+, Dec 67
- Attitudes toward the unwed mother (Hallan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:775+, Dec 67
- The registered nurse and baccalaureate education (Nahm) *Nurs Forum* 6:28+, #1 67
- A way to make the world go 'round--pleasantly (Page) *Nurs Homes* 17:24, Nov 68
- Improving staff attitudes toward mentally impaired patients (Sabel) *Nurs Homes* 16:22+, June 67
- The skills, knowledge and attitudes required for the nurse to render patient-centred nursing care (Mathai) *Nurs J India* 59:174+, June 68
- Perception and attitude of nursing personnel towards family planning. Paper presented at the TNAI Conference held at Bhopal in October 1966 (Abraham) *Nurs J India* 58:258+, Oct 67
- Attitudes.  
Part 3. *NM* 127:26, Oct 25 68
- Taking them back (Wallace) *NM* 127:31, Sept 6 68
- Attitudes to suicidal patients (Luke) *NM* 127:15, Aug 30 68
- Research as inservice education (Oram, Routhier) *NO* 16:20+, Sept 68
- Exploring attitudes that affect nursing care (Goldstein) *NO* 16:50+, June 68
- Students' attitudes toward maternal role (Yeaworth) *NO* 15:37+, July 67
- An inherited pathology (Reinkemeyer) *NO* 15:51+, Nov 67
- What student nurses think about alcoholic patients and alcoholism (Ferneau) *NO* 15:40+, Oct 67
- Attitudes of nursing students toward computers (Rosenberg) *NO* 15:44+, July 67
- The empathy inventory (Brunclik) *NO* 15:42+, June 67
- Higher education for the nurse practitioner (Pape) *NO* 15:48+, Feb 67
- High school senior boys' attitudes toward nursing as a career (Vaz) *NR* 17:533+, Nov-Dec 68
- The nursing attendant's role in a rehabilitation setting: Conceptions and attitudinal correlates (Fuhrer) *NR* 17:343+, July-Aug 68
- Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care (Olson) *NR* 17:349+, July-Aug 68
- Staff attitude profiles and response to an administrative innovation in a mental hospital (Babow, Johnson) *NR* 17:269+, May-June 68
- Autocratic versus democratic beliefs of graduate students in nursing (Hadley, Dunlap) *NR* 17:19+, Jan-Feb 68
- Nursing teacher perceptiveness of student attitudes (Redman) *NR* 17:59+, Jan-Feb 68
- Vicarious experience of reading a book in changing nursing students' attitudes (Holdsworth) *NR* 17:135+, Mar-Apr 68
- Effect of training on the mental illness ideologies of nursing assistants (Hall, Mueller) *NR* 17:172+, Mar-Apr 68
- Nursing personnel and alcoholism (Ferneau) *NR* 17:174+, Mar-Apr 68
- Development of an attitude scale on parent participation (Seidl, Pillitteri) *NR* 16:71+, Winter 67
- How nurses view the tuberculous alcoholic patient (Heinemann, Rhodes) *NR* 16:361+, Fall 67
- Nurses' attitudes toward hospital nursing services (Bowden) *NR* 16:246+, Summer 67
- Developing a research attitude in students. *Nurs Res Rep* 2:7, Sept 67
- Current attitudes to the domiciliary nursing service (Jones) *NT* 64:766+, June 7 68
- Attitudes to psychogeriatric nursing (McGuinness, Knox) *NT* 64:127+ (insert), Aug 16 68
- Attitudes of psychiatric nurses to their work (Caine, Smail) *NT* 63:1747+, Dec 29 67
- Alcoholic and drug addiction units. *NT* 64:111, Jan 26 68
- Parlez-vous past? (MacCarthy) *NT* 63:55, Jan 13 67
- Teacher to student. *NT* 63:94+, Jan 20 67

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Psychological implications of nursing patients suffering from cancer (Borzoni) NT 63:1315, Sept 29 67

Decline of breast feeding. Psychological implications. Part 1. NT 63:1267+, Sept 22 67; Social aspects of breast feeding. Part 2. NT 63:1310+, Sept 29 67; Psychophysical regulating mechanisms. Part 3. NT 63:1346+, Oct 6 67

Nursing care of the alcoholic (Di Salvatore) PN 17:31+, Apr 67

Changing attitudes of high school work-study students (Stage, Smith) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:128+, May-June 68

Counter transference: A bilateral phenomenon in the learning model (Kloes, Weinberg) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:152+, July-Aug 68

Attitudes toward leprosy in the Ryukyu Islands (Marshall) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:795+, Sept 67

Who's in charge here? (Caldwell) Sanitaria 12:33+, Feb 67

The place of dissent in nursing (Starlie) Wash St J Nurs 40:10+, July 68

Wives attitudes toward nursing homes analyzed. Western Care 13:11+, Apr 68 (Reprint from Geriatric Focus)

### AUDIOMETRY

Detection of deafness in young children (Owrid) NM 124:1+, Sept 1 67

### AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Ohio nurses' continuing education: a two-way radio-telephone network (Kruse, Hull) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 311+, 1967

The role of audio-visual materials in more effective instruction for nurses (Skandera) AORN 6:59+, Sept 67

Birth films may miscarry (Leppert, Williams) AJN 68:2181+, Oct 68

Orientation with tapes and slides (Martin) AJN 68:1032+, May 68

Need a visual aid? You can make it (Arnold, Deibel) AJN 67:1893+, Sept 67

Education on wheels. AJN 67: 2554, Dec 67

Needed: a library for audiovisuals (ed) Canad Nurse 64:33, Oct 68

Aid to student self-study (Hefferman) Canad Nurse 64:48+, Aug 68

The medium is audiovisuals. Hlth Serv World 3:6+, July-Aug 68

Using a tape recorder in group therapy (Woollams) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:315, Oct 67

Videotape—A multi-purpose tool. Hosp Manage 105:64+, Mar 68

Video tape recording—versatile resource in health care (Romano, Bennett) Hospitals 42:60+, May 16 68

Hospital food notes. Teaching machines, programmed books help in training of patients and personnel. Hospitals 41:100+, Mar 1 67

Mediated self-instruction in nursing education (Hutchins) J Nurs Educ 7:3+, Apr 68

The overhead projector and transparencies (Reed) J Nurs Educ 7: 9+, Apr 68

The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Apr 68

8mm film loops: an exciting new media for nursing (Narrow) J Nurs Educ 7:15+, Apr 68

Nonbook media in nursing education (ed) J Nurs Educ 7:2, Apr 68

Video tape as a teaching medium (Marriott, Turner) J Psychiat Nurs 6:12+, Jan-Feb 68

Videotape: New healing and teaching aid. Mod Hosp 109:98+, July 67

Closed-circuit TV helps patients understand and adjust to environment (Catania) Mod Hosp 109:66+, July 67

Visual aids to teaching midwifery (Caldwell) NM 127:36+, Oct 4 68

Medical teaching by film (Bassett) NM 125:xii+, Nov 10 67

Medical teaching films: how they are made (Bassett) NM 125:xi+, Nov 17 67

Teaching children in hospital. Machines to overcome problem of tuition. NM 124:11, Apr 7 67

An audiotutorial approach to learning at Washington Hospital School of Nursing in Washington, Pa. NO 16:46+, Mar 68

Overhead projectors in nurse training (Read) NT 63:352+, Mar 17 67

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

Cut: Take one--making a hospital filmstrip (Hamilton) NT 63:182+, Feb 10 67

Taped interviews in psychiatric nurse training (Moulson, Whittaker) NT 63:106+, Jan 27 67

Summer seminars at MSU. PN 18:30+, Sept 68

Selected films: Heart disease, cancer, and stroke (#1780) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+, Feb 68

See also: TELEVISION

## AUSCULTATION

Breathe deeply please! NM 124:iv, June 16 67

## AUSTRALASIAN TRAINED NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Australasian Trained Nurses' Association. Sixty-Ninth Annual Report of the Council to be presented by the President at the sixty-ninth annual meeting of the Association to be held at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Queen Mary Nurses' Home on Tuesday, 17th September, 1968, at 7:30 P.M. Aust Nurses J 66:168+, Aug 68

Australasian trained nurses' association --69th annual general meeting. Aust Nurses J 66:240+, Nov 68

Australasian Trained Nurses' Associations sixty-eighth annual general meeting. Aust Nurses J 65:222+, Nov 67

Report on activities of the nursing education section A.T.N.A. northern area branch. Aust Nurses J 66:137+, June 68

Attention all sisters in wards - C.S. S.D. - casualties - outpatients' departments. Aust Nurses J 66:127+, June 68

Progress report from chronic and geriatric nursing group. Aust Nurses J 66:125+, June 68

The nursing education section of the Australasian Trained Nurses' Association, March 29, 1968. Aust Nurses J 66:135+, June 68

Australasian Trained Nurses' Association sixty-eighth annual report of the Australasian Trained Nurses' Association (Knight) Aust Nurses J 65:153+, Aug 67

The professional organisation and its influence on nursing. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Oct 68

## AUSTRALIA

St. Margaret's Children's Hospital. Aust Nurses J 65:200+, Oct 67

A churchill tour (Nash) District Nurs 10:269+, Mar 68

Centralized rostering: A review of the practice at the Canberra Community Hospital, Canberra, Australia (Meredith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:11+, May 68

Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) Int Nurs Rev 14:53+, July-Aug 67

Tuberculosis control programme in Victoria State, Australia (Paulose) Nurs J India 59:311, Sept 68

Focus on orthopaedic nursing in New South Wales, Australia (Game) Nurs J India 57:322+, Nov 66

Treatment by hypothermia in Australia (Williams) NM 126:33+, Feb 16 68

Developments in Australian nursing. NM 124:573, Sept 22 67

Prince Henry's Hospital centenary--1869-1969. UNA Nurs J 66:75, Mar 68

## AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

Australian nursing federation employees section. Aust Nurses J 66:68, Mar 68

Australian nursing federation employees' section. Aust Nurses J 66:133+, June 68

Australian Nursing Federation employees' section--federal rules. Queensland Nurses J 10:41+, May 68

## AUSTRIA

The work of a factory sister in an Austrian textile manufactory (Witzmann) Occup Hlth 20:63+, Mar-Apr 68

Autism See: SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

## AUTOMATION

Automation--a facilitator of nursing practice (Carriker, Rosenberg) ANA Clin Sessions :83+, 1966

Technical innovation and the future of the nurse-patient relationship (Downs) ANA Clin Sessions :232+, 1966

Automation at the nurses' station (Reeves) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 41+, 1967

## AUTOMATION

- Computerization in a health care system (Clark) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 38+, 1967
- Computerization in a health care system--the time of your life (Marvin) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 35+, 1967
- Automation in action (Atkinson) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 30+, 1967
- A head nurse's viewpoint of automation (Brady) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 46+, 1967
- Data processing and the operating room nurse (Price) AORN 7:35+, May 68
- The challenge of change (Maloney) AORN 8:38+, Dec 68
- Connect that monitor! (Doyle) AORN 5:85+, June 67
- Data processing--present and potential (Price) AJN 67:2558+, Dec 67
- Automation in patient care. The legal perspective (Hershey) AJN 67:1037+, May 67
- Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68
- Poison information by digital computer (Nadine, Rieders) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1009+, June 67
- Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing (Schneider) Aust Nurses J 66:200+, Sept 68
- Computers and health in the year 2000 (Anderson) Aust Nurses J 66:73+, Apr 68
- Automation and education (Moses) Aust Nurses J 66:149+, July 68
- Remarks made by Her Excellency The Lady Casey when opening The Royal Australian Nursing Federation 4th Biennial Convention, Adelaide, March, 1968. Theme: "Automation and the Art of Nursing." Aust Nurses J 66:77, Apr 68
- Automation and nursing (Gillam) Aust Nurses J 66:78+, Apr 68
- Automation as it affects nursing today and in a decade (Nelson) Aust Nurses J 66:96+, May 68
- Automation as it affects the general nurse and her patients (Clark) Aust Nurses J 66:104+, May 68
- Can the psychiatric nurse be automated? (Shea) Aust Nurses J 66:107+, May 68
- Automation and its implications in Australia (Ovenstone) Aust Nurses J 65:2+, Jan 67
- Automation and its effect on hospital planning (Brown) Aust Nurses J 66:120+, June 68
- Results praised in SCOPE survey. CNA Bull 63:8, Aug 67
- Automated nursing notes and psychiatric care (Rosenberg, Glueck) Can Ment Hlth 15:25+, Sept-Dec 67
- Needs of the employee in the computerized hospital (Cooke) Canad Hosp 45:50+, Mar 68
- Programmed learning--no wonder drug. Canad Hosp 44:61, June 67
- A computer in the laboratory (Morin) Canad Nurse 64:52+, May 68
- The computer in diagnosis. Diagnostica 14:4+, May-June 67
- How patients feel about computers (Rosenberg) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:334+, Nov 67
- Sim one--A revolutionary application of Western engineering technology to medical education (Fuller) Hosp Forum 10:16+, Nov 67
- Systems organization for a hospital (Durbin, Springall) Hosp Manage 104:38+, Nov 67
- Will computer installations improve quality of patient care? (Weil) Hosp Manage 104:40+, Sept 67
- Automated system for scheduling admissions (Wing) Hosp Manage 104:53+, Oct 67
- Automated transportation of hospital materials. Part 1 (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 104:40+, July 67; Part 2. Hosp Manage 104:45+, August 67; Part 3. Hosp Manage 104:52+, Sept 67
- Data processing helped increase revenue (Wolz) Hosp Manage 104:47+, Nov 67
- Disposable products change supply systems (Shamon) Hosp Manage 104:67+, Nov 67
- Automated communications saves time, money (Filosa) Hosp Progr 49:115+, Mar 68

## AUTOMATION

- Automation: new methods in C. S. operation (Grace) Hosp Topics 45:85+, July 67
- Can nurses' compassion be replaced by automation? (Price) Hosp Topics 45:34, July 67
- Need prompts invention of dispensing unit (McCormick) (pictorial) Hosp Topics 45:127+, Aug 67
- Two years prove value of central dispatch department (Hogan) Hospitals 41:110+, Oct 1 67
- Computerized records provide audit of clinic patient care (Cammern) Hospitals 42:74+, Sept 1 68
- Calculating cost of labor versus cost of laborsaving machines in food service and dietetics (Montag) Hospitals 42:73+, Jan 1 68
- Data processing methods (Vermillion) Hospitals 42:37+, Apr 1 68
- What are the goals of the pharmacy and therapeutics committee? Hospitals 41:99+, Oct 16 67
- Denver hospital planned for efficient traffic flow and automation. Hospitals 41:25, Oct 1 67
- Automating nurses' notes--first step in a computerized record system (Olsson) Hospitals 41:64+, June 16 67
- The medical record librarian as a data automation team member (Agan) Hospitals 41:98+, Sept 1 67
- The rigors of choosing a computer (Greenwood) Hospitals 41:40+, Dec 1 67
- Shock (Mills) Image 9:6+, Feb 67
- A sixth sense for the anesthetist: New monitoring techniques (Wilber) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:109+, Apr 67
- Why instrumentation can be a headache (Davis) Mod Hosp 108:113+, Mar 67
- Computer-laboratory link is base of hospital information system (Rappoport) Mod Hosp 110:94+, Apr 68
- Sweden keeps pace with U.S. in hospital automation (Jenkins) Mod Hosp 110:108+, Apr 68
- Monitors that save lives can also kill (Stanley) Mod Hosp 108:119+, Mar 67
- Four Carolina hospitals go on line with computer (Rankin) Mod Hosp 111:86+, Oct 68
- How computerized data system will affect the care. Mod Hosp 111:88, Oct 68
- How medical records can be adapted for data processing (Gabrieli) Mod Hosp 111:101+, July 68
- This hospital uses telephone to transmit patient charges (Betts) Mod Hosp 109:84+, Aug 67
- Using a data processor to keep constant track of a patient. Nat Hosp: 20+, #2 68
- Coping with change. NY St Nurse 40:3+, Sept 68
- Putting technology in its place (Gascar) New Zealand Nurs J 61:17+, Nov 68
- The multiphasic human-to-human monitor (ICU Model)--nursing observation in the intensive care unit (Minckley) Nurs Clin N Am 3:29+, Mar 68
- The use of computer systems in patient care (Weil, Weil) Nurs Forum 6:207+, #2 67
- Nursing in the electronic age (pictorial) NM 125:31+, Oct 13 67
- Detecting heart disease in newborn infants. NM 126:31, May 17 68
- Automation and the nurse. NM 126:31, Mar 8 68
- "Mechanical muscles" aid U.S.A. industry. NM 126:37, Jan 26 68
- Detection of foetal distress (Cunningham) NM 126:37+, Feb 9 68
- Automation hospital (pictorial) NM 124:iv, May 19 67
- Attitudes of nursing students toward computers (Rosenberg) NO 15:44+, July 67
- Editorial. NO 15:27, July 67
- This I believe...about the health crisis (Harvey) NO 16:53+, Jan 68
- An experimental approach to vigilance in nurse-patient monitoring. Nurs Res Rep 3:1+, June 68
- New lines. Haemodialysis monitoring unit. NT 63:939, July 14 67

## AUXILIARY WORKERS

The family doctor, the health visitor and the computer (Francis) NT 64: 252+, Feb 23 68

Patient monitoring (Richardson) NT 62:1584+, Dec 2 66

Human factors in automation (Raffle) Occup Hlth 18:190+, July-Aug 66

The future is now (Ghormley) Occup Hlth 19:82+, Mar-Apr 67

Automation: Social changes for which we should prepare. Occup Hlth 18:251+, Sept-Oct 66

Applying computer procedures to hospital psychiatry. Perspect Psychiat Care 4:21+, #6 66

Developing an information system for a hospital. (Siegel) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:359+, May 68

Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing (Schneider) Queensland Nurses J 10:23+, June 68

Royal Australian Nursing Federation—fourth biennial convention—Adelaide—6th to 8th March, 1968. Automation and the art of nursing. Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, May 68

Automation and education (Moses) Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Sept 68

Health in the world of tomorrow. Putting technology in its place (Gascar) Queensland Nurses J 10: 18+, Aug 68

Computers and health in the year 2000 (Anderson) Queensland Nurses J 10:21+, May 68; Can the psychiatric nurse be automated? (Shea) Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Aug 68

Meet your newest "aide," the computer! (Barnard) RN 30:34+, June 67

The computer system in action at Monmouth (pictorial) RN 30:39+, June 67

Factors that affect the changes in nursing service (Jecaba) S Tomas Nurs J 6:40+, June 67

Modern approach to nursing by use of electronic aids at St. Augustine's Hospital, Durban (Balcon) S Afr Nurs J 35:13+, Feb 68

The computer comes to the patient's bedside (Marcus) World Hlth 21:8+ Aug 68

Communication science in medicine. World Hlth 20:8+, May 67

Computers and health. World Hlth 21:32, Mar 68

Electronic monitoring of patients in the hospital environment (Swan) World Hosp 3:295+, Oct 67

Computers in hospitals (Mann) World Hosp 4:13+, Jan 68

The trouble with computers... The state of computer technology in the health field in the United States (Courtney) World Hosp 3:90+, Apr 67

See also: ELECTRONICS

## AUTOMOBILES

Bumper to bumper to heart attack (Allen, Mahoney) Life and Hlth 83:15+, Sept 68

Motoring safely (Smith) NM 125:iv+, Nov 17 67

Clearway--Pity poor Sir Galahad! (Earnshaw) NT 63:1434, Oct 20 67

Introducing the new 1968 automobiles and their new air pollution control devices. PHS World 2:10+, Nov 67

How to "nurse" your car (Jens) RN 31:44+, Mar 68

Drinking and driving: new approaches. Today's Hlth 46:33+, Mar 68

How good are auto "safety" gimmicks? (Roalman) Today's Hlth 45: 38+, Sept 67

Electric cars: coming back? (Walsh) Today's Hlth 45:56+, May 67

## AUTOPSY

The post-mortem rate--up or down? Part 1 (Spencer) Hosp Manage 104:30+, Nov 67; The results of a survey reveal some of the problems. Part 2. Hosp Manage 104:48+, Dec 67

Autopsy: An important medical aid (Mass) Today's Hlth 44:65, May 66

## AUXILIARY WORKERS

The use of the indigenous non-professional in community mental health services (Ramshorn) ANA Clin Sessions :157+, 1966

## AUXILIARY WORKERS

- Joint education of medical students and allied health personnel (Duncan, Kempe) *Am J Dis Child* 116:499+, Nov 68
- Relieving visiting nurses of fee assessment (Yingling, Jumper) *AJN* 68: 1702+, Aug 68
- A new health worker (Ingles) *AJN* 68:1059+, May 68
- The widening scope of obstetric responsibility (McGaughey) *Am J Obstet Gynec* 99:728+, Nov 1 67
- The family health worker (Wise) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1828+, Oct 68
- Effectiveness of health office clerks in facilitating health care for elementary school children (Randall) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:897+, May 68
- Preparing public health subprofessionals recruited from the poverty group--lessons from an OEO workstudy program. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:242+, Feb 67
- New dimensions of public health: A manpower strategy for public health. Part 2 (Ginzberg) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:588+, Apr 67; The professional associations' responsibilities in the field of health manpower. Part 3 (James) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:593+, Apr 67
- The critical shortage--physicians and supporting personnel (Estes) *Ann Intern Med* 69:957+, Nov 68
- Auxiliaries.  
Partners in health. *Aust Nurses J* 65:210+, Oct 67
- Shared memories. Hazel--right selection, wrong method. *Aust Nurses J* 64:311+, Dec 66
- Personnel crisis in the health field... A challenge to volunteers. Part 1 (Bushnell) *Aux Leader* 9:8+, May 68
- An urgent need: More health workers (Gallagher) *Bull Tuberc Ass* 53:10+, Dec 67
- Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker (Specht) *Children* 15:7+, Jan-Feb 68
- Group teaching. Bath attendants. Part 5 (Basterfield) *District Nurs* 10:104+, Aug 67; Social aspects of disease. Part 7 (Carter) *District Nurs* 10:150+, Oct 67
- The ward clerk--an untapped resource? (Dunlop, Finrock) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:12+, July 67
- The vital role of the nurse aide in the nursing home (Edner) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:18+, Feb 67
- HIP grant supports student services (McBride) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:8+, Jan 68
- Staffing pattern for hospital attendants (Sheats) *Hosp Manage* 103:43+, Jan 67
- Paramedical personnel and private practitioners (Andrus) *Hosp Practice* 3:64+, Dec 68
- Indigenous workers as health care expeditors (Wood) *Hosp Progr* 49: 64+, Sept 68
- Describes 26-week course for preparing Navy technicians (Fogarty) *Hosp Topics* 46:92, May 68
- Course set up to meet need for trained C.S. technicians. Part 1 (Emmert) *Hosp Topics* 46:125+, Apr 68
- 'Hospitalers' relieve nursing shortage during critical periods (Schoenfeld) *Hospitals* 41:54+, June 16 67
- The rewards of sustained recruitment effort (Amicarella) *Hospitals* 41:91+, June 1 67
- Illinois hospital program trains nursing aides, ward clerks. *Hospitals* 41:98+, June 1 67
- Physician's assistant: aide to harassed doctors. *Image* 10:25+, Aug 68
- Seventy years on: Inaugural lecture at the annual conference of the health visitors' association, held in Folkestone in October 1966 (Weller) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:233+, Aug 67
- Training for child care in tropical regions (Bennett, Jelliffe) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:1+, Feb 67
- Co-ordination in the domiciliary nursing services (Swift) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:71+, Feb 67
- Editorial. *Irish Nurses J* 1:5, Mar 68
- Paramedical services for older Americans (Spear) *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16: 1088+, Oct 68
- Advantages and limitations of medical assistants (Estes) *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:1083+, Oct 68
- Nursing-home care--A new field for home economics (Burrell) *J Home Ec* 58:673+, Oct 66



## AUXILIARY WORKERS

International trends. Auxiliary personnel in nursing World Health Organization (David) J Psychiat Nurs 5:586+, Nov-Dec 67

Many medical offices need more help (Owens) Med Economics 45:86+, Jan 22 68

Would a court O.K. your aide's training? (Tovey) Med Economics 44:197+, Feb 6 67

The hospital in a changing world. Perplexing problems of personnel. Part 2. Med World News 9:52+, Feb 23 68

Creating new help for busy MDs. Med World News 9:16+, July 12 68

Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. Ment Hyg 52: 103+, Jan 68

Training for new mental health roles (Rosenblum, Hassol) Ment Hyg 52: 81+, Jan 68

Staffing patterns—a solution to the manpower shortage? (Ishiyama) Ment Hyg 52:199+, Apr 68

Hospital says unit clerk system improves utilization of nurses. Mod Hosp 110:36, Mar 68

How hospital can improve aide tenure (Githens) Mod Hosp 108:20+, Jan 67

Let others extend eyes and ears of the nurse (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 109:140, Nov 67

Medical intelligence. Current concepts. Training and use of paramedical personnel (Stead) New Eng J Med 277:800+, Oct 12 67

The supportive role of the nurse in relation to health service workers (Hutchison) Nurs Clin N Am 3: 153+, Mar 68

The emerging health occupations (Lambertsen) Nurs Forum 7:87+, #1 68

How to check on and promote better work habits (Kaplan) Nurs Homes 17:24+, Jan 68

Team leadership for nurse's aides (Heskett) Nurs Homes 17:18+, Feb 68

Federal grants utilized for nurse's aide classes. Nurs Homes 16:37, Dec 67

Formal training for nurse's aides (Keshen) Nurs Homes 16:25+, Sept 67

Standardized nurse's aide training... (Boyce) Nurs Homes 16:10+, July 67

WHO nursing activities—a review, 1958-1967. Nurs J India 59: 239, Aug 68

Employment as a deaf auxiliary (Lavery) NM 127:14, Oct 25 68

Training of ancillary staff. NM 127: 8, Oct 25 68

Staff for the 70s (Kitchin) NM 126: 26+, Apr 19 68

Auxiliary help for the elderly. NM 124:38, Apr 14 67

Portsmouth night attendant service (Botting, Jenkins) NM 125:vi+, Dec 29 67

Schoolboys' hospital work scheme (Hurrell) NM 124:ix+, July 7 67

Prepared to do anything (Read) NM 126:24, Feb 23 68

What does a health visitor do? (Ahamed) (care st) NM 126:39+, Mar 1 68

Good neighbor service (Baxter) NO 16: 27, Dec 68

Home health aide services. NO 16: 60, Nov 68

Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? (Siegel) NO 16:24+, June 68

Mental health concepts for home health aides. NO 16:64+, Feb 68

The indispensable home health aide (Hall) NO 16:38+, Jan 68

Nursing aides train at job corps centers. NO 15:35, Aug 67

Red cross course for teenage boys (Cromwell) NO 15:46+, June 67

The nursing attendant's role in a rehabilitation setting: Conceptions and attitudinal correlates (Fuhrer) NR 17:343+, July-Aug 68

When is a nursing auxiliary not a 'nursing' auxiliary? (Carr) NT 64: 863+, June 28 68

## AUXILIARY WORKERS

- Dependence on the auxiliary (Lee)  
NT 64:865+, June 28 68
- Hospital manpower. NT 64:445+,  
Mar 29 68
- The family doctor, the health visitor  
and the computer (Francis) NT 64:  
252+, Feb 23 68
- Health visitor attachment in general  
practice (Parish) NT 64:256+,  
Feb 23 68
- The hypothetical hypodermic  
(Margolis) NT 63:361+, Mar 17 67
- A health visitor replies to Margaret  
Daiziel. NT 63:1092, Aug 18 67
- Project for nursing cadets (Warcaba)  
NT 63:1146+, Aug 25 67
- Changing attitudes of high school  
work-study students (Stage, Smith)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:128+,  
May-June 68
- What the Red Cross can do for you  
(Schuchat) Prof Nurs Home 9:14+,  
Jan 67
- Health aides in health department  
(Heath) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:  
608+, July 67
- Auxiliary health personnel: Train-  
ing and use (Fendall) Publ Hlth  
Rep, Wash 82:471+, June 67
- Role change of public health nurses  
working with indigenous aides  
(Bloch) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
811+, Oct 68
- Assistants-in-nursing. Queensland  
Nurses J 8:30+, Nov 66
- "Educable" aides become useful  
citizens. RN 30:64, May 67
- Partners in health (Dy) S Tomas  
Nurs J 5:357+, Mar 67
- What's wrong with American hos-  
pitals? Would a stewardess help?  
(Christman) Sat Rev :65+, Feb 4 67
- Levels of nursing service (Towert)  
S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Feb 67
- Training the homemaker-home health  
aide in personal care (#1656) U.S.  
Dept HEW PHS :1+, 1967
- Temperature, pulse, and respiration  
measurement; a programmed notebook  
for nursing assistants (#1456) U.S.  
Dept HEW PHS :1+, 1966

A new Image for Watts (pictorial)  
Western Care 13:18+, June 68

With an eye on the future. How San  
Diego is helping to solve two  
problems with one program. Western  
Care 13:14+, May 68

Health is on the move in Morocco.  
World Hlth 20:27+, Dec 67

Partners in the health team  
(pictorial) World Hlth 20:18+,  
Feb-Mar 67

See also: OPERATING ROOM TECH-  
NICIANS; PSYCHIATRIC  
ATTENDANTS

## AVIATION MEDICINE

The stars beckon. AJN 67:1650+,  
Aug 67

A ride in the human centrifuge  
(Barron) AJN 67:1653+, Aug 67

Suited for space life (Novotny) AJN  
67:1655+, Aug 67

By Aeromed to Lyneham (Boorer)  
NT 63:1063+, Aug 11 67

## AWARDS

Schering award given. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:28+, June 68

The Florence Nightingale Awards.  
Int Nurs Rev 14:31+, May-June 67

International award for Irish nurse.  
Irish Nurse 6:265+, Oct 67

Prizegivings and medals (Frain) NM  
126:13, June 21 68

Prizegivings (pictorial) NM 126:  
44+, Mar 22 68

Nightingale medal awards. Zambia  
Nurse 2:18, Dec 67

## BARBITURATES

B

### BABY SITTERS

A hospital-sponsored baby-sitting service keeps nurses on the job. Mod Hosp 109:16, July 67

### BACK

The back rub (Temple) AJN 67: 2102+, Oct 67

### BACKACHE

The OR nurse and backache (Cameron) AORN 6:40+, Nov 67

Backache in young men? Look for ankylosing spondylitis (Klinefelter) Consultant 8:10+, Feb 68

Your aching back. With so many aching backs in America, learning to avoid injury is important (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:10+, Oct 68

Neck and back distress (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Sept 67

Doctors know all about backache (Cohen) NM 126:38, Mar 8 68

The nurse and her back (Davis) NT 63:1403+, Oct 20 67

Your aching back—an ounce of prevention (Findlay, Capes) RN 31:44+, June 68

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

### BACTERIA

Control of bacterial contamination of hard surfaces in the operating room (Dineen) AORN 8:57+, Sept 68

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

### BAHAMAS

Visit to Nassau—Princess Margaret Hospital, Nassau, Bahamas. Jamaican Nurse 8:11, Apr-May 68

Discovering the Bahamas (Bradshaw, Bradshaw) Today's Hlth 45:42+, Dec 67

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

### BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Chronic leg ulcers. Nursing management (Wilson) AJN 67: 96+, Jan 67

New instruments. Use of a new non-adherent dressing (Artz) Am J Surg 114:973+, Dec 67

Dressings in the home today (Brompton) District Nurs 11:167+, Nov 68

Dressing tray program simplifies needs, brings improvements (Peimer, Gohelf) Hospitals 42:70+, Aug 1 68

Complicated dressings made simple (Collins) NM 124:ix+, June 30 67

Netelast in use. Netelast in dermatology. Part 1 (Burke) NM 124: 180+, May 25 67; In a burns unit. Part 2 (Pooley) NM 124: 197+, June 2 67; In a casualty department. Part 3 (Murray) NM 124:198, June 2 67; Securing intravenous needles. Part 4 (Drage) NM 124:199, June 2 67; Securing night splints. Part 5 (Franklin) NM 124:199, June 2 67; In a geriatric unit. Part 6 (Paul) NM 124:199+, June 2 67

Pilot scheme on use of disposable dressings (Simon) NM 127:19+, Sept 6 68

Dermicel surgical dressing—result of a trial at St. Margaret's Hospital, Epping (Sutton) NT 64:981, July 19 68

Netelast (Sergeant) NT 63:1248+, Sept 15 67

A new orthopaedic extension pack (Hodkinson) NT 64:1153+, Aug 23 68

New approach to dressing raw surfaces (Waritier) NT 62:1608+, Dec 9 66

The use of netelast in industry (Wilkinson) Occup Hlth 20:202+, July-Aug 68

Protective plastic film dressing in smallpox vaccination (Rylander) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:787+, Sept 68

"Pack and spray." Answers to queries (Colenbrander, Simpson) S Afr Nurs J 34:15+, Oct 67

Pack and spray technique (pictorial) S Afr Nurs J 34:23+, June 67

Pack and spray—A simplified dressing technique (Colenbrander, Simpson) S Afr Nurs J 34:22+, June 67

### BARBITURATES

Abuse of barbiturates, stimulants, LSD, as great a danger as illegal narcotics (Braude) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:40+, Jan 67

Drugs and regulations (Russo) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Oct 68

## BARBITURATES

Illegal drug usage and industry (Sweeney) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19, Aug 67

Drug abuse. Drug dependence of barbiturate type and abuse of the barbiturates (Eddy) CMD 35:683+, June 68

Hypnotics. Barbiturates. Part I (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:7, Apr 67

Soft drugs (Wallace) NM 127:35, Oct 4 68

Barbiturate poisoning (Brearley) (care st) NM 126:40+, May 24 68

The crutch that cripples.

Part 1. Today's Hlth 46:11+, Sept 68

## BATHS AND BATHING

Cold water—a natural tonic (Dunkin) Life and Hlth 83:17+, May 68

The bath. Part 1 (Hahn) Life and Hlth 82:12+, Oct 67; Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:11+, Nov 67

Baths and bacteria (Blenkiron) NT 64: 927+, July 12 68

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD ABUSE

## BEAUTY, PERSONAL

Project beauty (Dimitroff) J Sch Hlth 37:306+, June 67

Make-up magic (English) NM 127: 41, Oct 18 68

A model (Brown) NT 63:1284, Sept 22 67

Have you taken a tanning this summer? (Allison) NT 63:1260, Sept 15 67

Good grooming for the LPN (Lee) PN 17:24+, Oct 67

The ins and outs of ear piercing. Pt Care 1:29+, Oct 67

## BED REST

Project bed rest (Dahl) Canad Nurse 63:50+, Jan 67

## BEDS

Two burned patients on flotation therapy (Noonan, Noonan) AJN 68: 316+, Feb 68

Experience with the water mattress in a large city hospital (Thornhill, Williams) AJN 68:2356+, Nov 68

Flotation, displacement, and decubitus ulcers (Pfaudler) AJN 68:2351+, Nov 68

A water pillow, too (Rodgers) AJN 68:2359+, Nov 68

From regular to king size. AJN 67: 1897, Sept 67

How to ensure safety in electrically operated beds (Lubin) Mod Hosp 110: 130+, Feb 68

Expanding facilities today with tomorrow in mind. Nat Hosp : 22+, #4 68

How a hospital overcame a diversity of challenges. Nat Hosp : 34+, #2 68

The perfect bed? (Kitchin) NM 125:37+, Oct 13 67

A general-purpose recovery bed. NT 63:88, Jan 20 67

Pillow problems. NT 64:1103, Aug 16 68

Design of hospital bedsteads. NT 63: 1351+, Oct 6 67

'Nice to get up in the morning, but ...' (Anstice) NT 63:944, July 14 67

Bedtime tales (Remington) Today's Hlth 46:64+, Jan 68

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS

## BEHAVIOR

Hostile behavior in a maternity patient (Oscarson) ANA Clin Sessions :61+, 1966

Senility or deprivation (Chambers) ANA Clin Sessions :6+, 1966

The "violent" patient (Lange) ANA Clin Sessions :54+, 1966

Theoretical aspects of family study (Watermann) ANA Reg Clin Conf 108+, 1967

The creative use of self in human relations (Lyons) AORN 5:47+, Feb 67

As I see it (Slavens) AORN 7:11+, Apr 68

Health information is not health teaching (Deegan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Nov 67

Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse (Peplau) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Nov 67

Preventing hospital trauma in pediatric patients (Petrillo) AJN 68:1468+, July 68

Determining standards for nursing care (Greenough) AJN 68:2153+, Oct 68

- Unrecognized cues or the case of Mr. X (Harvitz) (care st) AJN 68:2133+, Oct 68
- Teaching beginners to cope with extreme behavior (Hagerman) AJN 68:1927+, Sept 68
- Teaching the retarded child is a family affair (Barnard) AJN 68:305+, Feb 68
- Inservice revisited (Payson, Salloway) AJN 68:812+, Apr 68
- Doctor-nurse teamwork: What helps? What hinders? (Bates, Kern) AJN 67:2066+, Oct 67
- Out of the back ward into the world (Dodd, Petrovich) AJN 67:2124+, Oct 67
- Psychologic aspects of geriatric nursing (Davis) AJN 68:802+, Apr 68
- Scapegoating: A study in family dynamics (Cornwell) AJN 67:1862+, Sept 67
- Space and place in patient care (Minckley) AJN 68:510+, Mar 68
- The single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) AJN 67:2523+, Dec 67
- Understanding hostility. Programmed instruction. AJN 67:2131+, Oct 67
- The hazards of immobility (Olson) Effects on psychosocial equilibrium. AJN 67:794+, Apr 67
- Let's be patients (Ishiyama) AJN 67:569+, Mar 67
- Resolution of a revolution (Gow) AJN 67:578+, Mar 67
- Uncooperative patients: Some cultural interpretations (Macgregor) AJN 67:88+, Jan 67
- Behavioral impairment associated with small doses of carbon monoxide (Beard, Wertheim) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2012+, Nov 67
- Psychological model for smoking behavior (Tomkins) Am J Publ Hlth 56:17+, Dec 66
- Some dimensions of a model for smoking behavior change (Horn, Waingrow) Am J Publ Hlth 56:21+ (supp), Dec 66
- Psychological concepts and the nurse practitioner. By Gloria M. Francis. Paper given at Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing Continuation Education Institute in June 66. ANA Sub Serv 4:1+, Mar 68
- Manipulation in a nurse-patient relationship (Okkenhaug) Canad Nurse 63:46+, Aug 67
- Remotivation to motivation (Thompson) Canad Nurse 63:32+, July 67
- Fatherless homes--a review of research (Herzog, Sudia) Children 15:177+, Sept-Oct 68
- Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis. Children 15:49+, Mar-Apr 68
- How volunteers can help disadvantaged children (Karowe) Children 14:151+, July-Aug 67
- A research psychologist discusses some...conflicting values affecting behavioral research with children (Smith) Children 14:53+, Mar-Apr 67
- Boredom and loneliness in growing old (Van Slambrook) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Apr 68
- Compensatory behavior in the aging (Mansfield) Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Oct 67
- Unsolved problems of milieu therapy (Lewis) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:367+, Dec 67
- Staff attitudes and patient behavior change on camping trip (McFarland) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:296+, Oct 67
- Nurse/physician teamwork. Part 2 (Bates) Int Nurs Rev 13:53+, Nov-Dec 66
- The dynamic interactionist concept of role (Hadley) J Nurs Educ 6:5+, Apr 67
- Behavioral change through effective evaluation (Bare) J Nurs Educ 6:7+, Nov 67
- Assisting the patient to learn the "patient role" (Christman) J Nurs Educ 6:17+, Apr 67
- Powerlessness: A significant determinant in patient behavior? (Johnson) J Nurs Educ 6:39+, Apr 67

# BEHAVIOR

- A behavior rating scale for assessing nursing care requirements of psychiatric patients (Pile) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:150+, May-June 68
- Training psychiatric aides in behavioral modification techniques (Lee, Znachko) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:7+, Jan-Feb 68
- Teaching behavioral observation to psychiatric nursing students (Bentlinck, Morris) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:94+, Mar-Apr 68
- Seclusion? (Suga) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:328+, July-Aug 67
- A study of the effects of remotivation on social competence, social interest and personal neatness (Beard, Bidus) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:197+, July-Aug 68
- The therapeutic effect of simple conduct and behavior. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:303+, Sept-Oct 68
- On: Dealing with irresponsible acting-out behavior in these United States. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:237+, July-Aug 68
- A program of resocialization for a long-term regressed schizophrenic patient (Tappan) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:334+, Nov-Dec 68
- Progress and problems in smoking education--one year after establishment of the national clearinghouse for smoking and health (Davis) *J Sch Hlth* 37:121+, Mar 67
- The balance (Heilbrunn) *J Sch Hlth* 38:18+, Jan 68
- School and the emotionally disturbed foster child (Ambinder) *J Sch Hlth* 38:413+, Sept 68
- Let's express our thanks (Graham) *Life and Hlth* 82:33, Jan 67
- Understanding unselfishness (Witter) *Life and Hlth* 82:29, Jan 67
- The family: structure, patterns, and therapy (Kardener) *Ment Hyg* 52:524+, Oct 68
- Bedtime management in a children's home. Some thoughts about the therapeutic use of a milieu (Trieschman) *Ment Hyg* 51:209+, Apr 67
- Clinical problem: The demanding, complaining patient (Schoen) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:715+, Dec 67
- The institutionally-deprived elderly--a challenge for nurses to change their role (Harrison) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:697+, Dec 68
- The nursing care of the so-called confused patient (Weymouth) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:709+, Dec 68
- Helping the sick child maintain behavioral control (Erickson) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:695+, Dec 67
- Nursing care of a patient from another culture. A Japanese-American patient (Leininger) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:747+, Dec 67
- The psychology of disaster. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:349+, June 67
- Mother-child interaction in psychosomatic illness (Dutcher, Hakerem) *Nurs Forum* 7:173+, #2 68
- An approach to parent education (McCaffery) *Nurs Forum* 6:77+, #1 67
- Reader response to: Ethical inquiry in nursing research (Conant) *Nurs Forum* 6:163+, #2 67; (Neal) p 170+; (Christman) p 175+
- A way to make the world go 'round--pleasantly (Page) *Nurs Homes* 17:24, Nov 68
- Psychological problems in children. Personal problems for nursing staff. Part 1 (Smith) *NM* 127:28+, Aug 23 68
- Return to work--why bother? (Ashworth) *NM* 125:306+, Dec 29 67
- The disturbed patient in a general ward (Trick) *NM* 124:503+, Sept 1 67
- Operant approach to observation and recording (Peterson) *NO* 15:28+, Mar 67
- Body image and self-esteem (Rubin) *NO* 16:20+, June 68
- About constructive dissension (Nishio) *NO* 16:44+, Dec 68
- Psychotic mothers and their babies (Hartman) (care st) *NO* 16:32+, Dec 68
- Seminars in nursing care of the adolescent (Weinberg) *NO* 16:18+, Dec 68
- Preventive counseling for nursing students (Nehren, Kilgus) *NO* 15:37+, Jan 67

## BEHAVIOR THERAPY

- The research critique--nature, function, and art (Leininger) NR 17:444+, Sept-Oct 68
- The effects of two patient behaviors upon psychiatric nurses' ratings of the patient (Bye, Bernal) NR 17:251+, May-June 68
- Interview interaction behavior of nurses with task versus person orientation (Molde, Wiens) NR 17:45+, Jan-Feb 68
- Observer effects and hospital interaction (Rutherford, Spitzer) NR 17:65+, Jan-Feb 68
- Nursing majors in twelve Western universities: A comparison of registered nurse students and basic senior students (Gortner) NR 17:121+, Mar-Apr 68
- Influencing nursing practice in changing hospital settings (Baziak) NR 17:146+, Mar-Apr 68
- Some problems in measuring nonverbal behavior of autistic children (Spurgeon) NR 16:212+, Summer 67
- Behavior of psychiatric patients and staff discomfort (Hughie) NR 16:67+, Winter 67
- Comparison of on-the-job performance of graduates with school of nursing objectives (Brandt) NR 16:50+, Winter 67
- The relative importance of selected educational objectives in nursing (Coe) NR 16:141+, Spring 67
- Values, social class, and community health services (Milio) NR 16:26+, Winter 67
- Ward behavior in schizophrenic patients ready for release and in those requiring further hospitalization (Walker, Dempsey) NR 16:174+, Spring 67
- The behavioural diseases. Part 1 (Catterall) NT 64:999+, July 26 68; The venereal diseases. Part 2. NT 64:1041+, Aug 2 68
- Behavioural disturbance in a small psychiatric unit (Sedman, Bond) NT 63:1201+, Sept 8 67
- Problems relating to adolescents and changing patterns in our society (Bissell) Occup Hlth 20:266+, Sept-Oct 68
- The obstreperous patient (Swartzen-druber) (care st) PN 18:36, Sept 68
- Maternal deprivation and the two-year-old (Harwood) PN 18:23+, Apr 68
- Counter transference: A bilateral phenomenon in the learning model (Kloes, Weinberg) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:152+, July-Aug 68
- The monopolizing patient in group therapy (Eisenberg, Abbott) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:66+, Mar-Apr 68
- Allowing physical distance as a nursing approach (Parks) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:31+, #6 66
- Infantile autism (Peplau) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:112+, May-June 67
- Nursing intervention in depression (Risley) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:65+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- A psychiatric nursing experience with a troubled child in the community (Harris) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:92+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- Violent patients! You and the law (Dolan) RN 31:42+, Aug 68
- Experiment on ward 108. SKF Psychiat Rep 41:9+, Nov-Dec 68
- Social exchange in St. Louis. SKF Psychiat Rep 36:13+, Jan-Feb 68
- Spare the rod? Effects of punishment on the development of conscience (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 35:4+, Nov-Dec 67
- Social behavior in later life (Kalish) Sanitaria 12:13+, Feb 67
- Studies in self-esteem (Coopersmith) Sci Am 218:96+, Feb 68
- Psychiatric disorders in students. Ther Notes 74:143+, Nov-Dec 67
- Help your child to self-esteem (Cox) Today's Hlth 46:24+, Feb 68
- Are teachers fair to boys? (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Apr 68

## BEHAVIOR THERAPY

- "If I touch, will you tell?" (Edwards) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 274+, 1967
- New horizons in psychiatric treatment. Goals, processes, and predictions. Part 1 (Frazier) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:1+, Jan 68
- Part 2 (Tyce) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:7+, Jan 68
- A youth activity group (Friedman) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:247+, Aug 68



## BEHAVIOR THERAPY

The management and treatment of acting-out adolescents in a separate unit (Krinsky, Jennings) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:72+, Mar 68

Treating the psychopathic patient in a therapeutic community (Kiger) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18: 191+, July 67

Hyperactive child syndrome. *Image* 9:24+, Aug 67

A rational approach to short-term counseling (Glick) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:336+, Nov-Dec 68

Conflict: The nurse as therapist and researcher (Pazdur) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:202+, July-Aug 68

Nurse-patient relationship--tested (care st) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:321+, July-Aug 67

Bedtime management in a children's home. Some thoughts about the therapeutic use of a milieu (Trieschman) *Ment Hyg* 51:209+, Apr 67

Effect of operant conditioning on modification of incontinence in neuro-psychiatric geriatric patients (Grosicki) *NR* 17:304+, July-Aug 68

Tactile contact: A measure of therapeutic progress (Daly, Carr) *NR* 16:16+, Winter 67

Individual therapy with a mute autistic child (Pothier) (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:124+, May-June 67

Models for delinquents. *SKF Psychiat Rep* 41:3+, Nov-Dec 68

Behavioral psychotherapy (Bandura) *Sci Am* 216:78+, Mar 67

## BELGIUM

Klinique de la Sclerose en Plaques, Melsbroek, Brussels (Caplan) *NM* 124:xvi, June 30 67

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

## BERMUDA

Nursing on a sunshine island (Cowie) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:263+, July 68

## BEVERAGES

Cola drinks and caffeine (Milch) *Life and Hlth* 83:32+, July 68

Beverages, Alcoholic See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Suggested books and journals for hospital libraries. *Canad Hosp* 44:51+, Feb 67

Widen your horizons (Irwin) *Canad Nurse* 64:41+, July 68

The gerontological nursing literature. Search study and results (Basson) *NR* 16:267+, Summer 67

Seeking and using nursing literature (ed) *Nurs Res Rep* 2:2, June 67

NLM in the space age. *PHS World* 3:18+, Jan 68

Medical information methods (Rosenblum) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:601+, July 67

See also: under specific subject as: MENTAL HEALTH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

## BIBLIOTHERAPY

Bibliotherapy with chronic schizophrenics (Alexander, Buggie) *J Rehab* 33:26+, Nov-Dec 67

Bilharziasis See: SCHISTOSOMIASIS

## BILIARY TRACT

Differential considerations in biliary tract disease (Iber) *Hosp Med* 4: 61+, June 68

See also: GALLBLADDER; LIVER

Biography See: FAMOUS PERSONS; also under Name Section

## BIOPSY

Hodgkin's disease (Fairley) *NT* 63: 1192+, Sept 8 67

## BIRTH CONTROL

The impact of an unfortunate document (ed) *AJN* 68:1889, Sept 68

Papal encyclical gets mixed R.N. reaction. *AJN* 68:1835+, Sept 68

Georgia's family planning program (Hutcheson, Wright) *AJN* 68:332+, Feb 68

Offer family planning facts says Federal directive. *AJN* 67: 1367+, July 67

The nurse-midwife as a mediator of contraception (Beasley) *Am J Obstet Gynec* 98:201+, May 15 67

## BIRTH CONTROL

- A longitudinal assessment of the characteristics of new admissions to a community family planning program (Stiegel) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1864+, Oct 68
- Growth and development of a family planning service at a large municipal hospital (Connell) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1314+, Aug 67
- Planned parenthood's present and future program: our cooperative role with public health (Cowles, Perkin) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:22+, Jan 67
- Family planning education for the patient (Manisoff) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:67+, Aug 68
- Psychosocial aspects of contraception (Ring) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:74+, Aug 68
- Dropouts from a family planning program: A study of factors associated with failure to return to an oral contraceptive clinic (Fischman) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:82+, Aug 68
- Birth control and a new birth of freedom (Pilpel) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:96+, Aug 68
- Medical uses of the pill (Nash) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:90+, Aug 68
- A nurse-midwife learns exciting things in elementary school (Lubic) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 11:118+, #4 66
- The premarital discussion, an aid to "happy family living" (Kantor) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:19+, Summer 68
- The Vancouver family planning clinic: A comparison of two years' experience (Mackenzie) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:257+, July 68
- A family planning clinic in a county health unit (Dunton) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:181+, Apr 67
- The forming of a family planning clinic (Fitzgibbon) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:182+, Apr 67
- Family planning in a co-ordinated hospital and community health setting (Wilson) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:527+, Dec 67
- Family planning. The administration and operation of the Norfolk County family planning clinic (Washburn) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:277+, June 67
- Conception control in family planning (Dawson) *Canad Nurse* 63:37+, Dec 67
- Contraceptive practices past and present (Milton) *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Oct 67
- India's project number one (Marson) *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Nov 67
- Contraception. The shaping of the Catholic doctrine (Noonan) *Cath Nurse* 16:14+, Dec 67
- Patient motivation in rural clinics. *Christian Nurse* 218:16+, June 68
- The pill (Hill) *District Nurs* 11:142+, Oct 68
- Domiciliary family planning service in Wandsworth (Lodde) *District Nurs* 11:140+, Oct 68
- The family planning association. *District Nurs* 11:145+, Oct 68
- The International Planned Parenthood Federation (Heddy) *District Nurs* 11:138+, Oct 68
- The need for family planning (Williams) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:16+, Dec 67
- The nurses' contribution to the Jamaica Ministry of Health's family planning programme (Thomas) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:12+, Apr-May 67
- The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) *J Nurs Educ* 7:27+, Apr 68
- Should doctors prescribe contraceptives for unmarried girls? (Talbot) *Ladies Home J* 85:87+, Jan 68
- Family planning as a social medicine (Peberdy) *Lancet* 1:1363+, June 22 68
- The nurse's role in family planning—a conceptual base for practice (Wiederbach) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:355+, June 68
- A look at nursing and family planning (Arora, Krysan) *Nurs J India* 59:286+, Sept 68
- Family planning and public health (Naraindas) *Nurs J India* 59:149+, May 68

## BIRTH CONTROL

How I, with my special training, can help the family planning programme (Alemelu) Nurs J India 58: 299, Nov 67

A look at nursing and family planning (Arora, Krysan) Nurs J India 58: 281+, Nov 67

Family planning programme. What nursing personnel can do at different levels in different situations. Nurs J India 58:8+, Jan 67

Role of nurses in family planning (Abana) Nurs J India 57:377+, Dec 66

Training of nursing personnel for family planning work (Zachariah) Nurs J India 58:62+, Mar 67

Perception and attitude of nursing personnel towards family planning. Paper presented at the TNAI Conference held at Bhopal in October 1966 (Abraham) Nurs J India 58: 258+, Oct 67

Editorial. NM 123:451, Feb 17 67

Advantages and disadvantages of the contraceptive pill (Feroze) NM 127: 20+, Sept 27 68

Square two plus--population control (Clare) NM 127:19, Aug 30 68

Let's put our students on the pill (Davis) NM 127:16, Aug 16 68

Oral contraception after delivery (Shorman) NM 126:28+, Mar 1 68

Family planning (Fox) NM 126:17+, Feb 23 68

Fertility control: community and personal factors (Baird) NM 123: i+, Mar 3 67

A joint approach to family planning (Okill) NM 123:469+, Feb 17 67

The need for family planning (Williams) NM 123:189+, Nov 25 66

Oral contraception--U.K. experience (Mears) NM 125:120+, Nov 3 67

Choosing an appropriate contraceptive (Fischman) NO 15:28+, Dec 67

With loop and pill through Asia (Rice) NO 15:46+, Mar 67

A family planning clinic on wheels (Kirk) NO 15:36+, Dec 67

Individualizing nursing care in family planning (Arnold) NO 15:26+, Dec 67

Family planning within the curriculum (Mary Helen) NO 15:42+, Mar 67

Teaching family planning--A survey (Martin) NO 15:32+, Dec 67

Roman Catholics and the pill (Murphy) NT 64:1057+, Aug 2 68

Oral contraceptives. NT 64:810, June 14 68

Family planning (Pennefather) NT 64:65+, Jan 12 68

Poverty, fertility and the pill. NT 63:1128, Aug 25 67

Family planning (Stewart) PHS World 2:11+, Mar 67

The LPN in the family planning clinic. PN 17:28+, Sept 67

Role of the L.P.N. in family planning (Manisoff) PN 17:22+, Sept 67

Family planning and the LPN (ed) PN 17:5, Sept 67

Fertility regulation (Segal) PN 17: 20+, Sept 67

Population growth and family planning. The extent of the problem. Philipp J Nurs 36:293+, Sept-Oct 67

Evaluation and recordkeeping for U.S. Family Planning Services (Polgar, Jaffe) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:639+, Aug 68

Family planning efforts involve sexual health. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 182+, Mar 68

Duration of use of oral contraception in the United States, 1960-65 (Westoff, Ryder) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:277+, Apr 68

Some considerations in developing family planning services (Darity) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:667+, Aug 67

The role of the nurse in the Catholic marriage advisory council. S Tomas Nurs J 6:4+, Sept 67

Follow your individual conscience (Del Rio) S Tomas Nurs J 5:369+, Mar 67

Let there be light... The need for a factual approach (Questions) S Tomas Nurs J 6:38+, Sept 67

The non-acceptable methods of contraception (Bocala) S Tomas Nurs J 6:84+, June 67

## BLINDNESS

Effects of family planning on the individual (Asuncion) S Tomas Nurs J 6:71+, June 67

Suggested syllabus for two weeks training course for physicians and other paramedical workers for family planning health clinics. S Tomas Nurs J 6:40+, Sept 67

Population growth can't be as bad as all that (Zimmerman) S Tomas Nurs J 5:258+, Dec 66

The Pope's Encyclical on birth control and the medical profession (Garcia) S Tomas Nurs J 7:32+, Oct 68

The nurses' role in family planning (Ordonez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:53+, June 67

Notes on family planning and sex education (Valenzuela) S Tomas Nurs J 6:75+, June 67

Practical considerations for family planning works (Bustrillos) S Tomas Nurs J 6:67+, June 67

Post-seminar impressions (Ordonez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:93+, June 67

The Philippine hierarchy vis-a-vis family planning problems (Lopez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:55+, June 67

The Priest's role in family planning (Ipapo) S Tomas Nurs J 6:58+, June 67

The rhythm method of conception control (Rosales) S Tomas Nurs J 6:90+, June 67

Subliminal sex and the anatomy of sex (Tamayo) S Tomas Nurs J 6:77+, June 67

Modern methods of birth control (Machanik) S Afr Nurs J 35:13+, May 68

Best birth control is sterilization, says physician. Today's Hlth 46:58, June 68

"The pill"—is there a danger? Today's Hlth 46:24+, May 68

Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Birthmarks See: NEVUS

Bites See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; SNAKEBITES

## BLADDER

A minor triumph (Gray) Canad Nurse 64:45+, July 68

Principles of management of the neurogenic bladder (Murphy) Hosp Med 3:88+, Mar 67

Preparing for surgery (Noble) Life and Hlth 82:26+, Oct 67

Utilizing a closed system to improve catheter irrigation techniques. Nat Hosp : 33+, #3 68

Making urological irrigation simpler, safer, more reliable. Nat Hosp : 9+, #3 68

Care of the infant with exstrophy of the bladder (Froehlich) Nurs Clin N Am 2:573+, Sept 67

Removal of ureteric and vesical calculi (Jaycock) (care st) NM 123:204+, Dec 2 66

Growths of the bladder (Tuffill) NM 126:29+, June 7 68; General management; nursing care (Petts) p 33+; Typical case history (McNulty) p 35+

## BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Management of Foley catheter. Geriatric Nurs 4:26+, Apr 68

Proper use of the catheter (Desautels) Hosp Med 2:97+, Nov 66

Preventing catheter-induced urinary tract infections (Andriole, Stamey) Hosp Pract 3:61+, Feb 68

Guarding against retrograde infection in urinary drainage. Nat Hosp : 17+, #4 68

A sensible approach to use of the catheter. Pt Care 1:14+, Oct 67

## BLINDNESS

The industrial home for the blind—an interview. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:28+, Sept 68

Between the dark and the daylight (Cashell) (care st) AJN 67:2130, Oct 67

Eye bank of Canada (Thompson) Canad Nurse 64:50+, May 68

Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment (Ross) Children 14:217+, Nov-Dec 67

Social and psychological effects of visual handicap (Bonnett) District Nurs 9:245+, Jan 67

Five years of 'in touch.' (Blackhall) District Nurs 9:244, Jan 67

A century of work for the blind District Nurs 9:248+, Jan 67

## BLINDNESS

Insight for the sighted (Kramer, Dunlop) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:16+, Feb 68

Help for the blind psychiatric aged. Here's a program that works! (Burnworth) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, July 67

Rehabilitating blind psychiatric patients (Browne) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:116+, Apr 68

Motivating the blind to swim. *Image* 9:10+, Oct 67

Garden for the blind in Vienna Park. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33: 7, Nov 67

Adjusting to blindness (Bonnett) *NM* 126:21+, Feb 2 68

Chloramphenicol blindness (Keith) *NM* 124:x+, May 5 67

Bowls therapy for the blind (Miles) *NM* 126:42+, Feb 9 68

Don't underestimate the blind! (Spinks) *NM* 124:540+, Sept 8 67

Sand, camels and flies (Darby) *NT* 63:1680+, Dec 15 67

Blindness in childhood (Sorsby) *NT* 64:903+, July 5 68

Social therapy for the elderly blind (Miles) *NT* 63:292+, Mar 3 67

Blind medical secretaries take jaw-breakers in stride. *Today's Hlth* May 68

The school where blind children "see." (Dean) *Today's Hlth* 45: 50+, Feb 67

Strike the match gently. *World Hlth* 21:28+, Oct-Nov 68

See also: EYE

## BLOOD AND BLOOD DISEASES

The human blood stream (Swartout) *Life and Hlth* 83:8+, Nov 68

The great conveyor. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:23, Oct 68

Blood the stream of life. *World Hlth* 21:3+, June 68

The great conveyor. *World Hlth* 21:8+, June 68

The vital trio: red cells, white cells and platelets. *World Hlth* 21:12, June 68

The uses of blood from blood-letting to transfusion. *World Hlth* 21: 16, June 68

Blood will tell... "elementary my dear Watson." *World Hlth* 21: 37+, June 68

See also: HEMOCHROMATOSIS; HEMOGLOBIN; POLYCYTHEMIA

## BLOOD BANKS

Blood bank alarm is "fail safe" (Taylor) *Hosp Progr* 48:92, Oct 67

A blood picture (Foster) *Jamaican Nurse* 6:34, Dec 66

The Uppsala blood bank (Marcus) *World Hlth* 21:22+, June 68

See also: BLOOD TRANSFUSION

## BLOOD CIRCULATION

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) *AJN* 67:565+, Mar 67

The circulation time (Holt, Reeves) *Hosp Med* 4:46+, Aug 68

Vasopressors: Mode of action, uses, abuses and hazards during anesthesia (Adriani) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 187+, June 68

Improve your circulation. Part 1 (McFarland) *Life and Hlth* 83:8+, Aug 68

Part 2 (McFarland) *Life and Hlth* 83: 12+, Sept 68

Your second heart (ed) *Life and Hlth* 82:6+, Feb 67

Nursing assessment of circulatory function (Gilbo) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:53+, Mar 68

Brain-stem ischaemia due to vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Part 1 (Irvine) *NM* 123:x+, Feb 24 67; Part 2. *NM* 123:ix+, Mar 3 67

Gravity and circulation (Robinson) *NT* 63:1512+, Nov 10 67

Lower limb salvage (Milliken) *NT* 63:1672+, Dec 15 67

Geriatric nursing. Cerebrovascular disease. Part I (Brocklehurst) *NT* 63:880+, July 7 67

Balloon pump saves heart patient. *Today's Hlth* 46:76+, Mar 68

The great conveyor. *World Hlth* 21:8+, June 68

## BLOOD COAGULATION

Focus on Armand J. Quick, M.D. *Image* 10:12+, Feb 68

## BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Studies in clinical nursing.  
Patients with circulating anti-coagulants (Fox) (care st) Nurs Clin N Am 2:361+, June 67

### BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Blood gases (Betson) AJN 68:1010+, May 68

Blood gases (Betson) Canad Nurse 64:53+, Sept 68

### BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Management of Rh disease (Johnson, Morgan) Hosp Topics 45:97+, Oct 67

New hope for Rh mothers (Maguire) J Sch Hlth 38:300+, May 68

Vaccine to block Rh disease. Life 64:89, June 7 68

Liverpool team find serum to counter Rhesus-baby problem. Nurs J India 59:188, June 68

The foetus in its aquatic environment (Huntingford) NM 127:23+, Aug 2 68

Intra-uterine transfusion for Rhesus incompatibility (Spence) (care st) NM 126:36+, June 21 68

Modern trends in the diagnosis of Rhesus incompatibility (Pennington) NM 126:8+, Apr 12 68

Intra-uterine transfusion of the foetus (Fairweather) NM 126:19+, May 3 68

Prevention of Rhesus Iso-immunisation. NM 126:45, Apr 26 68

Pupil midwife, 1936 (Kosmyryk) (care st) NM 125:49, Oct 13 67

A new miracle--The intrauterine transfusion (Mittelmeier) (care st) PN 17:32+, Sept 67

Now: a new weapon against Rh hemolytic disease (Golub) RN 31: 38+, Aug 68

The prevention of "Rhesus" babies (Clarke) Sci Am 219:46+, Nov 68

The treacherous Rh factor. World Hlth 21:18+, June 68

### BLOOD GROUPS

The history of blood transfusion. Part 1 (Brown) NM 126:19+, June 14 68

Two pints please (Sheahan) NT 64:92+, Jan 19 68

A medical explorer along the Xingui (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:66+, Feb 68

Rare blood to the rescue (Brady) Today's Hlth 45:34+, May 67

To each his own blood groups (Graz) World Hlth 21:14+, June 68

Anywhere in the world (Gillon) World Hlth 21:24+, June 68

### BLOOD PRESSURE

The nurses' role in central venous pressure monitoring (Maier, Goldman) AORN 8:35+, Dec 68

Your blood pressure and you. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:8, Nov 67

Massive fluid therapy (Fieber) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:426+, Dec 68

Central venous pressure and the anesthetist (Sphire) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:126+, Apr 68

Monitoring the anesthetized patient: Practical aspects and legal connotations (Dornette) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:420+, Dec 68

The venous system (Wood) Sci Am 218:86+, Jan 68

When something goes wrong--the steady beat. World Hlth 21: 31, June 68

Blood Pressure, High See: **HYPER-TENSION**

Blood Pressure, Low See: **HYPO-TENSION**

### BLOOD SUGAR

Drugs that raise or lower blood sugar (Seltzer) ADA Forecast 20:1+, Mar-Apr 67

True blood glucose. Diagnostica 68:4+, Mar-Apr

Blood Sugar, Low See: **HYPO-GLYCEMIA**

### BLOOD TRANSFUSION

A student writes (Mittelmeier) (care st) Aust Nurses J 66:229+, Oct 68

Blood donors and transfusion (Zeitlin) District Nurs 10:118+, Sept 67

Opinion (ed) District Nurs 10: 117, Sept 67

Indications for blood transfusion. Part 1 (Salsbury) NM 124:17+, Apr 7 67; Nursing care during blood transfusion. Part 2. (Tovey) NM 124:35+, Apr 14 67; Complications of blood transfusion. Part 3 (Grant) NM 124:60+, Apr 21 67

## BLOOD TRANSFUSION

The history of blood transfusion.

Part 1 (Brown) NM 128:19+,  
June 14 68

Uses and abuses of blood transfusion.

Part 2 (Cleghorn) NM 126:26+,  
June 28 68

Blood transfusion and "religion."

Part 3 (Farr) NM 127:28+, July 5 68

Intra-uterine transfusion of the foetus

(Fairweather) NM 126:19+, May 3 68

Two pints please (Sheahan) NT

64:92+, Jan 19 68

Blood transfusion unit (Reddin) NT

63:952+, July 21 67

A new miracle--The intrauterine

transfusion (Mittelmeier) (care st)  
PN 17:32+, Sept 67

Breakthrough in transfusion: Plas-

mapheresis. Today's Hlth 45:42,  
Sept 67

Rare blood to the rescue (Brady)

Today's Hlth 45:34+, May 67

## BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Progress in development of cardio-

vascular prostheses. NM 127:  
18+, Sept 27 68

## BLOOD VESSELS

Vasopressors: Mode of action, uses,

abuses and hazards during anesthesia  
(Adriani) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:  
187+, June 68

The venous system (Wood) Sci Am

218:86+, Jan 68

See also: ARTERIES

Blood Vessels--Surgery See: VAS-  
CULAR SURGERY

## BLOOD VOLUME

Blood volume: Newer concepts

(Baba) AORN 6:40+, Sept 67

Evaluation of blood volume in patients

on hemodialysis (Albers) AJN 68:  
1677+, Aug 68

Blue Cross See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

Board of Nurse Examiners See: STATE  
BOARD OF NURSING

## BODY FLUIDS

Evaluation of blood volume in patients

on hemodialysis (Albers) AJN 68:  
1677+, Aug 68

Body composition in relation to dis-  
ease (Steinkamp) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:473+, Mar 68

Nursing observations of fluid im-

balance (Abbey) Nurs Clin N Am  
3:77+, Mar 68

Cerebral extracellular fluids in

respiratory control. NM 126:  
25, Feb 9 68

See also: DEHYDRATION; WATER-  
ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Body Mechanics See: POSTURE

## BODY TEMPERATURE

A comparative study of oral and

rectal temperatures in patients  
receiving two forms of oxygen

therapy (Kintzel) ANA Clin  
Sessions :99+, 1966

Malignant hyperpyrexia (Skinner)

AORN 8:35+, Aug 68

Sang Dong survives (Brunk) AJN 68:

2184+, Oct 68

Time and temperature (Nichols,

Verhonick) AJN 67:2304+, Nov 67

Temperature measurement in nursing

practice and research (Verhonick,  
Nichols) Canad Nurse 64:41+,  
June 68

Ability of premature infant to maintain

his own body temperature (Neal,  
Nauen) NR 17:396+, Sept-Oct 68

Temperature readings of premature

infants (Tarrant) NR 17:312+,  
July-Aug 68

A replication of rectal thermometer

placement studies (Nichols, Gior)  
NR 17:360+, July-Aug 68

Sources of unreliability in oral tem-

peratures (Woodman) NR 16:276+,  
Summer 67

A talk to student nurses. Changes

in the temperature (Hector) NT 64:  
353+, Mar 15 68

See also: COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL  
EFFECT; HYPOTHERMIA

## BODY WEIGHT

Body composition in relation to dis-

ease (Steinkamp) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:473+, Mar 68

Low birthweight babies: premature

and small-for-dates (Robinson) NM  
127:32+, Sept 6 68



## BREAST

Weighing the patient (Gibbons) NT 63:1550+, Nov 17 67

Paediatrics. Failure to thrive (pictorial) Part 1 (Shrand) NT 63: 654+, May 19 67; Growth. Part 2. NT 63:762+, June 9 67

Boils See: FURUNCULOSIS

## BONE AND BONES

Bones and joints (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:14+ Oct 68

Nursing care of patients with cancer of the bone. Nurs Clin N Am 2: 459+, Sept 67

Internal fixation of fractures in patients with diffuse malignant disease (Stiles) NM 125:i+, Oct 6 67

## BONE MARROW

Reverse barrier nursing. Care of patients with bone marrow depletion. Part 1 (Donovan) NT 63:791+, June 16 67; Part 2 (James) NT 63:792+, June 16 67; Three case studies of patients nursed in a reverse barrier unit. Part 3 (care st) NT 63:794+, June 16 67

Anemias in leukemia and in other disorders of bone marrow (Pribilla) Ther Notes 75:15+, Spring 68

## BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Gun-shot wound to head and subsequent rib grafts to skull (Verlaque) (care st) NM 123:i+, Mar 24 67

## BOOKS AND READING

Lay literature as an adjunctive teaching tool (Williams, George) J Psychiat Nurs 6:226+, July-Aug 68

Why not a book fair? (Law) NO 16: 51, Aug 68

Vicarious experience of reading a book in changing nursing students' attitudes (Holdsworth) NR 17:135+, Mar-Apr 68

Books on wheels; Books with large type (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 9:12+, July 67

Large-type publications: Boon to the partially sighted. Today's Hlth 46: 84, Oct 68

See also: BIBLIOTHERAPY

## BORATES

Boric acid and babies (Fraser, Fergusson) NM 124:xii+, July 7 67

## BOWLING

Bowls therapy for the blind (Miles) NM 126:42+, Feb 9 68

## BRAIN

Breaching the blood-brain barrier. Image 9:20+, Apr 67

Care of the body and its electrical system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth 83:18+, May 68

Your electrical system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Apr 68

The syndrome of minimal brain dysfunction. Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 375+, June 68

Brain-stem ischaemia due to vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Part 1 (Irvine) NM 123:ix+, Feb 24 67; Part 2 NM 123:ix+, Mar 3 67

Practical nursing care of children with intracranial tumours (Roberts) NT 63:586+, May 5 67

Neurosurgery today. Brain tumours. Part 2 (Fairburn) NT 63:108+, Jan 27 67

Intracranial tumours in childhood (Connolly) NT 63:584+, May 5 67

Geriatric nursing. Cerebrovascular disease. Part 1 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:880+, July 7 67

A young boy's courage (Baker) (care st) PN 17:33, Mar 67

The challenge of the cancer patient (care st) PN 17:34+, June 67

The split brain in man (Gazzaniga) Sci Am 217:24+, Aug 67

The hypothalamus. Ther Notes 75: 3+, Spring 68

## BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

When children can't learn (Bird) Sat Eve Post 240:27+, July 29 67

Brain Surgery See: NEUROSURGERY

## BREAD

Healthful baking (Anderson) Life and Hlth 83:16+, Jan 68

The staff of life (Cottrell) Life and Hlth 82:12+, Jan 67

## BREAST

Problems in diagnosis of benign lesions of the breast (Rosemond) AORN 7:70+, Apr 68

## BREAST

Pitfalls and limitations of breast examination (Zimmer) Hosp Med 4:13+, Aug 68

Management of breast cancer (Green) Hosp Med 2:69+, Dec 66

Carcinoma of the breast (Campbell) New Zealand Nurs J 59:11+, Dec 66

Prevention of cancer of the breast and cervix (Mayo, Wilkey) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:229+, June 68

Hormonal ablative therapy for the premenopausal patient with advanced cancer (Thornblad) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:659+, Dec 67

Nursing care of patients with breast cancer (Wolf) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:587+, Dec 67

The Guernsey trial--A prospective investigation of hormone patterns and subsequent breast cancer (Bulbrook) NM 127:20+, Aug 23 68

Earlier detection of breast cancer. NM 127:29, Aug 2 68

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer (Whitaker) NM 126:32+, June 14 68

Teaching self-examination of the breasts (Runswick) NT 64:737+, May 31 68

The menace of breast cancer (Smith) NT 63:73+, Jan 20 67

Trends in treating breast cancer (Park) NT 63:70+, Jan 20 67

An instrument used to measure breast engorgement (Geissler) NR 16:130+, Spring 67

NAPNES and ACS sponsor symposium on breast cancer. PN 17:24+, Aug 67

Chromographs of clinical symptomatology. Gynecomastia. Ther Notes 74:106+, July-Aug 67

Breast masses. Ther Notes 75:50+, Fall 68

Breast cancer: The search goes on. (Carper) Today's Hlth 46:52+, July 68

Breast Feeding See: INFANT FEEDING

Breast Surgery See: MASTECTOMY

Breathing See: RESPIRATION;  
RESUSCITATION

Bright's Disease See: NEPHRITIS

## BRITISH EPILEPSY ASSOCIATION

The British epilepsy association (Dawson) District Nurs 11:98+, Aug 68

## BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY

Blood donors and transfusion (Zeitlin) District Nurs 10:118+, Sept 67

## BRONCHI

Removing bronchial secretions. Intratracheal suction and related measures (Ochsner, Keller) Nurs Clin N Am 2:521+, Sept 67

## BRONCHIECTASIS

Bronchiectasis (Crofton) NM 124:viii+, Sept 22 67

## BRONCHITIS

The nature of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:7+, May 67

Keynote address delivered to the task force on chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Fogarty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, May 67

The recommendations of the task force. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13+, May 67

Can we help them breathe? Yes (Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Feb 67

Children's ailments--bronchitis & pneumonia (Helen) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Nov 67

Physical medicine rehabilitation of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Feb 68

Nursing care of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Helming) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:413+, Sept 68

The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Friedman) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:437+, Sept 68

The "English" disease (Holland) NT 63:1302+, Sept 29 67

Chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Bates) Ther Notes 73:155+, Nov-Dec 66

## BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Breathlessness. Part 2 (Brown) NT 64:1300+, Sept 27 68

## BURNS

Bronchopneumonia (Berry) (care st)  
NT 61:168+, Dec 10 65

Nursing care study (Cadorna) (care st)  
Philip J Nurs 36:22+, Jan-Feb 67

### BRONCHOSCOPY

Bronchoscopic aspiration (Juzwiak)  
RN 30:57+, Mar 67

### BRUCELLOSIS

Undulant fever and raw milk (Parrett)  
Life and Hlth 83:16+, Nov 68

A case of brucellosis (Danvers) (care st)  
NM 127:31+, July 5 68

Milk-borne diseases (Parry) NT 62:  
1676+, Dec 23 66

### BUDGET

Budget feeding for the elderly  
(Trussell) District Nurs 9:289+,  
Mar 67

Budgeting for health (May) Occup  
Hlth 18:238+, Sept-Oct 66

Burger's Disease See: THROMBO-  
ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

### BULGARIA

Training secondary medical staff in  
Bulgaria (Kroushev) NM 126:28+,  
Mar 22 68

Bunions See: HALLUX

### BURMA

Health in the world of tomorrow.  
Genetics against disease carriers  
(Van Gindertael) Queensland Nurses  
J 10:25+, Sept 68

### BURNS

Behavioral interaction between a  
three-year-old child with burn scars  
and his nurse (Slamar) ANA Reg  
Clin Conf : 211+, 1967

Electrosurgical burn injuries and their  
prevention (Battig) AORN 8:48+,  
Dec 68

Silver nitrate treatment of burns  
(Park) AORN 5:57, Mar 67

Catastrophe--The employee with  
critical burns (Akey) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:17+, Oct 68

Catastrophe--the role of the pro-  
fessionals (Richardson) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:26+, Nov 68

Emergency treatment of burns (Wilcox,  
Winters) Am Ass Industr Nurses J  
15:21, Oct 67

Two burned patients on flotation ther-  
apy (Noonan, Noonan) AJN 68:  
316+, Feb 68

Operating room care of burned patients  
treated with silver nitrate (Price,  
Wood) AJN 68:1705+, Aug 68

Current trends in the care of  
burned patients (Larson, Gaston)  
AJN 67:319+, Feb 67

Pediatric nursing care study (Headley)  
(care st) Am J P Nurs 3:212+,  
Nov 67

New instruments. Use of a new non-  
adherent dressing (Artz) Am J Surg  
114:973+, Dec 67

Guide to initial therapy of burns.  
Revised as of May, 1967. Bull Am  
Coll Surg 52:196+, July-Aug 67

New burns unit heightens sterile  
techniques (Krizanc) Canad Hosp  
44:62+, Oct 67

Isolated in a "life island" (Kress,  
Elliott) Canad Nurse 64:48+, May  
68

Current management of burns  
(Switzer) Hosp Med 3:109+,  
Feb 67

Answers to questions on burns  
(Morgan, Moore) Hosp Med 4:71+,  
Sept 68

Organizing a team for total patient  
care (Bright) Hosp Physician 4:48+,  
Oct 68

Emergency nursing care of burned  
patients (Gunuskey) Hosp Topics  
46:123, June 68

Silver nitrate treatment of burns con-  
trols infection, pain, heat loss  
(Price, Wood) Hosp Topics 46:109+,  
Feb 68

Isolated burn unit prevents contamin-  
ation (Booth) Hospitals 42:50+,  
Nov 1 68

Emotional aspects in the care of a  
severely burned child (Brodie, Matern)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:19+, Nov-Dec 67

The treatment of home accidents--  
burns (Ward) Irish Nurs Hosp World  
33:5+, Aug-Sept 67

Cyanosis in burn patients (Gandee,  
Layman) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:  
105+, Apr 67

## BURNS

Infusing immunity to burn infections.  
Med World News 9:36+, Sept 6 68

Even the air is isolated in this burn unit (Potter) Mod Hosp 110:95, Mar 68

Burns (Mackintosh) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Dec 67

Revolutionary treatment for burns (Mammen) Nurs J India 57:325+, Nov 66

Treatment of severe burns (Barclay) NM 124:i+, June 2 67; General management and nursing care (Lockwood) p iii+; Typical case history (Ambers) (care st) p v+

Netelast in use. In a burns unit. Part 2 (Pooley) NM 124:197+, June 2 67

A case of extensive burns (Lake) (care st) NM 123:403+, Feb 3 67

Burns victims of "six-day war" in Israel (Bright) NM 125:64+, Oct 20 67

Treating large-area burns. NT 63: 941, July 14 67

Sixty-five per cent burns (Fitzpatrick) NT 63:1649+, Dec 8 67

The Hospital Centre: Ward Sisters meet. Sterile environment and burns units. NT 63:568, Apr 28 67

Wessex regional burns centre (Holder) NT 63:857+, June 30 67

Flagyl in the treatment of an ulcer due to a chemical burn (Turvey) Occup Hlth 19:66+, Mar-Apr 67

That fateful evening (care st) PN 18: 50, Mar 68

The case history of J.G., a burned seven-year-old (Starrett) (care st) PN 18:34+, Jan 68

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## C

Cadets See: AUXILIARY WORKERS  
CAFFEINE

Cola drinks and caffeine (Milch)  
Life and Hlth 83:32+, July 68  
Drugs and dollars (ed) Life and  
Hlth 82:6+, Dec 67

See also: COFFEE; TEA

Caffey's Disease See HYPEROSTOSIS,  
CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Calsson Disease See: DECOM-  
PRESSION SICKNESS  
CALCIUM

Nursing observations of fluid im-  
balance (Abbey) Nurs Clin N Am  
3:77+, Mar 68

Fluorides called key to halting calcium  
loss in aged population. Sanitaria  
12:17+, May 67

## CALIFORNIA

Protocol for patient care. Los Ange-  
les County General Hospital Cor-  
onary Care Unit. AJN 67:2314+,  
Nov 67

California hospital discards pastels  
for bright, bold colors (Larson)  
Hospitals 41:70+, Oct 16 67

## CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Where we stand on drug abuse. Bull  
LAC Med Ass 97:20+, Nov 2 67

## CALIFORNIA NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Legislation protects profession and  
public. CNA Bull 64:6, Sept 68

Recruitment into nursing (Stanley)  
CNA Bull 64:10, May 68

Fall clinical institute set for San  
Diego. CNA Bull 64:1+, July-Aug  
68

Join us on the "pathways to practice."  
CNA Fall Institute in San Francisco.  
CNA Bull 63:1+, Sept 67

Sacramento checklist (Barbee) CNA  
Bull 63:2+, Oct 67

Viewpoint (Conta) CNA Bull 63:3,  
Nov 67

From the president. CNA Bull 63:  
1+, Nov 67

CNA to represent nurses at three  
federal facilities. CNA Bull 63:  
1+, Aug 67

Proposed amendments to CNA By-Laws.  
CNA Bull 63:9+, Jan 67

## CAMPS AND CAMPING

Convention's here. CNA Bull 63:  
2+, Mar 67

Convention recap. CNA Bull 63:1+,  
Apr 67

Convention cues. CNA Bull 63:1+,  
Feb 67

California Nurses' Association  
Slate. CNA Bull 63:1, Jan 67

CNA European holiday 67. CNA Bull  
63:2, June 67

Goals committee report to board of  
directors cites leadership role.  
CNA Bull 64:6, June 68

Action planned at Asilomar. CNA  
Bull 64:1+, Apr 68

## CAMBODIA

Health education in a Cambodian  
Village (Mills) Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 83:893+, Nov 68

## CAMP NURSING

They call me ladine (Jens) AJN 68:  
1248+, June 68

The underprivileged child at camp  
(Irwin) Canad Nurse 64:47+,  
Sept 68

Holiday camp (Key) New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:9, May 67

An adventure in camp nursing  
(Estes) NO 15:44+, May 67

Nursing at Camp Needlepoint  
(Geis) NO 15:46+, May 67

There is a first-aid post in every  
camp (holiday camp brochure)  
(Chloride) NT 64:235+, Feb 16 68

Summer camp nursing: its perils  
and joys (Newcomb) RN 31:30+,  
Mar 68

## CAMPS AND CAMPING

Staff attitudes and patient behavior  
change on camping trip (McFarland)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:  
296+, Oct 67

Fire building (Gearing) Life and  
Hlth 82:16+, June 67

Shore camping (Edwards) Life and  
Hlth 83:17+, Aug 68

## CAMPS AND CAMPING

- Wilderness survival. Campfires.  
Part 4 (Gearing) Life and Hlth  
82:14+, July 67; Hiking. Part 7.  
Life and Hlth 82:16+, Oct 67
- "Diabetes--an invigorating diathesis"  
(Knibbs) NM 124:iv+, Aug 11 67
- A camping holiday in Europe (Webb)  
S Afr Nurs J 34:26+, Oct 67
- Michigan's remarkable summer speech  
camp (Higdon) Today's Hlth 46:  
34+, May 68
- Canoeing in Canada's Algonquin:  
An "escape" vacation (Michaelson)  
Today's Hlth 46:30+, Apr 68
- Get geared up for camping (Czura)  
Today's Hlth 45:34+, July 67
- Shock treatment for teen-agers  
(Ferguson) Today's Hlth 45:28+,  
Apr 67

## CANADA

- Early Canadian nursing. Aust Nurses  
J 66:249+, Nov 68
- What of the present? Canadians seek  
changes in nursing education. Aust  
Nurses J 66:251+, Nov 68
- Canada 1969. The big land of two  
cultures. Aust Nurses J 66:  
36+, Feb 68
- A statistical picture of nursing in  
Canada. Aust Nurses J 66:208+, Sept  
68
- New Brunswick nurses take steps  
to implement new education  
formula. Canad Hosp 44:63,  
Feb 67
- Tuberculosis control among Indians  
in Saskatchewan (Forth) Canad J  
Publ Hlth 59:111+, Mar 68
- A can of beans (Burger) Canad Nurse  
64:30+, July 68
- Welcome to Saskatchewan - the  
convention province (Jackson)  
Canad Nurse 64:54+, May 68
- Montreal Chinese Hospital (pictorial)  
Canad Nurse 63:47+, Sept 67
- Canada, the big land of two cultures.  
Christian Nurse 216:21+, Dec 67
- A new dimension in nursing education  
(Mandin) Hosp Progr 49:16+, Feb 68
- The Grenfell Mission: frontier  
medicine in the Canadian north.  
Image 9:24+, Apr 67
- Nursing in Canada: From pioneering  
history to a modern federation.  
Int Nurs Rev 15:29+, #1 68
- Canada: The big land of two cultures.  
Int Nurs Rev 15:18+, #1 68
- No lack of nurses - but a shortage  
of nursing (Mussallem) Int Nurs  
Rev 15:35+, #1 68
- Studies on nursing in Canada (Muss-  
allem) Int Nurs Rev 14:35+, May -  
June 67
- Nursing in Canada--statistical survey.  
Candidates state their policies.  
Irish Nurses J 1:14, Aug 68
- Study tour in Canada and the United  
States (Genevieve) Irish Nurse 6:  
267, Oct 67
- Symposium on the nurse and the law.  
Law and the nurse: The Canadian  
position. Nurs Clin N Am 2:161+,  
Mar 67
- Disaster: Its meaning for the  
Canadian nurse (Pepper) Nurs  
Clin N Am 2:337+, June 67
- A statistical picture of nursing in  
Canada. Nurs J India 59:253,  
Aug 68
- Early Canadian nursing. Nurs J India  
59:183+, June 68
- Canada--The big land of two cultures.  
Nurs J India 59:79+, Mar 68
- Nursing in Canada (Jewell) NM 127:  
11, Aug 30 68
- Midwifery in the Canadian North  
(Dicker) NM 123:xit, Dec 23 66
- Escort trip (Dicker) NT 64:223+,  
Feb 16 68
- Nursing in Canada (Mussallem,  
Lindabury) NT 62:162+, Dec 9 66
- Nova Scotia and TB nursing at the  
"san" (Roxas) Philip J Nurs 36:  
138+, May-June 67
- International Council of Nurses--14th  
Quadrennial Congress. Queensland  
Nurses J 10:25+, Apr 68
- Nova Scotian network. SKF Psy-  
chiat Rep 33:14+, July 67
- Early Canadian nursing. S Afr Nurs J  
35:7+, Aug 68
- Canoeing in Canada's Algonquin:  
An "escape" vacation (Michaelson)  
Today's Hlth 46:30+, Apr 68

## CANCER

Super '67 vacation: French Canada and a world's fair too (Dunlop)  
Today's Hlth 45:24+, Feb 67

Join the fun as Canada celebrates her Centennial. Today's Hlth 45:42+, Jan 67

Early Canadian nursing. Una Nurs J 66:138+, May 68

### CANADIAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Identity and destiny--In Saskatoon. Canad Nurse 64:30+, Aug 68

Welcome to the team (Beveridge)  
Canad Nurse 64:33+, July 68

Official directory. Appears in Mar and July issues of Canad Nurse

Standing committee recommendations for presentation to the Canadian Nurses' Association general meeting July 8-12, 1968. Canad Nurse 64:39+, May 68

Saskatoon: Convention City.  
July 8-12, the Canadian Nurses' Association holds its biennial convention. Canad Nurse 64:31+, Mar 68

Canadian Nurses' Association--General meeting. July 8-12, 1968. Canad Nurse 64:41+, Apr 68

Editorial. Canad Nurse 63:27, May 67

A dream realized. Canad Nurse 63:39+, Nov 67

The house that dedication built. Canad Nurse 63:44, Nov 67

An impressive ceremony (pictorial)  
Canad Nurse 63:42+, Nov 67

Nursing in Canada: From pioneering history to a modern federation. Int Nurs Rev 15:29+, #1 68

One-woman outpost (Johnson) Int Nurs Rev 15:248+, July 68

The Canadian Nurses' Association host to World Nurses in 1969. Nurs J India 59:291, Sept 68

The Canadian Nurses' Association host to world nurses--June 1969. UNA Nurs J 66:174+, June 68

### CANADIAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

C.P.H.A.--Highlights of the annual general meeting, May 9, 1968 (Langford) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:325+, Aug 68

### CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY

Wadhams' outpost nursing station (Johnson) Canad Nurse 63:28+, May 67

One-woman outpost (Johnson) Int Nurs Rev 15:248+, July 68

### CANCER

Early detection of uterine cancer. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:1, #4 68

A study of nursing care of the vulvectomy patient (Urquhart) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 255+, 1967

Problems in diagnosis of benign lesions of the breast (Rosemond) AORN 7:70+, Apr 68

Ileo-entrectomy in the treatment of malignant ascites (Curran) AORN 7:73+, Mar 68

Cancer: A long-range responsibility of business (Hilker) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16+, Apr 68

Cancer chemotherapy--an historical review (Axelrod) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Jan 68

Cancer education--one plant's approach (Townsend) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:37, June 68

How clinical progress is made in cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) AJN 67:2547+, Dec 67

The crises in cancer (Barkley) AJN 67:278+, Feb 67

Laryngectomy (Pitorak) AJN 68:780+, Apr 68

2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer (Gauthier) AJN 68:2177+, Oct 68

I was my Father's nurse (Chura) AJN 68:1908+, Sept 68

Challenge of the cancer patient (Therese) (care st) Am J P Nurs 3:50+, Mar 67

Motivation techniques in a cancer detection program: Utilization of community resources (Hulka) Am J Publ Hlth 57:229+, Feb 67

Risks of lung cancer in smokers who switch to filter cigarettes (Brass, Gibson) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1396+, Aug 68

The Amberson lecture: The causes of lung cancer. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13, Sept 68



## CANCER

- Nursing the patient with cancer--An exercise in timing (Barckley) CA 17: 126+, May-June 67
- Cancer mortality by Site, Canada, 1950-1963 (Cudmore, Zayachkowski) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:215+, May 67
- The Canadian tumour registry (Magner) Canad Nurse 64:49+, Apr 68
- Prostheses for cancer patients (Godfrey, Brasier) Canad Nurse 63:41+, July 6 67
- Regional cancer chemotherapy (Edwards) Canad Nurse 63:41+, Apr 67
- Radiation therapy for skin cancer (Martyn) Canad Nurse 63:48+, Feb 67
- The fight against cancer (Mair) Canad Nurse 63:44+, Apr 67
- Current status of cancer chemotherapy (Henderson) Canad Nurse 63:37+, Apr 67
- Cancer: What types are apt to be familial? (Lynch) Consultant 8:44+, Oct 68
- Hematuria: When does it probably mean cancer? (Bowles) Consultant 8:20+, Jan 68
- Which G.I. symptoms suggest cancer of the colon and rectum? (Reichman) Consultant 7:36+, Oct 67
- What 2,530 Pap smears taught me (Brown) Consultant 7:30+, Nov-Dec 67
- Don't surrender to lung cancer (Katz) Consultant 7:40+, June 67
- The crisis in cancer (Barckley) District Nurs 10:175+, Nov 67
- Carcinomatosis (Quigley) (care st) District Nurs 9:276+, Feb 67
- Abdominal carcinomatosis (Jones) (care st) District Nurs 11:156, Oct 68
- Carcinoma of the oesophagus (Lund) District Nurs 10:165+, Nov 67
- Paraplegia--A late manifestation of cancer of the prostate (Miller) Geriatric Nurs 4:20+, Apr 68
- Differentiation of gastric ulcer and carcinoma (Ross) Hosp Med 3:10+, Aug 67
- Clinical features of clinical features of benign and malignant goiter. Hypothyroid and euthyroid goiters, benign neoplasms, and carcinoma of the thyroid. Part 2 (Brener) Hosp Med 3:18+, Apr 67
- Management of breast cancer (Green) Hosp Med 2:69+, Dec 66
- The use of radiation therapy in gynecologic malignancy (Gray) Hosp Topics 45:103+, Sept 67
- Emotional response to radiotherapy (Yanke) Hosp Topics 45:107+, Sept 67
- Focus on Dr. George E. Moore and Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Image 10:11+, Aug 68
- Report from Albert Einstein Medical Center. Detecting metastases with S<sub>85</sub>. Image 9:11+, Aug 67
- Hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Image 9:26+, Feb 67
- The krebiazen story. Is cancer quackery dead? (Holland) JAMA 200:213+, Apr 17 67
- A fence or an ambulance? (Vincent) J Sch Hlth 37:369+, Oct 67
- Hoarseness (Hara) Life and Hlth 83: 14+, May 68
- Cancer (Calvert) Life and Hlth 83: 9+, Apr 68
- Scarless surgery clears malignant lesions from face. Med World News 9:28, Sept 6 68
- Cancer victims go 'underground' to Mexico. Med World News 8:34+, Dec 1 67
- Living habits influence your health (Hill) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Jan 68
- Carcinoma of the breast (Campbell) New Zealand Nurs J 59:11+, Dec 66
- Abdomino-perineal pull-through of the colon and rectal stump (Vamas) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60: 19+, Sept 67
- Prevention of cancer of the breast and cervix (Mayo, Wilkey) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:229+, June 68
- Symposium on nursing in cancer. Foreword (Manap) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:585+, Dec 67

The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient (Burt) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:683+, Dec 67

Psychological aspects of nursing the advanced cancer patient (Mangen) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:649+, Dec 67

Pain and the cancer patient (Rogers) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:671+, Dec 67

Preoperative and postoperative care of the patient with cancer of the lung (Baskfield) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:609+, Dec 67

Nursing care of patients with cancer of the bone. Nurs Clin N Am 2: 459+, Sept 67

Nursing care of patients with breast cancer (Wolf) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:587+, Dec 67

Hormonal ablative therapy for the premenopausal patient with advanced cancer (Thornblad) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:659+, Dec 67

Cancer dwells here (Davis) Nurs Forum 6:379+, #4 67

Crises in cancer (Barckley) NM 126:41+, Apr 12 68

The well women's clinic (Williams) NM 124:i+, July 28 67

Improved outlook for child cancer patients. Part 1 (Dargen) NM 124:v+, June 16 67; Part 2. NM 124:viii+, June 23 67

Multiple cancers. NM 127:37, Nov 8 68

The Guernsey trial--A prospective investigation of hormone patterns and subsequent breast cancer (Bulbrook) NM 127:20+, Aug 23 68

Carcinoma of the cervix. NM 127: 43, Sept 20 68

Earlier detection of breast cancer. NM 127:29, Aug 2 68

Nursing in Northern Ireland. Cancer. Part 6 (Lowry) NM 127: 34+, July 5 68

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer (Whitaker) NM 126: 32+, June 14 68

Terminal carcinoma (Parke) (care st) NM 123:489+, Feb 24 57

Chemotherapy of cancer in children. Part 4 (Kaldan) NM 123:iv+, Dec 30 66

Carcinoma of the prostate (Franks) NM 123:viii+, Mar 10 67

Carcinoma of maxillary sinus (Watling) (care st) NM 124:14+, Apr 7 67

Detecting cervical cancer. NM 126:11, Apr 12 68

Coping with cancer (Huck) NM 126: 28+, Apr 5 68

The cancer patient: Living in the here and now (Meinhart) NO 16: 64+, May 68

Carcinoma of the esophagus (Sharman) (care st) NT 64:1472+, Nov 1 68

Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum (Devlin) NT 64:1364+, Oct 11 68

I'm afraid it may be cancer (Pritchard) (care st) NT 64:1128+, Aug 23 68

Malignant granuloma and Wegener's granulomatosis (Mills) NT 64: 756+, June 7 68

Hypothermia: an aid to cancer chemotherapy (Harrison) NT 63: 1536+, Nov 17 67

Psychological implications of nursing patients suffering from cancer (Borzoni) NT 63:1315, Sept 29 67

Lung abscess. Part 1 (Flavell) NT 63:748+, June 9 67

...for the lodging of travellers (Goodwin) NT 63:804, June 16 67

Trends in treating breast cancer (Park) NT 63:70+, Jan 20 67

The menace of breast cancer (Smith) NT 63:73+, Jan 20 67

How drugs act. Drugs and cancer. Part 8 (Smith) NT 63:283+, Mar 3 67

Cancer and viruses. NT 63:72, Jan 20 67

Malignant disease in the home (Wilson) NT 63:1607+, Dec 1 67

Chasing cancer. NT 63:1625, Dec 1 67

'My operation.' (Morrison) NT 64: 474, Apr 5 68

Current advances in cancer research (Bergel) NT 63:1609+, Dec 1 67

Successful cervical cytology campaign (Stonham) Occup Hlth 20:258+, Sept-Oct 68

## CANCER

- Cancer in Iceland. PHS World 2: 18+, Feb 67
- Cervical cancer getting early detection. PHS World 2:23, Nov 67
- A cancer epidemic. PHS World 2: 16+, Mar 67
- Cancer control. PHS World 2:22, May 67
- Allies against cancer. PHS World 2:22+, Apr 67
- Regional medical programs to combat heart disease, cancer, and stroke (Yordy) PN 18:28+, Jan 68
- The geranium that lives in memory (Waldorf) (care st) PN 18:36+, Feb 68
- NAPNES and ACS sponsor symposium on breast cancer. PN 17: 24+, Aug 67
- Love, faith, and courage (care st) PN 17:16+, Nov 67
- A lesson from a gentleman (Marino) (care st) PN 17:26+, Aug 67
- Lung cancer: Implications for nursing care. Symposium sponsored by the New York City Division of the American Cancer Society and the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service held at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New York, Wednesday, June 12, and repeated Thursday, June 13. PN 18: 20+, Aug 68
- Role of the nurse in a children's cancer clinic (Tonyan) Pediatrics 40: 532+, Sept 67 Suppl
- Down in the mouth clues to diagnosis. Pt Care 2:96+, Apr 68
- Central registry of cancer cases in Connecticut (Connelly) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:386+, May 68
- Skin cancer. Queensland Nurses J 9:35+, Jan 67
- High-risk surgery--nursing care of head-and-neck surgical patients (Juzwiak) RN 31:41+, Nov 68
- Will this man conquer cancer? Virus research is the place where the action is, and Dr. Robert Huebner is right in the center of things (Armstrong) Sat Eve Post 241:30+, Aug 24 68
- Fighting cancer where we stand now (Spencer) Sat Eve Post 241:33, Aug 24 68
- The induction of cancer by viruses (Dulbecco) Sci Am 216:28+, Apr 67
- Celestin tube for carcinoma of the oesophagus (Mahlbela) S Afr Nurs J 34:18+, Dec 67
- The search for new anticancer drugs from natural sources (Farnsworth) Tile & Till 54:7+, Mar 68
- Breast cancer: The search goes on. (Carper) Today's Hlth 46:52+, July 68
- Helping cancer victims come back (Rakstis) Today's Hlth 46:40+, Dec 68
- Let's close our tragic "cancer gap" (Williams) Today's Hlth 45: 88+, Apr 67
- New WICHE study looks at heart disease, cancer, stroke. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13: (insert) Dec 66
- See also: CHORIOCARCINOMA; SARCOMA; also under name of specific tumor.
- Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY
- Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS
- Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS
- Caps See: UNIFORMS
- CARBOHYDRATES
- The sour side of sugar (Steinman) Life and Hlth 83:10+, May 68
- What happens to carbohydrates? (Marsh) Life and Hlth 83:34, Oct 68
- Management of sugar intolerances (Umbarger) Resident Physician 14: 64+, Sept 68
- CARBON DIOXIDE
- Clearing occluded coronaries with CO<sub>2</sub>. Image 9:6+, Oct 67
- CARBON MONOXIDE
- Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat (Goldsmith) Am J Publ Hlth 57: 1532+, Sept 67
- Behavioral impairment associated with small doses of carbon monoxide (Beard, Wertheim) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2012+, Nov 67

## CARDIAC CARE UNIT

### CARDIAC CARE UNIT

A new dimension in nursing intensive coronary care (Pinneo) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Feb 67

Cardiac emergencies in industry--nursing implications for the occupational health nurse (Reynolds) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:11+, Feb 67

Symposium and coronary care units--Promise and challenge (Lown) *Am J Cardiol* 20:449+, Oct 67

Surgical alleviation of coronary artery disease (Coleman) (care st) *AJN* 68:763+, Apr 68

Learning cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (Jacobs) *AJN* 67:1026+, May 67

The apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) *AJN* 67:58+, Jan 67

Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) *AJN* 67:2321+, Nov 67

Protocol for patient care. Los Angeles County General Hospital Coronary Care Unit. *AJN* 67:2314+, Nov 67

Inside the coronary care unit. The patient and his responses (Jones) *AJN* 67:2313+, Nov 67

Transfer from a coronary care unit. Some adverse responses (Klein) *Arch Intern Med* 122:104+, Aug 68

The patient with an acute myocardial infarction (Jacobson) *Bedsides Nurse* 1:13+, Jan-Feb 68

Coronary care units. The status in California (Stein) *Calif Med* 109:192+, Sept 68

Intensive care unit in cardiovascular surgery (Boisvert) *Canad Nurse* 63:36+, Jan 67

Nursing in a coronary care unit (Pinneo) *Cardiov Nurs* 3:1+, Jan-Feb 67

Clinical nursing and the congestive heart failure patient. Part 3 (McIntyre) *Cardiov Nurs* 3:19+, Sept-Oct 67

Management of cardiac patients in the intensive care unit (Martin) *Christian Nurse* 213:4+, Aug 67

Coronary care in the small community hospital (Wyman, Hammersmith) *Dis Chest* 53:584+, May 68

Current trends in the care of the coronary patient (Barner) *Geriatrics* 23:154+, June 68

The transferring phenomena influences on nurse and patient (George) *Hosp Manage* 104:92+, Oct 67

The coronary care unit (Wilburne) *Hosp Med* 4:64+, Feb 68

Should your hospital have a coronary care unit? (Weinberg) *Hosp Practice* 2:28+, June 67

Adequate training of nurses in coronary care and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Myler) *Hosp Progr* 49:55+, Jan 68

A new dimension in the nursing care of coronary patients (Elizabeth) *Hosp Progr* 49:104+, Oct 68

Centers to train nurses for coronary care units (Foley) *Hosp Progr* 48:126, Aug 67

Coronary care: Expanded directions for nursing (Henry) *Hosp Progr* 49:104+, June 68

Saving human hearts (Marcus) *Irish Nurses J* 1:13, Oct 68

The coronary care unit. New perspectives and directions (Lown) *JAMA* 199:188+, Jan 16 67

Latrogenic cardiac invalidism: Can the coronary care unit be responsible? (Greenough) *J Rehab* 34:16+, Nov-Dec 68

A coronary-care unit in a general medical ward (Smith) *Lancet* 2:397+, Aug 17 68

When every second counts. Through emergency action and monitoring, coronary care units cut fatalities sharply. *Med World News* 7:104+, Feb 18 66

Evanston's windowless C.C.U. has its own climate control. *Mod Hosp* 110:94, Mar 68

A trend becomes a tide: Cardiac unit creating new patterns of care (Foster) *Mod Hosp* 108:104+, Mar 67

Houston: They emphasize their nursing (Lee) *Mod Hosp* 108:108+, Mar 67

Government offering assistance in training nurses for cardiac care. *Mod Hosp* 108:31, Mar 67

## CARDIAC CARE UNIT

- Cleveland: How simplified C.C.U.s evolved (Isaacman) Mod Hosp 108:122+, Mar 67
- The coronary-care unit—an appraisal of its psychologic hazards (Hockett) New Eng J Med 279:1365+, Dec 68
- Joint position statement issued. NY St Nurse 40:11+, Sept 68
- A program for inservice education in an intensive coronary care unit (Schmitt) Nurs Clin N Am 3:87+, Mar 68
- Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit (Karnfeld) Nurs Clin N Am 3:41+, Mar 68
- The new role of the nurse in cardiac arrest (Steinberg, Hurst) Nurs Clin N Am 2:245+, June 67
- Intensive care of the acute coronary patient. Part 2 (Seymour) NM 123:181+, Nov 25 66
- Aortic and mitral valve replacement (Howell) (care st) NM 123:227+, Dec 9 66
- Eltavert heart therapy machine. NM 125:271, Dec 15 67
- Management of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction (Downey, Sloman) NM 124:viii+, Aug 25 67
- Management of multiple cardiac arrests in a coronary care unit (Adamson) NM 124:iv+, Sept 1 67
- Cardiac care research with television (Chow) NO 16:47, Dec 68
- Treating coronary thrombosis in an intensive care unit (Booth, Mather) NT 64:618+, May 10 68
- Coronary care unit. NT 64:220, Feb 16 68
- Intensive care sisters meet. NT 64:402, Mar 22 68
- Coronary care (ed) NT 64:205, Feb 16 68
- Myocardial infarction accompanied by cardiogenic shock (Baker) (care st) NT 63:338+, Mar 17 67
- A pilot project—lectures in cardiology covering the nursing care of the patient in an intensive coronary care unit. PN 18:18+, July 68
- Back to life (Waddell) PN 18:36+, Jan 68
- Not time to die (Bradford) (care st) PN 17:20+, Apr 67

- Saving the lives of more MI patients: the first 45 minutes. Pt Care 2:18+, Mar 68
- Saving the lives of more MI patients: what a CCU can do. Pt Care 2:16+, Aug 68
- A brief history of coronary care units (Caswell) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1105+, Dec 67
- Pacemaker to the rescue: It's use in the C.C.U. (Shockey, Snow) RN 31:37+, Dec 68
- Cardiac nursing and the law. Regon Rep Nurs Law 7:1, Feb 67
- Intensive heart care (Lown) Sci Am 219:19+, July 68
- Guidelines for coronary care units (#1824) US Dept HEW PHS : 3+, 1968
- Courses in coronary care nursing. Wash St J Nurs 39:2, Dec 67
- Continuing inservice education for coronary care (Agapowicz) Wash St J Nurs 40:4+, Nov 68
- Saving human hearts: The scope broadens (Marcus) World Hlth 21:16+, Aug 68

## CARDIOSPASM

- Heller's operation at 85 (Davidson) (care st) NT 64:484+, Apr 12 68

## CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

- Community nursing visits to patients with cardiovascular disease (Gibson, White) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1004+, June 67
- Perspectives of overweight and other factors related to cardiovascular disease (Armstrong) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:497+, Nov 67
- Home care of the aged cardiac patient (Griffith) Geriatrics 22:140+, June 67
- Obesity, cardiovascular diseases, and the dietitian (Third Martha F. Trulson Memorial Lecture) (Mayer) J Am Diet Ass 52:13+, Jan 68
- Dangers of immobilisation and problems in active rehabilitation (Barter) NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68
- The nurse, the cardiac patient and his diet (Harrington) Queensland Nurses J 9:37+, Oct 67
- See also: HEART DISEASES; VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

## CASTRATION

### CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

- The hazards of immobility (Olson)  
Effects on cardiovascular function  
(Johnson) *AJN* 67:780+, Apr 67
- Cardiovascular effects of muscle re-  
laxants (Arens) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes*  
36:120+, Apr 68
- Vasopressors: Mode of action, uses,  
abuses and hazards during anesthesia  
(Adriani) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:  
187+, June 68
- The cardiovascular system in ones-  
thesis (Stephens) *J Am Ass Nurse*  
*Anes* 35:367+, Oct 67
- Nursing assessment of circulatory  
function (Gilbo) *Nurs Clin N Am*  
3:53+, Mar 68

### CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--SURGERY

- Connect that monitor! (Doyle) *AORN*  
5:85+, June 67
- Traumatic heart disease (Parnley)  
*Cardiov Nurs* 4:23+, Sept-Oct 68
- Emotional aspects of cardiovascular  
surgery (Powers) *Cardiov Nurs* 4:  
7+, Mar-Apr 68

### CAREERS IN NURSING

- Is nursing for the birds? (Mancini)  
*Cath Nurse* 15:30+, Mar 67
- How imagination and innovation can  
help bridge manpower gaps. Part 2  
(Kissick) *Hospitals* 41:76+, Oct 1  
67
- Education for a career in nursing  
(Alexander) *JAMA* 195:591+,  
Feb 14 66
- Dividends from learning (Maliszewski)  
*Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Sept 68
- Extended use of nursing services in  
general practice (Mattram) *NM*  
126:20+, June 21 68
- Sheffield's pre-nursing innovation.  
*NM* 127:18+, July 26 68
- High school senior boys' attitudes to-  
ward nursing as a career (Vaz) *NR*  
17:533+, Nov-Dec 68
- Value orientations, religious identity,  
and career decisions of nursing  
students in Japan (Croog) *NR* 17:  
161+, Mar-Apr 68
- Nursing majors in twelve Western  
universities: A comparison of regis-  
tered nurse students and basic senior  
students (Gortner) *NR* 17:121+,  
Mar-Apr 68

Determinants in choosing a nursing  
career (Pankratz, Pankratz) *NR*  
16:169+, Spring 67

Youth toward health careers--An  
evaluation study (Young, Hardy)  
*Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:99+,  
Feb 67

Don't sell your nursing career  
short 1 (Gorlick) *RN* 30:29+,  
June 67

Nursing careers among the American  
Indians (#626) *US Dept HEW PHS* :  
1+, 1967

A dilemma for prenursing students:  
Programs in nursing education  
(Frerichs) *Voc Guid Quart* 14:  
267+, Summer 66

See also: SPECIALISM

### CARIBBEAN NURSES' ORGANIZATION

Message from the President of N.A.J.  
(Fearon) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:29, Apr-  
May 68

The role of the nurse at present in the  
changing Caribbean (Thompson)  
*Jamaican Nurse* 8:12+, Sept 68

Sixth biennial conference of Caribbean  
Nurses' Organization. *Jamaican*  
*Nurse* 8:30+, Apr-May 68

The nature of role (Seivwright) *Jamai-  
can Nurse* 8:8+, Sept 68

The role of the nurse in the changing  
Caribbean (Barrow) *Jamaican Nurse*  
8:6+, Sept 68

### CARIBBEAN REGION

The public lecture series on "The  
changing Caribbean." *Jamaican*  
*Nurse* 8:23, Sept 68

Caribbean report (Goethals) *World*  
*Hlth* 21:30+, Dec 68

### CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

When to suspect carpal tunnel syn-  
drome (Dillon) *Consultant* 7:36+,  
Nov-Dec 67

Cars See: AUTOMOBILES

### CASTRATION

Hormonal ablative therapy for the  
premenopausal patient with ad-  
vanced cancer (Thamblad) *Nurs*  
*Clin N Amer* 2:659+, Dec 67

Removal of ovaries during abdominal  
hysterectomy (Fraser) *NM* 126:27+,  
Mar 8 68

## CASTS, SURGICAL

### CASTS, SURGICAL

What plaster is and how it works  
(Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 111:94, Dec 68

Some simple orthopaedic nursing  
measures. Lumbar sacral disc lesions;  
care of patients in plaster of paris.  
Part 2 (Hubert) New Zealand Nurs  
J 61:13+, Aug 68

Therapeutic nursing care of ortho-  
pedic patients (Eaton, Heller) Nurs  
Clin N Am 2:429+, Sept 67

Problems of plaster cast. An exercise  
in ingenuity (Kebbell) (pictorial)  
NM 124:xii+, July 14 67

### CATARACT

Understanding cataracts (Bellows)  
AORN 7:64+, May 68

A patient with cataracts (Aish)  
(care st) Canad Nurse 64:44+,  
Sept 68

What to tell your patient about cata-  
racts (McCannel) Consultant 7:18+,  
Feb 67

Cataract (Law) District Nurs 9:236+,  
Jan 67

A case of senile cataract (Davis)  
(care st) Jamaican Nurse 6:16+,  
Dec 66

Acrylic implant: A new vision  
(Simpson) NT 64:170+, Feb 9  
68

Senile cataract (Sellars) NT 64:1337+,  
Oct 4 68

Post-operative haemorrhage following  
cataract extraction--a survey  
(Howarth) NT 64:1066+, Aug 9 68

Catgut See: SUTURES

### CATHARTICS

A review of pharmacy for nurses  
(Moravec) Hosp Manage 106:48+,  
Dec 68

Aperients. Drugs and the midwife  
(Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:  
12, Aug-Sept 67

How drugs act. Drugs and the  
colon. Part 7 (Smith) NT 63:  
244+, Feb 24 67

### CATHERINE SPALDING COLLEGE

Nursing news (Foley) Hosp Prog  
48:14+, Feb 67

Catheterization, Bladder See:  
BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See:  
HEART CATHETERIZATION

### CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Statement by the Catholic Hospital  
Association Board of Trustees con-  
cerning comprehensive health care.  
Cath Nurse 17:46+, Sept 68

### CAVERNOUS SINUS

Cavernous sinus thrombosis (Barnes)  
(care st) NM 124:128+, May 12 67

Celiac Disease See: SPRUE

### CELLS

Human cells and aging (Hayflick)  
Sci Am 218:32+, Mar 68

Central America See: LATIN  
AMERICA

### CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Mobile storage speeds replenish-  
ment...cuts costs. Canad Hosp  
44:47+, Apr 67

Storage on wheels. New cost savings  
through materials handling. Hosp  
Forum 10:16+, Aug 67

C.S. supervisors must be cost-  
analysis conscious (Wright) Hosp  
Manage 103:89+, Feb 67

Venous pressure set. Hosp Manage  
104:87+, Nov 67

An effective central service distri-  
bution system (Harrison, Wherritt)  
Hosp Manage 106:65+, Sept 68

Central Service certification pro-  
gram adopted. Hosp Manage 105:  
83+, June 68

Safety in central service (Holthouser)  
Hosp Manage 103:99+, June 67

A guide to setting up central service  
trays. Sternal puncture tray - bone  
marrow. Hosp Manage 104:99+,  
July 67

A guide to setting up central service  
trays. Hosp Manage 104:123+,  
Oct 67

Central service can help nursing  
evaluate products (Racoff) Hosp  
Manage 104:103+, Sept 67

Central service control systems  
(Wright) Hosp Prog 48:98+,  
Jan 67



## CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Course set up to meet need for trained C.S. technicians. Part 1 (Emmert) Hosp Topics 46:125+, April 68; Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:101+, May 68

On central service (Miller) Hosp Topics 46:85+, Dec 68

VA transfers CS to supply service, returns most nurses to patient care (Humphries) Hosp Topics 46:81+, Dec 68

R.N. not needed in central service, argue business-oriented supervisors (Lawton) Hosp Topics 46:85, Dec 68

Supply standards in an ECF (Schutta, Palmquist) Hosp Topics 46:77+, Aug 68

Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. Part 1 (Samuels) Hosp Topics 46:75+, Sept 68  
Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:101+, Oct 68

The unit-manager program: implications for central service (Warden) Hosp Topics 46:133+, June 68

Why a nurse is needed in C.S. (Boger) Hosp Topics 46:63+, July 68

How unit manager can work with central service (Birney) Hosp Topics 46:137, June 68

Central supply department cleans, packages, issues thermometers (Kornitzer) Hosp Topics 46:107+, Mar 68

Suggested guide for doing a cost study (Beach) Hosp Topics 45:117+, Apr 67

Setting standards for C.S. training (Greif) Hosp Topics 45:115+, Oct 67

Need prompts invention of dispensing unit (McCormick) (pictorial) Hosp Topics 45:127+, Aug 67

Isolation cart wins award in achievement contest (Griffith) Hosp Topics 45:125+, Sept 67

Planned complete C.S. orientation minimizes employee fears, errors (Emmert) Hosp Topics 45:129+, Feb 67

A five-point method for selection of new products (Stryker) Hosp Topics 44:121+, Dec 66

C.S. maintains emergency carts (Latiolais, Godwin) Hosp Topics 45:93+, May 67

The function of central service within a central dispatch system (Burmeister) Hosp Topics 45:97, Dec 67

Automation: new methods in C.S. operation (Grace) Hosp Topics 45:85+, July 67

Dressing tray program simplifies needs, brings improvements (Pelmer, Gothelf) Hospitals 42:70+, Aug 1 68

The law and the central service department (Goldman) Hospitals 42:83+, May 16 68

Two years prove value of central dispatch department (Hogan) Hospitals 41:110+, Oct 1 67

Methods of sterilisation (Johnson) Int J Nurs Studies 3:219+, Dec 66

The central sterile supply department (Johnson) Int J Nurs Studies 3:59+, July 66

Why nurses should run central service (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 111:120, July 68

A nurse isn't "wasted" in central service (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 110:134+, June 68

Modern central service. Appears regularly in Mod Hosp

Only professional supervision assures safe sterilizing (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:122, Dec 67

Night can be a productive time for central service (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 110:114, Jan 68

Central service calls for best managerial skills nurses offer (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:120, Feb 67

Misleading information jeopardizes care (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:138, Sept 67

Maintaining sterility after autoclaving. Nat Hosp : 14+, #3 68

Short course on central sterile supply department (Smies) Nurs J India 59:331+, Oct 68

A record system for CSSD (Reading, Bridgen) NT 63:242+, Feb 24 67

Central sterile supply departments (Pyne) NT 64:47+(insert), Mar 22 68

CSSD and the nurse (Jenkins) NT 63:252+, Feb 24 67

## CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Principles and practice of sterilization. Sterilization by steam. Part 1 (Johnson) NT 63:1344+, Oct 6 67; Part 2. NT 63:1391+, Oct 13 67; Quality control within the CSSD. Part 3. NT 63:1427+, Oct 20 67

Pre-sterilized dressing service for district nurses (Hankin, Lemin) NT 63:1216+, Sept 8 67

### CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage (Shapiro, McDowell) Hosp Med 3: 19+, Oct 67

Nursing management of a patient with cerebral aneurysm (Martin) J Nurs Educ 6:27+, Aug 67

The gallant fight of Patricia Neal. Part 1 (Farrell) NM 127:24+, Sept 20 68 (condensed from Life magazine) Part 2. NM 127:66+, Oct 4 68

### CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Neurological problems. Special investigations. Part 2 (Garland) NT 64:89+, Jan 19 68

### CEREBRAL PALSY

Bonnie—a burden of love (Vincent) (care st) Bedside Nurse 1:19+, May 68

Impact of cerebral palsy on patient and family (Hawke) Canad Nurse 63:29+, Jan 67

Cerebral palsy: causes, symptoms and treatment (Rosenfeld) Hosp Topics 45:65+, July 67

The spastic centre for country children (Smith) New Zealand Nurs J 60:15+, May 67

Gout-like syndrome causing mental retardation. NM 126:13, Mar 15 68

The Forest Town thumb-strap. NM 125:xlii, Nov 17 67

Farming experiment for spastics (pictorial) (Wilkie) NM 124:i+, Aug 25 67

Cerebral Thrombosis See:  
CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

### CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

The group way to banish after-stroke blues (Piskar, Paleas) AJN 68: 1500+, July 68

The unresponsive patient (Butts, Canney) (care st) AJN 67:1886+, Sept 67

The stroke patient—his rehabilitation (Jennings) (care st) AJN 67:1118+, Jan 67

Cerebral-vascular accident (Loy) (care st) Am J P Nurs 3:126+, July 67

The rehabilitation potential of the aged with small stroke syndrome (Miller) Geriatric Nurs 4:10+, Mar 68

Physical medicine and rehabilitation for stroke patients (Newman) J Am Geriat Soc 15: 111+, Feb 67

The stroke patient is interesting (Ramey) Nurs Forum 6:273+, #3 67

Communication problems of the stroke patient (Halper) Nurs Homes 16:16+, Oct 67

The gallant fight of Patricia Neal. Part 1 (Farrell) NM 127:24+, Sept 20 68 (condensed from Life magazine) Part 2. NM 127:66+, Oct 4 68

Investigation into the cause of stroke. NM 126:21, Mar 22 68

Paralysis following a stroke (Crook) (care st) NT 64:1068+, Aug 9 68

Home care of the 'stroke' patient (Rubin) (pictorial) NT 63:1339+, Oct 6 67

Struck down (Morris) (care st) NT 62:1706+, Dec 30 66

Stroke, a sharp blow I (Knutson) (care st) PN 18:32+, Nov 68

Regional medical programs to combat heart disease, cancer, and stroke (Yardy) PN 18:28+, Jan 68

Measuring end results of rehabilitation of patients with stroke (Wylie) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:893+, Oct 67

Cerebral vascular accident. Part 1. Queensland Nurses J 9:28+, May 67; Part 2. Queensland Nurses J 9:21+, June 67

What you should know about strokes (Soffer) Today's Hlth 46:40+, Aug 68

New WICHE study looks at heart disease, cancer, stroke. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13: (insert), Dec 66

## CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Symposium on cerebro-vascular diseases (Wong) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:51+, May 67

## CERVIX UTERI

Early detection of uterine cancer. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:1, #4 68

Why pelvic examinations in cervical cancer screening? (Hulka, Pace) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1854+, Oct 68

What 2,530 Pap smears taught me (Brown) Consultant 7:30+, Nov-Dec 67

Prevention of cancer of the breast and cervix (Mayo, Wilkey) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:229+, June 68

Carcinoma of the cervix. NM 127:43, Sept 20 68

The well women's clinic (Williams) NM 124:1+, July 28 67

Cervical cytology. NT 64:124, Jan 26 68

Successful cervical cytology campaign (Stanham) Occup Hlth 20:258+, Sept-Oct 68

Cervical cancer getting early detection. PHS World 2:23, Nov 67

The role of the nurse in cyto-diagnosis (Ayre) PN 16:32+, Dec 66

## CESAREAN SECTION

Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing (Schneider) Aust Nurses J 66:200+, Sept 68

Caesarean section (Russell) NT 64:1158+, Aug 30 68

Obstetric surgery. Caesarean section. Part 3 (Gunn) NT 63:425+, Mar 31 67

## CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL

Ministering to parents' groups (Patton) AJN 68:1290+, June 68

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) AJN 67:574+, Mar 67

"A spiritual ministry is central" (Sandstedt) Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass 31:13+, Apr 67

New image for the hospital chaplain (Wallace) Canad Nurse 63:29+, Aug 67

Chaplain service for a small hospital (Briggs) Hosp Forum 10:25+, Sept 67

Some thoughts for parish clergy on hospital calling (Bailey) Hosp Manage 103:71+, June 67

People—not cases (Kinloch) New Zealand Nurs J 61:14+, Oct 68

The hospital chaplain. NM 125:385+, Jan 19 68

Hospital chaplains and management (Aulton) NT 64:1178+, Aug 30 68

A chaplains' department (Marteau) NT 63:390+, Mar 24 67

## CHARACTER

Child guidance (Rosenberg) Life and Hlth 82:8, Nov 67

Do bad girls become good nurses? (Krueger) Trans-Action 5:31+, July 68

Charting See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

## CHEMISTRY

The nurse in the chemical industry (Breitenbach) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Mar 67

Chemotherapy See: DRUGS

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

## CHICAGO

Violence in Chicago (Kennedy) AJN 68:2168+, Oct 68

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

## CHILD

One aspect of psychiatric nurses' participation in community mental health program: school phobic children (Bulbulyan) ANA Clin Sessions :164+, 1966

Assessment of therapeutic nursing intervention in a stressful mother-child relationship (Wible) ANA Clin Sessions :90+, 1966

Children's ideas about injury (Howe) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 189+, 1967

Environmental care of an asthmatic child (Sather) AJN 68:816+, Apr 68

## CHILD

- Crippled children and Title XIX (Rice) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1158+, July 67
- Lung diseases in children (Waring) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:10+, Jan 68
- The child-centered program to prevent tuberculosis. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:12+, July-Aug 67
- Parent guidance and early training for the hearing impaired pre-schooler (Gregory) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:349+, Sept 68
- Childhood obesity - prelude to adult obesity (Bryans) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:486+, Nov 67
- Learning problems of children (Michal-Smith) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:10+, Nov-Dec 68
- Medical care of Eskimo children (Steinmetz) *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Mar 67
- Enriching the preschool experience of children from age 3. The program. Part 1 (Kittrell) *Children* 15:140+, July-Aug 68; The evaluation. Part 2 (Fuschillo) *Children* 15:140+, July-Aug 68
- Some impediments to the education of disadvantaged children (Radin) *Children* 15:170+, Sept-Oct 68
- Inconspicuous familial disability (Anderson, Knox) *Children* 14:97+, May-June 67
- Pediatric training and the manpower problem (Haggerty) *Children* 14:91+, May-June 67
- A research psychologist discusses some...conflicting values affecting behavioral research with children (Smith) *Children* 14:53+, Mar-Apr 67
- A time study in a well-child conference (Eisner, Wallace) *Children* 14:59+, Mar-Apr 67
- What you need to know about ulcerative colitis in children (Cozzetto) *Consultant* 7:34+, June 67
- Tricks for examining tots (Baker) *Consultant* 7:31+, Oct 67
- Cold-weather alert: Expect more children with empyema soon (Riley) *Consultant* 8:20+, Oct 68
- Migraine in children: How does it differ from that in adults? (Ryan) *Consultant* 7:26+, Oct 67
- Education of the epileptic child (Keating) *District Nurs* 11:96+, Aug 68
- Schools for the retarded and handicapped children (Brewer) *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:19+, Winter 67
- Auto safety for small fry. HSMHA *World* 3:15, Sept-Oct 68
- Children and adolescents: Community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center (Hoxworth, Alsop) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:256+, Aug 68
- Evaluation of the child with hematuria (Daeschner) *Hosp. Med* 3:59+, Sept 67
- A child dies (Howell) *Hos. Topics* 45:93+, Feb 67
- Children's ailments--bronchitis & pneumonia (Jensen) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:14, Nov 67
- The ailments of childhood. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 34:11+, Jan 68
- Care of young spines (Edwards) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:14, Aug-Sept 67
- Dental anesthesia for problem children (York) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:119+, Apr 67
- Dart game for teaching children nutrition. *J Am Diet Ass* 51:335, Oct 67
- Some apparently forgotten facts about tuberculosis among children (Myers) *J Sch Hlth* 38:257+, Mar 68
- Multiple handicapped children--their placement in the school education program (Corliss) *J Sch Hlth* 37:113+, Mar 67
- Save your children's teeth (Woodley) *Life and Hlth* 83:12+, June 68
- Stuttering and nail-biting (France) *Life and Hlth* 83:12+, Jan 68
- Your child's feet (Cooley) *Life and Hlth* 82:11+, May 67
- Understanding unselfishness (Witter) *Life and Hlth* 82:29, Jan 67

- The partially seeing child (Ferree)  
Life and Hlth 82:32, Feb 67
- Urology and children (Barnes) Life  
and Hlth 82:16+, Aug 67
- Nature is a stimulant (Goff)  
Life and Hlth 82:10+, Oct 67
- Homework and mother (Bierbauer)  
Life and Hlth 82:34, Aug 67
- Help your child succeed (Buntain)  
Life and Hlth 82:8+, Aug 67
- Child guidance (Rosenberg) Life  
and Hlth 82:8, Nov 67
- Intake and orientation in institutions  
for epileptic children (Weber,  
Haberlein) Ment Hyg 51:566+,  
Oct 67
- Children's attitudes toward death  
(Zelig) Ment Hyg 51:393+, July 67
- If a child must die... (Evans) New  
Eng J Med 278:138+, Jan 18 68
- Problem with a challenge (Silverwood)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, July  
67
- Awareness (Silverwood) (ed) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:4, July 67
- The child with asthma—symposium on  
nursing in respiratory disease  
(DiMaggio) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
453+, Sept 68
- The syndrome of minimal brain dys-  
function. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
375+, June 68
- Mother—child interaction in psycho-  
somatic illness (Dutcher, Hakerem)  
Nurs Forum 7:173+, #2 68
- Clean in his habits. NM 126:34,  
May 24 68
- Teaching children about dental health  
(Parkin) NM 127:36+, Nov 15 68
- Understanding the world of deaf  
children (Andrews) NM 126:38+,  
May 24 68
- Helping hard-to-hear children to  
adjust (pictorial) NM 126:v+,  
Jan 12 68
- Problem of the born-deaf child  
(Mawson) NM 126:30+, Apr 26 68
- The uses of adversity. NM 126:  
14, Mar 15 68
- Tetracycline and children's teeth  
(Weyman) NM 126:viii+, Jan 5 68
- Detection of deafness in young  
children (Owrid) NM 124:i+,  
Sept 1 67
- Improved outlook for child cancer  
patients. Part 1 (Dargeon) NM  
124:v+, June 16 67; Part 2. NM  
124:viii+, June 23 67
- Acute otitis media (Neil) NM  
123:vi+, Mar 3 67
- Asthma in children (Norman) NM  
123:355+, Jan 20 67
- Emotional needs of young children  
(Ratcliffe) NM 124:31+, Apr 14  
67
- Florence Treloar School for  
handicapped girls. NM 124:  
102+, May 5 67
- Trauma in childhood (Roaf) NM  
123:x+, Jan 13 67
- Tumours in children. Part 1  
(Steward) NM 123:i+, Dec 9 66;  
Leukaemia in children. Part 2  
(Marsden) NM 123:ix+, Dec 16 66;  
Malignant intra-abdominal  
tumours of infancy and childhood.  
Part 3 (Jalleys) NM 123:i+, Dec  
23 66; Chemotherapy of cancer  
in children. Part 4 (Keidan)  
NM 123:iv+, Dec 30 66; Radio-  
therapy of children's tumours.  
Part 5 (Pearson) NM 123:viii+,  
Jan 6 67
- The hemophilic child's self-concept  
and family stress in relation to bleed-  
ing episodes (Garlinghouse, Sharp)  
NR 17:32+, Jan 68
- The handicapped child (Lindsay)  
NT 64:151+(insert), Sept 27 68
- The care of children's teeth (Shotts)  
NT 64:1112+, Aug 16 68
- Recognizing the handicapped child.  
NT 63:1694, Dec 15 67
- Conflicts and harmonies of normal  
stress. Echoes of neglected stress.  
Part 3 (Horsley) NT 63:898+,  
July 7 67
- Steroid treatment of asthmatic child-  
ren (Jacoby) NT 63:789+, June 16 67
- Paediatrics. Failure to thrive  
(pictorial) Part 1 (Shrand) NT 63:  
654+, May 19 67; Growth. Part 2.  
NT 63:762+, June 9 67; Odd faces.  
Part 3. NT 63:832+, June 23 67;  
Tuberculosis. Part 4. NT 63:932+,  
July 14 67

## CHILD

- Tuberculosis. Part 5. NT 63:1000+, July 28 67; Rickets. Part 6. NT 63:1106+, Aug 18 67; Coeliac syndrome. Part 7. NT 63:1174+, Sept 1 67; Meningitis. Part 8. NT 63:1232+, Sept 15 67
- Bereavement in children (Davidson) NT 62:1550+, Dec 16 66
- My friend Akbar Jon (Wieben) PN 18:38+, Feb 68
- Incontinence in children: When will Mary stop wetting the bed? (Ames) Pt Care 2:61+, Jan 68
- Two office tests to pick up bacteriuria. Pt Care 1:24+, Feb 67
- New freedoms...new goals for children with epilepsy (Livingston) Parents' 43:60+, Nov 68
- Iron deficiency anemia in Tennessee among rural poor children (Hutcheson) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:939+, Nov 68
- Factors associated with deafness in young children (Johnston) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1019+, Nov 67
- Childhood tuberculosis with reference to the American Indian (Wallace) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:30+, Jan 67
- Costume therapy for kids (Juzwiak) RN 30:56+, Nov 67
- Lydia was a neglected child (Ordanez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:17+, Apr 68
- Play in children's lives (Ramirez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:25+, Apr 68
- New Zealand physiotherapist develops new method of helping asthmatic sufferers. S Afr Nurs J 34:24, Nov 67
- The gifted child. Ther Notes 73: 148+, Nov-Dec 66
- The gifted child: Appreciated or ignored? (Abraham) Today's Hlth 46: 34+, June 68
- Growing pains. Regular column in Today's Hlth
- They're almost never too sick to study (Winchester) Today's Hlth 46: 31+, Aug 68
- Child-size safety city (Rosenthal) Today's Hlth 46:38+, Oct 68
- Homemade toys to tame your child (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:26+, July 68
- Pulled elbow: A childhood injury caused by adults (Linde) Today's Hlth 46:14+, Sept 68
- Teach your youngsters to dial zero for help (Olds) Today's Hlth 46: 34+, July 68
- Starting early in music (Harmount) Today's Hlth 46:56+, Sept 68
- Danger rides the school bus (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:20+, Nov 67
- A guide for child checkups. Today's Hlth 46:66+, May 68
- What we know about children's convulsions (Linde) Today's Hlth 45:56+, Oct 67
- Why some mothers fatten their children (Krupp) Today's Hlth 45: 56+, Nov 67
- Are teachers fair to boys? (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Apr 68
- Help your child to talk (Bryans) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Mar 68
- Golden days in Grandpa's garden (Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:48, June 67
- When bedtime brings problems... (Cox) Today's Hlth 45:39+, May 67
- Kids will swallow anything (Carper) Today's Hlth 45:22+, Jan 67
- Why Johnny can't breathe--allergy? (McGovern, Linde) Today's Hlth 45:11+, Mar 67
- What we know about children and smoking (#1711) US Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1968
- The speech barrier (Cohen) World Hlth 21:36+, Oct-Nov 68
- When Santa visits the ward... Zambia Nurse 2:9, Dec 67
- See also: CHILD PSYCHIATRY; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; PEDIATRICS AND NURSING; SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

## CHILD PSYCHIATRY

### CHILD ABUSE

School nurses' responsibilities viewed.  
CNA Bull 63:7, June 67

What about John-John? (Storlie)  
(care st) Cath Nurse 17:44+, Sept 68

Injured children and their parents  
(Johnson, Morse) Children 15:147+,  
July-Aug 68

A new approach to reporting child  
abuse (Paul) Hospitals 41:62+,  
Jan 16 67

Recognition and rescue of the  
"battered child" (Berlow) Hos-  
pitals 41:58+, Jan 16 67

Battered children and abusive parents.  
Image 10:29+, Aug 68

Child abuse: The family's cry for  
help (Elmer) J Psychiat Nurs 5:  
332+, July-Aug 67

Unwanted pregnancy: a challenge  
to mental health (Guttmacher)  
Ment Hyg 51:512+, Oct 67

Trauma in childhood (Roaf) NM  
123:4+, May 5 67

The right to live (Hall) NO 15:63+,  
Aug 67

Wounds of violence (Gunn) NT 63:  
590+, May 5 67

The battered child: What the nurse  
can do (Golub) RN 31:42+, Dec 68

Child-abuse laws in the 50 states.  
RN 31:67, Dec 68

### CHILD PSYCHIATRY

A clinical application of child  
psychiatric nursing concepts to  
expand the scope of community  
health nursing practice (Pothier,  
Darden) ANA Clin Sessions :125+,  
1966

Crises and action potentials for  
citizens (Berlin) Can Ment Hlth 16:  
18+, Sept-Oct 68

Child psychiatry in a general hos-  
pital (Feldman) Can Ment Hlth 16:  
18+, May-Aug 68

Chances are he won't grow out of it  
(Stennett) Can Ment Hlth 16:3+,  
Jan-Apr 68

Commission on emotional and learning  
disorders in children (King) Can  
Ment Hlth 16:9+, Jan-Apr 68

The child care worker in psychiatry.  
Canad Nurse 63:42+, May 67

A psychiatrist considers the  
origins of violence in ghetto  
children (Coles) Children 14:  
101+, May-June 67

Extending a hand to parents of dis-  
turbed children (Edward) Children  
14:238+, Nov-Dec 67

An educational psychologist in a  
psychiatric clinic (Griedman) Child-  
ren 14:193+, Sept-Oct 67

How to quickly tell whether a child  
is emotionally disturbed (Chernus)  
Consultant 8:31+, Mar 68

When a "perfect" child throws a  
tantrum, watch out! (Finch)  
Consultant 8:22+, Feb 68

Group therapy with brain-damaged  
children (Anderson) Hosp & Com-  
munity Psychiat 19:175+, June 68

Rescue fantasy in the nurse therapist  
relationship with a psychotic child  
(Dabritz) J Psychiat Nurs 6:71+,  
Mar-Apr 68

Resolving conflict through play  
fantasy (Pothier) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:141+, Mar-Apr 67

Larchmoor--a school for maladjusted  
deaf children (Green) (pictorial)  
NM 123:597+, Mar 31 67

Psychological problems in children.  
Personal problems for nursing staff.  
Part 1 (Smith) NM 127:28+, Aug 23  
68

Patients have families. Part 2. NM  
127:22+, Aug 30 68

Child psychiatry and the health  
visitor (Barker) NM 124:549+,  
Sept 15 67

Nurse-parent group contact on a  
child psychiatric day care unit  
(Christ) NO 15:44+, Aug 67

Tactile contact: A measure of  
therapeutic progress (Daly, Carr)  
NR 16:16+, Winter 67

A post-registration course in child  
psychiatry for nurses (Ackrall) NT  
64:53+(insert), Apr 5 68

Caring for children. Developing a  
psychiatric unit for special groups  
(Bethell) NT 64:457+, Apr 5 68

A day hospital for disturbed children  
(Frammer) NT 63:1296+, Sept 29 67



## CHILD PSYCHIATRY

A psychiatric nursing experience with a troubled child in the community (Harris) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:92+, #2-Mar-Apr 67

The treatment of school phobic children and their families (Robison) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:219+, Sept-Oct 67

Treatment by reeducation (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 38:13+, May-June 68

Behavioral psychotherapy (Bandura) *Sci Am* 216:78+, Mar 67

When youngsters need special schools (Henley) *Today's Hlth* 46:41+, Sept 68

See also: SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

## CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

The lonely school child (Wayne) *AJN* 68:774+, Apr 68

Tools to evaluate child development (Gentry, Paris) *AJN* 67:2544+, Dec 67

Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) (care st) *AJN* 67:542+, Mar 67

Courage for Kim (Peters) (care st) *AJN* 67:1200+, June 67

"I won't eat, I won't" (Sparks) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 64:46+, Jan 68

John - a victim of maternal deprivation (McDiarmid) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 63:43+, Sept 67

Coordinating professional efforts for children with school problems (Brown) *Children* 15:214+, Nov-Dec 68

Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment (Ross) *Children* 14:217+, Nov-Dec 67

Spontaneous ways of learning in young children (Murphy) *Children* 14:210+, Nov-Dec 67

College students and children in developmental institutions (Keniston) *Children* 14:3+, Jan-Feb 67

Speech therapy for children with psychological maladjustment (Wai-kwan) *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:93+, May 67

Adolescents' environments reveal diagnostic clues (Easson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:119+, #1 67

Hyperactive child syndrome. *Image* 9:24+, Aug 67

Those childish fears. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:14, July 67

School and the emotionally disturbed foster child (Ambinder) *J Sch Hlth* 38:413+, Sept 68

Thumb-sucking (Zwemer) *Life and Hlth* 83:10+, Dec 68

Who needed the medicine? (Richardson) *Life and Hlth* 83:12+, Nov 68

The psychology of diet and nutrition (Holm) *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Oct 68

Bedtime management in a children's home. Some thoughts about the therapeutic use of a milieu (Trieschman) *Ment Hyg* 51:209+, Apr 67

Death casts its shadow on a child (Zeligs) *Ment Hyg* 51:9+, Jan 67

The pet and the child's bereavement (Levinson) *Ment Hyg* 51:197+, Apr 67

Seeking plus factors in nursing; report of two meetings at the NLN convention, May, 1967. #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* 1:1+, 1967

Field trips to the hospital for children (Canice) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:755+, Dec 68

An approach to parent education (McCaffery) *Nurs Forum* 6:77+, #1 67

Nappies to pants (Jabbins) *NM* 127:41, July 26 68

Psychological problems in children. Personalised treatment possibilities. Part 3 (Ambury) *NM* 127:24+, Sept 6 68

Larchmoor--a school for maladjusted deaf children (Green) (pictorial) *NM* 123:597+, Mar 31 67

Spare the rod? Effects of punishment on the development of conscience (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 35:4+, Nov-Dec 67

Lydia was a neglected child (Ordanez) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:17+, Apr 68

## CHILD WELFARE

He puts kids on the right track (Loyd)  
Today's Hlth 46:48+, Dec 68

What toys mean to your child (Olds)  
Today's Hlth 46:20+, Dec 68

When your family moves (Olds)  
Today's Hlth 46:24+, Oct 68

5 frequent mistakes of parents  
(Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:26+,  
May 68

Help your child to self-esteem (Cox)  
Today's Hlth 46:24+, Feb 68

What parents can do to take the scare  
out of surgery (Whatley) Today's Hlth  
45:40+, July 67

What youngsters' questions tell us  
(Schreiber) Today's Hlth 45:34+,  
Nov 67

See also: PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

## CHILD WELFARE

Nursing guidance for the mother of  
a child with a chronic health  
problem: Nephrogenic diabetes  
insipidus (Aradine) ANA Reg Clin  
Conf : 163+, 1967

Expanded nursing role in prenatal  
and infant care (Seacat, Schlachter)  
AJN 68:822+, Apr 68

Commitment to child health  
(Anderson) AJN 67:2076+, Oct 67

Public health nursing in child  
care homes (Englund) AJN 67:  
114+, Jan 67

A gift of love. Am J P Nurs 3:  
112+, May 67

Public health in the United States in  
the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:1588+, Sept 68

Prenatal and infant health care in a  
medium-sized community (Galla-  
gher) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2127+,  
Dec 67

The plight of children in the develop-  
ing countries. Aust Nurses J 65:  
141+, July 67

Teaching nurses in a child health  
program (Morison) Canad J Publ Hlth  
58:518+, Nov 67

Education and training of nurses in a  
child health program (Sagar) Canad  
J Publ Hlth 58:464+, Oct 67

Future developments in maternal  
and child health services  
(Webb) Canad J Publ Hlth 57:  
576+, Dec 66

Health clinic care for children in  
U.S.S.R. (Zilm) Canad Nurse 64:  
56+, Nov 68

The child care worker in psy-  
chiatry. Canad Nurse 63:42+,  
May 67

Student volunteers as group leaders  
in elementary schools (Skjoiten,  
Bartlett) Children 15:225+, Nov-  
Dec 68

The developmental approach to--  
social challenges (Cohen) Children  
15:210+, Nov-Dec 68

Integration of the family into the  
child placement process (Moss)  
Children 15:219+, Nov-Dec 68

Licensing for child care--a preventive  
welfare service (Class) Children 15:  
188+, Sept-Oct 68

The consultant in a day-care center  
for deprived children (Murphy)  
Children 15:97+, May-June 68

Children, civil liberties, and com-  
munity policy change (Zweig,  
Antisdel) Children 15:2+, Jan-Feb  
68

Family day care in a community  
action program (Edwards) Children  
15:55+, Mar-Apr 68

Preadolescent foster children in  
group discussions (Watson,  
Boverman) Children 15:65+,  
Mar-Apr 68

645 days of maternity and infant care  
(Swallow, Davis) Children 14:141+,  
July-Aug 67

A focus on children of the poor--an  
essay review... (Shlakman) Children  
14:163+, July-Aug 67

Group teaching.  
Social aspects of disease. Part 8  
(Carter) District Nurs 10:203+,  
Dec 67

Training for child care in tropical  
regions (Bennett, Jelliffe) Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:1+, Feb 67

The handicapped child: A social  
problem (O'Reilly) Irish Nurses J  
1:6+, Jan 68

## CHILD WELFARE

- Declaration of the rights of the child.  
Jamaican Nurse 7:18+, Dec 67
- Seeking plus factors in nursing;  
report of two meetings at the NLN  
convention, May, 1967. #11-  
1299. Nat League Nurs :1+, 1967
- The teaching role of the nurse in the  
field of infant and maternal health  
(Talbot) New Zealand Nurs J 61:  
15+, Oct 68
- The high risk mother-infant dyad--  
a challenge for nursing? (Rose)  
Nurs Forum 6:94+, #1 67
- An address (Sebastian) Nurs J India  
58:286+, Nov 67
- More attention to be paid to  
health and nutrition of children.  
Nurs J India 58:46, Feb 67
- Child health centres (Anderson) NM  
127:36+, Nov 8 68
- African tragedy--needless wastage  
of children's lives. NM 127:43+,  
Oct 18 68
- Handicapping defects in young child-  
ren. NM 127:30, Aug 9 68
- Services for mothers and children in  
Scandinavia (Smith) NM 124:xi+,  
July 28 67
- Teaching without words (pictorial)  
NM 125:12, Oct 6 67
- I solemnly swear...A nurse testifies  
to child neglect (Clark, Sawyer)  
NO 16:35+, Apr 68
- Child health problems in the com-  
munity (Asher) NT 64:963+,  
July 19 68
- Children needing care. NT 64:  
965, July 19 68
- Child care and mental health  
(Stroud) NT 64:53+, Jan 12 68
- Deprived children in the community.  
Part 1. NT 62:1645+, Dec 16 66  
Part 2. NT 62:1695+, Dec 23 66
- Evening infant welfare clinic  
(Reddin) (pictorial) NT 63:285+,  
Mar 3 67
- Care of the handicapped child  
(Ford) NT 63:962+, July 21 67
- Children at Chailey (McCarrick)  
NT 63:959+, July 21 67
- The effects of parental deprivation  
(Buxord) (care st) NT 63:1306+,  
Sept 29 67
- A houseful of babies. Part 1. PN  
17:26+, Jan 67; Part 2. PN 17:  
26+, Feb 67
- Infant welfare services and their  
influence on reducing infant  
mortality (Foley) Queensland Nur-  
ses J 9:4+, June 67
- The work of the maternal and child  
welfare department (Nixon)  
Queensland Nurses J 8:5+, Dec 66
- Proxy grandparents + T.L.C. = more  
R.N. time (Baum) (pictorial) RN 30:  
60+, Dec 67
- Food for thought (Hartman) SKF Psy-  
chiat Rep 35:17+, Nov-Dec 67
- Health-care cooperation saves  
babies (Morgan) Today's Hlth 46:  
88, Jan 68
- "Vulnerable" mothers, infants aided  
by pilot program. Today's Hlth 46:  
45, Jan 68
- Helping hands span the years.  
Today's Hlth 46:18, Mar 68
- Here even infants go to school  
(Anglund) Today's Hlth 46:52+,  
Mar 68
- When parents separate (Pollack)  
Today's Hlth 45:16+, June 67
- The school where blind children  
"see" (Dean) Today's Hlth 45:  
50+, Feb 67
- Some facts and figures about children  
and youth (#0-245-141) U.S. Dept  
HEW Children's Bur : 1+, 1967
- See also: CHILD ABUSE
- Children, Exceptional See: MENTAL  
RETARDATION
- Children's Bureau See: U.S. CHILD-  
RENS' BUREAU
- CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)
- A visit to a hospital in Peking.  
Aust Nurses J 65:33+, Feb 67
- Looking back (Strickland) Zambia  
Nurse 3:21+, June 67
- CHIROPODY
- Foot care in young and old (Price)  
NM 123:it, Nov 25 66

# CHIROPRACTIC

Medicine and chiropractic  
(Ballantine) Physical Therapy  
46:1322+, Dec 66; JAMA 200:219+,  
Apr 17 67

The case against chiropractic  
(Barnard) RN 31:59+, Jan 68

Visit to a bizarre world--chiropractic  
alma maters (Smith) Today's Hlth  
46:14+, July 68

A golden touch for chiropractors  
(Smith) Today's Hlth 46:48+, June 68

The incredible Drown case (Smith)  
Today's Hlth 46:46+, Apr 68

# CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Nursing care of the gallbladder  
patient (Soloaka) Bedside Nurse  
1:11+, Mar-Apr 68

Nursing care study of a cholecys-  
tectomy (Kurian) (care st) Nurs  
J India 58:69+, Mar 67

Pain, pains and patients. Trifle and  
champagne. Part 3 (Tilsley) NT 63:  
667, May 19 67

Cholecystectomy (Birnstingl) NT 63:  
1368+, Oct 13 67

# CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstones. Part 1 (Harland) NM  
124:x+, July 21 67; Part 2. NM  
124:v+, July 28 67

Human stones (Lonsdale) Sci Am 219:  
104+, Dec 68

# CHOLERA

The control of diphtheria, polio-  
myelitis and cholera in Hong Kong  
1960-1966 (Forbes) Hong Kong  
Nurs J 3:17+, May 67

A case of Huntington's chorea  
(Cahill) (care st) NM 125:13+,  
Oct 6 67

Fighting cholera (Edwards) NM 125:  
xvi, Dec 1 67

The blight of Bengal. Part 1. PHS  
World 2:2+, May 67; Part 2. PHS  
World 2:10+, June 67

# CHOLESTEROL

Cholesterol and youth. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 34:10, Feb-Mar 68

The corridors of the heart. Life 64:  
22+, Jan 19 68

U.S. coronary drug project. NM  
126:39, May 3 68

# CHORDOTOMY

Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of  
intractable pain (Therrien, Salmon)  
AJN 68:2594+, Dec 68

# CHOREA

Sydenham's chorea during pregnancy  
(Clinch) NT 64:690+, May 24 68

# CHORIOCARCINOMA

Choriocarcinoma (McFadyen) NT  
64:793+, June 14 68

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

# CHRISTIAN NURSES' LEAGUE

Report of the regional conference  
of The Christian Nurses League of  
the C.M.A.I. from 2nd to 5th  
February, 1967 (Gaikwad) Chris-  
tian Nurse 212:16+, June 67

# CHRISTMAS

On duty, Christmas eve. AJN 68:  
2556+, Dec 68

Christmas at Inglis House (pictorial)  
AJN 67:2540+, Dec 67

Christmas meditation. Christian  
Nurse 216:4+, Dec 67

Christmas at Wendover (MacKinnon)  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:  
7+, Winter 67

Happiness is a visit from Santa  
(Sauer) Hosp Topics 44:65+,  
Dec 66

Christmas in hospital (Osborne)  
Irish Nurse 5:73, Dec 66

Have a merry accident-free Christ-  
mas (Sampell) Life and Hlth 82:  
10+, Dec 67

Special season, special care. Med  
World News 8:35+, Dec 12 67

A Christmas tree and a little peg  
doll (Willis) New Zealand Nurs  
J 59:8, Dec 66

A time for revaluation (Patey) NM  
125:282, Dec 22 67

Down with Christmas! (Powell) NT  
63:1690, Dec 15 67

Kaleidoscope (Goodwin) NT 62:  
1694, Dec 23 66

Christmas in the hospital  
(pictorial) PN 16:30+, Dec 66

Winter is my "memory season"  
(Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:24+,  
Dec 67

Is your Christmas tree safe? Today's  
Hlth 45:18, Dec 67

## CHRISTMAS

- Christmas greetings (Stockton)  
Zambia Nurse 2:4+, Dec 66
- When Santa visits the ward...  
Zambia Nurse 2:9, Dec 67

## CHROMOSOMES

- Chromosomal disorders of the unborn  
(Leppert) Bull Am Coll Nurse Mid-  
wif 13:14+, May 68
- Causes of mental subnormality  
(Berg) NM 125:xliii+, Oct 67
- Characteristics, training and life of  
mongols (Bird) NM 124:533+, Sept 8  
67
- Human genetics. General principles.  
Part 1 (Corney) NT 64:1199+,  
Sept 6 68
- Great doctors and medical scientists.  
Mendel and heredity. Part 3  
(Gibson) NT 63:1456+, Oct 27 67
- LSD and broken chromosomes.  
Science Dig 63:18+, Apr 68
- The discovery of DNA (Mirsky) Sci  
Am 218:78+, June 68
- Nursing referral outcome for post-  
hospitalized chronically ill patients  
(Adams) Am J Publ Hlth 58:101+,  
Jan 68

## CHRONIC ILLNESS

- Are we really meeting the nursing  
needs of the chronically ill and  
aged patient (Sheehan) ANA Clin  
Sessions :138+, 1966
- Understanding the world of the  
chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis)  
AJN 67:811+, Apr 67
- Christmas at Inglis House (pictorial)  
AJN 67:2540+, Dec 67
- Gifts to give (McDowell) AJN 67:  
1016+, May 67
- Understanding the world of the  
chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis)  
Am J P Nurs 3:230+, Nov 67
- A method for planning for care of long-  
term patients (Nauen) Am J Publ  
Hlth 58:2111+, Nov 68
- Chronic respiratory diseases--some-  
thing can be done (Chadwick)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:9+, Sept 67
- The health team and care of the  
chronically ill (Mark) Geriatric  
Nursing 4:9+, Sept 68
- Social work and chronic disease.  
Geriatric Nurs 4:10+, July 68

Writing a nursing manual for a long-  
term care facility (Miller) Hospitals  
41:69+, Sept 16 67

Chronic illness studied among residents  
of nursing and personal care homes.  
Hospitals 41:67, Sept 16 67

St. Christopher's Hospice (Weist)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:38, Sept-Oct 67

Problems in the management of the  
young chronic sick (Wilkes) Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:63+, Feb 67

Why long-term patients won't leave  
the hospital (Fineberg) Mod Hosp  
109:124+, Aug 67

Nursing advisory service of NLN-  
NTRDA annual seminar, Houston,  
Texas; patients; nurses; and chronic  
respiratory diseases (#45-1334)  
Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Odor control in long-term care  
facilities (Lapham) Nurs Homes  
16:20+, Feb 67

The young chronic sick (Shane) NM  
126:21+, June 28 68

Magazine for invalids (Harding) NM  
126:21, June 14 68

Dr. Alice J Giffard initiates pilot  
project on long-term care. Nurs  
Res Rep 3:3, Dec 68

Saints or fools? (ed) NT 64:1, Jan 5  
68

Chronic disease program (Urguenco)  
Philipp J Nurs 36:207+, July-Aug 67

The nurse in the control of chronic  
diseases (Uyguangco) Philipp J Nurs  
36:314+, Nov-Dec 67

Volunteer service in a proprietary  
long-term care facility (Miller)  
Prof Nurs Home 9:33+, June 67

Information and referral services for  
the chronically ill and aged  
(Lester) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
295+, Apr 68

Prospects for chronic disease research  
in health departments (Densen) Publ  
Hlth Rep, Wash 82:575+, July 67

Preventing deterioration in the  
bedfast patient (Kottke, Anderson)  
RN 30:71+, Feb 67

What does the patient need?  
(Affeldt) Sanitaria 11:20+,  
Dec 66

Mandate for rehabilitation (Nickel)  
Western Care 13:21+, July 68

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

See also: GERIATRICS AND NURSING

### CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

The time zone and circadian rhythms in relation to aircraft occupants taking long-distance flights (Mohler) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1404+, Aug 68

Circadian rhythms (Beland-Marchak) *Canad Nurse* 64:40+, Dec 68 (as told to Graham L)

Inequality in birth times (Crowther) *NM* 124:466+, Aug 18 67

Circadian rhythms affect nurse, patient, and therapy! *RN* 30:68+, July 67

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULATION

Citizen Participation See: COMMUNITY SERVICE

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

### CIVIL DEFENSE

Civil defence medical plan (Seath) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:36, Dec 67

See also: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

### CIVIL RIGHTS

"...and on earth peace, good will toward men." (ed) *AJN* 68:2553, Dec 68

Full and free development (Shout) *Irish Nurses J* 1:9+, Aug 68

Human rights—from ideas to law. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:20+, Apr-May 68

What is our reaction? (ed) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:4, May 68

International year for human rights—1968. Universal declaration of human rights. *Nurs J India* 59:124+, Apr 68

Understanding human rights (Hay) *NM* 127:26, Aug 16 68

Editorial. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:3, Sept 68

Student nurse unit supplement. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:35, May 68

Human rights in 1968 (Noel-Baker) *World Hlth* 21:3+, Oct-Nov 68

Classification of Diseases See: NOMENCLATURE

### CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

Care of the child with cleft lip and palate (Atkinson) *AJN* 67:1889+, Sept 67

Reassurance vital for parents of infant born with cleft palate (Millard) *Hosp Topics* 45:115, Aug 67

Cause of cleft palate. Life and *Hlth* 82:25, Apr 67

Nursing care of the patient with cleft lip and palate (Millard) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:483+, Sept 67

Paul is very ill (Cotton) (care st) *NT* 63:170+, Feb 10 67

Oral clefts in the American indian (Niswander, Adams) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:807+, Sept 67

Plastic surgery brings brighter lives to thousands of youngsters. *Today's Hlth* 45:41, Mar 67

Normal lives for "crippled mouth" victims (Carper) *Today's Hlth* 46:54+, May 68

### CLERGY

Northrop's clergyman (Chambers) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:25+, June 68

### CLIMACTERIC

Estrogen and the menopause (Blanchet) *Canad Nurse* 63:38+, Feb 68

Estrogen replacement therapy at menopause (McEwen) *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Feb 67

Square two plus the neglected ones (Clare) *NM* 126:47, Feb 16 68

The menopause. *Ther Notes* 73:142+, Nov Dec 66

See also: AMENORRHEA; MENSTRUATION

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

### CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

Approaches to coping with adolescents (Haggerty) *ANA Clin Sessions* :151+, 1966

Concerns of antepartal mothers expressed in group teaching experiences and implications for nursing practice (Koldjeski) *ANA Clin Sessions* :177+, 1966

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- The nursing clinic: An experiment in ambulatory patient care (Resnik) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 95+, 1967
- Drug problems in the Haight-Ashbury (Sankot, Smith) AJN 68:1690+, Aug 68
- The nurse as catalyst (Schulman, Schulman) AJN 68:1890+, Sept 68
- Improving care for the disadvantaged (Yerby) AJN 68:1043+, May 68
- Watts—three years later (pictorial) AJN 68:1048+, May 68
- Bench conferences in a large obstetric clinic (Beebe) AJN 68:85+, Jan 68
- Chronic leg ulcers. Nursing management (Wilson) AJN 67: 96+, Jan 67
- Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) AJN 67:305+, Feb 67
- Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) AJN 67:1006+, May 67
- We went to Mississippi (Cunningham) AJN 67:801+, Apr 67
- Total maternal and infant care: A realistic appraisal (Gold, Stone) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1219+, July 68
- A new approach for improving attendance at tuberculosis clinics (Curry) Am J Publ Hlth 58:877+, May 68
- Generic and individual approaches to crisis intervention. Am J Publ Hlth 58:338+, Feb 68
- Motivation technics in a cancer detection program: Utilization of community resources (Hulka) Am J Publ Hlth 57:299+, Feb 67
- A study of diabetic patients at home (Watkins) Am J Publ Hlth 57:452+, Mar 67
- Domiciliary nursing and community health programmes (Jarman) Aust Nurses J 65:184+, Sept 67
- Factors influencing the post partum mother for six weeks Examination (Ehrseman, Hsia) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:8+ Feb 67
- Design: TB clinics for a rural state. Part 1 (Geiger, Gregg) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:9+, Nov 66; TB clinics for the big city suburbs. Part 1 (Pfuetze, Piszczek) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:5+, Nov 66; The hospital-centered chest clinic. Part 2 (Robins) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:6+, Dec 66
- Clinic treatment pays off—a discussion. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54: 3+, Apr 68
- New design for the TB clinic. Part 1 (Loudon) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:2+, Nov 66; Keeping the TB patient on drug treatment. Part 2 (Moulding) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:9+, Dec 66
- Can we help them breathe? Yes (Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Feb 67
- Nurses: Important members of health team in Watts. Part 1. CNA Bull 64:1+, Mar 68; Two Watts clinics offer nurses unique experience and opportunity. Part 2. CNA Bull 64:6+, Apr 68
- Social work and the pre-school mentally retarded (Costom) Can Ment Hlth 15:25+, May-Aug 67
- Centralization of outpatient and inpatient medical records (Steeds) Canad Hosp 44:55+, Aug 67
- Family planning in a co-ordinated hospital and community health setting (Wilson) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:527+, Dec 67
- A health department attempt to reach the 'unreached' in a pediatric clinic of a county hospital (Kogan) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:69+, Feb 68
- The Vancouver family planning clinic: A comparison of two years' experience (Mackenzie) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:257+, July 68
- Family planning. The administration and operation of the Norfolk County family planning clinic (Washburn) Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 277+, June 67
- A family planning clinic in a county health unit (Duntan) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:181+, Apr 67



## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- The forming of a family planning clinic (Fitzgibbon) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:182+, Apr 67
- India's project number one (Marson) *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Nov 67
- From the Arctic to the tropics (Trudel) *Canad Nurse* 64:46+, Feb 68
- Measles protection for 11,497 (Mumby) *Canad Nurse* 64:28+, Jan 68
- It's total patient care at expo 67 clinics. *Canad Nurse* 63:40+, Sept 67
- An educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic (Griedman) *Children* 14:193+, Sept-Oct 67
- 645 days of maternity and infant care (Swallow, Davis) *Children* 14:141+, July-Aug 67
- A family pediatric clinic at a community hospital (Karkowitz, Gordis) *Children* 14:25+, Jan-Feb 67
- A time study in a well-child conference (Eisner, Wallace) *Children* 14:59+, Mar-Apr 67
- Diabetic liaison (Winster) *District Nurs* 10:147+, Oct 67
- Making better use of adjunctive therapies (Stage, Douglass) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:175+, June 67
- Central appointment system for outpatient clinics (Holston) *Hosp Manage* 104:65+, Oct 67
- Indigenous workers as health care expeditors (Wood) *Hosp Progr* 49:64+, Sept 68
- Problems of nursing in ambulatory care (Osgood) *Hosp Topics* 45:53+, May 67
- Roles of OPD nurse, administrator need clear definition: (Snook) *Hosp Topics* 45:80+, Mar 67
- Computerized records provide audit of clinic patient care (Commarn) *Hospitals* 42:74+, Sept 1 68
- Unified outpatient clinic provides single level of care (Crankhite, Cone) *Hospitals* 42:55+, Jan 16 68
- Problems in planning and designing a teaching clinic (Westerman, Douglass) *Hospitals* 41:57+, Sept 16 67
- Simulation modeling of a teaching hospital outpatient clinic (Williams) *Hospitals* 41:71+, Nov 1 67
- Extended care (Wegmiller) *Hospitals* 41:63+, Apr 1 67
- Outpatient appointment system saves time for patients and doctors (Villegas) *Hospitals* 41:52+, Apr 16 67
- Outpatient services (Beloff, Paris) *Hospitals* 41:143+, Apr 1 67
- Hippie health clinic. *Image* 9:22+, Oct 67
- Training for child care in tropical regions (Bennett, Jelliffe) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:1+, Feb 67
- The organization of psychiatric services in the USSR and the role of the nurse (Babayán) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:165+, May-June 68
- Areas of agreement and disagreement among day hospital personnel regarding patient psychopathology (Orbach) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:347+, July-Aug 67
- The Institute of Mental Health in Belgrade, Yugoslavia Slavka Maric-Petrovic. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:59+, Jan-Feb 67
- Bridging the gap between institution and community in the treatment of narcotic addicts (Berliner) *Ment Hyg* 52:263+, Apr 68
- Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care (Lewis, Resnik) *New Eng J Med* 277:1236+, Dec 7 67
- Nurses and ambulatory care. *New Eng J Med* 277:1264+, Dec 7 67
- The nurse's contribution in a radiation therapy outpatient department (Thomas) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:49+, Mar 67
- Belfast's eye and ear clinic. Its planning and operation (Craig) *NM* 124:ix+, July 14 67
- Management in outpatients and casualty—the sister's role (Bretten) *NM* 125:iv+, Dec 8 67
- "I will let you know when the doctor can see you" (Cohen) *NM* 126:24, May 3 68

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- New outpatient department at Walton Hospital, Liverpool (Goldman) NM 126:39+, Apr 19 68
- Hospital or home? (Kitchin) NM 125:262+, Dec 15 67
- A delight to work in... (pictorial) NM 125:v+, Oct 6 67
- Klinique de la Sclerose en Plaques, Melsbroek, Brussels (Caplan) NM 124:xvi, June 30 67
- The well women's clinic (Williams) NM 124:i+, July 28 67
- Organisation of ward meetings (Lowman) NM 123:294+, Dec 30 66
- Health centres--today and tomorrow (Kitchin) NM 123:255+, Dec 16 66
- Psychiatric nurse in outpatient clinic (Fischell, Errera) NO 16:68+, Apr 68
- Nursing in two community health settings (Brockmeier) NO 16:55+, Apr 68
- Nurse-parent group contact on a child psychiatric day care unit (Christ) NO 15:44+, Aug 67
- A family planning clinic on wheels (Kirk) NO 15:36+, Dec 67
- Are maternity clinic dropouts necessary? (Ely) NO 15:41+, July 67
- Individualizing nursing care in family planning (Arnold) NO 15:26+, Dec 67
- Tuberculosis clinic services. Part 2 (South) NO 15:66+, Feb 67
- Clinic waiting room experience: An exploratory study (Hayes) NR 17:361+, July-Aug 68
- Values, social class, and community health services (Millio) NR 16:26+, Winter 67
- Family planning (Pennefather) NT 64:65+, Jan 12 68
- Children needing care. NT 64:965, July 19 68
- A long cool look at clinics (ed) NT 64:1155, Aug 30 68
- VD clinic (Eliott, Ryz) NT 64:827+, June 21 68
- Outpatient nursing. Sisters' views (Pearson) NT 63:834+, June 23 67
- Changes in Cumberland (Boorer) NT 63:521+, Apr 21 67
- Evening infant welfare clinic (Reddin) (pictorial) NT 63:285+, Mar 3 67
- The Hospital Centre: Discussion group. Geriatric day hospitals. NT 63:130+, Jan 27 67
- Rehabilitation day centre (Blundy) NT 63:274+, Mar 3 67
- Siglap, Singapore (pictorial) (Boorer) NT 63:118+, Jan 27 67
- Role of the nurse in a children's cancer clinic (Tonyan) Pediatrics 40:532+, Sept 67 Suppl
- The nurse as a central figure in a mental health center (De Paul) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:17+, Jan-Feb 68
- Community nursing service for psychiatric patients (Mistr) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:36+, Jan-Feb 68
- The nurse's problems in role negotiation in a partial hospitalization setting (Waters, Brown) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:10+, #6 66
- Evaluation and recordkeeping for U.S. Family Planning Services (Polgar, Jaffe) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:639+, Aug 68
- A public health home nursing program for outpatients with heart diseases (Hanchett, Tarrans) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:683+, Aug 67
- Your part in helping to reduce infant mortality (Barnard) RN 30:43+, Nov 67
- Prenatal clinic as seen by the patient. RN 30:48+, Nov 67
- Nova Scotian network. SKF Psychiat Rep 33:14+, July-Aug 67
- Farm town clinic (Hough) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:6+, Mar-Apr 68
- Students' experience at the domiciliary service out-patient department. S Tomas Nurs J 7:10+, Oct 68
- "Vulnerable" mothers, infants aided by pilot program. Today's Hlth 46:45, Jan 68

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

- Nursing apparel and psychiatric patients: A comparison of uniforms and street clothes (Petrovich) J Psychiat Nurs 6:344+, Nov-Dec 68

"Wrap-over" pyjamas (Mills) NM 127:14, Aug 30 68

Clothing the outer man (Hill) NM 127:36, July 19 68

Cri de corps. NM 126:50, June 7 68

Clothes and the patient (Kitchin) NM 125:206+, Dec 1 67

Clothing for the disabled (Cullinan) NT 63:1593+, Nov 24 67

Singlets in Southampton. NT 63:1591+, Nov 24 67

Day clothing for geriatric patients (Bliss) NT 63:598+, May 5 67

Improving patients' clothing--and laundry services (Floyd) NT 63:112+, Jan 27 67

Heat protective clothing (Crockford) Occup Hlth 20:6+, Jan-Feb 68

Fashions for the handicapped. Rep Nurses 1:3, Sept 67

#### COFFEE

Break the coffee crutch (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, May 68

Living habits influence your health (Hill) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Jan 68

How coffee affects your health. Today's Hlth 45:70, Apr 67

#### COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Avoid these winter chills (Ward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:8, Dec 67

See also: FROSTBITE

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

#### COLITIS

Complications of ulcerative colitis: Which call for colectomy? (Nugent) Consultant 8:37+, Oct 68

Ulcerative colitis: Make sure it's not granulomatous colitis (Lindner) Consultant 8:5+, Sept 68

What you need to know about ulcerative colitis in children (Cozzetto) Consultant 7:34+, June 67

Ulcerative colitis. Diagnostica 66:22+, Nov-Dec

Answers to questions on ulcerative colitis (Spencer, Palmer) Hosp Med 4:36+, Oct 68

#### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Management of ulcerative colitis (Rider) Hosp Med 2:85, Oct 66

Ulcerative colitis reconsidered as a psychosomatic disease. NM 127:19+, Aug 2 68

Beginning a new life at seventeen (Trenholme) (care st) PN 18:41, Jan 68

The treatment of ulcerative colitis (Tumen) Ther Notes 74:127+, Sept-Oct 67

#### COLLAGEN DISEASES

Upper G.I. symptoms? Also consider the collagen diseases (Hookman) Consultant 8:26+, June 68

See also: LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS; PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

#### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

The right to strike (ed) AJN 68:1455, July 68

Collective bargaining--major instrument for change (Heneman) AJN 68:1039+, May 68

Marin County grants recognition to CNA. CNA Bull 64:1+, Nov 68

Collective bargaining legislation offers solution. CNA Bull 64:1+, Feb 68

Why do nurses need collective bargaining legislation? CNA Bull 64:3, Mar 68

A question answered? (ed) Cath Nurse 15:22+, Dec 66

Association bargaining: The dilemma of the organized hospitals (Metzger) Hosp Manage 105:68+, Apr 68

Collective bargaining myths & realities (Spillane) Hosp Progr 48:53+, Oct 67

Collective bargaining--the unmentionable words. Int Nurs Rev 15:113+, #2 68

Collective bargaining in Sweden (Bergqvist) Int Nurs Rev 15:67+, #1 68

Nurses' strike: Many faces, many voices (Foster) Mod Hosp 108:103+, Apr 67

The San Francisco Bay Area 1966 nurses' negotiations (Kassarlis) Month Labor Rev 90:8+, June 67

The Taylor Act and the nurse: One year of progress. NY St Nurse 40:3+, Nov 68

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective bargaining, nursing attitudes and the local unit concept (Alutto) NY St Nurs 39:13+, Aug 67

Background to negotiations (Cook) NT 64:81+(insert), May 24 68

Hospital Board on Employer-Employee Relations. Wash St J Nurs 39:6, Dec 67

Seattle area contract negotiations. Wash St J Nurs 39:2+, Sept 67

WSNA to seek labor legislation in 1969 (Scott) Wash St J Nurs 40:3+, Sept 68

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

From nurse to student (Todd) NM 125:x, Nov 3 67

An American phenomenon. The junior college. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13:(insert), June 67

See also: under specific names

## COLON

Which G.I. symptoms suggest cancer of the colon and rectum? (Reichman) Consultant 7:36+, Oct 67

The colon (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:18+, July 68

Right hemicolectomy with postoperative complications (Maunder) (care st) NM 127:40+, Sept 13 68

I'm afraid it may be cancer (Pritchard) (care st) NT 64:1128+, Aug 23 68

See also: COLOSTOMY

## COLOR

California hospital discards pastels for bright, bold colors (Larson) Hospitals 41:70+, Oct 16 67

Effects of color on the dynamics of patient care (Bartholet) NO 16:51+, Oct 68

## COLOSTOMY

Colostomy care: Natural evacuation or irrigation? (Amdrup, Christensen) Am J Dig Dis 12:747+, July 67

Learning colostomy control (Katona) AJN 67:534+, Mar 67

Courage with a colostomy (Cihlar) (care st) AJN 67:1050+, May 67

Principles in the selection of colostomy (Fry, Daicoff) Hosp Med 3:12+, July 67

A patient-centered, living-oriented approach to the patient with an artificial anus or bladder (Katona) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:623+, Dec 67

Colostomy aid. Nurs Homes 16:50, Apr 67

Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum (Devlin) NT 64:1364+, Oct 11 68

Colostomy welfare service helps to allay fear. NT 64:1204, Sept 6 68

Management of a colostomy (Seargeant) NT 64:36+, Jan 12 68

Living with an ostomy (Montague) Today's Hlth 45:71, Apr 67

## COMA

The unconscious patient (Thomas, Molnar) Hosp Med 4:6+, Nov 68

Diabetic ketoacidosis and coma (Root) Hosp Med 2:66+, Sept 66

Axioms on coma (Plum) Hosp Med 4:20+, May 68

Role of a nurse in the management of a comatose patient (Anthony) Nurs J India 57:327+, Nov 66

Vicarious experience of reading a book in changing nursing students' attitudes (Holdsworth) NR 17:135+, Mar-Apr 68

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Commission for Administrative Service in Hospitals. See: CASH

## COMMITTEES

Committee at work (Williams) AORN 8:78+, Dec 68

Committee at work (Rogers) AORN 8:68+, Dec 68

Current practice committee proves effective (Cypran) AORN 8:57+, Oct 68

Professional performance committees at the Kaiser-Permanente facilities (Hammer) AJN 68:2606+, Dec 68

Professional performance committees. Basic concepts (Conte) AJN 68:2601+, Dec 68

The nominating committee and its duties. Bedside Nurse 1:24+, May 68

## COMMUNICATION

WHO expert committee on nursing.  
Fifth report. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:18+,  
Mar-Apr 67

Generals make good chairmen  
(Cohen) *NM* 126:34, May 31 68

Report of the house council com-  
mittee (Ruelos-Lim) *Philipp J*  
*Nurs* 35:392+, Nov-Dec 67

International program committee  
(Elegado) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:  
385+, Nov-Dec 67

Report on the mutual aid fund  
(Buenafe) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:  
389+, Nov-Dec 67

Review committees: Medicine's  
sentinels (Doan) *Today's Hlth* 46:  
88, Feb 68

## COMMON COLD

Defying that cold. *Irish Nurs Hosp*  
*World* 34:12, Jan 68

Simple treatments for colds  
(McFarland) *Life and Hlth* 82:  
8+, Mar 67

Common Market See: EUROPEAN  
ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Communicable disease trends in the  
United States (Gregg) *AJN* 68:88+,  
Jan 68

Partners in health. "The world's  
health needs." *Aust Nurses J* 65:  
137+, July 67

The crucial facts about contagious  
diseases. *Better Homes and Gardens*  
46:22+, Nov 68

Answers to questions on infectious  
disease emergencies (Petersdorf)  
*Hosp Med* 4:21+, Mar 68

Isolation cubicle technic extends bed  
use (Pierson) *Mod Hosp* 111:108,  
July 68

The world's health needs. *Nurs J*  
*India* 58:82+, Apr 67

Highlights of health in South-East  
Asia. *Nurs J India* 58:271+,  
Oct 67

Some aspects of dermatology.  
Part 2. Infectious diseases of the  
skin (Pt 1) (Macdonald) *NT* 64:799+,  
June 14 68

Part 3. Infectious diseases of the  
skin (Pt. 2) *NT* 64:831+, June 21 68

Solving the mystery. Nearly five  
hundred different viruses have now  
been identified, but scientists are  
still puzzled by the exact nature  
of viral infections. *Parents'* 43:  
56+, Nov 68

Beware those jet-borne diseases!  
(Gabriel) *RN* 30:37+, Apr 67

Fever nursing (Jamieson) *S Afr*  
*Nurs J* 34:35, Mar 67

See also: EPIDEMICS AND EPI-  
DEMOLOGY; IMMUNIZATION;  
ISOLATION; under specific dis-  
eases such as: DIPHTHERIA, etc.

## COMMUNICATION

Children's concept of the  
rationale of isolation technic  
(Pidgeon) *ANA Clin Sessions*  
:21+, 1966

Competing sets of appraisals in  
white nurse-Negro patient  
relationships (Lego) *ANA Clin*  
*Sessions* :1+, 1966

The language development of a 3-  
year-old immobilized child  
(Wolfe) *ANA Clin Sessions* :109+,  
1966

Parental anxiety—a barrier to  
communication (Bright) *ANA*  
*Clin Sessions* :13+, 1966

Senility or deprivation (Chambers)  
*ANA Clin Sessions* :6+, 1966

Factors affecting nurse-patient inter-  
action in a geriatric setting. *ANA*  
*Reg Clin Conf* : 123+, 1967

Community health nursing. Unmet  
needs versus perceived needs—The  
effect of inadequate communication  
(Bedard) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 71+,  
1967

Humans speak many languages  
(Cantlin) *AORN* 8:46+, Nov 68

Communication in successful super-  
vision (Crosley) *AORN* 8:50+,  
Oct 68

Communications (Young) *AORN* 5:  
62+, Jan 67

Communication—you know what I  
mean (Bennett) *AORN* 7:82+,  
Mar 68

Language: Communication in inter-  
personal relationships (Slavens) *AORN*  
7:74+, Jan 68

## COMMUNICATION

- Communicating with the deaf patient in the operating room (Kane) *AORN* 7:58+, May 68
- The best laid plans (Menkin) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:22+, May 68
- The nurse's role in management (Le Vine) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:16+, Dec 67
- Communication--within the organization (Trail) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:13+, Apr 67
- The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team (Nilsen) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:14+, Mar 68
- Postoperative patients evaluate pre-operative instruction (Weiler) *AJN* 68:1465+, July 68
- Ministering to parents' groups (Patton) *AJN* 68:1290+, June 68
- Care of the confused elderly patient (Patrick) *AJN* 67:36+, Dec 67
- Come to the fair (Pillitteri, Meyer) *AJN* 67:2354+, Nov 67
- Communication with fatally ill patients--tacit or explicit? (Verwoerd, Wilson) *AJN* 67:2307+, Nov 67
- Uncooperative patients: Some cultural interpretations (Macgregor) *AJN* 67:88+, Jan 67
- Ward meetings for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) *AJN* 67:1044+, May 67
- Unhinged (Nadeau) *AJN* 67:68, Jan 67
- Breaking the language barrier... French (part 1) *AJN* 67:479, Mar 67; French (part 2) *AJN* 67:827, Apr 67; Polish (part 1) *AJN* 67:1189, June 67; Polish (part 2) *AJN* 67:1393, July 67
- "But what about the people?" (Baumgartner) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:610+, Apr 67
- The doctor-nurse game (Stein) *Arch Gen Psychiat* 16:699+, June 67
- Aid for the deaf. *Aust Nurses J* 65:45+, Feb 67
- Communication with the patient and family (Newton) *Aust Nurses J* 64:289+, Nov 66
- A nurse-midwife learns exciting things in elementary school (Lubic) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 11:118+, #4 66
- Better communication for better health (Baumgartner) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 52:3+, Oct 66
- Viewpoint by the Executive Director (Conte) *CNA Bull* 64:2+, May 68
- New electronic system designed to restrain spiraling costs. *Canad Hosp* 44:44+, Dec 67
- Sunnybrook Hospital's new information system (Arthur) *Canad Hosp* 45:41+, Feb 68
- OR nurses examine infection control and communications. *Canad Hosp* 44:62, July 67
- A crisis in communication (Brown) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:556+, Dec 67
- The improvement of communications in the public service (Dafforne) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:47+, Feb 67
- Humpty Dumpty goes to hospital (Sparks) *Canad Nurse* 64:34+, Mar 68
- The power of suggestion on the unconscious patient (Durrant) *Canad Nurse* 64:46+, Oct 68
- From communication to coordination (Bergman) *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Apr 67
- How volunteers can help disadvantaged children (Karowe) *Children* 14:151+, July-Aug 67
- A century of work for the blind. *District Nurs* 9:248+, Jan 67
- Communication through reports (Illing) *District Nurs* 11:173+, Nov 68
- Communications in the public health team (O'Connell) *District Nurs* 10:142+, Oct 67
- Communicating with the patient (Kramer) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:15+, Sept 68
- Surveying speech & hearing problems. Part 1 (Jones, Mittlestedt) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:18+, Dec 67
- Part 2. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:16+, Jan 68
- The VIP in the nursing home (Laurice) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, Feb 68
- Questions relatives ask (Hecht) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:23+, Feb 68
- Total environment vs. creative living (Shore) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:18+, Aug 68

## COMMUNICATION

- Insight for the sighted (Kramer, Dunlop) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:16+, Feb 68
- Ten ways to improve staff relationships (Kramer) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:19+, Nov 67
- How to help the adult patient with aphasia (Goldstein) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22+, Dec 67
- "Talking hand" for aphasic stroke patients (Yen Chen) *Geriatrics* 23:145+, Apr 68
- Intensive hospital treatment of severe psychiatric disorders (Gagliano, Forizz) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:74+, Mar 67
- Communications systems in the newer clinical settings. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:321+, Nov 67
- Barriers to communications in hospital-auxiliary relationship (Virts) *Hosp Forum* 10:11+, Jan 68
- Total communications for the hospital (Peelyon) *Hosp Forum* 10:4+, Mar 68
- The importance of communication (Wright) *Hosp Manage* 105:85+, Mar 68
- The transferring phenomena influences on nurse and patient (George) *Hosp Manage* 104:92+, Oct 67
- How to give instructions (Pollock) *Hosp Manage* 103:24+, Feb 67
- How to tackle a problem--and solve it (Pollock) *Hosp Manage* 103:26+, May 67
- Prompt response is essential to good public relations (Letourneau) *Hosp Manage* 103:39+, Feb 67
- The concepts of human relations and their application to hospitals. Establishing a human relations program. Part 3 (Osterhaus) *Hosp Manage* 104:58+, Sept 67
- 10 commandments for meaningful communication (Wester) *Hosp Progr* 49:14+, Apr 68
- Automated communications saves time, money (Filosa) *Hosp Progr* 49:115+, Mar 68
- The management team (Maher) *Hosp Progr* 48:61+, Jan 67
- Patient care conferences (Marie) *Hosp Progr* 48:68+, Dec 67
- Improving downward communication (Bennett) *Hosp Topics* 46:58+, June 68
- Technics of supervision (Wilson) *Hosp Topics* 46:65+, May 68
- Communication and administration (Bennett) *Hosp Topics* 46:44+, May 68
- Good communication with patient essential to good nursing care (Clark) *Hosp Topics* 46:94, May 68
- Barriers to communication (McClune) *Hosp Topics* 46:102+, Mar 68
- Department policies--guides for action. Focus on management methods (Bennett) *Hosp Topics* 45:44+, Nov 67
- Communications skills analyzed at program for E.R. personnel. *Hosp Topics* 45:61+, Oct 67
- Teaching program designed to improve communication in emergency department. *Hospitals* 41:83, Sept 16 67
- An automated materials processing and distribution system (Grapski, Sanders) *Hospitals* 42:77+, Jan 16 68
- Are dietitians communicating up and down the ladder? (Jernigan) *Hospitals* 42:114+, Apr 16 68
- Job satisfaction: Route to greater productivity (Schenck) *Hospitals* 41:62+, Mar 1 67
- Communications in the National Health Service--A survey of some of the published research findings (Noble) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:15+, Feb 67
- Communications--An anthropological approach (Noble) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:29+, Feb 67
- Nurse/physician teamwork. Part 2 (Bates) *Int Nurs Rev* 13:53+, Nov-Dec 66
- A human approach to interpersonal communication in the hospital (Hawkins) *J Am Ass Nurse* 36:335+, Oct 68
- Movigenic intervention: An expanded dimension (Christoffers) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:349+, Nov-Dec 68



## COMMUNICATION

- International trends. International communication and exchange of information (Katzenstein) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:484+, Sept-Oct 67
- The therapeutic use of touch (Cashar, Dixon) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:442+, Sept-Oct 67
- Relationship between physical contact and verbal interaction between nurses and patients (Aguilera) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:5+, Jan-Feb 67
- Children with communication disorders--a part of a school health program (Gee) *J Sch Hlth* 37:216+, May 67
- Do your words mean what you think? (Tacey) *Mod Hosp* 110:82+, May 68
- You can manage people better if you tell them more (Carner) *Mod Hosp* 109:96+, Sept 67
- What you should know about radio paging. *Mod Hosp* 109:90+, July 67
- Videotape: New healing and teaching aid. *Mod Hosp* 109:98+, July 67
- Three (other) ways to deliver a message. *Mod Hosp* 109:92, July 67
- They write it here, it comes out there (Dunlap) *Mod Hosp* 109:100+, July 67
- Someday the kidney will talk to the nurse (Isberg) *Mod Hosp* 109:81, July 67
- Let others extend eyes and ears of the nurse (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 109:140, Nov 67
- How mercy planned its communications (Josephus) *Mod Hosp* 109:87+, July 67
- Communications: Electronic wave of hospital future. *Mod Hosp* 109:80, July 67
- Communication and the Plunket nurse (Clements) *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:9, Nov 66
- The supportive role of the nurse in relation to health service workers (Hutchison) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:153+, Mar 68
- Helping the sick child maintain behavioral control (Erickson) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:695+, Dec 67
- The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient (Burt) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:683+, Dec 67
- Administering the hospital emergency room. Communication + cooperation = better patient care (Shepherd) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:217+, June 67
- Cultural incongruence: The effect on nurses' perceptions (Smoyak) *Nurs Forum* 7:234+, #3 68
- Empathy--a component of therapeutic nursing (Ludemann) *Nurs Forum* 7:275+, #3 68
- Care of the retarded child in the home (Adams) *Nurs Forum* 6:403+, #4 67
- A development program for the hospital team (Ingmire, Blansfield) *Nurs Forum* 6:382+, #4 67
- Improving nursing care of the dying (Quint) *Nurs Forum* 6:368+, #4 67
- An approach to parent education (McCaffery) *Nurs Forum* 6:77+, #1 67
- How to check on and promote better work habits (Kaplan) *Nurs Homes* 17:24+, Jan 68
- Bridging the communication gap between food service and nursing (Bates) *Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Mar 68
- Communication problems of the stroke patient (Halper) *Nurs Homes* 16:16+, Oct 67
- In service is perfect freedom (Cohen) *NM* 127:62, Oct 4 68
- Green Paper--matrons' misgivings. *NM* 127:12, Nov 1 68
- Communication problem. *NM* 127:17, Sept 27 68
- Use of tape-recorder in a general medical ward (Bray) *NM* 127:24+, Aug 16 68
- New, versatile hospital communication system. *NM* 126:46, Mar 1 68
- A word in time (Drew) *NM* 126:37, Mar 8 68
- Learning the "lingo" (Spain) *NM* 125:387, Jan 19 68
- Hospital directions are so concise! (Cohen) *NM* 126:28, Jan 28 68

## COMMUNICATION

### Health.

Talk. Part 5. NM 127:38+, Nov 8 68

Key people in community mental welfare. Communication through psychodrama. Part 3 (Horsley) NM 125:xi+, Jan 19 68

Instant communications. NM 124: iv, Apr 28 67

Facilitating a masters program's clinical experience (McBride) NO 16:42+, Nov 68

Why a field course in public health nursing? NO 16:38+, Aug 68

How a communication tool led to the development of a nursing care plan (Bain, Bailey) NO 15:48+, Oct 67

Nurse-parent group contact on a child psychiatric day care unit (Christ) NO 15:44+, Aug 67

Puppets teach young patients (Bailey) NO 15:36+, Aug 67

Tuning in on tuning out (Hanson) NO 16:40+, May 68

Group process for developing a faculty adviser program (Crantiello) NO 16:27+, June 68

This I believe...about patient-centered care (Levine) NO 15:53+, July 67

An undergraduate honors program in nursing (Ortelt, Glickman) NO 15:67+, July 67

The interpersonal reflex in psychiatric nursing (Johnson, Miller) NO 15:60+, May 67

Prevention begins at home (Sparrow) NO 15:52+, Mar 67

Breaking the language barrier...  
French (part 1) NO 15:9, Mar 67;  
French (part 2) NO 15:27, Apr 67;  
Polish (part 1) NO 15:9, June 67;  
Polish (part 2) NO 15:9, July 67

Effect of word usage on schizophrenic patients (Evans) NR 17:520+, Nov-Dec 68

Institutional factors perceived by baccalaureate graduates as influencing their performance as staff nurses (Harrington, Thels) NR 17:228+, May-June 68

A conceptual frame of reference for nursing (King) NR 17:27+, Jan-Feb 68

A nurses's communication patterns and a patient's use of denial (King) NR 16:137+, Spring 67

Internal communications in a psychiatric hospital (Dean) NT 64: 43+(insert), Mar 15 68

Communication with the psychiatric patient (Bray, Bird) NT 64:490+, Apr 12 68

Hospital internal communications (Revans) NT 64:41+(insert), Mar 15 68

Conflicts and harmonies of normal stress. Part 1 (Horsley) NT 63: 816+, June 23 67

Music therapy (Forsyth, Kratter) NT 63:668+, May 19 67

A raid on the inarticulate (Hodges) NT 63:883+, July 7 67

European nursing (Fawkes) NT 63: 582+, May 5 67

Communication—skills, responsibilities, and ethics (Beagle) PN 18: 26+, Aug 68

Retarded children as patients (Panko) PN 17:27+, Nov 67

Breaking the language barrier...  
French (part 1) PN 17:1, Mar 67;  
French (part 2) PN 17:1, Apr 67;  
Polish (part 1) PN 17:19, June 67;  
Polish (part 2) PN 17:1, July 67

Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting (McKeighen) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:80+, Mar-Apr 68

An existential model for psychiatric nursing (Black) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:178+, July-Aug 68

Counter transference: A bilateral phenomenon in the learning model (Kloes, Weinberg) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:152+, July-Aug 68

An experience in self-discovery: problematic verbal patterns of a group psychotherapist (Kline) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:262+, Nov-Dec 67

The blotting paper syndrome (Johnson) (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:228+, Sept-Oct 67

Allowing physical distance as a nursing approach (Parks) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:31+, #6 66

## COMMUNICATION

Nurses as co-therapists in a family-therapy setting (Getty, Shannon) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:36+, Jan-Feb 67

Psychiatric crises: Practical considerations for helping non-psychiatric nurses in community hospitals begin to learn interpersonal techniques in the management of emotional crisis (Norris) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:20+, Jan-Feb 67

A psychiatric nursing experience with a troubled child in the community (Harris) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:92+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

If you want a successful rehab program you've got to have a successful communication system among staff (Schober) *Prof Nurs Home* 10:19+, Jan 68

Creating a therapeutic language atmosphere (Jones, Kramer) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:46+, Sept 67

The Spanish lady in 425 (Kramer) (care st) *RN* 31:52+, Nov 68

"But you said..." *RN* 30:75+, Aug 67

Breaking the language barrier...  
French (part 1) *RN* 30:97, Mar 67;  
French (part 2) *RN* 30:25, Apr 67;  
Polish (part 1) *RN* 30:25, June 67;  
Polish (part 2) *RN* 30:25, July 67

Some reflections on Asilomar (ed) *Sanitaria* 12:21, Feb 67

A practical emergency call system (Weinberg) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:24+, May 68

Machine helps mutes to communicate. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:23+, Feb 68

Development of a new and highly versatile hospital communication system (Lorant) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:32+, Apr 67

The hospital pharmacist's communications. *Tile & Till* 54:62+, Sept 68

Preparing the hospital plant for emergencies (#1071-G-2) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

Open letter to administrators. *Western Care* 13:32+, Jan 68

Knock on every door (Kapsch) *Western Care* 13:37+, Jan 68

Communication processes with the aged and within the hospital setting. Part 1 (McQueen) *Western Care* 13:8+, June 68; Part 2 p 10+

Communication science in medicine. *World Hlth* 20:8+, May 67

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION; LISTENING

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

"Total" care program brings new services (Gold) *AAMCH Newsletter*: 8, Apr 68

The use of the indigenous non-professional in community mental health services (Ramshorn) *ANA Clin Sessions*: 157+, 1966

Nurses' involvement in health planning. The nurse in the regional medical program (Craytor) *ANA Reg Clin Conf*: 12+, 1967

Community health nursing. Unmet needs versus perceived needs--The effect of inadequate communication (Bedard) *ANA Reg Clin Conf*: 71+, 1967

Fighting poverty with health care (Kelly) *AJN* 68:282+, Feb 68

A feasible policy for increasing health services in a community (Du Bois) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:731+, Apr 68

The multipurpose worker and the neighborhood multiservice center: Initial experiences and implications of the Rodes Community Service Centes (Am J Publ Hlth 58: 458+, May 68)

A community program in chronic chest disease (Stein) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:6+, Jan 68

Psychiatry for the poor (Weihofen) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:14+, May-Aug 68

Social action in preventive psychiatry (Nangeroni) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:19+, Jan-Apr 68

Inter-professional teamwork and community mental health (Ray) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:12+, Sept-Dec 67

Community mental health in an era of rapid social change (Bloom) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:8+, May-Aug 67

A home for the aged where people live. (Rapelje) *Canad Nurse* 64:45+, Nov 68

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

A can of beans (Burger) *Canad Nurse* 64:30+, July 68

Community psychiatric nursing (Atkinson, Vankampen) *Canad Nurse* 63:31+, June 67

Three years of the neighborhood youth corps (Saxton) *Children* 14:156+, July-Aug 67

A community mental health service (Bennett) *Christian Nurse* 216:21+, Feb 68

Community care today and tomorrow (Macara) *District Nurs* 9:210+, Dec 66

Community care for the elderly mentally deteriorated (Irvine) *District Nurs* 10:34+, May 67

Evaluative research in community psychiatry (Collins) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:97+, Apr 68

Geographic unit provides community mental health services (Kafi) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:152+, May 68

Community services for the mentally retarded (Steigman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:142+, May 68

Community mental health centers: Some issues in their transition from concept to reality (Kolb) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:335+, Nov 68

Planning comprehensive health services (Rosenfeld) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:376+, Dec 68

The community mental health secretary --a new member of the team (Bagwell) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:288+, Sept 68

Outpatients occupational therapy keeps committed patients in community (Bettis) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:290+, Sept 68

The gradual growth of a mental health center (Cohen) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:103+, Apr 68

Community activities help readjustment--programs for discharged patients (Lipkin, Daniels) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:76+, Mar 68

Approaches to interagency cooperation (Halpert, Silverman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:84+, Mar 67

Paramedical personnel and private practitioners (Andrus) *Hosp Practice* 3:64+, Dec 68

Sectional sessions. Nurses urged to participate in planning. *Hosp Progr* 49:65, Aug 68

Indigenous workers as health care expeditors (Wood) *Hosp Progr* 49:64+, Sept 68

Vital data gleaned from tests of Chicago's first senior citizens' health fair (pictorial) *Hosp Progr* 48:85+, Dec 67

Meeting the demands of new health care legislation (Vanderwerker) *Hospitals* 41:36+, Dec 1 67

One square mile between cities (Eagle) *Imprint* 15:6+, Nov 68

The psychiatric nurse in the community nursing service (Greene) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:175+, Sept 68

The in and out nurse: Thoughts on the role of the psychiatric nurse in the community and the preparation required (Kirkpatrick) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:225+, Aug 67

Community mental health in the Netherlands--the story of Dr. Arie Querido (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:101+, Mar-Apr 68

Broad horizons of community mental health (Rae-Grant) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:109+, Mar-Apr 67

Community psychiatry, goals, and the psychiatric nurse (Binas) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:256+, May-June 67

In-patient care in a comprehensive community mental health center (George) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:22+ Jan-Feb 67

Visiting nurse consultation in a community psychiatry program (Hankoff) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:217+, May-June 67

Current trends in comprehensive community mental health services (Saper) *Ment Hyg* 51:100+, Jan 67

Denver builds citywide health network (Collins) *Mod Hosp* 110:102+, May 68

Health center seeks to bridge the gap between hospital and neighborhood (Abrams, Snyder) *Mod Hosp* 110:96+, May 68

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

### Health care needs—basis for change.

Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Operation decision: Citizen planning for nursing in the south. Report of a conference sponsored by Southern Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing & NLN Council of Public Health Nursing Service (#54-1322) Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Operation decision: Community planning for nursing in the west. Conference of Western Region, Las Vegas, Nevada—January 1967 (#54-1265) (NLN) Nat League Nurs Conf Pap 1967

NLN accreditation—community nursing services. Guide for preparing accreditation reports (cosponsored by the American Public Health Association) (#21-1304) Nat League Nurs Dept Publ Hlth Nurs : 1+, 1968

The constitutional convention: Implications for health and welfare. NY St Nurse 39:4+, May 67

A state mental hospital and long-term facilities cooperate. Care of the mentally ill (O'Neal) Nurs Homes 16:17+, Feb 67

Open forum: "The nurse and the community"—a commentary (Mathew) Nurs J India 59:283+, Sept 68

Help for the helpless (Kitchin) NM 127:13+, Sept 13 68

Public health nursing and current social need. Lecture given at Edinburgh on March 8 (Wilkie) NM 126:17+, Mar 29 68

Community mental health in practice. Part 1 (York-Moore) NM 126: 28+, Feb 23 68

Part 2. NM 126:41+, Mar 1 68

Good neighbor service (Baxter) NO 16: 27, Dec 68

The setting and nursing practice. Comparing the nurse's role in hospital and community can serve as a foundation for building public health nursing concepts in a community health agency's inservice education program for unprepared nursing staff. Part 1 (Helvie) NO 16:27+, Aug 68

A review of public health nursing concepts provides the framework for assessing family health, setting priorities for service, and implementing community-based nursing practice. Part 2. NO 16:35+, Sept 68

Meeting the needs of the aging. NO 16:49, Sept 68

Values, social class, and community health services (Milio) NR 16:26+, Winter 67

A community health service in South East London (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 64:1062+, Aug 9 68

The handicapped child (Lindsay) NT 64:151+(insert), Sept 27 68

The patient in the community: Co-ordination examined. NT 63: 1697, Dec 15 67

Community health. Is there a doctor in the house? Part 1 (Morrice) NT 63:1210+, Sept 8 67; Is there a patient in the house? Part 2. NT 63:1244+, Sept 15 67

Gheel: A comprehensive community mental health program (Carty, Breault) Perspect Psychiat Care 5: 281+, Nov-Dec 67

The developing role of the nurse in a community mental health program (Sheldon, Hope) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:272+, Nov-Dec 67

Community development (Feliciano) Philipp J Nurs 36:217+, July-Aug 67

The development of the community from the point of view of a psychiatrist (Varias) Philipp J Nurs 36: 259+, Sept-Oct 67

Community mental health centers program after four years' experience (Ozarin) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:941+, Nov 67

A community hospital immunization program (Sells) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:271+, Mar 67

A plan for educating the community to give immediate and effective first-aid care to the injured (Stanley) Queensland Nurses J 8:5+, Nov 66

The R.N.—good neighbor Sam (Jett) RN 31:48+, Apr 68

We cover every aspect of our patients' lives (Dawling) RN 30: 57+, Jan 67

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Head start helps children and nurses plug the gaps (Craft) RN 31:46+, Dec 68

Neighborhood health center (Kennedy) Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:2, Oct 68

How St. Luke's in N.Y. is reaching out to its people (Torrens) Resident Physician 14:60+, Aug 68

Pioneer at work (Siegle) SKF Rep 37:16+, Mar-Apr 68

Farm town clinic (Hough) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:6+, Mar-Apr 68

No child is hopeless here (Earl) Today's Hlth 45:71+, May 67

Psychiatry comes to the grass roots (Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Nov 68

Olympic center for mental health and mental retardation. Wash St J Nurs 40:4+, Sept 68

### COMPOSITION AND WRITING

Hints for writers. Part 1 (Miale) AORN 8:64+, July 68; Part 2. AORN 8:71+, Aug 68

How to write a manuscript (Strikwerda) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9+, Sept 68

Nomenclature is all. NM 126:26, Apr 12 68

Working from home. NM 126:14, Mar 29 68

Journalism in the basic nursing curriculum (Barton, McGiffert) NO 15:45+, Apr 67

My nursing has paid me--twice (Gilzean) NT 63:1723, Dec 22 67

See also: MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

### CONCENTRATION CAMPS

M. & V. for Christmas dinner (Christie) Canad Nurse 63:28+, Dec 67

### CONDUCT OF LIFE

The gentle art of saying no (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, Aug 68

Live with your nerves (Doward) Life and Hlth 83:14+, Sept 68

My life after 90 (Hopp) Sanitaria 12:14+, May 67

Studies in self-esteem (Coopersmith) Sci Am 218:96+, Feb 68

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Highlights--clinical congress--American College of Surgeons. AORN 8:80+, Dec 68

Impressions of East Asia medical worker's conference held in Japan. Christian Nurse 214:18+, Oct 67

Operation decision: Citizen planning for nursing in the south. Report of a conference sponsored by Southern Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing & NLN Council of Public Health Nursing Service (#54-1322) Nat League Nurs: 1+, 1968

The challenge of changing patterns. Report of the first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California, Mar 22-23, 1968 (#54-1326) Nat League Nurs: 1+, 1968

Resources for teaching. Programmed instruction, community problems, nursing rounds. Report of conference for nursing instructors held at Louisville, Kentucky, Oct 16-17, 1967 (#45-1330) Nat League Nurs Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTRDA: 1+, 1968

Action for quality; papers presented at the first conference of the council of associate degree programs held at Boston, Mass., Feb 29-Mar 2, 1968 (#23-1327) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog: 1+, 1968

Extending the boundaries of nursing education--the preparation and role of the nurse scientist. Papers presented at the Second Conference at the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs held at Cleveland, Ohio March 27-29, 1968 (#15-1342) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 2+, 1968

Operating theatre staffing. NM 127:12+, Nov 22 68

Whose drug cupboard? (Kitchen) NM 127:13+, Nov 15 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of an applied scientist (Falta) NR 17:502+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of pure science (Crowley) NR 17:497+, Nov-Dec 68

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Panel discussion: The position of the pure and applied scientist (Simon) NR 17:507+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Science and the helping professions (Schrag) NR 17:486+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Introductory comments (Leininger) NR 17:484+, Nov-Dec 68

Conferring: COHSE, AHM, SNA, RCM. NT 64:872+, June 28 68

Observations and reports on congressional meetings abroad (Ordonez) S Tomas Nurs J 7:53+, Oct 68

See also: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

See also: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS; MEETINGS; and under specific organizations as: ANA

## CONNECTICUT

New concepts, conveniences, incorporated in O.R. expansion (Clark) Hosp Topics 46:118, Apr 68

Conscience See: MORALS

Consents See: JURISPRUDENCE

Conservation of Natural Resources  
See: NATURAL RESOURCES

Constipation See: DEFECATION

## CONSULTANTS

Mental health consultation in a public health nursing service (Nouw, Haylett) AJN 67:1447+, July 67

The specialist consultant in a public health agency (Webb) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:155+, Apr 68

Foot in the door. Canad Nurse 64:40+, Oct 68

The consultant in a day-care center for deprived children (Murphy) Children 15:97+, May-June 68

Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes (Frankel) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:331+, Nov 67

Treatment drop-outs and the role of the crisis therapist (Gebbie) J Psychiat Nurs 6:328+, Nov-Dec 68

Crisis: Paradigms of intervention (Morley) J Psychiat Nurs 5:531+, Nov-Dec 67

Visiting nurse consultation in a community psychiatry program (Hankoff) J Psychiat Nurs 5:217+, May-June 67

Consultation as an educational technique in psychiatric nursing (Batman) Ment Hyg 52:617+, Oct 68

Role of the mental health consultee (Norman) Ment Hyg 52:304+, Apr 68

Shooting the gap with The Group. Mod Hosp 109:61+, Dec 67

Work standards improve care, save money (House) Mod Hosp 108:91+, Feb 67

Health care needs--basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1968

The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes. Papers presented at the Conference held in New York, New York, November 8-10, 1965 (#20-1257) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes. Papers presented at the Conference held in Atlanta, Georgia, June 6-8, 1966 (#20-1270) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

Helping the nurse to meet the challenge of the geriatric patient (Calnan) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:717+, Dec 68

The medical record consultant (Beard) Nurs Homes 17:7+, May 68

The pharmaceutical consultant (Walker) Nurs Homes 17:17+, Apr 68

Social services (Freeman) Nurs Homes 17:10+, July 68

The scope of consultation services (Denarest) Nurs Homes 16:9+, Sept 67

Consultants retire at 65 (Cohen) NM 126:28, May 17 68

The social worker on the public health agency team (Jansen) NO 16:42+, Oct 68

The hospital is a community, too (McCormack) NO 16:62+, May 68



## CORONARY DISEASE

Students learn to use consultants  
(Kenneth) NO 15:39+, Dec 67

Prevention begins at home (Sparrow)  
NO 15:52+, Mar 67

The nurse as a central figure in a  
mental health center (De Paul)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:17+,  
Jan-Feb 68

Liaison psychiatric nursing  
(Robinson) Perspect Psychiat Care  
6:87+, Mar-Apr 68

Psychiatry comes to the grass roots  
(Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:52+,  
Nov 68

Consumption See: TUBERCULOSIS

### CONTACT LENSES

Contact lenses today (Ruben) NM  
125:vi+, Jan 19 68

A close look at contact lenses  
(Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:24+,  
Dec 68

Continuing Nursing Education See:  
NURSING EDUCATION--CON-  
TINUING

Contraceptives See: BIRTH CONTROL

### CONTRACTURE

See also: DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

### CONVALESCENCE

Nutrition and diet in convalescence  
(Eddy) District Nurs 9:284+,  
Mar 67

Conventions See: INSTITUTES AND  
WORKSHOPS; MEETINGS; and  
also under names of specific organi-  
zations

### CONVULSIONS

Convulsions (Strickland) Life and  
Hlth 83:8+, May 68

Status epilepticus (Cook) NM 126:  
18+, Mar 22 68; General manage-  
ment: nursing care (Royston) p 19+;  
Typical case history. p 20+

What we know about children's con-  
vulsions (Linde) Today's Hlth 45:  
56+, Oct 67

See also: EPILEPSY

### COPPER

The biochemistry of copper (Frieden)  
Sci Am 218:103+, May 68

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY  
HEART DISEASE

Cordotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

### CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

Restored sight for Bill (Uffenorde)  
(care st) AORN 7:60+, Feb 68

Eye bank of Canada (Thompson)  
Canad Nurse 64:50+, May 68

Corneal grafting and the nursing  
management (Singh) Nurs J India 59:  
325+, Oct 68

Corneal grafts (Rycroft) Part 6.  
NM 123:xi+, Nov 25 66

Restoring vision by prosthokeratoplasty  
(Cardona) NM 125:iv+, Nov 24 67

Modern trends of corneal grafting  
and its nursing problems (Rycroft)  
NM 126:19+, Apr 5 68

Banking the bequeathed eye (Trevor-  
Roper) NM 124:iv+, May 26 67

Plastic cornea restores sight.  
PHS World 2:20+, May 67

Coronary Care Unit See: CARDIAC  
CARE UNIT

### CORONARY DISEASE

Myocardial revascularization (Tice,  
Paul) AORN 8:61+, Oct 68

Surgical treatment of myocardial  
ischemia (Kubla) AORN 5:43+,  
Apr 67

Surgical alleviation of coronary  
artery disease (Coleman) (care st)  
AJN 68:763+, Apr 68

Antidiabetic drug lowers cardiac  
disease risk. AJN 67:849+,  
Apr 67

Return older patients to work after a  
heart attack--or not? Consultant  
8:41+, Feb 68

Coronary insufficiency--the sickness  
of the 20th Century (Sodi-Pallares)  
Diagnostica 14:10+, Sept-Oct 67

Physical activity and coronary heart  
disease (Katz, Miller) Hosp Med 4:  
63+, July 68

Clearing occluded coronaries with  
CO<sub>2</sub>. Image 9:6+, Oct 67

Coronary heart disease. Part 1  
(White) Life and Hlth 82:18+,  
July 67; Part 2. Life and Hlth  
82:12+, Aug 67; Part 3. Life  
and Hlth 82:10+, Sept 67

## CORONARY DISEASE

- Bumper to bumper to heart attack (Allen, Mahoney) Life and Hlth 83:15+, Sept 68
- Living habits influence your health (Hill) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Jan 68
- Surgery for coronary artery disease (Lary) Nurs Clin N Am 2:537+, Sept 67
- Recent advancements in the care of patient with coronary heart disease (Varghese) Nurs J India 58: 289+, Nov 67
- Coronary thrombosis complicated by supraventricular tachycardia (Lane) (care st) NM 127:37+, Aug 2 68
- Survival of heart-attack victims. NM 126:29, Mar 29 68
- U.S. coronary drug project. NM 126:39, May 3 68
- Coronary drug project. NM 125:263, Dec 15 67
- Intensive care of the acute coronary patient. Part 2 (Seymour) NM 123:181+, Nov 25 66
- Early identification of coronary disease. NM 126:26, Feb 23 68
- Surgery for coronary disease (Effler) Sci Am 219:36+, Oct 68
- Balloon pump saves heart patient. Today's Hlth 46:76+, Mar 68
- Mending hearts at home (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:52+, Nov 67
- They're mending hearts with exercise (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:50+, Oct 67
- Heart attacks that aren't (Linde) Today's Hlth 45:21+, Feb 67
- See also: MYOCARDIAL INFARCT; THROMBOSIS

## CORONARY VESSELS

- Coronary artery occlusion (Robbins) (care st) NM 123:11+, Jan 20 67
- Just how useful are coronary arteriography and surgery? Part 2. Pt Care 1:24+, Sept 67

## CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

- What you need to know about the medical-examiner system (Isler) RN 30:43+, Jan 67

Cortisone See: STEROIDS

## COSMETICS

- A primer on perfume (Dembicki) J Psychiat Nurs 5:383+, July-Aug 67
- Caring for the total patient. Facts and fancies about cosmetics and aging skin (Allen) Nurs Clin N Am 2:369+, June 67
- Have you taken a tanning this summer? (Allison) NT 63:1260, Sept 15 67
- The truth about magic ingredients in cosmetics (Stabile) Today's Hlth 45:21+, Jan 67

Costo-Clavicular Compression Syndrome. See: RIBS

## COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

- Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) AJN 67:1629, Aug 67
- Controlling wage and salary costs of service personnel (Guillfoyle) Canad Hosp 44:81, Nov 67
- Hospital and health care--what price? (Maucach, Comm) Canad Nurse 63:49+, Mar 67
- Hospital bills go up & up & up. Why it's happening. How we can stop it. Changing Times 22:7+, July 68
- Urgent needs. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:5+, Spring 67
- Hospital costs--the problems ahead in public understanding. From the Wyoming Hospital Association annual meeting (Peel) Hosp Forum 11:11+, May 68
- A cost displacement model for OB pack decisions (Emerzian, Lehan) Hosp Manage 106:52+, July 68
- C. S. supervisors must be cost-analysis conscious (Wright) Hosp Manage 103:89+, Feb 67
- Nation looks at high costs of medical services (Callahan) Hosp Progr 48: 28+, Aug 67
- Highlights of AHA study of nursing-care distribution (Thompson) Hosp Topics 45:37+, Sept 67
- Suggested guide for doing a cost study (Beach) Hosp Topics 45: 117+, Apr 67

## COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Hospital costs are much too low  
(Steinberg) Hospitals 42:59+, Jan 16  
68

Position control plan slows rise  
in cost of nursing service  
(Jacobs) Hospitals 41:73+, June  
1 67

Who can afford to be sick? (Berg)  
Look 32:38+, Oct 15 68

The struggle to keep costs in line.  
Med World News 9:40+, Sept 6 68

Cost organizing for control. What  
it takes to plan for cost containment  
(Ryan) Mod Hosp 111:90+, Sept 68

Study convinces hospital that larger  
units cost less (Levering) Mod Hosp  
111:120+, Sept 68

Survey shows we could cut costs of  
care if we really cared to (Sigmond)  
Mod Hosp 109:108+, Sept 67

Medical costs: why they are what  
they are (Fuchs) Mod Hosp 109:104+,  
Sept 67

Only by reducing personnel can hos-  
pitals really cut costs (Rourke) Mod  
Hosp 110:112, Feb 68

Cost survey suggests that when there's  
a will, administrators can find a  
way (Foster) Mod Hosp 109:112+,  
Sept 67

The twenty-five cent aspirin (Kovener)  
Nurs Forum 6:399+, #4 67

Conference on cost-effectiveness  
and patient care (ed) Nurs Res  
Rep 2:2, Mar 67

Nursing care of aged increases costs.  
Sanitaria 12:21, June-July 67

See also: FEES, PROFESSIONAL;  
NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

## COUGH

Stimulation of the cough reflex  
(Hedges, Bridges) AJN 68:347+,  
Feb 68

How to cough--and why. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 33:12, Nov 67

What does a cough mean? (Witt)  
Life and Hlth 82:15+, Jan 67

Physical therapy in the nursing care  
of respiratory disease patients--  
symposium on nursing in respiratory  
disease (Rife) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
463+, Sept 68

Removing bronchial secretions. Intra-  
tracheal suction and related meas-  
ures (Ochsner, Keller) Nurs Clin N  
Am 2:521+, Sept 67

Effect of intermittent positive pres-  
sure breathing and use of rebreathing  
tube upon tidal volume and cough  
(Traver) NR 17:100+, Mar-Apr 68

## COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The uses and abuses of the so-called  
"nondirective technique" in nursing  
(Ujhely) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 299+,  
1967

Current practice committee proves  
effective (Cyprian) AORN 8:57+,  
Oct 68

Implications of current social  
changes for the nurse in occupa-  
tional health (Sturgis) Am Ass In-  
dustr Nurses J 15:12+, Oct 67

All nurses should be counselors.  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:43+,  
Mar 67

Counseling for armed forces medical  
rejectees (Shoemaker) AJN 68:  
2380+, Nov 68

Determining standards for nursing  
care (Greenough) AJN 68:2153+,  
Oct 68

Supervision process not position  
(Ehrlich) AJN 68:115+, Jan 68

When mothers breast-feed (Dyal,  
Kahrl) AJN 67:2555, Dec 67

Counseling with patients (Routh)  
Am J P Nurs 3:56+, Mar 67

Adolescent pregnancy: A hospital-  
based program for primary prevention  
(Gordis) Am J Publ Hlth 58:849+,  
May 68

The health status of the negro today  
and in the future (Carnely) Am J  
Publ Hlth 58:647+, Apr 68

The multipurpose worker and the  
neighborhood multiservice center:  
Initial experiences and implications  
of the Rodeo Community Service  
Center (Blum) Am J Publ Hlth 58:  
458+, Mar 68

Genetics and the nurse (Wiedenbach)  
Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:8+,  
May 68

Education and training of nurses in a  
child health program (Sagar) Canad  
J Publ Hlth 58:464+, Oct 67

## COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

- The long road ahead (Tillotson)  
Canad Nurse 64:52+, Oct 68
- "I won't eat, I won't" (Sparks)  
(care st) Canad Nurse 64:46+,  
Jan 68
- Prenatal classes for unmarried ex-  
pectant mothers (Kotaska) Canad  
Nurse 64:35+, Jan 68
- Comprehensive service programs for  
school-age pregnant girls (Howard)  
Children 15:193+, Sept-Oct 68
- Helping parents to help deaf infants--  
a speech and hearing clinic provides  
a home teaching program (Knox,  
McConnell) Children 15:183+, Sept-  
Oct 68
- Group counseling for adolescent  
foster children (Carter) Children 15:  
22+, Jan-Feb 68
- Some observations about mentally  
retarded adolescents (Segal)  
Children 14:233+, Nov-Dec 67
- A guide for collaboration of  
physician, social worker, and  
lawyer in helping the unmarried  
mother and her child. Children  
14:111+, May-June 67
- A social worker from a child  
guidance clinic provides...group  
counseling of mothers in an  
AFDC program (Kevin) Children  
14:69+, Mar-Apr 67
- Counseling (Buckles) Christian  
Nurse 211:7+, Apr 67
- Planning a guidance and counselling  
programme (Buckles) Christian Nurse  
214:10+, Oct 67
- The need for counselling (Nichol)  
Christian Nurse 211:8+, Apr 67
- An employee-counseling program:  
first year's experience (Hoffman,  
DeLeaire) Hosp Topics 46:65+,  
Feb 68
- Medical staff counselors aid  
nursing students (Heffner)  
Hosp Topics 45:44+, Feb 67
- Principles of interviewing and patient  
counseling (Matthews) J Am Diet Ass  
50:469+, June 67
- A rational approach to short-term  
counseling (Glicksen) J Psychiat Nurs  
6:336+, Nov-Dec 68
- Individual counseling conferences as  
a means of resolving stressful  
situations (Martucci) J Psychiat Nurs  
6:27+, Jan-Feb 68
- Guidelines for school nursing.  
The school nurse--a counselor.  
Part 5. J Sch Hlth 37:15+,  
Feb 67
- Group guidance and counseling pro-  
grams: A vehicle for the introduction  
of sex education for adolescents in  
the public school (Nash) J Sch Hlth  
38:577+, Nov 68
- Children's sixty-five dollar  
questions and the school nurse's  
answers (Schoel) J Sch Hlth 37:  
144+, Mar 67
- The child with asthma--symposium on  
nursing in respiratory disease  
(DiMaggio) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
453+, Sept 68
- Health counseling of women  
(McCulley) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
263+, June 68
- The nurse as family therapist (Rhode)  
NO 16:49+, May 68
- Group process for developing a faculty  
adviser program (Cristantiello)  
NO 16:27+, June 68
- A public health nurse in the private  
physician's office (Lindberg, Carl-  
son) NO 16:43+, Apr 68
- Preventive counseling for nurs-  
ing students (Nehren, Killen)  
NO 15:37+, Jan 67
- Teaching family planning--A survey  
(Martin) NO 15:32+, Dec 67
- Facilitating a masters program's  
clinical experience (McBride) NO  
16:42+, Nov 68
- Choosing an appropriate contraceptive  
(Fischman) NO 15:28+, Dec 67
- How to be a shoulder (Roberts)  
NT 64:25, Jan 5 68
- Marriage guidance: who are the  
counselors? NT 64:197+,  
Feb 9 68
- Marriage guidance: the tutors.  
NT 64:196+, Feb 9 68
- Marriage guidance: the student  
nurses. NT 64:195+, Feb 9 68
- The marriage counselor as a member  
of the psychotherapeutic team  
(Tatar) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:  
16+, Jan-Feb 68

## CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Values and ways of helping people (Escudero) Philip J Nurs 36:91+, Mar-Apr 67

Dr. Konopka keeps a promise (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 30: 16+, Jan-Feb 67

Home in Bemidji (Wright) SKF Psychiat Rep 35:22+, Nov-Dec 67

Guidance versus coercion: Dilemma of the guidance counselor (Ordenez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:30+, Apr 68

The role of the nurse in the Catholic marriage advisory council. S Tomas Nurs J 6:4+, Sept 67

Genetic counseling units in the United States. Today's Hlth 46:72+, Jan 68

Advice eases patients' minds about post-surgery pain. Today's Hlth 45:11, Jan 67

See also: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

## COURAGE

A matter of courage... (Duncan) NM 126:17, Apr 12 68

Portrait of courage (McCarrick) NT 64:144+, Feb 2 68

## COURTS

Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. Background and promise. Part 1 (Brown) Children 15:87+, May-June 68; An invitation to innovation. Part 2 (Downs) Children 15:90+, May-June 68

A measuring rod for juvenile and family courts (Rosenheim) Children 14:31+, Jan-Feb 67

Symposium on the nurse and the law. The nurse on the witness stand (Carroll) Nurs Clin N Am 2:153+, Mar 67

Craniosynostosis See: CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

## CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

Anesthesia for craniosynostosis (Bakutis) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:347+, Oct 68

## CREATIVE ABILITY

Changes can be made now (Joyce) AJN 68:2191+, Oct 68

The clinical specialist as a change agent (Loomis) Nurs Forum 7: 136+, #2 68

Channeling students' creative potentials in the medical-surgical areas (Aquino) Philip J Nurs 36: 13+, Jan-Feb 67

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

How to protect yourself against attack (Barnard) RN 30:44+, Apr 67

About face I Rep Nurses: 27, July-Aug 68

Profile of a political assassin. Rep Nurses 2:17+, May 68

Don't be a crime victim (Valentry) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Feb 68

## CROUP

Croup (Strickland) Life and Hlth 83:11+, Feb 68

## CRUTCHES

Rehabilitation of the orthopedic patient. Nurs J India 59:262+, Aug 68

A test on crutches, canes and walkers. Pt Care 2:150+, Sept 68

## CRYING

When adult patients cry (Ujhely) Nurs Clin N Am 2:725+, Dec 67

## CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Production and control of low temperature in cryosurgery (Jennings) AORN 7:41+, June 68

Cryogenics: The indications and implications for nursing (Marks) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Oct 67

Cryosurgery ("Frozen" surgery) (ed) Life and Hlth 82:6+, Nov 67

Cryosurgery: Cold approach to hot cases (Englebardy) Mod Hosp 108:140+, Apr 67

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—newer concepts in ophthalmic surgery (Snyder) Nurs Clin N Am 3:539+, Sept 68

Ophthalmic cryosurgery (Rubinstein) NT 63:1640+, Dec 8 67

Cryogenic neurosurgery (Cooper) PN 18:21+, Sept 68

Cryosurgery as used in cataract extraction. RN 30:40+, Aug 67

Parkinson's disease today (Golub) RN 30:59+, Oct 67

## CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Freezing for treatment of eye diseases. A new speciality in medicine (Schweisheimer) S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, Jan 67

Super-cold: The "hottest" thing in science. Today's Hlth 45: 18+, Feb 67

## CRYPTORCHISM

Cryptorchism (Baker) Hosp Med 3: 30+, Dec 67

## CULTURE

Vietnam impressions by an orthopedic surgeon (Rogers) AORN 8:72+, Oct 68

Uncooperative patients: Some cultural interpretation (Macgregor) AJN 67:88+, Jan 67

The Jewish patient in the hospital (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) AJN 67: 2335+, Nov 67

Structuring the setting for health action (Milio) Am J Publ Hlth 57: 1985+, Nov 67

Florence Nightingale oration. Part 1 (Durdin) Aust Nurses J 66:17+, Jan 68

Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures--implications for modern maternity care (Linder) Bul' Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11:130+, #4 66

Psychosocial aspects of contraception (Ring) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:74+, Aug 68

Nursing in Asia and the Far East (Dietrich) Cath Nurse 16:34+, Sept 67

Some impediments to the education of disadvantaged children (Radin) Children 15:170+, Sept-Oct 68

Afraid to go to bed (Kramer, Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Feb 67

The culture concept and its relevance to nursing (Leininger) J Nurs Educ 6:27+, Apr 67

Nursing care of a patient from another culture. A Japanese-American patient (Leininger) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:747+, Dec 67

The psychological and cultural influences on the reaction to pain: A review of the literature (Blaylock) Nurs Forum 7:262+, #3 68

Cultural incongruence: The effect on nurses' perceptions (Smoyak) Nurs Forum 7:234+, #3 68

When an Indian baby is born (Ross) NM 127:30+, Aug 23 68

Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures (Linder) NM 127:29+, July 19 68

Knock on wood! (Wenyon) NM 124: 515+, Sept 1 67

The cultural lag in nursing (ed) NO 16:19, Aug 68

The man in the family (Pittman) NO 16:62+, Apr 68

Values, social class, and community health services (Milio) NR 16:26+, Winter 67

Decline of breast feeding. Social aspects of breast feeding. Part 2 (Newton) NT 63:1310+, Sept 29 67; Psychophysical regulating mechanisms. Part 3 (Newton) NT 63:1346+, Oct 6 67

My friend Akbar Jon (Wieben) PN 18:38+, Feb 68

The Ninth Florence Nightingale oration in the Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, Friday, 29th September, 1967. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Jan 68

Factors that affect the changes in nursing service (Jecaba) S Tomas Nurs J 6:40+, June 67

The influence of Pilipino cultural patterns on nursing (Montillo) S Tomas Nurs J 5:199+, Dec 66

Orthodox and unorthodox methods of meeting world food needs (Pirie) Sci Am 216:27+, Feb 67

See also: SOCIOLOGY

## CURRICULUM

Whose loss? (Cohen) AORN 8:84, Sept 68

A curriculum in occupational health for nurses—a cross disciplinary experience (Felton) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:18+, Nov 68

Student programs (ed) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:24+, Sept 68

Psychiatric nursing as a first course for students (Stevens, Umscheid) AJN 68:1720+, Aug 68

## CURRICULUM

- Trends in pharmaceutical education (Brodie) *AJN* 68:1948+, Sept 68
- Planning for curriculum changes (Morgan) *AJN* 68:554+, Mar 68
- Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) *AJN* 67:2573+, Dec 67
- Integration of mental health and psychiatric nursing into general nursing. *Christian Nurse* 213:10+, Aug 67
- Course outline--aims and objectives. *Christian Nurse* 213:14+, Aug 67
- Courses in management needed in professional training (Wesbury) *Hosp Topics* 45:68+, Sept 67
- Preparing nurses to care for the fatally ill (Quint) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:53+, Mar 68
- Assistant nurse programmes as vocational education (Seyffer) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:36+, Nov-Dec 67
- What is comprehensive nursing care? (Klimenko) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:24+, Sept 68
- The integration of general and psychiatric nursing in the curriculum (Chittick) *Jamaican Nurse* 6:10+, Dec 66
- The nurse: a thoughtful generalist-specialist. *J Nurs Educ* 6:3+, Nov 67
- Correlating operating room nursing with the total nursing curriculum (McGrath, Moore) *J Nurs Educ* 6:13+, Nov 67
- The advantages of the associate degree nursing program. University of Hawaii School of Nursing (Parse) *J Nurs Educ* 6:19+, Aug 67
- The person before the disease (Savoie) *J Nurs Educ* 6:11+, Aug 67
- The dynamic interactionist concept of role (Hadley) *J Nurs Educ* 6:5+, Apr 67
- An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: A method for content integration and course development in the curriculum (#19-1336) *Nat League Nurs Div Res Develop* :8+, 1968
- Regional study day. Tutor sisters' meeting on July 13, 1968. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:10+, Oct 68
- Experimenting with the curriculum. Part 1 (Jones, Crawford) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, Apr 68
- Part 2 (Jones) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, May 68
- Part 3. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:15+, July 68
- Disaster: Its meaning for the Canadian nurse (Pepper) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:337+, June 67
- Education for nursing care in disaster (Ellison) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:299+, June 67
- Symposium on the nurse and the law. The law in the nursing curriculum (McGrorey) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:181+, Mar 67
- The use and abuse of "principles" (Hanebyth, Stoppel) *Nurs Forum* 7:308+, #3 68
- Nursing and juvenile delinquency (Godbout) *Nurs Forum* 7:161+, #2 68
- Training of nursing personnel for family planning work (Zachariah) *Nurs J India* 58:62+, Mar 67
- Integration of public health in the Presbyterian Hospital Nursing School, Jowai, India (Edwards) *NM* 123:ix+, Mar 17 67
- Planning nurses' training. Part 2A (Kitchin) *NM* 126:46+, June 7 68
- Nursing education curriculums, 1968: Direction or drift? (Smyth, Elder) *NO* 16:41+, Dec 68
- Integrating psychiatric-mental health nursing content in the curriculum (Walsh, Taylor) *NO* 16:50+, Nov 68
- A delicate balance (French) *NO* 16:52+, Aug 68
- Whither pharmacology in the curriculum? (Hymovich, Johns) *NO* 16:58+, Aug 68
- Geriatrics in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (Moses, Lake) *NO* 16:41+, July 68
- Death--a necessary concern for nurses (Watson) *NO* 16:47+, Feb 68
- Tuning in on tuning out (Hanson) *NO* 16:40+, May 68



## CURRICULUM

Nursing in a sociological perspective (Crocker) NO 16:65+, Apr 68

An occupational health nursing study (Summers) (care st) NO 15:64+, July 67

A core curriculum for the health field (Kinsinger) NO 15:28+, Feb 67

Family planning within the curriculum (Mary Helen) NO 15:42+, Mar 67

Journalism in the basic nursing curriculum (Barton, McGiffert) NO 15:45+, Apr 67

Teaching management skills in a team nursing setting (Fosberg) NO 15:67+, Apr 67

The Texas plan (Gammon) NO 15: 58+, May 67

An undergraduate course in nursing research (DiPietro) NO 15: 52+, May 67

Developing understanding of public health nursing in basic nursing programs in Israel (Bergman) NR 17:74+ Jan-Feb 68

Comparison of on-the-job performance of graduates with school of nursing objectives (Brandt) NR 16:50+, Winter 67

Student nurse allocation. A planned programme. Part 1 (Hartmann) NT 64:insert, Jan 5 68

Part 2. NT 64:insert, Jan 12 68

Obstetric secondment—a time for appraisal (Mantle) NT 64:85+, Jan 19 68

Planning for nurse training (Sawyer) NT 63:1029+, Aug 4 67

Basic requirements for an approved college, institute or school of nursing in the Philippines. Philipp J Nurs 36:275+, Sept-Oct 67

The professional organisation and its influence on nursing. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Oct 68

The humanities in the nursing undergraduate program (Tan) S Tomas Nurs J 7:27+, Oct 68

Preparation for public health nursing in the baccalaureate program (Maceda) S Tomas Nurs J 7:3+, Oct 68

New look on Philippine nursing education (A lookout for its outlooks) (Bacala) S Tomas Nurs J 5:343+, Mar 67

Some thoughts of the curriculum content of the general nursing course (Searle) S Afr Nurs J 34:12+, Dec 67

Re--giving of intravenous injections by nurses. UNA Nurs J 66:20, Jan 68

Planning a school of nursing for Zambia --Kitwe Central Hospital. Zambia Nurse 3:5+, Aug --Sept 68

## CYANOSIS

Cyanosis in burn patients (Gandee, Layman) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35: 105+, Apr 67

## CYSTIC FIBROSIS

A family copes with cystic fibrosis (Bessken, Miller) (care st) AJN 67:341+, Feb 67

Cystic fibrosis--killer of children (Oliphant) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Jan 67

Pictorial paediatrics. Coeliac syndrome. Part 7 (Shrand) NT 63: 1174+, Sept 1 67

## CYSTITIS

Bladder complaints in women (Barnes) Life and Hlth 82:12+, Nov 67

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new pattern in medical care. World Hlth 21:24+, Aug 68

## DEAFNESS

### D

#### DALLAS

The A.N.A. goes to Dallas  
(Newcomb) RN 31:28+, Apr 68

#### DANCING

The meaning of current dance forms to  
adolescent girls—an exploratory study  
(Kelly) NR 17:513+, Nov-Dec 68

Music, movement and mime (Groves)  
NT 64:295+, Mar 1 68

And a time to dance (Canner)  
(pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:40+,  
July 68

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS  
FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

#### DEAF-MUTISM

Individual therapy with a mute autis-  
tic child (Pothier) (care st) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:124+, May-June 67

#### DEAFNESS

Hearing restoration through stapes  
surgery (Comper) AORN 5:61+,  
June 67

Current trends in surgery of the mid-  
dle ear (Ingerman) AORN 7:50+,  
May 68

Communicating with the deaf patient  
in the operating room (Kane) AORN  
7:58+, May 68

Psychological problems associated  
with hearing loss (Sandlin) AORN  
6:59+, Aug 67

Noise exposure control guidelines.  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+,  
May 68

Hearing conservation in industry—  
an overview (Murphy) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:15+, May 68

Compensation claims for loss of  
hearing. Impact of standards  
(Frazier) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 15:17+, May 67

Aid for the deaf. Aust Nurses J  
65:45+, Feb 67

Parent guidance and early training  
for the hearing impaired pre-schooler  
(Gregory) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:  
349+, Sept 68

Noise and hearing in industry  
(Williams) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:  
514+, Nov 67

Helping parents to help deaf infants—  
a speech and hearing clinic provides  
a home teaching program (Knox,  
McConnell) Children 15:183+,  
Sept-Oct 68

Surveying speech & hearing problems.  
Part 1 (Jones, Mittlestedt) Geriatric  
Nurs 3:18+, Dec 67

Part 2. Geriatric Nurs 4:16+,  
Jan 68

Noise may cause deafness (Podolsky)  
Life and Hlth 82:12+, May 67

Employment as a deaf auxiliary  
(Lavery) NM 127:14, Oct 25 68

Understanding the world of deaf  
children (Andrews) NM 126:38+,  
May 24 68

Larchmoor—a school for maladjust-  
ed deaf children (Green) (pic-  
torial) NM 123:597+, Mar 31 67

Problem of the born-deaf child  
(Mawson) NM 126:30+, Apr 26 68

Helping hard-to-hear children to  
adjust (pictorial) NM 126:v+,  
Jan 12 68

Detection of deafness in young  
children (Owrid) NM 124:i+,  
Sept 1 67

Microscopic surgery of the ear.  
Part 1 (Fuller) NT 64:1028+, Aug 2  
68

Part 2. NT 64:1075+, Aug 9 68

The rope. A study of an elderly  
deaf patient (Marsden) (care st)  
NT 63:124, Jan 27 67

Conservation of hearing programmes  
in North America (Drew) Occup  
Hlth 20:179+, July-Aug 68

Why and when to screen for hearing  
loss. Pt Care 2:116+, Mar 68

Hearing loss in the aged (Jones)  
Prof Nurs Home 9:30+, Nov 67

Factors associated with deafness in  
young children (Johnston) Publ Hlth  
Rep, Wash 82:1019+, Nov 67

## DEAFNESS

Noise. Ther Notes 74:114+, Sept-Oct 67

Lifting the curtain of silence (Ratcliff) Today's Hlth 45:66+, Nov 67

Hunt to catch a handicap (Downs) Today's Hlth 46:46+, Jan 68

The speech barrier (Cohen) World Hlth 21:36+, Oct-Nov 68

See also: HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS; OTOSCLEROSIS--SURGERY

## DEATH

The other dimension: Spiritual help (Piepgras) AJN 68:2610+, Dec 68

I was my Father's nurse (Chura) AJN 68:1908+, Sept 68

Lessons from a dying patient (Sharp) AJN 68:1517+, July 68

Farewell to a friend (McDonald) AJN 68:773, Apr 68

Thoughtful care for the dying (Kneisl) AJN 68:550+, Mar 68

Today I saw death (Hingley) AJN 67:825, Apr 67

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) AJN 67:574+, Mar 67

The crises in cancer (Barckley) AJN 67:278+, Feb 67

The apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) AJN 67:58+, Jan 67

Who is to say? (Breen) AJN 67:1689+, Aug 67

This one was different (Masco) (care st) AJN 67:1898+, Sept 67

Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) AJN 67:1439+, July 67

Communication with fatally ill patients--tacit or explicit? (Verwoerd, Wilson) AJN 67:2307+, Nov 67

Public health and the law. The legal meaning of death (Curran) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1965+, Oct 68

When patients die: some nursing problems (Quint) Canad Nurse 63:33+, Dec 67

First death (Dewey) Cath Nurse 16:50+, Sept 67

Treating the dying patient (Henderson) Christian Med Soc J 1+, Sept-Oct 67

How can we help the dying? (Green) Consultant 7:46+, June 67

Nurses accept failure (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Aug 67

Family and the dying patient (Dunlop) Geriatric Nurs 3:15+, June 67

Helping elderly patients face the fear of death (Wolff) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:142+, May 67

Psychological reactions to impending death (Elmore, Verwoerd) Hosp Topics 45:35+, Nov 67

A child dies (Howell) Hosp Topics 45:93+, Feb 67

Dying patients and their families: how staff can give support (Kneisl) Hosp Topics 45:37+, Nov 67

Clues to sudden infant deaths. Image 9:28+, June 67

Preparing nurses to care for the fatally ill (Quint) Int J Nurs Studies 5:53+, Mar 68

A shared experience (Bergman) Int Nurs Rev 14:39+, Sept-Oct 67

St. Christopher's Hospice (Weist) Int Nurs Rev 14:38, Sept-Oct 67

Assisting the family in time of grief. JAMA 202:559+, Nov 6 67

How can a physician prepare his patient for death? JAMA 201:134, July 24 67

Sudden-death syndrome. Life and Hlth 83:5, June 68

The pet and the child's bereavement (Levinson) Ment Hyg 51:197+, Apr 67

Death casts its shadow on a child (Zeligs) Ment Hyg 51:9+, Jan 67

Children's attitudes toward death (Zeligs) Ment Hyg 51:393+, July 67

The psychiatrist and the dying hospital patient (Wagner) Ment Hyg 51:486+, Oct 67

## DECISION MAKING

If a child must die... (Evans) New Eng J Med 278:138+, Jan 18 68

The dying patient: A difficult nursing problem (Quint) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:763+, Dec 67

Emotional problems of patients with respiratory disease—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Hargreaves) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 479+, Sept 68

Psychological aspects of nursing the advanced cancer patient (Mangen) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:649+, Dec 67

Improving nursing care of the dying (Quint) Nurs Forum 6:368+, #4 67

Cancer dwells here (Davis) Nurs Forum 6:379+, #4 67

Editorial. NM 127:5, Aug 9 68

The fear of death. NM 125:152, Nov 10 67

Terminal carcinoma (Parke) (care st) NM 123:489+, Feb 24 67

Death—a necessary concern for nurses (Watson) NO 16:47+, Feb 68

Reprise and dialogue (Armiger) NO 16:26+, Oct 68

This I believe...about questioning the right to die (Shepard) NO 16:22+, Oct 68

"This he said, signifying what death he should die." (ed) NO 16:19, Oct 68

The right to die (Mead) NO 16:20+, Oct 68

The nurse and the terminally ill child (Bright, France) NO 15:39+, Sept 67

The care of the dying (Garland) NT 64:355+, Mar 15 68

The care of the dying (Roch) NT 64: 157+(insert), Oct 11 68

The only sure thing... (Baxter) NT 64:1136, Aug 23 68

A case study of social crisis (Brands) (care st) NT 64:1167+, Aug 30 68

Moment of death (Simpson) NT 63: 1604+, Dec 1 67

Malignant disease in the home (Wilson) NT 63:1607+, Dec 1 67

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) NT 63:1602+, Dec 1 67

A child. NT 63:991+, July 28 67

Bereavement in children (Davidson) NT 62:1650+, Dec 16 66

Pain, pains and patients. Age, ache, and penury. Part 4 (Tilsley) NT 63:703+, May 26 67

The geranium that lives in memory (Waldorf) (care st) PN 18:36+, Feb 68

Love, faith, and courage (care st) PN 17:16+, Nov 67

A lesson from a gentleman (Marino) (care st) PN 17:26+, Aug 67

Problems of impending death. The concerns of the dying patient. (Reed) Phys Therapy 48:740+, July 68

The role of the social worker (Cowin) Phys Therapy 48:743+, July 68

Death: the subject we avoid (Eggers) Prof Nurs Home 10:12+, Apr 68

Selected types of poisoning as causes of accidental death, United States, 1964 (McCarthy) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1025+, Nov 67

"Good morning, Mr. Brown" (Warlow) (care st) RN 31:54+, Dec 68

Death—and the nurse's role (Cordle) (care st) RN 31:40+, Sept 68

Death from staphylococci (Smith) Sci Am 218:84+, Feb 68

## DEBATES AND DEBATING

The debate as a teaching and learning tool (Pender) NO 15:42+, Dec 67

## DECISION MAKING

Decision making in nursing—a necessity for doing (Knowles) ANA Clin Sessions :248+, 1966

The clues are there (Kumpan) ANA Clin Sessions :34+, 1966

The decision making process in leadership (Chalk) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Apr 67

The clinical specialist as a practitioner (Johnson) AJN 67:2298+, Nov 67

## DECISION MAKING

An appreciation in management studies.  
District Nurs 10:227+, Jan 68

Relation of decision-making to  
institutional satisfaction (Beard)  
Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, June 68

How to develop better patient care  
policies (Rogers) Geriatric Nurs  
4:20+, Mar 68

The art of making decisions (Pollock)  
Hosp Manage 103:78+, Apr 67

Research and development in nursing  
(Seyffer) Int Nurs Rev 14:39+, Mar-  
Apr 67

Social influence on decision-making  
(Olson) J Nurs Educ 7:11+, Jan 68

Observations on students and edu-  
cational methodology. Report of  
the 1966 regional workshops of the  
Council of Member Agencies (Greer)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Diploma  
Prog :1+, 1967

Social science and decision making  
(Hall) NM 127:35+, May 17 68

Management in outpatients and  
casualty—the sister's role (Bretten)  
NM 125:iv+, Dec 8 67

Are we small thinkers? (Chisholm)  
NM 124:577+, Sept 22 67

Role group differences in judging the  
importance of advising medical care  
(Hansen, Thomas) NR 17:525+, Nov-  
Dec 68

A conceptualization of decision-  
making. Its application to a study  
of role-and situation-related dif-  
ferences in priority decisions.  
(Hansen, Thomas) NR 17:436+,  
Sept-Oct 68

"To be or not to be; that is the  
question" (Mbalula) S Afr Nurs  
J 34:13, Mar 67

## DECUBITUS ULCER

A water pillow, too (Rodgers) AJN  
68:2359+, Nov 68

Experience with the water mattress in  
a large city hospital (Thornhill,  
Williams) AJN 68:2356+, Nov 68

Fistulation, displacement, and decubitus  
ulcers (Pfandler) AJN 68:2351+,  
Nov 68

Synthetic fat helps prevent pressure  
sores (Grabenstetter) AJN 68:  
1521+, July 68

Prevention of decubitus ulcers (Fiore,  
Ramphal) Bedside Nurse 1:13+,  
Sept-Oct 68

Decubitus ulcers (Leavitt) Hosp  
Med 2:76+, Nov 66

Large-celled "ripple" mattress  
helps prevent bedsores. Hospitals  
41:87, Oct 16 67

Bedsores. Lancet 2:1289, Dec 67

Sheepskin boots in the prevention  
of pressure areas on the feet  
(Garick) New Zealand Nurs J  
59:6+, Nov 66

Trends...Nursing. Prevention of  
decubitus. Nurs Homes 16:41+,  
Nov 67

Preventing pressure sores in ger-  
iatric patients. Part I (Bliss)  
NM 123:379, Jan 27 67; Part 2  
(Bliss, McLaren) NM 123:405+,  
Feb 3 67; Part 3. NM 123:434+,  
Feb 10 67

Ban the bed-sore (Fitzharris) NM  
126:31, Feb 23 68

Bilateral leg flaps to heal bed sores  
of patient with disseminated scler-  
osis (Verlaque) (care st) NM 125:  
vi+, Oct 20 67

Preventing lesions of the pressure  
areas (Norton) NM 124:341+,  
July 14 67

Prevention of pressure sores (Silver)  
NM 126:22+, Mar 1 68

Pressure sores. NT 63:513, Apr 21 67

'Operation pressure sore.' Part 1  
(Clay) NT 64:393+, Mar 22 68;  
Part 2. NT 64:429+, Mar 29 68

Geriatric nursing. Pressure sores.  
Part 5 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:1033+,  
Aug 4 67

In my ward...NT 63:1080, Aug 11 67

Comb honey for pressure sore  
(care st) Zambia Nurse 2:11+,  
Mar 67

## DEFECATION

Bowel training (Glass) Geriatric Nurs  
4:16+, July 68

Constipation (Swartout) Life and Hlth  
83:15+, Jan 68

Tenseness and constipation (Shryock)  
Life and Hlth 82:16+, July 67

## DENMARK

Odor control in long-term care facilities (Lapham) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Feb 67

Bowel management in the aged (King) NM 127:31, July 19 68

Bowel programs of patients with spinal cord injury: A clinical study (Holliday) NR 16:4+, Winter 67

Geriatric nursing. Faecal incontinence. Part 4 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:995+, July 28 67

Defense, Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

### DEFENSE MECHANISMS

The clues are there (Kumpan) ANA Clin Sessions :34+, 1966

Role conflict in nursing. Is it based on a dubious dichotomy (Schmitt) AJN 68:2348+, Nov 68

The hazards of immobility (Olson) Effects on psychosocial equilibrium. AJN 67:794+, Apr 67

Scapegoating: A study in family dynamics (Cornwell) AJN 67:1862+, Sept 67

Body image and structure (Stone) Am J P Nurs 3:36+, Jan 67

A nurse's reaction to a conversion reaction (O'Connor) (care st) Hosp Progr 48:30+, Sept 67

Factors in interpersonal and family relationships and alcoholism (Cornwell) J Psychiat Nurs 6:274+, Sept-Oct 68

Identity as actuality and as possibility (Cohen, Cohen) Ment Hyg 51:169+, Apr 67

...Far lack of love alone (Levine) Minn Nurs Accent 39:1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)

Coping with change. NY St Nurse 40:3+, Sept 68

Identification and maternity nursing (Yeaforth) Nurs Forum 7:249+, #3 68

Empathy—a component of therapeutic nursing (Ludemann) Nurs Forum 7:275+, #3 68

The four conservation principles of nursing (Levine) Nurs Forum 6:45+, #1 67

A nurse's communication patterns and a patient's use of denial (King) NR 16:137+, Spring 67

Women in management (Grant) NT 63:1036+, Aug 4 67

An existential model for psychiatric nursing (Black) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:178+, July-Aug 68

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

### DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphagia (Palmer) Hosp Med 2:13+, Nov 66

Dysphagia. Part 1 (Flavell) NM 124:x+, May 12 67; Part 2. NM 124:v+, May 19 67

### DEHYDRATION

Acute bacterial gastroenteritis: Diagnosis and management (Fleshler) Hosp Med 4:56+, Jan 68

Tropical diseases. Acute diarrhoea in the tropics. Part 5 (Reid) NT 64:501+, Apr 12 68

See also: THIRST

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

### DELIRIUM

The confused or delirious patient (Gerdes) (care st) AJN 68:1228+, June 68

Chromographs of clinical symptomatology. Ther Notes 74:22+, #1 67

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

### DEMENCIA, PRESENILE

Pick's of Alzheimer's syndrome (Abercrombie) (care st) District Nurs 11:135+, Sept 68

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

## DENMARK

Schizophrenia research in Denmark. NM 127:33, Oct 18 68

Psychopathic criminals in Denmark (Smith) NM 127:40, July 19 68

## DENMARK

Services for mothers and children in Scandinavia (Smith) NM 124:xi+, July 28 67

Neurosurgical nurse visits Copenhagen (Adcock) NM 126:35+, Feb 23 68

## DENTAL HYGIENE

Oral surgery (Parritt) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:27+, July 68

Report of the study committee on dental health. J Sch Hlth 38: 391+, June 68

The role of the teacher in dental health education (Salerno) J Sch Hlth 38:99+, Feb 68

The sour side of sugar (Steinman) Life and Hlth 83:10+, May 68

Save your children's teeth (Woodley) Life and Hlth 83:12+, June 68

For sparkling teeth (Tenent) Life and Hlth 83:10+, Feb 68

Keep your teeth (Wise) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Apr 67

Improved oral hygiene (Shunk) Nurs Homes 17:12, Sept 68

Teaching children about dental health (Parkin) NM 127:36+, Nov 15 68

Dental care for infants. NM 126: 25, Apr 26 68

The care of children's teeth (Shotts) NT 64:1112+, Aug 16 68

Nutrition and children's teeth (Rule) NT 64:802+, June 14 68

Care of the teeth and surrounding structures (Casey) PN 17:26+, Oct 67

Teeth. Ther Notes 74:8+, #1 67

Teeth care for teen-agers (Berland, Seyler) Today's Hlth 46:66+, Mar 68

The mouth, threshold of health and disease. World Hlth 19:3+, Nov 66

The plague of gums. World Hlth 19:24+, Nov 66

The secret life of caries. World Hlth 19:6+, Nov 66

## DENTISTRY

Dental anesthesia for problem children (York) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:119+, Apr 67

School nurses in action 1966-67. Planning a dental health program (Bristol) J Sch Hlth 38:598+, Nov 68

Infected teeth (Schmidt) Life and Hlth 82:9+, June 67

Dental abscess with complications (Faro) (care st) NM 126:33+, Apr 19 68

A case of cleidocranial dysostosis (Stather) (care st) NM 125:145+, Nov 10 67

Public health portrait gallery. The dental officer. Part 10 (Daiziel) NT 63:931, July 14 67

Eleanor meets the dentist (Peterson) PHS World 2:20+, Jan 67

Dentistry 1978 (Joseph) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Aug 68

Dentists advise: Have missing teeth replaced. Today's Hlth 45:79, Apr 67

Dentistry's exciting new look Part 6 (Hicks) Today's Hlth 45:24+, June 67

Health and harmony. World Hlth 19:32+, Nov 66

See also: TEETH

## DENVER

Denver at a glance. Cath Nurse 16: 44+, June 68

## DEPRESSION

"Only" misunderstandings. AJN 67:2329+, Nov 67

Prevention of depression (Jackson) District Nurs 11:59+, June 68

Somatic manifestations of depression (Ewalt) Hosp Med 2:60+, Oct 66

The development of the psychoanalytic concept of depression (Flynn) J Psychiat Nurs 6:138+, May-June 68

Role of the nurse in metabolic research (Cramp) NM 127:11+, Sept 20 68

A case of alcoholism and psychoneurotic depression (Day) (care st) NM 127:39+, Sept 6 68



## DIABETES MELLITUS

Successful treatment of paranoid depression (Hancock) NM 124:601, Sept 29 67

Types of depression and their treatment (Pollitt) NM 123:603+, Mar 31 67

Practical aspects of endogenous depression (Sutherland) NM 123: 258+, Dec 16 66

Unilateral ECT (Swift) NT 64:703+, May 24 68

Communication with the psychiatric patient (Bray, Bird) NT 64:490+, Apr 12 68

Infanticide and periperal mental illness (Hemphill) NT 63:1473+, Nov 3 67

Psychotic depression (Wallace) NT 64:227, Feb 16 68

Early signs of mental illness. Part 1 (Kelsey) NT 63:413+, Mar 31 67

Depression as a neurologist sees it. NT 63:575, Apr 28 67

Nursing intervention in depression (Risley). Perspect Psychiat Care 5:65+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

Nursing care factors in psychotic depressive reactions in elderly patients (Dominick) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:28+, Jan-Feb 68

How to beat the blues (Gibson) Today's Hlth 46:30+, Mar 68

Don't be surprised by after-baby blues (Carner) Today's Hlth 45: 33+, Dec 67

## DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

Dermatitis herpetiformis (Fraser) (care st) NT 64:463+, Apr 5 68

Dermatitis Seborrheica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN AND SKIN DISEASES

Dermatophytosis See: TINEA

## DETERGENTS

The Deb symposium on cleansing of the skin (Cooke) Occup Hlth 19: 304+, Nov-Dec 67

Symposium on skin cleansing (Cowan) Occup Hlth 18:213+, July-Aug 66

## DETROIT

Detroit—since last summer (Kelly) AJN 68:1278+, June 68

## DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Nursing guidance for the mother of a child with a chronic health problem: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (Aradine) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 163+, 1967

## DIABETES MELLITUS

Insulin time versus Greenwich time—solving the problems of jet travel (Carney) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Aug 68

Diabetes mellitus—natural history, symptoms and detection (Stern) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, Aug 68

Diabetic shock (Poliakoff) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12, Aug 68

First, you take a grapefruit... (Zitnik) (care st) AJN 68:1285+, June 68

A study of diabetic patients at home (Watkins) Am J Publ Hlth 57:452+, Mar 67

"A touch of sugar"...what does it mean? (Krosnick) Consultant 8: 16+, Sept 68

Prudent diet in diabetes (White) Consultant 7:14+, May 67

The diabetic diet (Rogers) District Nurs 9:293+, Mar 67

Diabetes mellitus (Winter) (care st) District Nurs 10:264+, Mar 68

Diabetic liaison (Winster) District Nurs 10:147+, Oct 67

Group therapy for diabetic mental patients (Frizzell) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:297+, Sept 68

Team approach to the problems of the diabetic patient (Coyne, Stolkknacke) Hosp Manage 103:82+, Apr 67

Axioms on diabetes mellitus (Root, Ramos) Hosp Med 4:6+, July 68

Diabetic ketoacidosis and coma (Root) Hosp Med 2:66+, Sept 66

## DIABETES MELLITUS

Hospital food notes. Teaching machines, programmed books help in training of patients and personnel. *Hospitals* 41:100+, Mar 1 67

Hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy: a controversial procedure. *Image* 10:6, Oct 68

Diabetic neuropathy (Pirart) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:3+, Nov-Dec 66

Teaching the diabetic patient. Part 1 (Ann) *Irish Nurses J* 1:7+, Feb 68

Part 2. *Irish Nurses J* 1:11+, Mar 68

The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) *J Nurs Educ* 7:27+, Apr 68

Diabetes (Parrett) *Life and Hlth* 83:16+, Feb 68

Teaching diabetic self-care. *New Eng J Med* 276:182, Jan 1967

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--care of the diabetic patient who undergoes emergency abdominal surgery (Wells) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:533+, Sept 68

Yesterday, today and tomorrow (Felstein) *NM* 126:36, Apr 26 68

World's most diabetic people. *NM* 126:13, May 10 68

Problems of the elderly diabetic patient. *NT* 64:596, May 3 68

Great doctors and medical scientists. Banting, Best and insulin. Part 4 (Gibson) *NT* 63:1488+, Nov 3 67

The Island lab. *PHS World* 2:18+, Oct 67

Foot disorders in diabetes. Their causes and prevention (Martin) *PN* 17:32+, Apr 67

Drugs for diabetes mellitus (DiPalma) *RN* 30:71+, Oct 67

Endocrine and metabolic disorders --Diabetes Mellitus. Part 2 (Miles) *S Afr Nurs J* 33:33+, Nov 66

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis and microangiopathy (Kimmelstiel) *Ther Notes* 75:43+, Fall 68

Surprising findings about diabetes (Lamont-Havers) *Today's Hlth* 46:66+, Apr 68

Dishes for diabetic gourmets (Maddax) *Todays Hlth* 46:56+, Aug 68

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

### DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

The juvenile diabetic and the visiting nurse (Leiner, Rahmer) *AJN* 68:106+, Jan 68

Diabetes in children (Moore) *AJN* 67:104+, Jan 67

Medically supervised holidays for diabetic children (Shinebourne, Hargreave) *Lancet* 1:911+, Apr 27 68

Diabetic acidosis in a three-year-old child (Liversidge) (care st) *NM* 125:43+, Oct 13 67

"Diabetes--an invigorating diathesis" (Knibbs) *NM* 124:iv+, Aug 11 67

Nursing at Camp Needlepoint (Geis) *NO* 15:46+, May 67

Dr. Barnardo's--Balerno (Elliott) (pictorial) *NT* 63:1482+, Nov 3 67

Recent advances in knowledge of the newborn (Prosser) *NT* 63:1708+, Dec 22 67

### DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes mellitus--natural history, symptoms and detection (Stern) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, Aug 68

Motivation technics in a cancer detection program: Utilization of community resources (Hulka) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:229+, Feb 67

Diagnosis and treatment of insect bites (Frazier) *Clin Symposia* 20:75+, July-Sept 68

The treatment of head injuries (Jackson) *Clin Symposia* 19:4+, Jan-Mar 67

Ulcerative colitis: Make sure it's not granulomatous colitis (Lindner) *Consultant* 8:5+, Sept 68

"A touch of sugar"...what does it mean? (Krasnick) *Consultant* 8:16+, Sept 68

Hematuria: When does it probably mean cancer? (Bowles) *Consultant* 8:20+, Jan 68

## DIAGNOSIS

- Amyloidosis--diagnostic conference.  
*Diagnostica* 67:22+, July-Aug
- The computer in diagnosis. *Diagnostica* 14:4+, May-June 67
- The Doppler effect in diagnosis with ultrasound. *Diagnostica* 14:16+, May-June 67
- Early confirmation of pregnancy.  
*Diagnostica* 67:4+, July-Aug
- Hepatic cirrhosis--diagnostic conference. *Diagnostica* 14:22+, May-June 67
- Eleven blue men (Rouche)  
*Diagnostica* 66:22+, Nov-Dec
- High-output heart failure.  
*Diagnostica* 67:22+, Jan-Feb
- Ulcerative colitis. *Diagnostica* 66:22+, Nov-Dec
- Differential diagnosis of jaundice (O'Brien) *Hosp Med* 4:6+, Jan 68
- The unconscious patient (Thomas, Molnar) *Hosp Med* 4:6+, Nov 68
- Surgical approach to jaundice (Warren, Kune) *Hosp Med* 2:46+, Sept 66
- Infectious arthritis (Clark) *Hosp Med* 3:70+, Apr 67
- Differentiation of gastric ulcer and carcinoma (Ross) *Hosp Med* 3:10+, Aug 67
- Differential diagnosis of peripheral edema (Page) *Hosp Med* 2:55+, Dec 66
- Acute obstruction of the colon (Thorek) *Hosp Med* 3:53+, Apr 67
- Acute appendicitis (Allen) *Hosp Med* 3:61+, June 67
- Report from Albert Einstein Medical Center. Detecting metastases with  $^{85}\text{Sr}$ . *Image* 9:11+, Aug 67
- Nursing management of a patient with cerebral aneurysm (Martin) *J Nurs Educ* 6:27+, Aug 67
- The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient (Burt) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:683+, Dec 67
- Auditory nerve tumours (Wray) *NM* 125:i+, Nov 10 67
- Caterpillar dermatitis (Hellier)  
*NM* 124:ix+, Sept 1 67
- Improved outlook for child cancer patients. Part 1 (Dargeon) *NM* 124:v+, June 16 67
- Square two plus. *NM* 124:280, June 23 67
- Use of sound waves in diagnosis.  
*NM* 124:i+, Sept 22 67
- The well women's clinic (Williams)  
*NM* 124:i+, July 28 67
- Argyll Robertson pupil (Leak) *NM* 123:iv+, Feb 17 67
- Earlier detection of breast cancer.  
*NM* 127:29, Aug 2 68
- Some peculiar illnesses (Gibbs) *NM* 125:217+, Dec 1 67
- Detection of foetal distress (Cunningham) *NM* 126:37+, Feb 9 68
- Early diagnosis and treatment of squint (Crawford) *NM* 124:86+, Apr 28 67
- Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis and investigation (Cullinan) *NT* 64:797+, Mar 1 68
- Jaundice (Paton) *NT* 64:1375+, Oct 11 68
- Dermatoglyphics and palmar creases (Davies) *NT* 64:994+, July 26 68
- Arthroscopy--a new diagnostic method (Jayson) *NT* 64:1002+, July 26 68
- Teaching self-examination of the breasts (Runswick) *NT* 64:737+, May 31 68
- Scintiscanning: a new light on diagnosis (Chesney) *NT* 63:1093+, Aug 18 67
- Neurosurgery today. Part 1 (Fairburn) *NT* 63:75+, Jan 20 67; Brain tumours. Part 2. *NT* 63:108+, Jan 27 67
- Glaucoma and its early diagnosis (Setna) *Occup Hlth* 18:293+, Nov-Dec 66
- Helping the retarded child. *PHS World* 2:16+, Nov 67
- Caution: That red sore eye may affect vision. *Pt Care* 2:55+, Nov 68

## DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating rheumatic fever from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pt Care 2:72+, Nov 68

The patient with chronic headache: Is it tension, migraine or...? Pt Care 2:18+, Nov 68

The question-mark syndrome: gastroenteritis (Lieberthal) Pt Care 1:58+, Aug 67

Just how useful are coronary arteriography and surgery? Part 2. Pt Care 1:24+, Sept 67

Tic tac toe in abdominal pain. Part 1. Pt Care 1:53+, Jan 67; Lower quadrants. Part 2. Pt Care 1:52+, Feb 67; The patient with ill-defined symptoms. Part 3. Pt Care 1:50+, Apr 67

Abnormal gyn bleeding in the older woman. Pt Care 2:72+, Apr 68

The facts about respiratory allergy. Pt Care 1:13+, Apr 67

Medical thermography (Gershon-Cohen) Sci Am 216:94+, Feb 67

Pain. Ther Notes 75:30+, Fall 68

Let's close our tragic "cancer gap" (Williams) Today's Hlth 45:88+, Apr 67

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Significance of serum enzymes (Coodley) AJN 68:301+, Feb 68

The indispensable laboratory. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, June 68

How meaningful is the T<sub>3</sub> sponge uptake test for hypothyroidism? (Kupperman) Consultant 8:38, Jan 68

What 2,530 Pap smears taught me (Brown) Consultant 7:30+, Nov-Dec 67

The meaning of azotemia. Diagnostica 67:4+, Mar-Apr

True blood glucose. Diagnostica 68:4+, Mar-Apr

Diagnostic clues in saliva (Mandel) Diagnostica 14:10+, May-June 67

Factors to consider when collecting a clinical microbiology specimen (Litsky) Hosp Manage 103:70+, Apr 67

Specimen collection and service team (Whittaker) Hosp Manage 103:75, June 67

Acute bacterial gastroenteritis: Diagnosis and management (Flesher) Hosp Med 4:56+, Jan 68

Liver function tests: A current clinical appraisal. Hosp Med 3:37+, Nov 67

Evaluation of the child with hematuria (Daeschner) Hosp Med 3:59+, Sept 67

The importance of the "specimen." Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, Jan 67

Does your night staff know proper blood alcohol procedure? (Ewell) Mod Hosp 110:100+, Jan 68

Tests of renal function. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:800+, Dec 67

Dramatic speed-up in virus detection (Herbert) Nurs J India 59:25, Jan 68

Clinical pathology in obstetrics (Smith) NM 127:18+, July 12 68

The nurse and the multiphasic exam. (pictorial) NO 16:40+, Sept 68

Obstetric disasters. Intra-uterine foetal death—diagnosis by hormone excretion. Part 3 (Klopper) NT 64:146+, Feb 2 68

Cervical cytology. NT 64:124, Jan 26 68

The role of the nurse in cyto-diagnosis (Ayre) PN 16:32+, Dec 66

When is a hematocrit of value? Pt Care 1:14+, Nov 67

What is normal? (Benson) Postgraduate Med 43:229+, Jan 68

Sterility, subfertility and techniques of pregnancy test (Zarraga) S Tomas Nurs J 6:79+, June 67

Streptococcal culture plates. Ther Notes 75:25, Spring 68

Urinalysis: A bargain in modern medicine. Today's Hlth 46:87, Sept 68

## DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

Supportive nursing care as a means of promoting the independence of an adolescent boy having open heart surgery (McGurn) ANA Clin Sessions 46:+, 1966

A modified patient care study--indications for nursing action in the care of patients with pacemaker implantation (Grutter) (care st) ANA Clin Sessions 40:+, 1966

The clues are there (Kumpan) ANA Clin Sessions 34:+, 1966

Assessment of therapeutic nursing intervention in a stressful mother-child relationship (Wible) ANA Clin Sessions 90:+, 1966

Expanding knowledge: Discovery, dissemination, utilization (Pitel) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 51+, 1967

A clinical nursing tool (Smith) AJN 68:2384+, Nov 68

Clinical nursing supervision (Ramphal) AJN 68:1900+, Sept 68

Responsiveness as a measure of consciousness (Gardner) AJN 68:1034+, May 68

The blossoming of Ruthie (Cullinane) (care st) AJN 68:122+, Jan 68

The clinical specialist as a practitioner (Johnson) AJN 67:2298+, Nov 67

Why nursing diagnosis (Rothberg) AJN 67:1040+, May 67

Role of the clinical specialist in nursing (Cherescovich) Hosp Manage 104:78+, Nov 67

A discussion of the "into, out of, overall" syndrome in nursing (Smith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:33+, May 68

Can nurses stand in for doctors? Med World News 8:82+, Nov 24 67

Nursing advisory service of NLN-NTRDA annual seminar, Houston, Texas; Patients; nurses; and chronic respiratory diseases (#45-1334) Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

The multiphasic human-to-human monitor (ICU Model)--nursing observation in the intensive care unit (Minckley) Nurs Clin N Am 3:29+, Mar 68

Nursing assessment of circulatory function (Gilbo) Nurs Clin N Am 3:53+, Mar 68

Assessment and maintenance of adequate respiration (Kurihara) Nurs Clin N Am 3:65+, Mar 68

Nursing observations of fluid imbalance (Abbey) Nurs Clin N Am 3:77+, Mar 68

A patient-centered, living-oriented approach to the patient with an artificial anus or bladder (Katona) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:623+, Dec 67

The emergency duties of the industrial nurse (Crawford) Nurs Clin N Am 2:271+, June 67

The skills, knowledge and attitudes required for the nurse to render patient-centred nursing care (Mathai) Nurs J India 59:174+, June 68

Nursing diagnosis (Ramiah) Nurs J India 58:265, Oct 67

The nursing interview for psychiatric patients (Riley) NO 16:54+, Oct 68

Nurses, diagnosis and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Oct 67

## DIALYSIS

Nursing implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis (Fearing) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 226+, 1967

Evaluation of blood volume in patients on hemodialysis (Albers) AJN 68:1677+, Aug 68

The artificial prolongation of life (Steinbeck) Aust Nurses J 64:300+, Dec 66

Blood pressure control in regular dialysis therapy (Greville) Irish Nurses J 1:13+, June 68

Peritoneal dialysis. Part 1 (Cattell) NM 127:24+, Nov 8 68

Part 2. NM 127:26+, Nov 15 68

Peritoneal dialysis (Metcalfe, Godfrey) NM 127:37+, Nov 22 68

## DIALYSIS

Renal dialysis--where life depends on a machine (Gunn) NT 63:3+, Jan 6 67

Principles of haemodialysis (Wright) NT 63:5+, Jan 6 67

### Dialysis.

Peritoneal dialysis. Part 1 (Lloyd-Davies, Ross) NT 64:587+, May 3 68

Haemodialysis. Part 2 (Lloyd-Davies) NT 64:627+, May 10 68

Renal dialysis unit. NT 64:367, Mar 15 68

Peritoneal dialysis (Blenkiron) NT 63:719+, June 2 67

Renal dialysis units. NT 64:82, Jan 19 68

Peritoneal dialysis at six months (Knowles) (care st) NT 63:1655+, Dec 8 67

Independence concept of haemodialysis (Shaldon) NT 64:1329+, Oct 4 68

Nursing care of the patient with a kidney transplant (Rockwell) Queensland Nurses J 9:32+, Oct 67

Psychological problems in hemodialysis (Leopold) RN 31:42+, May 68

He washes his own blood, twice a week. Today's Hlth 46:72, July 68

## DIARRHEA

Acute bacterial gastroenteritis: Diagnosis and management (Fleshler) Hosp Med 4:56+, Jan 68

Tropical diseases. Acute diarrhoea in the tropics. Part 5 (Reid) NT 64:501+, Apr 12 68

## DIET

The juvenile diabetic and the visiting nurse (Leiner, Rahmer) AJN 68:106+, Jan 68

The Jewish patient in the hospital (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) AJN 67: 2335+, Nov 67

Diet therapy in phenylketonuria. How long should it continue? (O'Flynn) AJN 67:1658+, Aug 67

Therapeutic dietitians hampered by tradition (Lacoste) Canad Hosp 45: 58, Jan 68

Nutritional control of overweight (McLaren) Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 483+, Nov 67

Prudent diet in diabetes (White) Consultant 7:14+, May 67

How to persuade pregnant women to diet (Flowers) Consultant 7:20+, July-Aug 67

The diabetic diet (Rogers) District Nurs 9:293+, Mar 67

Restricted diet converted to party fare for dialysis patients (Letson) Hospitals 42:86+, Jan 16 68

Guidelines for patients improve tastiness of sodium-restricted diets (Jernigan) Hospitals 42:89+, Jan 16 68

Dietary instruction--a public relations tool (Jernigan) Hospitals 41:92+, Nov 16 67

Effective diet counseling begins early in hospitalization (Johnson) Hospitals 41:94+, Jan 16 67

Diet in pregnancy. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Nov 67

Some facts about teeth and the importance of proper diet. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1+, Aug-Sept 67

Diets, drugs, and their interrelationships (Christakis, Miridjanian) J Am Diet Ass 52:21+, Jan 68

The dietary control of dental decay (Dreizen) J Sch Hlth 37:63+, Feb 67

The sodium-restricted diet. Part 1 (Little) Life and Hlth 83:28+, Aug 68

Part 2. Life and Hlth 83:30+, Sept 68

Care of the body and its electrical system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth 83:18+, May 68

Diet and be happy (Greene) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Feb 67

Coronary heart disease. Part 1 (White) Life and Hlth 82:18+, July 67; Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:12+, Aug 67

Living habits influence your health (Hill) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Jan 68

## DISASTERS

Heart failure--the geriatric patient (Ritchie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:663+, Dec 68

Sensible dietary modifications (Lane) Nurs Homes 17:17+, Sept 68

The confusion over bland diets (Lane) Nurs Homes 16:17+, Sept 67

Dietetics--practice and theory (Schulmeister) NM 124:xii+, Apr 28 67

A low-sodium potluck luncheon (Searight) NO 16:30+, Aug 68

Ideas to help you cope with the overweight patient. Pt Care 2:30+, Feb 68

The nurse, the cardiac patient and his diet (Harrington) Queensland Nurses J 9:37+, Oct 67

Malnutrition and mental development in Guatemala (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:10+, Mar-Apr 68

The dietitian in the nursing home (Weiss) Sanitaria 12:26+, Aug-Sept 67

AMA, FDA rap diet-pill fad. Today's Hlth 46:82, Apr 68

See also: NUTRITION

## DIET FADS

Trace minerals in nutrition (Cohen, Briggs) AJN 68:807+, Apr 68

Health implications of fad diets (Marlatt) Hosp Progr 49:72+, Dec 68

Food fads. Part 1 (Little) Life and Hlth 82:28, Apr 67; Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:28, May 67

Food fads, fallacies, and dietary quackery (Lane) Nurs Homes 17:17+, Nov 68

Who's to blame for nutrition nonsense? (Deutsch) Today's Hlth 45:66+, May 67

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

## DIGESTION

Varieties of dyspepsia. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1, July 67

Problem of "nervous" stomach (Edward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:2, June 67

The stomach (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Apr 68

Indigestion (Swartout) Life and Hlth 82:8+, Sept 67

Paediatrics. Failure to thrive (pictorial) Part 1 (Shrand) NT 63: 654+, May 19 67

## DIGITALIS

Digitalis toxicity and its management (Miller) Geriatric Nurs 4:5+, June 68

Digitalis intoxication (LaDue, Burckhardt) Hosp Med 3:23+, Feb 67

Digitalis intoxication (Humphreys) NM 127:22+, Sept 27 68

How drugs act. Drugs and the heart. Part 2 (Smith) NT 63:78+, Jan 20 67

## DIPHTHERIA

Diphtheria (Lang) Diagnostica 68: 10+, Jan-Feb

The control of diphtheria, poliomyelitis and cholera in Hong Kong 1960-1966 (Forbes) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:17+, May 67

Diphtheria (Parry) NT 63:596+, May 5 67

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION

## DISASTERS

Guidelines for an action program for SNA and-DNA Committees on emergency health preparedness. AHA Sub Serv : 1+, Apr 68

Hospital staff planning for civilian disasters (Phelps) AORN 7:35+, June 68

Batten down the operating room (Davis) AORN 6:55+, Aug 67

Preparing the company emergency control plan (Donovan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20+, May 67

Long hot weekend in Newark (Belote) AJN 67:1868+, Sept 67



## DISASTERS

- The relationship between the health department and the hospital in emergency health planning (Scatliff) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:435+, Oct 67
- Disaster planning. Part I (Magruder) *Hosp Manage* 105: 99+, Apr 68
- Emergency evacuation (Ellen) *Hosp Prog* 48:122+, Feb 67
- Disaster plan works smoothly when accident puts it to test (Ferguson) *Hosp Topics* 46:41+, Apr 68
- Elements of community planning for major disaster (Phelps) *Hosp Topics* 46:122+, June 68
- Hospital evacuated quickly after bomb threat (Heatherly) *Hosp Topics* 46:38+, Apr 68
- Hurricane precautions: 14 steps to minimize damage, injury. *Hosp Topics* 45:89+, Sept 67
- Formula for disaster preparedness. PDH plus HRDI (Huntley) *Hosp Topics* 45:64+, Aug 67
- Civil disturbance preparedness program--a checklist for hospital administrators. *Hospitals* 42:22+, May 1 68
- Handling a large influx of patients in a disaster situation (Malone, O'Connor) *Hospitals* 42:67+, Feb 16 68
- School mass disaster policies (Allanson) *J Sch Hlth* 37:285+, June 67
- We had a disaster (mock) (Nelson) *J Sch Hlth* 37:139+, Mar 67
- Purchasing department plays important role in disaster plan (Leydon) *Mod Hosp* 109:56, Dec 67
- The psychology of disaster. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:349+, June 67
- Nursing responsibilities in community disaster planning (Weaver, Robinson) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:287+, June 67
- Nursing in thermonuclear disaster (Eicherly) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 325+, June 67
- The nurse in action in disaster (Maule) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:309+, June 67
- Education for nursing care in disaster (Ellison) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:299+, June 67
- Disaster: Its meaning for the Canadian nurse (Pepper) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:337+, June 67
- A report on team work during flood relief operation (Mathews) *Nurs J India* 59:46+, Feb 68
- "Canned hospitals" for emergency use (pictorial) *NM* 123:i, Jan 20 67
- If disaster strikes--the Lee building will be ready. *PHS World* 3:25, Feb 68
- PHS meets Beulah. *PHS World* 2: 8+, Dec 67
- A glimpse of hell--The Worcester tornado (Kline) *PN* 17:36, July 67
- Emergency health services (Thomas) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:513+, June 68
- A community disaster exercise in Hartford, Conn (Menczer) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:288+, Apr 68
- Nuclear disaster. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:13, July 68
- They guard against earthquakes (Rhodes) *Today's Hlth* 46:25+, Mar 68
- A fury named Beulah (Rhodes) *Today's Hlth* 45:36+, Dec 67
- Nurses serve in hurricane Betsy (#1071-1-7) *U.S. Dept HEW PHS* : 1+, 1967
- Preparing the hospital plant for emergencies (#1071-G-2) *U.S. Dept HEW PHS*:1+, 1967
- See also: ATOMIC WARFARE; EMERGENCIES; FIRES
- Discharge See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE
- DISCIPLINE
- Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) *AJN* 67:572+, Mar 67
- The importance of interdisciplinary support for the adolescent parent (Green) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :17+, Winter 67-68

Secretary's desk (Zachariah) Christian Nurse 218:7, June 68

Discipline (Philip) Nurs J India 58:42, Feb 67

Discrimination, Racial See: PRE-JUDICE; NEGROES

## DISCUSSION

Ministering to parents' groups (Patton) AJN 68:1290+, June 68

Ward meetings for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) AJN 67:1044+, May 67

Resolution of a revolution (Gow) AJN 67:578+, Mar 67

Preadolescent foster children in group discussions (Watson, Boverman) Children 15:65+, Mar-Apr 68

Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles (Chappelear, Fried) Children 14:223+, Nov-Dec 67

An experience in teaching and learning through group discussion (Parkes) Int Nurs Rev 14:57+, May-June 67

An approach to senior seminar (Hipps) J Nurs Educ 6:19+, Jan 67

Lay literature as an adjunctive teaching tool (Williams, George) J Psychiat Nurs 6:226+, July-Aug 68

Relationship between physical contact and verbal interaction between nurses and patients (Aguilera) J Psychiat Nurs 5:5+, Jan-Feb 67

Resources for teaching: People, ideas, materials, and values. Report of a Conference for Nursing Instructors conducted by the nursing advisory service of NLN-NTA with the assistance of the Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs of NLN and co-sponsored

by the Kentucky TB-RD Association and the Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Regional Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, October 14-15, 1966 (#45-1256) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

The circle back. Annual Seminar at Penn Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1967 (#45-1276) Nat League Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTA 1+, 1967

Parent groups—insights into interpersonal relations (Korsch) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:751+, Dec 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—a panel discussion. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:491+, Sept 68

Implications of the Salmon Report. NM 123:483+, Feb 24 67

Relatives' conference in a psychiatric hospital (Slack) NM 124:424+, Aug 4 67

Effect of parent group discussion upon epistemic responses (McCaffery, Johnson) NR 16:352+, Fall 67

A 'teach-in' for nurses (Holgate) Occup Hlth 19:23+, Jan-Feb 67

A volunteer's discussion group (Kramer, Petersen) Prof Nurs Home 9:42+, May 67

See also: GROUP WORK

## DISEASE

Body composition in relation to disease (Steinkamp) Am J Publ Hlth 58:473+, Mar 68

Partners in health. "The world's health needs." Aust Nurses J 65:137+, July 67

Paediatrics. Failure to thrive (pictorial) Part I (Shrand) NT 63:654+, May 19 67

Disease patterns among Southwestern Indians (Sievers) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 81:1075+, Dec 66

"Partners in health." World Health Day—April 7, 1967. The world's health needs. Queensland Nurses J 9:35+, June 67

Lysosomes and disease (Allison) Sci Am 217:62+, Nov 67

Healthy holidays (Graz) World Hlth 20:15+, Aug-Sept 67

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; DEFICIENCY DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES

## DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

### DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

- Aseptic methods in the operating room (Reeser) AORN 8:38+, Oct 68
- Operating room sanitation (Peck) AORN 7:47+, Feb 68
- Some contributions to prevention of infections (Evans) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:641+, Dec 68
- Disinfection of medical equipment. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:798+, Dec 67
- Disinfectants in hospital (Maurer) NM 126:25+, Feb 23 68
- Infectious disease--does it still matter? (Howie) NM 127:42+, Sept 6 68
- Baths and bacteria (Blenkiron) NT 64: 927+, July 12 68
- See also: ANTISEPSIS

### DISLOCATIONS

- Fracture-dislocation of the 5th cervical vertebrae (Anderson) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60: 6+, Jan 67
- Congenital dislocation of the hip (Barlow) NM 126:25+, Apr 19 68
- Congenital dislocation of the hip (Barlow) NT 64:967+, July 19 68
- Pulled elbow: A childhood injury caused by adults (Linde) Today's Hlth 46:14+, Sept 68
- Baby's hip can be saved from crippling condition. Today's Hlth 46:63, June 68

### DISPLACED PERSONS

- Hong Kong and its millions of refugees (Kelly) J Psychiat Nurs 6: 208+, July-Aug 68
- The refugees. World Hlth 19:20+, Oct 66

### DISPOSABLES See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES

### DISTRICT NURSING (MAGAZINE)

- This month marks ten years of the publication of District Nursing as the official journal of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing (pictorial) District Nurs 11:14+, Apr 68

### DIURETICS

- Complications of diuretic therapy (Schneider, Boyce) AJN 68:1903+, Sept 68
- A review of pharmacy for nurses (Moravec) Hosp Manage 106:48+, Dec 68
- When in doubt--ask the pharmacist about the action of drugs. The thyroid drugs and the diuretic drugs are discussed (Moravec) Hosp Manage 106:69+, Nov 68
- Heart failure--the geriatric patient (Ritchie) Nurs Clin N Am 3:663+, Dec 68
- The new drugs--Two new diuretics. Nurs Clin N Am 3:181+, Mar 68
- Fruzemide (Lasix) (James) NM 123: 312, Jan 6 67
- Diuresis and diuretics (Blenkiron) NT 63:755+, June 9 67
- How drugs act. Diuretic drugs. Part 3 (Smith) NT 63:116+, Jan 27 67
- The diuretic drugs (DiPalma) RN 30:59+, Apr 67
- ### DIVERTICULOSIS
- Tell me, Dr. Houle...about diverticulosis. Rep Nurses 1:57, Oct 67
- ### DIVING
- No faster than the smallest bubble (Starr) Canad Nurse 64:54+, June 68
- Water sports or water hazards? Pt Care 1:56+, July 67
- What goes up (Loyd) Today's Hlth 46: 36+, Aug 68
- ### DIVORCE
- Divorce and the power of the keys. Cath Nurse 16:20+, June 68
- Vulnerable groups. Lives of loneliness--the medical-social problems of divorce and widowhood (Gunn) NT 64:391+, Mar 22 68
- A marriage course can beat divorce (Machanik) S Afr Nurs J 34:20+, Sept 67
- When parents separate (Pollack) Today's Hlth 45:16+, June 67

## DRUG ADDICTION

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

### DOMESTIC ANIMALS

An LPN serves the visually handicapped (Harris) Am J P Nurs 3: 74+, Mar 67

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--  
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

### DRAINAGE

Regimen for a thoracotomy patient (Dittbrenner) AJN 67:2072+, Oct 67

How to drain the lungs correctly. Consultant 8:8, June 68

Thoracic drainage simplified. Image 9:20+, Oct 67

Physical therapy in the nursing care of respiratory disease patients--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Rie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 463+, Sept 68

Nursing care of the patient with a Heimlich valve (Vahey) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:369+, June 68

Emphysema: Postural drainage and breathing exercises. RN 31:44+, Jan 68

Revolution in chest drainage. RN 31:50+, Mar 68

### DRAMA

If I could hold your hand (Ver Steeg) AJN 68:2554+, Dec 68

Nut bread (McBride) Cath Nurse 15:33+, Dec 66

Sleep. 'Perchance to dream.' Part 1 (Gunn) NT 64:42+, Jan 12 68

The Bard portrays a nurse (Chapman) RN 30:59, Dec 67

The Hope Training Home, Johannesburg--Thursday's children (Culbert) S Afr Nurs J 35:19+, Feb 68

Days of movie magic (Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:38+, Oct 67

### DREAMS

Rapid eye movement sleep (Golub) NO 15:56+, Feb 67

Psychiatry today. Dreams, a "Royal road to the unconscious." Part 2 (Barnard) RN 30:49+, Feb 67

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Driving See: AUTOMOBILES

### DROWNING

Drowning--Its mechanism and management: A review (Crasson) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:301+, July 67

Help for the drowning (Redding) Consultant 8:44+, June 68

How to survive your vacation. PHS World 3:40+, June 68

Pool drownings and their prevention (Webster) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:587+, July 67

You can drown in Winter (Burdum) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Nov 68

### DRUG ADDICTION

My birthday is not the day I was born (Jones) AJN 67:1434+, July 67

Help for the addict (Ramirez) AJN 67:2348+, Nov 67

Facilities for treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic drug users and addicts (Winick, Bynder) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1025+, June 67

Psychosocial aspects of addiction (Abrams) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2142+, Nov 68

Evaluation of narcotics treatment programs (Dale) Am J Publ Hlth 57: 2000+, Nov 67

Drug use in a normal population of young negro men (Robins) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1580+, Sept 67

Treating the drug addict. Notes on Wistaria House - alcohol and drug addiction unit (Dalton) Aust Nurses J 66:92+, Apr 68

Drug abuse. The drug abuse law (Krantz) CMD 35:666+, June 68

Use of narcotics in addict therapy (Halliday) Canad Nurse 63:39+, Mar 67

Drug dependency research--expensive luxury or necessary commodity? (Paulus) Canad Nurse 63:36+, Mar 67

## DRUG ADDICTION

- Care of patients addicted to non-narcotic drugs (Epp) *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, Mar 67
- Psychology and the drug addict. Part 1 (Murray) *Cath Nurse* 15:38+, June 67; Part 2. *Cath Nurse* 16:38+, Sept 67
- Use and abuse of drugs (Cudber) *District Nurs* 10:241+, Feb 68
- Young people at risk (Davies) *District Nurs* 10:244+, Feb 68
- St. Giles' Centre and the addict (Harris) *District Nurs* 10:243+, Feb 68
- Hospitalized drug addicts aid public education (Wilson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:379, Dec 68
- Former addicts stage hit show. *Image* 10:14+, Oct 68
- Focus on Donald B. Louria, M.D. *Image* 10:20+, Apr 68
- Deterrents to drug abuse. The role of law (Krantz) *JAMA* 206:1276+, Nov 4 68
- Drugs, hippies, and doctors (Wilmer) *JAMA* 206:1272+, Nov 4 68
- Psychopharmacological elements of drug dependence (Seevers) *JAMA* 206:1263+, Nov 4 68
- Youth and drugs—a world view (Cameron) *JAMA* 206:1267+, Nov 4 68
- Implications for research (Freedman) *JAMA* 206:1280+, Nov 4 68
- Psychosocial aspects of drug addiction (Radin) *J Sch Hlth* 36:481+, Dec 66
- Bridging the gap between institution and community in the treatment of narcotic addicts (Berliner) *Ment Hyg* 52:263+, Apr 68
- A cooperative endeavor (Luongo) *NY St Nurse* 40:11+, May 68
- Alcoholism and drug addiction (David) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, Feb 68
- Elementary psychiatry. Neurosis. Part 5 (Davidson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:8+, Nov 68
- Drug notes (Goldenberg) *Nurs Homes* 16:27, Oct 67
- Drug dependence (Heaton) *NM* 126:36+, Mar 1 68
- Drug addiction (Edwards) *NM* 126:12+, June 7 68
- Withdrawal syndrome of drug addiction. *NM* 126:27, May 10 68
- The development of the heroin-cocaine dependence problem. Part 1a (Glatt) *NM* 123:v+, Dec 2 66; Part 1b. *NM* 123:xii+, Dec 9 66; GABOB withdrawal therapy in opiate addiction. Part 2 (Evans) *NM* 123:xii+, Dec 16 66; Withdrawal programme in New York. Part 3 (Berglas) *NM* 123:iv+, Dec 23 66
- Drug addiction. *NT* 64:386, Mar 22 68
- Methedrine: The new restriction. *NT* 64:1419, Oct 18 68
- Drug dependency units. *NT* 64:1145+, Aug 23 68
- The treatment of addicted patients—one year's work at a centre (Chapple, Gray) *NT* 64:1096+, Aug 16 68
- Treating drug dependency. *NT* 64:657, May 17 68
- Nursing the drug addict (Owens) *NT* 64:584+, May 3 68
- How drugs act. Drugs and addiction. Part 11 (Smith) *NT* 63:388+, Mar 24 67
- Drug dependency. Part 1 (Willis) *NT* 63:474+, Apr 14 67; Social considerations of drug taking. Part 2 (Holden) *NT* 63:476+, Apr 14 67; Drug addicts in a casualty department. Part 3 (Elliott) *NT* 63:478+, Apr 14 67
- Use and misuse of drugs. Rcn conference. *NT* 63:1612+, Dec 1 67
- Drug addiction. *NT* 63:1646, Dec 8 67
- Alcoholic and drug addiction units. *NT* 64:111, Jan 26 68
- Heroin addiction: Some of its problems (Merry) (care st) *NT* 64:77+, Jan 19 68
- Daytop Village—A drug-cure cooperative. *NT* 63:865, June 30 67
- Drug addiction: a way back (McCarrick) *NT* 63:569+, Apr 28 67

## DRUGS

Drugs and addiction. NT 63:161, Feb 3 67

Group therapy with young drug addicts--the addicts' point of view (Glatt) NT 63:519+, Apr 21 67

In Parliament. Bill for control of drug addiction. NT 63:497, Apr 14 67

Treatment of heroin and cocaine dependence in general practice (Hewetson) NT 63:516+, Apr 21 67

Problems relating to adolescents and changing patterns in our society (Bissell) Occup Hlth 20:266+, Sept-Oct 68

Addict! PHS World 2:23+, June 67

Abuse of narcotics, marijuana, and the dangerous drugs (Aarons) PN 18:20+, July 68

Addiction to methadone among patients at Lexington and Fort Worth (Sapira) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:691+, Aug 68

Therapeutic "village" (Shubin) SKF Psychiat Rep 31:7+, Mar-Apr 67

The crutch that cripples. Part 1. Today's Hlth 46:11+, Sept 68

In the long run... World Hlth 20:26+, July 67

The evil brethren. World Hlth 20:13, July 67

Dangerous tomorrows. World Hlth 20:38+, July 67

Call the police or call the doctor? World Hlth 20:32+, July 67

But why take drugs? World Hlth 20:14+, July 67

See also: MORPHINE; NARCOTICS; TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

### DRUG SYNERGISM

Potentiation of drugs by ethyl alcohol (Bester) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Aug 67

The hazards of drug reactions (Walker) Nurs Homes 17:14+, Jan 68

Factors influencing the action of drugs (Turner) NM 127:20+, July 5 68

Drug interactions that can affect your patients. Pt Care 1:32+, Nov 67

### DRUG TOLERANCE

Discussion on the unwanted side-effects of chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis in the hospital environment. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:101+, May 67

The hazards of drug reactions (Walker) Nurs Homes 17:14+, Jan 68

How drugs act. The safety of drugs. Part 12 (Smith) NT 63:423+, Mar 31 67

Infectious drug resistance (Watanabe) Sci Am 217:19+, Dec 67

Surprise inside: Strange effects of drugs (Camer) Today's Hlth 45:56+, Apr 67

### DRUGS

Drugs that raise or lower blood sugar (Seltzer) ADA Forecast 20:1+, Mar-Apr 67

Editorial. AORN 6:7+, Dec 67

Hazards of presurgical drug therapy (Rosenberg) AORN 5:90+, June 67

Project R.F.D. (Gross, Kanig) AORN 6:38+, Dec 67

Respect or fear? (Smith) AORN 6:35+, Dec 67

Cancer chemotherapy--an historical review (Axelrod) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Jan 68

Aspects of law enforcement in drug control (Larkworthy) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Aug 67

The nurse as an observer (Maebius) AJN 68:2608+, Dec 68

Drugs for ophthalmologic use (Haddad) AJN 68:324+, Feb 68

Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma (Whitmore) AJN 68:527+, Mar 68

How clinical progress is made in cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) AJN 67:2547+, Dec 67

Pulmonary embolism. Recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) AJN 67:1634+, Aug 67

Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) AJN 67:2321+, Nov 67

Drug data. Regular column in AJN

Drugs and device quackery. Am J P Nurs 3:214+, Nov 67

## DRUGS

- Nurses and doctors from the Joint Committee of BMA and RCN.  
Brit Med J 2:15(supp), Apr 8 67
- Isoniazid prophylaxis for the few?  
Or the many? (Farebee) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:2+, Oct 68
- A Boston experiment: Two years of isoniazid, and not one case of tuberculosis! (Cohen, Steinfeld) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+, Mar 68
- Keeping the TB patient on drug treatment. Part 2 (Moulding) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:9+, Dec 66
- Report on the thousands who took part in the U.S. chemoprophylaxis trials. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:6, Feb 68
- Joint NTA-ATS-PHS statement: Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Oct 67
- In Milwaukee, the emphasis is on TB prevention (Mulhern) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:5+, Oct 67
- Drug abuse. Introduction (Krantz) CMD 35:665, June 68; The drug abuse law. p 666+
- The drug abuse problem cries for a focused, single agency. California's Hlth 25:17+, Feb 68
- Drugs and the law (Schieser) California's Hlth 25:13+, Feb 68
- The new generation and the new drugs (Smith, Meyers) California's Hlth 25:7+, Feb 68
- Drugs and their effects (Schieser, Cohen) California's Hlth 25:2+, Feb 68
- Identification of drug abuse. Can Ment Hlth 16:25+, Nov-Dec 68
- Control listings...narcotic and controlled drugs (Burnie) Canad Hosp 45:39+, Mar 68
- Federal drug controls (McKim) Canad Hosp 45:46+, May 68
- Federal drug controls (McKim) Canad Hosp 45:46+, May 68
- Visual aid for drug identification (Untveit) Canad Hosp 44:47, Dec 67
- New products. Regular column in Canad Nurse
- Current status of cancer chemotherapy (Henderson) Canad Nurse 63:37+, Apr 67
- Regional cancer chemotherapy (Edwards) Canad Nurse 63:41+, Apr 67
- Medical aspects of congestive heart failure. Part 1 (Welch) Cardiov Nurs 3:9+, May-June 67
- Parke-Davis & Company Ltd., Bombay. Christian Nurse 213:17+, Aug 67
- Drugs—what they are. District Nurs 10:238+, Feb 68 (Reprint from World Health)
- Hazards of treatment (Littler) District Nurs 10:55+, June 67
- Drugs most frequently prescribed (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Jan 68
- Why drugs? (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Mar 68
- Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Geriatric Nurs 4:24+, Mar 68
- Generic drugs (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Apr 67
- Emergency drugs (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 3:19+, Mar 67
- Drugs most frequently prescribed. A review of 200 drugs most frequently prescribed by physicians, their use, usual doses and common side effects (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 10:14+, May 67
- Nursing's role in geriatric drug therapy (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Dec 67
- Continuing education (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Aug 67
- Drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis (Gabriel) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:45+, May 67
- Discussion on the unwanted side-effects of chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis in the hospital environment. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:101+, May 67
- Half a century of hospital psychiatry (Solomon) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:367+, Dec 68
- All drugs should be respected but not feared (Moravec) Hosp Manage 106:62+, Oct 68



Drug incompatibility from the standpoint of the intravenous route of drug administration. *Hosp Manage* 105:38+, Jan 68

The drug fair answers nurses' questions and pinpoints areas of concern (Tharp) *Hosp Manage* 102: 62+, Dec 66

Use of pressor agents in shock following myocardial infarction (Elek) *Hosp Med* 4:4+, May 68

Pharmacy-sponsored drug fair benefits nursing personnel (Wells) *Hosp Topics* 46:89+, Apr 68

Implementing a plan for inspection of drug closets on nursing units (Belle) *Hosp Topics* 46:69+, May 68

Quality control begins before drugs are purchased (Lamy, Flock) *Hospitals* 41:123+, Oct 1 67

Guidelines for the professional nurse in geriatric drug therapy. *Hospitals* 41:67+, Mar 1 67

The use and abuse of drugs. Report on professional conference (Martin) *Irish Nurses J* 1:7+, Mar 68

Guide to new pharmaceutical preparations. Column appears frequently in *Irish Nurses J*

The management of patients taking drugs prior to anesthesia (Jacobson) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:433+, Dec 68

Effects of surgery and drugs upon cardiac function (Branford) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:350+, Oct 68

Vasopressors: Mode of action, uses, abuses and hazards during anesthesia (Adriani) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 187+, June 68

Antihypertensive therapy and anesthesia (Eryasa) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:43+, Feb 68

Effect of thiethylperazine as prophylaxis for nausea and vomiting in surgery (Mendoza) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:122+, Apr 68

Complications of anesthesia due to adjunctive drugs (Adriani) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:265+, Aug 67

Diets, drugs, and their interrelationships (Christakis, Miridjanian) *J Am Diet Ass* 52:21+, Jan 68

Psychiatric drugs and trends. Regular column in *J Psychiatric Nurs*

A bleak figure of despair...jogs hopefully back into life--Promise for Parkinson's. *Life* 65:88A+, Oct 11 68

The end of the rainbow may be tragic --scandal of the diet pills. *Life* 64:22+, Jan 26 68

A medicine--or a drug? (Doub) *Life and Hlth* 82:16+, Jan 67

Drugs and dollars (ed) *Life and Hlth* 82:6+, Dec 67

Youth's new mix...The 'anything kick.' *Med World News* 9:24+, Nov 22 68

How thalidomide children use themselves. *Med World News* 9:42+, Sept 13 68

A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines (Zimmer) (#20-1246) *Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs* 1+, 1967

Elementary psychiatry. Introduction. Part 1 (Davidson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:6+, July 68

Leukemia. Disease process, chemotherapeutic approach, and nursing care (Lunceford) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:635+, Dec 67

Patient consent in research (ed) *Nurs Forum* 6:10+, #1 67

Drug notes. Regular column in *Nurs Homes*

...and so on and so forth! (Benbow) *NM* 127:16, Sept 13 68

Drugs in current use in psychiatric medicine (Marston) *NM* 127:24+, Nov 15 68

Whose drug cupboard? (Kitchin) *NM* 127:13+, Nov 15 68

Coronary drug project. *NM* 125:263, Dec 15 67

Rebirth of folk medicine (Holliday) *NM* 126:17, Mar 8 68

The control of vomiting. Part 1 (Downs) *NM* 125:349+, Jan 12 68; Part 2. *NM* 125:388+, Jan 19 68

## DRUGS

- U.S. coronary drug project. NM 126:39, May 3 68
- New combination drug treatment for acute leukaemia. NM 126:39, Feb 2 68
- Medicine harmful in the long run? NM 124:551, Sept 15 67
- Psychiatric geriatric assessment unit at Crichton Royal Hospital. Part 4 (Sneddon) NM 124:xt, Apr 7 67
- Chemotherapy of cancer in children. Part 4 (Keidan) NM 123:iv+, Dec 30 66
- Factors influencing the action of drugs (Turner) NM 127:20+, July 5 68
- Notes on new drugs. Column appearing at intervals in NM
- Whither pharmacology in the curriculum? (Hymovich, Johns) NO 16:58+, Aug 68
- The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (Nuki) NT 64:1411+, Oct 18 68
- Paranoid schizophrenia treated with moditen enanthate (Maister) (care st) NT 63:1122+, Aug 25 67
- Carbenoxolone and the treatment of peptic ulcer (Wilson) NT 62:1708+, Dec 30 66
- Tablet and capsule identification. NT 64:387, Mar 22 68
- Medicine--with care (Mile.) NT 63:1493, Nov 3 67
- Hypothermia: an aid to cancer chemotherapy (Harrison) NT 63:1536+, Nov 17 67
- Recent advances in knowledge of the newborn (Prosser) NT 63:1708+, Dec 22 67
- Care of the handicapped child (Ford) NT 63:962+, July 21 67
- Antimalarials and the connective tissue diseases (Kersley) NT 63:691+, May 26 67
- Children at Chailley (McCarrick) NT 63:959+, July 21 67
- Drugs in the first stage of labour (Matthews) NT 63:648+, May 19 67
- Drugs in hospitals. NT 63:1464+, Oct 27 67
- How drugs act. Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Part 1 (Smith) NT 63:38+, Jan 13 67; Drugs and the heart. Part 2. NT 63:78+, Jan 20 67; Diuretic drugs. Part 3. NT 63:116+, Jan 27 67; Drugs and the blood. Part 4. NT 63:153+, Feb 3 67; Drugs and the thyroid gland. Part 5. NT 63:185+, Feb 10 67; Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 6. NT 63:211+, Feb 17 67; Drugs and the colon. Part 7. NT 63:244+, Feb 24 67; Drugs and cancer. Part 8. NT 63:283+, Mar 3 67; Biological drugs and vaccines. Part 9. NT 63:311+, Mar 10 67; Drugs and the mental state. Part 10. NT 63:356+, Mar 17 67; Drugs and addiction. Part 11. NT 63:388+, Mar 24 67; The safety of drugs. Part 12. NT 63:423+, Mar 31 67
- The behavioural diseases. Part 1 (Cotterall) NT 64:999+, July 26 68
- Some aspects of dermatology. Drug eruptions. Part 6 (MacDonald) NT 64:933+, July 12 68
- The medicine cupboard (Graham) NT 63:566+, Apr 28 67
- Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Part 1 (Nuki, Kempshall) NT 64:1411+, Oct 18 68
- Psychotropic drugs. A signpost through the maze. Part 1 (Hopkins) NT 64:837+, June 21 68
- Towards a unifying concept. Part 2. NT 64:880+, June 28 68
- Allies against cancer. PHS world 2:22+, Apr 67
- Modern medications. Regular column in PN
- The realized and unrealized benefits from chemotherapy for tuberculosis (Moulding) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:753+, Sept 67
- The danger of drugs. Queensland Nurses J 10:31+, Sept 68
- Absorption, metabolism and excretion of drugs (Milne) Queensland Nurses J 8:24+, Nov 66
- The antifungal drugs and their use (DiPalma) RN 30:35+, July 67
- Drugs for congestive heart failure and arrhythmics (Rodman) RN 30:51+, Nov 67

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The female sex hormones—drug therapy today (Rodman) RN 31:57+, May 68

The antiepilepsy agents (DiPalma) RN 31:55+, Jan 68

The drugs used in pregnancy (DiPalma) RN 31:51+, Apr 68

Drug therapy today—Drugs for rheumatic disorders (Rodman) RN 31:55+, Sept 68; The nurse and experimental drugs (DiPalma) RN 31:51+, Oct 68; Combating urinary tract infections (Rodman) RN 31:59+, Nov 68; Vasopressors vs. vasodilators in treating shock. RN 31:59+, Dec 68  
Some newer drugs for skin diseases (Rodman) RN 31:55+, Mar 68;  
The thyroid and antithyroid drugs. RN 31:52+, Feb 68

Drugs in alcoholism management (Rodman) RN 30:51+, Dec 67

Drugs for malaria (DiPalma) RN 30:77+, Jan 67

Drugs for the relief of asthma (Rodman) RN 30:35+, Mar 67

Drugs used in eye disorders (Rodman) RN 30:63+, Feb 67

New drugs for fighting infections (Rodman) RN 30:55+, June 67

Understanding and treating the patient in pain. RN 30:73+, May 67

What's new in drugs. Regular column in RN

Drugs and heredity. Rep Nurses 1: 6+, Oct 67

An appeal to reason... (Beheman) Sanitaria 12:14+, Oct 67

Longer life for leukemia victims (Lake) Sat Eve Post 241:28+, June 1 68

Scientific investigation into 'man-animal correlation' of drug testing (Lorand) S Afr Nurs J 34:29+, June 67

People, pills and palliatives (Machanik) S Afr Nurs J 35:7+, Mar 68

Modern therapeutics news of new drugs (Aitken) S Afr Nurs J 34:42, May 67

Folk medicines: credible or incredible? (Farnsworth) Tile & Till 54:58+, Sept 68

The search for new anticancer drugs from natural sources (Farnsworth) Tile & Till 54:7+, Mar 68

Crackdown on bootleg drugs (Irwin) Today's Hlth 45:19+, Jan 67

The crutch that cripples. Part 1. Today's Hlth 46:11+, Sept 68

Part 2. Today's Hlth 46:12+, Oct 68

Guidelines for pharmaceutical services in nursing homes compiled by Special Council on Nursing Homes. Western Care 13:9+, Oct 68

See also: ANTICOAGULANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; BARBITURATES; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; STIMULANTS; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Oral medications and the older patient (Gimble) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 138+, 1967

New medication system. AJN 68: 2398, Nov 68

New ideas about drug systems (Kern) AJN 68:1251+, June 68

Drug abuse and control (Smythe) Canad Hosp 45:41+, Apr 68

Medication procedures in hospitals (Hartleib) Canad Hosp 44:44+, July 67

Use and abuse of drugs (Godber) District Nurs 10:241+, Feb 68

Single unit drug packages (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, May 68

How is your drug distribution system? (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, Apr 68

Single unit drug packages (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, May 68

Transmission of medication orders (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Sept 67

Needed: Pharmaceutical services in nursing homes and small hospitals (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, June 67

Labeling medication containers (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Feb 67

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Developing policies for better pharmaceutical services (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:22+, Oct 68

Pharmacist supervision of the total drug distribution system can result in great economies of nursing time (Kabat) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:13+, Aug 68

Self-medication on an independent living unit (Ravensborg) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:168, June 68

Automedication at the hospitalized patient's bedside--advantages and disadvantages. *Hosp Formulary Manage* 3:25+, June 68

The pharmacist's role in patient care environment (Oliver) *Hosp Forum* 11:15+, June 68

How we reduce incidence of medication errors by 50% (Bell) *Hosp Forum* 10:11+, Feb 68

A review of pharmacy for nurses. The oral route of administration--syrups, elixirs and tinctures (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 105:46, Jan 68

A review of pharmacy for nurses--the intramuscular route of administration (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 105:71+, May 68

A review of pharmacy for nurses (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 105:50+, Apr 68

The nature of parenteral administration (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 105:72+, Mar 68

A guide to setting up a pharmacy-nursing operational manual. Part 1 (Hashemi) *Hosp Manage* 103:54+, Apr 67; Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 103:60+, May 67

A review of pharmacy for nurses (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 106:54+, Sept 68

A new concept for hospital pharmacy practice (Oliver) *Hosp Manage* 103:78+, June 67

A guide for reviewing with nurses the basics of drug requisitioning. Part 1 (Elkins, Lofton) *Hosp Manage* 106:28+, Nov 68

Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 106:38+, Dec 68

When in doubt--ask the pharmacist about the action of drugs. The thyroid drugs and the diuretic drugs are discussed (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 106:69+, Nov 68

Nurse and patient benefit from unit dose (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 104:58+, Nov 67

A review of pharmacy for nurses. Part 1 (Moravec) *Hosp Manage* 104:74+, July 67; Part 2. 104:68+, Aug 67; The inhalation route of drug administration. Part 3. 104:86+, Sept 67; The rectal route of administration. Part 4. 104:89+, Oct 67; The sublingual and the buccal routes of drug administration. Part 5. 104:72+, Nov 67; The oral route of drug administration. Part 6. 104:76+, Dec 67

A time-cost evaluation of unit-of-dose administration (Wright) *Hosp Manage* 104:76+, Sept 67

We threw away the key to the pharmacy (Speakman, Carpenter) *Hosp Manage* 104:25+, Dec 67

Hazards of antimicrobial therapy to mother and fetus (Lord) *Hosp Topics* 46:83+, Jan 68

Combination narcotic form facilitates recording, charging (Mead, Brazill) *Hosp Topics* 45:91+, Mar 67

Decentralized dispensing system brings pharmacist to nursing floor (Carlin, O'Byrne) *Hosp Topics* 44:81+, Dec 66

Iowa seminar finds hospital pharmacist is manufacturer supplier, adviser, consultant. *Hospitals* 41:32+, May 1 67

Auxiliary cabinet facilitates 24-hour pharmacy service (Davis) *Hospitals* 42:114+, June 1 68

Medication profile card alerts staff to drug hazards (Mehl, Stevens) *Hospitals* 41:94+, Jan 1 67

Two-year appraisal of a centralized I.V. additive service (Ravin) *Hospitals* 41:88+, Jan 1 67

The hospital administrator's responsibility for drug distribution (Connors) *Hospitals* 42:46+, Dec 1 68

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Tailoring pharmacy systems to today's technology (Kleinmann) Hospitals 42:59+, Dec 1 68
- Unit-dose systems reduce error, increase efficiency (Parker) Hospitals 42:65+, Dec 1 68
- Where legal responsibilities lie (Regan) Hospitals 42:55+, Dec 1 68
- What are the goals of the pharmacy and therapeutics committee? Hospitals 41:99+, Oct 16 67
- Medicines and their administration (Edwards) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:1, Jan 68
- Analysis of the Mellameter--A calibrated device for dispensing Mellaril concentrate (Meroney, Bennett) J Psychiat Nurs 5:30+, Jan-Feb 67
- Evaluation of a method of prescribing drugs in hospital, and a new method of recording their administration (Crooks) Lancet 1:668+, Mar 25 67
- When the doctor orders medicine (France) Life and Hlth 83:12+, July 68
- Medication error--new solutions for old hospital tragedies. Look 32:76+, Nov 26 68
- Can they do this to me? Minn J Ed 47:11+, May 67
- Small hospital converts to unit dose medications (Malmberg) Mod Hosp 110:122+, June 68
- Study looks at experimental drug distribution system. Mod Hosp 110:136, June 68
- Written policy needed to limit use of dangerous drugs (Bowles) Mod Hosp 110:132, Apr 68
- Pharmacist's control of drugs is vital to patient safety (Bowles) Mod Hosp 109:124, Dec 67
- Unit dose system stacks up favorably in study (Bowles) Mod Hosp 109:142, Sept 67
- Unit dose bandwagon needs more push from the doctors (Bowles) Mod Hosp 109:138, Nov 67
- One error per patient day revealed in this medication study (Bowles) Mod Hosp 109:136, Aug 67
- Extending pharmacist's duties helps alleviate nurse shortage (Bowles) Mod Hosp 108:106, Jan 67
- Pharmacy executive establishes new standards of efficiency and control. Nat Hosp : 3+, #3 68
- Here's an idea! Drug giving routine in hospital (White) New Zealand Nurs J 60:29+, Aug 67
- Symposium on the nurse and the law. Patient v. nurse (Belli, Prentice) Nurs Clin N Am 2:129+, Mar 67
- Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship (Dalrymple) Nurs Forum 7:21+, #1 68
- Drug dispensing. Nurs Homes 17:24, Aug 68
- Easing the medicine round (Kitchin) NM 123:570+, Mar '7 67
- Editorial. NM 124:143, May 19 67
- Nursing or clerking? (Trites, Schwartz) NO 15:55+, Jan 67
- Individual medication boxes (Nuckolls) NO 16:57, Sept 68
- This I believe...about patient-centered care (Levine) NO 15:53+, July 67
- Problems of aged persons taking medications at home (Neely, Patrick) NR 17:52+, Jan-Feb 68
- Administering drugs in the ward: the problems (Martin) NT 63:1575+, Nov 24 67
- Use and misuse of drugs. Rcn conference. NT 63:1612+, Dec 1 67
- Problems of ward prescribing (Whittow) NT 63:1620+, Dec 1 67
- Conference at The Hospital Centre. Drugs in hospitals. NT 63:321+, Mar 10 67
- Drug errors reduced (Scholes, Wigmore) NT 63:563+, Apr 28 67
- Prescribing and administration of drugs. NT 62:1658, Dec 16 66
- Resuscitation. Custody of drugs. Intravenous drugs. Part-time staff; from Rcn/BMA Joint Committee. NT 63:441, Apr 7 67

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Administration of medicines to psychiatric patients (Morris) NT 63: 1057+, Aug 11 67

Keep your patients comfortable? Not always (Ravitch) Resident Physician 13:43+, Dec 67

Overdose danger. Asthma patients must be warned about aerosols. S Afr Nurs J 34:10, Dec 67 (Reprinted from Med Chronicle)

A new packaging concept for hospital pharmacy. Tile & Till 53:36+, June 67

Drug identification (Symonds, Robertson) Tile & Till 53:12+, Mar 67

5 activities of nurses that could be reassigned. Wash St J Nurs 39: 7, Nov 67

Dumping Syndrome See: GASTRO-INTESTINAL SYSTEM

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

Modern management of Dupuytren's contracture (Flatt) Consultant 7:38+, Jan 67

DYSENTERY

There is a difference. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Mar 67

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysphagia See: DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

DYSPNEA

Rehabilitation of patients with cold (Kinney) AJN 67:2528+, Dec 67

Can we help them breathe? Yes (Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Feb 67

Answers to questions regarding dyspnea and heart disease (Harvey) Hosp Med 3:5+, Aug 67

Are you short of breath? (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:12+, May 68

Breathlessness.

Part 2 (Brown) NT 64:1300+, Sept 27 68

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

E

### EAR

The nurse and stapes procedure (Peck) AORN 8:53+, July 68

Current trends in surgery of the middle ear (Ingberman) AORN 7:50+, May 68

General nursing methods in otic diseases (Sisodia) Nurs J India 58: 146+, June 67

An ear defender with peak limited sound transmission--Erdefender (Barker) Occup Hlth 20:67+, Mar-Apr 68

Lifting the curtain of silence (Ratcliff) Today's Hlth 45:66+, Nov 67

See also: AUDIOMETRY; DEAFNESS

Easter Seals See: NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN AND ADULTS

### ECLAMPSIA

Toxemia of pregnancy: diagnosis and management (Landesman) Hosp Med 2:96+, Dec 66

Eclampsia (Davis) Hosp Med 3:41+, Apr 67

Postpartum eclampsia (Stevens) (care st) NM 123:331+, Jan 13 67

Obstetric disasters. Pre-eclamptic toxemia--a new method of assessing placental function. Part 2 (Klopper) NT 64:116+, Jan 26 68

### ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Spotlight on the RN (ed) AORN 6: 7, Oct 67

The social security disability program. How it can benefit you and your patients (Papick) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:23+, Nov 67

Nursing the urban dispossessed (Taylor) AJN 67:2094+, Oct 67

Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given (Kelly) AJN 67:1642+, Aug 67

Nurses are making it happen. AJN 67:285+, Feb 67

Economic security highlights. CNA Bull 64:3+, Nov 68

ANA OF's CNA economic security proposal. CNA Bull 64:1, June 68

Economic security roundup. CNA Bull 64:4+, Jan 68

Economic security roundup. CNA Bull 64:3, Feb 68

Economic security roundup. CNA Bull 63:2+, Dec 67

Health services within the context of social security--nursing (Allen) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:69+, Feb 67

Social and economic welfare: an international approach (Quinn) Canad Nurse 64:34+, Aug 68

Ups and downs of economic progress (Rowell) Canad Nurse 63:26+, Nov 67

The social security disability program. How it can benefit you and your patients (Papick) Cath Nurse 16: 24+, Sept 67

Group teaching. Self-care for the elderly. Part 9 (Tonge) District Nurs 10:228+, Jan 68

International Council of Nurses. Its programmes and activities (Quinn) Int Nurs Rev 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67

Reply to the 1967 presidential address (O'Sullivan) Irish Nurse 6:247+, Sept 67

Summary of Hart report on nursing probe. Jamaican Nurse 7:28+, Apr-May 67

Economic security and the public employed nurse. NY St Nurse 40:3+, Mar 68

Biennial report--Economic security program. NY St Nurs 39:4+, Aug 67

A decade of action and of growth (Driscoll) NY St Nurs 39:2+, Aug 67

Glossary of economic security program terms. NY St Nurs 39:11, Aug 67

Legislation affecting the economic security program. The public employees' fair employment act. NY St Nurs 39:9, Aug 67

The social security disability program. How it can benefit you and your patients (Papick) NY St Nurse 39:3+, Nov 67

Statement by American Nurses' Association Commission on Economic and General Welfare. NY St Nurs 39:10, Aug 67



## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Second report of the economic welfare committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India (Kapadia) *Nurs J India* 58:65+, Mar 67

Third report of the Economic Welfare Committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India (Kapadia) *Nurs J India* 58:117+, May 67

Editorial. *NM* 125:27, Oct 13 67

Nurses are not in it for the money (Cohen) *NM* 127:35, Sept 20 68

Ageing and old age (Bourne) *NT* 64: 550+, Apr 26 68

One man's vision (Elliott) *NT* 64: 1012, July 26 68

Accidents in the home. Queensland Nurses *J* 10:32+, Jan 68

The worst-treated workers--nurses still fighting for a just reward (Saw) Queensland Nurses *J* 10: 37+, Jan 68

Raising the economic status of nurses: An international effort (Quinn) Queensland Nurses *J* 9:7+, Mar 67

Michigan's nurses see E.S.P. in their future (Baum) *RN* 31:38+, Mar 68

The economic revolution in nursing (ed) *RN* 30:37+, Jan 67

A new money bill for professional nurses (Cotton) Regan Rep *Nurs Law* 7:2, Feb 67

Raising the economic status of nurses: An international effort (Quinn) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:36+, Apr 68

Viewpoint. Regular monthly feature of the UNA *Nurs J*

WSNA to seek labor legislation in 1969 (Scott) *Wash St J Nurs* 40:3+, Sept 68

## EDEMA

The patient with acute pulmonary edema (Larson) *AJN* 68:1019+, May 68

How to care for your legs. Consultant 8:46, Mar 68

Differential diagnosis of peripheral edema (Page) *Hosp Med* 2:55+, Dec 66

Circulatory overload with resulting pulmonary edema (care st) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:377+, Oct 67

Legs swollen? Find the cause. Today's *Hlth* 45:76+, Feb 67

## EDUCATION

High school for unwed mothers (Iungerich) *AJN* 67:92+, Jan 67

The "magical" degree (Cronkite) (ed) *Am J P Nurs* 3:164, Sept 67

I have--have you? *Aust Nurses J* 65:182, Sept 67

Some impediments to the education of disadvantaged children (Radin) *Children* 15:170+, Sept-Oct 68

Comprehensive service programs for school-age pregnant girls (Howard) *Children* 15:193+, Sept-Oct 68

Education of the epileptic child (Keating) *District Nurs* 11:96+, Aug 68

Schools for the retarded and handicapped children (Brewer) *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:19+, Winter 67

Financial assistance for employee education (Alley) *Hosp Manage* 103:30+, Feb 67

How imagination and innovation can help bridge manpower gaps. Part 2 (Kissick) *Hospitals* 41:76+, Oct 1 67

Educational planning. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:64+, Nov-Dec 66

Multiple handicapped children--their placement in the school education program (Carliss) *J Sch Hlth* 37:113+, Mar 67

Help your child succeed (Buntain) *Life and Hlth* 82:8+, Aug 67

An approach to parent education (McCaffery) *Nurs Forum* 6:77+, #1 67

Our study tour of Bombay and Goa. Part 1 (Paranjothi, Agnes) *Nurs J India* 58:270+, Oct 67

Part 2. *Nurs J India* 58:293+, Nov 67

This I believe... about education for the young at heart (Maupin) *NO* 15:60, Sept 67

First in the field (Holder) *NT* 63: 180+, Feb 10 67

## ELECTRONICS

The right to education in Queensland (Goodman) Queensland Nurses J 10: 28+, Oct 68

Automation and education (Moses) Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Sept 68

Cooperative agreements to help handicapped. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 14:insert, July 68

Christian education and the university (Diaz) S Tomas Nurs J 5:252+, Dec 66

They're almost never too sick to study (Winchester) Today's Hlth 46: 31+, Aug 68

When college isn't the answer (Bugg) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Aug 68

A young start in art (Sharpe) Today's Hlth 45:59+, Sept 67

Where unwed mothers stay in school (Pollack) Today's Hlth 45:24+, Sept 67

What's happening in education? Content/ Methods/ Materials (Abraham) Today's Hlth 45:43+, Sept 67

Children under pressure: Four doctors' views (McGuigan) Today's Hlth 45:62+, Sept 67

Health manpower perspective: 1967 (#1667) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

Educating the retarded (Portray) World Hlth 21:22+, Oct-Nov 68

Education, Medical See: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Education, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION

Educational Measurement See: ABILITY-TESTING; EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

### EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

A manifestation of Ehlers-Danlos syndrom (Twaite) (care st) NM 124: 486+, Aug 25 67

### ELBOW JOINT

Pulled elbow: A childhood injury caused by adults (Linde) Today's Hlth 46:14+, Sept 68

Elections See: PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

## ELECTRIC COUNTER SHOCK

Myocardial infarction (Summerford) (care st) NT 64:592+, May 3 68

See also: CARDIAC CARE UNIT

## ELECTRICITY

Electric shock (Lambrew) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16+, Aug 68

Electrocution hazards with transvenous pacemaker electrodes (Merkel, Sovie) AJN 68:2560+, Dec 68

Nursing school caps classrooms, dormitory with electric heat. Electric World 168:435, Sept 25 67

How to ensure safety in electrically operated beds (Lubin) Mod Hosp 110: 130+, Feb 68

Nationwide "electric shock prevention" demonstration throughout the United States. S Afr Nurs J 35:22, Feb 68

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

EKG Katie (Baden) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 305+, 1967

The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction (Winsor) Clin Symposia 20:107+, Oct-Dec 68

Monitoring the anesthetized patient: Practical aspects and legal connotations (Dornette) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:420+, Dec 68

Survival of heart-attack victims. NM 126:29, Mar 29 68

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (Newcomb) NT 64:18+, Jan 5 68

Medical services. EKG in orbit. PHS World 2:8+, Sept 67

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Neurological problems. Special investigations. Part 2 (Garland) NT 64:89+, Jan 19 68

Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

## ELECTRONICS

Medical electronics in our future (Cassuto) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, June 67

New electronic system designed to restrain spiraling costs. Canad Hosp 44:44+, Dec 67

## ELECTRONICS

Total communications for the hospital (Peelyon) Hosp Forum 10:4+, Mar 68

Medical care appraisal (Salmon) Hospitals 41:127+, Apr 1 67

Medical records (Price) Hospitals 41:131+, Apr 1 67

It's time to get acquainted with your new dietary assistant: the computer (Hartman) Mod Hosp 109:130, Dec 67

They write it here, it comes out there (Dunlap) Mod Hosp 109:100+, July 67

Videotape: New healing and teaching aid. Mod Hosp 109:98+, July 67

What you should know about radio paging. Mod Hosp 109:90+, July 67

Someday the kidney will talk to the nurse (Isberg) Mod Hosp 109:81, July 67

Admissions procedures will be smoothed by new electronic system. Mod Hosp 109:88+, July 67

Communications: Electronic wave of hospital future. Mod Hosp 109:80, July 67

How mercy planned its communications (Josephus) Mod Hosp 109:87+, July 67

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—electronic mechanical aids for the laryngectomized patient (Flowers) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:529+, Sept 68

Computers and speech changes. Electronic aid in detection of neurological disease. NM 127:25, Aug 16 68

Space is down-to-earth in hospitals (Le Roi) NM 126:30+, Apr 5 68

Severe heart pain eased by electronic device. NM 126:35, Apr 5 68

Examination by remote control. NM 125:382, Jan 19 68

Advances in micro-electronics. NM 124:vii, Aug 25 67

See also: AUTOMATION; PACE-MAKER, ARTIFICIAL

## ELECTROPHORESIS

Problems of electrophoresis (Lubran) Hosp Topics 45:61+, Dec 67

## ELECTROSURGERY

Electrosurgical burn injuries and their prevention (Battig) AORN 8:48+, Dec 68

## ELECTROTHERAPY

Electric sleep therapy (Rubin) NM 124:491+, Aug 25 67

See also: SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA

## EMBOLISM

Peripheral arterial embolism (deWolfe) Hosp Med 2:86+, Dec 66

Fat embolism (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 59:10+, Nov 66

See also: PULMONARY EMBOLISM

## EMERGENCIES

The emergency care of craniocerebral injuries (Meacham) AORN 8:35+, Oct 68

Cardiac emergencies in industry—nursing implications for the occupational health nurse (Reynolds) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:11+, Feb 67

Emergency treatment of burns (Wilcox, Winters) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:21, Oct 67

Sea stingers. Aust Nurses J 65:108+, May 67

What should belong in that first aid kit? Bedside Nurse 1:32, Sept-Oct 68

The relationship between the health department and the hospital in emergency health planning (Scotliff) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:435+, Oct 67

To help or not to help - a nurses' dilemma (Henderson) Canad Nurse 64:32+, Feb 68

First aid for district nurses. Part 1 (Taylor-Young) District Nurs 10:265+, Mar 68

Part 2. District Nurs 11:47, May 68

Part 3 (Taylor-Young) District Nurs 11:78, July 68

Emergency resuscitation. Part 4 (Taylor-Young) District Nurs 11:126+, Sept 68

First aid in midwifery (Baker) District Nurs 10:77+, July 67

Emergency drugs (Kabot) Geriatric Nurs 3:19+, Mar 67

Emergency attention for emergency medical services. Hlth Serv World 3:10+, July-Aug 68

Immediate management of accidental poisoning in children. Swift removal of the ingested material takes precedence over antidotes (Green) Hosp Med 3:114+, Apr 67

Psychiatric emergencies commonly see in general hospitals (Shurley) Hosp Med 2:100+, Sept 66

A trauma unit for your hospital? (Freeark) Hosp Practice 3:48+, Mar 68

Emergency nursing care of burned patients (Gunuskey) Hosp Topics 46:123, June 68

Flaws in emergency care: Proposals for improvement (Seeley) Hosp Topics 45:86+, Sept 67

Problems of emergency care discussed by panel at AHA (Walsh) Hosp Topics 45:85+, Sept 67

C.S. maintains emergency carts (Latiolais, Godwin) Hosp Topics 45:93+, May 67

Emergency care of sick, injured taught in AAOS course (Nagel) Hosp Topics 45:59+, Apr 67

First aid in the garden. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:9, Dec 67

How to handle an anesthesia injury case (Averbach) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35: 206+, June 67

Getting the patient ready for anesthesia--and afterward (Lundy) J Am Ass Nurs Anes 35:273+, Aug 67

Wilderness survival. Part 1 (Gearing) Life and Hlth 82:16+, Apr 67; Weather. Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:16+, May 67; Fire building. Part 3. Life and Hlth 82:16+, June 67; Campfires.

Part 4 (Gearing) Life and Hlth 82:14+, July 67; Shelters. Part 5. 82:10+, Aug 67; Water. Part 6. 82:16+, Sept 67; Hiking. Part 7. 82:16+, Oct 67; Wild edible plants. Part 8. 82:16+, Nov 67; Cooking without utensils. Part 9. 82:12+,

Dec 67; Campers' pests. Part 10. Life and Hlth 83:10+, Jan 68; First aid. Part 11. Life and Hlth 83:12+, Feb 68; Living in snow country or desert. Part 12. Life and Hlth 83:16+, Mar 68

Be prepared to give first aid (Theen) Life and Hlth 82:31+, June 67

Whatever is bad by day is worse at night (Myers) Mod Hosp 110:91+, Jan 68

Roosevelt Hospital--where the midnight oil burns all night (Freeman) Mod Hosp 110:76+, Jan 68

Emergency services must be re-organized (Owen) Mod Hosp 107: 84+, Dec 66

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--care of the diabetic patient who undergoes emergency abdominal surgery (Wells) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:533+, Sept 68

The emergency duties of the industrial nurse (Crawford) Nurs Clin N Am 2:271+, June 67

The new role of the nurse in cardiac arrest (Steinberg, Hurst) Nurs Clin N Am 2:245+, June 67

The nurse's role in obstetrical emergencies in the hospital setting (Melber) Nurs Clin N Am 2:261+, June 67

Aircraft crash at Stockport (Durrant) NM 124:393+, July 28 67

Aircraft crash at Stockport; Nursing aspects (Dalton) NM 124:395+, July 28 67

Beach control centre at Rimini (Goldman) NM 124:488, Aug 25 67

Midwifery emergencies and the flying obstetric unit (Beynon) NM 125:303+, Dec 29 67

Emergency services for the Winter Olympic Games (Petrequin) NM 126:12+, Feb 16 68

Racing drivers' mobile accident unit. NM 124:vi, May 26 67

Focus on the x-ray department: Emergencies. Part 1 (Goldman) NM 123:ix+, Mar 31 67

Nurses to the rescue in holiday emergencies. NM 124+:65+, Apr 21 67

## EMERGENCIES

Admission and doctor inquiry service. North London (McCarrick) NT 63:381+, Mar 24 67

The medicine cupboard (Graham) NT 63:566+, Apr 28 67

When the accident is all yours (Jolles) NT 64:118, Jan 26 68

Appendectomy at sea (Moiseyev) NT 64:388, Mar 22 68

Max--mobile emergency operating trolley (pictorial) NT 63:1516+, Nov 10 67

Hospital mobile accident units (Armitage) NT 63:1514+, Nov 10 67

What would you do if ... Unconsciousness. Part 1 (Wilkinson) NT 62:1637, Dec 9 66; Shock and fractures. Part 2. NT 62:1671, Dec 16 66; Poisons. Part 3. NT 62:1702, Dec 23 66; Birth of a baby. Part 4. NT 62:1730, Dec 30 66

Variations on a theme. A trial of techniques for first aid training (White) Occup Hlth 20:74+, Mar-Apr 68

Industrial and medical emergencies (Wilson) Occup Hlth 19:5+, Jan-Feb 67

"...to save some guy's life." PHS World 2:37+, Feb 67

Airway obstruction: a true emergency (Fields) Pt Care 1:40+, Apr 67

Early care of the unconscious patient. Pt Care 1:48+, June 67

Water sports or water hazards? Pt Care 1:56+, July 67

Nurse leadership during crisis situations on a psychiatric ward (Chambers) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:29+, Jan-Feb 67

Psychiatric crises: Practical considerations for helping non-psychiatric nurses in community hospitals begin to learn interpersonal techniques in the management of emotional crisis (Narris) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:20+, Jan-Feb 67

An emergency medical service system --analysis of workload (King, Sox) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:995+, Nov 67

A plan for educating the community to give immediate and effective first-aid care to the injured (Stanley) Queensland Nurses J 8:5+, Nov 66

Caring for shock patients in a research unit (Juzwiak) RN 31:62+, Jan 68

The R.N.--good neighbor Sam (Jett) RN 31:48+, Apr 68

How to protect yourself against attack (Barnard) RN 30:44+, Apr 67

Telephone orders and legal risks. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, June 67

A practical emergency call system (Weinberg) S Afr Nurs J 35:24+, May 68

In Ovamboland we sometimes work on Sunday (Robson) S Afr Nurs J 34:23, Dec 67

Distinguished visitor to South Africa (Garden) S Afr Nurs J 34:33+, Oct 67

The daring mountain rescue men (Clark) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Apr 68

Shock treatment for teen-agers (Ferguson) Today's Hlth 45:28+, Apr 67

Teach your youngsters to dial zero for help (Olds) Today's Hlth 46:34+, July 68

I need a doctor! (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:35+, Oct 68

Ambulance crisis (Adcock) Today's Hlth 45:24+, Mar 67

See also: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS

### EMERGENCY ROOM

Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient (Berry) Canad Nurse 64:38+, Nov 68

Overnight psychiatric care in a general-hospital emergency room (Kritzer, Pittman) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:303+, Oct 68

The emergency service and our public relations (Crowder) Hosp Forum 10:24+, June 67

The emergency department. The stepchild of the hospital (Plaas) Hosp Forum 10:25+, May 67

## EMOTIONAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Legal aspects of the hospital emergency room. Part 1 (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 103: 55+, Mar 67; Part 2. Hosp Manage 103:39+, Apr 67

The emergency room care of the neurosurgical patient (Dapp) Hosp Manage 106:46+, Dec 68

An ethical, standardized emergency room protocol (Dubin) Hosp Manage 106:55+, Dec 68

Prompt response is essential to good public relations (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 103:39+, Feb 67

Automobile crash injuries (Wade) Hosp Med 3:101+, Jan 67

Communications skills analyzed at program for E.R. personnel. Hosp Topics 45:61+, Oct 67

Planning and operation of the emergency room (Carter) Hosp Topics 46:57+, Jan 68

Area-wide planning for emergency services (Sigmond) Hosp Topics 45: 79+, Aug 67

Staffing emergency departments for 24-hour service (Stearns) Hospitals 41:74+, Nov 16 67

Teaching program designed to improve communication in emergency department. Hospitals 41:83, Sept 16 67

Outpatient services (Beloff, Paris) Hospitals 41:143+, Apr 1 67

City families need hospitals that offer full outpatient care at night (Paris, Callan) Mod Hosp 110:88+, Jan 68

Emergency room data system speeds collections (Steffy) Mod Hosp 110: 68+, Apr 68

To provide "total care," they placed intensive care unit within the new emergency suite (Sargent) Mod Hosp 110:104+, Mar 68

Study leads Western Pennsylvania hospitals to discuss standards of emergency service. Mod Hosp 108:250+, Feb 67

National Research Council recommends reorganization of emergency services. Mod Hosp 107:63+, Dec 66

Emergency services must be reorganized (Owen) Mod Hosp 107: 84+, Dec 66

The emergency care and treatment of hand injuries (Bayne) Nurs Clin N Am 2:391+, Sept 67

Administering the hospital emergency room. Communication + cooperation = better patient care (Shepherd) Nurs Clin N Am 2:217+, June 67

Inservice education for emergency nursing service (Lambertsen) Nurs Clin N Am 2:237+, June 67

Organizing and staffing the emergency room (Costello) Nurs Clin N Am 2:225+, June 67

Priorities in the management of surgical emergencies (Amerson) Nurs Clin N Am 2:255+, June 67

Value of emergency room in a psychiatric hospital (Jones, Williams) NM 125:79, Oct 20 67

Casualty appointments system (Guest) NM 123:384+, Jan 27 67

Injuries of the hand (London) NT 64: 654+, May 17 68

A day in the life of an accident unit (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 524+, Apr 19 68

Emergency ward (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 64:555+, Apr 26 68

Accident and emergency departments. Sisters' views (Pearson) NT 63:796+, June 16 67

When caring for the seriously injured (Maddock) NT 63:822+, June 23 67

Drug dependency. Drug addicts in a casualty department. Part 3 (Elliott) NT 63:478+, Apr 14 67

Ways to improve your hospital's E.R. services (Juzwiak) RN 30: 68+, Jan 67

The child in the emergency room. Part 1 (Pratt) Student Nurses J 2:4+, Sept 68

Emergency I (Irwin) Today's Hlth 45:34+, Apr 67

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Federal Immigration and nationality act re nurses. Wash St J Nurs 39:4, Feb 67

Emotional Aspects of Illness See: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

## EMOTIONS

### EMOTIONS

- The reactions of a family to a malformed infant (Banks) ANA Clin Sessions :69+, 1966
- The "violent" patient (Lange) ANA Clin Sessions :54+, 1966
- Hostile behavior in a maternity patient (Oscarson) ANA Clin Sessions :61+, 1966
- Emotional responses of patients to physical illness (Ostendorf) ANA Clin Sessions :145+, 1966
- Nursing intervention to help a toddler cope with oral deprivation (Pridham) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 196+, 1967
- The creative use of self in human relations (Lyons) AORN 5:47+, Feb 67
- Emotions: Peril to safety (how to loosen a tight screw) (Joiner) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, Mar 67
- Ulcer patient: Emotional emergency (Purinton, Nelson) (care st) AJN 68:1930+, Sept 68
- The confused or delirious patient (Gerdes) (care st) AJN 68:1228+, June 68
- Recognizing emotional problems (Kalkman) AJN 68:536+, Mar 68
- What is realistic emotional support? (Ujhely) AJN 68:758+, Apr 68
- Intensive care. A crisis situation (Woodforde) Aust Nurses J 65: 50+, Mar 67
- Chances are he won't grow out of it (Stennett) Can Ment Hlth 16:3+, Jan-Apr 68
- Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children (Edward) Children 14:238+, Nov-Dec 67
- A psychiatrist considers the origins of violence in ghetto children (Coles) Children 14: 101+, May-June 67
- Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment (Ross) Children 14:217+, Nov-Dec 67
- How to quickly tell whether a child is emotionally disturbed (Chernus) Consultant 8:31+, Mar 68
- Emotional needs of mothers (Barbara) District Nurs 10:83+, July 67
- Speech therapy for children with psychological maladjustment (Wai-kwan) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:93+, May 67
- The hospitalized child faces emotional hazards (Briggs) Hosp Manage 103:90+, May 67
- Nonphysical needs of geriatric patients (Fenn) Hosp Progr 48:48+, Dec 67
- Puerperal emotional disturbances (Astrachan) Hosp Topics 45:73+, Dec 67
- Emotional aspects in the care of a severely burned child (Brodie, Matem) Int Nurs Rev 14:19+, Nov-Dec 67
- Rescue fantasy in the nurse therapist relationship with a psychotic child (Dabritz) J Psychiat Nurs 6:71+, Mar-Apr 68
- High blood pressure (Pogge) Life and Hlth 83:8+, July 68
- High emotion and frayed tempers becloud issues at N.L.N. Convention (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 108:142, June 67
- Empathy—a component of therapeutic nursing (Ludemann) Nurs Forum 7: 275+, #3 68
- The psychological and cultural influences on the reaction to pain: A review of the literature (Blaylock) Nurs Forum 7:262+, #3 68
- Emotional factors in aging (Francis) Nurs Homes 16:6+, Sept 67
- What causes frustration among nurses—need for socio-psychological study (Mathew) Nurs J India 59:321+, Oct 68
- Emotional needs of young children (Ratcliffe) NM 124:31+, Apr 14 67
- Body image and self-esteem (Rubin) NO 16:20+, June 68
- The evaluation of emotional health in the selection and education of students (Barenholtz, Edelson) NO 15:40+, May 67
- Verbal responses of nurses to patients in emotion-laden situations in public health nursing (Sethee) NR 16:365+, Fall 67



## ENDOMETRIOSIS

Care of hospital nursing staff--A neglected aspect of management. Matrons and administrative sisters. Part 4 (Garland) NT 64:328+, Mar 8 68

The severely distressed subnormal child--admission and observation (Pounds) NT 64:226+, Feb 16 68

The stranger beside me (Starlie) PN 17:23+, Dec 67

Psychiatric crises: Practical considerations for helping non-psychiatric nurses in community hospitals begin to learn interpersonal techniques in the management of emotional crisis (Narris) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:20+, Jan-Feb 67

When your family moves (Olds) Today's Hlth 46:24+, Oct 68

Why some mothers fatten their children (Krupp) Today's Hlth 45: 56+, Nov 67

Patients who want to be sick (Lewis) Today's Hlth 46:21+, Jan 68

See also: ANGER; JOY AND SORROW; LAUGHTER; LOVE, etc.

Empathy See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Emphysema See: PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Employees--Health Programs See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Employer--Employee Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; CONTRACTS; LABOR UNIONS

### EMPLOYMENT

A sheltered workshop meets authentic needs of the chronically disabled (Ayers, Mahan) Hospitals 41:103+, Oct 1 67

Pioneer at work (Siegle) SKF Rep 37: 16+, Mar-Apr 68

See also: EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

Employment of Married Women See: MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

### EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

See also: GERIATRICS AND NURSING

### EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

A new industrial revolution and Title VII (Jackson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, May 67

Finding jobs for epileptics. District Nurs 11:99+, Aug 68

Nurse anesthetists: Conditions of employment, 1967 (Bunch) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:353+, Oct 67

Good employees mean good public relations (Botts) Prof Nurs Home 9:82+, Dec 67

Long service leave. Queensland Nurses J 10:16+, Feb 68

### EMPYEMA

Cold-weather alert: Expect more children with empyema soon (Riley) Consultant 8:20+, Oct 68

### ENCEPHALITIS

Epidemiology and aerial spray control of arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. Am J Publ Hlth 57:2111+, Dec 67

### ENDARTERECTOMY

Myocardial revascularization (Tice, Paul) AORN 8:61+, Oct 68

Gas endarterectomy--new form of heart surgery (Schweisheimer) NM 127:22, July 12 68

### ENDOCARDITIS

Answers to questions on infectious disease emergencies (Petersdorf) Hosp Med 4:21+, Mar 68

### ENDOCRINE GLANDS

See also: HORMONES

### ENDOCRINOLOGY

Nondiabetic endocrine emergencies (Bissell) Hosp Med 3:39+, Jan 67

Stop childbirth defects (Patterson) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Mar 68

Simulation of endocrine disease by corticosteroid therapy (Otake) NM 127:30+, July 26 68

Endocrine and metabolic disorders --Diabetes Mellitus. Part 2 (Miles) S Afr Nurs J 33:33+, Nov 66

### ENDOMETRIOSIS

Nursing care of the patient with endometriosis (Alford) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:217+, June 68

## ENDOMETRIOSIS

Endometriosis (Beazley) NM 127:38+, Oct 11 68

## ENDOSCOPY

Candid comments on endoscopy (Sweetland) AORN 7:41+, Feb 68

Procedural differences in the small hospital (Thomas) Hosp Topics 46:115, Apr 68

Team approach most effective if many procedures are done (Cherry) Hosp Topics 46:115, Apr 68

Gynaecological endoscopy (Stephoe) NM 124:i+, Sept 29 67

## ENEMA

Modern enema technique (Hallett) NT 63:502, Apr 14 67

Enrolled Nurse See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

## ENTERITIS

See also: GASTROENTERITIS

## ENURESIS

The urovac for incontinent patients. District Nurs 10:196+, Dec 67

Effect of operant conditioning on modification of incontinence in neuro-psychiatric geriatric patients (Grosicki) NR 17:304+, July-Aug 68

Incontinence and the geriatric patient. Understanding the problem. Part 1 (Winser) NT 63:156+, Feb 3 67; Solving the problem. Part 2. NT 63:193+, Feb 10 67

Geriatric nursing. Incontinence of urine. Part 3 (Bracklehurst) NT 63:937+, July 14 67

More equipment for geriatric nursing. Part 8 (Bracklehurst) NT 63:1137+, Aug 25 67

Enuresis: a common problem. A child psychiatrist discusses the causes and treatment of bedwetting (Simson) Parents' 43:73+, Nov 68

Incontinence in children: When will Mary stop wetting the bed? (Ames) Pt Care 2:61+, Jan 68

Incontinence in adults: Is it stress or urge? (Benjamin) Pt Care 2:82+, Jan 68

## ENVIRONMENT

Isolation in a regulated environment for safety (Nichols) ANA Clin Sessions :213+, 1966

Environmental care of an asthmatic child (Sather) AJN 68:816+, Apr 68

Out of the back ward into the world (Dodd, Petrovich) AJN 67:2124+, Oct 67

Limiting regression in the therapeutic community (Emde) AJN 67:1010+, May 67

Milieu design for adolescents with leukemia (Vernick, Lunceford) AJN 67:559+, Mar 67

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) AJN 67:298+, Feb 67

Psychosocial aspects of addiction (Abrams) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2142+, Nov 68

Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat (Goldsmith) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1532+, Sept 67

Total environment vs. creative living (Share) Geriatric Nursing 4:18+, Aug 68

Managing adolescent inpatients (Beavers) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:10+, Jan 68

The management and treatment of acting-out adolescents in a separate unit (Krinsky, Jennings) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:72+, Mar 68

Some principles of mental health training (Leon) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:65+, Mar 68

Adolescents' environments reveal diagnostic clues (Eason) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:119+, Apr 67

A therapeutic community on a short-term psychiatric unit (Quattlebaum) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:353+, Dec 67

From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. Preparing and developing staff. Part 1 (Hirschowitz) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:304+, Oct 67; A struggle for survival. Part 2 (Harshbarger, Offerman) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:310+, Oct 67

## EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

Consistent treatment requires psychiatrist-nurse collaboration (Groid)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:  
340+, Nov 67

Lasting effects of early influences  
(Dubos) Image 10:5, Oct 68

A mother-child admission to an  
inpatient psychiatric unit  
(LaGodna, Strozis) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:121+, Mar-Apr 67

In-patient care in a comprehen-  
sive community mental health  
center (George) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:22+, Jan-Feb 67

Changing a hospital environment  
from a homosexual environment to  
a heterosexual environment  
(Presnell) J Psychiat Nurs 5:148+,  
Mar-Apr 67

The therapeutic milieu of the art  
department at the Allan Memorial  
Institute (Roehler) J Psychiat Nurs  
5:545+, Nov-Dec 67

Milieu therapy in rehabilitation  
medicine (Kutner) J Rehab 34:  
14+, Mar-Apr 68

A "therapeutic community" for  
selected families—new approach  
to juvenile delinquency? (Tait)  
Ment Hyg 52:45+, Jan 68

Bedtime management in a children's  
home. Some thoughts about the  
therapeutic use of a milieu  
(Frieschman) Ment Hyg 51:209+,  
Apr 67

Participation of the aged in the group  
process (Wolf) Ment Hyg 51:381+,  
July 67

...For lack of love alone (Levine)  
Minn Nurs Accent 39:1+, Summer  
67 (ANA Sub Serv)

The environment of the intensive  
care unit (De Meyer) Nurs Forum 6:  
262+, #3 67

Recreation as part of the environment  
(Lindsey) Nurs Homes 16:18+, Nov  
67

Inter-relationship of the individual,  
his family and community and re-  
lationship between environment and  
health (Oonnie) Nurs J India 59:  
73+, Mar 68

Nursing administration in a thera-  
peutic community (Clark) NM 125:  
45+, Oct 13 67

Nursing in a therapeutic commu-  
nity (Gilder) NM 123:x+, Dec  
30 66

Human relations in the hospital  
setting (Hall) NO 16:43+,  
Mar 68

Institutional factors perceived by  
baccalaureate graduates as in-  
fluencing their performance as  
staff nurses (Harrington, Theis)  
NR 17:228+, May-June 68

Influencing nursing practice in  
changing hospital settings (Baziak)  
NR 17:146+, Mar-Apr 68

Clinical infection. Environmental  
factors. Part 2 (Williams) NT 63:  
1617+, Dec 1 67

The physical sciences and the patient's  
environment (Craig) NT 63:854+,  
June 30 67

Measurement of the thermal environ-  
ment (Warner) Occup Hlth 20:18+,  
Jan-Feb 68

The two milieus in milieu therapy  
(Berliner) Perspect Psychiat Care  
5:266+, Nov-Dec 67

Establishing a therapeutic com-  
munity. Part 4 (Kramer, Kramer)  
Prof Nurs Home 9:34+, Jan 67

Creating a therapeutic language  
atmosphere (Jones, Kramer) Prof  
Nurs Home 9:46+, Sept 67

These nurses help revitalize their  
state hospitals (Juzwiak) RN 30:  
64+, Oct 67

These nurses grabbed the ball and ran  
with it! (Thomas) RN 30:56+, Sept  
67

## ENZYMES

Significance of serum enzymes  
(Cooley) AJN 68:301+, Feb 68

Human genetics. Biochemical aspects  
Part 2 (Carney) NT 64:1237+,  
Sept 13 68

L-asparagine and leukemia (Old)  
Sci Am 219:34+, Aug 68

## EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

Eradication of measles in the United  
States (Calafiore) AJN 67:1871+,  
Sept 67

Communicable disease trends in the  
United States (Gregg) AJN 68:88+,  
Jan 68

## EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hospital infection--A necessary risk? (Streeter) *AJN* 67:526+, Mar 67

An epidemiological model of tuberculosis in the United States (Ferebee) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:44+, Jan 67

Early detection of in-hospital epidemics (Mountain) *Hospitals* 42:39+, Jan 1 68

What do we know about viruses? Epidemiology of virus disease. Part 2. *NT* 64:1087+, Aug 9 68

Measles epidemiology and vaccine use in Los Angeles County, 1963 and 1966 (Dandoy) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:659+, Aug 67

Epidemiologic basis for eradication of measles in 1967 (Sencer) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:253+, Mar 67

Do you know--about the history of international quarantine? *Queensland Nurses J* 9:38+, Dec 67

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

## EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

A child with toxic epidermal necrolysis (Williamson) (care st) *NT* 64:322+, Mar 8 68

## EPIDIDYMITIS

Epididymo-orchitis (Glenn) *Hosp Med* 3:52+, Aug 67

## EPILEPSY

Epilepsy in perspective--an industrial physician's viewpoint (Barron) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:18+, Apr 68

The nurse as an observer (Maebius) *AJN* 68:2608+, Dec 68

Finding jobs for epileptics. *District Nurs* 11:99+, Aug 68

Education of the epileptic child (Keating) *District Nurs* 11:96+, Aug 68

Treatment and management of epilepsy (Parsonage) *District Nurs* 11:94+, Aug 68

Epilepsy (Arieff) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8, Mar 67

Intake and orientation in institutions for epileptic children (Weber, rtaberlein) *Ment Hyg* 51:566+, Oct 67

Epilepsy and its management (Anthony) *Nurs J India* 58:328+, Dec 67

Status epilepticus (Cook) *NM* 126:18+, Mar 22 68; General management: nursing care (Royston) p 19+; Typical case history. p 20+

Symptomatic epilepsy (Jennett) *NM* 124:602+, Sept 29 67

The epilepsies (Watkins) *NT* 64:920+, July 12 68

The Meath Home of Comfort for epileptic women and girls (Jacobs) *NT* 63:1153, Aug 25 67

Our son is an epileptic (Allen) *PN* 18:33+, Oct 68

New freedoms...new goals for children with epilepsy (Livingston) *Parents* 43:60+, Nov 68

The antiepilepsy agents (DiPalma) *RN* 31:55+, Jan 68

Epilepsy. *Ther Notes* 74:64+, May-June 67

Conditioning therapy helps epileptic patients. *Today's Hlth* 46:82+, Oct 68

See also: CONVULSIONS

## EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

Slipped epiphyses and osteoarthritis (Glyn) (care st) *District Nurs* 11:171+, Nov 68

## EPISTAXIS

Epistaxis. *Canad Nurse* 63:37+, Sept 67

Epistaxis (Wong Kam Fun) *Hong Kong Nurs J* 4:67+, May 68

Treatment of epistaxis (McNab Jones) *NM* 124:vi+, Aug 18 67

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Versatile overhead traction frame (Caracci) *AORN* 7:54+, Apr 68

Electrosurgery--A new contract agent (Peers) *AORN* 6:53+, Sept 67

Standardization--will it ever come? (Maloney) *AORN* 5:70+, June 67

Velcro on laparotomy sheet (Cooper) *AORN* 6:47+, Sept 67

A new IPPB device for bronchial hygiene (Nett, Petty) *AJN* 68:2570+, Dec 68

Postoperative rebreathing aid (Adler, Brodie) *AJN* 68:1287+, June 68

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Need a visual aid? You can make it (Arnold, Deibel) *AJN* 67:1893+, Sept 67

Plastic packaging for charts. *AJN* 67:1660, Aug 67

Ideas that work. Regular column in *AJN*

New instruments. Use of a new non-adherent dressing (Artz) *Am J Surg* 114:973+, Dec 67

Drop-back dolly for a wheelchair (Coffey) *Arch Phys Med* 48:672+, Dec 67

Simplifying new products evaluation (Bintz) *Canad Hosp* 44:55+, Oct 67

Cotton or latex mattresses?--a bacteriological evaluation of latex foam rubber. *Canad Hosp* 44:70+, Oct 67

Idea exchange. *Canad Nurse* 63:32+, Sept 67

Isolated in a "life island" (Kress, Elliott) *Canad Nurse* 64:48+, May 68

Standardization (Maloney) *Canad Nurse* 63:47+, Mar 67

A minor triumph (Gray) *Canad Nurse* 64:45+, July 68

New products. Regular column in *Canad Nurse*.

Wheelchair Rx: fit the chair to the patient. *Geriatrics* 23:72+, June 68

New products. Regular column in *Geriatric Nurs*

Par level linen control (Nusall) *Hosp Manage* 105:85+, June 68

Evaluation of products in hospitals (Mulle) *Hosp Manage* 105:98, Apr 68

Central service can help nursing evaluate products (Racoff) *Hosp Manage* 104:103+, Sept 67

Disposables are here to stay (Jacobson) *Hosp Manage* 103:99+, Feb 67

Let sound clean your instruments. What is sonic cleaning and how does it work? Part 1 (Hall) *Hosp Manage* 106:38+, July 68

Procedures and personnel needed. Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 106:68+, Aug 68

Relayout of radiology department (Blaylock) *Hosp Manage* 103:46+, Jan 67

More linens available--at less cost (Norwood) *Hosp Topics* 45:65+, Oct 67

Standardization...will it ever come? (Maloney) *Hosp Topics* 45:27+, Aug 67

Maintenance of suction equipment (Jorgensen) *Hosp Topics* 46:81+, Nov 68

Standardization of instrument kits reduces stock, speeds orientation (Susalka) *Hosp Topics* 45:111+, Sept 67

Horse-and-buggy equipment, fads impede good function (Friesen) *Hosp Topics* 46:117, Apr 68

Care of endoscopic instruments (Malcolm) *Hosp Topics* 45:75, July 67

A five-point method for selection of new products (Stryker) *Hosp Topics* 44:121+, Dec 66

An improvement in scrub technic (Bell, Burley) *Hosp Topics* 44:108+, Dec 66

The use of a polyurethane sponge in surgical scrubbing (Dineen) *Hosp Topics* 44:105+, Dec 66

The rigors of choosing a computer (Greenwood) *Hospitals* 41:40+, Dec 1 67

An automated materials processing and distribution system (Grapski, Sanders) *Hospitals* 42:77+, Jan 16 68

Storeroom requisitioning system--a 12-year success (Kawai) *Hospitals* 42:131+, Apr 16 68

Testing flame-retardant linen for hospital use. *Hospitals* 42:65+, May 16 68

Better distribution of supplies--by committee (Rochford) *Hospitals* 42:132, Apr 16 68

Planning tomorrow's elevator service (Lerch) *Hospitals* 41:72+, Oct 1 67

Mobile emergency system implements new life-support concept (Nobel) *Hospitals* 41:76+, Jan 16 67

Simplified distribution system accompanies switch to disposables (Ayers) *Hospitals* 41:60+, Apr 16 67

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- G-suit for abdominal bleeding (pictorial) *Image* 9:20+, June 67
- The cyclo massage pad (Kingston) *Irish Nurses J* 1:19, Oct 68
- Choice of equipment for pediatric anesthesia (Campbell) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:193+, June 67
- Viet Nam--New challenge for the army nurse anesthetist (Jenicek) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:347+, Oct 67
- Analysis of the Mellameter--A calibrated device for dispensing Mellaril concentrate (Meroney, Bennett) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:30+, Jan-Feb 67
- Facts, not whims, should determine product selection (Christie, Ginsberg) *Mod Hosp* 110:122, Feb 68
- Wheel-chair control plan puts chairs in the right place at the right time. *Mod Hosp* 108:34, Jan 67
- Purchasing can lighten the nursing load (Leydon) *Mod Hosp* 108:46+, Jan 67
- Hospital equipment planning guide: Planning and preparation of equipment list for a general hospital (U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare) *Mod Hosp* 108:153+, Feb 67
- No more stray shots. *Mod Hosp* 109:80, Sept 67
- A reliable method for the testing of steam sterilisers (Dixon) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:26+, Oct 67
- Nursing care of the patient with a Heimlich valve (Vahey) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:369+, June 68
- Removing bronchial secretions. Intra-tracheal suction and related measures (Ochsner, Keller) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:521+, Sept 67
- Disinfection of medical equipment. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:798+, Dec 67
- Disaster: Its meaning for the Canadian nurse (Pepper) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:337+, June 67
- Nursing in thermonuclear disaster (Eicherly) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:325+, June 67
- New for nursing homes. Regular column in *Nurs Homes*
- British machine makes blood pressure records while patient sleeps. *Nurs J India* 57:270, Sept 66
- British mobile x-ray machine shown at Beirut Exhibition. *Nurs J India* 57:270, Sept 66
- Contributing to a safer aseptic technique (Johnson) *NM* 127:38+, May 17 68
- Pendlebury humidification hood (Floyd) *NM* 126:23, May 3 68
- Simple immobilising device for infants (Challacombe) *NM* 126:xii, Jan 5 68
- The Forest Town thumb-strap. *NM* 125:xiii, Nov 17 67
- "Light knife" for medical research developed in U.S. *NM* 125:166, Nov 17 67
- Vandalism without intent (Guest) *NM* 125:185+, Nov 24 67
- Filtered safety face shield. *NM* 125:xvi, Nov 24 67
- U.S. portable incubator for premature babies. *NM* 125:236, Dec 8 67
- Eltaverver heart therapy machine. *NM* 125:271, Dec 15 67
- Pack system for a small ophthalmic unit (Jenkins) *NM* 126:32+, Mar 8 68
- The constraints of elastic stockings (Norton) *NM* 123:537+, Mar 10 67
- Hypodermic needles (Hayward) *NM* 127:19+, Aug 16 68
- Schioetz (Stubbs) *NM* 127:23, Aug 16 68
- Designed for today. Appears frequently in *NM*
- Darking rack (Darking) *NM* 123:ix, Mar 31 67
- Electronic refrigeration for baby's food. *NM* 123:242, Dec 16 66
- Engineering approach to bone surgery. *NM* 123:iv, Dec 9 66
- Hungarian's revolutionary operating table. *NM* 123:512, Mar 3 67

Improved cot with transparent sides (Rosen, Hillard) NM 123:458, Feb 17 67

Instant communications. NM 124:iv, Apr 28 67

Instrument shadow boards (Sugden) (pictorial) NM 123:v+, Feb 3 67

Modern walking aids (Symington) NM 124:v+, Apr 28 67

New artificial kidney machine. NM 123:252, Dec 16 66

Testing surgical masks in the operating theatre (Freake) NM 123:iv+, Feb 24 67

New "temperature probe" developed. NM 124:v, Apr 21 67

Nurses, know your tools (Broome) NM 124:110+, May 5 67

Child-proof safety medicine cabinet NM 123:260, Dec 16 66

Breathe deeply please! NM 124:iv, June 16 67

Do-it-yourself hospital aids.  
Automatic leg support for thigh x-rays (Malmberg) NM 124:462, Aug 18 67

Adjustable walking aid (Pathy) NM 124:464+, Aug 18 67

Wheelchair for the very young (Blockey) NM 124:465, Aug 18 67

Space machine helps crippled children. NM 125:68, Oct 20 67

Self-propelling trolley for patients (Senner) NM 124:463, Aug 18 67

Quantitative muscle-tester. NM 124:ix, July 21 67

Round the stands at the 52nd nursing exhibition. NM 125:39+, Oct 13 67

Photo-copier for instrument settings (Best) NM 124:463+, Aug 18 67

International hospital equipment exhibition (pictorial) NM 124:202+, June 2 67

Improved design "clamp on" infusion stand (Freake) NM 124:xi, June 2 67

New products. Regular column in NO

A nursing station on wheels (Bivens) NO 16:50+, Oct 68

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Traveling office for public health nurse. NO 15:58, Jan 67

An instrument used to measure breast engorgement (Geissler) NR 16:130+, Spring 67

Decompression clinic (McCarrick) NT 64:1476+, Nov 1 68

What a well-dressed car should wear (Jolles) NT 64:1306+, Sept 27 68

Teaching intubation of the newborn. NT 64:1115, Aug 16 68

Aids in hospital and home. NT 64:1183, Aug 30 68

New equipment. NT 64:935+, July 12 68

A new film loop projector. NT 64:729, May 31 68

For home or hospital. NT 64:359, Mar 15 68

Its a wonderful world. NT 64:553, Apr 26 68

Hyperbaric oxygen bed--new hope for heart patients. NT 64:526, Apr 19 68

Patient aids. NT 63:1759, Dec 29 67

Max--mobile emergency operating trolley (pictorial) NT 63:1516+, Nov 10 67

Aids and equipment. NT 63:1521, Nov 10 67

Getting the respiratory cripple home (Hellewell, Potts) NT 63:1543+, Nov 17 67

The case of the nurses' scissors (Smith) NT 64:23+, Jan 5 68

Intensive therapy equipment. Hospital Equipment Exhibition, Olympia, London, June 5-9. NT 63:718, June 2 67

New aids and equipment. NT 63:1003, July 28 67

New lines. Haemodialysis monitoring unit. NT 63:939, July 14 67

A pair of blunt-ended nursing scissors (Goodwin) NT 63:675, May 19 67

Pre-set tray system for the theatre (Jenkins) NT 63:1008, July 28 67

A special bath for geriatric patients. NT 63:901, July 7 67



## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

What's new. NT 63:799, June 16 67

Greater safety for babies. NT 63:1095, Aug 18 67

Aids and appliances. NT 63:1078, Aug 11 67

Damage in hospitals (pictorial) NT 63:1168+, Sept 1 67

Adventures with 'The Colonel' (Lowe) NT 62:1590+, Dec 2 66

A general-purpose recovery bed. NT 63:88, Jan 20 67

The Jeffery communicator. NT 63:538, Apr 21 67

Looking at slides. NT 63:400, Mar 24 67

Modular system for patient monitoring. NT 63:181, Feb 10 67

New artificial kidney. NT 63:10, Jan 6 67

The seductions of equipment (Graham) NT 62:1625, Dec 9 66

Sterilizing intensive care equipment by ethylene oxide (Atkinson) NT 63:260, Feb 24 67

Geriatric nursing. Ward equipment. Part 7 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:1088+, Aug 18 67

More equipment for geriatric nursing. Part 8 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:1137+, Aug 25 67

An ear defender with peak limited sound transmission--Erdefender (Barker) Occup Hlth 20:67+, Mar-Apr 68

A portable hand-operated external cardiac compressor (Baker) Occup Hlth 19:243+, Sept-Oct 67

The 'fix' storage system (Miles) Occup Hlth 19:148+, May-June 67

Wheelchair Rx. PHS World 3:16+, Apr 68

New products. Column appears occasionally in Prof Nurs Homes

Automated vision screening (Johnston) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:907+, Nov 68

The first commandment: "Improvise, nurse, improvise!" (Irwin) RN 31:46+, Aug 68

Comes now the head-holder. RN 30:45, May 67

These "nurse-savers" east orthopedic care (pictorial) RN 30:68+, Sept 67

An improved lifting sling. RN 30:72+, July 67

Hospital nurses and equipment failures. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1, Nov 68

Diamond knife assists surgery. S Afr Nurs J 33:36, Nov 66

Automatic steriliser for hospitals. S Afr Nurs J 34:31, Dec 67 (Reprinted from Med Chronicle)

Development of a new and highly versatile hospital communication system (Lorant) S Afr Nurs J 34:32+, Apr 67

"Shock cart" moves lab to patient's bedside. Today's Hlth 46:17, Oct 68

Auto safety devices cut head-on injuries. Today's Hlth 45:12, Sept 67

Hospital and nursing home equipment planning guide (#930-D-4) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

Wheelchair prescription--PHS Rehabilitation Guide Series 1 (#1666) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

Machines of modern medicine (pictorial) World Hlth 20:24+, Feb-Mar 67

See also: SELF-HELP DEVICES

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES

The disposable dilemma (Roosen) Canad Hosp 45:73+, Oct 68

Does that disposable really save money? (Home) Canad Hosp 45:30, Feb 68

Disposables in your future. Where they are headed and how to assess them for your hospital (Haeger) Hosp Forum 9:23+, Mar 67

Disposables? or reusables? How to determine whether the disposable or the reusable item is the most effective in your hospital. Hosp Forum 9:19+, Mar 67

Where are we now? (Connell) Hosp Manage 105:92+, Mar 68

## ERYTHRODERMA

A cost displacement model for OB pack decisions (Ermizian, Lehan) Hosp Manage 106:52+, July 68

Disposable products change supply systems (Sharon) Hosp Manage 104:67+, Nov 67

Guides for selection, use of disposable underpads (Arnold, Stelling) Hosp Topics 46:99+, Jan 68

The dilemma of disposables: helpful tips to consider (Vestal) Hosp Topics 45:87+, Aug 67

A comparative study of thermometer systems (Kenna) Hosp Topics 45:109+, Nov 67

Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. Part 1 (Samuels) Hosp Topics 46:75+, Sept 68  
Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:101+, Oct 68

Dressing tray program simplifies needs, brings improvements (Peimer, Gothelf) Hospitals 42:70+, Aug 1 68

Disposable vs. reusable linen in the nursery—results of a comparative study (Silverberg, Glaser) Hospitals 42:58+, Jan 1 68

Materials management (Mobley) Hospitals 41:121+, Apr 1 67

Systems analysis smoothes conversion to disposables (Sleight) Hospitals 41:84+, Nov 1 67

A significant advance in aseptic technique (Lecese) Jamaican Nurse 7:10, Dec 67

Nonwovens are latest wave in the disposables sea. Mod Hosp 111:136+, Oct 68

Needed: Safe way to destroy disposables (Rourke) Mod Hosp 109:132, Sept 67

More trials mean less error in ordering disposables (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:126, Oct 67

Does paper make linen surgical drapes obsolete? (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:132, Nov 67

Dispose of reusables to cut money and people problems (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:136, Nov 67

Disposable surgical drape program helps hospital satisfy needs of surgical staff. Nat Hosp :2+, #2 68

Time and trouble saved in OR with disposable spinal anesthesia trays. Nat Hosp :12+, #2 68

Disposable drape program simplifies OB procedures. Nat Hosp :46+, #3 68

Some contributions to prevention of infections (Evans) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:641+, Dec 68

Pilot scheme on use of disposable dressings (Simon) NM 127:19+, Sept 6 68

Disposable products for hospital use. NM 126:43+, May 31 68

Disposable nappies (Meade) NM 127:40+, Aug 16 68

Disposables are here to stay (Jacobson) NM 124:viii, Sept 1 67

A labour-saving layette. NT 64:1100, Aug 16 68

Disposables. NT 64:28, Jan 5 68

Disposing of disposables (Foxall) Occup Hlth 20:72+, Mar-Apr 68

Paper sheets for the elderly—an experiment that worked (Olm) Prof Nurs Home 10:22+, Mar 68

## ERYTHEMA

Ipsel—a new treatment for napkin rash (Aitken, Pilling) NM 125:223, Dec 1 67

## ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Know the many forms of erythema multiforme (Goltz) Consultant 8:34+, Jan 68

A student writes (Needham) (care st) PN 17:36, May 67

## ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

A student writes (Mittelmeier) (care st) Aust Nurses J 66:229+, Oct 68

## ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

When is a hematocrit of value? Pt Care 1:14+, Nov 67

## ERYTHRODERMA

Erythroderma (pink disease) (Parker) (care st) NM 125:91+, Oct 27 67

## ESKIMOS

### ESKIMOS

Hospital for the North. *Canad Nurse* 64:37+, Mar 68

Medical care of Eskimo children (Steinmetz) *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Mar 67

The Grenfell Mission: frontier medicine in the Canadian north. *Image* 9:24+, Apr 67

Costep--A summer to remember. *PHS World* 2:28, June 67

Esophageal Atresia See: ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

### ESOPHAGUS

Carcinoma of the oesophagus (Lund) *District Nurs* 10:165+, Nov 67

Carcinoma of the oesophagus (Sharman) (care st) *NT* 64:1472+, Nov 1 68

Celestin tube for carcinoma of the oesophagus (Mahlabela) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:18+, Dec 67

### ETHICS

Code for nurses with interpretive statements. *ANA Sub Serv* 1:1+, Sept 68

Protection of human rights in research. *AORN* 8:42, Sept 68

Code for nurses. *AJN* 68:2581+, Dec 68

Anonymity, confidentiality, and invasions of privacy: Responsibility of the researcher (Hilmar) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:324+, Feb 68

Code of ethics for the licensed practical nurse. *Bedside Nurse* 1:6, Mar-Apr 68

Ethical standards (Stiltner) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:17+, Aug 67

Code of ethics as applied to nursing. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 4:5, May 68

Equal nursing care for all (Frett) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:28, Sept 68

The basis for professional and ethical nursing practice. "Am I my brother's keeper?" (Sward) *NY St Nurse* 39:12+, Mar 67

Ethical inquiry in nursing research (Downs) *Nurs Forum* 6:12+, #1 67

Reader response to: Ethical inquiry in nursing research (Conant) *Nurs Forum* 6:163+, #2 67; (Neal) p 170+; (Christman) p 175+

A personal code of ethics (Hitchcock) *Nurs Homes* 17:18+, Aug 68

Professional confidence. Part 1 (Speller) *NM* 126:352+, Jan 12 68  
Part 2 (Speller) *NM* 125:381+, Jan 19 68

Editorial. *NM* 124:591, Sept 29 67

Conscience-ology (Devlin, Hughes) *NM* 124:iv+, July 14 67

Reprise and dialogue (Armiger) *NO* 16:26+, Oct 68

This I believe...about questioning the right to die (Shepard) *NO* 16:22+, Oct 68

Research and ethics (ed) *NR* 16:315, Fall 67

More blessed to give (Goodman) *NT* 64:93, Jan 19 68

Communication--skills, responsibilities, and ethics (Beagle) *PN* 18:26+, Aug 68

Nursing as a profession (Tagaza) *Philip J Nurs* 36:98+, Mar-Apr 67

Ethics. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:21+, Feb 68

Professional associations--their role in society (Jaco) *Sanitaria* 12:24+, Apr 67

Appraising nursing homes (Boyd) *Sanitaria* 12:27+, Feb 67

Ethics. A code adopted by the Grand Council of the International Council of Nurses at the Sao Paulo Brazil, congress of July, 1956. *Zambia Nurse* 2:5+, Mar 67

### ETIQUETTE

Let's express our thanks (Graham) *Life and Hlth* 82:33, Jan 67

Hospital etiquette (Simpson) *NT* 64:1346, Oct 4 68

Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE

## EVALUATION

### EUROPE

Why research in public health nursing?  
European nursing: The general nursing council for England and Wales and registration (Fawkes) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:341+, Dec 67

European nursing (Fawkes) *NT* 63:582+, May 5 67

A camping holiday in Europe (Webb) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:26+, Oct 67

Visit to children's hospital in Europe (Trengrave) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:24+, May 67

### EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

News from Westminster. Entry into Common Market unlikely to affect health service. *NM* 124:151+, May 19 67

British nurses and the common market (Nicolas) *NT* 63:1686+, Dec 15 67

Nurses and the Common Market (ed) *NT* 63:579, May 5 67

### EUTHANASIA

How do you stand (De Sales) *AORN* 6:40+, Oct 67

Prolongation of life or prolonging the act of dying? (Reid) *JAMA* 202:180+, Oct 9 67

This I believe...about questioning the right to die (Shepard) *NO* 16:22+, Oct 68

Reprise and dialogue (Armiger) *NO* 16:26+, Oct 68

### EVALUATION

Assessment of therapeutic nursing intervention in a stressful mother-child relationship (Wible) *ANA Clin Sessions* :90+, 1966

"Pain" and effective nursing practice (McBride) *ANA Clin Sessions* :75+, 1966

Equal pay for equal work (Wallace) *AORN* 6:44+, Oct 67

Current practice committee proves effective (Cyprian) *AORN* 8:57+, Oct 68

Job performance evaluation (Jump) *AORN* 6:61+, July 67

Differences in job effectiveness (Atkinson) *AORN* 5:66+, Mar 67

The industrial nurse as a medical evaluator (Hallahan) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Aug 68

Inservice education busy work or basic need (Packer) *AJN* 68:2404+, Nov 68

A guide to evaluation of clinical performance (O'Shea) *AJN* 67:1877+, Sept 67

In good faith (Killam) *AJN* 67:1883+, Sept 67

Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada) *AJN* 67:1669+, Aug 67

Tools to evaluate child development (Gentry, Paris) *AJN* 67:2544+, Dec 67

Evaluation of narcotics treatment programs (Dole) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:2000+, Nov 67

Evaluation of homemaker service programs in Massachusetts (Neumann) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:128+, Jan 67

New dimensions of public health: Their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. Part 1 (Stewart) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:584+, Apr 67

The licensed practical nurse in nursing service (O'Brien) *Bedside Nurse* 1:15+, Nov-Dec 68

Information - in all its forms - it's use in parent education (Wiggins) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:9+, Feb 68

Results praised in SCOPE survey. *CNA Bull* 63:8, Aug 67

Five task forces move into action. *CNA Bull* 63:1+, Aug 67

Simplifying new products evaluation (Bintz) *Canad Hosp* 44:55+, Oct 67

Idea exchange. *Canad Nurse* 64:46+, June 68

Evaluation of some obstetrical traditions. Excerpts from a panel discussion. *Canad Nurse* 64:42+, Feb 68

An educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic (Griedman) *Children* 14:193+, Sept-Oct 67

## EVALUATION

- How to quickly tell whether a child is emotionally disturbed (Chernus) Consultant 8:31+, Mar 68
- Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program (Caputo) Ed Psychol Meas 27:463+, Summer 67
- Self-inventory for growth (Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 4:14+, Mar 68
- One of the best means of advancing standards of practice is conscientious evaluation (Maliszewski) Geriatric Nurs 4:8+, Oct 68
- Work performance. Geriatric Nurs 3:16+, Jan 67
- Surveying speech & hearing problems. Part 1 (Jones, Mittlestedt) Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Dec 67
- Part 2. Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, Jan 68
- From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. Preparing and developing staff. Part 1 (Hirschowitz) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:304+, Oct 67; A struggle for survival. Part 2 (Harshbarger, Offerman) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:310+, Oct 67
- A ward program based on graduated activities and group effort (Childers) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:289+, Oct 67
- Central service can help nursing evaluate products (Racoff) Hosp Manage 104:103+, Sept 67
- Will computer installations improve quality of patient care? (Weil) Hosp Manage 104:40+, Sept 67
- Evaluation of the child with hematuria (Daeschner) Hosp Med 3:59+, Sept 67
- Why not internal auditing? (Smith) Hosp Progr 49:56+, Jan 68
- An evaluation form for the O.R. technician (Justine) Hosp Topics 45:105+, Oct 67
- Puerperal emotional disturbances (Astrachan) Hosp Topics 45:73+, Dec 67
- Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? (Burton) Hosp Topics 45:38+, Feb 67
- Recruitment and evaluating physical therapy practitioners (Schmidt, Dickinson) Hospitals 41:68+, Dec 1 67
- Uses of daily census data in determining efficiency of units. Part 1 (Drosness) Hospitals 41:45+, Dec 1 67; Part 2. Hospitals 41:65+, Dec 16 67
- Quantitative measurement of patient care quality. A system for identifying meaningful factors. Part 2 (Ellwood) Hospitals 40:59+, Dec 16 66
- Description and evaluation of a course in family dynamics (Bergman, Fuchs) Int J Nurs Studies 5:41+, May 68
- An experience in teaching and learning through group discussion (Parkes) Int Nurs Rev 14:57+, May-June 67
- Behavioral change through effective evaluation (Bare) J Nurs Educ 6:7+, Nov 67
- A family care study (Biezad, Cahill) J Nurs Educ 7:25+, Nov 68
- What is the student learning in the clinical laboratory? (McCaffery) J Nurs Educ 7:3+, Nov 68
- Factors that influence evaluation conferences in clinical experience (Calamari) J Nurs Educ 7:11+, Nov 68
- The "walk-around" laboratory practical examination in evaluating clinical nursing skills (Simpson) J Nurs Educ 6:23+, Nov 67
- Areas of agreement and disagreement among day hospital personnel regarding patient psychopathology (Orbach) J Psychiat Nurs 5:347+, July-Aug 67
- Some criteria of clinical change and measurement (David) J Psychiat Nurs 5:550+, Nov-Dec 67
- A mother-child admission to an inpatient psychiatric unit (LaGodna, Strazis) J Psychiat Nurs 5:121+, Mar-Apr 67
- Resolving conflict through play fantasy (Pothier) J Psychiat Nurs 5:141+, Mar-Apr 67

## EVALUATION

- How accurate are student evaluations of the extent of their knowledge of human sexuality? (McCreary-Juhasz) J Sch Hlth 37: 409+, Oct 67
- The balance (Heilbrunn) J Sch Hlth 38:18+, Jan 68
- Guidelines for school of nursing. Supervision in school nursing. Part 10. J Sch Hlth 37:28+, Feb 67; Self-evaluation questionnaire for school nurses. Part 11. J Sch Hlth 37:33+, Feb 67
- What patients really think about their nursing care (Ewell) Mod Hosp 109: 106+, Dec 67
- How to judge the quality of your surgical program (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:114, Dec 67
- Health care needs—basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) Nat League Nurs: 1+, 1968
- A self-evaluation guide for nursing services in hospitals and related institutions (#20-1291) Nat League Nurs Couns Hosp Related Inst Nurs Serv 1+, 67
- Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree (#23-1258) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967
- Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967
- Impressions and observations (Boyd) New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Nov 67
- The process of socialization into a new role: The professional nurse (TenBrink) Nurs Forum 7:147+, #2 68
- Utilization review: A tool for the nurse-teacher (Ferraro) Nurs Homes 17:16+, Dec 68
- The first psychiatric pupil nurse assessment (Hopkin) NM 124:483+, Aug 25 67
- An analysis of a family folder (Jones) NO 16:48+, Dec 68
- Students view faculty role in the learning process (Martucci) NO 16:22+, Nov 68
- Tuning in on tuning out (Hanson) NO 16:40+, May 68
- A development program for head nurses (Naber) NO 16:48+, June 68
- Performance evaluation of nursing students (Anderson, Saxon) NO 16:56+, May 68
- An experiment in team nursing. Part 1 (Swansburg) NO 16:45+, Aug 68
- Part 2. NO 16:42+, Sept 68
- Talent salvage in nursing (MacGregor) NO 16:33+, Aug 68
- A point of view on evaluation (Moore) NO 16:54+, July 68
- Implementing the criteria for evaluating a hospital department of nursing. NO 16:49+, Feb 68
- Evaluation tools in public health nursing education (Stewart, Graham) NO 16:50+, Mar 68
- Public health nursing services in tuberculosis control programs. Part 1 (South) NO 15:46+, Jan 67
- Accomplishment: A student's evaluation (Cloney) NO 15:50+, June 67
- Expected competencies as a basis for selecting content in psychiatric nursing. Part 2 (Walsh, Monat) NO 15:58+, July 67
- Are we earning our salaries? (Kriegel) NO 15:60+, Dec 67
- Cumulative record of personal and professional growth (Palmer) NO 15: 39+, June 67
- From the hospital, where? (Robinson) NO 15:47+, July 67
- Mental health integration—a new approach (Hoff, Markel) NO 15: 43+, Nov 67
- The oral examination for nursing student (Senf) NO 15:58+, Sept 67
- A planning laboratory (Searight) NO 15:58+, Dec 67
- Self-evaluation of clinical performance (Palmer) NO 15:63+, Nov 67

## EVALUATION

- The evaluation of emotional health in the selection and education of students (Barenholtz, Edelson) NO 15:40+, May 67
- It's the principle, not the setting (Robischon, Sobol) NO 15:36+, May 67
- Preventive counseling for nursing students (Nehren, Killen) NO 15:37+, Jan 67
- Recording the home visit. NO 15:38+, Feb 67
- Three methods of conducting a nursing skills laboratory (McPhetridge) NR 17:462+, Sept-Oct 68
- Effect of teacher and situational variables on student achievement (Kramer) NR 17:10+, Jan-Feb 68
- Some problems in measuring nonverbal behavior of autistic children (Spurgeon) NR 16:212+, Summer 67
- Bowel programs of patients with spinal cord injury: A clinical study. NR 16:4+, Winter 67
- Comparison of on-the-job performance of graduates with school of nursing objectives (Brandt) NR 16:50+, Winter 67
- Performance appraisal interviewing evaluated by proximal observers (Rosen) NR 16:32+, Winter 67
- The relative importance of selected educational objectives in nursing (Coe) NR 16:141+, Spring 67
- Validation of a patient welfare evaluation instrument (Brodt, Anderson) NR 16:167+, Spring 67
- Standards of nursing care. NT 63:1009+, July 28 67
- Student nurse selection. Part 1 (James) NT 63:1023+, Aug 4 67; Examinations and intelligence tests. Part 2. NT 63:1070+, Aug 11 67; Interviews and references. Part 3. NT 63:1108+, Aug 18 67; Selection in the future. Part 4. NT 63:1131+, Aug 25 67
- Choosing a matron (ed) NT 63:271, Mar 3 67
- Experimental schemes and their evaluation (ed) NT 63:35+, Jan 13 67
- Nurse assessors. NT 63:288, Mar 3 67
- The initial interview--assessment of the patient and his difficulties (King) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:256+, Nov-Dec 67
- Comment on evaluating oneself (ed) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:9+, Jan-Feb 67
- Evaluation in nursing education (Villegas) *Philipp J Nurs* 36:200+, July-Aug 67
- Evaluation and recordkeeping for U.S. Family Planning Services (Polgar, Jaffe) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:639+, Aug 68
- Factors associated with deafness in young children (Johnston) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:1019+, Nov 67
- Some observations on the similarity of problems in North America (McKenzie) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:11+, June 67
- Program analysis at Colorado State (Cheney) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 34:3+, Sept-Oct 67
- Evaluation of student performances in public health nursing (Asuque) *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:14+, Oct 68
- Evaluation of public health nursing experiences (Navarro) *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:22+, Oct 68
- The role of the headnurse in the evaluation of students in the clinical area (Yater de la Cruz) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:306+, Mar 67
- Critical analysis of the clinical situations to promote effective learning experience of the students (Alumit) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:316+, Mar 67
- Conditions in nursing service that affect turnover of nursing staff. A study in six selected hospitals (Aquino) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:5+, June 67
- Factors affecting nursing performance (Dyer) *Utah Nurse* 18:1+, Autumn 67 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)
- Hospital personnel and nurses co-operate on merit evaluation. *Wash St J Nurs* 40:12, Sept 68



## EXAMINATIONS

### EVALUATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- An annotated bibliography on measurement and evaluation.  
Part 1. NO 16:70+, May 68;  
Part 2. NO 16:52+, June 68

### EXAMINATIONS

Idea exchange. *Canad Nurse* 64: 46+, June 68

Editorial. *Canad Nurse* 63:27, May 67

The predictive validity of the National League for Nursing, pre-nursing and guidance examination for different criteria of success in a three year diploma program (Madaus) *Ed Psychol Meas* 26:431+, Summer 66

The predictive validities of selected aptitude and achievement measures and of three personality inventories in relation to nursing training criteria (Michael) *Ed Psychol Meas* 26:1035+, Winter 66

An analysis of the progress of student nurses entering training at Whittington Hospital, London since May 1960 (Redman) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:7+, Feb 67

The student nurse. Regular column in *Irish Nurs Hosp World*

The "walk-around" laboratory practical examination in evaluating clinical nursing skills (Simpson) *J Nurs Educ* 6:23+, Nov 67

Developing reliable indices to predict success on psychiatric nursing state board examinations (Baziak) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:79+, Mar-Apr 68

The National League for Nursing Evaluation Service (#14-324) *Nat League Nurs* : 1+, 1968

Data on 1965-66 entrants into MDT practical nurse program. *Nurse Test Bull* : 3, Apr 66

Applicants to nursing programs compared on test performance. *Nurse Test Bull* : 2, Apr 66

GATB reviewed in connection with selection of PN students. *Nurse Test Bull* : 2, Apr 66

New achievement tests, entrance exam scheduled for 1966. *Nurse Test Bull* : 4, Apr 66

Prediction validities of entrance examination. *Nurse Test Bull* : 1+, May 67

Survey of entrance examination scores of 1964-65 PN candidates. *Nurse Test Bull* : 1, Apr 66

Let's examine...the relationship between test scores and performance ratings (NLN) *NM* 123:vii, Feb 17 67

How much do tests and grades motivate learning? (Brown) *NO* 16:60+, Oct 68

Let's examine...The relation of selected admission variables to student achievement. *NO* 16: 58, July 68

Let's examine. Regular column in *NO*.

The oral examination for nursing students (Senf) *NO* 15:58+, Sept 67

Relationships between measures of student and graduate performance (Brandt, Metheny) *NR* 17:242+, May-June 68

The prediction of state board examination scores of graduates of an associate degree program (Miller) *NR* 17:555+, Nov-Dec 68

The relationship of personality to achievement in nursing education, Phase II (Thurston) *NR* 17:265+, May-June 68

Factors influencing performance on state board test pool examinations (Baldwin) *NR* 17:170+, Mar-Apr 68

Intellectual factors, biographical information, and personality variables as related to performance on the professional nurse licensure examination (Ruiz) *NR* 16:74+, Winter 67

Comparison of on-the-job performance of graduates with school of nursing objectives (Brandt) *NR* 16:50+, Winter 67

Towards a ward-based final practical examination (Briggs) *NT* 64:109+ (Insert), July 19 68

The hospital intermediate examination--1962 syllabus (Stevens) *NT* 64:324+, Mar 8 68

'Exam nerves'--or 'state fever' (Gunn) *NT* 63:121+, Jan 27 67

Nurses and their examinations (Thomas) *NT* 64:542+, Apr 19 68

## EXAMINATIONS

Student nurse selection. Examinations and intelligence tests. Part 2 (James) NT 63:1070+, Aug 11 67

Multiple choice questions (Whyte) NT 64:190+, Feb 9 68

Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Exchange Programs See: NURSES INTERCHANGE OF

## EXERCISE

The OR nurse and backache (Cameron) AORN 6:40+, Nov 67

The hazards of immobility (Olson) AJN 67:780+, Apr 67; Effects on cardiovascular function (Johnson) p 781+; Effects on respiratory function (Thompson) p 783+; Effects on gastrointestinal function (McCarthy) p 785+; Effects on motor function (Edmonds) p 788+; Effects on urinary function (Schroeder) p 790+; Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) p 793+; Effects on psychosocial equilibrium, p 794+

Rehabilitation of patients with cold (Kinney) AJN 67:2528+, Dec 67

How to balance your tensions (Parley) AJN 67:2099+, Oct 67

Prenatal classes for unmarried expectant mothers (Kotaska) Canad Nurse 64:35+, Jan 68

Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing (Young) Canad Nurse 64:39+, Jan 68

Exercises for the elderly (Hill) District Nurs 11:76+, July 68

Nursing severe arthritis in the home (Dixon, Macdonald) District Nurs 10:62+, June 67

Let them walk (Beard) Geriatric Nurs 3:16+, Nov 67

Rx for keeping the heart in condition. Image 9:32+, Aug 67

Neck stiffness—its cause and treatment (Ward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:2, July 67

Care of young spines (Edwards) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Aug-Sept 67

The ABC of health—"X" for exercise. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, July 67

Obesity, cardiovascular diseases, and the dietitian (Third Martha F. Trulson Memorial Lecture) (Mayer) J Am Diet Ass 52:13+, Jan 68

Asthma and emphysema exercises (Noble) Life and Hlth 83:28+, Sept 68

How are you? (Schaffner) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Oct 68

The joy of walking (McKay) Life and Hlth 83:11+, Dec 68

Nature's tranquilizers (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, July 68

Limber legs last longer (Brook) Life and Hlth 83:14+, June 68

Coronary heart disease. Part 1 (White) Life and Hlth 82:18+, July 67; Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:12+, Aug 67  
Part 3. 82:10+, Sept 67

For mushy muscles (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, Jan 68

Activity for physical fitness (Musial) Life and Hlth 82:16+, Feb 67

Neck and back distress (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Sept 67

The champion loves to run (Hetzell) Life and Hlth 82:14+, May 12 67

Simple treatments for muscular rheumatism (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:8+, May 67

Weight control—everybody's business (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Apr 67

How much jogging is good for your heart? (Berg) Look 32:87+, May 14 68

Physical therapy in the nursing care of respiratory disease patients—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Rie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:463+, Sept 68

Preambulation exercises (Recab) Nurs Homes 16:35+, Jan 67

New technique for "three old friends" (Faint) NM 125:213, Dec 1 67

Home care of the 'stroke' patient (Rubin) (pictorial) NT 63:1339+, Oct 6 67

The development of tension (Smerdon) Occup Hlth 19:15+, Jan-Feb 67

## EYELIDS

Exercise isn't all fun and games.  
PHS World 3:15+, June 68

Treating the painful effects of ill-fitting shoes. Pt Care 1:46+, Jan 67

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? Management of the advanced C.O.L.D. patient. Part 2. Pt Care 1:25+, June 67

Emphysema: Postural drainage and breathing exercises. RN 31:44+, Jan 68

Preventing deterioration in the bed-fast patient (Kottke, Anderson) RN 30:71+, Feb 67

New Zealand physiotherapist develops new method of helping asthmatic sufferers. S Afr Nurs J 34:24, Nov 67

Exercise and heart disease (Chapman) Ther Notes 74:15+, 1 67

They're mending hearts with exercise (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:50+, Oct 67

Mending hearts at home (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:52+, Nov 67

## EXHIBITS

Mission accomplished (Clancy) AORN 8:44+, Dec 68

"Health for all" exhibition. Irish Nurses' J 1:20+, Mar 68

Round the stands at the 53rd Nursing Exhibition—a preview of some of the products which will be on show at Seymour Hall, London, from October 7 to 11. NM 127:59+, Oct 4 68

"Scene '67." Nursing featured in careers exhibition in Glasgow. NM 125:218+, Dec 1 67

Nurses know your tools (Broome) NM 124:110+, May 5 67

Extended Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES

## EXTREMITIES

Differential diagnosis of peripheral edema (Page) Hosp Med 2:55+, Dec 66

Lower limb salvage (Milliken) NT 63:1672+, Dec 15 67

See also: ARM; LEG

## EYE

Opinion (ed) District Nurse 9:235, Jan 67

Care of patients in eye surgery (Uffendore) Hosp Topics 45:117, Aug 67

Eye injuries in the field of industrial nursing (Morris) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:8, Jan 68

What is lazy eye? (Holloway) Life and Hlth 82:23, Dec 67

Eye safety in schools (Ferree) Life and Hlth 82:29, Mar 67

Nursing care in surgery of the head and neck (Hamm) Nurs Clin N Am 2:475+, Sept 67

Rapid eye movement sleep (Golub) NO 15:56+, Feb 67

Nurse, I got a cinder in my eye (Gerstle) Occup Hlth 19:71+, Mar-Apr 67

The processes of vision (Neisser) Sci Am 219:204+, Sept 68

Movements of the eye (Thomas) Sci Am 219:88+, Aug 68

Vision and touch (Rock, Harris) Sci Am 216:96+, May 67

Large-type publications: Boon to the partially sighted. Today's Hlth 46: 67, Oct 68

## EYE INJURIES

Eye emergencies (Zugsmith) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Sept 68

Who's pushing whose luck? Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11+, Sept 68

Treatment of welder's flash or arc eye. Occup Hlth 20:166+, May-June 68

## EYEGASSES

See also: CONTACT LENSES

## EYELIDS

Reconstructive plastic surgery of the face (Pickrell) Clin Symposia 19: 71+, July-Sept 67

First aid for eyelid inflammation (Beard) Consultant 7:28+, June 67

Diseases of the eyelids (Dallas) NM 124:vt, July 7 67

## FACE

### FACE

Reconstructive plastic surgery of the face (Pickrell) Clin Symposia 19: 71+, July-Sept 67

Emotional support of patients with head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) Nurs Clin N Am 2:503+, Sept 67

Nursing care in surgery of the head and neck (Hamm) Nurs Clin N Am 2:475+, Sept 67

Facial myokymia (Matthews) NM 127:34+, Oct 18 68

Paediatrics. Odd faces (pictorial) Part 3 (Shrand) NT 63:832+, June 23 67

High-risk surgery--nursing care of head-and-neck surgical patients (Juzwiak) RN 31:41+, Nov 68

### FACIAL PARALYSIS

The best way to manage Bell's palsy (Dejong) Consultant 7:6+, July-Aug 67

Bell's palsy (Tavernar) NM 123: iv+, Mar 17 67

### Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING

### FAMILY

Theoretical aspects of family study (Watermann) ANA Reg Clin Conf 108+, 1967

Children of alcoholic parents (Bowles) AJN 68:1062+, May 68

Nurse--wife and mother--three full-time jobs (Fischelis, French) AJN 68:75+, Jan 68

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) AJN 67:544+, Mar 67

The crises in cancer (Barckley) AJN 67:278+, Feb 67

A family copes with cystic fibrosis (Bessen, Miller) (care st) AJN 67:341+, Feb 67

Alcoholism--a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) AJN 67:1022+, May 67

The empty bed (Shipp) AJN 67: 2129, Oct 67

The mountains were no barriers (Tyndall) Bull Am Coll Nurse Mid-wif 12:123+, Nov 67

The premarital discussion, an aid to "happy family living" (Kantor) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:19+, Summer 68

Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing (Young) Canad Nurse 64: 39+, Jan 68

A family-oriented program for students in obstetrics (Saunders) Canad Nurse 64:32+, Jan 68

Handle with care! Love within (Martin) (care st) Cath Nurse 15: 40+, Mar 67

Integration of the family into the child placement process (Moss) Children 15:219+, Nov-Dec 68

Coordinating professional efforts for children with school problems (Brown) Children 15:214+, Nov-Dec 68

Inconspicuous familial disability (Anderson, Knox) Children 14: 97+, May-June 67

A family pediatric clinic at a community hospital (Karkowitz, Gordis) Children 14:25+, Jan-Feb 67

Questions relatives ask (Hecht) Geriatric Nurs 4:23+, Feb 68

Family and the dying patient (Dunlop) Geriatric Nurs 3:15+, June 67

Family therapy: Some contributions to treatment and training (Humbiston) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:40+, Feb 67

Involving public health nurses in mental health care. Work with patients and families before and after discharge. Part 1 (Leonard, King) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:321+, Oct 68  
Crisis intervention for troubled families. Part 2 (MacKay, Serrano) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:324+, Oct 68

A child dies (Howell) Hosp Topics 45:93+, Feb 67

Description and evaluation of a course in family dynamics (Bergman, Fuchs) Int J Nurs Studies 5:41+, May 68

A family care study (Biezad, Cahill) J Nurs Educ 7:25+, Nov 68

A thing called hope. Creative ways of stimulating mental health (Pothier) J Psychiat Nurs 6:15+, Jan-Feb 68

## FASTING

International trends--Family mental health in Europe (Veil) J Psychiat Nurs 5:271+, May-June 67

Sex education, family living and human relations--an integrative program that grows with youth (Schael) J Sch Hlth 38:129+, Mar 68

Change of heart (Graham) Life and Hlth 82:23, July 67

Family treatment of childhood schizophrenia (Langdell) Ment Hyg 51:387+, July 67

The family: structure, patterns, and therapy (Kardener) Ment Hyg 52:524+, Oct 68

Family-hospital relations in a state hospital. A structural-functional analysis of the hospitalization process (Bell, Zucker) Ment Hyg 51:201+, Apr 67

The influence of family relationships on the geriatric patient--the nurse's role (Evangela) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:653+, Dec 68

Preparing for unexpected responsibilities (Logsdon) Nurs Clin N Am 3:143+, Mar 68

Psychological aspects of nursing the advanced cancer patient (Mangen) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:649+, Dec 67

Psychological problems in children. Patients have families. Part 2 (Smith) NM 127:22+, Aug 30 68

The nurse as family therapist (Rhode) NO 16:49+, May 68

The man in the family (Pittman) NO 16:62+, Apr 68

The challenge of crisis theory for nursing (Robischan) NO 15:28+, July 67

The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes (Garlinghouse, Sharp) NR 17:32+, Jan 68

A relative (Dolan) NT 63:1283+, Sept 22 67

Bereavement in children (Davidson) NT 62:1650+, Dec 16 66

College of General Practitioners' Conference. Family health care--The team. NT 63:493, Apr 14 67

Nurses as co-therapists in a family-therapy setting (Getty, Shannon) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:36+, Jan-Feb 67

The treatment role of the psychiatric nurse--one point of view (Bucker) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:15+, # 6 66

The public health nurse's role in helping a family to cope with mental health problems (Ostendorf) (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:208+, Sept-Oct 67

The treatment of school phobic children and their families (Robison) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:219+, Sept-Oct 67

Patients, families and nursing homes (Bernstein) Prof Nurs Home 10:37+, Feb 68

See also: GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS

## FAMOUS PERSONS

Aqueduct of Sylvius. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, May 67

A courageous medical pioneer. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, May 67

The death of Frederick, Prince of Wales (MacNalty) NM 127:36+, Oct 11 68

...sacrificed to professional theories --on the death of The Princess Charlotte of Wales (MacNalty) NM 127:45+, Oct 4 68

The malady of George III: a new interpretation (MacNalty) NM 125:vi+, Oct 27 67

A. Lincoln... A case of the Marfan syndrome. Tile & Till 53:68+, Sept 67

Pasteur: Bold genius of science (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:58+, mar 68

See also: under Name Section

## FASTING

Treating gross obesity by total fasting (Tewfik, Gilbert) (care st) NM 127:41+, July 19 68

See also: HUNGER

## FATHERS

Fathers See: PARENTS

## FATIGUE

Tired of being tired? (Lentz) Today's Hlth 46:38+, May 68

Fatigue. Zambia Nurse 2:6+, Dec 66

See also: REST

## FEAR

A facade for fear (Craven) ANA Clin Sessions :28+, 1966

"Oliver" on the pediatric ward (Genevieve, Schneider) AJN 68: 2598+, Dec 68

Who's afraid? (Nolan) (care st) AJN 68:1730+, Aug 68

"Don't you miss patient care?" (Yanick, Podabniker) AJN 67: 1260+, June 67

How one patient handled fear (Magill) AJN 67:1248+, June 67

Fear is a communicable disease (Pearson) Christian Med Soc J 19: 10+, Nov-Dec 67

Afraid to go to bed (Kramer, Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Feb 67

Children's fears of surgery (Hughes) Hosp Topics 45:116+, Sept 67

Fear--its uses and abuses. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:13, Nov 67

Those childish fears. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, July 67

Children's attitudes toward death (Zeligs) Ment Hyg 51:393+, July 67

Case study shows how hospitals can excise the fear (Lambertsen) (care st) Mod Hosp 110:84, Jan 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--meeting the psychological needs of the laryngectomy patient (Stanley) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:519+, Sept 68

The psychology of disaster. Nurs Clin N Am 2:349+, June 67

Other side of the blanket (Brady) NT 63:1746, Dec 29 67

Conflicts and harmonies of normal stress. Part 1 (Harsley) NT 63: 816+, June 23 67

When is a patient senile? (care st) PN 17:13+, July 67

What parents can do to take the scare out of surgery (Whatley) Today's Hlth 45:40+, July 67

See also: ANXIETY

## FEDERATION OF PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The Federation of Professional Associations (O'Donnell) Irish Nurse 5:95+, Jan 67

## FEES, PROFESSIONAL

Private duty fees. New Zealand Nurs J 60:24, Feb 67

Take your medical complaint to the doctors (Holman) Today's Hlth 45: 72+, July 67

Feet See: FOOT

Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Feminine Hygiene See: WOMAN--HEALTH AND HYGIENE

## FEMUR

Hip fracture; a sociologists's viewpoint (Monteiro) AJN 67:1207+, June 67

Fractured neck of femur and subsequent gas gangrene (Williams) (care st) NM 124:63+, Apr 21 67

Racing is in my bones (Brummage) (care st) NT 63:1749+, Dec 29 67

Some orthopaedic advances. Trauma (Le Vay) NT 64:492+, Apr 12 68

Replacement hip surgery (McKee) NT 63:984+, July 28 67

## FETUS

Fetal blood sampling (Milic, Adams) AJN 68:2149+, Oct 68

Experts report research on fetal distress. AJN 67:2374+, Nov 67

Fetal hazards of labor (Hon) Hosp Med 3:83+, May 67

Medicine's newest patient: the fetus (pictorial) Image 10:6+, Feb 68

Perinatal mortality (Hunter) Irish Nurs Hosp World 32:6+, Nov-Dec 66

## FIRES

Fetal nursing during labor (Matousek)  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:307+, June 68

The foetus in its aquatic environment  
(Huntingford) NM 127:23+, Aug 2  
68

Detection of foetal distress  
(Cunningham) NM 126:37+,  
Feb 9 68

Obstetric disasters. Intra-uterine  
foetal death. Part 3 (Klopper)  
NT 64:146+, Feb 2 68

Recent discoveries in the exciting  
field of fetology promise a better  
start for all babies (Siegel)  
Parents' 43:53+, Nov 68

A new miracle--The intrauterine  
transfusion (Mittelmeier) (care st)  
PN 17:32+, Sept 67

## FEVER

Malignant hyperpyrexia (Skinner)  
AORN 8:35+, Aug 68

Hyperthermia in cancer therapy  
Image 9:26+, Feb 67

The ailments of childhood. Irish  
Nurs Hosp World 34:11+, Jan 68

Fever: How to play it cool (Irwin)  
Today's Hlth 46:52+, Dec 68

## FIBROSITIS

Simple treatments for muscular  
rheumatism (McFarland) Life and  
Hlth 82:8+, May 67

Field Instruction See: PUBLIC  
HEALTH AND NURSING--  
EDUCATION

## FILARIASIS

Parasitic infection in the UK.  
Part 2. NT 64:1147+, Aug 23 68

Health in the world of tomorrow.  
Genetics against disease carriers  
(Van Gindertael) Queensland Nurses  
J 10:25+, Sept 68

## FILES AND FILING

How to make your own reference  
file (Kientz) NO 15:57+, Jan 67

The paper tiger of private practice  
(Wakefield) Resident Physician  
13:146+, Feb 67

## FINANCE

Faith, hope...and credit (McGuire)  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:40+,  
Spring 67

I'm backing Britain (Maule) Occup  
Hlth 20:2+, Jan-Feb 68

## FINLAND

Allergy hospital in Finland (Rosen-  
dahl) AJN 67:1445+, July 67

In-service education for nursing  
personnel in the children's hospital  
in Helsinki (Leva) Int J Nurs Studies  
4:319+, Dec 67

Finnish nurses found their own research  
institute (Leminun) Int Nurs Rev 15:  
145+, #2 68

Basic nursing education in the "Land  
of the midnight sun" (Rose) Irish  
Nurse 6:252+, Sept 67

Services for mothers and children in  
Scandinavia (Smith) NM 124:xi+,  
July 28 67

The theory of nursing (Leminen) Int  
Nurs Rev 14:63+, Nov-Dec 67

Nursing in Finland. NT 64:1160,  
Aug 30 68

## FIRES

In case of fire emergencies (Marris)  
AJN 68:1496+, July 68

Deaths from clothing and bedding  
fires (Williams-Leir) Canad J Publ  
Hlth 58:444+, Oct 67

Attention Doctor Firestone (Freeman)  
(pictorial) Canad Nurse 64:38+,  
Dec 68

Fire! Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull  
43:5+, #3 Winter 68

Fires are up--our guard is down  
(Grimshaw) Hosp Manage 104:42+,  
July 67

Staff renders care quickly, efficiently  
to victims of explosion and fire.  
Hosp Topics 46:43+, Apr 68

An award-winning program for fire  
safety training. Hospitals 41:61+,  
July 16 67

What is physical medicine?  
(Christensen) Life and Hlth 83:34,  
Nov 68

Can nursing home patients be fire-  
proofed? (Lindsey) Nurs Homes  
15:19+, Oct 66



## FIRES

The educational effectiveness of fire demonstrations (Hopkins)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:645+, July 67

First Aid See: DISASTER; EMERGENCIES; RESUSCITATION

## FISHING

Occupational hazards of deep sea fishing. NT 63:618, May 12 67

Fistula See: ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; RECTAL FISTULA

Flight Nursing See: AVIATION MEDICINE; U. S. AIR FORCE NURSES CORPS

Floods See: DISASTERS

## FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION

International Council of Nurses. Its programmes and activities (Quinn)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67

Key to better nursing care. Florence Nightingale International Nurses Association Conference in Athens September 13 to 22, 1937 (Kruse)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:11+, Sept-Oct 67

A summer school in Athens (Wassner, Ffitch) New Zealand Nurs J 61: 18+, Jan 68

Florence Nightingale International Nurses Association (formerly old International Association) Conference --Athens (Paull) Nurs J India 59: 11+, Jan 68

## FLORIDA

Husband and wife "team up" for nursing care (Bailey) Am J P Nurs 3:206+, Nov 67

## FLOWERS

T. L. C. for potted plants, too (Gibbs)  
Hosp Manage 104:94+, July 67

Health from a poppy (Lawrence) Life and Hlth 82:29, Aug 67

## FLUIDS

The kidneys (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:14+, Aug 68

A difficult case of fluid management (Pictou, Naylor) (care st) NT 64: 1485+, Nov 1 68

See also: BODY FLUIDS; INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

## FLUORIDATION

The etiology of fractured hips in females (Iskrant) Am J Publ Hlth 58:485+, Mar 68

Two fluoridation health surveys in Ontario (Dunton) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:319+, July 67

Factors involved in voting on fluoridation and their implications for health education (Fowler) J Sch Hlth 37:345+, Sept 67

Fluoridation. Part 1 (Parrett) Life and Hlth 83:26+, Feb 68

Part 2 (Parrett) Life and Hlth 83: 26+, Mar 68

New technique reduces tooth decay. NM 123:xvi, Feb 17 67

The crystal clear case for fluoridation. PHS World 2:14+, Dec 67

Fluorides called key to halting calcium loss in aged population. Sanitaria 12:17+, May 67

Tooth decay preventive? Colombian villagers try fluoridated salt. Today's Hlth 45:17, Oct 67

The fluoridation story: Putting the smile on young faces (Diefenbach) Today's Hlth 45: 60+, Feb 67

The fluoride file. World Hlth 19: 18+, Nov 66

## FOLIC ACID

Folic acid and reproduction (Hibbard) NM 123:305+, Jan 6 67

## FOLKLORE

Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures--implications for modern maternity care (Linder) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11: 130+, #4 66

The hellmymental (Mosefield) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:37+, Summer 67

Area study of Montego Bay in the Parish of St. James (Champagne) Jamaican Nurse 7:23+, Dec 67

The moon and the mental hospital:  
An investigation of one area of  
folklore (Osborn) J Psychiat Nurs  
6:88+, Mar-Apr 68

Witchcraft in Malawi (Moss)  
(care st) NM 125:iii+, Jan 19  
68

Baby magic (Armstrong) NM 123:  
267, Dec 23 66

Hospital haunts (Anderson) NT 63:  
1732+, Dec 22 67

Old wives' tales about OB (Welsh)  
RN 30:64+, July 67

An old Swiss home remedy. S Afr Nurs  
J 34:23+, Nov 67

Folk medicines: credible or incredible?  
(Farnsworth) Tile & Till 54:58+,  
Sept 68

## FOOD

Fifty years of experience in nutrition  
and a look to the future. Foods and  
nutrition through fifty years. Part I  
(King) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2015+,  
Nov 68

A bookshelf on foods and nutrition  
(Brennan) Am J Publ Hlth 58:621+,  
Apr 68

Food allergies (Fielder) District Nurs  
11:118+, Sept 68

Food and its health-giving properties.  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:10, May 67

Wilderness survival. Campfires.  
Part 4 (Gearing) Life and Hlth  
82:14+, July 67  
Part 8. 82:16+, Nov 67

Food and feeding--a matrix of  
relationships (Rubin) Nurs Forum  
6:195+, #2 67

Food for health. Nurs J India 59:  
14, Jan 68

Food and the patient (ed) NT 64:  
1361, Oct 11 68

Feeding the ill and weak (Gardner)  
NT 63:205+, Feb 17 67

Foods and nutrition. Regular column  
appearing bimonthly in PN.

See also: DIET; FRUIT; NUTRITION;  
VEGETABLES

## FOOD ADDITIVES

Who's to blame for nutrition non-  
sense? (Deutsch) Today's Hlth  
45:66+, May 67

Food additives. World Hlth 20:12+,  
May 67

## FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Drugs and device quackery. Am J  
P Nurs 3:214+, Nov 67

Drug protection for Canadians  
(Ordway) Canad Nurse 63:38+,  
May 67

Food Fads See: DIET FADS

## FOOD POISONING

Staphylococcus food poisoning from  
barbecued chicken (Pivnick)  
Canad J Publ Hlth 59:30+, Jan 68

Beware of mushroom poisoning  
(Beargie) Consultant 7:44+,  
Apr 67

Hospital food notes--Time and tem-  
perature--critical factors in the  
prevention of food poisoning  
(Jernigan) Hospitals 41:99, Sept 16  
67

Bacterial food poisoning. Part I  
(Galbraith) NM 124:i+, July 7 67;  
Part 2. NM 124:v+, July 14 67

Food poisoning. NT 64:998,  
July 26 68

The question-mark syndrome: gastro-  
enteritis (Lieberthal) Pt Care 1:  
58+, Aug 67

## FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

See also: VITAMINS

## FOOT

Foot welfare (Simko) AJN 67:  
1895+, Sept 67

Care of the skin of hands and feet  
(Wong) Hong Kong Nurs J 4:70+,  
May 68

Look to your feet. Irish Nurs Hosp  
World 33:6, Dec 67

Corns and calluses (Goodman) Life  
and Hlth 83:12+, Aug 68

Your child's feet (Cooley) Life  
and Hlth 82:11+, May 67

Foot care (Tenent) Life and Hlth  
82:10+, May 67

Sheepskin boots in the prevention  
of pressure areas on the feet  
(Gorick) New Zealand Nurs J  
59:6+, Nov 66

## FOOT

Geriatric foot care (McGregor) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:687+, Dec 68

Foot care in young and old (Price) NM 123:1+, Nov 25 66

Rules for foot health (Helfand) PN 18: 25+, May 68

Foot disorders in diabetes. Their causes and prevention (Martin) PN 17:32+, Apr 67

Treating the painful effects of ill-fitting shoes. Pt Care 1:46+, Jan 67

"Doctor, my feet are killing me." (Adams) Pt Care 1:44+, Jan 67

Five myths about your feet (DuVries) Today's Hlth 45:49+, Aug 67

See also: FLATFOOT

## FOOTBALL

Guardian of athletes (Higdon) Today's Hlth 46:24+, Sept 68

## FOREIGN BODIES

Aspiration pneumonia (Harkins) Hosp Med 4:52+, Nov 68

Nurse, I got a cinder in my eye (Gerstle) Occup Hlth 19:71+, Mar-Apr 67

Otorhinological UFOs (unwelcome foreign objects) (Fields) Pt Care 1: 16+, May 67

Kids will swallow anything (Carper) Today's Hlth 45:22+, Jan 67

See also: BEZOARS

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

Medical care needs in developing countries (Gray) Hosp Progr 48:38+, Dec 67

Medical missionary service. JAMA 202:852, Nov 20 67

A study tour report (Cooper) New Zealand Nurs J 61:17+, Jan 68

Head in clouds--feet on ground. NM 125:18+, Oct 6 67

Reflections from Nepal. PHS World 2:6+, Jan 67

Health services for children in some Western European countries: Their significance for the United States (Miller) Pediatrics 42:845+, Nov 68

A friend, in deed. Western Care 13: 14+, June 68

Africa at the crossroads (Quernum) World Hlth 21:33+, July 68

The crucial problem. World Hlth 21: 6+, July 68

The journal of an African country doctor (Curtat) World Hlth 21:32+, July 68

A new pattern in medical care. World Hlth 21:24+, Aug 68

Malta--a many-sided health programme (Mandelmann) World Hlth 21:28+, Aug 68

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

What of the present? Canadians seek changes in nursing education. Aust Nurses J 66:251+, Nov 68

Observation tour (Lambert) Aust Nurses J 66:52+, Mar 68

A.T.N.A. open meeting. Aust Nurses J 66:129+, June 68

Nursing education in Quebec--a new era (Blais, Beaudry-Johnson) Canad Nurse 64:60+, May 68

Nursing education in Malawi (Monaghan) Canad Nurse 63:35+, June 67

Report of the nursing board working party on nursing education and training, February 1967. Hong Kong Nurs J 4:18+, May 68

Nursing needs in Latin America (Kingsbury) Hosp Progr 48:43+, Dec 67

Developments in nursing in Ghana (Kisseih) Int J Nurs Studies 5: 205+, Sept 68

Studies on nursing in Canada (Mus-allem) Int Nurs Rev 14:35+, May-June 67

Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) Int Nurs Rev 14:53+, July-Aug 67

Study tour in Canada and the United States (Genevieve) Irish Nurse 6: 267, Oct 67

Basic nursing education in the "Land of the midnight sun" (Rose) Irish Nurse 6:252+, Sept 67

Future hospital training (ed) Irish Nurses J 1:5+, Apr 68

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Report on Council of Europe fellow-ship (Duffy) Irish Nurses J 1:14+, Apr 68

Bard's views on training. Irish Nurses J 1:8+, Apr 68

New Hebrides calling (Biggs) New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Apr 68

Developments in Australian nursing. NM 124:573, Sept 22 67

Study visit to Frankfurt (Furlong) NM 127:31+, Oct 25 68

Sound the alarm (Holder) NM 126:12+, May 31 68

News from Westminster. NM 126:12+, Apr 19 68

Soviet school for nurses. NM 126:24, Jan 26 68

Letter from Vietnam (Low) NO 15:67+, May 67

Further education and the nurse (Batley) NT 64:101+(insert), June 28 68

Birth of a training school. Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City (Butler) NT 64:495+, Apr 12 68

Nurse training in the USSR (Powell) NT 62:1600+, Dec 2 66

Medical education at the expense of nursing education? (Black) NT 64:475+, Apr 5 68

National Board for Prices and Incomes—Report No. 60. Summary and conclusions. NT 64:452+, Apr 5 68

Planned allocation for nurses in training. NT 64:57+(insert), Apr 12 68

Powerhouse of service (Eymard) NT 63:1556+, Nov 17 67

Nurse education in Scandinavia (Bompas) NT 63:929+, July 14 67

Glimpses of hospitals and nursing schools in Germany and Netherlands (Diamante) Philipp J Nurs 36:249+, Sept-Oct 67

The Ninth Florence Nightingale oration in the Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, Friday, 29th September, 1967. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Jan 68

Nursing. World Hlth 20:10+, May 67

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

OR nurses in Great Britain (Brigden) AORN 5:53+, Apr 67

Vietnam—a nursing challenge (Moore) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, May 67

Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) AJN 67:2565+, Dec 67

Aid to Vietnam (Racz) AJN 67:281+, Feb 67

Early Canadian nursing. Aust Nurses J 66:249+, Nov 68

Nursing in Papua (Cogan) Aust Nurses J 66:232+, Oct 68

A visit to a hospital in Peking. Aust Nurses J 65:33+, Feb 67

Nursing in Switzerland. Aust Nurses J 65:72+, Apr 67

A glimpse of nursing in the USSR (Mussallem) Canad Nurse 63:27+, Feb 67

Nursing in Asia and the Far East (Dietrich) Cath Nurse 16:34+, Sept 67

A churchill tour (Nash) District Nurs 10:269+, Mar 68

Report of the nursing board working party on nursing education and training, February 1967. Hong Kong Nurs J 4:18+, May 68

Nursing needs in Latin America (Kingsbury) Hosp Progr 48:43+, Dec 67

The Grenfell Mission: frontier medicine in the Canadian north. Image 9:24+, Apr 67

Nursing in Iceland (Petursdottir) Int J Nurs Studies 3:81+, July 66

The New Zealand surgical team in Vietnam 1966-67 (Short) Int J Nurs Studies 5:163+, Sept 68

Developments in nursing in Ghana (Kisseih) Int J Nurs Studies 5:205+, Sept 68

Nursing in the U.S.S.R. (Kolybina) Int J Nurs Studies 4:257+, Aug 67

Nursing in the Emerald Isle (Chavasse) Int Nurs Rev 15:183+, #2 68

Nursing in Greece (Papamicrouli) Int Nurs Rev 14:25+, Sept-Oct 67

# FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

- Studies on nursing in Canada (Mussallem) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:35+, May-June 67
- Nursing in Portugal (Quinn) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:27+, May-June 67
- Nursing in Canada--statistical survey. Candidates state their policies. *Irish Nurses J* 1:14, Aug 68
- Nursing in Portugal (Quinn) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:361+, Nov-Dec 68
- Nursing in the Soviet Union (Quinn) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:294+, Sept-Oct 68
- A day's work in a Soviet hospital. *Mod Hosp* 111:79+, Oct 68
- Intensive therapy overseas (Ford) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, Feb 68
- Life at Raphael (Cameron) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:13+, Jan 67
- A statistical picture of nursing in Canada. *Nurs J India* 59:253, Aug 68
- Early Canadian nursing. *Nurs J India* 59:183+, June 68
- A brief report of the WHO traveling seminar in nursing in the U.S.S.R. October 6-28, 1966 (Gupta) *Nurs J India* 58:59+, Mar 67
- Nurses and hospitals in Siam (Audric) *NM* 125:ix+, Oct 27 67
- Nursing opportunities in the U.S.S.R. *NM* 127:50, July 12 68
- Nursing in Canada (Jewell) *NM* 127:11, Aug 30 68
- Neurosurgical nurse visits Copenhagen (Adcock) *NM* 126:35+, Feb 23 68
- Training for nursing overseas (Robertson) *NM* 125:xvi, Nov 17 67
- Nursing--a world affair (pictorial) *NM* 125:i+, Nov 3 67
- Sleepers in the sun (Spinks) *NM* 124:xi+, June 9 67
- Nursing in Vietnam. *NM* 124:125+, May 12 67
- Nursing with the Royal Navy in Mauritius (pictorial) *NM* 123:vi+, Nov 25 66
- Peace corps nurses. *NO* 16:40+, Nov 68
- Health care in Lapland (Petrowski) *NO* 16:54+, Nov 68
- Quaker service in Algeria (Cordner) *NT* 64:1215+, Sept 6 68
- Nursing in Finland. *NT* 64:1160, Aug 30 68
- Be wise before the event. Preparation for nursing overseas (Lee) *NT* 64:602+, May 3 68
- In the balance--1980 v. Salmon? *NT* 64:536, Apr 19 68
- Gadfly's guide to the PIB report. *NT* 64:467, Apr 5 68
- Volunteer in Algeria (Filsell) *NT* 64:641+, May 10 68
- Nursing in Nigeria. *NT* 63:530+, Apr 21 67
- Nursing in Canada (Mussallem, Lindabury) *NT* 62:1626+, Dec 9 66
- Europeans all. *NT* 63:229, Feb 17 67
- European nursing (Fawkes) *NT* 63:582+, May 5 67
- Claybury nurses' study tour (Andrews) *NT* 63:332, Mar 10 67
- Glimpses of hospitals and nursing schools in Germany and Netherlands (Diamante) *Philipp J Nurs* 36:249+, Sept-Oct 67
- Guiding principles in processing requests for nurses to work in foreign countries. Philip J *Nurs* 36:38, Jan-Feb 67
- Nursing in Poland. *Rep Nurses* 1:9+, Nov-Dec 67
- Nursing overseas... as seen by a student nurse. Part 1 (Piquet) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:9+, July 68
- Part 2. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:21+, Aug 68
- Flight through Europe (Brummer) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:27+, Feb 67
- Early Canadian nursing. *UNA Nurs J* 66:138+, May 68
- Nursing. *World Hlth* 20:10+, May 67
- Improving the health of all our people (Mungandu) *Zambia Nurse* 2:10+, Dec 67

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH IN

Medical care needs in developing countries (Gray) *Hosp Progr* 48:38+, Dec 67

Preparing the nurse for first level position in public health nursing in the basic nursing curriculum (Soreja) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:89+, June 68

The role of the public health nurse in relation to multiple births in Nigeria (Obayan) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:103+, June 68

A summer school in Athens (Wassner, Ffitch) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:18+, Jan 68

Health education in a Cambodian Village (Mills) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:893+, Nov 68

Auxiliary health personnel: Training and use (Fendall) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:471+, June 67

Malnutrition and mental development in Guatemala (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 37:10+, Mar-Apr 68

Foreign Nurses and Students See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Formula--Preparation See: INFANT FEEDING

## FOSTER HOME CARE

Integration of the family into the child placement process (Moss) *Children* 15:219+, Nov-Dec 68

A university extension course for foster parents (Reistraffer) *Children* 15:28+, Jan-Feb 68

Group counseling for adolescent foster children (Carter) *Children* 15:22+, Jan-Feb 68

A special conference on foster care for children (Garrett) *Children* 15:32+, Jan-Feb 68

Preadolescent foster children in group discussions (Watson, Beverman) *Children* 15:65+, Mar-Apr 68

Child care in other countries--observations from a visit abroad (Gula) *Children* 14:201+, Sept-Oct 67

Family day care for children of migrant farmworkers (Sheridan) *Children* 14:13+, Jan-Feb 67

Filial deprivation in parents of children in foster care. *Children* 14:8+, Jan-Feb 67

Foster grandparents for...emotionally disturbed children (Johnston) *Children* 14:47+, Mar-Apr 67

Group work with foster care patients (Baber) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:277+, Sept 68

Adolescent patients live in foster homes (Amos, Gonzalez) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:48+, Feb 68

School and the emotionally disturbed foster child (Ambinder) *J Sch Hlth* 38:413+, Sept 68

## FOUNDATIONS

Drugs across the sea (McCleary) *Today's Hlth* 46:10+, July 68

## FRACTURES

The compression plate technique of internal fixation of fractures (Guten) *AORN* 6:47+, Oct 67

Hip fracture; a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) *AJN* 67:1207+, June 67

The etiology of fractured hips in females (Iskrant) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:485+, Mar 68

The extra mile (Rusher) (care st) *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:3+, Spring 67

An orthopaedic nursing care study (Streete) (care st) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:12+, Apr-May 68

Fracture-dislocation of the 5th cervical vertebrae (Anderson) (care st) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:6+, Jan 67

Preambulation exercises (Recob) *Nurs Homes* 16:35+, Jan 67

Multiple injuries complicated by fat embolism and tracheal stenosis (Murray) (care st) *NM* 127:35+, Aug 16 68

Not without complications (McHugh) (care st) *NM* 126:16+, Jan 26 68

Internal fixation of fractures in patients with diffuse malignant disease (Stiles) *NM* 125:1+, Oct 6 67

Stress fractures (Devas) *NM* 124:xi+, Aug 11 67

## FRACTURES

Fractured neck of femur and subsequent gas gangrene (Williams) (care st) NM 124:63+, Apr 21 67

Trauma in childhood (Roaf) NM 123:2+, Jan 13 67

What would you do if...? Shock and fractures. Part 2 (Wilkinson) NT 62:1671, Dec 16 66

Racing is in my bones (Brummage) (care st) NT 63:1749+, Dec 29 67

A severe maxillo-facial injury (Meakins) (care st) NT 64:8+, Jan 5 68

Air splints and industry (Caperauld) Occup Hlth 19:+, Jan-Feb 67

## FRANCE

The International School of Advanced Nursing Education, Lyon, France--after two years. Int Nurs Rev 14: 11+, Nov-Dec 67

French army trains nurses (pictorial) NM 127:38, Aug 30 68

Preventive medicine in France--a flourishing health centre in France (Grant) (pictorial) NM 126:40+, Feb 2 68

Twenty years of progress in France (Tyner) Occup Hlth 18:230+, Sept-Oct 66

Nursing overseas...as seen by a student nurse. Part 2 (Piquet) S Afr Nurs J 35:21+, Aug 68

We rang the church bell (Scholten) S Afr Nurs J 34:21, Nov 67

## FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE

Thanksgiving Day reunion in England. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:29+, #4 Spring 68

Urgent needs. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:5+, #4 Spring 68

Poetic accounting (Hifner) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:17, #1 Summer 68

Forty-third annual report of the Frontier Nursing Service, Incorporated for the fiscal year May 1, 1967 to April 30, 1968. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:3+, #1 Summer 68

A mother's visit to FNS (Miller) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:3+, Fall 67

A home visit (Davenport) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:13+, Autumn 66

Visiting wide neighborhoods (Erickson) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:3+, Autumn 66

FNS revisited (Dammann) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:3+, Winter 67

New faces, new places (Jewell) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:10+, #3 Winter 68

The great grandmother (Lester) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:17+, #3 Winter 68

Now I know why (Campbell) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:7+, #3 Winter 68

I drove Anna May (Williams) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:27, Summer 67

Forty-second annual report of the Frontier Nursing Service, Incorporated for the Fiscal Year May 1, 1966 to April 30, 1967. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:3+, Summer 67

A touch of compassion (Fox) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:17+, Summer 67

Public health nursing in the USA (Iiling) NT 64:49+(insert), Mar 29 68

## FROSTBITE

Treatment of frostbite today (Starzl) Consultant 7:44+, Jan 67

Cause and cure of Chilblains (Ward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 14, Apr 67

## FRUIT

Bananas for baby and you (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, June 68

Bananas (Budd) Life and Hlth 82: 14+, Feb 67

Get up to grapefruit (ed) Life and Hlth 82:6+, May 67

What is it? Zambia Nurse 3:34+, June 68

## FUND RAISING

P.R. points. Ideas from the world of hospital public relations. Hosp Topics 45:81+, Sept 67

## FUNDS

Mary Breckinridge Hospital and development fund. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:23+, #1 Summer 68



## FUNGUS DISEASES

The King's Fund and its part in management training for nurses (Peers) NT 63:1360, Oct 13 67

Nursing education and training for management (ed) NT 63:1355, Oct 13 67

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES; TINEA

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## GALACTOSEMIA

### G

## GALACTOSEMIA

Galactosaemia (Mansbridge) (care st)  
NT 64:1344, Oct 4 68

## GALLBLADDER

Nursing care of the gallbladder  
patient (Solosko) Bedside Nurse  
1:11+, Mar-Apr 68

Management of acute cholecystitis  
(Hinshaw) Hosp Med 2:48+, Oct  
66

Gall bladder tribulations (Lewis)  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1+,  
Dec 67

The symptoms of gall stones.  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 32:1, Nov-  
Dec 66

Your gall bladder (Giffin) Life and  
Hlth 82:10+, July 67

"Hour-glass" gall bladder (Wakeley)  
NM 125:1+, Jan 19 68

Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS

## GAMBLING

Aversion therapy for compulsive  
gambling (Miller, Barker) NM 127:  
21+, Oct 18 68

What makes a gambling addict?  
(Berry) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Oct 68

Games See: RECREATION

## GAMMA GLOBULIN

Gamma globulins in health and dis-  
ease (Wilkinson) NT 64:725+,  
May 31 68

Immunoglobulins and disease. Ther  
Notes 74:120+, Sept-Oct 67

Gamma Globulin Deficiency See:  
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

## GANGRENE

Fractured neck of femur and sub-  
sequent gas gangrene (Williams)  
(care st) NM 124:63+, Apr 21 67

Gangrene of the small bowel at four  
days (Hogarth) (care st) NM 127:  
31+, Sept 20 68

## GASTRECTOMY

Complete gastrectomy for haemor-  
rhage (Ades) (care st) NM 123:  
529+, Mar 10 67

Billroth I partial gastrectomy (Wal-  
ker) (care st) NM 124:157+, May 19  
67

Gastrectomy (Middleton) NT 64:  
1190+, Sept 6 68

Surgery tailored to the patient's  
need. RN 30:80, July 67

See also: GASTROENTEROSTOMY

## GASTRIC FISTULA

Nursing a patient with a gastric  
fistula (Hume) NT 64:106+, Jan 26  
68

Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING

## GASTROENTERITIS

Acute bacterial gastroenteritis:  
Diagnosis and management (Fleshler)  
Hosp Med 4:56+, Jan 68

Protracted, disabling gastroenter-  
itis. The spastic colon syndrome  
sometimes follows acute gastroenter-  
itis (Palmer) Hosp Med 3:31+, Apr 67

Gastro-enteritis--a challenge to  
health education (Duffy) NM 126:  
347+, Jan 12 68

## GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

The hazards of immobility (Olson)  
Effects on gastrointestinal  
function (McCarthy) AJN 67:  
785+, Apr 67

Which G.I. symptoms point to heart  
disease? (Waldman) Consultant 8:6+,  
July-Aug 68

Doctor, what's good for gas?  
(Danhof) Consultant 8:20+, July-Aug  
68

What to expect after gastric  
resection (Schwartz) Consultant  
7:36+, May 67

Gastric photography (Bailey, Brad-  
ford) NT 63:548+, Apr 28 67

Tropical diseases.  
Chronic diarrhoea in the tropics (2)  
Part 6 (Smith) NT 64:527+, Apr 19  
68

See also: COLON; DIGESTION;  
INTESTINES; RECTUM; STOMACH

## GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Gaucher's disease. Diagnostica  
68:22+, Mar-Apr

## GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

On duty, Christmas eve. AJN 68:  
2556+, Dec 68

It won't be hospital nursing!  
(Reinkemeyer) AJN 68:1936+,  
Sept 68

What bothers staff nurses (Rutherford) *AJN* 67:315+, Feb 67

A teacher returns to staff nursing (Hayter) *J Nurs Educ* 6:29+, Jan 67

Earnings of hospital nurses, July 1966. *Month Lab Rev* 90:55+, June 67

Influencing nursing practice in changing hospital settings (Bazlak) *NR* 17:146+, Mar-Apr 68

Congruence of staff nurses' self-ratings of performance with supervisors' ratings. *NR* 16:368+, Fall 67

The post of staff nurse--how can we make it more rewarding? (Dicker) *NT* 64:1403, Oct 18 68

The institutional nursing section (Furia) *Phillipp J Nurs* 35:377+, Nov-Dec 66

# GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Why research in public health nursing? European nursing: The general nursing council for England and Wales and registration (Fawkes) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:341+, Dec 67

GNC constitution--a further step. *NM* 124:52+, Apr 21 67

Re-organization of GNC for England and Wales. *NM* 124:30, Apr 14 67

General nursing council for England and Wales. Appears bi-monthly in *NT*

Statutory or standing? (Tartini) *NT* 63:1448, Oct 27 67

# GENETICS

Genetics and the nurse (Wiedenbach) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:8+, May 68

The genetic revolution and the education of the nurse (Gratz) *Cath Nurse* 16:56+, Mar 68

Moral problems in a medical utopia (Garrigan) *Cath Nurse* 16:48+, Mar 68

The problem of mass eugenics (Seltz) *Cath Nurse* 16:42+, Mar 68

Cancer: What types are apt to be familial? (Lynch) *Consultant* 8:44+, Oct 68

Muscular dystrophies (Swimyard) *Hosp Med* 4:57+, Sept 68

WHO experts define the scope of human genetics. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:13+, Dec 66

Stop childbirth defects (Patterson) *Life and Hlth* 83:8+, Mar 68

Muscular dystrophies (Emery) *NM* 126:26+, Mar 1 68

Neurological degenerative disorder--a new advance. *NM* 126:46, Feb 9 68

Paediatric aspects of therapeutic abortion (Smithells) *NM* 124:77+, Apr 28 67

Progress in medical aspects of mental subnormality (Wollen) *NM* 124:vii+, May 19 67

A case of Huntington's chorea (Cahill) (care st) *NM* 125:13+, Oct 6 67

Great doctors and medical scientists. Mendel and heredity. Part 3 (Gibson) *NT* 63:1456+, Oct 27 67

Dayne's honeycomb degeneration of the retina: a survey (Mason) *NT* 63:1446+, Oct 27 67

Human genetics. General principles. Part 1 (Carney) *NT* 64:1199+, Sept 6 68; Biochemical aspects. Part 2. *NT* 64:1237+, Sept 13 68

Emphysema sensitivity may be hereditary, NIH grantee finds. *PHS World* 2:24+, Nov 67

The Island lab. *PHS World* 2:18+, Oct 67

Oral clefts in the American Indian (Niswander, Adams) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:807+, Sept 67

Health in the world of tomorrow. Genetics against disease carriers (Van Gindertael) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:25+, Sept 68

Drugs and heredity. *Rep Nurses* 1:6+, Oct 67

The synthesis of DNA (Kornberg) *Sci Am* 219:64+, Oct 68

The discovery of DNA (Mirsky) *Sci Am* 218:78+, June 68

General Tom Thumb and other mid-gets (McKusick, Romain) *Sci Am* 217:102+, July 67

Gene structure and protein structure (Yanofsky) *Sci AM* 216:80+, May 67

## GENETICS

- Guarding the unborn (Beck) Today's Hlth 46:39+, Jan 68
- Predicting tomorrow's children (Davis) Today's Hlth 46:32+, Jan 68
- Genetic counseling units in the United States. Today's Hlth 46:72+, Jan 68

## GENITALIA, FEMALE

- Anomalies of the female genital tract (Franklin, McIlhaney) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:205+, June 68

## GENITALIA, MALE

- New approach to the x-ray examination of the male urethra (Ferguson) NM 123:viii+, Jan 13 67

## Genitourinary System See: URO-genital system

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

- Growth and development--the other end of the line (Powers) ANA Clin Sessions :131+, 1966
- Are we really meeting the nursing needs of the chronically ill and aged patient (Sheehan) ANA Clin Sessions :138+, 1966
- Congestive heart failure and the geriatric patient (Ritchie, Weisman) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 146+, 1967
- Oral medications and the older patient (Gimble) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 138+, 1967
- Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in a geriatric setting. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 123+, 1967
- Alienation in the aged: Implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing (Anderson) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 115+, 1967
- We volunteered as visitors (Trautman) AJN 68:341+, Feb 68
- Psychologic aspects of geriatric nursing (Davis) AJN 68:802+, Apr 68
- Care of the confused elderly patient (Patrick) AJN 67:36+, Dec 67
- Beer and TLC (Volpe, Kastenbaum) AJN 67:100+, Jan 67
- "Senior citizens." (Chomley) Aust Nurses J 64:315+, Dec 66

- Integrated application of community resources to the aged (Schwenger) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:535+, Dec 67
- Health needs of the aged (Benson) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:226+, May 67
- A home for the aged where people live. (Rapelje) Canad Nurse 64:45+, Nov 68
- Hypothermia in the elderly. District Nurs 11:182, Nov 68
- Exercises for the elderly (Hill) District Nurs 11:76+, July 68
- Community care today and tomorrow (Macara) District Nurs 9:210+, Dec 66
- Easing the way home (Adams) District Nurs 9:267+, Feb 67
- Boarding-out elderly people (Moon) District Nurs 10:230+, Jan 68
- Ageing and old age (Bourne) District Nurs 10:216+, Jan 68
- Budget feeding for the elderly (Trussell) District Nurs 9:289+, Mar 67
- Group teaching.
  - Social aspects of disease. Part 8 (Carter) District Nurs 10:203+, Dec 67; Self-care for the elderly. Part 9 (Tonge) District Nurs 10:228+, Jan 68
- Relation of decision-making to institutional satisfaction (Beard) Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, June 68
- The unique role of the RN in the extended care facility (Greenberg) Geriatric Nurs 4:12+, Oct 68
- Memo to hospital nurses: How to care for the geriatric patient (Morgan) Geriatric Nursing 4:21+, Sept 68
- Total environment vs. creative living (Shore) Geriatric Nursing 4:18+, Aug 68
- Nursing service: Key to a successful activity program (Marie, Alice) Geriatric Nursing 4:6+, Aug 68
- The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service (Elizabeth) Geriatric Nurs 4:14+, May 68
- The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service. Geriatric Nurs 4:14+, May 68
- The VIP in the nursing home (Laurice) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Feb 68

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

The rehabilitation potential of the aged with small stroke syndrome (Miller) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:10+, Mar 68

Professional flexibility (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:11+, Feb 68

Mental health and the geriatric patient (Routh) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:27+, Jan 67

Plastics in geriatric nursing (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:12+, Jan 67

Afraid to go to bed (Kramer, Kramer) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:11+, Feb 67

Today's program of physical therapy for the geriatric patient (Kennon) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, Feb 67

Optimal frustration aids recovery (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:14+, Mar 67

Assessing the patient (Gilliam) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:12+, June 67

If wishing could make it so (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, May 67

Nurses accept failure (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Aug 67

Help for the blind psychiatric aged. Here's a program that works! (Burnworth) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, July 67

Geriatric night nursing (Dunlop) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, Sept 67

Why an occupational therapy program? (Laurice) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:18+, Sept 67

Compensatory behavior in the aging (Mansfield) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:18+, Oct 67

How to become a better ( ) to your aged patients (Kramer) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:14+, Oct 67

Utilization of pharmaceutical services in geriatric care (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:10+, Oct 67

Let them walk (Beard) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, Nov 67

Narcotic laws in relation to geriatric nursing (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:10+, Nov 67

Nursing's role in geriatric drug therapy (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Dec 67

Home care of the aged cardiac patient (Griffith) *Geriatrics* 22:140+, June 67

Geriatric nursing. Staff morale--a challenge in geriatric nursing (Amburgey) *Geriatrics* 22:204+, Aug 67

Physician-nurse cooperation in planning for geriatric care (McKelvey) *Geriatrics* 22:216+, Aug 67

First workshop on comprehensive services for the geriatric mental patient. Marriott Twin Bridges Motel, Washington, D. C., November 30-December 1, 1967. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:72+, Feb 68

Helping elderly patients face the fear of death (Wolff) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:142+, May 67

Intensive rehabilitation of the aged (Fong) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:27+, Jan 67

Nurses administer units for older patients (La Cerva, Yood) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:320, Oct 68

Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes (Frankel) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:331+, Nov 67

The geriatric patient needs emotional support from the night nurse (Branson) *Hosp Manage* 103:84+, June 67

Nonphysical needs of geriatric patients (Fenn) *Hosp Progr* 48:48+, Dec 67

The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service (Elizabeth) *Hosp Progr* 48:110+, Mar 67

Vital data gleaned from tests of Chicago's first senior citizens' health fair (pictorial) *Hosp Progr* 48:85+, Dec 67

Guidelines for the professional nurse in geriatric drug therapy. *Hospitals* 41:57+, Mar 1 67

Social needs parallel medical needs of elderly patients (Randall) *Hospitals* 41:63+, Oct 16 67

Practical methods for meeting the social needs of the elderly (Cohen) *Hospitals* 41:90+, Dec 16 67

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

- A study of nursing time requirements for patients of various age groups. Patients over 65 receive more nursing care, early results in AHA study indicate (AHA) Hospitals 41:23a+, Feb 16 67
- The hospital's role in the welfare of older men and women (Steinberg) Hospitals 41:57+, June 16 67
- Nursing--nurses--and the older adult (Taylor) Int J Nurs Studies 5:23+, Mar 68
- Team work in the care of the aged  
Part 1 (O'Dea) Irish Nurse 5: 109+, Feb 67; Hospital services.  
Part 2. Irish Nurse 5:109+, Mar 67
- Basic facts of the geriatric problem (Corrigan) Irish Nurse 5:189+, June 67
- Regional block and the geriatric patient (Baggs) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:372+, Oct 67
- Three aspects of problems related to the geriatric patient (Costello) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:179+, June 67
- Respiratory physiology in the geriatric patient (Greisheimer) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:32+, Feb 67
- Activity therapy in a geriatric setting (Davis) J Am Geriat Soc 15:1144+, Dec 67
- Medical care for the aging (Lee) J Am Geriat Soc 16:120+, Feb 68
- Coming of age: A challenge for geriatric nursing (Davis) J Am Geriat Soc 16:1100+, Oct 68
- Paramedical services for older Americans (Spear) J Am Geriat Soc 16: 1088+, Oct 68
- The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. The patients' report. Part 1 (Dominick) J Am Geriat Soc 16:63+, Jan 68; The nurses' report. Part 2. J Am Geriat Soc 16:436+, Apr 68
- Geriatrics. Regular column in J Psychiat Nurs
- New Jersey's department of institutions and agencies' nursing service. J Psychiat Nurs 5:266+, May-June 67
- Geriatrics (Deibel) J Psychiat Nurs 6:178+, May-June 68
- Geriatrics (Deibel) J Psychiat Nurs 6:51+, Jan-Feb 68
- Geriatrics (Deibel) J Psychiat Nurs 6:115+, Mar-Apr 68
- Surgery for seniors (Ingraham) Life and Hlth 82:32+, Aug 67
- The golden age. Regular column in Life and Hlth
- Participation of the aged in the group process (Wolf) Ment Hyg 51:381+, July 67
- Loneliness in the aged (Tanenbaum) Ment Hyg 51:91+, Jan 67
- How can nurses function best in serving geriatric needs? (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 111:124, July 68
- P.A.S. finds the elderly are staying longer in smaller hospitals (Ament, Luttman) Mod Hosp 109:106+, Aug 67
- The twilight years (ed) New Zealand Nurs J 60:4, Nov 67
- Acute confusional states in the elderly (Barker) New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Nov 67
- Geriatric gynecology (Durbin) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:253+, June 68
- Symposium on care of the elderly patient. Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 649+, Dec 68
- The influence of family relationships on the geriatric patient--the nurse's role (Evangela) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 653+, Dec 68
- Heart failure--the geriatric patient (Ritchie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:663+, Dec 68
- Some clinical problems of geriatric nursing (Hodkinson) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:675+, Dec 68
- Geriatric foot care (McGregor) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:687+, Dec 68
- The institutionally-deprived elderly--a challenge for nurses to change their role (Harrison) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:697+, Dec 68
- The nursing care of the so-called confused patient (Weymouth) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:709+, Dec 68

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

Helping the nurse to meet the challenge of the geriatric patient (Calnan) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:717+, Dec 68

Health maintenance programs for older adults (Archer) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:729+, Dec 68

ANA and the geriatric nurse—a new partnership in progress (Davis) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:741+, Dec 68

The older patient in the general hospital (Moses) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:705+, Dec 67

The patient in the nursing home (McGinity, Stotsky) Nurs Forum 6:238+, #3 67

Skin care for elderly patients (Plass) Nurs Homes 16:13+, July 67

Odor control in long-term care facilities (Lapham) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Feb 67

Dividends from learning (Maliszewski) Nurs Homes 17:13+, Sept 68

Is the voluntary home outdated? (Nelson) Nurs Homes 16:12+, Mar 67

The ideal geriatric diet (Lane) Nurs Homes 16:27+, Jan 67

Minister's reaction to our readers' letters in care of the elderly debate. NM 124:339+, July 14 67

Nurse training in geriatrics (Hazell) NM 125:viii, Oct 6 67

With love and sympathy (Smith) NM 124:367+, July 21 67

What is geriatrics? (Boucher) NM 127:20+, Nov 15 68

Veterans deserve the best (Kitchin) NM 127:13+, Aug 16 68

Hypothermia in the elderly (Harrison) NM 127:18+, Oct 25 68

New approach to geriatrics (Chaloner) NM 127:10, Aug 30 68

Some problems in a geriatric unit (Gibbs) NM 127:34, Aug 23 68

Bowel management in the aged (King) NM 127:31, July 19 68

Dallas calling—first transatlantic telephone conference between Rcn and American Nurses' Association. NM 126:13, May 24 68

Skin diseases in the elderly. Part 1 (MacKenna) NM 126:1+, Jan 5 68  
Part 2. NM 126:x+, Jan 12 68

Further examples of rare geriatric conditions (Gibbs) NM 126:17, Mar 22 68

My old babies (Russell) NM 125:294, Dec 22 67

Overcoming problems of geriatric care—an open forum discussion at the 52nd Nursing Conference. NM 126:41+, Feb 16 68

A geriatric orthopaedic unit (Devas, Marr) NM 126:23+, Feb 2 68

Key people in community mental welfare. A glimpse into the future. Part 5 (Horsley) NM 126:37+, Feb 2 68

Welfare service in the Jewish community. Flatlets and home for old people in Hemel Hempstead, Herts. NM 124:xii+, Sept 15 67

Overcoming problems of geriatric care. Open forum session held during Nursing Mirror Nurses and Midwives Conference at Seymour Hall, London. Part 1. NM 126:17+, Feb 9 68

Twenty will not come again. 20th anniversary of the British Geriatrics Society (Felstein) NM 125:67+, Oct 20 67

Standards of nursing care. NM 124:388+, July 28 67

Psychology of old age (Anton-Stephens) NM 124:172+, May 26 67

Repeated abdominal surgery in an elderly woman (Bowman) (care st) NM 124:560+, Sept 15 67

Auxiliary help for the elderly. NM 124:38, Apr 14 67

Discharging geriatric patients (Meade) NM 125:ix+, Oct 6 67

Normal senescence. Part 1 (Agate) NM 123:527+, Mar 10 67; Modern approach to the care of the elderly. Part 2 (Rosin) NM 123:560+, Mar 17 67; Geriatric nursing. Part 3 (Smith) NM 123:xi+, Mar 24 67; Part 3 (#2) NM 123:iv+, Mar 31 67; Psychiatric geriatric assessment unit at Crichton Royal Hospital. Part 4 (Sneddon) NM 124:x+, Apr 7 67

Preventing pressure sores in geriatric patients. Part 1 (Bliss, McLaren) NM 123:379, Jan 27 67; Part 2. NM 123:405+, Feb 3 67



## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

- Life in a geriatric long-stay ward (Brocklehurst, Franklin) NM 123: xi+, Jan 20 67
- Meeting the needs of the aging. NO 16:49, Sept 68
- Helping students work with the aging (Frenay) NO 16:44+, July 68
- Geriatrics in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum (Moses, Lake) NO 16:41+, July 68
- Problems of aged persons taking medications at home (Neely, Patrick) NR 17:52+, Jan-Feb 68
- The psychological problems of aging (Framm) Geriatric Nurs 3: 14+, Apr 67
- The gerontological nursing literature. Search study and results (Basson) NR 16:267+, Summer 67
- Nursing and long-term care: The research program of the American Nurses' Foundation (Lambertsen) Nurs Res Rep 3:1+, Dec 68
- Care of the aged and human values.(ed) Nurs Res Rep 3:2, June 68
- The rape. A study of an elderly deaf patient (Marsden) (care st) NT 63:124, Jan 27 67
- Social therapy for the elderly blind (Miles) NT 63:292+, Mar 3 67
- Accidents and the elderly (Parry) NT 63:138+, Feb 3 67
- The purpose and work of geriatric day hospitals (Ward) NT 63:819+, June 23 67
- Ageing and old age (Bourne) NT 64: 550+, Apr 26 68
- The Hallett Clinic, Exminster (Elliott) NT 64:1169+, Aug 30 68
- The changing role of chest hospitals (McCarrick) NT 64:1193+, Sept 6 68
- The aged (Smith) NT 64:1166, Aug 30 68
- Attitudes to psychogeriatric nursing (McGuinness, Knox) NT 64:127+ (insert), Aug 16 68
- Comprehensive care for the elderly. NT 64:983, July 19 68
- Allegations about the care of elderly patients in seven hospitals. NT 64: 943, July 12 68
- A geriatric day hospital serving a rural community (Clements) NT 64: 908+, July 5 68
- The future of geriatric nursing (McCarrick) NT 64:396+, Mar 22 68
- Some orthopaedic advances. Trauma (Le Vay) NT 64:492+, Apr 12 68
- The senior citizen. NT 64:403, Mar 22 68
- A realistic look at geriatrics. Part 1 (Hyams) NT 63:1477+, Nov 3 67
- The art of geriatric nursing. Part 2. 63:1507+, Nov 10 67
- Nursing training in geriatrics (Rae) NT 63:1587+, Nov 24 67
- The changing scene in domiciliary nursing. NT 63:1647+, Dec 8 67
- Art therapy in geriatrics (Poulden, Rosin) NT 63:1751, Dec 29 67
- Home again at 90 (Lockwood) (care st) NT 64:45+, Jan 12 68
- Some nutritional problems in the elderly sick (Peaston) NT 63:1312+, Sept 29 67
- Task force (Steen) NT 63:1100+, Aug 18 67
- Day clothing for geriatric patients (Bliss) NT 63:598+, May 5 67
- Let there be light (McCarrick) NT 63:916+, July 14 67
- Post-operative epidural analgesia. Techniques and management (Zuck) NT 63:1059+, Aug 11 67
- Incontinence and the geriatric patient. Understanding the problem. Part 1 (Winser) NT 63:156+, Feb 3 67; Solving the problem. Part 2. NT 63:193+, Feb 10 67
- Improving patients' clothing-- and laundry services (Floyd) NT 63:112+, Jan 27 67
- The Hospital Centre: Discussion group. Geriatric day hospitals. NT 63:130+, Jan 27 67
- Geriatric nursing. Cerebrovascular disease. Part 1 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:880+, July 7 67; Mental confusion. Part 2. NT 63:937+, July 14 67; Incontinence of urine. Part 3. NT 63:954+, July 21 67

## GIBRALTAR

- Part 4. 63:995+, July 28 67;  
Pressure sores. Part 5. 63:1033+,  
Aug 4 67; Various problems in  
geriatric medicine. Part 6. 63:  
1072+, Aug 11 67; Ward equipment.  
Part 7. 63:1088+, Aug 18 67  
More equipment for geriatric nurs-  
ing. Part 8. NT 63:1137+,  
Aug 25 67
- Leicester's short stay home (Marriott)  
Occup Hlth 20:96+, Mar-Apr 68
- The role of the LPN in nursing homes  
(O'Brien) PN 18:21+, May 68
- Social needs of geriatric patients  
(Callaway) PN 18:34+, Mar 68
- Institutional care of the aged  
(Stokes) PN 17:27+, Oct 67
- Some guides in the management of  
the aged. PN 17:44+, June 67
- Psychological factors in geriatric  
nursing care (Verwoerd) PN 17:  
24+, Feb 67
- Volunteers today are a new breed  
(Eggers) Prof Nurs Home 10:12+,  
Aug 68
- Complications of geriatric rehabili-  
tation. Part 1 (Kramer) Prof Nurs  
Home 10:38+, June 68  
Part 2 (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home  
10:29+, July 68
- Staff humor in our homes (Eggers)  
Prof Nurs Home 10:36+, June 68
- If you want a successful rehab program  
you've got to have a successful com-  
munication system among staff  
(Schober) Prof Nurs Home 10:19+,  
Jan 68
- Paper sheets for the elderly--  
an experiment that worked (Olm)  
Prof Nurs Home 10:22+, Mar 68
- Environmental aids for the confused.  
Prof Nurs Home 9:40, Oct 67
- Hearing loss in the aged (Jones)  
Prof Nurs Home 9:30+, Nov 67
- Volunteer service in a proprietary  
long-term care facility (Miller)  
Prof Nurs Home 9:33+, June 67
- The church home for the aged: Where  
is it headed? (Nelson) Prof Nurs  
Home 9:13+, Oct 67
- Information and referral services for  
the chronically ill and aged  
(Lester) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
295+, Apr 68

- Understanding makes the difference  
(Novick) Queensland Nurses J  
9:9+, Feb 67
- Dexter Manor: new health program  
for senior citizens (Isler) RN 31:  
46+, Mar 68
- The crises of old age (Butler) RN  
30:46+, Dec 67
- Program to attract and train nurses in  
care of aged termed "essential."  
Sanitaria 12:12+, May 67
- Nursing care of aged increases costs.  
Sanitaria 12:21, June-July 67
- Social behavior in later life  
(Kalish) Sanitaria 12:13+,  
Feb 67
- The nurses' station. From the  
California Nurses' Association  
convention, March 5-10, Los  
Angeles. Sanitaria 12:27,  
Apr 67
- Nutrition in the elderly. Ther Notes  
75:8+, Spring 68
- Working with older people--a guide  
to practice. Volume 1: The  
practitioner and the elderly  
(#1459) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+,  
Aug 66
- Communication processes with the  
aged and within the hospital setting.  
Part 1 (McQueen) Western Care 13:  
8+, June 68; Part 2 p 10+

See also: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

## GERMANY

- International trends. Problems of  
psychiatric care in Berlin, German  
Democratic Republic (Muller-  
Hegemann) J Psychiat Nurs 6:35+,  
Jan-Feb 68
- Study visit to Frankfurt (Furlong) NM  
127:31+, Oct 25 68
- Automation hospital (pictorial) NM  
124:iv, May 19 67
- The occupational health nurse in the  
German Democratic Republic (Knabe)  
Occup Hlth 20:252+, Sept-Oct 68
- Glimpses of hospitals and nursing  
schools in Germany and Netherlands  
(Diamante) Philipp J Nurs 36:249+,  
Sept-Oct 67

## GIBRALTAR

- Crisis affects Gibraltarians'  
health (Bull) NM 123:605+,  
Mar 31 67

## GLANDULAR FEVER

Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Glasses See: EYEGASSES

## GLAUCOMA

Schietz tonometry (Brueggen) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Sept 68

Drugs for ophthalmologic use (Haddad) AJN 68:324+, Feb 68

Creeping blindness: The fight against glaucoma. Aust Nurses J 65:101+, May 67

Glaucoma (Miller) District Nurs 9:242+, Jan 67

Opinion (ed) District Nurs 9:235, Jan 67

Schloetz (Stubbs) NM 127:23, Aug 16 68

Glaucoma (Catford) NT 63:948+, July 21 67

Glaucoma and its early diagnosis (Setna) Occup Hlth 18:293+, Nov-Dec 66

Glaucoma: The fight for sight (Garlick) RN 31:44+, Feb 68

## GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

Acute glomerulonephritis (Epstein) Hosp Med 4:30+, Nov 68

Acute glomerulonephritis (Broomfield) (care st) NT 63:1150, Aug 25 67

Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

## GOITER

Iodized salt in the prevention of endemic goiter: A world-wide survey of present programs (Lowenstein) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1815+, Oct 67

Clinical features of benign and malignant goiter. Thyroid examination, hyperthyroid goiters, and the clinical manifestations of hypothyroidism. Part 1 (Brener) Hosp Med 3:58+, Mar 67; Hypothyroid and euthyroid goiters, benign neoplasms, and carcinoma of the thyroid. Part 2. Hosp Med 3:18+, Apr 67

Victory over endemic goitre. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Nov 67

Endemic goitre--the world's most widespread nutritional deficiency disease. Nurs J India 59:14+, Jan 68

What is goitre? (Harden) NM 126:12+, Mar 29 68

## GONORRHEA

Psychiatric drugs & trends (Dembicki) J Psychiat Nurs 6:176+, May-June 68

## GOUT

Gout and the uric acid level. Diagnostica 14:4+, Sept-Oct 67

Gout (Fax) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Mar 67

Study of rare disorder may help combat gout. PHS World 3:12, Jan 68

The subtleties of diagnosing joint pain. Pt Care 2:68+, Mar 68

Good news about gout (Hamilton) Today's Hlth 45:16+, Dec 67

Graduate Education See: NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Graduations See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

Grafts See: TRANSPLANTATION

## GRANDPARENTS

Foster grandparents (Hillhouse) Bedside Nurse 1:16+, Sept-Oct 68

## GRANTS

Scholarships, grants and loans available to registered nurses. AORN 5:31+, Apr 67

Educational grants (Klutas) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Dec 67

Hospital school aid bill highlights controversy. AJN 67:2270+, Nov 67

Follow-up on mental health trainees (Shriver) AJN 67:2569+, Dec 67

Grants offered graduate RNs. CNA Bull 63:7, May 67

Financial assistance for employee education (Alley) Hosp Manage 103:30+, Feb 67

Nursing news (Foley) Hosp Prog 48:14+, Feb 67

Opportunity grants for nursing education (Foley) Hosp Progr 48:126, Aug 67

## GREAT BRITAIN

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

Federal grants utilized for nurse's aide classes. Nurs Homes 16:37, Dec 67

Battle report how they're meeting today's challenges. RN 31:38+, Oct 68

Developmental grants for nursing research (ed) NR 17:387, Sept-Oct 68

Predoctoral student awarded grant at University of Washington. Nurs Res Rep 2:8, Sept 67

Nurse researcher at Yale University tests three approaches to relieve pain. Nurs Res Rep 2:1+, Mar 67

How to apply for a grant. Nurs Res Rep 2:3, Mar 67

Foundation announces three developmental grants (Vredevoe) Nurs Res Rep 3:6, Mar 68

Developmental grant awarded to Dr. Uprichard. Nurs Res Rep 2:8, Sept 67

Nurse to investigate heart rate changes in adults. Nurs Res Rep 2:8, Sept 67

Four development grants awarded by the Foundation. Nurs Res Rep 3:6+, Dec 68

Home savings grant scheme. Queensland Nurses J 8:37, Nov 66

Health manpower perspective: 1967 (#1667) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

### GRANULOMA

Malignant granuloma and Wegener's granulomatosis (Mills) NT 64: 756+, June 7 68

Granuloma, Hodgkin's See: HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Graves Disease See: THYROID DISEASES

### GRAVITATION

Gravity and circulation (Robinson) NT 63:1512+, Nov 10 67

## GREAT BRITAIN

OR nurses in Great Britain (Brigden) AORN 5:53+, Apr 67

Occupational health nursing in Britain (West) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, Mar 68

Nursing practice from Dublin to London to Boston (Madden) AJN 68: 778+, Apr 68

Observation tour (Lambert) Aust Nurses J 66:52+, Mar 68

Midwifery in England (Thomson) Canad Nurse 64:35+, July 68

Improving hospital care for children (Hales-Tooke) Children 15:116+, May-June 68

Youth and youth services in England (Oettinger) Children 14:75+, Mar-Apr 67

Progress in the hospital service (Spencer) District Nurs 11:7+, Apr 68

Industrial therapy in British mental hospitals (Wrobel) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:44+, Feb 68

Comparative study of characteristics, attitudes and opinions of neophyte British and American nurses (Kramer) Int J Nurs Studies 4:281+, Dec 67

Overview of the associate degree in nursing in the U.S.A.: Possible applications to nursing education in the United Kingdom (Logan) Int J Nurs Studies 4:245+, Aug 67

Some problems of health visiting in Central London (Downs) Int J Nurs Studies 3:97+, July 66

Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) Int Nurs Rev 14: 21+, Mar-Apr 67

Standards of nursing care - United Kingdom. Int Nurs Rev 15:87+, #1 68

Smith Hospital. Henley-on-Thames, England (Lacey) Int Nurs Rev 13:36+, Nov-Dec 66

The New Coombe Hospital. Irish Nurse 6:289, Nov 67

Observations abroad (Duke) New Zealand Nurs J 61:11+, May 68

## GREAT BRITAIN

- First-phase redevelopment of Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (pictorial) NM 127:18+, Aug 9 68
- Charing Cross Hospital anniversary celebrations (pictorial) NM 126:16, May 24 68
- From mud, rubble and dust... (Woolings) NM 126:41+, June 14 68
- Sound the alarm (Holder) NM 126:12+, May 31 68
- Landscaping for new Dundee Hospital (Murray) NM 126:28+, Apr 26 68
- Portsmouth's new maternity hospital (pictorial) NM 126:32+, Apr 26 68
- Nuneaton's new maternity hospital. NM 126:27+, Apr 12 68
- Multi-storey tower block Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy, becomes local landmark. NM 126:v+, Jan 5 68
- Sound-proof unit at West Middlesex Hospital (pictorial) NM 126:30+, Feb 16 68
- New outpatient department at Walton Hospital, Liverpool (Goldman) NM 126:39+, Apr 19 68
- Grantham and Kesteven General Hospital--new buildings (pictorial) NM 126:33+, May 3 68
- Eccles & Patricroft General Practitioner Maternity Hospital--New maternity unit from former general hospital. NM 126:36+, Apr 5 68
- Welfare state and welfare society (Titmuss) NM 126:25+, Mar 29 68
- Psychiatric department for Doncaster Royal Infirmary (pictorial) NM 124:xii+, May 26 67
- New geriatric unit at Amersham General Hospital (pictorial) NM 124:x+, June 23 67
- New Barking Hospital (pictorial) NM 124:xii+, June 16 67
- Huddersfield Royal Infirmary (pictorial) NM 124:viii+, June 9 67
- Torbay Hospital, Devon (pictorial) NM 124:xii, Apr 14 67
- New psychiatric unit at Bridge-water Hospital, Manchester (pictorial) NM 123:vii, Jan 20 67
- New maternity unit at Queen Mary's Hospital, Sidcup (pictorial) NM 124:i+, May 12 67
- New Hillingdon Hospital, Middlesex (pictorial) NM 123:xii, Mar 10 67
- New burns centre for Wessex (pictorial) NM 124:viii+, Apr 28 67
- Award-winning maternity unit at Salford. NM 123:577+, Mar 24 67
- Men nurses in Britain (Boorer) NO 16:24+, Nov 68
- Plastic surgery nursing at Canniesburn Hospital, Bearsden (Crawford) NT 64:1413+, Oct 18 68
- Our expanding hospital service (pictorial) NT 64:1037, Aug 2 68
- Restored to health at Blencathra (Munn) NT 64:984, July 19 68
- A geriatric day hospital serving a rural community (Clements) NT 64:908+, July 5 68
- Harder centres for arthritics (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 64:796+, June 14 68
- Nottingham's golden opportunity--or a boat that could be missed? (Evagorou) NT 64:636+, May 10 68
- Nottingham's golden opportunity--or a boat that could be missed? Nurses: the stumbling-block (Evagorou) NT 64:638+, May 10 68
- Choosing the winning design (Marten) NT 64:625+, May 10 68
- New maternity ward: prizewinning design (Hoile) NT 64:622+, May 10 68
- Youth lends a hand at Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton (Pearson) NT 64:531+, Apr 19 68
- Birth of a training school. Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City (Butler) NT 64:495+, Apr 12 68
- Godfly's guide to the PIB report. NT 64:467, Apr 5 68
- Medical education at the expense of nursing education? (Black) NT 64:475+, Apr 5 68

## GROUP THERAPY

Caring for children. Developing a psychiatric unit for special groups (Bethell) NT 64:457+, Apr 5 68

Psychiatric secondment in Birmingham at Queen Elizabeth Hospital (McCarrick) NT 64:401, Mar 22 68

Education: Status quo or changed direction? (Johnston) NT 64:389+, Mar 22 68

Emergency ward (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 64:555+, Apr 26 68

Poole General Hospital (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 63:1652+, Dec 8 67

Wycombe General Hospital (Reddin) (pictorial) NT 63:759+, June 9 67

Training at The Cassel Hospital (Boorer) NT 63:1410+, Oct 20 67

St. Luke's Hospital, Huddersfield (pictorial) NT 63:1230+, Sept 15 67

Royal Cornwall Hospital, Triliske (McCarrick) NT 63:696+, May 26 67

The Prince of Wales's General Hospital 1867-1967 (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 63:727+, June 2 67

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 63:996+, July 28 67

Changing patterns (Raker) NT 63:890+, July 7 67

St. Luke's-Woodside--where tradition and progress go hand in hand (Boorer) NT 62:1555+, Nov 25 66

Royal Northern Hospital, London. Metamorphosis (Holder) (pictorial) NT 62:1581+, Dec 2 66

Psychiatric department in a general hospital. Doncaster Royal Infirmary (pictorial) NT 63:626+, May 12 67

No staffing problems here--Trinity Hospital, Taunton (Pearson) NT 63:49+, Jan 13 67

A hundred years of progress. Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children (Pearson) NT 63:593+, May 5 67

Catchment area-Europe. RAF Hospital, Wegberg (pictorial) NT 63:15+, Jan 6 67

An occupational health and hygiene service (Tyrer) Occup Hlth 20:145+, May-June 68

Nursing in a computer era bank (Cowie) Occup Hlth 20:148+, May-June 68

Occupational health service for staff, Bedford General Hospital (Harte, Hunt) Occup Hlth 20:151+, May-June 68

Bedford engineers medical service (Nash) Occup Hlth 20:70+, Mar-Apr 68

I'm backing Britain (Maule) Occup Hlth 20:2+, Jan-Feb 68

Nursing overseas...as seen by a student nurse. Part 1 (Piquet) S Afr Nurs J 35:9+, July 68

## GREECE

Mission to Athens (pictorial) AJN 68:800+, Apr 68

Nursing in Greece (Papamicroli) Int Nurs Rev 14:25+, Sept-Oct 67

A summer school in Athens (Wassner, Ffitch) New Zealand Nurs J 61:18+, Jan 68

Green Paper See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAM--GREAT BRITAIN; STRUCTURE STUDY

Grief See: JOY AND SORROW

Group Dynamics See: GROUP WORK

## GROUP THERAPY

The nurse group therapist in a variety of settings: Community, hospital, school, and prison. (Hargreaves) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 281+, 1967

Group therapy for psychotic elderly patients (Yalom, Terrazas) AJN 68:1690+, Aug 68

The family therapist is a nurse (Gorish) AJN 68:320+, Feb 68

A prescription for success (Martin) AJN 68:525+, Mar 68

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) AJN 67:298+, Feb 67

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) AJN 67:544+, Mar 67

Group treatment of the mentally ill (Konopka) Can Ment Hlth 15:1+ (supp #54), Jan-Apr 67

## GROUP THERAPY

- Group psychotherapy as the treatment of choice (Gordon) Can Ment Hlth 15:8+, Jan-Apr 67
- A layman's view of group therapy in weight control (Cornacchia) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:505+, Nov 67
- Remotivation to motivation (Thompson) Canad Nurse 63:21+, July 67
- Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients (Dixon, Rowley) Children 15:111+, May-June 68
- The group culture and nursing practice. Concepts. Part I (Hargreaves) AJN 67:1840+, Sept 67; Groups in action. Part 2. p 1844+
- If wishing could make it so (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, May 67
- A 12-week discharge program (Pullinger) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:21+, Jan 68
- Intensive hospital treatment of severe psychiatric disorders (Gagliano, Forizs) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:74+, Mar 67
- Group therapy with brain-damaged children (Anderson) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:175+, June 68
- Goals and techniques of transitory group therapy (Crary) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:389+, Dec 68
- Group therapy for diabetic mental patients (Frizzell) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:297+, Sept 68
- Using a tape recorder in group therapy (Wooliams) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:315, Oct 67
- A therapeutic community on a short-term psychiatric unit (Quattlebaum) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:353+, Dec 67
- A program of resocialization for a long-term regressed schizophrenic patient (Tappan) J Psychiat Nurs 6:334+, Nov-Dec 68
- Group therapy. An analysis of the orientation phase (Sweeney, Drage) J Psychiat Nurs 6:20+, Jan-Feb 68
- In-patient care in a comprehensive community mental health center (George) J Psychiat Nurs 5:22+, Jan-Feb 67
- Group therapy for alcoholics (Wolff) Ment Hyg 51:549+, Oct 67
- The educational and therapeutic effects of the group process experience (Brussel) Ment Hyg 51:495+, Oct 67
- Ward meetings in a psychiatric hospital (Neville) NM 123:293+, Dec 30 66
- Reactions of patients to ward meetings (Condon) NM 123:296+, Dec 30 66
- Organization of ward meetings (Lowman) NM 123:294+, Dec 30 66
- The nurse as family therapist (Rhode) NO 16:49+, May 68
- Group therapy with young drug addicts--the addicts' point of view (Glatt) NT 63:519+, Apr 21 67
- Group rehabilitation in chronic schizophrenia (Knight) NT 63:964+, July 21 67
- An experience in self-discovery: problematic verbal patterns of a group psychotherapist (Kline) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:262+, Nov-Dec 67
- The monopolizing patient in group therapy (Eisenberg, Abbott) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:66+, Mar-Apr 68
- Group work on a long-term psychiatric service...as conducted by nurses and aides (Eddy) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:9+, Jan-Feb 68
- A method of group therapy training for nurses in psychiatric hospitals (Coe) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:231+, Sept-Oct 67
- Psychodrama, the "action method" in group psychotherapy (Gorlick) RN 30:67+, Apr 67
- Group psychotherapy--what it is and does (Gorlick) RN 30:41+, Mar 67
- These nurses grabbed the ball and ran with it! (Thomas) RN 30:56+, Sept 67



## GROUP WORK

Dr. Konopka keeps a promise  
(Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 30:  
16+, Jan-Feb 67

Now: Clubs for mutual mental  
help (Carner) Today's Hlth 46:  
40+, Mar 68

### GROUP WORK

Concerns of antepartal mothers  
expressed in group teaching  
experiences and implications for  
nursing practice (Koldjeski)  
ANA Clin Sessions :117+, 1966

The group way to banish after-stroke  
blues (Piskar, Paleos) AJN 68:  
1500+, July 68

Supervision process not position  
(Ehrlich) AJN 68:115+, Jan 68

Supervising group practice in public  
health (Brink) AJN 68:344+, Feb 68

The group culture and nursing practice.  
Concepts. Part 1 (Hargreaves)  
AJN 67:1840+, Sept 67; Groups in  
action. Part 2. p 1844+

Patients participate in nursing care  
conferences (Alman) AJN 67:  
2331+, Nov 67

Hospital to hospital via TV (Hed-  
man, Mansfield) AJN 67:805+,  
Apr 67

Public health nurses form first chapter  
T-groups (Smith, Carr) Canad Nurse  
63:46, Sept 67

Helping adopting couples come to  
grips with their new parental roles  
(Chappelear, Fried) Children 14:  
223+, Nov-Dec 67

A social worker from a child  
guidance clinic provides...group  
counseling of mothers in an AFDC  
program (Kevin) Children 14:  
69+, Mar-Apr 67

Learning with teachers (Solnit,  
Stark) Children 14:19+, Jan-Feb  
67

Group teaching. Health education  
in schools. Part 1 (Williams)  
District Nurs 9:265+, Feb 67;  
Nursing aid service. Part 2 (Sears)  
District Nurs 9:298+, Mar 67; Train-  
ing of home helps. Part 3. District  
Nurs 10:11+, Apr 67; Women's  
organisations. Part 4 (Bowen)

District Nurs 10:86+, July 67; Bath  
attendants. Part 5 (Basterfield)  
District Nurs 10:104+, Aug 67;  
Social aspects of disease. Part 6  
(Carter) District Nurs 10:126+,  
Sept 67; Part 7 District Nurs 10:  
150+, Oct 67  
Social aspects of disease. Part 8  
(Carter) District Nurs 10:203+,  
Dec 67

Self-care for the elderly. Part 9  
(Tonge) District Nurs 10:228+,  
Jan 68

Children and adolescents: Community  
preventive programs. Group work  
with parents in a day care center  
(Hoxworth, Alsup) Hosp & Com-  
munity Psychiat 19:256+, Aug 68

Group work with foster care patients  
(Baber) Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:277+, Sept 68

A ward program based on graduated  
activities and group effort (Childers)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:289+,  
Oct 67

Psychiatric consultation for nurs-  
ing homes (Frankel) Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:331+,  
Nov 67

Inservice training builds know-how  
and morale (Furlong, McTernan)  
Hospitals 41:49+, June 1 67

Administrative implications of small  
group experiences (Sata, Shenning)  
J Psychiat Nurs 6:261+, Sept-Oct 68

The nurse's role in the informal group  
(Klachan, Kalwinski) J Psychiat Nurs  
6:267+, Sept-Oct 68

Group relations conference ex-  
perience (Cooley) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:137+, Mar-Apr 67

Changing a hospital environment  
from a homosexual environment to  
a heterosexual environment  
(Presnell) J Psychiat Nurs 5:148+,  
Mar-Apr 67

Joining a new group (Cornwell) J  
Psychiat Nurs 5:357+, July-Aug  
67

Participation of the aged in the group  
process (Wolf) Ment Hyg 51:381+,  
July 67

People who need people (Spinks)  
NM 126:33+, Apr 12 68

Seminars in nursing care of the adoles-  
cent (Weinberg) NO 16:18+, Dec 68

## GROUP WORK

- Mental health: A two-way street (Yeaworth) NO 16:45+, Nov 68
- Group meetings with charge aides (Batman, Benzley) NO 16:38+, June 68
- Nurse-parent group contact on a child psychiatric day care unit (Christ) NO 15:44+, Aug 67
- Exploring attitudes that affect nursing care (Goldstein) NO 16:50+, June 68
- Group work with adolescent girls (Gimpel) NO 16:46+, Apr 68
- Health visitor attachment in general practice (Parish) NT 64:256+, Feb 23 68
- A raid on the inarticulate (Hodges) NT 63:883+, July 7 67
- Summer seminars at MSU. PN 18:30+, Sept 68
- Supervised supervision (Nehren, Larson) Perspect Psychiat Care 6: 25+, Jan-Feb 68
- Group participation in planning, design, construction and renovation (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 9:38+, Sept 67
- All for all—an experiment in group living (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 38:18+, May-June 68
- Dr. Konopka keeps a promise (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 30: 16+, Jan-Feb 67

## GROWTH

- Paediatrics. Growth (pictorial) Part 2 (Shrand) NT 63:762+, June 9 67
- Earlier maturation in man (Tanner) Sci Am 218:21+, Jan 68
- The tall and the short of growth (Cox) Today's Hlth 46:26+, Apr 68

## GUATEMALA

- Malnutrition and mental development in Guatemala (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:10+, Mar-Apr 68

## GUELPH-WELLINGTON HOME CARE

- The Guelph-Wellington home care program—how it works (Stickney) Canad Hosp 44:40+, Feb 67

## Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

## GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME

- Guillain Barre Syndrome (Pringle-Wood) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 35:25+, Feb 68

## GUILT

- The guilt-ridden patient (Meerlo) Consultant 7:18+, Sept 67

## GYNECOLOGY AND NURSING

- A study of nursing care of the vulvectomy patient (Urquhart) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 255+, 1967
- Dilatation and curettage (Kroupa) Hosp Med 3:17+, Nov 67
- Gynecologic emergencies (Langmade) Hosp Med 3:87+, Jan 67
- The use of radiation therapy in gynecologic malignancy (Gray) Hosp Topics 45:103+, Sept 67
- The woman patient—symposium (Dillon) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:195+, June 68
- Geriatric gynecology (Durbin) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:253+, June 68
- Nursing care of the patient with endometriosis (Alford) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:217+, June 68
- Symposium on the woman patient—Foreword (Alford) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:193+, June 67
- Radical vulvectomy (Myerscough) (care st) NM 126:29+, May 17 68
- Multiple myomectomy for uterine fibroids (Gillies) (care st) NM 125: 245+, Dec 8 67
- The well women's clinic (Williams) NM 124:i+, July 28 67
- Modern trends in gynaecology (Beazley) NM 124:508+, Sept 1 67
- Gynaecological endoscopy (Stephens) NM 124:i+, Sept 29 67
- Anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery (Holderness) NT 63:1195+, Sept 8 67
- A minor gynaecological operation with unexpected complications (Mayhew) (care st) NT 63:92+, Jan 20 67
- Abnormal gyn bleeding in the older woman. Pt Care 2:72+, Apr 68
- The female sex hormones—drug therapy today (Rodman) RN 31:57+, May 68

## H

### HABIT

The throwaway habit. The simpler your life, the happier you are. (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, Oct 68

### HAIR

Project beauty (Dimitroff) J Sch Hlth 37:306+, June 67

Hair care and dandruff (Alexander) NT 64:1203+, Sept 68

Hair and scalp disorders. Ther Notes 75:36+, Fall 68

The look you like (Allen) Today's Hlth 45:11+, Nov 67

Hair holds vital clues to lead poisoning. Today's Hlth 46:16, Nov 68

Feeling flaky over dandruff? (Helton) Today's Hlth 46:46+, July 68

Half-Way Houses See: ALCOHOLISM--HALF-WAY HOUSES; MENTAL HEALTH--HALF-WAY HOUSES

### HALITOSIS

Halitosis (Collins) Life and Hlth 83: 11+, May 68

Chromographs of clinical symptomatology--halitosis. Ther notes 74:134+, Sept-Oct 67

### HALLUCINATIONS

Hallucinations (Wallace) NT 64: 155, Feb 2 68

### HALLUCINOGENS

Drugs and regulations (Russo) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Oct 68

Why students use drugs (Nowlis) AJN 68:1680+, Aug 68

Drug problems in the Haight-Ashbury (Sankot, Smith) AJN 68:1690+, Aug 68

Drug abuse. Introduction (Krantz) CMD 35:665, June 68

Identification of drug abuse. Can Ment Hlth 16:25+, Nov-Dec 68

Drug-induced psychoses (Gershon, Angrist) Hosp Practice 2:50+, July 67

Problems relating to adolescents and changing patterns in our society (Bissell) Occup Hlth 20:266+, Sept-Oct 68

## HANDICAPPED

Drug therapy today. A hard look at the hallucinogens (DiPalma) RN 31:55+, July 68

The crutch that cripples.

Part 2. Today's Hlth 46:12+, Oct 68

See also: Under specific drug

### HAND

Care of the skin of hands and feet (Wang) Hong Kong Nurs J 4:70+, May 68

Hand infections (Bingham) Hosp Med 3:88+, May 67

Those tell-tale hands (Helen) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:11, May 67

Study reveals hand lotions may be source of gram-negative bacteria (Rubenstein, Morse) Mod Hosp 110: 119+, Apr 68

The emergency care and treatment of hand injuries (Bayne) Nurs Clin N Am 2:391+, Sept 67

Projects for the handicapped (Fish) Nurs Homes 17:33, Feb 68

The hand in rheumatoid arthritis (Jeffreys) NM 123:viii+, Feb 17 67

Temporary tendons aid hand injuries. NM 125:xvi, Nov 3 67

Dermatoglyphics and palmar creases (Davies) NT 64:994+, July 26 68

Injuries of the hand (London) NT 64: 654+, May 17 68

A survey of hand injuries (Stembridge) Occup Hlth 19:222+, July-Aug 67

Hands--man's most useful tools (Nash) Today's Hlth 46:38+, Feb 68

The beauty of hands (Cushing) Zambia Nurse 2:21, Mar 67

Handbooks, Manuals, etc. See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness See: LEFT-AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

### HANDICAPPED

Variations in services to handicapped children (realy) AJN 68:1725+, Aug 68

Role modifications of the disabled male (Christopherson) AJN 68:290+, Feb 68

## HANDICAPPED

- Crippled children and Title XIX (Rice) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1158+, July 67
- Nursery education and the child with special needs (Bell) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:3+, Nov-Dec 68
- A need for approval (Gazali, Moogk) *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Sept 67
- Community care today and tomorrow (Macara) *District Nurs* 9:210+, Dec 66
- Redby club for the disabled (Williamson) *District Nurs* 10:60+, June 67
- Schools for the retarded and handicapped children (Brewer) *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:19+, Winter 67
- Using aids for the disabled, particularly in the home (Sabel) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:145+, Sept 66
- The handicapped child: A social problem (O'Reilly) *Irish Nurses J* 1:6+, Jan 68
- Planning homes for the disabled (Goldsmith) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:13+, Feb 67
- Planning playgrounds for the handicapped (Etkes) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:339+, Nov-Dec 68
- Musical rhythm motivation (Clark) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:287+, Sept-Oct 68
- Public education, a necessary myth, revisited (Linde) *J Rehab* 34:24+, Mar-Apr 68
- Multiple handicapped children--their placement in the school education program (Corliss) *J Sch Hlth* 37:113+, Mar 67
- Are we doing too much for the handicapped? (Thompson) *Life and Hlth* 83:14+, Feb 68
- To Holland--via the Hook (Cooper) *NM* 126:xi+, Jan 5 68
- Handicapping defects in young children. *NM* 127:30, Aug 9 68
- Disabled person's guide to Cambridge (Miles) *NM* 126:14, Feb 9 68
- Space machine helps crippled children. *NM* 125:68, Oct 20 67
- Training and rehabilitation of the disabled at St. Loyes College Devon. *NM* 124:viii+, Sept 29 67
- The physically disabled patient in the general hospital (Huether, Acquaviva) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:785+, Dec 67
- Florence Treloar School for handicapped girls. *NM* 124:102+, May 5 67
- Clothing for the disabled (Cullinan) *NT* 63:1593+, Nov 24 67
- The handicapped child (Lindsay) *NT* 64:151+(insert), Sept 27 68
- In your kitchen: Organization and methods (Cullinan) *NT* 64:1005+, July 26 68
- Recognizing the handicapped child. *NT* 63:1694, Dec 15 67
- Information service for the disabled (Cullinan) *NT* 64:76, Jan 19 68
- Holidays for the disabled (Korving) *NT* 62:1568+, Nov 25 66
- Care of disabled patients--an opportunity missed in the training of nurses? (Brander) *NT* 63:277, Mar 3 67
- Gardening for the disabled (Denning) *NT* 63:1177, Sept 1 67
- Children at Chailey (McCarrick) *NT* 63:959+, July 21 67
- Care of the handicapped child (Ford) *NT* 63:962+, July 21 67
- Sheltered workshops (Meyers) *Occup Hlth* 19:142+, May-June 67
- On the inside--looking out (Coyne) *PN* 17:33+, July 67
- Therapeutic recreation of the physically handicapped (Isaac-Sano) *Phillip J Nurs* 36:196+, July-Aug 67
- You too can have a rip roaring wheelchair olympics. Here's how to do it. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:12+, Oct 68
- The Queensland sports club for the disabled (Mitchell) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:18+, Mar 68
- Fashions for the handicapped. *Rep Nurses* 1:3, Sept 67
- The Hope Training Home, Johannesburg--Thursday's children (Culbert) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:19+, Feb 68
- They also have rights. *World Hlth* 21:6+, Oct-Nov 68

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; EMPLOYMENT; REHABILITATION

#### HAPPINESS

Today (Knight) Life and Hlth 82:33, Sept 67

Johnnie (Lowther) (care st) Zambia Nurse 3:36+, June 68

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

#### HART REPORT

Full text of: The Hart Report. Jamaican Nurse 7:24+, Aug-Sept 67

Release of nursing probe report, now known as the Hart Report. Jamaican Nurse 7:23, Aug-Sept 67

Summary of Hart report on nursing probe. Jamaican Nurse 7:28+, Apr-May 67

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

#### HAWAII

Hawaii 1968 post conference tour. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:32+, Sept 68

Hawaii--let's get acquainted (Griffin) Life and Hlth 83:32+, Feb 68

#### HAWAII LEAGUE FOR NURSING

Leadership, hard work, and \$\$\$--RX for success in Hawaii (Sawyer) NO 15:49+, Apr 67

#### HAY FEVER

When should I begin treating hay fever, and how? (Leopold) Consultant 7:34, Nov-Dec 67

Hay fever--a forgotten allergy? (Roberts) District Nurs 11:121+, Sept 68

The facts about respiratory allergy. Pt Care 1:13+, Apr 67

#### HEAD

Anesthesia for surgery of head and neck (Williams) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:113+, Apr 67

Positioning the patient for head and neck surgery (Coleman) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:117+, Apr 67

#### HEAD NURSES AND NURSING

Care of the patient with head and neck cancer (Newcombe) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67

#### HEAD INJURIES

The emergency care of craniocerebral injuries (Meacham) AORN 8:35+, Oct 68

The pathophysiology of head injuries (Jackson) Clin Symposia 18:67+, July-Dec 66

The treatment of head injuries (Jackson) Clin Symposia 19:4+, Jan-Mar 67

Head injuries in adults (Shillito) Hosp Med 2:65+, Oct 66

Sheltered work centre for victims of head injury (Lockhart) NM 125:69, Oct 20 67

Gun-shot wound to head and subsequent rib grafts to skull (Verlaque) (care st) NM 123:i+, Mar 24 67

Some aspects of severe head injuries (Shearer) NT 62:1574+, Dec 2 66

Neurosurgery today. Head injuries. Part 3 (Fairburn) NT 63:143+, Feb 3 67

Sheltered work centre for victims of head injury (Lockhart) NT 63:1667, Dec 8 67

Mental symptoms after head injury (Jennett) NT 63:1226+, Sept 15 67

To conquer the fog (Donath) (care st) PN 17:16+, Oct 67

#### HEAD NURSES AND NURSING

A head nurse's viewpoint of automation (Brady) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 46+, 1967

Relationship of the head nurse to team nursing (Kilourie) Hosp Manage 103:47+, Feb 67

Nursing reorganization strengthens head nurse role, provides special nursing consultants (Johnson) Hospitals 42: 85+, June 16 68

The role of the head nurse in the management of the ward (Exchaquet) Int Nurs Rev 14:29+, Sept-Oct 67

Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt) J Nurs Educ 7:33+, Jan 68

## HEAD NURSES AND NURSING

- Why head nurse often favors doctor over administrator (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 110:134, Apr 68
- Reorganize nursing to re-emphasize care (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 108:68+, Jan 67
- New team plan frees nurses to nurse (Fielding) Mod Hosp 108:122+, May 67
- Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? (Siegel) NO 16:24+, June 68
- A development program for head nurses (Naber) NO 16:48+, June 68
- No more supervisors? (Towner) NO 16:56+, Feb 68
- Teaching management skills in a team nursing setting (Fosberg) NO 15:67+, Apr 67
- Work sampling on a nursing unit: Observations at equal-time intervals versus random observations. (Fogarty, McKenna) NR 16:371+, Fall 67
- Performance appraisal interviewing evaluated by proximal observers (Rosen) NR 16:32+, Winter 67
- Public health portrait gallery. The head nurse. Part 11 (Daiziel) NT 63:974, July 21 67
- The role of the headnurse in the evaluation of students in the clinical area (Yater dela Cruz) S Tomas Nurs J 5:306+, Mar 67

## HEADACHE

- How to prevent tension headache (Friedman) Consultant 7:16+, Jan 67
- Migraine in children: How does it differ from that in adults? (Ryan) Consultant 7:26+, Oct 67
- Migraine (Parkes) District Nurs 10:262+, Mar 68
- Headache--Its cause and cure (Edward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, Nov 67
- The symptoms of migraine. Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:1, Feb-Mar 68
- Help for headache (Fox) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Mar 68
- That gets me down (Senseman) Life and Hlth 82:15+, Mar 67
- The symptoms of migraine. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1, Jan 67
- Migraine (Mayne) NT 64:1294+, Sept 27 68
- The patient with chronic headache: Is it tension, migraine or...? Pt Care 2:18+, Nov 68
- Understanding your headaches. Tile & Till 52:68+, Dec 66
- Health Amendments Act, 1956 See: TRAINEESHIPS

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- Health planning and its implications for nursing practice (Murphy) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 1+, 1967
- Making health care relevant to life in a low-income neighborhood (Milia) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 86+, 1967
- The challenge of an epidemiologic freak (Overholt) AORN 7:51+, Apr 68
- Project R.F.D. (Gross, Kanig) AORN 6:38+, Dec 67
- Who's pushing whose luck? Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11+, Sept 68
- Health information is not health teaching (Deegan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Nov 67
- We have a health club (Rosenthal) AJN 68:1946+, Sept 68
- Counseling for armed forces medical rejectees (Shoemaker) AJN 68:2380+, Nov 68
- 2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer (Gauthier) AJN 68:2177+, Oct 68
- Health larnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis) AJN 67:2345+, Nov 67
- Come to the fair (Pillitteri, Meyer) AJN 67:2354+, Nov 67
- We went to Mississippi (Cunningham) AJN 67:801+, Apr 67
- Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68
- Mental health education in a community mental health center (Goldstein) Am J Publ Hlth 58:693+, Apr 68

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

Our changing society--the years ahead: The outlook for health education practice (Lifson) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:678+, Apr 68

A conceptual approach to health education: Implications for nutrition education (Sliepecevic, Creswell) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:684+, Apr 68

Which shall it be: Mass education or mass persuasion for health? *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:131+, Jan 68

Comprehensive personal health care services: A management challenge to the health professions (McNerney) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1717+, Oct 67

A basic interpersonal approach to health education in industry (Felton) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1792+, Oct 67

Homemaking teachers in public health (Simpson, Cosand) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:869+, May 67

What's happened since the surgeon general's report on smoking and health? (Guthrie) *Am J Publ Hlth* 56:1+(supp), Dec 66

The plight of children in the developing countries. *Aust Nurses J* 65:141+, July 67

Some aspects of health education in hospitals (Carr) *Aust Nurses J* 65:63+, Mar 67

The health educator. Partners in health. *Aust Nurses J* 65:235+, Nov 67

Health in the world of tomorrow (Candau) *Aust Nurses J* 66:72+, Apr 68

Computers and health in the year 2000 (Anderson) *Aust Nurses J* 66:73+, Apr 68

Better communication for better health (Baumgartner) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 52:3+, Oct 66

Drinking and mass education (Fraser) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:30+, May-Aug 67

An evaluation of current methods of health education within a health unit (Richards) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:318+, Aug 68

The grandeur and decadence of health education (Gilbert) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:355+, Aug 67

Public health nursing services for Indians (Casselman) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:543+, Dec 67

Community development--A health education technique (Martens) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:454+, Oct 67

The fight against cancer (Mair) *Canad Nurse* 63:44+, Apr 67

Health education in rural health practice. Paper presented at the C.M.A.I. Conference in Hyderabad, September 1966 (King) *Christian Nurse* 212:12+, June 67

Group teaching. Health education in schools. Part 1 (Williams) *District Nurs* 9:265+, Feb 67; Nursing aid service. Part 2 (Sears) *District Nurs* 9:298+, Mar 67; Training of home helps. Part 3 (Parker) *District Nurs* 10:11+, Apr 67

Hospital leadership in antismoking drives (Grant) *Hospitals* 42:74+, Nov 16 68

Education for parenthood through the maternity services (Wood) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:199+, Dec 66

Seventy years on: Inaugural lecture at the annual conference of the health visitors' association, held in Folkestone in October 1966 (Weller) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:233+, Aug 67

Parents of tomorrow (Gilmore) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:207+, Dec 66

Training for child care in tropical regions (Bennett, Jelliffe) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:1+, Feb 67

Planning nursing services as part of a general health programme (Haugen) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:117+, Sept 66

Full partner in the health team (Girard) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:31+, Jan-Feb 67

Breathing for health. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:5, Mar 67

Preparing students nurses to function as health teachers (Phillips) *J Nurs Educ* 6:35+, Jan 67



## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- Health education via education television (Leviton) *J Sch Hlth* 38:591+, Nov 68
- Venereal disease education in schools of the State of New Jersey (Ferinden) *J Sch Hlth* 38:611+, Nov 68
- Innovations in health education practice: School and community (McClendon) *J Sch Hlth* 38:557+, Nov 68
- Alcohol education: The school's responsibility (Mullin) *J Sch Hlth* 38:518+, Oct 68
- Brainstorming health problems--a creative approach (Calsbeek) *J Sch Hlth* 38:530+, Oct 68
- Progress and problems in smoking education--one year after establishment of the national clearing-house for smoking and health (Davis) *J Sch Hlth* 37:121+, Mar 67
- The effects of two educational methods and message themes on rural youth smoking behavior (Merki) *J Sch Hlth* 38:448+, Sept 68
- An interdisciplinary approach to health education: The use of new research data (Sherwin, Slusher) *J Sch Hlth* 38:147+, Mar 68
- Health education from kindergarten through college (Southworth) *J Sch Hlth* 38:193+, Apr 68
- Educational effects of a school tuberculin testing program (Guskin, Taylor) *J Sch Hlth* 38:219+, Apr 68
- How a health council developed a narcotics education program (Marx) *J Sch Hlth* 38:243+, Apr 68
- Health and education--an appraisal (Oberteuffer) *J Sch Hlth* 38:72+, Feb 68
- Focus on health (Conner) *J Sch Hlth* 37:1+, Jan 67
- Guidelines for school nursing. The school nurse--an educator. Part 4. *J Sch Hlth* 37:11+, Feb 67
- Factors involved in voting on fluoridation and their implications for health education (Fowler) *J Sch Hlth* 37:345+, Sept 67
- Educating teen-agers about venereal disease (Rosenblatt, Kabasakalian) *J Sch Hlth* 37:432+, Nov 67
- Upgrading school health instruction: supportive efforts of the National Health Council (Everett) *J Sch Hlth* 37:327+, Sept 67
- Working with community agencies on school health programs (Hamburg) *J Sch Hlth* 36:487+, Dec 66
- Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory (Keeve) *J Sch Hlth* 37:384+, Oct 67
- The fountain of youth. Part 1 (Holderby) *Life and Hlth* 82:8+, Oct 67
- Part 2. 82:14+, Nov 67
- Scripture therapy (Simpson) *Life and Hlth* 83:16+, Oct 68
- Health center seeks to bridge the gap between hospital and neighborhood (Abrams, Snyder) *Mod Hosp* 110:96+, May 68
- To meet the nation's health needs (Marston) *New Eng J Med* 279:520+, Sept 5 68
- The teaching role of the nurse in the field of infant and maternal health (Talbot) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:15+, Oct 68
- Ann Burkitt in London. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:11+, May 67
- Health maintenance programs for older adults (Archer) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:729+, Dec 68
- Report on the First International Nursing Service Institute (Kabir) *Nurs J India* 59:48+, Feb 68
- Inter-relationship of the individual, his family and community and relationship between environment and health (Dannie) *Nurs J India* 59:73+, Mar 68
- Workshop in health education. *Nurs J India* 59:15, Jan 68
- Training of nurses in tuberculosis hospitals with special emphasis on preventive and health education aspects of hospital nursing (Mamman) *Nurs J India* 58:173+, July 67
- Nurses. *Nurs J India* 58:85+, Apr 67
- The health educator. *Nurs J India* 58:88+, Apr 67

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- The experts have the floor. Nurs J India 59:115+, Apr 68
- Safeguarding health. Nurs J India 58:80+, Apr 67
- Health visiting in a county borough (Hall) NM 127:25+, Aug 30 68
- The "at risk" register--what have we learnt? NM 127:14+, May 31 68
- Health teaching. Part 1 (Chisholm) NM 127:26+, Oct 11 68  
Part 2 (Chisholm) NM 127:40+, Oct 18 68  
Part 3. NM 127:26, Oct 25 68  
Part 4. NM 127:34+, Nov 1 68  
Talk. Part 5. NM 127:38+, Nov 8 68  
Home. Part 6. NM 127:44+, Nov 15 68
- Teaching without words (pictorial) NM 125:12, Oct 6 67
- Gastro-enteritis--a challenge to health education (Duffy) NM 126:347+, Jan 12 68
- Fighting for health in Israel (Minden) NM 125:1+, Nov 17 67
- A core curriculum for the health field (Kinsinger) NO 15:28+, Feb 67
- Colombian student nurses learn to teach. NO 16:32+, Nov 68
- Incorporating health concepts in school nursing (Medaris) NO 15:60+, Aug 67
- Work orientation, health attitudes, and compliance with therapeutic advice (Willis, Dunsmore) NR 16:22+, Winter 67
- Teaching self-examination of the breasts (Runswick) NT 64:737+, May 31 68
- The family doctor, the health visitor and the computer (Francis) NT 64:252+, Feb 23 68
- Vulnerable groups. Life at the top (Gunn) NT 64:433+, Mar 29 68
- 'High life' in the sky. The medical-social problems of multi-storey living (Gunn) NT 64:468+, Apr 5 68
- Health education and venereal diseases (Morton) NT 63:957+, July 21 67
- College of General Practitioners' Conference. Family health care--The team. NT 63:493, Apr 14 67
- An experiment in teaching student health visitors (Lindsay) NT 63:693+, May 26 67
- "...to save some guy's life." PHS World 2:37+, Feb 67
- The health challenge and practical nursing (Cashman) PN 18:15+, July 68
- Good grooming for the LPN (Lee) PN 17:24+, Oct 67
- 1967 convention roundup. "The nation's health-nursing's commitment." PN 17:20+, May 67
- WHO Conference on schools of public health opens. Philipp J Nurs 36:345+, Nov-Dec 67
- The health status of the Philippines (Dizon) Philipp J Nurs 36:311+, Nov-Dec 67
- The role of health in an efficient public service (Azurin) Philipp J Nurs 36:321+, Nov-Dec 67
- Health education in a Cambodian Village (Mills) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:893+, Nov 68
- Medical care and health education (Breslow) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:791+, Sept 68
- Setting health education objectives for local health departments (Keyes, Wittenborn) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:503+, June 68
- Meeting the crisis in health manpower (James) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1035+, Dec 67
- Some considerations in developing family planning services (Darity) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:667+, Aug 67
- Communication and patient motivation in preventive periodontics (Putnam) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:779+, Sept 67
- Breakthrough in VD education in Los Angeles County (Reinig, Heidbreder) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:505+, June 67

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- The involvement of public health nurses in health education (Holliday) *Queensland Nurses J* 9: 12+, Dec 67
- They're never too young for health-teaching (Gabriel) *RN* 31:40+, June 68
- Health in the world of tomorrow (Canda) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:50+, Apr 68
- Public health nursing experiences in the Department of Health (Balicanta-Bautista) *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:7+, Oct 68
- The training function of the hospital (Manese) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:296+, Mar 67
- Teaching nutrition in the community (Molefe) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:29+, Feb 68
- Dr. Andries Blignaut Memorial Chair in health education. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:22+, July 67
- The role of the nursing and allied professions in health education (Searle) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, July 67
- Come to the health fair! (Loyd) *Today's Hlth* 46:58+, Oct 68
- Let's improve health education (Wesley) *Today's Hlth* 45:88, Sept 67
- The economics of health. *World Hlth* 20:5+, Jan 67
- Health progress in the Soviet Union. *World Hlth* 20:3+, Oct 67
- The world's health needs. *World Hlth* 20:4+, Feb-Mar 67
- Health Insurance See: INSURANCE, HEALTH
- Health Programs for Employees See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Health Programs for Student Nurses See: NURSING EDUCATION--HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Hearing See: Deafness
- HEARING AIDS**
- The patient with a hearing aid (Fogel) *Bedside Nurse* 1:19+, July-Aug 68
- Helping hard-to-hear children to adjust (pictorial) *NM* 126:v+, Jan 12 68

## HEARING TESTS

- Responsibility of the industrial nurse in a hearing conservation program (Watson) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:18+, Feb 67
- Women's lung cancer rate is rising. *California's Hlth* 25:2+, June 68
- A practical hearing test for mute patients (O'Connell, Bell) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:43+, Feb 68
- Speech and hearing unit complements patient care facilities. *Hosp Manage* 105:52+, Mar 68
- Audiometric screening and threshold norms (Hodgson) *J Sch Hlth* 38: 373+, June 68
- Investigations into noise and its effect on employees carried out in a manufacturing plant (Cracknell) *Occup Hlth* 20:184+, July-Aug 68
- Why and when to screen for hearing loss. *Pt Care* 2:116+, Mar 68
- Can your child really hear? (Ronis, Lovrinic) *Today's Hlth* 46:18+, Oct 68

## HEART

- Carey and I. Study of an infant with multiple cardiac anomalies (Gehling) (care st) *AJN* 68:125+, Jan 68
- Infant mortality from congenital cardiac malformations in California, 1957-1960 (Allen) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1368+, Aug 68
- Traumatic heart disease (Parnley) *Cardiov Nurs* 4:23+, Sept-Oct 68
- The least you should know about chest injuries (Huse) *Consultant* 8:42+, Sept 68
- Rx for keeping the heart in condition. *Image* 9:32+, Aug 67
- Effects of surgery and drugs upon cardiac function (Branford) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:350+, Oct 68
- The corridors of the heart. *Life* 64: 22+, Jan 19 68
- The fluttering heart. Part 1 (Gibb) *Life and Hlth* 83:R+ Feb 68  
Part 2 (Gibb) *Life and Hlth* 83: 10+, Mar 68
- Tobacco and the heart. *Life and Hlth* 82:23, May 67

How much jogging is good for your heart? (Berg) Look 32:87+, May 14 68

Fallot's tetralogy (Tancock, Hunt) (care st) NT 64:1303+, Sept 27 68

Behind the masks. Time 91:36, Mar 1 68

#### HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Atomic-powered heart beat. NM 126:45, Apr 5 68

"Auxiliary" heart. Developed at Maimonides Hospital, Brooklyn, U.S.A. NM 124:ix, Aug 4 67

Mechanical heart being readied for human use. Today's Hlth 45:74, Sept 67

#### HEART ARREST

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (Kettle) AORN 5:39, June 67

Resuscitation and the nurse from the Joint Committee of BMA and RCN. Brit Med J 2:65, Apr 8 67

Cardiac arrest: Resuscitation program (Nagel, Malmuth) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:55+, Feb 68

Cardiac arrest from accidental intravascular injection of lidocaine. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:123+, Apr 67

The nurse's new role in external cardiac massage (Varughese) Nurs J India 58:34, Feb 67

Cardiac arrest (Huckin) (care st) NM 126:26+, May 31 68

Cardiac resuscitation: some questions and answers (Gilston) NM 124:viii+, June 2 67

Management of multiple cardiac arrests in a coronary care unit (Adamson) NM 124:iv+, Sept 1 67

Resuscitation of patients after cardiac arrest. NT 63:1295, Sept 29 67

A portable hand-operated external cardiac compressor (Baker) Occup Hlth 19:243+, Sept-Oct 67

No one need walk alone (care st) PN 18:51, Mar 68

Not time to die (Bradford) (care st) PN 17:20+, Apr 67

HEART ARREST See also: CARDIAC CARE UNIT

#### HEART CATHETERIZATION

Heart Attack See: CORONARY DISEASE

#### HEART AUSCULTATION

The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure (Luisado) Clin Symposia 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68

Recognition of organic cardiac murmurs (Segal) Hosp Med 4:4+, June 68

Heart murmur—what does it mean? (Linde) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Feb 68

#### HEART BLOCK

Metronome for a music teacher (Germain, Hanley) (care st) AJN 68:498+, Mar 68

A case of heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome (Tennekoon) (care st) NM 125:188+, Nov 24 67

Heart-block and the nurse's role in treatment (Dawson-Butterworth) NM 124:372+, July 21 67

Heart block and cardiac pacemaker (Redwood) NT 63:614+, May 12 67

A patient with complete heart block (Foster) (care st) NT 63:616+, May 12 67

What happens in a heart block. RN 31:38, Dec 68

#### HEART CATHETERIZATION

Use of a flexible winged-tip catheter for open heart surgery (Duntley) AORN 6:63+, Nov 67

Cardiac catheterization and related procedures (Kary) Cardiov Nurs 4:17+, July-Aug 68

Complications of cardiac catheterization (Swan) Cardiov Nurs 4:27+, Nov-Dec 68

Preparation of infants, children for cardiac catheterization (Johnson) Hosp Topics 46:67+, Sept 68

Puppets teach young patients (Bailey) NO 15:36+, Aug 67

Cardiac catheterization (Stanton) NT 64:859+, June 28 68

Spotting and saving patients with congenital heart disease. Pt Care 1:22+, May 67

Surgery for coronary disease (Effler) Sci Am 219:36+, Oct 68

## HEART DISEASES

### HEART DISEASES

Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy: Results in 600 cases (Hallman, Cooley) AORN 6:67+, Aug 67

The infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) AJN 67:290+, Feb 67

The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure (Luisada) Clin Symposia 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68

Which G.I. symptoms point to heart disease? (Waldman) Consultant 8:6+, July-Aug 68

Instruction program for parents of infants with cardiac defects (Bartsch) Hosp Topics 45:67+, May 67

Answers to questions regarding dyspnea and heart disease (Harvey) Hosp Med 3:5+, Aug 67

Are you short of breath? (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:12+, May 68

Surgical treatment of heart disease (Kay) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Feb 67

Detecting heart disease in newborn infants. NM 126:31, May 17 68

Severe heart pain eased by electronic device. NM 126:35, Apr 5 68

Six factors contributing to coronary deaths. NM 127:30, Oct 4 68

Transposition of the great vessels (care st) Part 1 (Reid) NM 124: 67+, Aug 4 67; Part 2 (Conn) NM 124:41+, Aug 11 67

Congenital heart disease in a mongol (Malin) (care st) NM 124:185+, May 26 67

How drugs act. Drugs and the heart. Part 2 (Smith) NT 63:78+, Jan 20 67

Regional medical programs to combat heart disease, cancer, and stroke (Yardy) PN 18:28+, Jan 68

Spotting and saving patients with congenital heart disease. Pt Care 1:22+, May 67

Exercise and heart disease (Chapman) Ther Notes 74:15+, #1 67

A cardiologist talks about heart disease (Page) Today's Hlth 46:54+, Oct 68

New WICHE study looks at heart disease, cancer, stroke. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13:(insert), Dec 66

See also: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

### HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Congestive heart failure and the geriatric patient (Ritchie, Weisman) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 146+, 1967

An auxiliary ventricle for the failing heart (Kantrowitz, O'Leary) AORN 6:35+, July 67

Early signs of congestive heart failure (Hanchett, Johnson) AJN 68:14:56+, July 68

Traumatic heart disease (Parnley) Cardio Nurs 4:23+, Sept-Oct 68

Medical aspects of congestive heart failure. Part 1 (Welch) Cardio Nurs 3:9+, May-June 67; Public health nursing and the congestive heart failure patient. Part 2 (Torrrens, Hanchett) Cardio Nurs 3: 15+, July-Aug 67; Clinical nursing and the congestive heart failure patient. Part 3 (McIntyre) Cardio Nurs 3:19+, Sept-Oct 67

The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure (Luisada) Clin Symposia 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68

High-output heart failure. Diagnostica 67:22+, Jan-Feb

Cardiac failure complicated by fractured arm and senility (Bourne) (care st) District Nurs 10:219+, Jan 68

Management of congestive heart failure (Zarro, Mayer) Hosp Med 4:6+, Oct 68

Heart failure--the geriatric patient (Ritchie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:663+, Dec 68

How drugs act. Drugs and the heart. Part 2 (Smith) NT 63:78+, Jan 20 67

## HEART TRANSPLANT

A public health home nursing program for outpatients with heart diseases (Hanchett, Tarrens) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:683+, Aug 67

The nurse, the cardiac patient and his diet (Harrington) Queensland Nurses J 9:37+, Oct 67

Drugs for congestive heart failure and arrhythmias (Rodman) RN 30: 51+, Nov 67

Heart Sounds See: HEART AUSCULTATION

### HEART SURGERY

Supportive nursing care as a means of promoting the independence of an adolescent boy having open heart surgery (McGurn) ANA Clin Sessions :46+, 1966

Surgical treatment of myocardial ischemia (Kubla) AORN 5:43+, Apr 67

Use of a flexible winged-tip catheter for open heart surgery (Duntley) AORN 6:63+, Nov 67

Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy: Results in 600 cases (Hallman, Cooley) AORN 6:67+, Aug 67

Cardiac surgery for the nurse (Reed) AORN 6:66+, July 67

Myocardial revascularization (Tice, Paul) AORN 8:61+, Oct 68

Postoperative patients evaluate pre-operative instruction (Weiler) AJN 68:1465+, July 68

Mission to Athens (pictorial) AJN 68:800+, Apr 68

Telltale hearts (Farrell) AJN 67: 1239+, June 67

The apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) AJN 67:58+, Jan 67

Open-ended care for the open heart patient (Pitorak) AJN 67:1452+, July 67

Message from Marcia (Storlie) (care st) AJN 67:1682+, Aug 67

Recent advances in heart surgery (Grondin, Meere) Canad Nurse 63:29+, Jan 67

Open-heart, reconstructive surgery. Immediate postoperative care of the open-heart patient (Schubilla) Hosp Topics 45:72+, July 67; Surgeon lists nurse's responsibilities in open-heart recovery unit. p 73

Resecting the massive infarct. Image 10:6+, Aug 68

A new anesthetic technique for open heart surgery (Pruszyński, Watson) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:340+, Oct 68

New developments in anesthesia and surgery of the heart (Keown, MacKenzie) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:99+, Apr 67

Surgical treatment of heart disease (Kay) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Feb 67

The nursing care of the open heart patient (James) Nurs Clin N Am 2:543+, Sept 67

Gas endarterectomy--new form of heart surgery (Schweisheimer) NM 127:22, July 12 61

Surgery for acquired heart disease. Part 1. Pt Care 1:22+, July 67; Just how useful are coronary arteriography and surgery? Part 2. Pt Care 1:24+, Sept 67

High-risk surgery--nursing in ischemic heart procedures (Juzwiak) RN 31: 47+, July 68

Pre- and post-op care in mitral valve surgery (McIntyre) RN 30:54+, Feb 67

Surgery for coronary disease (Effler) Sci Am 219:36+, Oct 68

Animal experiments open way for modern cardiac surgery. Today's Hlth 46:16+, Sept 68

A new life for Linda (Brock) Today's Hlth 46:48+, May 68

### HEART TRANSPLANT

First heart transplant (Jordaan) AORN 8:43+, Sept 68

The metaphysics of heart transplant (Earnest) AORN 8:41+, Sept 68

And now there are six (Metzger) AORN 8:46+, Sept 68

Reflections on heart transplantation (Davis) AORN 8:37+, Sept 68

Quest eternal (ed) AORN 8:7+, Sept 68

Heart transplant (MacClean, Fowler) AJN 68:2124+, Oct 68

## HEART TRANSPLANT

Heart transplant nurses give view from the OR. *AJN* 68:709+, Apr 68

JOURNAL interviews Matron of Groote Schuur Hospital on heart transplant surgery. *AJN* 68:707+, Apr 68

Heart transplants in Canada (Bigue, Paplauskas-MacDonald) *Canad Nurse* 64:34+, Oct 68

O.R. nurse experiences in heart transplant procedures. *Hosp Topics* 46:100+, Mar 68

The no-nonsense heart man of Houston. Close-up of Dr. Denton Cooley, bold surgeon: First pictures. *Life* 65:30+, Aug 2 68

The first human heart transplant (Jordaan) *NT* 64:956+, July 19 68

Organ transplantation (Illingworth) *NT* 64:743+, May 31 68

Spare parts or spare hearts? (pictorial) *NT* 64:183+, Feb 9 68

A realistic look at heart transplants. *Sat Rev* 51:53+, Feb 3 68

Sister Peggy Jordaan (Lessing) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:35+, June 68

The first human heart transplantation --Groote Schuur Hospital (Hall) (care st) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:27+, Mar 68

The first human heart transplant operation--Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town (Ratchford) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:24+, Mar 68

Behind the masks. *Time* 91:36, Mar 1 68

The first human heart transplant operation (Ratchford) *Zambia Nurse* 3:29+, Aug-Sept 68

## HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

The insertion of cardiac implants and the nursing care problems involved (Fernandez) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:559+, Sept 67

Triple heart valve replacement (Jackson) (care st) *NM* 127:71+, Oct 4 68

Progress in development of cardiovascular prostheses. *NM* 127:18+, Sept 27 68

Aortic and mitral valve replacement (Howell) (care st) *NM* 123:227+, Dec 9 66

Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis in an elderly primigravida (Keenan) (care st) *NM* 126:328+, Jan 5 68

Spare parts or spare hearts? (pictorial) *NT* 64:183+, Feb 9 68

Aortic valve prosthesis (Williams) (care st) *NT* 63:551+, Apr 28 67

Improved heart valve replacement devised. *PHS World* 2:23, Nov 67

Surgery for acquired heart disease. Part 1. *Pt Care* 1:22+, July 67

## HEAT

New technique for "three old friends" (Faint) *NM* 125:213, Dec 1 67

Heat protective clothing (Crockford) *Occup Hlth* 20:6+, Jan-Feb 68

Three heat syndromes: exhaustion, stroke and cramps. *Pt Care* 2:92+, July 68

Medical thermography (Gershon-Cohen) *Sci Am* 216:94+, Feb 67

What you should know about saunas (Higdon) *Today's Hlth* 45:21+, Mar 67

Better ways to beat the heat (Lentz) *Today's Hlth* 45:45+, July 67

## HEATING

Nursing school caps classrooms, dormitory with electric heat. *Electric World* 168:435, Sept 25 67

Ventilation, heating and lighting of a modern theatre (Cyprian) *Irish Nurse* 5:77+, Dec 66

Electric heat. An example of a nursing home that has installed electric heat and how it works out. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:37+, Jan 67

## HEMATURIA

Hematuria: When does it probably mean cancer? (Bowles) *Consultant* 8:20+, Jan 68

Evaluation of the child with hematuria (Daeschner) *Hosp Med* 3:59+, Sept 67

## HEMIPLEGIA

The care of a hemiplegic (Phillips) (care st) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:10+, Aug 68

The stroke patient is interesting (Ramey) *Nurs Forum* 6:273+, #3 67



## HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

Mobility in hemiplegia. Part 1  
(Plass) Nurs Homes 17:22+, June 68

Part 2. Nurs Homes 17:6+, July 68

Part 3. Nurs Homes 17:32+, Aug 68

Rehabilitation and the hemiplegic patient (Millard) NM 127:23+, July 19 68

Invalidism in hemiplegic patients (Howell) (pictorial) NM 123:1+, Jan 13 67

Survey of the knowledge of the nurse in direct-care services concerning proper bed positioning of the patient with hemiplegia (Guerrieri) NR 17:157+, Mar-Apr 68

Working with the adult aphasic patient (Jones) Prof Nurs Home 9: 32+, Oct 67

### HEMOPHILIA

Hemophilia (Petitclerc) Canad Nurse 63:36+, July 67

The nurse and the hemophilic patient (Drapeau) Canad Nurse 63: 38+, July 67

Haemophilia and its problems (Britten) District Nurs 10:120+, Sept 67

G-suit for abdominal bleeding (pictorial) Image 9:20+, June 67

The hemophilic: an exceptional child (Klein, Hummel) J Sch Hlth 37:303+, June 67

Appendectomy, haemorrhage and peritonitis in a haemophilic school-boy (Peach) (care st) NM 127:28+, Nov 22 68

The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes (Garlinghouse, Sharp) NR 17:32+, Jan 68

Haemophilia... (Kilpatrick, Sissons) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 35:19+, July 68

One man's fight against hemophilia (Deutsch, Deutsch) Today's Hlth 45:40+, Aug 67

When something goes wrong—haemophilia—a royal complaint. World Hlth 21:34, June 68

### HEMORRHAGE

Postpartum complications (Lorincz) Hosp Med 3:41+, July 67

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Wolkoff) Hosp Med 3:129+, Feb 67

Post partum haemorrhage. Part 1 (Brennan) Irish Nurse 6:283+, Nov 67

Part 2. Irish Nurse 6:299, Dec 67

How to control bleeding. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12+, Jan 67

Right hemicolectomy with postoperative complications (Maunder) (care st) NM 127:40+, Sept 13 68

Haemorrhagic states in the newborn infant (Hart) NM 127:28+, Oct 25 68

Haemorrhagic states and shock in obstetrics (Williams) NM 125: 242+, Dec 8 67

Post-operative haemorrhage following cataract extraction—a survey (Howarth) NT 64:1066+, Aug 9 68

Neurosurgery today. Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part 4 (Fairburn) NT 63:177+, Feb 10 67

### HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

Hemorrhagic Fever See: EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

### HEMORRHOIDS

Haemorrhoidectomy (Lovegrove) (care st) Irish Nurse 5:114+, Feb 67

Henoch-Schoenlein Syndrome See: PURPURA

### HEPATECTOMY

High-risk surgery. Nursing the patient with hepatic lobectomy (Juzwiak) RN 31:43+, Sept 68

### HEPATIC COMA

Hepatorenal failure (White) (care st) NM 124:273+, June 23 67

### HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

A foodborne outbreak of hepatitis with a high attack rate (Kashgarian) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:90+, Jan 68

### HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

Viral hepatitis—the nurse's occupational hazard (James) NM 125: viii+, Dec 29 67

## HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

Viral hepatitis--the nurse's occupational hazard (James) NM 125: viii+, Dec 29 67

Heredity See: GENETICS

### HERNIA

Care of herniae of the abdominal wall (Fiddian) NM 126:20, June 28 68

Spieglian hernia (Wakely) NM 124:vt, May 12 67

Abdominal herniae and their treatment (Newcombe) NT 63:684+, May 26 67

Irreducible right inguinal hernia (Adegb) (care st) NT 64:121+, Jan 26 68

Strangulated hernia with complications (Price) (care st) NT 63: 491+, Apr 14 67

### HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

Changing concepts regarding diaphragmatic hernia (Davis) AORN 8: 45+, Oct 68

Hiatus hernia (Michals) Life and Hlth 82:8+, June 67

Hiatus hernia (Flavell) NM 123: vt, Jan 6 67

### HERPES SIMPLEX

Some aspects of dermatology.  
Part 3. Infectious diseases of the skin (Pt. 2) (Macdonald) NT 64: 831+, June 21 68

### HERPES ZOSTER

What's useful and not useful for herpes zoster? (Goldman) Consultant 7:5+, Jan 67

Shingles (Herpes Zoster) (Geddes) NT 64:1478+, Nov 1 68

Some aspects of dermatology.  
Part 3. Infectious diseases of the skin (Pt. 2) (Macdonald) NT 64: 831+, June 21 68

### HICCUP

A simple maneuver to treat hiccups. JAMA 202:245+, Oct 16 67

### HIKING

Hiking, a family hobby (Stirling) Life and Hlth 83:16+, May 68

Wilderness survival. Hiking. Part 7 (Gearing) Life and Hlth 82:16+, Oct 67

### HIP

Preambulation exercises (Recab) Nurs Homes 16:35+, Jan 67

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Barlow) NM 126:25+, Apr 19 68

Physiotherapy for replacement of arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis (Graveling) NT 64:1297+, Sept 27 68

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Barlow) NT 64:967+, July 19 68

Baby's hip can be saved from crippling condition. Today's Hlth 46:63, June 68

Hip Fracture See: FEMUR

Hirschsprung's Disease See: MEGACOLON

### HIRSUTISM

Hirsutism: its causes and management (Gorlick) RN 31:36+, June 68

### HISTOPLASMOSIS

A tropical disease--in Quebec (Lauze) Canad Nurse 63:44, May 67

History See: Under specific subject as: NURSING HISTORY

### HOARSENESS

Axioms on hoarseness (Holinger) Hosp Med 4:4+, Feb 68

Hoarseness (Hara) Life and Hlth 83: 14+, May 68

### HOBBIES

"Senior citizens." (Chamley) Aust Nurses J 64:315+, Dec 66

Hiking, a family hobby (Stirling) Life and Hlth 83:16+, May 68

Too little time (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:16+, Apr 68

Powerful magic (Griffin) Life and Hlth 82:34, Jan 67

Pierced-tin patio lights (Griffin) Life and Hlth 82:34, Feb 67

Talent and originality of N.M. handicraft prizewinners. NM 127:53+, Oct 4 68

Loss and gain--a study of three extra-curricular activities (Stevens) NT 64:1177, Aug 30 68

Choosing a camera (Dowlen) NT 63:1566, Nov 17 67

## HOME CARE SERVICE

Papier mache (Jackson) Gardening, bottled up (Bourne) Living out--facelift for your flat (Allison) NT 63:542+, Apr 21 67

The challenge of change "garden-ing" (Blades) S Afr Nurs J 34: 10, Mar 67

Your youngster and the motorcycle (Dark) Today's Hlth 45:21+, May 67

How to love a parade (Roalman) Today's Hlth 45:20+, July 67

### HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease (Geller) Hosp Med 4:6+, Sept 68

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Hodgkin's disease. Part 11. NM 38, June 28 68

Hodgkin's disease (Fairley) NT 63: 1192+, Sept 8 67

### HOLLAND

Philips' health centre in Holland (Goldman) NM 125:138, Nov 10 67

### HOME

Using aids for the disabled, particularly in the home (Sabel) Int J Nurs Studies 3:145+, Sept 66

Health. Home. Part 6 (Chisholm) NM 127: 44+, Nov 15 68

All doors led to the kitchen (Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:44+, Nov 67

Hidden habits of women... (Hicks) Today's Hlth 45:28+, Dec 67

### HOME CARE SERVICE

The value of coordinated and comprehensive home care (Roth) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1841+, Oct 67

The impact of federal legislation on home health services (Maureen) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1147+, July 67

Disabled by chronic RD--Is this the final answer? (Silver) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:8+, May 68

A new view on breaking the chain of TB infection (Jones) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:2+, Nov 67

This home care program is saving dollars and patient days (Dale, Braund) Canad Hosp 45:86+, Oct 68

Home care in a local public health program (Dale, Braund) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:302+, Aug 68

Health needs of the aged (Benson) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:226+, May 67

Home care of the aged cardiac patient (Griffith) Geriatrics 22:140+, June 67

A valuable resource for expansion lies in the Catholic hospital system home health services (Smith) Hosp Progr 49:76+, Nov 68

Home care in Honolulu (Aileen) Hosp Prog 48:96+, Mar 67

Three hospitals conduct home care program (Callahan) Hosp Prog 48: 77+, Apr 67

Securing physician interest (Ainsworth) Hosp Topics 45:44+, Sept 67

Physician involvement is Rx for resistance to home care (Ainsworth) Hospitals 42:83+, Oct 1 68

Team work in the care of the aged. Part 1 (O'Dea) Irish Nurse 5: 109+, Feb 67

The effectiveness of home care for general hospital patients (Stone) JAMA 205:145+, July 15 68

Participation in home health services (Logan) Nurs Homes 17:13+, Apr 68

Home nursing instructors' course conducted in Ongole, Andhra Pradesh (Kanthaiah) Nurs J India 59:342+, Oct 68

Seebahn: its implications for health visitors. NM 127:13+, Aug 2 68

Please... just pay the bill (Thom) NO 16:25+, Jan 68

From the hospital, where? (Robinson) NO 15:47+, July 67

Needed... research in home care (Lemmer, Donabedian) NO 15:42+, Oct 67

Doctors' wives help the housebound. Today's Hlth 45:56+, Dec 67

The 673-square-mile hospital. Today's Hlth 45:52+, Dec 67

Services available for nursing care of the sick at home (#1265) US Dept HEW PHS : 3+, 1967

## HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

### HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSE-KEEPING

Why a home health aide? (Goeppinger)  
AJN 68:1513+, July 68

Evaluation of homemaker service  
programs in Massachusetts  
(Neumann) Am J Publ Hlth 57:  
128+, Jan 67

Homemaking teachers in public  
health (Simpson, Cosand) Am J  
Publ Hlth 57:869+, May 67

In-service training for home helps  
(Wilson) NT 64:1007+, July 26 68

### HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING

Why a home health aide? (Goeppinger)  
AJN 68:1513+, July 68

The licensed practical nurse in a home  
care program (Grant) Am J P Nurs  
3:166+, Sept 67

Coordinated home care programs  
in community health agencies--  
a decade of progress (Ryder,  
Frank) Am J Publ Hlth 57:261+,  
Feb 67

The Guelph-Wellington home care  
program--how it works (Stickney)  
Canad Hosp 44:40+, Feb 67

Hospital coordinated home health  
agency operates effectively in  
a rural area. Hosp Prog 48:  
70+, May 67

Attitudes of physicians toward a hos-  
pital-based home care program  
(Mather) Hospitals 42:88+, Apr 16

Case closed but not forgotten  
(Denzier) (care st) PN 18:48+,  
Mar 68

Community nursing service for psy-  
chiatric patients (Mistr) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:36+, Jan-Feb 68

Medicare: home care and nursing  
liabilities. Regan Rep Nurs Law  
7:1, May 67

### HOME ECONOMICS

These housewives polish up their  
homemaking skills (Maxwell)  
Today's Hlth 44:8+, Mar 66

### HOME NURSING

The family with a patient (Taye)  
Bedside Nurse 1:19+, Sept-Oct 68

Nursing severe arthritis in the home  
(Dixon, Macdonald) District Nurs  
10:61+, June 67

Nursing programme of the Indian  
Red Cross Society (Paull) Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:57+, Feb 67

Leave me alone--I'm sick (Bell)  
Life and Hlth 83:31, July 68

Home nursing. Regular column  
in Life and Hlth

The patient with chronic obstructive  
lung disease and his care at home--  
symposium on nursing in respiratory  
disease (Friedman) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:437+, Sept 68

The way it was when the potato  
was done (Johnston) Nurs Clin  
N Am 2:373+, June 67

A report on the home nursing instruct-  
ors' refresher course. Organized by  
the Indian Red Cross Society (Nath)  
Nurs J India 59:160+, May 68

Midwifery and home nursing teams  
in a rural county (Lobban) NM  
123:271+, Dec 23 66

Home nursing in Scotland (Car-  
stairs) NM 123:386+, Jan 27 67;  
Part 2. NM 123:410+, Feb 3 67;  
Part 3. NM 123:438+, Feb 10 67

Nursing children at home in Birm-  
ingham (Morris) NT 62:1653+,  
Dec 16 66

Home care of the 'stroke' patient  
(Rubin) (pictorial) NT 63:1339+,  
Oct 6 67

Home nursing in the North of  
England. NT 62: 1646, Dec  
16 66

Homemaker--Housekeeper Service  
See: HOME CARE SERVICE--  
HOUSEKEEPING

### HOMOCYSTEINE

Homocystinuria--recent research into  
cause and treatment (Stevens)  
(care st) NT 64:210+, Feb 16 68

### HOMOSEXUALITY

Homosexuality among women (Ran-  
court, Limoges) Canad Nurse 63:  
42+, Dec 67

Homosexuality and its treatment  
(Doyle) NO 15:38+, Aug 67

### HONESTY

The borrowers. NT 63:532, Apr  
21 67

The ideal practical nurse. PN 17:  
31+, Dec 67

Is honesty outdated? (Branan) Today's  
Hlth 46:28+, Aug 68

## HONG KONG

A Churchill tour (Nash) District Nurs  
10:269+, Mar 68

Report of the nursing board working  
party on nursing education and  
training, February 1967. Hong  
Kong Nurs J 4:18+, May 68

Hong Kong and its millions of re-  
fugees (Kelly) J Psychiat Nurs 6:  
208+, July-Aug 68

GABOB withdrawal therapy in  
opiate addiction. Part 2 (Evans)  
NM 123:xii+, Dec 16 66

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong  
Kong (pictorial) NM 124:vi+,  
Aug 11 67

## HONG KONG NURSES ASSOCIATION

The objectives of the Hong Kong  
Nurses' Association. Hong Kong  
Nurs J 4:6, May 68

Annual report of president, 1966  
(Chow) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:8+,  
May 67

The formation of the Hong Kong  
nurses association (Poon) Hong  
Kong Nurs J 3:73+, May 67

## HOOKWORMS

Tropical diseases.

Common intestinal worms. Part 4  
(Seaton) NT 64:465+, Apr 5 68

## HOPE

Scripture therapy (Simpson) Life and  
Hlth 83:16+, Oct 68

Let's plant a garden (Vorbach) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:12, Sept 67

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

## HORMONES

Estrogen and the menopause  
(Blanchet) Canad Nurse 63:38+,  
Feb 67

Estrogen replacement therapy at  
menopause (McEwen) Canad  
Nurse 63:34+, Feb 67

Somatic, hormonal changes during  
adolescence (Osofsky) Hosp Topics  
46:95+, Apr 68

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Hormonal ablative therapy for the  
premenopausal patient with ad-  
vanced cancer (Thornblad) Nurs  
Clin N Amer 2:659+, Dec 67

The Guernsey trial--A prospective  
investigation of hormone patterns  
and subsequent breast cancer  
(Bulbrook) NM 127:20+, Aug 23 68

Obstetric disasters. Spontaneous  
abortion. Part 1 (Klopper) NT  
64:74+, Jan 19 68

Intra-uterine foetal death--diag-  
nosis by hormone excretion.  
Part 3. NT 64:146+, Feb 2 68

Trends in treating breast cancer  
(Park) NT 63:70+, Jan 20 67

The pituitary hormones--drug therapy  
today (Rodman) RN 31:55+, June 68

The female sex hormones--drug  
therapy today (Rodman) RN 31:57+,  
May 68

The male sex hormones and an-  
abolic steroids (Rodman) RN 30:  
41+, May 67

See also: ENDOCRINE GLANDS

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Managing by objectives (Davidson)  
Canad Hosp 44:51, Dec 67

Hospital and health care--what  
price? (Maubach, Comm) Canad  
Nurse 63:49+, Mar 67

Hospital bills go up & up & up. Why  
it's happening. How we can stop it.  
Changing Times 22:7+, July 68

Systems organization for a hospital  
(Durbin, Springall) Hosp Manage  
104:38+, Nov 67

The anatomy of change (Durbin,  
Taylor) Hosp Manage 104:44+,  
July 67

Research on hospital administration:  
status & prospects (Weckwerth) Hosp  
Progr 49:47+, Feb 68

The management team (Maher)  
Hosp Prog 48:61+, Jan 67

Flexibility: an attribute of good  
organization (Bennett) Hosp Topics  
46:45+, Apr 68

Setting departmental objectives  
(Bennett) Hosp Topics 45:49+,  
Oct 67

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

- Focus on management methods.  
Part 1 (Bennett) Hosp Topics 45:  
62+, Aug 67; Determining object-  
ives. Part 2. Hosp Topics 45:71+,  
Sept 67
- Uses of daily census data in deter-  
mining efficiency of units. Part 1  
(Drosness) Hospitals 41:45+, Dec 1  
67; Part 2. Hospitals 41:65+,  
Dec 16 67
- A new position was created! (Germain)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:295+, Dec 67
- Training nurses for top management  
(Watkin) Int Nurs Rev 15:215+,  
July 68
- Report on Council of Europe fellow-  
ship (Duffy) Irish Nurses J 1:14+,  
Apr 68
- What's wrong with our hospitals?  
Part 1. Med World News 8:40+,  
Dec 15 67
- Whatever is bad by day is worse at  
night (Myers) Mod Hosp 110:91+,  
Jan 68
- Three-step program lets night nurses  
get back to nursing (Wesbury, Sch-  
wartz) Mod Hosp 110:85+, Jan 68
- Small hospital administrator: the  
buck stops here (Morris) Mod Hosp  
110:96+, Jan 68
- Night administration must meet daytime  
standards (Feldman, Hirsch) Mod  
Hosp 110:80+, Jan 68
- Longer work hours will shorten the  
nights (Catania) Mod Hosp 110:94+,  
Jan 68
- At Berwick: Problems you solve may  
be your own (Monaco) Mod Hosp 110:  
97, Jan 68
- The twenty-five cent aspirin (Kovener)  
Nurs Forum 6:399+, #4 67
- A development program for the hos-  
pital team (Ingmire, Blansfield)  
Nurs Forum 6:382+, #4 67
- The future of hospital management  
(Hill) NM 127:9+, Sept 27 68
- Delegation and control (White)  
NM 126:19+, May 31 68
- King's Fund management report  
under fire. NM 125:172+, Nov 17  
67
- Art of administration (McGregor)  
NM 126:26, Mar 15 68

- Hospital management and standards  
of care (Watkin) NM 125:214+,  
Dec 1 67
- Who's managing whom? (Kitchin)  
NM 124:447+, Aug 11 67
- Staff suggestion schemes. NM 124:  
458+, Aug 18 67
- Hospital management and the future.  
NM 124:525+, Sept 8 67
- Nurses must love hospital administra-  
tors (Kelly) NO 16:28+, Sept 68
- Naught for your comfort. NT 64:  
795, June 14 68
- My 10 years of progress. NT 64:  
559+, Apr 26 68
- My medical memories. NT 64:560+,  
Apr 26 68
- My eternal triangle. NT 64:558+,  
Apr 26 68
- The nature of management (Torrie)  
NT 64:61+(insert), Apr 19 68
- The shape of hospital management  
in 1980? Was it cricket? (Paine)  
NT 63:1589+, Nov 24 67
- The Salmon Report. Views of the  
Institute of Hospital Adminis-  
trators. NT 62:1725, Dec 30 66
- Management techniques. NT 63:  
909, July 7 67
- King's Fund and Institute of Hos-  
pital Administrators. Hospital  
management in 1980? NT 63:  
1220+, Sept 8 67
- Is this cricket? IHA Conference.  
NT 63:1440, Oct 27 67
- The need for manpower planning  
in the hospital service. Welsh  
Hospital Board Report (Paine)  
NT 63:605+, May 5 67
- See also: NURSING SERVICE  
ADMINISTRATION

## HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

- Educational programs in nursing  
anesthesia and related services in  
Minnesota hospitals: 1955--April  
1968. (Lundgaard) J Am Ass Nurse  
Anes 36:358+, Oct 68
- See also: ANESTHESIA

## HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Hospital food can help or hinder care (Newton, Folta) *AJN* 67: 112+, Jan 67

Focus on public relations (Wood) *Canad Hosp* 44:72, Apr 67

Teammates are equal partners--the social worker (Johnston) *Canad Nurse* 64:36+, Sept 68

An investigation of the five-meal service plan. 63 hospitals report their experience (Watson) *Hosp Progr* 48:104+, Sept 67

Foods of tomorrow (Peters) *Hosp Progr* 49:80+, Feb 68

Food service personnel need sanitation training (Litsky) *Hosp Progr* 48:42+, June 67

Dietitians have community responsibility (Cliett) *Hosp Progr* 48: 24+, Feb 67

Three meals a day is passe at progressive hospital. *Hosp Topics* 45:57+, Mar 67

Five-meal plan reaps praise from patients, nurses. *Hosp Topics* 45:55+, Mar 67

Considerations for menu planning in hospitals (Kapfer) *Hospitals* 42: 80+, Jan 1 68

Calculating cost of labor versus cost of labor-saving machines in food service and dietetics (Montag) *Hospitals* 42:73+, Jan 1 68

Foreign foods increase meeting attendance threefold (Harding, Keefe) *Hospitals* 42:82, Jan 16 68

Food service and dietetics (Dickie, Gormican) *Hospitals* 42:61+, Apr 1 68

Zip-age hospital nutrition: Frequent feedings can help patient and hospital (Norton) *Hospitals* 41:89+, July 16 67

Implementing a '2 + 3' meal plan (Domenici) *Hospitals* 42:89+, Mar 16 68

12-point food service program for nursing homes (Henderson, Cook) *Hospitals* 41:128+, Sept 1 67

Study compares labor costs of ready foods and conventionally prepared foods (Quam) *Hospitals* 41:104+, Oct 16 67

## HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

Job analysis, job description, job specification--useful food service tools (Jernigan) *Hospitals* 41:107+, Oct 16 67

Inservice training--A necessity for increasing productivity (Jernigan) *Hospitals* 41:115+, Oct 1 67

Food science technology must meet nutritional demands, ADA members told. *Hospitals* 41:99+, Nov 1 67

Applying materials handling concepts to hospital food service systems (Flack) *Hospitals* 41:76+, Dec 1 67

Food service and dietetics (Taylor) *Hospitals* 41:75+, Apr 1 67

It's time to get acquainted with your new dietary assistant: the computer (Hartman) *Mod Hosp* 109:130, Dec 67

Do your patients go to sleep hungry? (Hartman) *Mod Hosp* 110:122, Jan 68

Dietary duties bite into nurse's schedule (Hartman) *Mod Hosp* 108:128+, Jan 67

Bridging the communication gap between food service and nursing (Bates) *Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Mar 68

Food service takes vision (McCaull) *Nurs Homes* 16:8+, Nov 67

Trolley waitress experiment in Dundee (Smith) *NM* 127:31+, Nov 1 68

Are improvements in dietary supplies benefiting your patients? (Hartman, Zickefoose) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:20+, Jan 67

## HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

Housekeeping inspections: Time consuming or work improving? (Cook) *Hosp Progr* 49:38+, Jan 68

Executive housekeeper survey shows diversity in people, jobs, training (Vestal) *Hosp Topics* 46:67+, Jan 68

Housekeeping assumes responsibility for cleaning O.R., delivery room (Scott) *Hosp Topics* 46:113+, Feb 68

The housekeeper as a leader (Wilson) *Hosp Topics* 46:73+, Feb 68

Why nursing service needs the housekeeper (Moore) *Hosp Topics* 45: 67+, Nov 67

Pediatric cleaning technics diverse as unit itself (Vestal) *Hosp Topics* 45:55+, Dec 67



## HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

Organizing a housekeeping file system (Davis) Hospitals 41:108+, Nov 1 67

Housekeeping study reduces man-hours, cuts costs, raises sanitation level (Fundingsland) Hospitals 41:96+, Oct 16 67

Five-point program for aseptic housekeeping (Brenner) Hospitals 41:87+, Dec 1 67

Cleaning walls with a fogging machine saves time and manpower. Hospitals 41:109, Oct 1 67

How to make the most of night housekeeping (Chase) Mod Hosp 110: 128+, Jan 68

How to cut infection chain in your psychiatric unit (Johnson) Mod Hosp 109:144+, Oct 67

Better housekeeping. Writing a procedure manual (Cook) Nurs Homes 17:25+, Mar 68

A report of a refresher course on hospital house keeping (Mammen) Nurs J India 59:252+, Aug 68

Domestic work and the Scottish psychiatric nurse. NM 125:6+, Oct 6 67

Ward housekeepers. NT 63:1547+, Nov 17 67

Training hospital domestic forewomen (Gentry) NT 63:47+, Jan 13 67

Bogota conference. Key elements of hospital operation--housekeeping and hygiene in the hospital (Marybelle) World Hosp 3:28+, Jan 67

## HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

Pass-through washer-extractors help prevent cross-infection (Litsky) Hosp Manage 104:70+, Sept 67

Antimicrobial treatment of fabrics (Sager) Hosp Manage 104:52+, Nov 67

More linens available--at less cost (Norwood) Hosp Topics 45:65+, Oct 67

Contamination sources listed. Hospitals 41:118, Nov 16 67

California hospitals find shared laundry service pays (Tibbitts, Sudhalter) Mod Hosp 109:144+, Nov 67

When does it pay to buy your laundry service? (Grimes) Mod Hosp 109: 154+, Sept 67

Improving patients' clothing--and laundry services (Floyd) NT 63:112+, Jan 27 67

## HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE

Urgent needs. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:5+, Spring 67

Hospital Outpatient Service See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

## HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Our operating room mistakes (Clark) AORN 8:66+, Aug 68

Understanding working drawings as a basis for communication (Reese) AORN 8:45+, Aug 68

Areawide hospital planning (Rosenfeld) AORN 7:43+, Apr 68

A nurse's experience with the "Friesen concept." (Redempta) AORN 7:60+, Mar 68

Kaleidoscopic design: The operating suite. (Friesen) AORN 7:55+, Mar 68

Planning an intensive care unit (Fitzwater) AJN 67:310+, Feb 67

Guidelines for hospital operating and delivery room air conditioning systems. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1053+, June 67

St. Margaret's Children's Hospital. Aust Nurses J 65:200+, Oct 67

In praise of privacy (ed) Bull LAC Med Ass 97:7, Aug 17 67

North York General installs unique scrub-station. Canad Hosp 45: 44+, June 68

Etobicoke General will have first combined OB/OR unit in Canada (Edwards) Canad Hosp 45:68+, Apr 68

Long range planning by hospitals (O'Callaghan) Canad Hosp 44: 65, Sept 67

Environmental planning seminar for architects and engineers (Polowin) Canad Hosp 44:48+, Sept 67

Comparison of provincial hospital plans (McCracken) Canad Hosp 44: 54+, Sept 67

## HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Special care planning today (Bobrow, Perry) Hosp Forum 11:12+, Aug 68

Patient mock-up rooms. A new approach to hospital design (Bobrow) Hosp Forum 10:19+, May 67

Increased efficiency will result from coordinated planning (Rosenfeld) Hosp Topics 46:119+, Apr 68

Air streams may replace doors in O. R.'s of future (Taylor) Hosp Topics 46:120, Apr 68

New concepts, conveniences, incorporated in O.R. expansion (Clark) Hosp Topics 46:118, Apr 68

Positive, negative pressure in O.R. for clean, septic cases (Degan) Hosp Topics 46:119, Apr 68

Administration, board set pace for quality pediatric care (Heinrich) Hosp Topics 46:79+, Jan 68

Outlines questions to be answered before designing an operating room (Eckhoff) Hosp Topics 45:118, Aug 67

Design innovations for single-bed rooms (Bobrow) Hospitals 42:55+, May 16 68

Unified outpatient clinic provides single level of care (Cronkhite, Cone) Hospitals 42:55+, Jan 16 68

Hospital design (Hastings) Hospitals 42:67+, Apr 1 68

New hospital is a 'children's world' (Claypool) Hospitals 42:40+, Mar 1 68

Some specifics of extended care unit design (Wegmiller) Hospitals 41:56+, Dec 1 67

Design lines--Infants always in view of mothers in new obstetric suite. Hospitals 41:32+, Dec 1 67

Denver hospital planned for efficient traffic flow and automation. Hospitals 41:25, Oct 1 67

Report on Council of Europe fellowship (Duffy) Irish Nurses J 1:14+, Apr 68

Operating theatre design (Eames) Irish Nurses J 1:19+, Jan 68

Research made this hospital go round --and square. This new Mayo Clinic hospital provides a variety of nursing unit configurations, just one aspect of elaborate plans for research in administration. Mod Hosp 109:98+, Dec 67

Study convinces hospital that larger units cost less (Levering) Mod Hosp 111:120+, Sept 68

Six-level program is the plan for planning (Hamilt) Mod Hosp 111:74+, July 68

Arches not only decorate--they work. Mod Hosp 110:92+, May 68

How technology may shape future hospitals (Koval) Mod Hosp 110:90+, Mar 68

Square nursing units joined in radial design. Mod Hosp 110:90+, Apr 68

All-private room units: They may be an unexpected bargain (McLaughlin) Mod Hosp 110:100+, Mar 68

Wide span trusses will help your new hospital stay young while it gets older (Moore) Mod Hosp 110:96+, Mar 68

Why not build patient room as a special care unit? (Friesen) Mod Hosp 110:92+, Mar 68

Mercy San Juan puts nursing station at each patient room. Mod Hosp 110:89+, Feb 68

Why not join surgery with the obstetrical unit? (Friesen) Mod Hosp 109:115+, Aug 67

Surgical suite has built-in traffic control (McLees) Mod Hosp 109:124+, Nov 67

Everyone praises the privacy in new Oregon hospital. Mod Hosp 109:113+, Oct 67

New concepts in nursing. Part 1 (Brewster) New Zealand Nurs J 60:5, Sept 67

Planning and administering the intensive care unit (Wellenkamp) Nurs Clin N Am 3:17+, Mar 68

T.N.A.I. Memorandum submitted to the "study group on hospitals" on December 9, 1966, in supplement to the TNAI recommendations on nursing in the fourth five year plan already submitted to the Government of India in January 1965. Nurs J India 58:

## HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

31+. Feb 67

Modernising a milk kitchen (Hicks)  
NM 127:31+, Oct 18 68

Damage in hospitals (Hall) NM 126:  
14, June 28 68

From mud, rubble and dust...  
(Woolings) NM 126:41+, June 14 68

Fluorescent lighting and cyanosis  
(Morgan-Hughes) NM 126:51, May  
3 68

Landscaping for new Dundee Hospital  
(Murray) NM 126:28+, Apr 26 68

Team-work in planning (Kitchin)  
NM 123:520+, Mar 3 67

Planning a hospital my way (Miles)  
NM 123:iv+, Mar 10 67

Nursing sisters' revolutionary  
plan. The automated hospital—  
with a room for every patient.  
NM 123:498+, Feb 24 67

Non-resident staff changing  
accommodation (Welstead) NM  
123:x+, Dec 2 66

New psychiatric unit at St. Mary  
Abbots Hospital, London. NM  
123:491+, Feb 24 67

A patients' social centre its pleasures,  
profits and pitfalls (Pryde) NM 124:  
i+, Aug 18 67

The importance of being very young  
(Kitchin) NM 124:352+, July 14 67

Developing hospital service for  
High Wycombe and district. NM  
124:153+, May 19 67

A nurse administrator and new design  
concepts (Katz) NO 15:50+, July 67

Nurse planners meet. NT 63:27+,  
Jan 6 67

Falkirk ward: Nurses' impressions.  
(Griffin) NT 64:1406+, Oct 18 68

Best buy hospitals (Goodman) NT  
64:1033, Aug 2 68

Community care units (Draper) NT  
64:1035+, Aug 2 68

How to build a maternity unit  
(Boorer) NT 64:890+, July 5 68

Choosing the winning design (Marten)  
NT 64:625+, May 10 68

New maternity ward: prizewinning  
design (Hoile) NT 64:622+, May 10  
68

Storage space. NT 63:1634, Dec 1  
67

Planning children's units. NT 63:  
922+, July 14 67

Planning a new maternity hospital  
(Bentall, Fairs) NT 63:1198+,  
Sept 8 67

The importance of detail. Scottish  
hospital centre conference. NT  
63:1170, Sept 1 67

Planning for comprehensive health  
care at Temple University Hospital  
(Burney) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
439+, June 68

A paper read to the sixth annual  
student nurse unit conference.  
Perth 1966 (Fairbrother) Queens-  
land Nurses J 9:21+, Mar 67

Hospital and nursing home equipment  
planning guide (#930-D-4) U.S.  
Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

Preparing the hospital plant for  
emergencies (#1071-G-2) U.S.  
Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

The Steglitz Clinic of the Free Uni-  
versity of Berlin (Mocken) World  
Hosp 4:75+, Apr 68

The new Brodno Hospital (Zielinski)  
World Hosp 4:9+, Jan 68

Nursing in the space age (Mach)  
World Hosp 4:27+, Jan 68

## HOSPITAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Shooting the gap with The Group.  
Mod Hosp 109:81+, Dec 67

Hospital Schools of Nursing See:  
NURSING EDUCATION—  
DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

## HOSPITAL SHIPS

The Hope ship (Gordon, Davis)  
AORN 8:65+, Sept 68

Colombian student nurses learn to  
teach. NO 16:32+, Nov 68

"We'd do anything for Hope ship."  
RN 30:48+, Mar 67

Congressman hails SS Hope (Springer)  
Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Jan 68

W-I-A (Nessen) Today's Hlth 45:  
21+, Apr 67

## HOSPITALS

References to specific hospitals  
are entered under the name of  
the state or foreign country.

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

A new hospital (Cherkasky) AORN 6:54+, Dec 67

Classifications of health care institutions. Am J Phys Med 48:247+, Mar 68

The relationship between the health department and the hospital in emergency health planning (Scatcliff) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:435+, Oct 67

Is noise important in hospitals? (Hurst) Inst J Nurs Studies 3: 125+, Sept 66

The size of future hospitals (ed) Irish Nurse J 7:5, Sept 68

Hospital costs in perspective. Published in February 1963. Jamaican Nurse 8:24+, Sept 68

The organization of general hospitals. Jamaican Nurse 7:11, Dec 67

Who can afford to be sick? (Berg) Look 32:38+, Oct 15 68

Hospital—Rx—Enter at your own risk (Pines) McCall's 95:79+, May 68

The case against McCall's: read it at risk. Mod Hosp 110:83+, June 68

These 73 job titles exist in today's hospitals. Mod Hosp 110:87, Feb 68

Health care needs—basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Field trips to the hospital for children (Canice) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:755+, Dec 68

The "sans everything" enquiries. NM 127:12+, July 19 68

Vandalism without intent (Guest) NM 125:185+, Nov 24 67

Hospital directions are so concise! (Cohen) NM 126:28, Jan 28 68

Dr. William Marsden (1796-1867) —founder of two hospitals. NM 123:327+, Jan 13 67

A geriatric day hospital serving a rural community (Clements) NT 64: 908+, July 5 68

Custom and practice in medical care: a review. NT 64:697, May 24 68

Dear Sir/Madam. A letter to the Editor. NT 64:1313+, Sept 27 68

Subnormality in perspective. The hospital. Part 6 (Pilkington) NT 63:1755+, Dec 29 67

Health and welfare of hospital staff. NT 63:1271, Sept 22 67

Damage in hospitals (pictorial) NT 63:1168+, Sept 1 67

The role of hospital in public health nursing (Cruz) Philipp J Nurs 36: 210+, July-Aug 67

Survey of accident experience in a chronic disease hospital (Barsam, Ganem) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:30+, Jan 67

Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) Queensland Nurses J 9:5+, Oct 67

The hospital and the dignity of man (Nelson) Queensland Nurses J 9:5+, Jan 67

Good and bad features of Soviet health care. RN 30:82+, May 67

What's wrong with American hospitals? Sat Rev Lit 50:61+, Feb 4 67

What's wrong with American hospitals? The position of organized nursing. Sat Rev :61+, Feb 4 67; A doctor's opinion (Hale) p 62+; Would a stewardess help? (Christman) p 65+; Asking a computer (Corbit) p 67+

Editorial p 59+, Feb 4 67

The hospital crisis; discussion. Sat Rev Lit 50:60+, Mar 4 67

Making hospitals more efficient—and proficient (Carnar) Today's Hlth 45:88+, Mar 67

Tomorrow's hospitals of today (Carnar) Today's Hlth 45:30+, Mar 67

Hospital Board on Employer-Employee Relations. Wash St J Nurs 39: 6, Dec 67

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Psychiatric patients reenter the community (Paewistilo) AJN 68:2158+, Oct 68

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

- "Only" misunderstandings. *AJN* 67:2329+, Nov 67
- Saskatchewan psychiatry (Coogan) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:22+, May-Aug 68
- Automated nursing notes and psychiatric care (Rosenberg, Glueck) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:25+, Sept-Dec 67
- Weyburn psychiatric centre (Wright) *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, June 67
- Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients (Dixon, Rowley) *Children* 15:111+, May-June 68
- Students' diary of a state hospital (Van Beneden, Wedekind) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:49+, Feb 68
- A night hospital in Tokyo (Nakajima, Ishii) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:104+, Apr 67
- Balancing services and needs. Balancing services and patients (Ebaugh) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:1+, Jan 67
- Rehabilitation programs for chronic patients. Testing the potential for independence. Part 1 (Hartand) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:376+, Dec 67; Stepping stones to the community. Part 2 (Retchless) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:377+, Dec 67
- Half a century of hospital psychiatry (Solomon) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:367+, Dec 68
- An analysis of discharge procedures (Hartlage) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:307+, Oct 68
- A youth activity group (Friedman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:247+, Aug 68
- The advantages of a separate unit for adolescents (Barter, Langsley) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:241+, Aug 68
- Children and adolescents: Hospital treatment programs. Administering a residential program (Treffert) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:237+, Aug 68
- Consensus and conflict in treatment organizations (Jackson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:161+, June 68
- Overcoming the disadvantages of large mental hospitals (Milner) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:316+, Oct 67
- Making better use of adjunctive therapies (Stage, Douglass) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:175+, June 67
- A new look at nursing (Ensing) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:91+, May 67
- Bellevue Hospital, Kingston, Jamaica. Yesterday, today, tomorrow? (Royes) *Jamaican Nurse* 6:19+, Dec 66
- Moon phases and mental hospital admissions (Pokorny) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:325+, Nov-Dec 68
- The organization of psychiatric services in the USSR and the role of the nurse (Babayan) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:165+, May-June 68
- International trends. Problems of psychiatric care in Berlin, German Democratic Republic (Muller-Hegemann) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:35+, Jan-Feb 68
- The moon and the mental hospital: An investigation of one area of folklore (Osborn) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:88+, Mar-Apr 68
- Changing a hospital environment from a homosexual environment to a heterosexual environment (Presnell) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:148+, Mar-Apr 67
- Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. *Ment Hyg* 52:103+, Jan 68
- Models, myths, and manpower (Albee) *Ment Hyg* 52:168+, Apr 68
- Family-hospital relations in a state hospital. A structural-functional analysis of the hospitalization process (Bell, Zucker) *Ment Hyg* 51:201+, Apr 67
- Effect of visiting on the psychiatric patient (Davis, Murray) *Ment Hyg* 51:119+, Jan 67
- Psychiatry in the gold rush era: California and Victoria (Brady, Hordern) *Ment Hyg* 51:322+, July 67

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

My first impressions--Sunnyside Hospital (Cyprian) New Zealand Nurs J 60:11+, Dec 67

Holiday camp (Key) New Zealand Nurs J 60:9, May 67

A state mental hospital and long-term facilities cooperate. Care of the mentally ill (O'Neal) Nurs Homes 16:17+, Feb 67

Do hospitals need an inspectorate? Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Mental Health (Macrae) NM 126:11+, Mar 15 68

Clothing the outer man (Hill) NM 127:36, July 19 68

Editorial. NM 125:257, Dec 15 67

The chronic mental hospital patient (Barker) NM 126:21+, Mar 8 68

What's wrong with the mental health services? Annual conference, National Association for Mental Health: N.M. report. NM 126:12+, Mar 8 68

Psychiatric hospitals in Poland (Frame) NM 126:33+, Jan 26 68

A youth club within a psychiatric hospital (Durrant) NM 123:1+, Jan 27 67

Ward meetings in a psychiatric hospital (Neville) NM 123:293+, Dec 30 66

A question of treatment (Morrice) NM 123:455+, Feb 17 67

Assessment of pupil nurses in psychiatric hospitals (Andrews) NM 123:536+, Mar 10 67

Psychiatric hospital libraries and internal news service (Gall) NM 127:47+, Oct 11 68

Industrial therapy in the Netherlands (Frame) NM 127:23+, Sept 13 68

Story of a short-stay patient in a large psychiatric hospital. NM 127:26+, Nov 22 68

Cornish cream (Kitchin) NM 127:8+, Aug 30 68

Veterans deserve the best (Kitchin) NM 127:13+, Aug 16 68

Value of emergency room in a psychiatric hospital (Jones, Williams) NM 125:79, Oct 20 67

Teachers in mental hospitals (Bickford) NM 124:xx+, Sept 22 67

Relatives' conference in a psychiatric hospital (Slack) NM 124:424+, Aug 4 67

General student nurses in a psychiatric hospital (Orlowski) NM 124:369+, July 21 67

Psychotic mothers and their babies (Hartman) (care st) NO 16:32+, Dec 68

Use of patient care plans by aides (Mansfield) NO 15:72+, Apr 67

Staff attitude profiles and response to an administrative innovation in a mental hospital (Babow, Johnson) NR 17:269+, May-June 68

Influencing nursing practice in changing hospital settings (Bazlak) NR 17:146+, Mar-Apr 68

Night supervision of wards in psychiatric hospitals. NT 64:1420, Oct 18 68

Hospital workshop (McCarriack) NT 64:1332+, Oct 4 68

The activities of psychiatric hospitals. NT 64:99(insert), June 21 68

Psychiatric patients in Papua and New Guinea (Hamilton) NT 64:804+, June 14 68

Youth lends a hand at Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton (Pearson) NT 64:531+, Apr 19 68

Evolution of a therapeutic community (Mungovan) NT 64:365+, Mar 15 68

Study tour of psychiatric hospitals in the Netherlands (Cooke) NT 63:1757+, Dec 29 67

What's wrong with the mental health services? NT 64:286, Mar 1 68

Self-care at Kingseat Hospital, Newmachar (Boorer) NT 63:323+, Mar 10 67

Improving patients' clothing--and laundry services (Floyd) NT 63:112+, Jan 27 67

'The good old days' (Nears) NT 63:640+, May 12 67

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

- The clinical instructor in the psychiatric hospital (Emens) NT 63:556+, Apr 28 67
- Patients' views of a psychiatric hospital (Dean) NT 63:887+, July 7 67
- Great doctors and medical scientists. Pinel and the asylum. Part 1 (Gibson) NT 63:1381+, Oct 13 67
- Applying computer procedures to hospital psychiatry. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 4:21+, #6 66
- Work therapy programs in psychiatric hospitals (Wearne) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:141+, May-June 67
- The changing scene of psychiatric nursing in a state hospital (Pope) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:163+, July-Aug 67
- 19th Mental Hospital Institute. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:108+, Feb 68
- These nurses help revitalize their state hospitals (Juzwiak) *RN* 30:64+, Oct 67
- Northville's young adults (Robertson) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 40:8+, Sept-Oct 68
- Osawatomsie vista. *SKF Psychiat Rep* 36:16+, Jan-Feb 68
- Therapeutic business on Long Island (Starr) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 32:19+, May-June 67
- Inside the insane asylum (Martin) *Sat Eve Post* 241:32+, Apr 16 68

## HOUSING

- Nursing the urban dispossessed (Taylor) *AJN* 67:2094+, Oct 67
- Changing patterns of obtaining medical care in a public housing community: Impact of a service program (Solon) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:772+, May 67
- "Living out" trends of hospital nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 66:222, Oct 68
- Residence living--Yes or no? *Canad Nurse* 63:30+, Nov 67
- Community care today and tomorrow (Macara) *District Nurs* 9:210+, Dec 66
- Planning homes for the disabled (Goldsmith) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:13+, Feb 67

- Welfare service in the Jewish community. Flatlets and home for old people in Hemel Hempstead, Herts. NM 124:xii+, Sept 15 67
- Play facilities in multi-storey flats (Burnett) NM 125:i+, Nov 24 67
- Patients in the community (Kitchin) NM 125:237+, Dec 8 67
- Unusual staff accommodation at Greenwich District Hospital (pictorial) NM 124:xii+, June 2 67
- Rented flats for nurses (pictorial) NM 125:34+, Oct 13 67
- Male nurses' hostel at West Park Hospital, Epsom, Surrey (pictorial) NM 124:xii+, Sept 22 67
- Bungalows for the elderly. NM 124:x, June 16 67
- Housing and family life--1967 (Jewell) NM 123:i+, Feb 17 67
- Do new housing estates endanger mental health? (Hare) NM 124:viii+, Apr 21 67
- A home of your own (Wallace) NT 64:1312, Sept 27 68
- Vulnerable groups. 'High life' in the sky. The medical-social problems of multi-storey living (Gunn) NT 64:468+, Apr 5 68
- Woodlands Nurses' Home (Reddin) (pictorial) NT 63:1204+, Sept 8 67
- The US Public Health Service in housing and urban life. NT 64:51+(insert), Mar 29 68

## Housing for Aged See: GERIATRICS AND NURSING; NURSING HOMES

## Human Relations See: COMMUNICATION; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

## Human Rights See: CIVIL RIGHTS

## HUMANITIES

- The role of the humanities in a nurse's world (Cowan) *Cath Nurse* 16:42+, Dec 67
- The humanities in the nursing undergraduate program (Tan) *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:27+, Oct 68



## HYDROTHERAPY

### HUMIDITY

Pendlebury humidification hood (Floyd)  
NM 126:23, May 3 68

Methods for measuring sputum viscosity and inspired air humidity in tracheostomized patients—a pilot study (Donaldson) NR 17:388+, Sept-Oct 68

Invisible cold-weather hazard: dry air (Berland) Today's Hlth 46:16+, Feb 68

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

### HUNGARY

Industrial health services in Hungary (Sasdi) Occup Hlth 18: 233+, Sept-Oct 66

### HUNGER

Do your patients go to sleep hungry? (Hartman) Mod Hosp 110:122, Jan 68

Milk biscuits to fight world hunger. NM 126:45, May 3 68

The dimensions of world poverty (Simpson) Sci Am 219:27+, Nov 68

Orthodox and unorthodox methods of meeting world food needs (Pirie) Sci Am 216:27+, Feb 67

Hurler's Disease See: LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

### HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Respiratory distress unit (Pringle) AJN 68:2370+, Nov 68

Hyaline membrane disease (Hargrove) RN 30:78+, Feb 67

Newborns' disease linked to "high-risk" mothers. Today's Hlth 45:17, Jan 67

High-risk care saves lives and minds (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Jan 68

See also: RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Hydatid See: ECHINOCOCCOSIS

### HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Hydatidiform mole (Hawkings) (care st) NT 63:721+, June 2 67

### HYDROCEPHALUS

Ventriculo-atriostomy (Davis) AORN 5:59+, Mar 67

A water pillow, too (Rodgers) AJN 68:2359+, Nov 68

Congenital hydrocephalus (Larber) District Nurs 11:35+, May 68

Children with spina bifida (Larber) NM 127:19+, Sept 20 68

Complications of ventriculo-atrial drainage for hydrocephalus (Eckstein) NM 12:29+, May 31 68

Kelly brings happiness (Even) (care st) PN 16:22, Dec 66

The story of a little boy with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus and a congenital hip deformity (Joubert) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 33:23+, Nov 66

### HYDRONEPHROSIS

Hydronephrosis. Diagnosis. Part 1 (Dowd, Nahas) Hosp Med 4:21+, Aug 68

Part 2. Hosp Med 4:28+, Sept 68

Case history (Francisco) (care st) Irish Nurse 6:286+, Nov 67

Hydronephrosis. Part 1 (Ashworth) NT 64:427+, Mar 29 68

Diagnostic investigations. Part 2. NT 64:460+, Apr 5 68

### HYDROTHERAPY

Moist heat for relief of post-operative pain (Halsell) AJN 67:767+, Apr 67

Improve your circulation. Part 1 (McFarland) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Aug 68

Part 2 (McFarland) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Sept 68

Water's way (Noble) Life and Hlth 83:28+, Oct 68

Simple home treatments to ease arthritis (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:8+, Feb 67

Simple treatments for colds (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:8+, Mar 67

Simple treatments for nervousness (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:14+, Apr 67

## HYGIENE

### HYGIENE

Project beauty (Dimitroff) J Sch Hlth 37:306+, June 67

Infant feeding and hygiene in Nigeria (Collis) NT 62:1711+, Dec 30 66

### HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Hyperbaric oxygen radiation therapy (Augenstein) Nurs Forum 7:324+, #3 68

Hyperbaric oxygenation (Vadalkar) Nurs J India 57:321+, Nov 66

Hyperbaric oxygenation (Hanson) NT 63:213+, Feb 17 67

Hyperbaric oxygenation. Benefits and potential dangers. S Afr Nurs J 34:24+, Aug 67

### HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity. NM 127:45, Oct 18 68

### HYPERTENSION

Answers to questions on hypertension (Chasis) Hosp Med 3:5+, Dec 67

Antihypertensive therapy and anesthesia (Eryasa) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:43+, Feb 68

Live with your high blood pressure (Mahoney) Life and Hlth 83:16+, Dec 68

High blood pressure (Pogge) Life and Hlth 83:8+, July 68

Yesterday, today and tomorrow (Felstein) NM 126:19, Apr 19 68

Hypertension. Part 2 (Robertson) NT 62:1551+, Nov 25 66

The nurse, the cardiac patient and his diet (Harrington) Queensland Nurses J 9:37+, Oct 67

### HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

See also: ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

### HYPERTHYROIDISM

Know the many masks of hyperthyroidism (Elek) Consultant 8:16+, May 68

High-output heart failure. Diagnostica 67:22+, Jan-Feb

Treatment of thyroid disorders (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:5, Mar 67

The hyperthyroid patient: controversy in management. Pt Care 2:68+, Aug 68

Drug therapy today: The thyroid and antithyroid drugs (Rodman) RN 31:52+, Feb 68

### HYPERVENTILATION

Overventilation during labor (Poppers) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:4+, May 68

Trouble breathing? (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Jan 68

### HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis and the pregnant woman (Perchard) NM 124:i+, Apr 7 67

Use postanesthetic suggestion to relieve pain? (Durrant) RN 31:48+, Sept 68

### HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Illegal drug usage and industry (Sweeney) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19, Aug 67

The world of distorted perception (Knically) AJN 67:998+, May 67

Hypnotics--non barbiturates (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:13, Jan 68

Hypnotics. Barbiturates. Part I (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:7, Apr 67

Pro re nata (Wallace) NM 127:26, Oct 18 68

Use of psychotropic drugs by U.S. adults (Parry) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:799+, Oct 68

Drug abuse and its medical management (Rodman) RN 30:47+, Aug 67

See also: BARBITURATES

Hypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINOGENEMIA

### HYPOGLYCEMIA

Insulin reactions (Martin) AJN 67:328+, Feb 67

Low blood sugar (Jones) Life and Hlth 82:14+, Oct 67

## HYSTERIA

Save the infants from hypoglycaemia (Majumdar) Nurs J India 59:326+, Oct 68

Hypoglycemia. Ther Notes 74: 36+, Mar-Apr 67

Hypoglycemia: Shortage of body fuel (Cole) Today's Hlth 46:40+, Nov 68

## HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy: a controversial procedure. Image 10:6, Oct 68

Hormonal ablative therapy for the premenopausal patient with advanced cancer (Thornblad) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:659+, Dec 67

## HYPOTENSION

Falls in blood pressure on standing. "Orthostatic hypotension" and its clinical significance (Johnson) NM 123:21+, Jan 27 67

Gravity and circulation (Robinson) NT 63:1512+, Nov 10 67

Hypotension. Ther Notes 75:22+, Spring 68

## HYPOTHERMIA

Carotid endarterectomy with regional hypothermia (Davis) AORN 6: 50+, Dec 67

Hypothermia in the elderly. District Nurs 11:182, Nov 68

Hypothermia in the elderly (Harrison) NM 127:18+, Oct 25 68

Prevention of hypothermia in the newborn (Baum) NM 127:31+, Aug 9 68

A talk to student nurses. Changes in the temperature (Hector) NT 64: 353+, Mar 15 68

Hypothermia. Ther Notes 74:148+, Nov-Dec 67

## HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Treatment by hypothermia in Australia (Williams) NM 126:33+, Feb 16 68

Hypothermia: an aid to cancer chemotherapy (Harrison) NT 63: 1536+, Nov 17 67

Neurosurgery today. Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part 4 (Fairburn) NT 63:177+, Feb 10 67

Lease on life (Watkins) (care st) PN 18:39+, Oct 68

Super-cold: The "hottest" thing in science. Today's Hlth 45: 18+, Feb 67

## HYPOTHYROIDISM

When in doubt--ask the pharmacist about the action of drugs. The thyroid drugs and the diuretic drugs are discussed (Moravec) Hosp Manage 106:69+, Nov 68

Himalayan journey (Ibbertson) New Zealand Nurs J 60:6+, Dec 67

Drug therapy today: The thyroid and antithyroid drugs (Rodman) RN 31:52+, Feb 68

## Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

## HYSTERECTOMY

The horizontal nurse (Fishpaw) AORN 8:37+, Nov 68

Total hysterectomy (Sadlier) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 61:11+, Oct 68

Removal of ovaries during abdominal hysterectomy (Fraser) NM 126:27+, Mar 8 68

Why perform a hysterectomy? (Walker) NT 63:12+, Jan 6 67

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Irvine) (care st) NT 63:278+, Mar 3 67

The operation every woman should understand (Naismith) Today's Hlth 45:50+, Apr 67

## HYSTERIA

An epidemic of hysteria in a high school (Helvie) J Sch Hlth 38: 505+, Oct 68

Two psychiatric case histories. Conversion hysteria (Stevenson) (care st) NM 124:399+, July 28 67; Schizophrenia (care st) p 400+

Twos five wild hours (Cross) (care st) PN 17:20+, Nov 67

# ICN

ICN See: INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

Ice Skating See: SKATING

## ICELAND

Nursing in Iceland (Petursdottir)  
Int J Nurs Studies 3:81+,  
July 66

Cancer in Iceland. PHS World  
2:18+, Feb 67

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See:  
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

Identification See: DEFENSE  
MECHANISMS

## IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

Standard footprinting technics  
termed valueless. Hosp Topics  
45:102, Feb 67

Togetherness (Rahm) PN 18:40, May 68

## ILEITIS, REGIONAL

Cohn's disease (Taylor) (care st) NM  
126:25+, May 3 68

## ILEOSTOMY

Management of children with ileal  
conduits (Jeter) Hosp Topics 46:  
91+, Feb 68

Ileostomy and its management (Plant,  
Devlin) NT 64:711+, May 24 68

Living with an ostomy (Montague)  
Today's Hlth 45:71, Apr 67

Ileus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUC-  
TION

## ILLEGITIMACY

Unwed mother (Richardson) (care st)  
AJN 68:2617+, Dec 68

Adolescent in labor (Farill) (care st)  
AJN 68:1952+, Sept 68

Ward meetings for teen-age  
mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth)  
AJN 67:1044+, May 67

High school for unwed mothers  
(Jungerich) AJN 67:92+, Jan 67

The crisis of adolescent unwed mother-  
hood (Clark) AJN 67:1465+, July 67

Project teen aid: A community action  
approach to services for pregnant  
unmarried teenagers (McMurray)  
Am J Publ Hlth 58:1848+, Oct 68

Adolescent pregnancy: A hospital-  
based program for primary prevention  
(Gardis) Am J Publ Hlth 58:849+,  
May 68

The unmarried pregnant teenager  
(Bailey) Bedside Nurse 1:13+,  
July-Aug 68

The adolescent parent and the social  
worker (Alexander) Bull Matern Child  
Hlth :10+, Winter 67-68

A study of social factors affecting  
teen-age married multiparae  
(Hutton) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:  
10+, Jan 68

Prenatal classes for unmarried ex-  
pectant mothers (Kotaska) Canad  
Nurse 64:35+, Jan 68

An adoption agency requires the  
opportunity to contact the unmarried  
father in adoption planning (Burgess)  
Children 15:71+, Mar-Apr 68

Comprehensive service programs for  
school-age pregnant girls (Howard)  
Children 15:193+, Sept-Oct 68

Unmarried mothers--the service gap  
revisited (Herzog) Children 14:  
105+, May-June 67

A guide for collaboration of phy-  
sician, social worker, and lawyer  
in helping the unmarried mother  
and her child. Children 14:111+,  
May-June 67

The pill (Hill) District Nurs 11:142+,  
Oct 68

Teen-age mothers (Morgenthau) J  
Sch Hlth 35:3+, Sept 67

For the first time, the story of an  
adoption from pregnancy to placement  
Part 1 (Meryman) Life 24:88+,  
June 14 68

Ex-nuptial births in New Zealand  
(Paul) New Zealand Nurs J 60:  
9+, Sept 67

Attitudes toward the unwed mother  
(Hallan) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:775+,  
Dec 67

Pregnancy in the young teenager  
(Russell) NM 126:30+, June 28 68

Problems connected with illegitimacy  
(Gregory) NM 127:19+, July 19 68

## IMMUNIZATION

The unmarried, pregnant adolescent's use of educational literature (Townsend) NO 15:48+, Aug 67

Those wonderful newborns as an L.P.N. sees them (Morse) PN 17: 33+, Feb 67

Unforgettable Sister Winifred (Young) Read Dig 88:173+, Mar 66

The "forgotten" men (Shubin) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:8+, Mar-Apr 68

Where unwed mothers stay in school (Pollack) Today's Hlth 45:24+, Sept 67

## ILLINOIS

Illinois hospital program trains nursing aides, ward clerks. Hospitals 41:98+, June 1 67

The Illinois study of school nurse practice (Fricke) J Sch Hlth 37: 24+, Jan 67

Immigration See: EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

## IMMUNITY

Transplantation immunity and the human placenta (Dwyer) AJN 68: 1712+, Aug 68

What's behind the puzzle of immunity. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:5, Feb 68

Infusing immunity to burn infections. Med World News 9:36+, Sept 6 68

Rubella. Part 2 (Marshall) NT 63: 825+, June 23 67

How drugs act. Biological drugs and vaccines. Part 9 (Smith) NT 63:311+, Mar 10 67

What do we know about viruses? Immunity to virus diseases. Part 5. NT 64:1173+, Aug 30 68

Background immunology (Medawar, Lance) NT 64:1244+, Sept 13 68

Autoimmunity (Kourilsky) Queens-land Nurses J 9:8+, Jan 67

## IMMUNIZATION

Anaphylactic shock (Heller) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Aug 68

Eradication of measles in the United States (Calafiore) AJN 67:1871+, Sept 67

Mass measles immunization in Los Angeles County (Kogan) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1883+, Oct 68

A program to eradicate measles (ed) AM J Publ Hlth 57:729+, May 67

Saga of the "pasteuriens" (Moyal) Aust Nurses J 65:67+, Mar 67

Measles vaccines (Wehrle) Bull LAC Med Ass 97:8, Apr 6 67

What's behind the puzzle of immunity. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:5, Feb 68

So you're interested in immunity. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, Apr 67

Measles can be eradicated in 1967 (Warren) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:6+, Mar 67

An epidemiological model of tuberculosis in the United States (Ferebee) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:44+, Jan 67

BCG. U.S. Public Health Service recommendations on the use of BCG vaccination in the United States. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:8+, Jan 67

A health department attempt to reach the 'unreached' in a pediatric clinic of a county hospital (Kogan) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:69+, Feb 68

Canadian Journal of Public Health Journal Committee. Measles vaccines in public health programs (Brown) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:180, Apr 67

Measles vaccines (Hutchison) Canad Nurse 64:26+, Jan 68

Measles protection for 11,497 (Mumby) Canad Nurse 64:28+, Jan 68

The changing voice of protest. Canad Nurse 63:48+, Aug 67

Immunization programmes for children. Christian Nurse 217:15+, Apr 68

Tetanus (Brown) Hosp Med 3:34+, Aug 67

Influenza (Magabgab) Hosp Med 3: 5+, July 67

Measles eradication (Randall) J Sch Hlth 37:458+, Nov 67

## IMMUNIZATION

A mass immunization program (Woodhouse) J Sch Hlth 37:465+, Nov 67

Hazards of immunisation (Wilson) Lancet 2:456+, Aug 26 67

Current immunization data--the present status of mumps vaccine with a schedule of recommended immunization procedures. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:549+, Sept 68

Direct BCG vaccination - the best protection against tuberculosis. Nurs J India 58:151+, June 67

Pattern of man's life-span today and tomorrow (Van Gindertael) NM 126: 14+, Apr 5 68

The boy who wasn't ill. NM 126: 32+, Mar 22 68

Research in general practice measles vaccination (Schapiro) NM 125: 123, Nov 3 67

Control of rubella likely (Lorant) NM 124:iv+, May 12 67

Immunization by nurses. Part 1 (Burn) NT 63:202+, Feb 17 67; In the home. Part 2. NT 63: 246+, Feb 24 67

Influenza vaccine programme using the hypodermic jet injector method (Wright) Occup Hlth 20:254+, Sept-Oct 68

Immunization and the traveller (Fowke) Occup Hlth 20:194+, July-Aug 68

The blight of Bengal. Part 2. PHS World 2:10+, June 67

Happiness is no more measles. PHS World 2:13+, July-Aug 67

PHS International--Man against cholera. The blight of Bengal. PHS World 2:2+, May 67

Are you up-to-date on the immunization you need? Pt Care 1:18+, Aug 67

Getting patients to have flu shots. Pt Care 1:14+, Aug 67

What to watch for when an adult has mumps. Pt Care 2:16+, Feb 68

The new vaccines (Mayer) Postgraduate Med 42:453+, Dec 67

Protective plastic film dressing in smallpox vaccination (Rylander) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:787+, Sept 68

Measles epidemiology and vaccine use in Los Angeles County, 1963 and 1966 (Danday) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:659+, Aug 67

Rhode Island's end measles campaign (Bowes) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:409+, May 67

Epidemiologic basis for eradication of measles in 1967 (Sencer) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:253+, Mar 67

A community hospital immunization program (Sells) Publ Hlth Rep Wash 82:271+, Mar 67

Dawn quarantine patrol. Queensland Nurses J 9:14+, Jan 67

Is smallpox vaccination still necessary? (Gamer) RN 31:46+, Apr 68

Tetanus (Van Heyningen) Sci Am 218:69+, Apr 68

Conversion rate following B.C.G. vaccination: A field study (Groenewald) S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, May 67

Vaccines. Today's Hlth 45:37+, Jan 67

Somebody had to be first (Winter) Today's Hlth 45:66+, Apr 67

Goal for '67: No more measles (Boston) Today's Hlth 45:48+, May 67

New health rules for international travel. UNA Nurs J 66:22+, Jan 68

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, INACTIVE

## INCOME TAX

Income tax deductions for nurses. ANA Sub Serv 4:1+, Mar 68

Editorial. Canad Nurse 63:25, Jan 67

Editorial. Wash St J Nurs 39:1, Dec 67

Incontinence See: ENURESIS; URINATION DISORDERS

Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

## INDIA

- Carrying on Schweitzer's work:  
Indian hospital goal in sight.  
CNA Bull 63:4+, May 67
- India's project number one (Marson)  
Canad Nurse 63:45+, Nov 67
- The Centenary Report of the Scudder  
Memorial Hospital, Ranipet, 10th  
December 1966 (Saraswathy)  
Christian Nurse 211:21+, Apr 67
- Rural health in India. A visit to a  
remote health centre (Allman)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:45+, July-Aug 67
- Life at Raphael (Cameron) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Jan 67
- Address at graduation ceremony at  
New Delhi on December 31, 1967  
(Chandrasekhar) Nurs J India 59:  
36+, Feb 68
- The centenary report of the Scudder  
Memorial Hospital Ranipet  
(Saraswathy) Nurs J India 58:66,  
Mar 67
- Recent social development and its  
resulting concepts in nursing  
(Patras) Nurs J India 59:44+,  
Feb 68
- Modern trends in nursing adminis-  
tration (Power) Nurs J India 59:  
38+, Feb 68
- When an Indian baby is born (Ross)  
NM 127:30+, Aug 23 68
- Nursing research in India. NM 127:  
26, May 3 68
- Fighting cholera (Edwards) NM 125:  
xvi, Dec 1 67
- Smallpox in Indian villages (Playdell)  
NT 64:29+, Jan 5 68
- PHS International--Man against  
cholera. The blight of Bengal.  
Part 1. PHS World 2:2+, May 67;  
Part 2. PHS World 2:10+, June 67
- A friend, in deed. Western Care 13:  
14+, June 68

## INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY

- Nursing programme of the Indian  
Red Cross Society (Paull) Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:57+, Feb 67
- A Red Cross nurse in Bihar (Kabir)  
Nurs J India 58:235+, Sept 67

## INDIANS, AMERICAN

### INDIANA

- Nursing leaders in Indiana react to the  
ANA Position on nursing education  
(Dehoyos) AJN 68:2390+, Nov 68

### INDIANS, AMERICAN

- Public health nursing services for  
Indians (Casselmann) Canad J Publ  
Hlth 58:543+, Dec 67
- Prenatal care and infant mortality  
among Canadian Indians (Graham-  
Cumming) Canad Nurse 63:29+,  
Sept 67
- Nurse-midwives supplement DIH  
Alaskan hospital staff. Hlth Serv  
World 3:33, July-Aug 68
- The Grenfell Mission: frontier  
medicine in the Canadian north.  
Image 9:24+, Apr 67
- The Papagos teach our students (Smith,  
Afek) NO 16:26+, July 68
- One mile north of Gila Bend.  
PHS World 2:16+, Jan 67
- Agreement helps Indian students  
enter health field. PHS World 2:  
34, Nov 67
- The Far East starts way out West.  
PHS World 3:19+, Feb 68
- They matched the mountains. PHS  
World 3:18+, Mar 68
- The medicine men. PHS World 2:  
32+, Apr 67
- Eleanor meets the dentist (Peterson)  
PHS World 2:20+, Jan 67
- And the Sioux shall be whole  
again. PHS World 2:24, Mar 67
- Oral clefts in the American Indian  
(Niswander, Adams) Publ Hlth  
Rep, Wash 82:807+, Sept 67
- Disease patterns among Southwestern  
Indians (Sievers) Publ Hlth Rep  
Wash 81:1075+, Dec 66
- Childhood tuberculosis with ref-  
erence to the American Indian  
(Wallace) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash  
82:30+, Jan 67
- Home in Bemidji (Wright) SKF Psy-  
chiat Rep 35:22+, Nov-Dec 67



## INDIANS, AMERICAN

Nursing careers among the American Indians (#1626) US Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

## INDIGENT CARE

Sociomedical problems of the poor. Image 8:10+, Dec 66

Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; CONTRACTS; LABOR UNIONS

## INDUSTRY

Northrop's clergyman (Chambers) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:25+, June 68

Part-time nursing service in small industry (McCauley) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Sept 67

Industry got everyone into the act to hold down this hospital's costs (DeSanders) Mod Hosp 109:118+, Sept 67

The Deb symposium on cleansing of the skin (Cooke) Occup Hlth 19:304+, Nov-Dec 67

Training practising doctors for the diploma in industrial health in the medical service of the national coal board, Great Britain (Archibald) Occup Hlth 19:91+, Mar-Apr 67

Management responsibility (Picton) S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Aug 67

## INFANT

Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy: Results in 600 cases (Hallman, Cooley) AORN 6:67+, Aug 67

Experience with a visually disabled mother (Gardon) AJN 68:1943+, Sept 68

Acute respiratory infections in young children (Geis, Lambertz) AJN 68:294+, Feb 68

The infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) AJN 67:290+, Feb 67

Total maternal and infant care: A realistic appraisal (Gold, Stone) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1219+, July 68

Helping parents to help deaf infants--a speech and hearing clinic provides a home teaching program (Knox, McConnell) Children 15:183+, Sept-Oct 68

Digital sucking: effects on teeth, jaws (Andrews) Hosp Topics 46:103+, June 68

Clues to sudden infant deaths. Image 9:28+, June 67

Care of young spines (Edwards) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Aug-Sept 67

The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Apr 68

A mother-child admission to an inpatient psychiatric unit (La Godna, Strazis) J Psychiat Nurs 5:121+, Mar-Apr 67

Why all babies cry (France) Life and Hlth 83:10+, Apr 68

Burns (Mackintosh) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Dec 67

Save the infants from hypoglycaemia (Majundar) Nurs J India 59:326+, Oct 68

Disposable nappies (Meade) NM 127:40+, Aug 16 68

Nappies to pants (Jobbins) NM 127:41, July 26 68

Boric acid and babies (Fraser, Fergusson) NM 124:xii+, July 7 67

Dental care for infants. NM 126:25, Apr 26 68

Some common skin disorders in infancy and childhood (Moynahan) NM 126:29+, May 3 68

Ipsel--a new treatment for napkin rash (Aitken, Pilling) NM 125:223, Dec 1 67

Improved cot with transparent sides (Rosen, Hillard) NM 123:458, Feb 17 67

Device for x-raying babies. NM 123:488+, Feb 24 67

A new concept in infant bathing (Gregory, Frick) NM 124:55, Apr 21 67

## INFANT, NEWBORN

Problems of plaster cast. An exercise in ingenuity (Kebbell) (pictorial) NM 124:xii+, July 14 67

Infantile malnutrition in Uganda (Morris) (care st) NM 124:i+, June 16 67

Exomphalos (Shillito) (care st) NM 124:249+, June 16 67

Psychotic mothers and their babies (Hartman) (care st) NO 16:32+, Dec 68

Contact comfort: Its application to immunization injections (Halls-trom) NR 17:130+, Mar-Apr 68

Pillow problems. NT 64:1103, Aug 16 68

Some aspects of dermatology. The skin and some of its diseases in the young. Part 1 (Feiwei) NT 64:759+, June 7 68

A headstart to headstart. PHS World 2:34+, May 67

A houseful of babies. Part 1. PN 17:26+, Jan 67; Part 2. PN 17:26+, Feb 67

Spotting and saving patients with congenital heart disease. Pt Care 1:22+, May 67

Deaths reduced in bronchiolitis. Rep Nurses 2:3, Jan 68

Management of sugar intolerances (Umbarger) Resident Physician 14:64+, Sept 68

Here even infants go to school (Anglund) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Mar 68

Can your child really hear? (Ronis, Lovrinic) Today's Hlth 46:18+, Oct 68

Six happy months. World Hlth 21:12+, July 68

See also: PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

## INFANT, NEWBORN

Care of the newborn in the operating room (Putnam) AORN 7:44+, May 68

Patricia (Burnes) (care st) AJN 67:2576+, Dec 67

Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada) AJN 67:1669+, Aug 67

Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia (ed) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2009+, Nov 68

Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia (ed) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2009+, Nov 68

Effectiveness of nursing visits to primigravida mothers (Brown) Canad Nurse 63:45+, Jan 67

The newborn special care unit--its place in the community hospital (Lucey) --its role in the large medical center (Gluck) Hosp Practice 3:25+, Jan 68

The newborn special care unit in the community hospital setting (Lucey) Hosp Practice 3:33+, Jan 68

Treating the newborn as a recovering patient (Wright, Lewis) Hosp Topics 45:93+, Oct 67

Neonatal surgery. Image 9:6+, Aug 67

Neonatal jaundice (Shaw) New Zealand Nurs J 61:13+, Nov 68

The skin (Thambiah) Nurs J India 59:88+, Mar 68

Gangrene of the small bowel at four days (Hogarth) (care st) NM 127:31+, Sept 20 68

Haemorrhagic states in the newborn infant (Hart) NM 127:28+, Oct 25 68

Low birthweight babies: premature and small-for-dates (Robinson) NM 127:32+, Sept 6 68

Prevention of hypothermia in the newborn (Baum) NM 127:31+, Aug 9 68

Detecting heart disease in newborn infants. NM 126:31, May 17 68

The infant of low birth-weight (Creery) NM 125:xli+, Oct 20 67

Childbirth and infant care in a West African village (Thompson) NM 124:595+, Sept 29 67

Endotracheal intubation of the newborn (Zuck) NT 64:1101+, Aug 16 68

A labour-saving layette. NT 64:1100, Aug 16 68

Collection of urine specimens. NT 64:400, Mar 22 68

## INFANT, NEWBORN

- Recent advances in knowledge of the newborn (Prosser) NT 63: 1708+, Dec 22 67
- A 'resurrected' baby (Kariuki-Mbicho) NT 63:1320+, Sept 29 67
- Rubella. Part 1 (Marshall) NT 63: 780+, June 16 67
- Those wonderful newborns as an L. P. N. sees them (Morse) PN 17: 33+, Feb 67
- Birth defects with CMV. Rep Nurses 2:1+, Jan 68
- A study of the practice of asepsis in the nursery of the University Hospital (deLeon-Penalaza) S Tomas Nurs J 5:230+, Dec 66
- Feeding the newborn (Ford) S Afr Nurs J 34:11+, Aug 67
- Baby's hip can be saved from crippling condition. Today's Hlth 46:63, June 68
- Rescuing newborns with minisurgery (Winchester) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Jan 68
- Guarding the unborn (Beck) Today's Hlth 46:39+, Jan 68
- High-risk care saves lives and minds (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Jan 68
- Hunt to catch a handicap (Downs) Today's Hlth 46:46+, Jan 68
- Predicting tomorrow's children (Davis) Today's Hlth 46:32+, Jan 68

## INFANT, PREMATURE

- Respiratory distress unit (Pringle) AJN 68:2370+, Nov 68
- Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing (Schneider) Aust Nurses J 66:200+, Sept 68
- Home care of Ravi--a premature infant (Pandya) (care st) Canad Nurse 63:33+, Nov 67
- The premature baby--an essay. Christian Nurse 217:9+, Apr 68
- Common problems of premature infants (Stankewick) Hosp Med 2:111+, Nov 66
- Nutrition of the premature infant (Tomovic) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6+, May 67

- Premature and plural--be prepared (Dunkley) New Zealand Nurs J 60:8+, Aug 67
- Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity. NM 127:45, Oct 18 68
- Nicholas--a motherless baby in hospital (Fautrel) (care st) NM 127: 21+, Nov 8 68
- Low birthweight babies: premature and small-for-dates (Robinson) NM 127:32+, Sept 6 68
- U.S. portable incubator for premature babies. NM 125:236, Dec 8 67
- Premature and plural--being prepared (Dunkley) NM 126:15+, Feb 2 68
- Uniovular premature twins (Strudwick) (care st) NM 124:346+, July 14 67
- The infant of low birth-weight (Creery) NM 125:xiii+, Oct 20 67
- The premature baby (Lewis) (care st) NM 124:vi+, Apr 14 67
- Ability of premature infant to maintain his own body temperature (Neal, Nauen) NR 17:396+, Sept-Oct 68
- Temperature readings of premature infants (Tarrance) NR 17:312+, July-Aug 68
- Vestibular stimulation and developmental behavior of the small premature infant. Nurs Res Rep 3: 1+, Mar 68

- A case of ruptured exomphalos in a premature infant (Gadd) (care st) NT 62:1659, Dec 16 66
- Baby Shane--the study of a baby with intra-uterine growth retardation, foetal malnutrition and prematurity (Elliott) (care st) Queensland Nurses J 10:31+, Apr 68
- High-risk care saves lives and minds (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Jan 68
- Precious lives (d'Havrincourt) World Hlth 20:32+, Dec 67

## INFANT FEEDING

- When mothers breast-feed (Dyal, Kahrl) AJN 67:2555, Dec 67
- Breast feeding may be a dying "art" (Grant) Canad Nurse 64:45+, Aug 68

## INFANT MORTALITY

The premature baby—an essay.  
Christian Nurse 217:9+, Apr 68

Infant care and development. Chris-  
tian Nurse 211:15+, Apr 67

Nine questions mothers may ask  
about breast-feeding (Newton)  
Consultant 7:27+, Feb 67

The unfashionable practice of breast  
feeding (Salber) GP 36:128+,  
Aug 67

Time of initial breast feeding surveyed  
in Michigan hospitals (Eppink)  
Hosp Topics 46:116+, June 68

A report on 17 years' experience  
with early introduction of solids  
(Sackett) Hosp Topics 45:97+,  
Feb 67

Care of the puerperal breast  
(Porter) Hosp Topics 45:103+,  
Mar 67

Early breast feeding with alternate  
massage (Iffrig) Int J Nurs Studies  
4:193+, Aug 67

Breast-feed your baby (Fairchild)  
Life and Hlth 83:10+, Sept 68

A Milton milk kitchen at Christ-  
church Hospital. New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:15+, Jan 67

Nursing care and success in breast  
feeding (Iffrig) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:345+, June 68

Food and feeding—a matrix of  
relationships (Rubin) Nurs Forum  
6:195+, #2 67

Modernising a milk kitchen (Hicks)  
NM 127:31+, Oct 18 68

Semi-solids at seven days (Gans)  
NM 123:x+, Feb 3 67

Training in the Milton milk kitchen  
(Shaw) NT 63:1077+, Aug 11 67

Decline of breast feeding. Psy-  
chological implications. Part 1.  
NT 63:1267+, Sept 22 67; Social  
aspects of breast feeding. Part 2.  
NT 63:1310+, Sept 29 67; Psy-  
chophysical regulating mechanisms.  
Part 3. NT 63:1346+, Oct 6 67

Infant feeding and hygiene in  
Nigeria (Collis) NT 62:1711+,  
Dec 30 66

Guidelines for infant feeding. Pt  
Care 1:13+, Mar 67

Breast feeding (Newton) Psych Today  
2:34+, June 68

Autoclave and free-flowing-steam  
systems for heat treatment of infant  
formula (Hilbert, Kirschner) Publ  
Hlth Rep, Wash 82:813+, Sept 67

Baby Shane—the study of a baby with  
intra-uterine growth retardation,  
foetal malnutrition and prematurity  
(Elliott) (care st) Queensland Nurses  
J 10:31+, Apr 68

Breast-feeding: A nurse-mother  
discovers its joys (Nichols) RN  
31:50+, May 68

Why is breast-feeding difficult for  
many women? RN 31:52+, May 68

The mothers' milkbank (Parry-  
Hilhorst) S Afr Nurs J 35:27+,  
Feb 68

Feeding the newborn (Ford) S Afr  
Nurs J 34:11+, Aug 67

Too much milk leads to infant  
anemia, says doctor. Today's  
Hlth 46:74+, Mar 68

## INFANT MORTALITY

Infant mortality from congenital car-  
diac malformations in California,  
1957-1960 (Allen) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:1368+, Aug 68

Prenatal care and infant mortality  
among Canadian Indians (Graham-  
Cumming) Canad Nurse 63:29+,  
Sept 67

Infant care and development. Chris-  
tian Nurse 211:15+, Apr 67

The sudden death syndrome of infancy  
(Beckwith, Bergman) Hosp Practice  
2:44+, Nov 67

Crib death (Bradbury) Life 64:43+,  
Feb 16 68; Hosp Topics 46:28+, May  
68

Crib death. Hosp Topics 46:28+,  
May 68 (condensed from Life Magazine)

Perinatal mortality (Hunter)  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 32:6+,  
Nov-Dec 66

Sudden-death syndrome. Life and  
Hlth 83:5, June 68

## INFANT MORTALITY

- Nurse-midwife can improve obstetrical care, reduce infant mortality, P.H.S. official says. *Mod Hosp* 109:172, July 67
- African tragedy--needless wastage of children's lives. *NM* 127:43+, Oct 18 68
- Cot deaths (Gardner) *NT* 63:524+, Apr 21 67
- Britain's babies--investigating infant mortality. *NT* 63:230, Feb 17 67
- Infant life and infant mortality. *PHS World* 3:13+, Apr 68
- Infant welfare services and their influence on reducing infant mortality (Foley) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:4+, June 67
- Your part in helping to reduce infant mortality (Barnard) *RN* 30:43+, Nov 67
- U.S. infant deaths drop; AMA recommends steps for greater reduction. *Today's Hlth* 46:69, Sept 68
- 20,000 sudden infant deaths puzzle researchers. *Today's Hlth* 46:72, June 68
- Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE
- ### INFANTICIDE
- Infanticide and perinatal mental illness (Hemphill) *NT* 63:1473+, Nov 3 67
- ### INFECTIONS
- Achieving surgical asepsis: An overview (Spooner) *AORN* 7:57+, Apr 68
- Students study cross-contamination (French) *AJN* 67:2104+, Oct 67
- Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) *AJN* 67:1048+, May 67
- Hospital infection--A necessary risk? (Streeter) *AJN* 67:526+, Mar 67
- The atypical mycobacteria. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) *AJN* 67:1031, May 67
- The atypical mycobacteria. Patient care at home (Hohle) (care st) *AJN* 67:1033+, May 67
- A new view on breaking the chain of TB infection (Jones) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:2+, Nov 67
- A new NTA-ATS statement: Infectiousness of tuberculosis. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:6+, Nov 67
- Follow-up slated on infection control study. *CNA Bull* 64:12, Mar 68
- Operating room sanitation (Peck) *Canad Hosp* 44:46+, Dec 67
- Infection control in the operating room (Dixon) *Canad Hosp* 44:48+, July 67
- Infection control nurse in a general hospital (Lyon) *Canad Nurse* 64:44+, Jan 68
- Hospital infection. *Christian Nurse* 217:17+, Apr 68
- Antimicrobial treatment of fabrics (Sager) *Hosp Manage* 104:52+, Nov 67
- Hospital-acquired infections. Problems of environment. Part 1 (Hicks) *Hosp Manage* 105:27+, Jan 28
- Problems with personnel, patients and visitors. Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 105:47+, Feb 68
- The role, authority and membership of the infection committee. Part 3. *Hosp Manage* 105:55+, Mar 68
- Type of reports and information needed. Part 4. *Hosp Manage* 105:62+, Apr 68
- Pass-through washer-extractors help prevent cross-infection (Litsky) *Hosp Manage* 104:70+, Sept 67
- One way to control contamination--package people for the protection of the patient (Belkin) *Hosp Manage* 104:60+, Dec 67
- Acute bacterial gastroenteritis: Diagnosis and management (Flashler) *Hosp Med* 4:56+, Jan 68
- Postpartum complications (Lorincz) *Hosp Med* 3:41+, July 67
- Management of common resistant infections in the hospital (Quinn) *Hosp Med* 3:34+, May 67

Isolation techniques (Mortimer)  
Hosp Med 2:51+, Oct 66

Hand infections (Bingham) Hosp  
Med 3:88+, May 67

Bacteremic shock (Spink) Hosp  
Med 2:24+, Sept 66

Special report on nurses' sessions,  
Southeastern Surgical Congress  
(Shorb) Hosp Topics 46:121+,  
June 68

Air, time must be considered as  
factors in O.R. bacteriology  
(Knudsen) Hosp Topics 46:112+,  
Apr 68

Infection-control program reduces  
hospital stay, costs (Weinzettel)  
Hosp Topics 46:53+, Feb 68

Education as to infection hazards  
most difficult function of committee  
(Forbes) Hosp Topics 45:119, Aug 67

Control, prevention of infections in  
the recovery room (Martin) Hosp  
Topics 45:119, Aug 67

Environmental sanitation (Jopke)  
Hospitals 42:49+, Apr 1 68

Teaching infection control methods  
to ancillary service personnel  
(Parisi) Hospitals 42:82+, Mar 16  
68

The nurse: First line of defense  
against infections (Anderson,  
Hillelsbach) Hospitals 41:84+,  
Oct 1 67

Contamination sources listed.  
Hospitals 41:118, Nov 16 67

Hospital infection control begins  
with good surveillance (Eickhoff)  
Hospitals 41:118+, Mar 16 67

Environmental sanitation (Schaefer)  
Hospitals 41:59+, Apr 1 67

Infusing immunity to burn infections.  
Med World News 9:36+, Sept 6 68

Seven places where cross infection  
can start (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod  
Hosp 110:142, May 68

How to judge the quality of your  
surgical program (Ginsberg) Mod  
Hosp 109:114, Dec 67

Administrator asks expert: Are uniforms  
disease-carriers? Mod Hosp 110:  
44, Jan 68

Study reveals hand lotions may be  
source of gram-negative bacteria  
(Rubenstein, Morse) Mod Hosp 110:  
119+, Apr 68

Skin care before operation prevents  
infection after (Ginsberg) Mod  
Hosp 109:128, Oct 67

Misleading information jeopardizes  
care (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp  
109:138, Sept 67

How to cut infection chain in your  
psychiatric unit (Johnson) Mod Hosp  
109:144+, Oct 67

Surveillance nurse helps infection  
control (Barnes, Davis) Mod  
Hosp 107:95+, Dec 66

A. H. A. -H. I. A. Conference ex-  
amines clean room methods of  
hospitals and industry. Mod Hosp  
108:63+, Jan 67

Guarding against retrograde infection  
in urinary drainage. Nat Hosp :  
17+, #4 68

Analysis of OR procedures discloses  
dangerous source of patient infection.  
Nat Hosp : 6+, #3 68

The League exchange No. 85.  
Infection control manual, Maimon-  
ides Hospital of Brooklyn (#20-1329)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs :  
1+, 1968

Some contributions to prevention of  
infections (Evans) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:641+, Dec 68

Hospital as a community organisation  
and the role of hospital in rendering  
patient care (Deshpande) Nurs J  
India 59:150+, May 68

Infectious disease—does it still  
matter? (Howie) NM 127:42+,  
Sept 6 68

Molluscum contagiosum (Parry) NM  
126:24, May 24 68

Infection control sister (Day) NM 124:  
224+, June 9 67

New, portable "shedding tent."  
NM 123:442, Feb 10 67

Immunization by nurses. Part 1  
(Burn) NT 63:202+, Feb 17 67

The infection control Sister (Bradbeer)  
NT 63:698+, May 26 67

## INFECTION

Cross-infection control in hospitals.  
NT 62:1700, Dec 23 66

The case of the nurses' scissors  
(Smith) NT 64:23+, Jan 5 68

Clinical infection. Part 1  
(Williams) NT 63:1572+, Nov 24 67

Environmental factors. Part 2.  
NT 63:1617+, Dec 1 67

Two concepts of industrial disease  
(Hill) Occup Hlth 19:245+,  
Sept-Oct 67

Control of staphylococcal carriers  
in three hospitals (Hunter, Baker)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:329+,  
Apr 67

Cross infection--prevention and  
control. Part 1. Queensland Nurses  
J 9:22+, Dec 67

Part 2. Queensland Nurses J 10:  
29+, Jan 68

Infection and cross infection. Queens-  
land Nurses J 9:17+, Nov 67

New drugs for fighting infections  
(Radman) RN 30:55+, June 67

Nursing, infection control, and the  
law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1+,  
Oct 68

Birth defects with CMV. Rep Nurses  
2:1+, Jan 68

Infectious drug resistance (Watanabe)  
Sci Am 217:19+, Dec 67

Subclinical infection. Ther Notes  
74:2+, #1 67

See also: URINARY TRACT INFEC-  
TIONS; also under specific infec-  
tion

Infectious Diseases See: COM-  
MUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATI-  
TIS, INFECTIOUS

### INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Complications of infectious mono-  
nucleosis: recognition and manage-  
ment (Evans) Hosp Med 3:24+, Mar  
67

Glandular fever--a student disease  
(Sheil) NT 64:701+, May 24 68

Glandular fever (Parry) NT 64:52,  
Jan 12 68

Infectious mononucleosis--pampered  
disease. Rep Nurses 1:13, Nov-  
Dec 67

Fact and fancy about infectious mono-  
nucleosis. Pt Care 2:102+, July 68

### INFLAMMATION

First aid for eyelid inflammation  
(Beard) Consultant 7:28+, June 67

### INFLUENZA

Influenza (Mogabgab) Hosp Med 3:  
5+, July 67

"Hong Kong influenza." NM 127:  
16, Nov 22 68

Influenza--the undefeated enemy.  
Part 1 (Stuart-Harris) NM 127:27+,  
Nov 1 68

Part 2. NM 127:44+, Nov 8 68

Influenza (Parry) NM 126:29+,  
Jan 26 68

Influenza--another epidemic? NT 64:  
1488, Nov 1 68

Ten days at the common cold research  
unit (Dolan) NT 64:634+, May 10 68

Influenza vaccine programme using  
the hypodermic jet injector method  
(Wright) Occup Hlth 20:254+,  
Sept-Oct 68

Getting patients to have flu shots.  
Pt Care 1:14+, Aug 67

Who should get flu shots? Pt Care 1:  
38+, Feb 67

Influenza--1967-68. Rep Nurses 1:  
1+, Sept 67

Killer on the rampage: The great  
flu epidemic (Rhodes) Today's Hlth  
45:24+, Oct 67

Influenza. World Hlth 21:28+,  
May 68

### INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

The geriatric nurse's role in intra-  
venous incompatibilities (Kabat)  
Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, July 68

Nursing observations during paren-  
teral therapy (Harris) Hosp Topics  
46:126, June 68



Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC  
INHALATION ADDICTION

#### INHALATION THERAPY

Focus on inhalation therapy (Booth)  
Hosp Manage 104:61+, Oct 67

Inhalation therapy personnel are  
skilled personnel. Hosp Manage  
104:64, Oct 67

A review of pharmacy for nurses.  
The inhalation route of drug ad-  
ministration. Part 3 (Moravec)  
Hosp Manage 104:86+, Sept 67

Should your hospital have an inhal-  
ation therapy service? (Fletcher)  
Hosp Practice 3:47+, May 68

Long term care (Froeb, Dobson)  
Hospitals 41:96+, Mar 16 67

Pre- and postoperative use of inhal-  
ation therapy (Dobson) J Am Ass Nurse  
Anes 36:274+, Aug 69

Inhalation therapy technics require  
these procedures for patient safety  
(Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:130, June 67

Postoperative management of the  
surgical patient—a panel discussion.  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:491+, Sept 68

New unit for steam inhalation  
(Ackroyd) NM 127:34, Sept 20 68

See also: OXYGEN THERAPY

#### INJECTIONS

Comparison of individual pain reactions  
to injections of distilled water and  
normal saline (Carter) ANA Reg  
Clin Conf: 219+, 1967

Injections—intramuscular and sub-  
cutaneous (Spring) Bedside Nurse  
1:17+, July-Aug 68

A better site for injections.  
Consultant 8:38, Apr 68

Guidelines for heparin therapy  
(Hook) Hosp Formulary Manage  
2:34+, Dec 67

A review of pharmacy for nurses—  
the intramuscular route of adminis-  
tration (Moravec) Hosp Manage 105:  
71+, May 68

A review of pharmacy for nurses  
(Moravec) Hosp Manage 105:50+,  
Apr 68

#### INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

A review of pharmacy for nurses  
(Moravec) Hosp Manage 105:74+,  
June 68

Intramuscular injections (Horn)  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:4, Jan 68

Intramuscular injections (Horn)  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 32:14,  
Nov-Dec 66

Uniforms pose infection threat to the  
hospital (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:  
134, Sept 67

Contact comfort: Its application to  
immunization injections (Halls-  
trom) NR 17:130+, Mar-Apr 68

See also: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

#### INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Infusions and phlebitis (Kay, Rob-  
erts) AJN 67:2081+, Oct 67

Saved by a coconut, and... (care st)  
Christian Nurse 216:14+, Dec 67

The intravenous route of administration.  
The possible danger of multi-drug  
additives to intravenous solutions is  
too often taken too lightly (Moravec)  
Hosp Manage 106:61+, Aug 68

The intravenous route of administra-  
tion—the nurse finds herself be-  
tween two strong forces—the order  
of the physician and the welfare of  
the patient (Moravec) Hosp Manage  
106:78+, July 68

The sterility of multiple-dose vials is  
challenged (Ridgway, McAuliff)  
Hosp Manage 104:67+, July 67

Drug incompatibility from the stand-  
point of the intravenous route of  
drug administration. Hosp Manage  
105:38+, Jan 68

Specimen collection and service  
team (Whittaker) Hosp Manage 103:  
75, June 67

Intravenous therapy. Intravenous  
additives. Part 12 (Williams,  
Moravec) Hosp Manage 102:57+,  
Dec 66

Intravenous solutions: problems in  
dispensing, additive programs  
(Kenna) Hosp Topics 46:49+, Dec  
68

Orienting the registered nurse to  
pharmacy procedures. Part 4 (Kenna)  
Hosp Topics 46:63+, Oct 68

## INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Pharmacists and nurses benefit from an I.V. additive program (Ragland, Knoll) Hospitals 42:136+, Aug 16 68

Intravenous additive service improves I.V. preparation (Gallelli, Peterson) Hospitals 42:78, May 1 68

Two-year appraisal of a centralized I.V. additive service (Ravin) Hospitals 41:88+, Jan 16 67

Intensive care and cardiac resuscitation (Breslin) Irish Nurses J 1:23+, June 68

Massive fluid therapy (Fieber) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:426+, Dec 68

Intravenous regional anesthesia by the nurse anesthetist (Mattiesen) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:455+, Dec 67

Avoiding contamination in the use of parenteral solutions. Nat Hosp: 26+, #2 68

Emerging nursing techniques: Venipuncture (Anderzon) Nurs Clin N Am 3:165+, Mar 68

Intravenous regional anaesthesia (Sorbie) NM 123:i+, Dec 2 66

Neuroleptanalgesia (Rait) NT 64: 1004, July 26 68

Intravenous injections and infusions (Waddy) (pictorial) NT 63:1361+, Oct 13 67

Intravenous infusions--uses and contraindications (Clack) NT 63:1068+, Aug 11 67

Injuries See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

## INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Diagnosis and treatment of insect bites (Frazier) Clin Symposia 20: 75+, July-Sept 68

Man versus arthropods (March, Fisher) GP 36:115+, Oct 67

Do mosquitoes like you or not? NM 124:xvi, Sept 8 67

Beware of vacation hazards! (Barnard) RN 30:43+, July 67

"Sneaky" brown spider a hazard to travelers. Today's Hlth 45:18, July 67

## INSECTICIDES

Epidemiology and aerial spray control of anthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. Am J Publ Hlth 57:2111+, Dec 67

Hazardous substances in the environment (Balchum) PN 17:25+, July 67

Of men and mosquitos (Curtat) World Hlth 21:26+, Apr 68

## INSECTICIDES--TOXICITY

Putting pesticides in their place. HSMHA World 3:12+, Sept-Oct 68

Poisoning by organophosphorus chemicals on the farm (Redhead) NT 64: 1377+, Oct 11 68

## INSECTS

Wilderness survival. Campers' pests. Part 10 (Gearing) Life and Hlth 83: 10+, Jan 68

Underwater weapon in war on mosquitoes (Federman) Today's Hlth 46:14+, June 68

So your "neighbor" has fleas? (Hamilton) Today's Hlth 45: 59+, Oct 67

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

Inservice education and postgraduate courses (Armstrong) AORN 7:57+, Feb 68

Staff development--developing individual potential (Ellison) AORN 7:77+, Mar 68

The steps to program planning (Tapper) AORN 8:55+, Aug 68

Developing an OR nursing inservice program (Tully) AORN 8:71+, Aug 68

The role of nursing service and administration in staff development (Weiss) AORN 7:71+, Mar 68

Training of surgical technicians (Atkinson) AORN 6:50+, July 67

Supervision in transition (Travers) AORN 6:58+, Oct 67

Staff development--a sound investment (Bronson) AORN 6:53+, July 67

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

The new nurse--orientation and in-service training (Rasak) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21+, Nov 68

Part-time nursing service in small industry (McCauley) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Sept 67

A psychiatrist calls for a new nurse therapist (Glover) AJN 67:1003+, May 67

Inservice education busy work or basic need (Packer) AJN 68:2404+, Nov 68

Orientation with tapes and slides (Martin) AJN 68:1032+, May 68

Facing realities in nursing administration today (Dunn) AJN 68:1013+, May 68

An internship for new graduates (Myers, Pott) AJN 68:96+, Jan 68

Staff development in action (McClellan) AJN 68:298+, Feb 68

Civilian assignment (McKay) AJN 68:336+, Feb 68

Inservice revisited (Payson, Salloway) AJN 68:812+, Apr 68

Let's be patients (Ishiyama) AJN 67:569+, Mar 67

Education on wheels. AJN 67:2554, Dec 67

Community-based education (ed) AJN 67:2297, Nov 67

Operating theatre nursing. An in-service post-graduate course (Anthony) Aust Nurses J 64:305+, Dec 66

Education in the operating theatre. The functions of the supervisor (Cooke) Aust Nurses J 65:15+, Jan 67

Inservice education for the LPN (Ross) Bedside Nurse 1:19+, Jan-Feb 68

Post-basic courses...a major nursing need (Wedgery) Canad Hosp 45:45+, Jan 68

Integrated application of community resources to the aged (Schwenger) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:535+, Dec 67

Unit-based inservice education (Gauthier) Canad Nurse 63:39+, Aug 67

A problem-solving approach (Hykawy) Canad Nurse 63:35+, Aug 67

Inservice education (Callin) Canad Nurse 63:32+, Aug 67

Helping staff to understand our philosophy of patient care (Kramer, Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:20+, Jan 67

Continuing education (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Aug 67

Some principles of mental health training (Leon) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:65+, Mar 68

Improving the selection and training of attendants (Pryer) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:169+, June 67

A rotation experience helps educate nurses (Ellison) Hosp Manage 105:72, Feb 68

Financial assistance for employee education (Alley) Hosp Manage 103:30+, Feb 67

Education of the user (Wright) Hosp Manage 105:77, May 68

Videotape--A multi-purpose tool. Hosp Manage 105:64+, Mar 68

A new dimension in the nursing care of coronary patients (Elizabeth) Hosp Progr 49:104+, Oct 68

Concurrent education for a building program (Toole, McConkey) Hosp Progr 48:120+, Aug 67

Inservice education in the O.R. (Walk) Hosp Topics 46:51+, July 68

Inservice education in the O.R. (Turkenkopf) Hosp Topics 46:53+, July 68

A guide to the development of local institutes (Grand) Hosp Topics 45:85+, Jan 67

Mock trial sparks inservice training session (Wilkins) Hospitals 42:86+, Oct 1 68

Small hospitals can develop effective employee training programs (Thompson) Hospitals 42:67+, Sept 16 68

In continuing education, the pharmacist must be both teacher and student (Hartshorn) Hospitals 42:105+, Jan 16 68

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

- Education and training (Bennett)  
Hospitals 42:43+, Apr 1 68
- Personnel administration (Metzger)  
Hospitals 42:121+, Apr 1 68
- Teaching infection control methods  
to ancillary service personnel  
(Parisi) Hospitals 42:82+, Mar 16  
68
- Inservice training builds know-how  
and morale (Furlong, McTernan)  
Hospitals 41:49+, June 1 67
- Inservice education program stresses  
administrative skills (Iacobelli)  
Hospitals 41:59+, Jan 1 67
- Innovations in training and educa-  
tion (Schechter) Hospitals 41:55+,  
June 1 67
- Education and training (Connors)  
Hospitals 41:54+, Apr 1 67
- Study of nurse injuries shows need for  
better safety training (Gordon)  
Hospitals 41:70+, Dec 16 67
- The nurse: First line of defense  
against infections (Anderson,  
Hillelsbach) Hospitals 41:84+,  
Oct 1 67
- Inservice training--A necessity for  
increasing productivity (Jernigan)  
Hospitals 41:115+, Oct 1 67
- Inservice seminars help nurses im-  
prove patient relationships. Hos-  
pitals 41:68+, Aug 1 67
- Can hospitals afford not to have a  
training program? (Bennett) Hos-  
pitals 41:59+, Dec 16 67
- Advisory committee helps hospital  
maintain effective training programs  
(Simpson) Hospitals 41:50+, July 16  
67
- In-service education for nursing  
personnel in the children's hospital  
in Helsinki (Leva) Int J Nurs Studies  
4:319+, Dec 67
- An investigation into the recruitment  
and integration of parttime nursing  
staff in hospitals (Auld) Int J Nurs  
Studies 4:119+, May 67
- Must expanding services sacrifice  
quality care? (Moore) Int Nurs Rev  
15:189+, #2 68
- Course in administration for ward  
Sisters (Acquin) Irish Nurses J 1:15+,  
Oct 68
- Mediated self-instruction in nursing  
education (Hutchins) J Nurs Educ  
7:3+, Apr 68
- Administrative implications of small  
group experiences (Sato, Shenning)  
J Psychiat Nurs 6:261+, Sept-Oct 68
- An orientation and inservice educa-  
tion program (Martin) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:480+, Sept-Oct 67
- Consultation as an educational tech-  
nique in psychiatric nursing (Batman)  
Ment Hyg 52:617+, Oct 68
- The philosophy of in-service and con-  
tinuing education (Cady) Ment Hyg  
52:456+, July 68
- They pulled themselves out of staff-  
ing stalemate with federal training  
help (Matherlee) Mod Hosp 109:  
115+, Sept 67
- Industry got everyone into the act to  
hold down this hospital's costs  
(DeSanders) Mod Hosp 109:118+,  
Sept 67
- Inservice education in public health  
nursing. Conference held Sept 13-  
15, 1967 (#21-1300) Nat League Nur  
Counc Publ Hlth Nurs Serv 1:1+, 1967
- In-service education (Lochore) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:26+, Aug 68
- Inservice education programmes  
(Cranswick) New Zealand Nurs J  
60:5+, Jan 67
- Helping the nurse to meet the challenge  
of the geriatric patient (Calnan)  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:717+, Dec 68
- Preparing for unexpected responsi-  
bilities (Logsdon) Nurs Clin N  
Am 3:143+, Mar 68
- A program for inservice education  
in an intensive coronary care unit  
(Schmitt) Nurs Clin N Am 3:87+,  
Mar 68
- The supportive role of the nurse in  
relation to health service workers  
(Hutchison) Nurs Clin N Am 3:  
153+, Mar 68
- Inservice education in radiation  
health (Nowak) Nurs Clin N Am  
2:107+, Mar 67

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

- Inservice education for emergency nursing service (Lambertsen) Nurs Clin N Am 2:237+, June 67
- Continuing education: An imperative for nurses (Cooper) Nurs Forum 7: 289+, #3 68
- Standardized nurse's aide training ... (Boyce) Nurs Homes 16:10+, July 67
- Utilization review: a tool for the nurse-teacher (Ferraro) Nurs Homes 17:16+, Dec 68
- In-service education. Nurs J India 59:261, Aug 68
- WHO nursing activities—a review, 1958-1967. Nurs J India 59: 239, Aug 68
- In-service education. Part 1 (Dash) Nurs J India 59:290, Sept 68; Part 2. Nurs J India 59:329+, Oct 68
- Short course on central sterile supply department (Smies) Nurs J India 59: 331+, Oct 68
- A report of South East Asia inter-country workshop on "inservice education" (nursing) held in Bangkok, Thailand from August 28 to September 8, 1967. Nurs J India 58:333+, Dec 67
- Training of nursing personnel for family planning work (Zachariah) Nurs J India 58:62+, Mar 67
- Teaching technicians to teach (Penny) NO 16:36+, May 68
- Group meetings with charge aides (Batman, Benzley) NO 16:38+, June 68
- The setting and nursing practice. Comparing the nurse's role in hospital and community can serve as a foundation for building public health nursing concepts in a community health agency's inservice education program for unprepared nursing staff. Part 1 (Helvie) NO 16:27+, Aug 68
- Clinical rotation for new graduate nurses (Metcalfe) NO 16:44+, Sept 68
- Clinical experience in a nursing home (Brown, Kramer) NO 16:52+, Dec 68
- Inservice education for leadership (McKinley) NO 16:47+, Sept 68
- Research as inservice education (Oram, Routhier) NO 16:20+, Sept 68
- A development program for head nurses (Naber) NO 16:48+, June 68
- Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? (Siegel) NO 16:24+, June 68
- Inservice in nursing homes (Calnan) NO 16:43+, Feb 68
- Our team includes the private nurse practitioner (Keys, Aeschliman) NO 15:32+, Jan 67
- Nursing radio conferences (Glynn) NO 15:32+, May 67
- A "do it yourself" program in supervision (Yauger, Oberlies) NO 15:75+, Apr 67
- A brief program: The nurse as observer (Mumford, Paslusny) NO 15: 56+, Oct 67
- Comparison of on-the-job and at-home use of programmed instruction and the lecture method in an inservice education program (Puleo) NR 17: 356+, July-Aug 68
- Manuals, courses and equipment. NT 64:1246, Sept 13 68
- In-service training for home helps (Wilson) NT 64:1007+, July 26 68
- Intensive care sisters meet. NT 64: 776, June 7 68
- Making a manager (ed) NT 63: 135+, Feb 3 67
- Bridge that gap. In-Service training for newly-qualified staff nurses (Morgan) NT 63:481+, Apr 14 67
- A pilot project—lectures in cardiology covering the nursing care of the patient in an intensive coronary care unit. PN 18:18+, July 68
- The changing scene of psychiatric nursing in a state hospital (Pope) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:163+, July-Aug 67
- Interagency planning for aftercare of mental patients in the community (Moseley) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 695+, Aug 68

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

- An orientation program that helps everyone (Juzwiak) RN 30:37+, Feb 67
- How a good inservice program can benefit you (Juzwiak) RN 30:37+, Dec 67
- In-service programme at Addington (Lloyd) S Afr Nurs J 34:24+, Apr 67
- Continuing inservice education for coronary care (Agopowicz) Wash St J Nurs 40:4+, Nov 68
- Inservice interest groups. Wash St J Nurs 40:13, Sept 68
- Conference results in "model" program. Wash St J Nurs 40:5, Jan 68
- The problems of nurse training. Zambia Nurse 2:14+, Mar 67
- See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

## INSOMNIA

- Can't sleep? (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:8+, June 68
- They want you to get a good night's sleep (Cohen) NM 127:17, July 12 68
- A talk to student nurses. Restlessness. NT 64:435+, Mar 29 68
- Sleep. 'Methought I heard a voice cry, "Sleep no more"....'. Part 2 (Gunn) NT 64:83+, Jan 19 68
- Insomnia as a symptom of mental illness (Antebi) NT 63:1165+, Sept 1 67

## INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

- ORN Foundation report (West) AORN 7:13+, Jan 68
- New York institute and post-institute reflections (Driscoll) AORN 7:63+, Feb 68
- As I see it (Slavens) AORN 8:13, Sept 68
- As I see it (Slavens) AORN 8:11, July 68
- As I see it (Slavens) AORN 7:11, June 68

- A report of an ORN foundation program. AORN 7:13, June 68
- New York Regional Institute. AORN 6:87, Dec 67
- Report of Fifth Annual OCAIN Workshop (Ludwig) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11+, Apr 68
- A need, a goal, a joint project (Tinkham, Russo) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, June 67
- Getting the most from a conference (Strikwerda) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:28, July 67
- Are you really listening? (Strikwerda) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:11+, Dec 67
- Report on workshops. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:21+, Jan 67
- A workshop report (Stelert) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, June 68
- The why and how of an occupational health nursing workshop (Ahern) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16, Oct 68
- Institute of hospital matrons of New South Wales and Australian capital territory (Selle) Aust Nurses J 65:218+, Nov 67
- Nurses need Mrs. Reynolds. Team nursing seminar at the New South Wales College of Nursing, 13th-18th March, 1967. Aust Nurses J 65:98+, May 67
- Saturday afternoon at the college. Aust Nurses J 64:296+, Nov 66
- Report of the annual conference of the Institute of Hospital Matrons of N.S.W. and A.C.T. held at the Carlton-Rex Hotel, Sydney, from Monday, 19th September to Friday, 23rd September, 1966. Aust Nurses J 64:287+, Nov 66
- Fall clinical institute set for San Diego. CNA Bull 64:1+, July-Aug 68
- Action planned at Asilomar. CNA Bull 64:1+, Apr 68
- Crash course for P.W.s. (Taylor) District Nurs 10:154, Oct 67
- Social work and chronic disease. Geriatric Nurs 4:10+, July 68

## INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

- First workshop on comprehensive services for the geriatric mental patient. Marriott Twin Bridges Motel, Washington, D.C., November 30-December 1, 1967. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:72+, Feb 68
- How to plan a workshop (Immaculata) Hosp Manage 106:71+, Nov 68
- Organizing a community institute to study NLN criteria (Kearney) Hosp Progr 49:48+, Nov 68
- Nursing conferences in full swing. Hosp Topics 46:84, Oct 68
- ORN foundation to offer workshop. Hosp Topics 45:115, Sept 67
- Hospital and nursing homes cooperate in rehabilitation workshops (Horstman) Hospitals 42:68+, May 1 68
- WHO first travelling seminar on nursing in the USSR (Quinn) Int Nurs Rev 14:18+, Jan-Feb 67
- Report on Council of Europe fellowship (Duffy) Irish Nurses J 1:14+, Apr 68
- Conference on malnutrition: causes, prevention and suggested cures. Jamaican Nurse 8:26, Apr-May 68 (Reprinted from The Daily Gleaner 8/2/68)
- One day conference on assistant nurse training. Jamaican Nurse 8: 25+, Apr-May 68
- Nursing education seminar (DuMont) Jamaican Nurse 6:14, Dec 66
- Group relations conference experience (Cooley) J Psychiat Nurs 5:137+, Mar-Apr 67
- Exchange of ideas, 1966-1967 (#45-1338) Nat League Nurs : 3+, 1968
- Observations on students and educational methodology. Report of the 1966 regional workshops of the Council of Member Agencies (Greer) Nat League Nurs Dept Diploma Prog :1+, 1967
- An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: Workshop report (#33-1288) Nat League Nurs Ment Hlth Psychiat Nurs Advisory Serv: 1+, 1967
- Tutor Sisters' Study Day (Anderson) New Zealand Nurs J 60:27+, Sept 67
- Hutt Valley Study Day (Carter) New Zealand Nurs J 60:17+, Sept 67
- Tutor Sisters study day (Spanton) New Zealand Nurs J 60:17, Feb 67
- A development program for the hospital team (Ingmire, Blansfield) Nurs Forum 6:382+, #4 67
- A faculty rides the circuit in Missouri (Kane) Nurs Homes 17:8+, Nov 68
- Report on the First International Nursing Service Institute (Kabir) Nurs J India 59:48+, Feb 68
- A report of South East Asia inter-country workshop on "inservice education" (nursing) held in Bangkok, Thailand from August 28 to September 8, 1967. Nurs J India 58:333+, Dec 67
- Workshop in health education. Nurs J India 59:15, Jan 68
- That national uniform again--with male nurses in the picture! NM 127:14+, Nov 22 68
- Understanding human rights (Hay) NM 127:26, Aug 16 68
- Back to square one. The East Birmingham Project, a conference held recently at the King's Fund Hospital Centre (Kitchin) NM 127:36+, July 12 68
- First annual conference of nurse teachers' association. NM 124: 165+, May 19 67
- Ward upgrading. NM 123:333+, Jan 13 67
- NLN forums on administration of nursing services in hospitals (Chase) NO 15:46+, Sept 67
- The workshop as a learning experience (Cole) NO 15:63+, Mar 67



## INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Bread loaf 1966: A nurse's impressions (Lynn) NO 15:43+, Jan 67

Research conferences (ed) NR 16: 107, Spring 67

Third ANA nursing research conference held in Seattle. Nurs Res Rep 2:7, June 67

In the balance—1980 v. Salmon? NT 64:536, Apr 19 68

Naught for your comfort. NT 64: 795, June 14 68

Six Barts' nurses in Coventry. NT 64:845, June 21 68

Drugs in hospitals. NT 63:1464+, Oct 27 67

Rcn Scottish Board St. Andrews Conference. Taking stock. NT 63: 498+, Apr 14 67

The health of the worker. Study day held by Slough Industrial Health Service. Occup Hlth 20:86+, Mar-Apr 68

Conference Report. Three-day study conference on rehabilitation in rural areas (particularly of fishermen and agricultural workers) organized by the British Council for the rehabilitation of the disabled (Cooley) Occup Hlth 18: 262+, Sept-Oct 66

The clinically oriented psychiatric nursing workshop (Moore) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:12+, Jan-Feb 67

On the forthcoming nursing institute (Chan) Philipp J Nurs 36:291, Sept-Oct 67

Iloilo nurses hold conference and induct officers (Guilligan) Philip J Nurs 36:39+, Jan-Feb 67

19th Mental Hospital Institute. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:108+, Feb 68

Catholic hospitals—concern over diploma schools, labor relations, nursing service. RN 31:52+, July 68

Nurses hear research papers and critiques. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 14: 1+, July 68

Some reflections on Asilomar (ed) Sanitaria 12:21, Feb 67

Three-day study course in operating theatre technique for registered Bantu nurses (Maguire) S Afr Nurs J 35:31, June 68

Conference results in "model" program. Wash St J Nurs 40:5, Jan 68

Restorative nursing care: "...teaching nurses to teach nurses." Wash St J Nurs 40:18+, Jan 68

Rendezvous in nursing (Carnevaldi) Wash St J Nurs 39:2, Feb 67

Red Cross home nursing workshop. Western Care 13:28, Aug-Sept 68

Preparing for the future (Barron) Western Care 12:22+, Nov 67

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## INSULIN

The juvenile diabetic and the visiting nurse (Leiner, Rahmer) AJN 68:106+, Jan 68

Insulin reactions (Martin) AJN 67:328+, Feb 67

Diabetes in children (Moore) AJN 67:104+, Jan 67

Insulin—a fascinating story. Cath Nurse 15:52+, Dec 66

The 3mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Apr 68

Great doctors and medical scientists. Banting, Best and insulin. Part 4 (Gibson) NT 63:1488+, Nov 3 67

Insulin, the life-giving hormone. Part 1 (Martin) PN 18:42+, Mar 68  
Part 2. PN 18:25+, Apr 68

Drugs for diabetes mellitus (DiPalma) RN 30:71+, Oct 67

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

## INSURANCE

Insurance. Regular column in J Amer Ass Nurse Anes.

Accident insurance. S Afr Nurs J 34:5, Nov 67

## INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

The South African Nursing Association group accident insurance scheme. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:23, Feb 67

### INSURANCE, HEALTH

The Japanese hospital service (Fagan) *Irish Nurse J* 7:7+, Sept 68

Voluntary health insurance. *Irish Nurses J* 1:21, Feb 68

Who can afford to be sick? (Berg) *Look* 32:38+, Oct 15 68

Health schemes and the public. *Queensland Nurses J* 8:42+, Nov 66

See also: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

### INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Symposium on the nurse and the law. Professional liability insurance for nurses (Heinz) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:175+, Mar 67

Law lectures and nursing education. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:1+, May 68

### INTELLIGENCE

Intelligence, a thing of many facets. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 34:12, Feb-Mar 68

Learning and the individual--how far age and other differences? (Bray) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:8+, Aug 68

Effect of mothers' health on children's I.Q. *NM* 127:35, Sept 6 68

From a student's point of view (Kuthe) *NO* 16:61, May 68

An honors program in nursing (Sorensen) *NO* 16:59+, May 68

The gifted child: Appreciated or ignored? (Abraham) *Today's Hlth* 46:34+, June 68

### INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Student nurse selection. Examinations and intelligence tests. Part 2 (James) *NT* 63:1070+, Aug 11 67

### INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Intensive care--I learned by doing (Tait) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13+, Apr 68

If I could hold your hand (Ver Steeg) *AJN* 68:2554+, Dec 68

Pediatric medical ICU (Steckel, Lawrence) *AJN* 68:1934+, Sept 68

Ulcer patient: Emotional emergency (Purinton, Nelson) (care st) *AJN* 68:1930+, Sept 68

Intensive care following vascular surgery (Breslau) *AJN* 68:1670+, Aug 68

Reflections on "intensive" care (Hammes) *AJN* 68:339+, Feb 68

Surgical alleviation of coronary artery disease (Coleman) (care st) *AJN* 68:763+, Apr 68

Planning an intensive care unit (Fitzwater) *AJN* 67:310+, Feb 67

Intensive care: A crisis situation (Woodforde) *Aust Nurses J* 6:50+, Mar 67

Surgeon must lead in intensive care control (Kinney) *Bull Am Coll Surg* 53:135+, May-June 68

Medical intensive care (Staples) *Canad Nurse* 63:31+, May 67

What makes I.C.U. nursing different? *Cath Nurse* 17:42+, Sept 68

The newborn special care unit--its place in the community hospital (Lucey)--its role in the large medical center (Gluck) *Hosp Practice* 3:25+, Jan 68

The newborn special care unit in the community hospital setting (Lucey) *Hosp Practice* 3:33+, Jan 68

The intensive-care unit (Kinney) *Hosp Topics* 45:89+, Apr 67

Features to consider in designing an intensive care unit. *Hospitals* 42:18+, June 1 68

Appointment of ICN Executive Director. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:4+, Nov-Dec 67

International Council of Nurses--Council of national representatives. *Irish Nurse* 6:288+, Nov 67

Intensive care unit (Wall) *Irish Nurse* 5:211+, July 67

## INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

- Intensive care and cardiac resuscitation (Breslin) *Irish Nurses J* 1:23+, June 68
- Intensive care as a specialty (Hunter) *Lancet* 1:1151+, May 27 67
- St. Marys Hospital--Mayo Clinic medical intensive-care unit. Organization. Part 1. *Mayo Clin Proc* 42:326+, June 67; Patient population. Part 2. p 332+
- Evanston's windowless C.C.U. has its own climate control. *Mod Hosp* 110:94, Mar 68
- Joint position statement issued. *NY St Nurse* 40:11+, Sept 68
- Coping with change. *NY St Nurse* 40:3+, Sept 68
- International Council of Nurses. June 22-July 1, 1969--World Congress in Montreal. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:25, Apr 68
- Intensive therapy overseas (Ford) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, Feb 68
- Intensive nursing care in a respiratory unit--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Murphy) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:423+, Sept 68
- Postoperative management of the surgical patient--a panel discussion. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:491+, Sept 68
- The multiphasic human-to-human monitor (ICU Model)--nursing observation in the intensive care unit (Minckley) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:29+, Mar 68
- Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit (Karnfeld) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:41+, Mar 68
- The intensive care unit: Its characteristics and social relationships (Strauss) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:7+, Mar 68
- The nature and objectives of intensive care nursing (Lambertsen) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:3+, Mar 68
- Planning and administering the intensive care unit (Wellenkamp) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:17+, Mar 68
- Symposium on intensive care nursing (McIntyre) (ed) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:1+, Mar 68
- The nursing care of the open heart patient (James) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:543+, Sept 67
- The environment of the intensive care unit (De Meyer) *Nurs Forum* 6:262+, #3 67
- Intensive care units--their implications for the nurse (Mortimer) *NM* 126:viii+, Jan 12 68
- Intensive care (Ashworth) *NM* 126:20+, Feb 23 68
- Intensive therapy nursing group. *NT* 64:171(insert), Nov 1 68
- Laminar flow ventilation in an intensive therapy unit at South Mimms Hertfordshire. *NT* 64:1317, Sept 27 68
- Teaching intensive therapy (ed) *NT* 64:1221, Sept 13 68
- Manuals, courses and equipment. *NT* 64:1246, Sept 13 68
- Nursing in connection with anaesthetics and intensive care (Garnham) *NT* 64:789+, June 14 68
- Intensive care sisters meet. *NT* 64:402, Mar 22 68; *NT* 64:776, June 7 68
- The ICU and the SEN (ed) *NT* 63:745, June 9 67
- Intensive care sisters meet. *NT* 63:772, June 9 67
- Chest and liver: Multiple injuries (High) (care st) *NT* 63:1580+, Nov 24 67
- Intensive care. Planning unit report No. 1. *NT* 63:1671, Dec 15 67
- Intensive care ward in a neurosurgical unit (Bailey) *NT* 64:244+, Feb 23 68
- Progressive patient care. Part 1 (Lees, Biddulph) *NT* 64:13(insert), Jan 26 68
- The Hospital Centre: Nurse planners' meetings. Intensive care sisters. *NT* 63:1228, Sept 15 67
- Training for intensive care (Kirk) *NT* 62:1657+, Dec 16 66

## INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

Sterilizing intensive care equipment by ethylene oxide (Atkinson) NT 63:260, Feb 24 67

Paul is very ill (Cotton) (care st) NT 63:170+, Feb 10 67

The Hospital Centre: Ward sisters meet. Staffing and teaching in intensive care units. NT 62:1610, Dec 9 66

The LPN in the intensive care unit. PN 18:37, Nov 68

Modern approach to nursing by use of electronic aids at St. Augustine's Hospital, Durban (Balcon) S Afr Nurs J 35:13+, Feb 68

See also: CARDIAC CARE UNIT

Interchange of Nurses See:  
NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF  
INTERFERON

Interferons and virus infections (Friedman) AJN 68:542+, Mar 68

### INTERGROUP RELATIONS

ANA statements on health and social issues. Statement regarding ANA concern for intergroup relations. ANA Sub Serv : 6, Sept 68

Opening doors wider in nursing (Scheinfeldt) AJN 67:1461+, July 67

An interview with Andrew J. Young. Massive change through nonviolent demonstration or destruction through riots? (McGraw) Cath Nurse 16: 26+, Mar 68

A groupwork approach in cross-cultural adoptions (Rathbun, Kolodny) Children 14: 117+, May-June 67

Are all the ghetto problems in the ghetto? (Huey) Imprint 15:4+, Nov 68

Racism, the family, and society: a crisis in values (Eisenberg) Ment Hyg 52:512+, Oct 68

Social class, ethnic background and patient care (Watts) Nurs Forum 6:155+, #2 67

All welcome--in or out of uniform (Spinks) NM 127:36+, Sept 13 68

A minority of one (Francis) NO 15: 36+, June 67

Integration and the principal nursing officer (Lloyd) NT 63:774+, June 9 67

How fares the negro nurse? Better, but... (Barnard) RN 31:34+, Nov 68

See also: NEGROES

### INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF MIDWIVES

Report on International Congress of Midwives--held in Berlin, Germany. 10th-17th September, 1966. Jamaican Nurse 6:12+, Dec 66

XIV International Congress of the International Confederation of Midwives, September 12-17, 1966 Berlin, West Germany (Zachariah) Nurs J India 58:224+, Sept 67

### INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF AGRICULTURAL MEDICINE

International Congress of Agricultural Medicine (Elliott) Occup Hlth 19:45+, Jan-Feb 67

### INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

President's message (Watson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23, Apr 68

The need for international contributions to occupational health publications (Williams) Occup Hlth 19: 247+, Sept-Oct 67

A city of dreams? Vienna 1966 (Linford) Occup Hlth 18:291+, Nov-Dec 66

XVth International Congress on Occupational Health, Vienna, September 19th to 24th, 1966. Occup Hlth 18:219+, Sept-Oct 66

### INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

Helen Nussbaum resigns ICN post, Sheila Quinn succeeds. AJN 67: 1608+, Aug 67

1969 I.C.N. Congress. Venue: Montreal--A vibrant city. Aust Nurses J 66:48+, Mar 68

## INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

- Fourteenth quadrennial congress.  
International Council of Nurses,  
Montreal, Canada - June 22-28  
1969. *Aust Nurses J* 66:139,  
June 68
- Meeting of Council of National  
Representatives, Evian, France,  
June 26-July 1, 1967. *Aust  
Nurses J* 65:160+, Aug 67
- 1969 I.C.N. Congress. Venue:  
Montreal--A vibrant city. *Aust  
Nurses J* 66:48+, Mar 68
- International Council of Nurses--14th  
quadrennial congress, Montreal,  
Canada, 22-28 June, 1969. *Hong  
Kong Nurs J* 4:13+, May 68
- A nurses' charter: Halfway there  
(Krise) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:196+,  
July 68
- Canada: The big land of two cultures.  
*Int Nurs Rev* 15:18+, #1 68
- Twentieth World Red Cross Day.  
Central Africa, Bujumbura-Burundi.  
*Int Nurs Rev* 14:8+, May-June 67
- ICN headquarters--Geneva, 1925-  
1937. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:63+, Mar-  
Apr 67
- International Council of Nurses. Its  
programmes and activities (Quinn)  
*Int Nurs Rev* 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67
- A history of the ICN is published  
(O'Connor) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:41,  
July-Aug 67
- Agnes Karll (ed) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:  
43+, May-June 67
- Council of National Representatives.  
*Int Nurs Rev* 14:11+, July-Aug 67
- Presidents of the International  
Council of Nurses. *Int Nurs Rev*  
14:54, Jan-Feb 67
- The International Council of Nurses  
(I.C.N.) from a historical view-  
point (Bridges) *Int J Nurs Studies*  
3:191+, Dec 66; *Int Nurs Rev* 14:  
55+, Jan-Feb 67
- Meet the President (Felicitas) *Int  
Nurs Rev* 14:9+, Jan-Feb 67
- International Council of Nurses--  
Quadrennial Congress. *Irish Nurse*  
5:219+, July 67
- Full and free development (Shout)  
*Irish Nurses J* 1:9+, Aug 68
- News and information from the CNA  
on the 14th Quadrennial Congress  
of The International Council of  
Nurses in Montreal, Canada 22-28  
June, 1969. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:  
32+, Apr-May 68
- International Council of Nurses. 14th  
Quadrennial Congress Montreal,  
June 22-28, 1969. *New Zealand  
Nurs J* 61:23, Aug 68
- International Council of Nurses.  
June 22-July 1, 1969--World Con-  
gress in Montreal. *New Zealand  
Nurs J* 61:23, Mar 68
- Dominion president, reports--I.C.N.  
meeting in France (Hollis) *New  
Zealand Nurs J* 60:13+, Sept 67
- Two executive appointments at ICN  
Headquarters. *Nurs J India* 59:  
182, June 68
- Meeting of Council of National  
Representatives and Fourteenth  
Quadrennial Congress. International  
Council of Nurses at Bonaventure,  
Montreal, Canada--June 22-28,  
1969. *Nurs J India* 59:154+, May 68
- Council of National representa-  
tives of I.C.N. Meeting, June 26  
--July 1, 1967, Evian, France.  
*Nurs J India* 58:205+, Aug 67
- A history of the ICN 1899-1964--a  
review. *NT* 63:918, July 14 67
- International Council of Nurses 14th  
Quadrennial Congress. Philipp J  
*Nurs* 37:58+, Jan-Mar 68
- The Council of National Representa-  
tives of the International Council  
of Nurses Meeting at Evian, France,  
June 26 to July 1, 1967 (Diamante)  
Philipp J *Nurs* 36:191+, July-Aug  
67
- International Council of Nurses--14th  
Quadrennial Congress. Queensland  
*Nurses J* 10:25+, Apr 68
- Its programmes and activities (Quinn)  
Queensland *Nurses J* 9:4+, Nov 67
- The XIIIth ICN Quadrennial Con-  
gress and the Nurses World Tour  
of 1965 (Buenafe) *S Tomas Nurs  
J* 5:275+, Dec 66
- I.C.N. executive director--desig-  
nate appointed. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:  
9, Sept 67

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

### INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS

Meeting of the Nursing Advisory Committee of the League of Red Cross Societies. XVIIIth Session, June 19-20, 1967, Geneva, Switzerland (Beck) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:29+, July-Aug 67

The protective sign (Pfirtner) *Irish Nurses J* 1:8+, Oct 68

Red Cross auxiliary nursing personnel basic guidelines. *Nurs J India* 59:266+, Aug 68

Two great ideas, two large hearts—a birthday tribute (Kabir) *Nurs J India* 59:144+, May 68

### INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

A facade for fear (Craven) *ANA Clin Sessions* :28+, 1966

Hostile behavior in a maternity patient (Oscarson) *ANA Clin Sessions* :61+, 1966

The "violent" patient (Lange) *ANA Clin Sessions* :54+, 1966

Utilization of a concept of stress as a basis for nursing practice (Dumas) *ANA Clin Sessions* :193+, 1966

Technical innovation and the future of the nurse-patient relationship (Downs) *ANA Clin Sessions* :232+, 1966

Senility or deprivation (Chambers) *ANA Clin Sessions* :6+, 1966

Competing sets of appraisals in white nurse-Negro patient relationships (Lego) *ANA Clin Sessions* :1+, 1966

Approaches to coping with adolescents (Haggerty) *ANA Clin Sessions* :151+, 1966

Children's concept of the rationale of isolation technic (Pidgeon) *ANA Clin Sessions* :21+, 1966

Suggestions for the care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (Ellis) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :131+, 1967

Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in a geriatric setting. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :123+, 1967

International Council of Nurses: Meeting of Council of National representatives. Evian, France, June 26-July 1, 1967. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, Sept 67

Changes planned at headquarters. *Zambia Nurse* 2:27, Mar 67

ICN gets ready for talks in the Paris of North America. *Zambia Nurse* 3:15+, June 68

The big land of two cultures. *Zambia Nurse* 3:17+, June 68

Colourful scene as the talks start. Dateline Evian, France. *Zambia Nurse* 2:12+, Dec 67

Director designate. *Zambia Nurse* 2:16, Dec 67

Report on Evian Meeting. *Zambia Nurse* 2:22+, Dec 67

Miss Nussbaum leaves ICN. *Zambia Nurse* 2:20+, Dec 67

### INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FEDERATION

Bogota Conference. Key elements of hospital operation—nursing service (Randall) from International Hospital Federation, First Regional Conference, Bogota, 1966. *World Hosp* 3:21+, Jan 67

### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF NURSING STUDIES (MAGAZINE)

The first three years (Boyle) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:275+, Dec 67

### INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

A nurses' charter: Halfway there (Kruise) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:196+, July 68

I.L.O. proposes: 9 steps to stop "brain drain." Philipp *J Nurs* 37:48, Jan-Mar 68

### INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW (MAGAZINE)

International Nursing Review—past, present - and progress? (Bridges) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:9+, #1 68

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- The effect of a nursing intervention on pain relief (Moss) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 247+, 1967
- The uses and abuses of the so-called "nondirective technique" in nursing (Ujhely) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 299+, 1967
- A test of the effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (Bender) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 171+, 1967
- Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (Geis) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 180+, 1967
- Nursing intervention to help a toddler cope with oral deprivation (Pridham) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 196+, 1967
- Becoming a mother--nursing implications in a problem of role transition (Reed) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 204+, 1967
- Behavioral interaction between a three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (Slamar) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 211+, 1967
- A means of allaying patient anxieties preoperatively (Brophy) AORN 7: 44+, Feb 68
- Language: Communication in interpersonal relationships (Slavens) AORN 7:74+, Jan 68
- Let's open the door (Mary) AORN 7: 47+, May 68
- Don't you miss patient care (Yanick, Podabinkar) AORN 6:68+, Nov 67
- Anxiety and anxiety reduction in surgical patients (Lynch) AORN 6:58+, July 67
- That much discussed preoperative visit (Ingall) AORN 5:44+, Feb 67
- The creative use of self in human relations (Lyons) AORN 5:47+, Feb 67
- President's message on the rules for success (Watson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:27, May 68
- The nurse's role in management (Le Vine) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Dec 67
- Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse (Peplau) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Nov 67
- Recall of panic episodes (Drage) AJN 68:1254+, June 68
- First, you take a grapefruit... (Zitnik) (care st) AJN 68:1285+, June 68
- The other dimension: Spiritual help (Piepgras) AJN 68:2610+, Dec 68
- Unwed mother (Richardson) (care st) AJN 68:2617+, Dec 68
- "Oliver" on the pediatric ward (Genevieve, Schneider) AJN 68: 2598+, Dec 68
- Learning purposeful nursing intervention (Buckles) AJN 68:2578+, Dec 68
- Nursing therapy (Mellow) AJN 68: 2365+, Nov 68
- The world of Mr. Wickersham (Starlie) AJN 68:2389, Nov 68
- Tammy had leukemia (Matthiesen) (care st) AJN 68:2408+, Nov 68
- The OR nurse in the patient care circuit (Clemons) AJN 68:2141+, Oct 68
- Terminating a nurse-patient relationship (Phillips) AJN 68:1941+, Sept 68
- Ulcer patient: Emotional emergency (Purinton, Nelson) (care st) AJN 68:1930+, Sept 68
- Induced abortion. Nursing attitudes and action (Fonseca) AJN 68: 1022+, May 68
- Teaching beginners to cope with extreme behavior (Hagerman) AJN 68:1927+, Sept 68
- Children of alcoholic parents (Bowles) AJN 68:1062+, May 68
- Lessons from a dying patient (Sharp) AJN 68:1517+, July 68
- The patient I didn't want (Burnside) (care st) AJN 68:1666+, Aug 68
- Thoughtful care for the dying (Kneisl) AJN 68:550+, Mar 68
- What is realistic emotional support? (Ujhely) AJN 68:758+, Apr 68
- Empathy: A necessary ingredient of care (DeJean) AJN 68:559+, Mar 68



## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Who is to say? (Breen) AJN 67:  
1689+, Aug 67

When mothers breast-feed (Dyal,  
Kahl) AJN 67:2555, Dec 67

This one was different (Masco)  
(care st) AJN 67:1898+, Sept 67

There's always time (Emerson) AJN  
67:1857+, Sept 67

Open-ended care for the open heart  
patient (Pitorak) AJN 67:1452+,  
July 67

"Only" misunderstandings. AJN  
67:2329+, Nov 67

Message from Marcia (Starlie) (care  
st) AJN 67:1682+, Aug 67

Inside the coronary care unit. The  
patient and his responses (Jones)  
AJN 67:2313+, Nov 67

Have you ever nursed a turkey?  
(Serrano) AJN 67:2516+, Dec 67

The empty bed (Shipp) AJN 67:  
2129, Oct 67

The crisis of adolescent unwed mother-  
hood (Clark) AJN 67:1465+, July 67

Attention, please (Stilwell) (care st)  
AJN 67:2360+, Nov 67

Aggression (Brooks) AJN 67:2519+,  
Dec 67

With suicidal patients: Caring for  
is caring about (Umscheid) AJN  
67:1230+, June 67

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin)  
AJN 67:298+, Feb 67

Problems with nephrosis in adol-  
escence (Monroe, Komorita) AJN  
67:336+, Feb 67

One dimension of nursing (Hilliard)  
AJN 67:756+, Apr 67

Nursing intervention for bodily  
pain (McCaffery, Moss) AJN 67:  
1224+, June 67

"Don't you miss patient care?"  
(Yanick, Podobnikar) AJN 67:  
1260+, June 67

Beer and TLC (Volpe, Kastenbaum)  
AJN 67:100+, Jan 67

Authentic humans or automatons?  
(ed) AJN 67:521, Mar 67

The apprehensive patient (Powers,  
Starlie) AJN 67:58+, Jan 67

Understanding the world of the  
chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis)  
Am J P Nurs 3:230+, Nov 67

The nurse and the social worker  
(Davis) Am J P Nurs 3:152+,  
July 67

The art of listening (Bray, Bird) Am J  
P Nurs 3:192+, Sept 67

Shared memories. Hazel--right  
selection, wrong method. Aust  
Nurses J 64:311+, Dec 66

What is your trademark? (DeLee)  
Bedside Nurse 1:6+, July-August 68

Your human relations are showing.  
Bedside Nurse 1:24, July-Aug 68

Today's TB patient. Maybe we're not  
getting through because we don't  
understand him. Bull Nat Tuber Ass  
53:14+, Oct 67

The maternity cycle--A time of  
challenge (Hosford) Bull Am Coll  
Nurse Midwif 12:45+, May 67

Interpersonal relationships in the  
hospital (Laycock) Canad Hosp  
43:53+, Dec 66

Care of patients addicted to non-  
narcotic drugs (Epp) Canad Nurse  
63:42+, Mar 67

"Reassure the patient?" Yes, but  
how? (Walker) Canad Nurse 64:  
27, Dec 68

A need for approval (Gozali, Moogk)  
Canad Nurse 63:34+, Sept 67

Manipulation in a nurse-patient  
relationship (Okkenhaug) Canad  
Nurse 63:46+, Aug 67

Expectation--its role in nursing  
home care (Lyons) Canad Nurse 63:  
47, Dec 67

Clinical nursing and the congestive  
heart failure patient. Part 3  
(McIntyre) Cardio Nurs 3:19+,  
Sept-Oct 67

Today--the bridge to tomorrow  
(Gronen) Cath Nurse 16:31+,  
Sept 67

Suffering in man's world (Noel)  
Cath Nurse 16:36+, Dec 67

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- The role of the humanities in a nurse's world (Cowan) *Cath Nurse* 16:42+, Dec 67
- Deep down wounds (Taylor) *Cath Nurse* 15:34+, June 67
- Human relations (Higgins) *Cath Nurse* 15:42+, Dec 66
- Learning with teachers (Solnit, Stark) *Children* 14:19+, Jan-Feb 67
- Inconspicuous familial disability (Anderson, Knox) *Children* 14:97+, May-June 67
- Treating the dying patient (Henderson) *Christian Med Soc J* 1+, Sept-Oct 67
- How can we help the dying? (Green) *Consultant* 7:46+, June 67
- The crises in cancer (Barckley) *District Nurs* 10:175+, Nov 67
- Emotional needs of mothers (Barbara) *District Nurs* 10:83+, July 67
- The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service (Elizabeth) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:14+, May 68
- Insight for the sighted (Kramer, Dunlop) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:16+, Feb 68
- Ten ways to improve staff relationships (Kramer) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:19+, Nov 67
- One of the best means of advancing standards of practice is conscientious evaluation (Maliszewski) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:8+, Oct 68
- Family and the dying patient (Dunlop) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:15+, June 67
- Ethical standards (Stillner) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:17+, Aug 67
- Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes (Frankel) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:331+, Nov 67
- The continuous process of controlling milieu (Groid) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:182+, June 67
- New roles for mental health personnel. The aide as psychiatric clerk (Schleifer, Vail) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:22+, Jan 67
- Helping elderly patients face the fear of death (Wolff) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:142+, May 67
- The concepts of human relations and their applications to hospitals. Part 1 (Osterhaus) *Hosp Manage* 104:59+, July 67; Characteristics of the organization of the hospitals. Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:34+, Aug 67
- Establishing a human relations program. Part 3. *Hosp Manage* 104:58+, Sept 67
- Systems organization for a hospital. Part 1 (Durbin) *Hosp Manage* 104:36+, Sept 67
- Managing intergroup conflict within your organization (Larrabee, Lefton) *Hosp Progr* 49:62+, Apr 68
- Nonphysical needs of geriatric patients (Fenn) *Hosp Progr* 48:48+, Dec 67
- Good communication with patient essential to good nursing care (Clark) *Hosp Topics* 46:94, May 68
- Personnel administration (Metzger) *Hospitals* 42:121+, Apr 1 68
- The social scientist as a new member of the hospital team (Zborowski) *Hospitals* 41:66+, Sept 16 67
- Inservice seminars help nurses improve patient relationships. *Hospitals* 41:68+, Aug 1 67
- Description and evaluation of a course in family dynamics (Bergman, Fuchs) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:41+, May 68
- The central function of the mental nurse (Ward) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:179+, May 67
- A human approach to interpersonal communication in the hospital (Hawkins) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:335+, Oct 68
- The culture concept and its relevance to nursing (Leininger) *J Nurs Educ* 6:27+, Apr 67
- Role models and the professional nurse identity (Quint) *J Nurs Educ* 6:11+, Apr 67
- Assisting the patient to learn the "patient role" (Christman) *J Nurs Educ* 6:17+, Apr 67

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

The therapeutic use of touch (Cashar, Dixon) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:442+, Sept-Oct 67

The psychiatric aide and TLC. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:452+, Sept-Oct 67

The therapeutic effect of simple conduct and behavior. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:303+, Sept-Oct 68

Factors in interpersonal and family relationships and alcoholism (Carmwell) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:274+, Sept-Oct 68

The nurse's role in the informal group (Klachan, Kalwinski) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:267+, Sept-Oct 68

Discharged psychiatric patients' visits to a former treatment center: A nursing dilemma (Camp, Onnembo) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:213+, July-Aug 68

Nurse-patient relationship--tested! (care st) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:321+, July-Aug 67

A training program for psychiatric attendants (Stevens) *J Psychiatric Nurs* 5:162+, Mar-Apr 67

"Support"--its meaning for psychiatric nurses (DeYoung, Dickey) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:46+, Jan-Feb 67

Relationship between physical contact and verbal interaction between nurses and patients (Aguilera) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:5+, Jan-Feb 67

Help for the unemployed and the homeless (White) *Life and Hlth* 83:16+, June 68

Living with others (White) *Life and Hlth* 82:16+, Mar 67

Treating hospital patients like people (Levitas) *Med Economics* 43:85+, Dec 12 66

Teaching empathy (Walstedt) *Ment Hyg* 52:600+, Oct 68

Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. *Ment Hyg* 52:103+, Jan 68

...For lack of love alone (Levine) *Minn Nurs Accent* 39:1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)

Nursing care requires a problem-solving approach (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 110:140, June 68

Case study shows how hospitals can excise the fear (Lambertsen) (care st) *Mod Hosp* 110:84, Jan 68

Let others extend eyes and ears of the nurse (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 109:140, Nov 67

The personal touch--by tape recorder (Lucchesi) *Mod Hosp* 108:41+, Feb 67

Seeking plus factors in nursing; report of two meetings at the NLN convention, May, 1967. #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* :1+, 1967

Lessening the traumatic effect of hospitalization on children. *Nat Hosp* :38+, #3 68

The changing role of the nurse. Part 1 (Thompson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:19+, Mar 68

SNA conference address (Walsh) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:22+, Sept 68

Mental health--the pivot of human relationships (Roboobi) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, May 68

Parent groups--insights into interpersonal relations (Korsch) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:751+, Dec 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--the role of the clinical specialist in surgical nursing (Vaughan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:507+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--meeting the psychological needs of the laryngectomy patient (Stanley) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:519+, Sept 68

The child with asthma--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (DiMaggio) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:453+, Sept 68

Emotional problems of patients with respiratory disease--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Hargreaves) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:479+, Sept 68

The nurse-patient relationship. A monologue (Gould) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:129+, Mar 68

When adult patients cry (Ujhely) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:725+, Dec 67

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- The physically disabled patient in the general hospital (Huether, Acquaviva) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2: 785+, Dec 67
- The older patient in the general hospital (Moses) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2: 705+, Dec 67
- Nursing care of patients with cancer of the bone. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2: 459+, Sept 67
- Psychological aspects of nursing the advanced cancer patient (Mangen) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:649+, Dec 67
- Emotional support of patients with head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:503+, Sept 67
- Clinical problem: The demanding, complaining patient (Schoen) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:715+, Dec 67
- Anger in nurse-patient interactions (Thomas) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2: 737+, Dec 67
- The psychology of disaster. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:349+, June 67
- The nurse's contribution in a radiation therapy outpatient department (Thomas) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:49+, Mar 67
- Insights into interpersonal relations. Altruism in higher animals. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:203+, Mar 67
- We are swimming against the tide (Silverburg) *Nurs Forum* 6:363+, #4 67
- Improving nursing care of the dying (Quint) *Nurs Forum* 6:368+, #4 67
- The patient in the nursing home (McGinity, Stotsky) *Nurs Forum* 6:238+, #3 67
- Interpersonal relations: the essence of nursing care (Johnson) *Nurs Forum* 6:324+, #3 67
- Care without coordination (Keller) (care st) *Nurs Forum* 6:280+, #3 67
- Cultural incongruence: The effect on nurses' perceptions (Smoyak) *Nurs Forum* 7:234+, #3 68
- Empathy—a component of therapeutic nursing (Ludemann) *Nurs Forum* 7: 275+, #3 68
- Social class, ethnic background, and patient care (Watts) *Nurs Forum* 6:155+, #2 67
- The four conservation principles of nursing (Levine) *Nurs Forum* 6:45+, #1 67
- The skills, knowledge and attitudes required for the nurse to render patient-centred nursing care (Mathai) *Nurs J India* 59:174+, June 68
- Place of mental health and human relationship in supervision (Kalakhe) *Nurs J India* 58:12+, Jan 67
- Interpersonal relations (Fuster) *Nurs J India* 58:35+, Feb 67
- With love and sympathy (Smith) *NM* 124:367+, July 21 67
- Don't let the patient be nursed to death! (Bruce) *NM* 125:124+, Nov 3 67
- "I will let you know when the doctor can see you" (Cohen) *NM* 124:24, May 3 68
- N.M. conference lecture. Putting it across (Bendall) *NM* 124:105+, May 5 67
- Links and liaison. Part 4. *NM* 127:34+, Nov 1 68
- Students view faculty role in the learning process (Martucci) *NO* 16: 22+, Nov 68
- An analysis of a family folder (Jones) *NO* 16:48+, Dec 68
- Seminars in nursing care of the adolescent (Weinberg) *NO* 16:18+, Dec 68
- The social worker on the public health agency team (Jansen) *NO* 16:42+, Oct 68
- Existential approach in nursing (Ferlic) *NO* 16:30+, Oct 68
- Why a field course in public health nursing? (Kroegel) *NO* 16:38+, Aug 68
- Individualizing nursing care in family planning (Arnold) *NO* 15:26+, Dec 67
- This I believe...About the nursing process—key to care (Lewis) *NO* 16:26+, May 68
- The cancer patient: Living in the here and now (Meinhart) *NO* 16: 64+, May 68

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Group work with adolescent girls  
(Gimpel) NO 16:46+, Apr 68

Human relations in the hospital  
setting (Hall) NO 16:43+,  
Mar 68

The man in the family (Pittman) NO  
16:62+, Apr 68

The hospitalized adolescent (Byers)  
(care st) NO 15:32+, Aug 67

The expanded role of the nurse in  
child care (Ford, Silver) NO 15:  
43+, Sept 67

The empathy inventory (Brunlik) NO  
15:42+, June 67

The challenge of crisis theory for  
nursing (Robischon) NO 15:28+,  
July 67

A brief program: The nurse as ob-  
server (Mumford, Paslusny) NO 15:  
56+, Oct 67

Are maternity clinic dropouts nec-  
essary? (Ely) NO 15:41+, July 67

Accomplishment: A student's evalu-  
ation (Cloney) NO 15:50+, June 67

Operant approach to observation  
and recording (Peterson) NO 15:  
28+, Mar 67

The interpersonal reflex in psychi-  
atric nursing (Johnson, Miller)  
NO 15:60+, May 67

Inability to communicate needs.  
NO 15:63, May 67

Observer effects and hospital inter-  
action (Rutherford, Spitzer) NR 17:  
65+, Jan-Feb 68

A conceptual frame of reference for  
nursing (King) NR 17:27+, Jan-Feb  
68

An adrenal stress index as a criterion  
measure for nursing (Pride) NR 17:  
292+, July-Aug 68

Comparison of head nurse and staff  
nurse attitudes toward various aspects  
of nursing care (Olson) NR 17:349+,  
July-Aug 68

Tactile contact: A measure of  
therapeutic progress (Daly, Carr)  
NR 16:16+, Winter 67

A touch of compassion (Fox) Front  
Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:17+,  
Summer 67

What are nurses for? (Jackson) NT  
64:1161+, Aug 30 68

Efficiency (Calvert) NT 64:1091,  
Aug 9 68

Condition still unchanged? (Spinks)  
NT 64:709+, May 24 68

The rope. A study of an elderly  
deaf patient (Marsden) (care st)  
NT 63:124, Jan 27 67

A patient's best friend (Stokes)  
NT 63:401, Mar 24 67

The psycho-geriatric patient  
(Cropper) NT 64:667+, May 17 68

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) NT  
63:1602+, Dec 1 67

Opportunity for a crusade?  
(Simpson) NT 64:157, Feb 2 68

Parlez-vous psst? (MacCarthy)  
NT 63:55, Jan 13 67

Nursing in the Great Society  
(Williams) NT 62:1614+, Dec 9 66

Conflicts and harmonies of normal  
stress. Creative tension. Part 2.  
(Harsley) NT 63:867+, June 30 67

A relative (Dolan) NT 63:1283+,  
Sept 22 67

Human relations in obstetrics at  
St. Teresa's Hospital, Wimbledon.  
NT 63:624, May 12 67

Good with patients: bad with  
people (ed) NT 63:199, Feb 17 67

General nursing required by a  
psychiatric patient (Bristow) (care  
st) NT 63:588+, May 5 67

Research for improvement of nursing  
service (Simpson) Occup Hlth 20:  
202+, July-Aug 68

Human relationships in industry  
(Bush) Occup Hlth 20:84+, Mar-  
Apr 68

The lost chord (Taylor) PN 18:38,  
Oct 68

Mr. Jim (Swets) (care st) PN 18:39+,  
Sept 68

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- Lung cancer: Implications for nursing care. Symposium sponsored by the New York City Division of the American Cancer Society and the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service held at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New York, Wednesday, June 12, and repeated Thursday, June 13. PN 18:20+, Aug 68
- The robe from Acapulco (Fitzgerald) (care st) PN 17:29+, Sept 67
- The geranium that lives in memory (Walford) (care st) PN 18:36+, Feb 68
- When is a patient senile? (care st) PN 17:13+, July 67
- A lesson from a gentleman (Marino) (care st) PN 17:26+, Aug 67
- Anxiety and the nurse (Boulette) PN 17:28+, Aug 67
- Nursing care factors in psychotic depressive reactions in elderly patients (Dominick) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:28+, Jan-Feb 68
- The nurse as a central figure in a mental health center (De Paul) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:17+, Jan-Feb 68
- Sensitization seminars for students (Wolk) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:136+, May-June 67
- Sociodrama: an action-oriented laboratory for teaching interpersonal relationship skills (Kelly, Philbin) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:110+, May-June 68
- When a patient threatens suicide (Bodie) (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:76+, Mar-Apr 68
- Increasing interpersonal understanding through sociodrama (Kneisl) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:104+, May-June 68
- Concerning gifts (Clancy) (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:169+, July-Aug 68
- An existential encounter (Christoffers) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:174+, July-Aug 67
- The effects of team nursing on staff-patient-interaction (Schmieding, Roberts) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:182+, July-Aug 67
- Allowing physical distance as a nursing approach (Parks) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 4:31+, #6 66
- Psychiatric crises: Practical considerations for helping non-psychiatric nurses in community hospitals begin to learn interpersonal techniques in the management of emotional crisis (Norris) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:20+, Jan-Feb 67
- Nursing intervention in depression (Risley) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:65+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- The urgent service of the healing heart (Murdoch) *Phillip J Nurs* 35:344+, Nov-Dec 66
- Patients, families and nursing homes (Bernstein) *Prof Nurs Home* 10:37+, Feb 68
- Good employees mean good public relations (Botts) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:82+, Dec 67
- Mental health in nursing homes (Statsky, Levey) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:49+, Feb 67
- Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:5+, Oct 67
- Can the psychiatric nurse be automated? (Shea) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:5+, Aug 68
- Understanding makes the difference (Novick) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:9+, Feb 67
- Hurdling the language barrier (Curry) *RN* 31:71+, May 68
- Helping the person adjust to stress (Green) *RN* 31:46+, Oct 68
- "Love is the essence of nursing." (Meinhart) *RN* 31:67+, Aug 68
- Nursing approaches to the suicidal patient (Parley) *RN* 31:54+, May 68
- The balanced wheel of patient care (Riemersma) *RN* 31:42+, Mar 68
- "Good morning, Mr. Brown" (Worlow) (care st) *RN* 31:54+, Dec 68
- Some psychiatric principles in bedside nursing (Johnsrude) *RN* 30:31+, Dec 67

## INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

My most unforgettable patients (Lamb)  
RN 30:82, July 67

Do you dare risk involvement with  
patients? (Clever) RN 30:69+,  
Nov 67

Appraising nursing homes (Boyd)  
Sanitaria 12:27+, Feb 67

Teaching social and emotional  
needs (Kramer) Sanitaria 12:17+,  
Mar 67

Karl Jaspers: His idea of the physician  
and doctor and patient relationship  
(Teves) S Tomas Nurs J 6:10+, Apr 68

Selection of well-integrated program  
for student-centered teaching in  
nursing (ed) S Tomas Nurs J 7:2, Oct  
68

The secret of caring for the patient  
(Lepore) Today's Hlth 45:38+,  
Nov 67

See also: COMMUNICATION;  
PATIENTS

### INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

A new health worker (Ingles) AJN  
68:1059+, May 68

The doctor-nurse game (Stein) AJN  
68:101+, Jan 68

Doctor-nurse teamwork: What helps?  
What hinders? (Bates, Kern) AJN  
67:2066+, Oct 67

When professionals are psychiatric  
patients (Hayes) AJN 67:760+,  
Apr 67

Resolution of a revolution (Gow)  
AJN 67:578+, Mar 67

Not education, not service, but  
nursing. The process of change  
(Campbell) AJN 67:990+, May 67

The doctor-nurse game (Stein) Arch  
Gen Psychiat 16:699+, June 67

RN participation urged in regional  
medical programs. CNA Bull  
64:7, Mar 68

Public health nurse and social worker  
--partners or adversaries? (Reynolds,  
Gow) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:75+,  
Feb 68

Preparation for health team practice  
(Baumgart) Canad Nurse 64:42+,  
Sept 68

Nurse and pharmacist--partners  
(Summers) Canad Nurse 63:40+,  
Feb 67

Today--the bridge to tomorrow  
(Gronen) Cath Nurse 16:31+,  
Sept 67

Someone notices (Farmery) Christian  
Med Soc J 19:16+, July-Aug 67

The health team and care of the  
chronically ill (Mark) Geriatric  
Nursing 4:9+, Sept 68

How to achieve a good relationship  
between the nurse and the physician.  
Part 1 (Kramer, Dunlop) Geriatric  
Nurs 4:22+, May 68

Part 2. Geriatric Nurs 4:14+,  
June 68

Nursing service: Key to a successful  
activity program (Marie, Alice)  
Geriatric Nursing 4:6+, Aug 68

Ten ways to improve staff relation-  
ships (Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:  
19+, Nov 67

Physician-nurse cooperation in plan-  
ning for geriatric care (McKelvey)  
Geriatrics 22:216+, Aug 67

When occupations meet: Professions  
in trouble (Gross) Hosp Admin  
12:40+, Summer 67

Role disorders in extended hos-  
pitalization (Weissman, Kutner)  
Hosp Admin 12:52+, Winter 67

The concepts of human relations  
and their applications to hospitals.  
Part 1 (Osterhaus) Hosp Manage  
104:59+, July 67; Characteristics  
of the organization of the hos-  
pitals. Part 2. Hosp Manage 104:  
34+, Aug 67

Establishing a human relations pro-  
gram. Part 3. Hosp Manage 104:  
58+, Sept 67

Systems organization for a hospital.  
Part I (Durbin) Hosp Manage 104:  
36+, Sept 67

Psychosis in the hospitalized patient  
(Golden, Wahl) Hosp Med 3:120+,  
Apr 67

Under that nurse's cap is a manageable  
woman (Nolen) Hosp Physician 4:  
81+, Nov 68

How we've reduced doctor-nurse  
conflicts (Matson) Hosp Physician  
4:104+, Oct 68



## INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- Coronary care: Expanded directions for nursing (Henry) Hosp Progr 49: 104+, June 68
- The development and activities of a joint physician-nurse liaison committee (Raphael) Hosp Progr 49: 80+, Aug 68
- Staff organization improves nurse-physician cooperation. Hospitals 42:90, June 16 68
- Nursing service (Johnson) Hospitals 42:115+, Apr 1 68
- The social scientist as a new member of the hospital team (Zborowski) Hospitals 41:66+, Sept 16 67
- Inservice seminars help nurses improve patient relationships. Hospitals 41:68+, Aug 1 67
- What's wrong with the nurse-physician relationship in today's hospitals? A physician's view (Pellegrino). A nurse's view (Dake) Hospitals 40:70+, Dec 16 66
- Contrasting job satisfaction elements shown for R.N.'s and L.P.N.'s (Cross, Brown) Hospitals 41:73+, Feb 16 67
- Nurse/physician teamwork. Part 2 (Bates) Int Nurs Rev 13:53+, Nov-Dec 66
- Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker (Demsch) J Sch Hlth 38:602+, Nov 68
- A report of the committee on school physicians of the american school health association. A manual for school physicians. J Sch Hlth 37:395+, Oct 67
- ...For lack of love alone (Levine) Minn Nurs Accent 39:1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)
- Why head nurse often favors doctor over administrator (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 110:134, Apr 68
- Let's stop cold war between nurses and administrators (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 109:130+, Sept 67
- The better the doctor does his job, the better the nurse can do hers (Bates) Mod Hosp 108:72+, Jan 67
- Seeking plus factors in nursing: report of two meetings at the NLN convention, May, 1967. #11-1299. Nat League Nurs :1+, 1967
- Nurses and ambulatory care. New Eng J Med 277:1264+, Dec 7 67
- Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care (Lewis, Resnik) New Eng J Med 277:1236+, Dec 7 67
- Strains in the nurse-doctor relationship (Selmanoff) Nurs Clin N Am 3:117+, Mar 68
- The nurse's role in obstetrical emergencies in the hospital setting (Melber) Nurs Clin N Am 2:261+, June 67
- Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship (Dalrymple) Nurs Forum 7:21+, #1 68
- Intra-professional conflict (Berkowitz, Malone) Nurs Forum 7:50+, #1 68
- Social-psychological obstacles to effective health team practice (Peeples, Francis) Nurs Forum 7: 28+, #1 68
- Personnel policy. The art of interviewing. Part 3 (Goddard) NM 126:45+, Feb 16 68
- The art of interviewing. Part 4. NM 126:39+, Feb 23 68
- Joint consultation. Part 5. NM 126:43+, Mar 1 68
- Feeling the pulse. Part 1. NM 123:193+, Nov 25 66
- Hospital management and standards of care (Watkin) NM 125:214+, Dec 1 67
- Editorial. NM 123:177, Nov 25 66
- There is a difference (Murdaugh) NO 16:45+, Oct 68
- Health classes on wheels (Archer, Jarvis-Eckert) NO 16:52+, Apr 68
- Improving human relations skills through programmed instruction (Currey) NR 17:455+, Sept-Oct 68
- The research critique--nature, function, and art (Leininger) NR 17:444+, Sept-Oct 68
- Health visitors and general practitioners. NT 64:923+, July 12 68

## INTERVIEWING

Health visitor attachment (Hattersley)  
NT 64:695+, May 24 68

Health visitors working with general  
practitioners. NT 64:597+, May 3  
68

Nurses in general practice  
(Pickworth) NT 64:247+, Feb 23  
68

Teacher to student. NT 63:94+,  
Jan 20 67

Nursing in the Great Society  
(Williams) NT 62:1614+, Dec 9 66

No staffing problems here--Trinity  
Hospital, Taunton (Pearson) NT  
63:49+, Jan 13 67

Interprofessional relationships in  
nursing (Mahimer) Philipp J  
Nurs 35:294+, Sept-Oct 66

How involved in patient care should  
you get? (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home  
10:14+, Aug 68

The future role of the nurse as per-  
ceived by a member of the medical  
profession (Mackay) Queensland  
Nurses J 10:4+, Mar 68

Nursing education in relation to  
current social problems (Deakin)  
Queensland Nurses J 9:5+, Oct 67

Verantwoordelijkheid (article partly  
in English) (Raymond) S Afr Nurs J  
35:28+, July 68

Co-operation between medical and  
associated professions in health care.  
UNA Nurs J 66:141+, May 68

Preparing for the future (Barron)  
Western Care 12:22+, Nov 67

A friendly leverage (Carvalho)  
Western Care 13:10+, Apr 68

Inter-professional understanding--  
The administrator's role (McIndoe)  
Western Care 13:22, June 68

See also: COMMUNICATION

## INTERVIEWING

A clinical nursing tool (Smith) AJN  
68:2384+, Nov 68

Nursing history: One means to per-  
sonalize care (McPhetridge) AJN  
68:68+, Jan 68

A guide for interviewing (Manthey)  
AJN 67:2088+, Oct 67

The process record: aid to interview-  
ing (Taylor) Canad Nurse 64:49+,  
Oct 68

The process record: aid to interview-  
ing (Taylor) Canad Nurse 64:49+,  
Oct 68

Extending a hand to parents of dis-  
turbed children (Edward) Children  
14:238+, Nov-Dec 67

Selection interviewing (Beveridge)  
District Nurs 11:74+, July 68

Postdrinking interviews with alcoholic  
patients (Ferneau) Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 18:260+, Sept 67

Making the exit interview effective  
(Webster) Hosp Progr 49:48+,  
June 68

Principles of interviewing and patient  
counseling (Matthews) J Am Diet  
Ass 50:469+, June 67

The circle back. Annual Seminar at  
Penn Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh,  
Pennsylvania, May 22, 1967  
(#45-1276) Nat League Nurs Advis-  
ery Serv NLN-NTA 1+, 1967

The nursing interview for psychiatric  
patients (Riley) NO 16:54+, Oct 68

Attainment of the maternal role.  
Processes. Part 1 (Rubin) NR 16:  
237+, Summer 67; Models and re-  
ferents. Part 2. NR 16:342+,  
Fall 67

Interview interaction behavior of  
nurses with task versus person orien-  
tation (Molde, Wiens) NR 17:45+,  
Jan-Feb 68

Performance appraisal interview-  
ing evaluated by proximal ob-  
servers (Rosen) NR 16:32+,  
Winter 67

Verbal responses of nurses to pa-  
tients in emotion-laden situations  
in public health nursing (Sethee)  
NR 16:365+, Fall 67

Student nurse selection. Interviews  
and references. Part 3 (James)  
NT 63:1108+, Aug 18 67

Taped interviews in psychiatric  
nurse training (Moulson, Whittaker)  
NT 63:106+, Jan 27 67

The health of the worker. Study day  
held by Slough Industrial Health  
Service. Occup Hlth 20:86+, Mar-  
Apr 68

## INTERVIEWING

The initial interview--assessment of the patient and his difficulties (King) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5: 256+, Nov-Dec 67

Nursing care factors in psychotic depressive reactions in elderly patients (Dominick) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:28+, Jan-Feb 68

Effect of interviewers' sex on interview responses (Colombotos) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:685+, Aug 68

A public health program for sexually assaulted females (Hayman) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:497+, June 67

How is Art to know? Who is to tell Art?...A chance to grow--experiment in mental health education. SKF *Psychiat Rep* 35:10+, Nov-Dec 67

## INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Acute obstruction of the colon (Thorek) *Hosp Med* 3:53+, Apr 67

## INTESTINES

Gangrene of the small bowel at four days (Hogarth) (care st) *NM* 127: 31+, Sept 20 68

Intravenous Therapy See: INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

## INTUBATION

Endotracheal intubation of the newborn (Zuck) *NT* 64:1101+, Aug 16 68

Teaching intubation of the newborn. *NT* 64:1115, Aug 16 68

Gastric aspiration--the logical approach (Hector) *NT* 64:722+, May 31 68

See also: TUBE FEEDING

## INVENTORY

Physical inventory taking--who, what, why and how (Soder) *Hosp Progr* 48:109+, Oct 67

## INVESTMENTS

Providing for the future (Coulson) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:9+, Nov 68

## IRAN

An Iranian assistant-nurse training school (Ralla) *NM* 124:i+, May 26 67

## IRELAND

Nursing in the Emerald Isle (Chavasse) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:183+, #2 68

Future hospital training (ed) *Irish Nurses J* 1:5+, Apr 68

WHO expert committee on nursing --5th report. *Irish Nurses J* 1: 7+, June 68

Nursing in Northern Ireland. Dealing with the whole human situation. Part 1 (Burrowes) *NM* 126:20+, May 24 68

New nurses' home at Belfast City Hospital. Part 2. *NM* 126:23+, May 31 68

Dalriada Hospital, Ballycastle. Part 2A. *NM* 126:43+, June 7 68; The transition from student nurse to student midwife. Part 3 (Perkes) *NM* 126:23+, June 14 68; "The future is his own..." Part 4 (Hurrell) *NM* 126:26+, June 21 68

Part 5. (Hill) *NM* 126:34+, June 28 68

Cancer. Part 6 (Lowry) *NM* 127: 34+, July 5 68

Nowhere to play... Part 7 (Smyth) (care st) *NM* 127:34+, July 12 68

Nurse training in N. Ireland. *NM* 124:317, July 7 67

Occupational health nursing in northern Ireland (Christie) *Occup Hlth* 18:225+, Sept-Oct 66

## IRISH NURSE'S ORGANIZATION

Protest to the Minister for Health. The establishment of human rights in the nursing world. *Irish Nurse* 6:298, Dec 67

Address by Minister for Health to the A.G.M. *Irish Nurses J* 1:11+, July 68

Managers informed of I.N.O. resolutions. *Irish Nurse J* 7:11, Sept 68

The President's address to the A.G.M. *Irish Nurses J* 1:5+, July 68

Resolutions adopted by the A.G.M. for the A.G.M. *Irish Nurses J* 1:20+, July 68

## ITCHING

### IRON

Drugs and the midwife--Iron preparations (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, Nov 67

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

### IRRIGATION

Utilizing a closed system to improve catheter irrigation techniques. Nat Hosp :33+, #3 68

Making urological irrigation simpler, safer, more reliable. Nat Hosp : 9+, #3 68

### ISOLATION

Children's concept of the rationale of isolation technic (Pidgion) ANA Clin Sessions :21+, 1966

Tuberculosis victims--pariah or patient? (Baum) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:15+, Nov 68

Special report on nurses' sessions, Southeastern Surgical Congress (Sharb) Hosp Topics 46:121+, June 68

Isolation cart wins award in achievement contest (Griffith) Hosp Topics 45:125+, Sept 67

Chart helps nurse select correct isolation procedures (Deschambear) Mod Hosp 109:66, Aug 67

Isolation unit (Elliot) (pictorial) NT 64:1481+, Nov 1 68

Isolation--Communicable Diseases See: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; also under specific diseases as: DIPHTHERIA

### ISOLATION, REVERSE

Isolation in a regulated environment for safety (Nichols) ANA Clin Sessions :213+, 1966

The surgical isolator (Dinerman) AORN 7:35+, Apr 68

Germfree isolators (Laduke) AJN 67:72+, Jan 67

A new approach to isolation (Burke) Hosp Practice 2:23+, Feb 67

Reverse barrier nursing. Care of patients with bone marrow depletion. Part 1 (Donovan) NT 63:791+, June 16 67; Part 2 (James) NT 63:792+, June 16 67; Three case studies of patients nursed in a reverse barrier unit. Part 3 (care st) NT 63:794+, June 16 67

Space-age nursing (Byrne) NT 64: 1109+, Aug 16 68

Nuffield transplantation surgery unit: Edinburgh. NT 64:704, May 24 68

The Hospital Centre: Ward Sisters meet. Sterile environment and burns units. NT 63:568, Apr 28 67

Isotopes. See: RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOISOTOPES

### ISRAEL

The role of the nurse in Israel's changing society (Bergman) Aust Nurses J 65:27+, Feb 67

A study of the relationship between responses to attitude questions and personal variables of nursing students in Israel (Bergman) Int J Nurs Studies 5:117+, June 68

Description and evaluation of a course in family dynamics (Bergman, Fuchs) Int J Nurs Studies 5:41+, May 68

Fighting for health in Israel (Minden) NM 125:i+, Nov 17 67

Fighting for health in Israel (Bright) NM 125:viii+, Nov 24 67

Little hospital in Galilee (Lesley) NM 125:iv+, Dec 22 67

Burns victims of "six-day war" in Israel (Bright) NM 125:64+, Oct 20 67

Developing understanding of public health nursing in basic nursing programs in Israel (Bergman) NR 17:74+, Jan-Feb 68

The industrial health nurse in Israel (Hefetz) Occup Hlth 18: 227+, Sept-Oct 66

### ITALY

Rome's Salvator Mundi revisited: hospital called 'a bit of U.S.A.' Hosp Topics 46:41+, May 68

Analysis of work in the words of a general hospital, based on activity sampling (Spaziant) World Hosp 4:16+, Jan 68

Itching See: PRURITIS

## JAMAICA

### J

#### JAMAICA

The comments of a visitor to Jamaica (Harding) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:14, Dec 67

Bellevue Hospital, Kingston, Jamaica. Yesterday, today, tomorrow? (Royes) *Jamaican Nurse* 6:19+, Dec 66

The Mona Rehabilitation Centre in Kingston, Jamaica (Ross) *NM* 123:288+, Dec 30 66

Occupational health nursing and the Jamaican environment (Edwards) *Occup Hlth* 20:238+, Sept-Oct 68

#### JAPAN

Linda Richards in Japan (Achiwa) *AJN* 68:1716+, Aug 68

A night hospital in Tokyo (Nakajima, Ishii) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:104+, Apr 67

Japan's No. 1 surgeon. Image 10: 28+, June 68

The Japanese hospital service (Fagan) *Irish Nurse* J 7:7+, Sept 68

Value orientations, religious identity, and career decisions of nursing students in Japan (Croog) *NR* 17: 161+, Mar-Apr 68

The minamata disease (Tooley) *Occup Hlth* 18:310+, Nov-Dec 66

The hospital service of Japan (Iwasa) *World Hosp* 4:1+, Jan 68

#### JAUNDICE

Differential diagnosis of jaundice (O'Brien) *Hosp Med* 4:6+, Jan 68

Surgical approach to jaundice (Warren, Kune) *Hosp Med* 2:46+, Sept 66

Neonatal jaundice (Shaw) *New Zealand Nurs* J 61:13+, Nov 68

Jaundice (Paton) *NT* 64:1375+, Oct 11 68

#### JAWS

A severe maxillo-facial injury (Meakins) (care st) *NT* 64:8+, Jan 5 68

## JOB ANALYSIS

Job performance evaluation (Jump) *AORN* 6:61+, July 67

Equal pay for equal work (Wallace) *AORN* 6:44+, Oct 67

Measuring the nurse's effectiveness (Harris) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16: 9+, Nov 68

A new health worker (Ingles) *AJN* 68:1059+, May 68

Facing realities in nursing administration today (Dunn) *AJN* 68: 1013+, May 68

The ward clerk—an untapped resource? (Dunlop, Finfrock) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:12+, July 67

Wages & salaries and hospital costs (ed) *Hosp Forum* 9:4, Feb 67

Analyzing and evaluating ... Focus on management methods. Part 2 (Bennett) *Hosp Topics* 46: 51+, Jan 68

Scientific approach to job evaluation. Part 1 (Metzger) *Hosp Topics* 45: 46+, Oct 67; Writing the job description. Part 2. *Hosp Topics* 45: 40+, Nov 67; Four types of plans. Part 3. *Hosp Topics* 45:37+, Dec 67

Pricing and controlling salaries. Part 4. *Hosp Topics* 46:43+, Jan 68

Job analysis, job description, job specification—useful food service tools (Jernigan) *Hospitals* 41:107+, Oct 16 67

Realistic utilization: Levels of preparation (Messick, Aguilera) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:133+, May-June 68

Staffing patterns—a solution to the manpower shortage? (Ishiyama) *Ment Hyg* 52:199+, Apr 68

Job classification in nursing homes (Kaplan) *Nurs Homes* 16:33+, June 67

Editorial. *NM* 123:375, Jan 27 67

Work sampling on a nursing unit: Observations at equal-time intervals versus random observations. (Fogarty, McKenna) *NR* 16:371+, Fall 67

The use of job descriptions in hospital management (Pantall, Cond) *NT* 64:105+, July 12 68

## JOURNALISM

Job description (Adam) NT 64:  
368+, Mar 15 68

The nurse's role in initial health  
examinations (Mathew) Occup Hlth  
18:275+, Nov-Dec 66

Program analysis at Colorado State  
(Cheney) SKF Psychiat Rep 34:3+,  
Sept-Oct 67

Job analysis. Sanitaria 12:25+,  
Mar 67

First impressions (Siquido) Western  
Care 13:16+, June 68

Analysis of work in the words of a  
general hospital, based on activity  
sampling (Spaziente) World Hosp  
4:16+, Jan 68

### JOB CORPS

Five cared for five hundred (Pratt,  
Thompson) AJN 67:1684+, Aug 67

Nursing aides train at job corps cen-  
ters. NO 15:35, Aug 67

### JOB SATISFACTION

Needs of the employee in the com-  
puterized hospital (Cooke) Canad  
Hosp 45:50+, Mar 68

Effective incentives to motivate  
professional, technical personnel  
(Lune) Hosp Topics 45:47+, June 67

Job satisfaction: Route to greater  
productivity (Schenck) Hospitals  
41:62+, Mar 1 67

Contrasting job satisfaction ele-  
ments shown for R.N.'s and  
L.P.N.'s (Cross, Brown) Hos-  
pitals 41:73+, Feb 16 67

Administrative factors in nursing that  
may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt)  
J Nurs Educ 7:33+, Jan 68

The angel of mercy is dead. Nursing  
is no longer a mission...but a pro-  
fession (Hoffmann) Mademoiselle 66:  
134+, Dec 67

Three-part retirement plan can boost  
hospital morale (Burrows) Mod Hosp  
109:66+, Dec 67

Nursing practice: A student's  
perspective (Reader) Nurs Clin  
N Am 3:135+, Mar 68

Editorial comment. Nurs Homes 16:  
2, July 67

Role models, role conceptions, and  
role deprivation (Kramer) NR 17:  
115+, Mar-Apr 68

Nurses' attitudes toward hospital nurs-  
ing services (Bowden) NR 16:246+,  
Summer 67

District nursing attachment in  
general practice (Parish) NT 64:  
292+, Mar 1 68

The part-time nurse's dilemma  
(Carr) NT 62:1544+, Nov 25 66

Factors related to job satisfactions  
of nurses working in occupational  
health (Brown) Occup Hlth 19:85+,  
Mar-Apr 67

I'll take small-town nursing, thank  
you! (Spurling) RN 31:48+,  
Feb 68

Put life into your own life. To help  
add life to your life... S Tomas Nurs  
J 6:44, Sept 67

Joint Commission for the Improvement  
of the Care of the Patient. See:  
NATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION  
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
CARE OF THE PATIENT

### JOINTS

Bones and joints (Swartout) Life and  
Hlth 83:14+, Oct 68

Arthritis (Christoffersen) Life and  
Hlth 83:12+, Mar 68

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing;  
a programed instruction series.  
Part 1. Physical therapeutic nurs-  
ing measures. Unit 2. Range of  
joint motion (#19-1277) Nat League  
Nurs Res Studies Serv: 1+, 1967

Dangers of immobilisation and prob-  
lems in active rehabilitation: (Barter)  
NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68

Arthroscopy--a new diagnostic method  
(Jayson) NT 64:1002+, July 26 68

The subtleties of diagnosing joint  
pain. Pt Care 2:68+, Mar 68

### JOURNALISM

Respect or fear? (Smith) AORN 6:  
35+, Dec 67

But you can't print that! (ed) AJN  
67:2065, Oct 67

Journalism in the basic nursing  
curriculum (Barton, McGiffert)  
NO 15:45+, Apr 67

## JOURNALISM

The need for international contributions to occupational health publications (Williams) *Occup Hlth* 19: 247+, Sept-Oct 67

## JOY AND SORROW

The reactions of a family to a malformed infant (Banks) *ANA Clin Sessions* :69+, 1966

Thoughtful care for the dying (Kneisl) *AJN* 68:550+, Mar 68

Recognizing emotional problems (Kalkman) *AJN* 68:536+, Mar 68

The anatomy of grief (Nelson) *Christ Med Soc J* 20:13+, Jan-Feb 68

Assisting the family in time of grief. *JAMA* 202:559+, Nov 6 67

## JUDGMENT

A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines (Zimmer) (#20-1246) *Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs* 1+, 1967

The supportive role of the nurse in relation to health service workers (Hutchison) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3: 153+, Mar 68

Values of routines in nursing (Ramphal) *Nurs Forum* 6:335+, #3 67

The effects of patient social class on the judgments of public health nurses (Kini) *NR* 17:261+, May-June 68

Clinical inference in nursing: Revising judgments (Hammond) *NR* 16:38+, Winter 67

Nursing judgment vs. medical judgment. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 9:1, Sept 68

Junior Colleges See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

## JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of OR nursing (Creighton) *AORN* 7:70+, June 68

Legal implications in functions of the operating room nurse (Ditchfield) *AORN* 5:75+, June 67

Professional liability information (ed) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:23+, Oct 68

Schitz tonometry (Brueggen) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13+, Sept 68

Students as staff nurses? (Hershey) *AJN* 67:117, Jan 67

Questions of life or death (Hershey) *AJN* 68:1910+, Sept 68

The law and the nurse. Regular bi-monthly column in *AJN*

Public health and the law. The legal meaning of death (Curran) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1965+, Oct 68

The law in your life. Appears occasionally in *CNA Bull*

Hospital liability for physicians and other persons (Fleming, Joyce) *Canad Hosp* 45:41+, May 68

Legal aspects of the hospital emergency room. Part 1 (Le-tourneau) *Hosp Manage* 103:55+, Mar 67; Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 103:39+, Apr 67

Law forum. Regular column in *Hosp Progr*

Administrator has important role in preventing, fighting malpractice suits (Fulton) *Hosp Topics* 46:24, July 68

Administrator has important role in preventing, fighting malpractice suits (Brandsness) *Hosp Topics* 46: 24, July 68

Student nurse is professional. *Hosp Topics* 46:55, Apr 68

Lawsuits involving nurses show need for individual coverage (James) *Hosp Topics* 45:31, July 67

Where legal responsibilities lie (Regan) *Hospitals* 42:55+, Dec 1 68

Mock trial sparks inservice training session (Wilkins) *Hospitals* 42:86+, Oct 1 68

The hospital, the physician, and informed consent (Hughes) *Hospitals* 42:66+, June 16 68

The law in brief (Bernstein) *Hospitals* 41:153+, July 1 67



Fortifying the hospital's legal defense in malpractice suits (Eisenberg) Hospitals 41:49+, Dec 1 67

The law and the central service department (Goldman) Hospitals 42:83+, May 16 68

Hospital law (Curran) Hospitals 42:79+, Apr 1 68

Hospital law (Southwick) Hospitals 41:107+, Apr 1 67

Monitoring the anesthetized patient: Practical aspects and legal connotations (Dornette) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:420+, Dec 68

Prudent practice can minimize nurse liability. Mod Hosp 111:60+, Oct 68

Nurses' liability can be the hospital's, too. Mod Hosp 111:74+, Sept 68

Nursing shortage can create liabilities (Harty) Mod Hosp 108:42+, Jan 67

Courts put private nurses' blunders on your doorstep (Bugliari) Mod Hosp 108:87+, Jan 67

Legal considerations in nursing (Schmidt) NY St Nurse 40:12+, Nov 68

Symposium on the nurse and the law (Donahue) Nurs Clin N Am 2:115+, Mar 67; The legal basis of nursing (Barbee) p 117; Patient v. nurse (Belli, Prentice) p 129; Malpractice: The nurse as a defendant (Bell) p 141; The nurse on the witness stand (Carroll) p 153; Law and the nurse: The Canadian position (Payne) p 161; Professional liability insurance for nurses (Heinz) p 185; The law in the nursing curriculum (McGrone) p 181+

Patient consent in research (ed) Nurs Forum 6:10, #1 67

Nursing homes and the law of negligence (Bloes) Nurs Homes 17:8+, Jan 68

Medicolegal aspects of nursing care--nurse, patient and the law (Chandra) Nurs J India 58:253+, Oct 67

...and so on and so forth! (Benbow) NMA 127:16, Sept 13 68

I solemnly swear...A nurse testifies to child neglect (Clark, Sawyer) NO 16:35+, Apr 68

Approaches to protecting the rights of human subjects (Abdellah) NR 16:316+, Fall 67

Moment of death (Simpson) NT 63:1604+, Dec 1 67

The age of consent (Mitchell) NT 63:1380, Oct 13 67

Abortion--legal history. NT 62:1553, Nov 25 66

To administrate or administer? Queensland Nurses J 9:28+, Oct 67 (Canadian Hospital Journal --May 67)

The new standing orders and their legal pitfalls (Regan) RN 31:38+, Apr 68

When you witness a patient's will (Despres) RN 30:82+, Sept 67

Legal problems of the R.N. in the community (Regan) RN 30:72+, Sept 67

Violent patients! You and the law (Dolan) RN 31:42+, Aug 68

Hospital nurses and equipment failures. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1, Nov 68

Hospital and specials share legal liability? (Regan) RN 30:50+, Mar 67

Surgical instrument and sponge count. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, June 68

Nursing and the Jehovah Witness. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1, July 68

Nursing judgment vs. medical judgment. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1, Sept 68

Delivery room spectators and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Mar 68

Legal aspects of transcribing orders. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Feb 68

Telephone orders and legal risks. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, June 67

Nursing liability for restraint accidents. Regan Rep Nurse Law 8:1+, Nov 67

Nurses, diagnosis and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Oct 67

Cytology smear and nursing practice. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, July 67

## JURISPRUDENCE

- Consent forms: Who's responsible and why. Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:1, Apr 67
- Clinical problem: Student nurse liability. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:4, July 67
- Malpractice in nursing. S Tomas Nurs J 6:97+, June 67
- Medicolegal cases on nurses' charting (Gabriel) S Tomas Nurs J 5:273+, Dec 66

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Programs for delinquent boys in three east European countries (Cohen, Cohen) Children 15:158+, July-Aug 68
- Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. Background and promise. Part 1 (Brown) Children 15:87+, May-June 68; An invitation to innovation. Part 2 (Downs) Children 15:90+, May-June 68
- Volunteers in institutions for delinquents (Gorlich) Children 14:147+, July-Aug 67
- Nursing-home care--A new field for home economics (Burriss) J Home Ec 58:673+, Oct 66
- A "therapeutic community" for selected families--new approach to juvenile delinquency? (Tait) Ment Hyg 52:45+, Jan 68
- Nursing and juvenile delinquency (Godbout) Nurs Forum 7:161+, #2 68
- Models for delinquents. SKF Psychiat Rep 41:3+, Nov-Dec 68
- He puts kids on the right track (Loyd) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Dec 68

## READY REFERENCE

- |     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| AJN | American Journal of Nursing  |
| NM  | Nursing Mirror               |
| NO  | Nursing Outlook              |
| NR  | Nursing Research             |
| NT  | Nursing Times                |
| PN  | Journal of Practical Nursing |

## K

### KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in a three-year-old (Williams) (care st) NM 127:50+, Oct 11 68

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation See: W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION

### KENTUCKY

Mary Breckinridge Hospital and development fund. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:23+, #1 Summer 68

Mary Breckinridge Hospital progress report. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:20+, Fall 67

One of our days in Hyden Hospital (Lester) (Reprinted from The Quarterly Bulletin of The Frontier Nursing Service, Inc. Volume XIV, No. 4, Spring, 1939). Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:20+, Summer 67

Mary Breckinridge Hospital. Progress report. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:23+, Autumn 66

### KERATOACANTHOMA

Keratoacanthoma: The cancer that isn't! (Wooldridge) Consultant 8: 27+, Oct 68

### KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

Darier's disease (Dawkins) (care st) NM 126:22+, Feb 23 68

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

### KIDNEY

Urological problems (Thumann) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, Aug 68

A father writes... District Nurs 10: 173, Nov 67

Congenital abnormalities of the kidney (Vermooten) Hosp Med 3:57+, July 67

Renal injuries (Glenn) Hosp Med 3:59+, Jan 67

The ABC of health--"K" kidney. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, June 67

The kidneys (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:14+, Aug 68

Human kidneys (Menkel) Life and Hlth 82:9+, Sept 67

## KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Conservative surgery of the kidney (Swinney) NM 126:33+, Feb 9 68

### KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Nursing the patient on long-term hemodialysis (Nesbitt) Canad Nurse 63:40+, Oct 67

An artificial kidney--Dialysis, what is it? What does it do? (Kneale) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, Feb 67

The artificial kidney (Street) Jamaican Nurse 6:15, Dec 66

Developments in the use of the artificial kidney and renal transplantation. New Zealand Nurs J 61: 14+, Jan 68

Home-maintenance haemodialysis (Shaldon) NM 126:19+, May 10 68

News from Westminster. NM 123: 476+, Feb 17 67

New artificial kidney machine. NM 123:252, Dec 16 66

An introduction to home dialysis (Clark) NT 63:1269+, Sept 22 67

Treatment of acute renal failure (Burrows) NT 63:8+, Jan 6 67

Renal dialysis--where life depends on a machine (Gunn) NT 63:3+, Jan 6 67

Home dialysis (Gregg) NT 64:959+, July 19 68

Mini-matic kidney for home dialysis. NT 64:958, July 19 68

Principles of haemodialysis (Wright) NT 63:5+, Jan 6 67

New artificial kidney. NT 63: 10, Jan 6 67

Artificial kidneys: the tragic dilemma (ed) NT 63:1, Jan 6 67

Post-registration clinical courses--renal dialysis units. NT 64:169+ (insert), Nov 1 68

Compact artificial kidney holds hope for thousands. Today's Hlth 46: 21, Nov 68

Artificial kidneys: Where we stand (Burton) Today's Hlth 45:26+, July 67

See also: DIALYSIS

## KIDNEY DISEASES

### KIDNEY DISEASES

Kidney disease (Barnes) Life and  
Hlth 82:18+, Oct 67

Tests of renal function. Nurs Clin  
N Amer 2:800+, Dec 67

Renal disease in women (Platts) NT  
64:1009+, July 26 68

Kidney diseases; a guide for public  
health personnel (#1384) US Dept  
HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

See also: ACUTE RENAL FAILURE;  
NEPHRITIS; NEPHROSIS; URINARY  
CALCULI

### KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Hepatorenal failure (White) (care st)  
NM 124:273+, June 23 67

### KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Choice of anesthesia for a patient  
with chronic renal failure (care st)  
J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:380+, Oct  
67

Kidney Surgery See: NEPHRECTOMY

### KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Nursing care of patients having kid-  
ney transplants (Bois) AJN 68:1238+,  
June 68

Renal transplantation: Surgical tech-  
nique and complications (Martin)  
AJN 68:1240+, June 68

The artificial prolongation of life  
(Steinbeck) Aust Nurses J 64:300+,  
Dec 66

Present status of renal transplantation  
(Dossetor) Canad Nurse 63:32+,  
Oct 67

Nursing care in renal transplantation  
(MacDonald) Canad Nurse 63:35+,  
Oct 67

Developments in the use of the  
artificial kidney and renal trans-  
plantation. New Zealand Nurs J 61:  
14+, Jan 68

Renal transplantation (Windle) NM  
126:38, June 28 68

Simultaneous transplantation of  
pancreas and kidney--reported  
from New York. NM 125:xvi,  
Dec 29 67

Renal transplantation (Lloyd-Davies)  
NT 64:1326+, Oct 4 68

Survival statistics--a survey of renal  
transplantation. NT 64:962,  
July 19 68

Renal transplantation (Polley) NT  
63:1328+, Oct 6 67

Renal transplantation (care st) NT  
63:1330+, Oct 6 67

Nursing care of the patient with a  
kidney transplant (Rockwell)  
Queensland Nurses J 9:32+, Oct 67

High-risk surgery. Nursing the kid-  
ney-transplant patient (Juzwiak)  
RN 31:34+, May 68

### KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME

Kimmelstiel Wilson Syndrome (Upton)  
(care st) New Zealand Nurs J 61:  
9+, Feb 68

### KOREA

Sang Dong survives (Brunk) AJN 68:  
2184+, Oct 68

International trends. Attitudes of  
Korean and American mental  
patients toward mental illness  
and hospitalization. Part 7  
(David) J Psychiat Nurs 5:171+,  
Mar-Apr 67

A doubled life span for Koreans.  
Med World News 9:50+, Dec 13 68

The Far East starts way out West.  
PHS World 3:19+, Feb 68

### KWASHIORKOR

Infantile malnutrition in Uganda  
(Morris) (care st) NM 124:i+,  
June 16 67

Case history of Baby Stella (Lofting)  
(care st) S Afr Nurs J 35:27+,  
May 68

## LABOR UNIONS

### L

LSD: See LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYL-AMIDE

### LABOR

A test of the effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (Bender) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 171+, 1967

Adolescent in labor (Forill) (care st) AJN 68:1952+, Sept 68

Fetal blood sampling (Milic, Adamsons) AJN 68:2149+, Oct 68

My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (Wilkerson) (care st) AJN 67:824+, Apr 67

Assisted breech delivery (Dunster) (care st) Aust Nurses J 65:174+, Sept 67

Overventilation during labor (Poppers) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:4+, May 68

Editorial. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:4+, Feb 68

The maternity cycle--A time of challenge (Hasford) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:45+, May 67

Psychoprophylaxis (Forbes) District Nurs 10:74+, July 67

Fetal hazards of labor (Hon) Hosp Med 3:83+, May 67

Post partum haemorrhage. Part 1 (Brennan) Irish Nurse 6:283+, Nov 67

Part 2. Irish Nurse 6:299, Dec 67

Nursing responsibility for decreasing maternal and perinatal mortality and morbidity. Intrapartal management. Part 2 (Dwyer, Lynch) Hosp Prog 48:66+, Jan 67

Fetal nursing during labor (Matousek) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:307+, June 68

Assessing the progress of labor through observation of patients' behavior (Tryon) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:315+, June 68

Labour pain--how much are midwives to blame? (Beazley) NM 127:19+, Nov 1 68

New concepts in the management of labour (Chalmers) NM 127:20+, Nov 22 68

A trial of labour (Porter) (care st) NM 127:25+, Aug 23 68

Prolonged labour (Fell) NM 126:29+, Mar 22 68

Inequality in birth times (Crowther) NM 124:466+, Aug 18 67

Induction of abortion and labour with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline (Millar) NM 124:445+, Aug 11 67

Childbirth and infant care in a West African village (Thompson) NM 124:595+, Sept 29 67

Hypnosis and the pregnant woman (Perchard) NM 124:1+, Apr 7 67

What would you do if...Birth of a baby. Part 4 (Wilkinson) NT 62:1730, Dec 30 66

Obstetric surgery. Episiotomy. Part 1 (Gunn) NT 63:342+, Mar 17 67; Forceps. Part 2. NT 63:375+, Mar 24 67

Drugs in the first stage of labour (Matthews) NT 63:648+, May 19 67

Abdominal decompression for pregnancy and labour: the Heyns method (Cunningham) NT 63:1285+, Sept 22 67

Pain, pains and patients. That Caesar is more dangerous... Part 5 (Tilsley) NT 63:726, June 2 67

Decompression clinic (McCarriack) NT 64:1476+, Nov 1 68

The mystery of the early-morning stark. Circadian rhythms in childbirth (Crowther) NT 63:347+, Mar 17 67

Delivery room spectators and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Mar 68

### LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Hal Reynolds heads legislative program. CNA Bull 64:3, Jan 68

### LABOR UNIONS

Opening address of the Federal A.N. F.E.S. Meeting, March, 1968, given by the President (Hall) Aust Nurses J 66:112+, May 68

Withdrawal of service--a dilemma for nursing (ed) Canad Nurse 64:29, July 68

## LABOR UNIONS

The effect of unions on hospital management. Patterns of union-management relationships. Part 1 (Osterhaus) *Hosp Progr* 48:68+, June 67; Factors stimulating and inhibiting unions. Part 2. *Hosp Progr* 58:76+, July 67; A survey of ten policies and practices in four metropolitan areas. Part 3. 48:90+, Aug 67; Conclusions and recommendations. Part 4. 48:72+, Sept 67

The Catholic Hospital and the unionization of its employees (Brown) *Hosp Progr* 48:57+, Oct 67

How public opinion is influenced during labor organizing drives in hospitals (Newkirk) *Hospitals* 42:84+, Apr 16 68

Personnel administration (Metzger) *Hospitals* 42:121+, Apr 1 68

The case against compulsory arbitration of hospital labor disputes (Metzger) *Hospitals* 41:42+, Jan 1 67

Nurses' strike: Many faces, many voices (Foster) *Mod Hosp* 108:103+, Apr 67

The trade union movement--an extract from a day book prepared during the O.H.N.C. course, Rcn, 1965-66 (Rhodes) *Occup Hlth* 19:157+, May-June 67

Equal pay claim--mental hospitals etc. Employees' award--state. Queensland Nurses J 10:17, July 68

The trend to unionism in nursing (Cabanero) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:249+, Dec 66

Professors may organize unions. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:257, Dec 66

Nurses' right to unionism, and to strike (ed) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:197+, Dec 66

## LABORATORIES

A computer in the laboratory (Marin) *Canad Nurse* 64:52+, May 68

## Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

## LABRADOR

Nursing at St Mary's, Labrador (Loder) *Canad Nurse* 64:42+, Mar 68

## Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

## LANGUAGE

Humans speak many languages (Cantlin) *AORN* 8:46+, Nov 68

Language: Communication in interpersonal relationships (Slavens) *AORN* 7:74+, Jan 68

Breaking the language barrier... French (part 1) *AJN* 67:479, Mar 67; French (part 2) *AJN* 67:827, Apr 67; Polish (part 1) *AJN* 67:1189, June 67; Polish (part 2) *AJN* 67:1393, July 67

A second language? (Gysler) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:50+, Nov-Dec 67

Summer school in Poland (Laidlaw) *Int Nurs Rev* 13:19, Nov-Dec 66

A second language? (Gysler) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:16+, Apr-May 68 (Reprinted from *International Nursing Review*, Dec 67)

'Why can't the English...' (Wilton) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:24, Aug 68

Nursing jargon (Southwell) *NT* 64:1185, Aug 30 68

Speaking the same language. *NT* 64:52(insert), Mar 29 68

Breaking the language barrier... French (part 1) *PN* 17:1, Mar 67; French (part 2) *PN* 17:1, Apr 67; Polish (part 1) *PN* 17:19, June 67; Polish (part 2) *PN* 17:1, July 67

Breaking the language barrier... French (part 1) *RN* 30:97, Mar 67; French (part 2) *RN* 30:25, Apr 67; Polish (part 1) *RN* 30:25, June 67; Polish (part 2) *RN* 30:25, July 67

The Spanish lady in 425 (Kramer) (care st) *RN* 31:52+, Nov 68

Hurdling the language barrier (Curry) *RN* 31:71+, May 68

Bilingualism and information processing (Kolers) *Sci Am* 218:78+, Mar 68

The speech barrier (Cohen) *World Hlth* 21:36+, Oct-Nov 68

## LAPLAND

Health care in Lapland (Petrowski) *NO* 16:54+, Nov 68

## LATIN AMERICA

### LARYNGECTOMY

Rehabilitation and speech therapy for laryngectomized patients (Levin) AORN 8:55+, Dec 68

Recommendation: Total laryngectomy (Gannon) AORN 5:39+, Feb 67

Rehabilitating laryngectomees (Tibbs) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23+, Feb 68

Laryngectomy (Pitarak) AJN 68:780+, Apr 68

Patient needs calm, optimistic nurse after head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) Hosp Topics 45:115+, Aug 67

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—meeting the psychological needs of the laryngectomy patient (Stanley) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:519+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—electronic mechanical aids for the laryngectomized patient (Flowers) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:529+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—the current status of radical laryngectomy (Beattie, Economou) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:515+, Sept 68

Total laryngectomy (Fletcher) (care st) NM 127:35+, Oct 25 68

Surgical repair after pharyngolaryngectomy (Harrison) NT 63:895+, July 7 67

### LARYNGOSCOPY

Injury to the teeth during laryngoscopy. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:49+, Feb 67

The application of prisms to curved laryngoscopes: A preliminary study. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:138+, Apr 68

Endotracheal intubation of the newborn (Zuck) NT 64:1101+, Aug 16 68

### LARYNX

Hoarseness (Hara) Life and Hlth 83:14+, May 68

### LASERS

Perspectives on lasers (Blaney) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, July 68

"Light knife" for medical research developed in U.S. NM 125:166, Nov 17 67

### LATIN AMERICA

The nurse as catalyst (Schulman, Schulman) AJN 68:1890+, Sept 68

Papal volunteer in Peru (Fax) AJN 67:2565+, Dec 67

An L. P. N. finds challenge in orphanage in South America (Hughes) Am J P Nurs 3:10+, Jan 67

A mobile rural health services program in Central America and Panama (Vintinner) Am J Publ Hlth 58:907+, May 68

Surinam's one-man TB show (Keeven) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+, July-Aug 68

Nursing needs in Latin America (Kingsbury) Hosp Progr 48:43+, Dec 67

Mission to the Amazon (Ganz) Hosp Progr 48:114+, Aug 67

Seminar in administration for Ecuadorian Sisters forges new frontier. Hosp Prog 48:118+, Mar 67

A rapid glance at Brazilian post-graduate nursing education (Ponte) Int J Nurs Studies 4:37+, Feb 67

Portugal's unique nursing school—Escola Técnica de Enfermeiras of Lisbon (De Mello Correa) Int Nurs Rev 15:270+, July 68

Progress in nursing education in Latin America. Int Nurs Rev 14:64+, Jan-Feb 67

Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures (Linder) NM 127:29+, July 19 68

Colombian student nurses learn to teach. NO 16:32+, Nov 68

A school nurse in Bolivia (King) NO 16:37+, Nov 68

Squatter settlement\* (Mangin) Sci Am 217:21+, Oct 67

A medical explorer along the Xingu (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:66+, Feb 68

War on narcotics (Bell) Today's Hlth 45:48+, July 67



## LATIN AMERICA

Better food for the children. World Hlth 20:24+, May 67

Bogota Conference. Key elements of hospital operation--nursing service (Randall) World Hosp 3:21+, Jan 67

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

Law See: LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION; JURISPRUDENCE

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

## LEAD POISONING

Hair holds vital clues to lead poisoning. Today's Hlth 46:16, Nov 68

## LEADERSHIP

Every OR nurse is a leader (Atkinson) AORN 7:61+, Jan 68

The importance of good leadership (McHenry) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13, Nov 68

Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) AJN 67:2573+, Dec 67

Nursing leadership--Style and substance (Christman) AJN 67:2091+, Oct 67

The group culture and nursing practice. Concepts. Part 1 (Hargreaves) AJN 67:1840+, Sept 67; Groups in action. Part 2. p 1844+

The decision making process in leadership (Chalk) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Apr 67

Leadership attitudes among public health officials (Miles) Am J Publ Hlth 56:1990+, Dec 66

Help wanted: Leaders! A tribute to Lowell J Reed (Stebbins) Am J Publ Hlth 57:213+, Feb 67

Goals committee report to board of directors cites leadership role. CNA Bull 64:6, June 68

The mutuality of leadership (Bacon) Cath Nurse 15:24+, Dec 66

Leadership (Height) Cath Nurse 15:56, Dec 66

Child care in other countries--observations from a visit abroad (Gula) Children 14:201+, Sept-Oct 67

An appreciation in management studies. District Nurs 10:227+, Jan 68

From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. Preparing and developing staff. Part 1 (Hirschowitz) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:304+, Oct 67

The structure and dynamics of leadership (Zaleznik) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:33+, Feb 67

The reluctance to lead (ed) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:(7), Feb 67

Where does one find a good assistant? Train and nurture the one you have (Hall) Hosp Manage 104:90+, Sept 67

The right way to delegate authority (Pollock) Hosp Manage 103:26+, Jan 67

Flexibility: an attribute of good organization (Bennett) Hosp Topics 46:45+, Apr 68

Postoperative management of patients with craniotomies (Watts) Hosp Topics 46:125+, June 68

Ten ways to develop executives (O'Donovan) Hosp Topics 45:59+, Aug 67

Lists seven methods, credo for developing managers (Bennett) Hosp Topics 45:45, Sept 67

The housekeeper as a leader (Wilson) Hosp Topics 46:73+, Feb 68

Evaluating dietary department management (Ross) Hospitals 42:109+, Apr 68

Aspects of effective leadership (Cooper) Irish Nurse 5:80+, Dec 66

A full partner in the health team (Girard) Jamaican Nurse 7:8+, Apr-May 67; from S Afr Nurs J, Dec 66

Deterrents to developing interest in occupational advancement among nurses (Knudson) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Jan 68

Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt) J Nurs Educ 7:33+, Jan 68

The learning environment (Shaver) J Sch Hlth 37:226+, May 67

Concepts of leadership (Anderson) New Zealand Nurs J 60:7+, Mar 67

## LEARNING

What the nursing service director expects (Niederbauer) Nurs Clin N Am 3:99+, Mar 68

The clinical specialist as a change agent (Loomis) Nurs Forum 7:136+, #2 68

Team leadership for nurse's aides (Heskett) Nurs Homes 17:18+, Feb 68

Students' perception of leadership in nursing care (Davidson) NO 16:30+, Dec 68

Inservice education for leadership (McKinley) NO 16:47+, Sept 68

A shared experience in leadership (Jimm, Fine) NO 15:36+, Oct 67

A plea for objectivity (ed) NO 15:25, Sept 67

Teaching management skills in a team nursing setting (Fosberg) NO 15:67+, Apr 67

Management training or education for leadership? (Schurr) NT 64:314+, Mar 8 68

Managers in the making. First-line management (Green) NT 63:149+, Feb 3 67

Making a manager (ed) NT 63:135+, Feb 3 67

Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting (McKeighen) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:80+, Mar-Apr 68

Nurse leadership during crisis situations on a psychiatric ward (Chambers) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:29+, Jan-Feb 67

The role of nursing service administrator in leadership development (Asperilla) Philipp J Nurs 35:335+, Nov-Dec 66

Beatitudes for leadership (Potter) Zambia Nurse 2:13, Dec 66

## LEARNING

Identifying learning experiences in the operating room for the basic nursing student (Alexander) AORN 7:67+, Jan 68

Staff development--a sound investment (Bronson) AORN 6:53+, July 67

Health information is not health teaching (Deegan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Nov 67

Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) AJN 67:771+, Apr 67

Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) AJN 67:69+, Jan 67

Learning problems of children (Michal-Smith) Can Ment Hlth 16:10+, Nov-Dec 68

Commission on emotional and learning disorders in children (King) Can Ment Hlth 16:9+, Jan-Apr 68

Spontaneous ways of learning in young children (Murphy) Children 14:210+, Nov-Dec 67

How volunteers can help disadvantaged children (Karowe) Children 14:151+, July-Aug 67

Learning with teachers (Solnit, Stark) Children 14:19+, Jan-Feb 67

Approaches to teaching adults (Kintzer) J Am Diet Ass 50:475+, June 67

The educational and therapeutic effects of the group process experience (Brussel) Ment Hyg 51:495+, Oct 67

"Nursing: Today and tomorrow." NY St Nurse 40:8+, Sept 68

Adult learning: In what ways? (Bray) New Zealand Nurs J 61:12+, Sept 68

Learning: To what ends and how? (Bray) New Zealand Nurs J 61:24+, June 68

Learning and the individual--how far age and other differences? (Bray) New Zealand Nurs J 61:8+, Aug 68

Dividends from learning (Maliszewski) Nurs Homes 17:13+, Sept 68

How much do tests and grades motivate learning? (Brown) NO 16:60+, Oct 68

Listen: The student (David) NO 15:48+, June 67

Guidelines for selecting learning experiences (Hayter) NO 15:63+, Dec 67

The debate as a teaching and learning tool (Pender) NO 15:42+, Dec 67

What it's like to be a learner (Cotton) NT 64:1253, Sept 13 68

## LEARNING

What R.N.s can learn from student nurses (ed) RN 30:37+, Nov 67

## LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

Hands—man's most useful tools (Nash) Today's Hlth 46:38+, Feb 68

## LEG

Chronic leg ulcers. Nursing management (Wilson) AJN 67:96+, Jan 67

Chronic leg ulcers. Medical management (Horvath) AJN 67: 94+, Jan 67

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) AJN 67:565+, Mar 67

Varicose veins of the lower limbs (Dionne) Canad Nurse 63:39+, Jan 67

How to care for your legs. Consultant 8:46, Mar 68

Recent trends in lower extremity amputation. Surgery and rehabilitation (Sarmiento) Nurs Clin N Am 2: 399+, Sept 67

Nursing in Northern Ireland. Nowhere to play... Part 7 (Smyth) (care st) NM 127:34+, July 12 68

Flagyl in the treatment of an ulcer due to a chemical burn (Turvey) Occup Hlth 19:66+, Mar-Apr 67

Clots that cause pain in the leg. Pt Care 1:52+, May 67

Legs swollen? Find the cause. Today's Hlth 45:76+, Feb 67

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

Legg-Calve-Perthes' Disease See: OSTEOCHONDritis

## LEGISLATION

Nurses' involvement in health planning. The nurse in the regional medical program (Craytor) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 12+, 1967

Occupational safety and health bill. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:32+, Nov 68

Drugs and regulations (Russo) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Oct 68

Nurses' legislation in Texas—1967 (Hines) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21, Apr 68

Aspects of law enforcement in drug control (Larkworthy) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Aug 67

Nurse training act goes under review. AJN 67:1174+, June 67

President signs bill aiding nurse education. AJN 68:2063+, Oct 68

Hospital school aid bill highlights controversy. AJN 67:2270+, Nov 67

As society's views change, law changes (Hershey) AJN 67:2310+, Nov 67

Accreditation becomes issue in Congress. AJN 68:1203, June 68

One doctor's opinion of abortion laws (Buxton) AJN 68:1026+, May 68

The impact of federal legislation on home health services (Maureen) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1147+, July 67

Crippled children and Title XIX (Rice) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1158+, July 67

ANA statements on health and social issues. Statement to study state legislation on abortion. ANA Sub Serv : #2, Sept 68

Proposed health manpower act of 1968. Aux Leader 9:15, May 68

Congress supports the LPN as a vital source of health manpower (Day) Bedside Nurse 1:6+, Sept-Oct 68

A proposal for re-defining the practice of nursing (Fish) Bedside Nurse 1:16+, Mar-Apr 68

Air pollution legislation. A defense against the growing defeat of fresh air. Part 1 (Williams) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, Jan 67; TB-RD associations can help build strong state and local control programs. Part 2. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13+, Jan 67

Drug abuse. The drug abuse law (Krantz) CMD 35:666+, June 68

100 days and then some (Reynolds) CNA Bull 63:1+, May 67

Legislation protects profession and public. CNA Bull 64:6, Sept 68

## LEGISLATION

- CNA's legislative plans. New era in State politics. CNA Bull 63: 1+, Feb 67
- Sacramento checklist (Barbee) CNA Bull 63:2+, Oct 67
- Sacramento checklist (Reynolds) CNA Bull 63:2, Aug 67
- A mother's plea goes unanswered. CNA Bull 63:1+, June 67
- Drugs and the law (Schieser) California's Hlth 25:13+, Feb 68
- Narcotic laws in relation to geriatric nursing (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:10+, Nov 67
- Comprehensive health planning and public health service act of 1966 (P.L. 89-749) HEW Indicators 67: 9+, Jan
- Allied health professions personnel training act of 1966 (P.L. 89-751) HEW Indicators 67:1+, Jan
- Meeting the demands of new health care legislation (Vanderwerker) Hospitals 41:36+, Dec 1 67
- Legislation. Regular column in J Am Ass Nurse Anes
- International trends. Auxiliary personnel in nursing World Health Organization (David) J Psychiat Nurs 5:586+, Nov-Dec 67
- A progress report from the state education department on the implementation of three new laws affecting nurses. NY St Nurse 40: 9+, Mar 68
- The Taylor Act and the nurse: One year of progress. NY St Nurse 40: 3+, Nov 68
- Economic security and the public employed nurse. NY St Nurse 40:3+, Mar 68
- Legislative preview '67. NY St Nurse 39:17+, Mar 67
- The constitutional convention: Implications for health and welfare. NY St Nurse 39:4+, May 67
- Legislative roundup. NY St Nurse 39:67+, Sept 67
- Legislation affecting the economic security program. The public employees' fair employment act. NY St Nurs 39:9, Aug 67
- Legislation needed to control water pollution. Nurs J India 59:133+, Apr 68
- The law and the nurse (Annett) NM 126:38+, June 21 68
- Paediatric aspects of therapeutic abortion (Smithells) NM 124:77+, Apr 28 67
- News from Westminster. Regular column in NM.
- From bill to law (Samson) NO 16:24+, Dec 68
- Effects of abortion act: some observations. NT 64:931+, July 12 68
- In Parliament. Appears frequently in NT.
- Strangers and questions (Richiardi) NT 63:1703, Dec 15 67
- Medical termination of pregnancy bill. NT 63:771, June 9 67
- News from Parliament. Occup Hlth 19:53+, Jan-Feb 67
- To clear the air. PHS World 2:29+, Mar 67
- Addict! PHS World 2:23+, June 67
- Regional medical programs to combat heart disease, cancer, and stroke (Yordy) PN 18:28+, Jan 68
- Promoting the passage of legislation (Stieber) PN 18:26+, Nov 68
- The health manpower act of 1968 (Donelan) PN 18:10+, Oct 68
- Vocational Education Act of 1968 (Donelan) PN 18:6, Sept 68
- Accreditation revisited. PN 18:15, Aug 68
- Second Congress of the Republic of the Philippines. Fourth Session. Philipp J Nurs 35:308+, Sept-Oct 66
- Nursing, infection control, and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1+, Oct 68
- Occupational safety and health act of 1968. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, June 68
- Regional medical programs bill - 1968 draft. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:2, July 68

## LEGISLATION

- On nursing homes (Kennedy) Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Dec 67
- Nursing homes (Kennedy) Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:2, May 67
- A new money bill for professional nurses (Cotton) Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:2, Feb 67
- Health news and views in congress. Diploma schools of nursing win support. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Sept 67
- Professors may organize unions. S Tomas Nurs J 5:257, Dec 66
- Help to needy grows through Medicaid (Kernodle) Today's Hlth 45:88+, Nov 67
- What happened to 210? Wash St J Nurs 39:2+, Apr 67
- How a bill becomes a law (pictorial) Wash St J Nurs 39:4+, Apr 67
- Our bill changes. The Medical and Allied Professions (Amendment) Act 1966. Objects and reasons. Zambia Nurse 2:3, Mar 67
- See also: LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; REGISTRATION

## LEPROSY

- Nurses at Carville (Hughes) AJN 68:2564+, Dec 68
- What's behind the puzzle of immunity. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:5, Feb 68
- Leprosy for nurses (Greenwood) Christian Nurse 218:20+, June 68
- The history of leprosy (Cochrane) Christian Nurse 217:21, Apr 68
- Some medical aspects of leprosy (Zerfas) Christian Nurse 217:20+, Apr 68
- The hands and feet in leprosy (Fritschi) Christian Nurse 217:22+, Apr 68
- Reconstructive surgery in leprosy (Greenwood) (care st) Christian Nurse 212:9+, June 67
- Leprosy's new foe. HSMHA World 3:25, Sept-Oct 68
- Repairing the ravages of leprosy. Image 10:14+, June 68

Leprosy control brought step nearer success. Nurs J India 58:275, Oct 67

Leprosy nursing in East Africa (Spinks) NM 123:i+, Jan 6 67

Tropical diseases. Leprosy. Part 3 (Browne) NT 64:423+, Mar 29 68

Ten-year review of hospital admissions of patients with leprosy (Brubaker, Johnwick) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:155+, Feb 68

Attitudes toward leprosy in the Ryukyu Islands (Marshall) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:795+, Sept 67

A program for leprosy control in the Ryukyu Islands (Brubaker, McCullough) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:802+, Sept 67

Leprosy and its emotional implications (Diaz) S Tomas Nurs J 5:352+, Mar 67

Twenty years together (Keeny) World Hlth 20:4+, Dec 67

You have to be ready for anything (Graver) Zambia Nurse 3:16+, June 67

## LEPTOSPIRA

Leptospirosis (Parry) NT 63:1272+, Sept 22 67

Leptospirosis in California (Hubbert) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:429+, May 67

The shadow on health. World Hlth 20:14+, Apr 67

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

## LEUKEMIA

Tommy had leukemia (Matthiesen) (care st) AJN 68:2408+, Nov 68

Milieu design for adolescents with leukemia (Vernick, Lunceford) AJN 67:559+, Mar 67

Leukaemia (James) District Nurs 10:168+, Nov 67

Leukemia. Disease process, chemotherapeutic approach, and nursing care (Lunceford) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:635+, Dec 67

Another side to leukaemia (Miles) NM 127:24+, Nov 22 68

Leukaemia in children. Part 2  
(Marsden) NM 123:ix+, Dec 16 66

New combination drug treatment for  
acute leukaemia. NM 126:39,  
Feb 2 68

Improved outlook for child cancer  
patients. Part 1 (Dargeon) NM  
124:v+, June 16 67; Part 2. NM  
124:viii+, June 23 67

Reverse barrier nursing. Care of  
patients with bone marrow depletion.  
Part 1 (Donovan) NT 63:791+, June  
16 67; Part 2 (James) NT 63:792+,  
June 16 67; Three case studies of  
patients nursed in a reverse barrier  
unit. Part 3 (care st) NT 63:794+,  
June 16 67

Mr. Jim (Swets) (care st) PN 18:39+,  
Sept 68

The last red carnation (Stapleton)  
(care st) PN 17:25, June 67

Longer life for leukemia victims  
(Lake) Sat Eve Post 241:28+, June 1  
68

L-asparagine and leukemia (Old)  
Sci Am 219:34+, Aug 68

Anemias in leukemia and in other  
disorders of bone marrow (Pribilla)  
Ther Notes 75:15+, Spring 68

When something goes wrong—  
leukaemia: white cells out of con-  
trol. World Hlth 21:32+, June 68

Liability, Legal See: INSURANCE,  
LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

## LIBRARIES

The Janet Geister Memorial Library  
(Williams) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 16:7+, June 68

Library service for nurses: current  
trends (Parkin) Canad Nurse 64:  
49+, Mar 68

Access to the scholarly record of  
medicine: the library's challenge  
(Pings) Hosp Progr 49:57+, Feb 68

Library service (Anderson) Hospitals  
41:117+, Apr 1 67

Organizing a hospital library to ful-  
fill its service potential (Dralle,  
Noyes) Hospitals 41:63+, Nov 1 67

Forming a school of nursing library  
(Raybould) Int Nurs Rev 14:  
31+, July-Aug 67

Library resources in nursing: Their  
development and use. Part 1  
(Henderson) Int Nurs Rev 15:164+,  
#2 68

Part 2. Int Nurs Rev 15:236+,  
July 68

The League exchange #83. Library  
service in the health sciences.  
Papers presented at the program  
meeting of the Interagency Council  
on Library Tools for Nursing at  
the 1967 convention of the NLN  
(#14-1282) Nat League Nurs 1+,  
1967

NFNC questionnaire. New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:13, May 67

Psychiatric hospital libraries and  
internal news service (Gall) NM  
127:47+, Oct 11 68

Nursing's place in a library (Abram-  
son) NO 15:62, Dec 67

Libraries for nurses. Harrogate  
General Hospital (Darling) NT 63:  
64, Jan 13 67

Building up a library (Fenn) NT 64:  
562, Apr 26 68

Library provision for the modern  
nurse (Hutton) NT 63:1614+,  
Dec 1 67

Getting nurses to use the library  
(Wilkinson) NT 63:187+, Feb 10  
67

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Vocational Nurses See:  
PRACTICAL NURSING

## LICENSURE

Nurse-midwifery-licensure or certifi-  
cation (Crawford) Bull Am Coll Nurse  
Midwif 13:18+, May 68

Action for quality; papers presented  
at the first conference of the council  
of associate degree programs held at  
Boston, Mass., Feb 29-Mar 2, 1968  
(#23-1327) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass  
Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

Intellectual factors, biographical  
information, and personality  
variables as related to perform-  
ance on the professional nurse  
licensure examination (Ruiz) NR  
16:74+, Winter 67

## LICENSURE

Federal immigration and nationality act re nurses. Wash St J Nurs 39:4, Feb 67

See also: REGISTRATION

## LIFE EXPECTANCY

Life expectancy eliminating certain causes, Canada, 1960-1962 (Silins, Zayachkowski) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:405+, Oct 68

A doubled life span for Koreans. Med World News 9:50+, Dec 13 68

The pattern of man's life span today and tomorrow (Gindertael) New Zealand Nurs 61:10+, Apr 68

Pattern of man's life-span today and tomorrow (Van Gindertael) NM 126:14+, Apr 5 68

The pattern of man's life-span today and tomorrow (Van Gindertael) Queensland Nurses J 10:15+, Apr 68

100-year life expectancy predicted for 2000 A.D. Today's Hlth 46:57, Jan 68

Life expectancy at birth: UN prediction. World Hlth 21:12+, Mar 68

Lifting See: POSTURE

## LIGHT

Ventilation, heating and lighting of a modern theatre (Cyprian) Irish Nurse 5:77+, Dec 66

Fluorescent lighting and cyanosis (Morgan-Hughes) NM 126:51, May 3 68

Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinaemia of prematurity, NM 127:45, Oct 18 68

Put out the light, and then put out the light (Goodwin) NT 64:1082, Aug 9 68

See also: SUNLIGHT

## LISTENING

Communication in successful supervision (Crosley) AORN 8:50+, Oct 68

Communication--you know what I mean (Bennett) AORN 7:82+, Mar 68

Are you really listening? (Strikwerda) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:11+, Dec 67

Attention, please (Stilwell) (care st) AJN 67:2360+, Nov 67

The art of listening (Bray, Bird) Am J P Nurs 3:192+, Sept 67

## LITERATURE

The unmarried, pregnant adolescent's use of educational literature (Townsend) NO 15:48+, Aug 67

The gerontological nursing literature. Search study and results (Basson) NR 16:267+, Summer 67

Liver transplant (Taylor) (care st) AJN 68:1895+, Sept 68

Hidden injuries to the liver (Baker) Hosp Med 4:32+, May 68

High hopes for human liver transplantation. Successful British experiments with pigs. Nurs J India 58:288, Nov 67

Chest and liver: Multiple injuries (High) (care st) NT 63:1580+, Nov 24 67

Liver--Surgery See: HEPATECTOMY

## LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Epidemiology of cirrhosis of the liver: National mortality data (Terris) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2076+, Dec 67

Hepatic cirrhosis--diagnostic conference. Diagnostica 14:22+, May-June 67

Bleeding in cirrhosis of the liver. NM 126:21, Mar 15 68

Cirrhosis of the liver (Creutzfeldt) Ther Notes 74:99+, July-Aug 67

## LIVER DISEASES

Impaired liver function and related nursing care (Hayter) AJN 68:2374+, Nov 68

Liver function tests: A current clinical appraisal. Hosp Med 3:37+, Nov 67

Hepatorenal failure (White) (care st) NM 124:273+, June 23 67

See also: HEPATIC COMA

## LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Impaired liver function and related nursing care (Hayter) AJN 68:2374+, Nov 68



## LUNG DISEASES

Why the densitometer is a better technique. Consultant 8:21+, Nov-Dec 68

Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE

Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

### LONDON

Some impressions of "swinging"  
London (Denis) S Afr Nurs J 34:  
11, June 67

### LONELINESS

The lonely school child (Wayne) AJN  
68:774+, Apr 68

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) AJN  
67:574+, Mar 67

Editorial. Bull Am Coll Nurse Mid-  
wif 13:4+, Feb 68

Boredom and loneliness in growing  
old (Van Slambrook) Geriatric Nurs  
4:6+, Apr 68

Loneliness in the aged (Tanenbaum)  
Ment Hyg 51:91+, Jan 67

The personal meaning (ed) NO 16:  
21, Jan 68

Combating posthospital loneliness--  
a start is made (Hoeschen, Knipe)  
NO 15:28+, June 67

Vulnerable groups. Lives of lone-  
liness--the medical-social problems  
of divorce and widowhood (Gunn)  
NT 64:391+, Mar 22 68

Inner resources (Eggers) Prof Nurs  
Home 10:8+, Mar 68

Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC  
ILLNESS

### LOVE

Lesson in love for retarded pre-  
schoolers. AJN 67:327, Feb 67

Gifts to give (McDowell) AJN 67:  
1016+, May 67

John - a victim of maternal depriva-  
tion (McDiarmid) (care st) Canad  
Nurse 63:43+, Sept 67

Handle with care! Love within  
(Martin) (care st) Cath Nurse 15:40+,  
Mar 67

Love is the key (Aaron) Life and  
Hlth 83:32+, Apr 68

...For lack of love alone (Levine)  
Minn Nurs Accent 39:1+, Summer  
67 (ANA Sub Serv)

The wisdom of love (ed) NO 15:  
25, Dec 67

Why don't we tell them? (Dolan)  
NT 64:234, Feb 16 68

Inner resources (Eggers) Prof Nurs  
Home 10:8+, Mar 68

"Love is the essence of nursing."  
(Meinhart) RN 31:67+, Aug 68

Low Sodium Diet See: DIET

Lumbar puncture See: SPINAL  
PUNCTURE

### LUNG

Risks of lung cancer in smokers who  
switch to filter cigarettes (Bross,  
Gibson) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1396+,  
Aug 68

The Amberson lecture: The causes  
of lung cancer. Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 54:13, Sept 68

Don't surrender to lung cancer (Katz)  
Consultant 7:40+, June 67

Circulatory overload with resulting  
pulmonary edema (care st) J Am  
Ass Nurse Anes 35:377+, Oct 67

Lung cancer: Implications for nursing  
care. Symposium sponsored by the  
New York City Division of the  
American Cancer Society and the  
National Association for Practical  
Nurse Education and Service held  
at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New  
York, Wednesday, June 12, and  
repeated Thursday, June 13. PN 18:  
20+, Aug 68

The role of the nurse in cytodiagnosis  
(Ayre) PN 16:32+, Dec 66

See also: PLEURA; PNEUMONECTOMY

### LUNG DISEASES

Rehabilitation of patients with cold  
(Kinney) AJN 67:2528+, Dec 67

The atypical mycobacteria. Patient  
care at home (Hohle) (care st) AJN  
67:1033+, May 67

The atypical mycobacteria. Their  
significance in human disease (Chap-  
man) AJN 67:1033+, May 67

## LUNG DISEASES

Lung diseases in children (Waring)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:10+,  
Jan 68

A community program in chronic chest  
disease (Stein) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass  
54:6+, Jan 68

Design: The hospital-centered chest  
clinic. Part 2 (Robins) Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 52:6+, Dec 66

Choice of anesthesia for a patient  
with chronic lung disease and  
telangiectasia. J Am Ass Nurse  
Anes 35:125+, Apr 67

Lung abscess. Part 1 (Flavell) NT  
63:748+, June 9 67; Nursing care  
of patients with lung abscess. Part  
2 (Cooper) NT 63:783+, June 16 67

Farmer's lung (Parry) NT 64:261+,  
Feb 23 68

Lung function tests and their appli-  
cation in industrial pulmonary  
disease (Downie) Occup Hlth 18:  
297+, Nov-Dec 66

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? A dis-  
cussion of the diagnosis and treat-  
ment of milder forms of chronic  
obstructive lung disease. Part 1.  
Pt Care 1:18+, Mar 67; Management  
of the advanced C.O.L.D. patient.  
Part 2. Pt Care 1:25+, June 67

## LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

Systemic lupus erythematosus (McCoy)  
Hosp Med 4:58+, July 68

Systemic lupus erythematosus (Hoff-  
brand) NM 123:xi, Mar 17 67

A rare condition--systemic lupus  
erythematosus (Mudder) PN 17:  
21, Oct 67

The nursing challenge of lupus: the  
uncertain killer (Shaw) RN 31:32+,  
Sept 68

## LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Lymphangiography (Davis) AORN  
6:66+, Nov 67

## LYMPHEDEMA

Tropical blockade (Coultridge) NM  
127:32, Nov 22 68

Control and prevention of lymphedema  
following radical mastectomy  
(Hartley, Brandt) NR 16:333+,  
Fall 67

## LYMPHOGRAPHY

Lymphography and its adaptation for  
endolymphatic radiotherapy (Flatman)  
NT 64:1400+, Oct 18 68

## LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Abuse of barbiturates, stimulants,  
LSD, as great a danger as illegal  
narcotics (Braude) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:40+, Jan 67

On the use and abuse of LSD  
(Freedman) Arch Gen Psychiat 18:  
330+, Mar 68

Where we stand on drug abuse. Bull  
LAC Med Ass 97:20+, Nov 2 67

Marijuana, LSD, and other dangerous  
substances (Quinn) Bull LAC Med  
Ass 97:20+, Nov 2 67

Drug abuse. LSD--A drug of abuse.  
(Kurland) CMD 35:668+, June 68

Ungerleider and LSD. CNA Bull  
63:8, May 67

The new generation and the new  
drugs (Smith, Meyers) California's  
Hlth 25:7+, Feb 68

L.S.D. problems and promise (Smart)  
Can Ment Hlth 16:1+(supp #57),  
May-Aug 68

A physician's guide to LSD (Fox) GP  
35:95+, June 67

Psychiatric drugs & trends--the drug  
problem today (Dembecki) J Psychiat  
Nurs 6:44+, Jan-Feb 68

Psychiatric drugs and trends. LSD  
(Dembecki) J Psychiat Nurs 5:75+,  
Jan-Feb 67

A meaningful approach to drug edu-  
cation (Harmon) J Sch Hlth 38:  
386+, June 68

Hallucinogenic drugs and their  
psychiatric implications (Unger-  
leider, Fisher) New Physician 17:  
105+, May 68

Drug abuse and its medical manage-  
ment (Rodman) RN 30:47+, Aug 67

The hidden evils of LSD (Davidson)  
Sat Eve Post 240:19+, Aug 12 67

LSD and broken chromosomes.  
Science Dig 63:18+, Apr 68

Do you know about drugs. Queens-  
land Nurses J 10:38+, Mar 68

Hallucinogenic drugs. Ther Notes 74:  
86+, July-Aug 67

## LYSOSOMES

Lysosomes and disease (Allison) Sci  
Am 217:62+, Nov 67

## M

MEDLARS See: BIBLIOGRAPHY

## MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

Malabsorption syndrome. Secondary to partial gastrectomy and jejunal diverticulum (Evemy) (care st) NT 63:1510+, Nov 10 67

## MALARIA

Malaria. Diagnostica 67:4+, Jan-Feb

The menace of malaria (Nikitin) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Oct 68

Tropical diseases. Malaria (1) Part 1 (Maograith) NT 64:348+, Mar 15 68

Malaria (2) Part 2. NT 64:399+, Mar 22 68

Drugs for malaria (Di Palma) RN 30: 77+, Jan 67

Malaria (Winslow, Connor) Resident Physician 14:67+, Nov 68

The unrelenting struggle must continue. World Hlth 21:6+, Apr 68

Malaria on the retreat. World Hlth 21:3+, Apr 68

Twenty years together (Keeny) World Hlth 20:4+, Dec 67

Malaria economic facts. World Hlth 21:10+, Apr 68

Of men and mosquitos (Curtat) World Hlth 21:26+, Apr 68

Malaria: one of Zambia's problem diseases. Zambia Nurse 3:28+, June 68

Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES

Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DISORDERS

Malpractice Insurance See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY

## MALTESE ISLANDS

Nursing with the Navy in Malta (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 63:1683+, Dec 15 67

Malta--a many-sided health programme (Mandelmann) World Hlth 21:28+, Aug 68

## MAMMOGRAPHY

Mammography: who, when and why. Pt Care 2:88+, Sept 68

## MANAGEMENT

Management cares (Nadel) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:19+, Sept 68

Management education (Hookway) NM 127:42+, Sept 20 68

Multi-disciplinary management course. Part 1 (Greenwood) NM 127:32+, Aug 23 68

Do-it-yourself course in management. Part 2 (Reid) NM 127:30+, Aug 30 68

National nursing staff committee outline of programmes recommended for management courses. NT 64:1310+, Sept 27 68

Hospital chaplains and management (Autton) NT 64:1178+, Aug 30 68

See also: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

## MANPOWER

Health manpower--Needed: A shake-up in the status quo (Olson) AJN 68:1491+, July 68

New dimensions of public health: A manpower strategy for public health. Part 2 (Ginzberg) Am J Publ Hlth 57:588+, Apr 67; The professional associations' responsibilities in the field of health manpower. Part 3 (James) Am J Publ Hlth 57:593+, Apr 67

Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68

The critical shortage--physicians and supporting personnel (Estes) Ann Intern Med 69:957+, Nov 68

Institute of hospital matrons of New South Wales and Australian capital territory (Selle) Aust Nurses J 65: 218+, Nov 67

Congress supports the LPN as a vital source of health manpower (Day) Bedside Nurse 1:6+, Sept-Oct 68

Health care needs--basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) Nat League Nurs: 1+, 1968

Training of ancillary staff. NM 127: 12+, Nov 1 68

Manpower in hospitals and health institutions. NM 127:29, Aug 16 68

## MANPOWER

The health manpower act of 1968 (Donelan) PN 18:10+, Oct 68

Personnel directors discuss manpower utilization. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 15: 1+, Nov 68

See also: NURSING RESOURCES

## MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACT, 1962

How MDTA can help train persons in health-related occupations (Rensstrom) Hosp Topics 45:65+, Mar 67

Practical nursing--a part of MDTA (Johnson) NO 15:55+, Nov 67

Manpower development and training act--its influence on nursing and the nation's health (Mackert) PN 17:20+, Aug 67

Marfan's Syndrome See: ARACHNODACTYL

## MARIJUANA

Where we stand on drug abuse. Bull LAC Med Ass 97:20+, Nov 2 67

Marijuana, LSD, and other dangerous substances (Quinn) Bull LAC Med Ass 97:20+, Nov 2 67

Drug abuse. The toxicity of Cannabis sativa (marihuana) (Munch) CMD 35:692+, June 68

Marijuana: Social benefit or social detriment? (Bloomquist) Calif Med 106:346+, May 67

Marijuana. Can Ment Hlth 16: 28+, Sept-Oct 68

Marijuana--The evidence begins to grow (Toohey) J Sch Hlth 38:302+, May 68

Abuse of narcotics, marijuana, and the dangerous drugs (Aarons) PN 18:20+, July 68

When patients ask your views on marijuana. Pt Care 1:14+, Dec 67

Do you know about drugs. Queensland Nurses J 10:38+, Mar 68

Drug abuse and its medical management (Rodman) RN 30:47+, Aug 67

Hallucinogenic drugs. Ther Notes 74: 86+, July-Aug 67

Ancient drug and modern social problem (Farnsworth) Title & Till 53:82+, Dec 67

Marijuana causes "psychic dependence," says physician. Today's Hlth 45:13, Sept 67

## MARRIAGE

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) AJN 67:544+, Mar 67

Psychosocial aspects of contraception (Ring) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:74+, Aug 68

The premarital discussion, an aid to "happy family living" (Kantor) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:19+, Summer 68

Man in crisis: The father (Hogenboom) J Psychiat Nurs 5:457+, Sept-Oct 67

The wedding dress (Cooper) Life and Hlth 82:11+, June 67

Marriage on the rocks (ed) Life and Hlth 82:6+, June 67

Longer lives for husbands (Hanson) Life and Hlth 82:10+, June 67

European wedding in Khatmandu. NT 64:1045, Aug 2 68

Marriage guidance: who are the counsellors? NT 64:197+, Feb 9 68

Marriage guidance: the student nurses. NT 64:195+, Feb 9 68

Marriage guidance: the tutors. NT 64:196+, Feb 9 68

O captive wives, belt up! (Graham) NT 62:1547, Nov 25 66

The marriage counselor as a member of the psychotherapeutic team (Tatar) Perspect Psychiat Care 6: 16+, Jan-Feb 68

A marriage course can beat divorce (Machanik) S Afr Nurs J 34:20+, Sept 67

Hurried marriages among the youth (Reyes) S Tomas Nurs J 6:17+, Sept 67

The role of the nurse in the Catholic marriage advisory council. S Tomas Nurs J 6:4+, Sept 67

What kind of mates will our teenagers be? (Irwin) Today's Hlth 45: 21+, Sept 67

Yes, we do marry our in-laws! (Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:39+, Mar 67

## MASTECTOMY

Sexual roles being reversed says psychiatrist. Today's Hlth 45:85, Apr 67

Looking towards marriage. UNA Nurs J 66:270+, Sept 68

### MARRIED WOMEN

Trouble in the life of a doctor's wife (Vincent) Christian Med Soc J 19: 13+, Nov-Dec 67

### MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

Nurse--wife and mother--three full-time jobs (Fischelis, French) AJN 68:76+, Jan 68

Return to nursing clubs in Cumberland (Mansbridge) District Nurs 10:101+, Aug 67

An investigation into the recruitment and integration of parttime nursing staff in hospitals (Auld) Int J Nurs Studies 4:119+, May 67

Meeting the nursing shortage--some practical answers (Jones) Int Nurs Rev 15:205+, July 68

Marriage and nursing (ed) Irish Nurse 6:245, Sept 67

International trends--Family mental health in Europe (Veil) J Psychiat Nurs 5:271+, May-June 67

Married and nursing. Lancet 1: 188+, Jan 27 68

Married women in nursing (Bailey) New Zealand Nurs J 61:15+, Apr 68

A spinster weaving threads. New Zealand Nurs J 59:13, Nov 66

Marriage and nursing (Mason) NM 124:387+, July 28 67

Editorial. NM 125:27, Oct 13 67

Come on in, the water's fine! (Rumbo, Blood) NO 16:58+, Dec 68

Welcoming married women back to nursing (Hume, North) NT 64: 786+, June 14 68

Large pool or small puddle? (Cullinan) NT 64:692+, May 24 68

The part-time nurse's dilemma (Carr) NT 62:1544+, Nov 25 66

Minding the baby (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 63:1365+, Oct 13 67

The part-time married nurse in hospital (Johnstone) NT 63:1215, Sept 8 67

Vulnerable groups.

The underprivileged and underpaid. The medical-social problems of the working wife (Gunn) NT 64:563+, Apr 26 68

Random thoughts on the employment of women (Norris) Occup Hlth 18: 308+, Nov-Dec 66

Elimination of discrimination against women (Phodaca-Ambrasio) Philipp J Nurs 37:42+, Jan-Mar 68

What would happen if working wives quit their jobs? Queensland Nurse: J 10:12, Aug 68

To work or not to work (Hayes) Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Feb 68

It's never too late, or: R.N. begins at 40 (Gorlick) RN 31:44+, Aug 68

This day-care plan has returned R.N. - mothers to nursing (Dawling) RN 30: 68+, Mar 67

### MASSACHUSETTS

Positive, negative pressure in O.R. for clean, septic cases (Degan) Hosp Topics 46:119, Apr 68

### MASSAGE

The back rub (Temple) AJN 67: 2102+, Oct 67

Early breast feeding with alternate massage (Iffrig) Int J Nurs Studies 4:193+, Aug 67

Simple treatments for muscular rheumatism (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82: 8+, May 67

Massage (Stout) Life and Hlth 82:8+, Apr 67

New technique for "three old friends" (Faint) NM 125:213, Dec 1 67

### MASTECTOMY

Nursing care of patients with breast cancer (Wolf) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:587+, Dec 67

Control and prevention of lymphedema following radical mastectomy (Hartley, Brandt) NR 16:333+, Fall 67

## MASTICATION

### MASTICATION

- Why chew? (ed) Part 1. Life and Hlth 83:6+, Nov 68; Part 2. Life and Hlth 83:6+, Dec 68

### MASTURBATION

- Masturbation (Brooks) AJN 67:820+, Apr 67

### MATERNAL WELFARE

- Nursing guidance for the mother of a child with a chronic health problem: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (Arodine) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 163+, 1967
- Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68
- Total maternal and infant care: A realistic appraisal (Gold, Stone) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1219+, July 68
- Low-income negro mothers--their decision to seek prenatal care (Watkins) Am J Publ Hlth 58: 655+, Apr 68
- Maternal nutrition and metabolism of the offspring: Studies in rats and man (Chow) Am J Publ Hlth 58:668+, Apr 68
- A challenge for the future (VonRuden) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:6+, Feb 68
- Future developments in maternal and child health services (Webb) Canad J Publ Hlth 57:576+, Dec 66
- A hospital social worker in a maternity and infant care project (Everett) Children 15:231+, Nov-Dec 68
- A career development program in maternal and child health (Wallace) Children 15:144+, July-Aug 68
- 645 days of maternity and infant care (Swallow, Davis) Children 14:141+, July-Aug 67
- Satellite obstetric center serves patients in their own neighborhood (Boissoneau) Hospitals 42:50+, Mar 1 68
- The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Apr 68
- Stop childbirth defects (Patterson) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Mar 68

The teaching role of the nurse in the field of infant and maternal health (Talbot) New Zealand Nurs J 61: 15+, Oct 68

The role of the nurse in meeting the needs of the new mother (Hogan) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:337+, June 68

The high risk mother-infant dyad--a challenge for nursing? (Rose) Nurs Forum 6:94+, #1 67

The future of the maternity services (Rhys-Williams) NM 127:27+, Nov 8 68

African tragedy--needless wastage of children's lives. NM 127:43+, Oct 18 68

With the future in mind (Fairs) NM 126:22+, Apr 19 68

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths (Arthure) NM 126:22+, Mar 29 68

Services for mothers and children in Scandinavia (Smith) NM 124:xi+, July 28 67

Psychotic mothers and their babies (Hartman) (care st) NO 16:32+, Dec 68

Focus on the maternity services--recommendations by professional bodies--present trends (Croxford) NT 64:141+(insert), Sept 13 68

Maternity services at Crowley. NT 64:142+(insert), Sept 13 68

Nottingham's family trust (Van Emden) NT 64:1175+, Aug 30 68

The work of the maternal and child welfare department (Nixon) Queensland Nurses J 8:5+, Dec 66

Health-care cooperation saves babies (Morgan) Today's Hlth 46: 88, Jan 68

"Vulnerable" mothers, infants aided by pilot program. Today's Hlth 46: 45, Jan 68

Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

### MATURITY

The creative use of self in human relations (Lyons) AORN 5:47+, Feb 67

Philosophy of life shapes nursing care (Sullivan) Hosp Prog 48:110+, Feb 67

## MEDICAL CARE

Are you mentally mature? (Menninger) Life and Hlth 82:12+, July 67

Assessing the effects of a nursing program: A problem in design (Psathas, Plapp) NR 17:336+, July-Aug 68

Earlier maturation in man (Tanner) Sci Am 218:21+, Jan 68

### MAURITIUS

Nursing with the Royal Navy in Mauritius (pictorial) NM 123: vi+, Nov 25 66

The Royal Navy in Mauritius (pictorial) NT 64:351, Mar 15 68

Mauritius--beauty and bilharzias (Smith) NT 63:1371+, Oct 13 67

### MAXILLARY SINUS

Carcinoma of maxillary sinus (Watling) (care st) NM 124:14+, Apr 7 67

### MEASLES

Eradication of measles in the United States (Calafiore) AJN 67:1871+, Sept 67

Mass measles immunization in Los Angeles County (Kagan) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1883+, Oct 68

A program to eradicate measles (ed) Am J Publ Hlth 57:729+, May 67

Measles vaccines (Wehrle) Bull LAC Med Ass 97:8, Apr 6 67

Measles can be eradicated in 1967 (Warren) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53: 6+, Mar 67

Canadian Journal of Public Health Journal Committee. Measles vaccines in public health programs (Brown) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:180, Apr 67

Measles vaccines (Hutchison) Canad Nurse 64:26+, Jan 68

Measles protection for 11,497 (Mumby) Canad Nurse 64:28+, Jan 68

Measles eradication (Randall) J Sch Hlth 37:458+, Nov 67

Research in general practice measles vaccination (Schapira) NM 125: 123, Nov 3 67

An avoidable danger. NT 63:921, July 14 67

Happiness is no more measles. PHS World 2:13+, July-Aug 67

Rhode Island's end measles campaign (Bowes) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:409+, May 67

Epidemiologic basis for eradication of measles in 1967 (Sencer) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:253+, Mar 67

Measles epidemiology and vaccine use in Los Angeles County, 1963 and 1966 (Dandoy) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:659+, Aug 67

Black (haemorrhagic) measles (Kgasoe) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 35: 25, Jan 68

Goal for '67: No more measles (Boston) Today's Hlth 45:48+, May 67

The message simply said: It might be smallpox. Zambia Nurse 3:26+, June 67

Measles, German See: RUBELLA

Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### MED-AID

Ham radio club beams help to distant jungle medics. Today's Hlth 45: 33, Aug 67

### MEDI-CAL

Appeal to reason (Gormly) Western Care 12:14+, Nov 67

### MEDIASTINUM

Mediastinal masses (Lyons) Hosp Med 2:5+, Sept 66

### MEDIC-ALERT FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

Medic alert saves lives. Clin Pediat 6:602, Oct 67

Medic-alert. Irish Nurse 5:225, July 67

### MEDICAL CARE

The challenge of change (Maloney) AORN 8:38+, Dec 68

A new hospital (Cherkasky) AORN 6:54+, Dec 67

Physicians' assistants. Training physicians' assistants at Duke (Andreoli, Stead) AJN 67:1442+, July 67

Regional medical programs (Conley, Olson) AJN 68:1916+, Sept 68



## MEDICAL CARE

Improving care for the disadvantaged (Yerby) *AJN* 68:1043+, May 68

Physicians' assistants. The pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado (Silver, Ford) *AJN* 67:1443+, July 67

Physicians' assistants. More physicians, more highly trained nurses, or a new health worker? (Stokes) *AJN* 67:1441+, July 67

And now practical doctors? (ed) *AJN* 67:1415, July 67

The development of standards for the audit and planning of medical care. 1. Concepts, research design, and the content of primary physician's care (Falk) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1118+, July 67

On really caring for patients (Roberts) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:20+, May-Aug 67

The problems and demands of change (Carr) *District Nurs* 11:165+, Nov 68

Medical care for the aging (Lee) *J Am Geriat Soc* 16:120+, Feb 68

Organizing and staffing the emergency room (Costello) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:225+, June 67

This I believe...about the health crisis (Harvey) *NO* 16:53+, Jan 68

Role group differences in judging the importance of advising medical care (Hansen, Thomas) *NR* 17:525+, Nov-Dec 68

Expedition to Nepal. *NT* 64:15+, Jan 5 68

Medical care and health education (Breslow) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 791+, Sept 68

The "why" of conditions of participation in the medicare program (Cashman) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 714+, Sept 68

Health in the world of tomorrow. Computers and health in the year 2000 (Anderson) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:21+, May 68

"If we will to have it so" (Brodie) *Western Care* 13:13+, Oct 68

New directions in health care (Margolin) *Western Care* 13:10+, Mar 68

Medical Care Plans See:  
INSURANCE HEALTH

## MEDICAL EDUCATION

Joint education of medical students and allied health personnel (Duncan, Kempe) *Am J Dis Child* 116:499+, Nov 68

Chelmsford medical academic unit (Barnes, Galbraith) *District Nurs* 10:192+, Dec 67

Yale studies in family health care. The health care team (Beloff, Willet) *JAMA* 205:663+, Sept 2 68

These 73 job titles exist in today's hospitals. *Mod Hosp* 110:87, Feb 68

Medical intelligence. Current concepts. Training and use of paramedical personnel (Stead) *New Eng J Med* 277:800+, Oct 12 67

The medical profession. *Nurs J India* 58:84+, Apr 67

A new-look profession. The Royal Commission on medical education 1965-1968 (Gunn) *NT* 64:135+, (Insert), Aug 30 68

Nottingham's golden opportunity--or a boat that could be missed? (Evagorou) *NT* 64:636+, May 10 68

Health in the world of tomorrow. Medical education--today and tomorrow (Kauka) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:33+, Oct 68

Medical education symposium. Regionalism is trend in medical education. *Rep Higher Ed, WICHE* 14:1+, Dec 67

Medical education--today and tomorrow (Kavka) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:48+, Apr 68

Medical education and the AMA (Rouse) *Today's Hlth* 45:88, Oct 67

How to produce more doctors (Rouse) *Today's Hlth* 46:88+, May 68

"Almost-Man:" The doctor trainer (Carner) *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, May 67

## MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

Medical illustration (Cull) *NM* 124: i+, June 9 67

Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES

Medical Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

## MEDICATION ERRORS

Medical Research See: RESEARCH  
AND STUDIES

### MEDICARE

Nurses' involvement in health  
planning from the state level (Holley)  
ANA Reg Clin Conf: 19+, 1967

Relieving visiting nurses of fee assess-  
ment (Yingling, Jumper) AJN 68:  
1702+, Aug 68

Patient transfer form (Park) AJN 67:  
1665+, Aug 67

Medicare: Standards of service in a  
new program--licensure, certifi-  
cation, accreditation. Am J Publ  
Hlth 57:1107+, July 67

Are we ready for this way of life  
(Groner) Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass  
31:4+, Apr 67

Medicare and the record librarian  
(Letourneau) Hosp Manage 105:  
22A+, Jan 68

Medicare: An anniversary report  
(Snyder) Hosp Manage 103:65+,  
June 67

Medicare--after one year (Tarlow)  
Hosp Topics 45:51+, Sept 67

Hospital program fills medicare in-  
formation need (Snook) Hospitals 42:  
61+, Jan 16 68

Medicare year one: a critical  
appraisal. Hospitals 41:49+,  
Nov 1 67

P.A.S. finds the elderly are staying  
longer in smaller hospitals (Ament,  
Luttmann) Mod Hosp 109:106+, Aug  
67

The advent of medicare (Radovsky)  
New Eng J Med 278:249+, Feb 1  
68

Guidelines for restorative care  
(Plass) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Apr 67

The medical implications of medi-  
care. Part 4 (Salmon) Nurs Homes  
15:24+, Oct 66

Implementing a medicare program in a  
private hospital (Marks, Malo-  
Juvera) NO 16:26+, Feb 68

The personal meaning (ed) NO 16:  
21, Jan 68

Please...just pay the bill (Thom) NO  
16:25+, Jan 68

Nursing homes--a review (Baltz,  
Reardon) NO 16:46+, Jan 68

Medicare--impetus for change (Pape)  
NO 16:34+, Jan 68

The effect of medicare on 200 agen-  
cies. NO 16:42+, Jan 68

The continuing partnership (Tierney)  
NO 16:22+, Jan 68

The health challenge and practical  
nursing (Cashman) PN 18:15+,  
July 68

Medicare and the nursing home.  
Implications for licensed practical/  
vocational nurses (McKeely)  
PN 17:36+, Apr 67

Let's change medicare because we  
care (Harvey) Prof Nurs Home 10:  
8+, Oct 68

New patterns and new problems in  
long-term care. Prof Nurs Home  
9:34+, Apr 67

A study in frustration and madness  
(Nelson) Prof Nurs Home 10:  
31+, Feb 68

Current data from the medicare program  
(Rice) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:719+,  
Sept 68

The "why" of conditions of participa-  
tion in the medicare program  
(Cashman) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
714+, Sept 68

Medicare appraisal on first anniver-  
sary (Burke) Regan Rep Nurs Law  
8:2, Aug 67

New health care programs to bring  
opportunities & obligations, Gordon  
Cummings tells CANH... Sanitaria  
12:20+, Aug-Sept 67

Bureaucrats and medicare: New  
horizons for confusion (Stewart)  
Sanitaria 12:22+, Aug-Sept 67

A backward look at our forward pro-  
gress (Kahn) Sanitaria 12:12+,  
Oct 67

ANA Commission on Economic and  
General Welfare--financing public  
health care facilities. Wash St J  
Nurs 39:5, Dec 67

Health insurance for older Americans  
(Ball) World Hosp 3:159+, July 67

Medication Errors See: DRUGS--  
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

## MEDICINE

### MEDICINE

Focus on New York's Medical Examiner: Milton Helpen, M.D. Image 10:20+, June 68

The medical profession. New Zealand Nurs J 60:8+, Apr 67

Training practising doctors for the diploma in industrial health in the medical service of the national coal board, Great Britain (Archibald) Occup Hlth 19: 91+, Mar-Apr 67

Medicine '66. Milestones of the year just past--achievements, changes, new directions (Breeling) Today's Hlth 45:36, Jan 67

Fellow creatures (Beveridge) World Hlth 21:3+, May 68

The barriers come down (Leader) World Hlth 21:34+, May 68

The world's health needs. World Hlth 20:4+, Feb-Mar 67

See also: SPECIALISM

### MEDICINE--HISTORY

Techniques of confederate surgeons in the civil war (Campbell) AORN 8:43+, July 68

Lister (Sergeant) Int Nurs Rev 14:23+, Sept-Oct 67

Pioneers and perseverance (Campbell) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:111+, Apr 68

Psychiatry in the gold rush era: California and Victoria (Brody, Hordern) Ment Hyg 51:322+, July 67

The way it was. Daily care of the tubercular patient as seen in The Journal of the American Medical Association, June 6, 1891. Nurs Clin N Am 2:207+, Mar 67

The way it was when the potato was done (Johnston) Nurs Clin N Am 2:373+, June 67

Chance discoveries in medicine (Robinson) NM 127:20+, July 12 68

Dr. William Marsden (1796-1867) -- founder of two hospitals. NM 123:327+, Jan 13 67

Great doctors and medical scientists. Banting, West and insulin. Part 4 (Gibson) NT 63:1488+, Nov 3 67

The medicine chest (Graham) NT 64:225, Feb 16 68

Disease in Graeco-Roman antiquity (Clarke) NT 64:1491+, Nov 1 68

History of tracheostomy (Bradby) NT 62:1548+, Nov 25 66

Great doctors and medical scientists. Pinel and the asylum. Part 1 (Gibson) NT 63:1381+, Oct 13 67; The Curies and radiation. Part 2, NT 63:1407+, Oct 20 67; Mendel and heredity. Part 3. NT 63: 1456+, Oct 27 67

Epochs in obstetrics (Grasby) NT 63:1207+, Sept 8 67

Do you know--about the history of international quarantine? Queensland Nurses J 9:38+, Dec 67

Looking back. Fifty years of medicine as a woman doctor (Campbell-Mackie) S Afr Nurs J 34:12+, Apr 67

A walk through medicine's past (Rush) (pictorial) Today's Hlth 45: 47+, Jan 67

Somebody had to be first (Winter) Today's Hlth 45:66+, Apr 67

Mediquiz. Part 1 (Lentz) Today's Hlth 45:17+, Apr 67; Part 2. Today's Hlth 45:12+, May 67

Medicine's magic needle (Remington) Today's Hlth 45:58+, Nov 67

Medicine--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION MEDICINE

### MEDICINE AND NURSING

Nursing care of patients with lung abscess. Part 2 (Cooper) NT 63: 783+, June 16 67

Team concept approach in medical nursing (Bonuel) S Tomas Nurs J 5:216+, Dec 66

See also: under specific disease

Mediphone See: DRUGS

### MEETINGS

Evaluating the effectiveness of an organization (Johnson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Apr 67

## MEN NURSES

Should delegates be instructed?  
(Funk) Am J P Nurs 3:92+, May 67

Learning with teachers (Solnit,  
Stark) Children 14:19+, Jan-Feb  
67

N.C.F. annual conference (Houghton)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:17, May 67

Public meetings and how to run them.  
Part 3 (Tayloe) NM 123:187+, Nov  
25 66; Part 4. NM 123:207+, Dec  
2 66

Recruitment of student and pupil  
nurses. NT 64:93+(insert), June 14  
68

Conferring: COHSE, AHM, SNA,  
RCM. NT 64:872+, June 28 68

Intensive care sisters meet. NT 63:  
772, June 9 67

Annual convention report (Lacson)  
Phillipp J Nurs 35:394+, Nov-Dec  
66

Accents in aging. Meetings: boring  
or exciting? (Eggers) Prof Nurs Home  
9:16+, July 67

News and pictures of Congress--  
Durban. 17th to 21st October  
1966. S Afr Nurs J 33:6+, Dec 66

Congress--Port Elizabeth. 12th,  
13th and 14th October, 1966. S  
Afr Nurs J 33:10+, Dec 66

Congress--Johannesburg. 3rd, 4th  
and 5th October, 1966. S Afr  
Nurs J 33:8+, Dec 66

## MEGACOLON

Hirschsprung's disease (Mills)  
(care st) NM 126:26+, Feb 2 68

Melancholia, Involuntional See:  
PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

Melena See: RECTAL BLEEDING

## MELIOIDOSIS

Melioidosis (Knights) New Zealand  
Nurs J 61:20+, Jan 68

Membership See: Under specific  
organization

## MEMORY

The interference theory of forgetting  
(Ceraso) Sci Am 217:117+, Oct 67

Memory and protein synthesis  
(Agranoff) Sci Am 216:115+,  
June 67

Winter is my "memory season"  
(Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:24+,  
Dec 67

## MEN

Over the hill at 40? "Nonsense!"  
Say these experts. Today's Hlth  
45:3+, Jan 67

## MEN NURSES

Licensed practical nursing--a re-  
warding career for men (Broad)  
Am J P Nurs 3:18+, Jan 67

Male R.N. speaks out. Canad Hosp  
44:11, June 67

O. H. A. spearheads drive for male  
nurses. Canad Hosp 44:64+, Apr  
67

Males give more "milage" to nurs-  
ing. Canad Hosp 43:45, Dec 66

Men nurses in public health work  
(Thomas) Christian Nurse 213:15+,  
Aug 67

Men in nursing (ed) Hospitals 42:  
41, May 1 68

Can nurses stand in for doctors?  
Med World News 8:82+, Nov 24  
67

Nurse supply: It's better than we  
thought (Bayer) Mod Hosp 109:75+,  
July 67

Nurse--husband/father/humanitarian/  
specialist (#41-U) Nat League  
Nurs 1+, 1967

A male student at the post-graduate  
school for nurses (Simmonds) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:12, Feb 68

The male health visitor (Campbell,  
Spalding) NM 126:35+, Jan 26  
68

Male nurses' hostel at West Park Hos-  
pital, Epsom, Surrey (pictorial).  
NM 124:xiii+, Sept 22 67

Why not obstetric nursing for male  
students? (pictorial) NM 123:  
xvi, Feb 10 67

Men nurses in Britain (Boorer) NO  
16:24+, Nov 68

Are men nurses really accepted  
(ed) NO 15:27, May 67

High school senior boys' attitudes to-  
ward nursing as a career (Vaz) NR  
17:533+, Nov-Dec 68

## MEN NURSES

Personality correlates of male nurses (Aldag, Christensen) NR 16:375+, Fall 67

A day in the life of Syd Badland, Chief Male Nurse (Boorer) NT 63:1097+, Aug 18 67

My brother the nurse (Baum) RN 31: 40+, Feb 68

## MENIERE'S DISEASE

Meniere's disease (Cooper) NT 64: 222, Feb 16 68

## MENINGITIS

Answers to questions on infectious disease emergencies (Petersdorf) Hosp Med 4:21+, Mar 68

Meningococcal meningitis (Parry) NM 126:24+, Feb 9 68

Virus meningitis (Parry) NT 63:1675+, Dec 15 67

Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC

## MENSTRUATION

Teaching menstrual hygiene to the mentally retarded (Pattullo, Barnard) AJN 68:2572+, Dec 68

Overcoming obstacles in treating premenstrual tension (Israel) Consultant 8:16+, Oct 68

Helping the healthy teen-ager with dysmenorrhea (Lang) Consultant 8: 27+, May 68

Menstruation--and monthly hygiene (Helen) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, Dec 67

Disorders of the menstrual period. Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:11, Jan 68

Dysmenorrhoea and its management (Bender) NM 123:601+, Mar 31 67

Premenstrual tension an ancient and entirely normal problem. Today's Hlth 45:80, Sept 67

## MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

A facade for fear (Craven) ANA Clin Sessions :28+, 1966

Emotional responses of patients to physical illness (Ostendorf) ANA Clin Sessions :145+, 1966

Anxiety and anxiety reduction in surgical patients (Lynch) AORN 6:58+, July 67

Laryngectomy (Pitorak) AJN 68: 780+, Apr 68

Open-ended care for the open heart patient (Pitorak) AJN 67:1452+, July 67

Current trends in the care of burned patients (Larson, Gaston) AJN 67:319+, Feb 67

The nurse and the social worker (Davis) Am J P Nurs 3:152+, July 67

The nurse and the hemophiliac patient (Drapeau) Canad Nurse 63: 38+, July 67

Deep down wounds (Taylor) Cath Nurse 15:34+, June 67

The Christian Nurse and the emotional aspects of disease (Varughese) Christian Nurse 216:8+, Dec 67

Psychosis in the hospitalized patient (Golden, Wahl) Hosp Med 3:120+, Apr 67

Patient needs calm, optimistic nurse after head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) Hosp Topics 45:115+, Aug 67

Emotional response to radiotherapy (Yonke) Hosp Topics 45:107+, Sept 67

Emotional aspects in the care of a severely burned child (Brodie, Matern) Int Nurs Rev 14:19+, Nov-Dec 67

Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit (Kornfeld) Nurs Clin N Am 3:41+, Mar 68

Nursing care of patients with breast cancer (Wolf) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:587+, Dec 67

Psychological aspects of nursing the advanced cancer patient (Mangen) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:649+, Dec 67

The older patient in the general hospital (Moses) Nurs Clin N Amer 2: 705+, Dec 67

Emotional support of patients with head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) Nurs Clin N Am 2:503+, Sept 67

Anxiety in illness. Part 1. (An extract from a panel discussion conducted by the students, College of Nursing, New Delhi, at the SNA biennial conference held in Vellore-October, 1967. Nurs J India 59:131+, Apr 68

Part 2. Nurs J India 59:161+, May 68

## MENTAL DISORDERS

The cancer patient: Living in the here and now (Meinhart) NO 16: 64+, May 68

...for the lodging of travellers (Goodwin) NT 63:804, June 16 67

Surgery for acquired heart disease. Part 1. Pt Care 1:22+, July 67

Leprosy and its emotional implications (Diaz) S Tomas Nurs J 5:352+, Mar 67

## MENTAL DISORDERS

Is mental illness a necessary evil? (Hilker) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9+, Oct 68

Degrees of mental illness (Turfboer) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Mar 67

When mental illness strikes (Stern) Am J P Nurs 3:94+, May 67

A realistic look at mental illness. Understanding the problem. Part 1 (Knox) Better Homes and Gardens 46:26+, June 68

Psychiatry for the poor (Weihofen) Can Ment Hlth 16:14+, May-Aug 68

Social action in preventive psychiatry (Nangeron) Can Ment Hlth 16:19+, Jan-Apr 68

Unsolved problems of prevention (MacEachen) Can Ment Hlth 16:1+ (supp) #56, Jan-Apr 68

Why do we punish our mental patients? (Tilghman) Can Ment Hlth 15:27+, Jan-Apr 67

Treatment in hospital (Denhan) District Nurs 11:61+, June 68

Research into mental illness. District Nurs 11:54+, June 68

Attitude therapy. A new approach to treatment of the mentally ill. Geriatric Nurs 3:15, Sept 67

Industrial therapy in British mental hospitals (Wrobel) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:44+, Feb 68

Overnight psychiatric care in a general-hospital emergency room (Kritzer, Pittman) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:303+, Oct 68

Managing adolescent inpatients (Beavers) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:10+, Jan 68

HIP grant supports student services (McBride) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:8+, Jan 68

Staff attitudes and patient behavior change on camping trip (McFarland) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18: 296+, Oct 67

Homecoming: A volunteer program to rehabilitate chronic patients (Hetherington, Rapoport) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:171+, June 67

Visiting nurse consultation in a community psychiatry program (Hankoff) J Psychiat Nurs 5:217+, May-June 67

Sheltered boarding care: Program coordination (Toll, Green) J Psychiat Nurs 5:36+, Jan-Feb 67

A program of rehabilitation for the chronic female patient (Brown) J Psychiat Nurs 5:246+, May-June 67

International trends. Attitudes of Korean and American mental patients toward mental illness and hospitalization. Part 7 (David) J Psychiat Nurs 5:171+, Mar-Apr 67

A study of the effects of remotivation on social competence, social interest and personal neatness (Beard, Bidus) J Psychiat Nurs 6:197+, July-Aug 68

The Institute of Mental Health in Belgrade, Yugoslavia Slavka Maric-Petrovic. J Psychiat Nurs 5:59+, Jan-Feb 67

The psychology of diet and nutrition (Holm) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Oct 68

Models, myths, and manpower (Albee) Ment Hyg 52:168+, Apr 68

Attitudes toward mental illness (Bates) Ment Hyg 52:250+, Apr 68

A new field of public health nursing in New Zealand (Little) New Zealand Nurs J 60:19+, June 67

The nursing care of the so-called confused patient (Weymouth) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:709+, Dec 68

The way it was--the devil and mental illness. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:551+, Sept 68

## MENTAL DISORDERS

- Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit (Kornfeld) Nurs Clin N Am 3:41+, Mar 68
- Breaking through to the disoriented patient (Brown) Nurs Homes 16: 24+, Oct 67
- Help for the helpless (Kitchin) NM 127:13+, Sept 13 68
- Taking them back (Wallace) NM 127:31, Sept 6 68
- "Friendliness should be the keynote" (Wallace) NM 127:19, Aug 23 68
- Key people in community mental welfare. Part 1 (Horsley) NM 126:325+, Jan 5 68
- Janus and the health visitor. Part 2. NM 126:359+, Jan 12 68
- Communication through psychodrama. Part 3 (Horsley) NM 125:xi+, Jan 19 68
- Rehabilitating the emotionally disabled. Part 1 (Robinson) NM 127: 37+, Apr 26 68; Part 2. NM 127: 37+, May 3 68
- Mental disturbance in the general ward (Granville-Grossman) NM 123:416+, Feb 3 67
- Community mental health in practice. Part 1 (York-Moore) NM 126: 28+, Feb 23 68
- Part 2. NM 126:41+, Mar 1 68
- Combating posthospital loneliness-- a start is made (Hoeschen, Knipe) NO 15:28+, June 67
- Sheltered employment and the mentally ill. NT 64:1345, Oct 4 68
- 'Better is the end of a thing...' (Christienn) NT 64:504, Apr 12 68
- Caravan holidays for mental patients (Hoggins) NT 64:340, Mar 8 68
- Mental symptoms after head injury (Jennett) NT 63:1226+, Sept 15 67
- Insomnia as a symptom of mental illness (Antebi) NT 63:1165+, Sept 1 67
- Geriatric nursing. Mental confusion. Part 2 (Brocklehurst) NT 63: 937+, July 14 67
- Early signs of mental illness. Part 1 (Kelsey) NT 63:413+, Mar 31 67; Part 2. NT 63:463+, Apr 7 67
- The nurse as a central figure in a mental health center (De Paul) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:17+, Jan-Feb 68

- The role of the nurse in the therapy of the lower socioeconomic psychiatric patient (Richards) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:82+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- Experiment on ward 108. SKF Psychiat Rep 41:9+, Nov-Dec 68
- Pioneer at work (Siegle) SKF Rep 37: 16+, Mar-Apr 68
- Therapeutic business on Long Island (Starr) SKF Psychiat Rep 32:19+, May-June 67
- Psychiatric disorders in students. Ther Notes 74:143+, Nov-Dec 67
- Trends in the management of the mentally ill (Mickleburgh) UNA Nurs J 66:79+, Mar 68
- See also: HALLUCINATIONS; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

## MENTAL HEALTH

- The use of the indigenous non-professional in community mental health services (Ramshorn) ANA Clin Sessions :157+, 1966
- One aspect of psychiatric nurses' participation in community mental health program: school phobic children (Bulbulyan) ANA Clin Sessions :164+, 1966
- Nurses' involvement in health planning from the state level (Holley) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 19+, 1967
- Cooperation or chaos (Guzvich) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, July 68
- Education: Progress and challenge (Johnson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21+, July 68
- Psychological trends in industry (Sharp) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:20+, Apr 68
- How to foster mental health on the job (Sarchet) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:25+, Nov 67
- How do I feel about myself? (Francis) AJN 67:1244+, June 67
- Mental health consultation in a public health nursing service (Mauw, Haylett) AJN 67:1447+, July 67
- Mental health begins with you (Zylinski) Am J P Nurs 3:6+, Jan 67
- Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68



## MENTAL HEALTH

Mental health education in a community mental health center (Goldston) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 693+, Apr 68

A realistic look at mental illness. Understanding the problem. Part 1 (Knox) *Better Homes and Gardens* 46:26+, June 68

100 days and then some (Reynolds) *CNA Bull* 63:1+, May 67

A mother's plea goes unanswered. *CNA Bull* 63:1+, June 67

Public image of mental health services (Laycock) *Can Ment Hlth* 16: 10+, May-Aug 68

Community mental health in an era of rapid social change (Bloom) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:8+, May-Aug 67

Poverty and mental health (Coates) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:3+, Sept-Dec 67

Inter-professional teamwork and community mental health (Ray) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:12+, Sept-Dec 67

A community mental health service (Bennett) *Christian Nurse* 216:21+, Feb 68

Self-inventory for growth (Kramer) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:14+, Mar 68

Mental health and the geriatric patient (Routh) *Geriatric Nurs* 3: 27+, Jan 67

An activity-centered volunteer program for university students (Spoerl) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:114+, Apr 68

A therapeutic community for adolescents (Newton, Sovak) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:106+, Apr 68

The gradual growth of a mental health center (Cohen) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:103+, Apr 68

Geographic unit provides community mental health services (Kafi) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:152+, May 68

Planning comprehensive health services (Rosenfeld) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:376+, Dec 68

Community mental health centers: Some issues in their transition from concept to reality (Kolb) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:335+, Nov 68

The community mental health secretary --a new member of the team (Bagwell) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:288+, Sept 68

Group work with foster care patients (Baber) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:277+, Sept 68

Outpatients occupational therapy keeps committed patients in community (Bettis) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:290+, Sept 68

Evaluative research in community psychiatry (Collins) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:97+, Apr 68

Approaches to interagency cooperation (Halpert, Silverman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:84+, Mar 67

Problems of mental health planning. What constitutes mental health? Part 1 (Letaurneau) *Hosp Manage* 104:51+, Oct 67; Prevention and rehabilitation. Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:35+, Nov 67

Don't burn the candle too fast. Irish *Nurs Hosp World* 34:4+, Feb-Mar 68

Mental health education. Irish *Nurses J* 1:19+, Mar 68

Sex and mental health on the campus (Halleck) *JAMA* 200:684+, May 22 67

Speaking out 1 on: Dogma in mental health? *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:174+, May-June 68

Geriatrics (Deibel) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:178+, May-June 68

Realistic utilization: Levels of preparation (Messick, Aguilera) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:133+, May-June 68

Community mental health in the Netherlands--the story of Dr. Arie Querido (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6: 101+, Mar-Apr 68

New Jersey's department of institutions and agencies' nursing service. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:266+, May-June 67

International trends--Family mental health in Europe (Veil) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:271+, May-June 67

In patient care in a comprehensive community mental health center (George) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:22+ Jan-Feb 67

## MENTAL HEALTH

- Broad horizons of community mental health (Rae-Grant) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:109+, Mar-Apr 67
- Pre-crisis intervention (Osborn) *J Sch Hlth* 38:567+, Nov 68
- Report of the committee on mental health in the classroom (revised edition) (American School Health Association) *J Sch Hlth* 38:1+, May 68
- Some relationships of physical education to mental health (Barger) *J Sch Hlth* 38:65+, Feb 68
- The prevention of psychosocial disorders of youth: A challenge to mental health, public health and education (Esty) *J Sch Hlth* 37:19+, Jan 67
- School policies and practices: Our most neglected resource for better education and mental health (Stringer) *J Sch Hlth* 37:440+, Nov 67
- Mental health screening at the Ohio State University (Osborn) *J Sch Hlth* 37:278+, June 67
- Longer lives for husbands (Hanson) *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, June 67
- Role of the professional organization in a mental health crisis (Philips) *Ment Hyg* 52:498+, Oct 68
- Realities and mental health manpower (Arnhoff) *Ment Hyg* 52:181+, Apr 68
- Staffing patterns--a solution to the manpower shortage? (Ishiyama) *Ment Hyg* 52:199+, Apr 68
- Role of the mental health consultee (Norman) *Ment Hyg* 52:304+, Apr 68
- Current trends in comprehensive community mental health services (Saper) *Ment Hyg* 51:100+, Jan 67
- Unwanted pregnancy: a challenge to mental health (Guttmacher) *Ment Hyg* 51:512+, Oct 67
- Mental health--the pivot of human relationships (Robaabi) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, May 68
- The world's health needs. *Nurs J India* 58:82+, Apr 67
- Place of mental health and human relationship in supervision (Kalokhe) *Nurs J India* 58:12+, Jan 67
- Physical disease and emotional factors--an approach to prevention (Kissen) *NM* 126:29+, Apr 19 68
- People who need people (Spinks) *NM* 126:33+, Apr 12 68
- Mental health, television and radio (Stevenson) *NM* 124:82+, Apr 28 67
- Do new housing estates endanger mental health? (Hare) *NM* 124: viii+, Apr 21 67
- Psychogeriatric day hospitals (Neville) *NM* 124:ix+, Aug 11 67
- Mental health: A two-way street (Yeaworth) *NO* 16:45+, Nov 68
- Mental health integration--a new approach (Hoff, Markel) *NO* 15: 43+, Nov 67
- The challenge of crisis theory for nursing (Robischon) *NO* 15:28+, July 67
- Mental health education and the nurse (ed) *NT* 64:1093, Aug 16 68
- Co-ordination of services for the mentally subnormal. *NT* 64:364, Mar 15 68
- A new concept in rehabilitation (Stewart, Walker) *NT* 64:437+, Mar 29 68
- Child care and mental health (Stroud) *NT* 64:53+, Jan 12 68
- What's wrong with the mental health services? *NT* 64:286, Mar 1 68
- Work to be done--Plymouth mental health week (Jane) *NT* 63:1562, Nov 17 67
- Young minds at risk. *NT* 63:297+, Mar 3 67
- Public health portrait gallery. The mental health officer. Part 3 (Dalziel) *NT* 63:469, Apr 7 67
- Gheel: A comprehensive community mental health program (Carty, Breault) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5: 281+, Nov-Dec 67
- The developing role of the nurse in a community mental health program (Sheldon, Hope) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:272+, Nov-Dec 67
- The public health nurse's role in helping a family to cope with mental health problems (Ostendorf) (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:208+, Sept-Oct 67

## MENTAL RETARDATION

Mental health in nursing homes  
(Stotsky, Levey) Prof Nurs Home 9:  
49+, Feb 67

Nurses in Appalachia work in mental  
health program. Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 83:236, Mar 68

Interagency planning for aftercare of  
mental patients in the community  
(Moseley) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
695+, Aug 68

Community mental health centers  
program after four years' experience  
(Ozarin) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:  
941+, Nov 67

When psychiatric care is needed.  
State mental health associations.  
RN 31:72+, Aug 68

Prison psychiatrist (Hartman) SKF  
Psychiat Rep 37:18+, Mar-Apr 68

Farm town clinic (Hough) SKF Psy-  
chiat Rep 37:6+, Mar-Apr 68

How is Art to know? Who is to tell  
Art?... A chance to grow--  
experiment in mental health edu-  
cation. SKF Psychiat Rep 35:10+,  
Nov-Dec 67

Mental health and problems of ad-  
justment (Ramirez) S Tomas Nurs J  
6:10+, Sept 67

Scientology--menace to mental health  
(Smith) Today's Hlth 46:34+, Dec 68

Psychiatry comes to the grass roots  
(Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:52+,  
Nov 68

Now: Clubs for mutual mental  
help (Carner) Today's Hlth 46:  
40+, Mar 68

Employee mental health and occu-  
pational health nursing practices.  
Wash St J Nurs 39:3, Dec 67

Malta--a many-sided health programme  
(Mandelmann) World Hlth 21:28+,  
Aug 68

See also: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILL-  
NESS; PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

### MENTAL HEALTH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected mental health pocketbooks  
and paperbacks 1967-68  
(Schlesinger) Can Ment Hlth 16:1+  
(supp #58), Sept-Oct 68

### MENTAL HEALTH--HALF-WAY HOUSES

Foster care--bridge to normal life.  
HSMHA World 3:14+, Sept-Oct 68

Nurses supervise family care (Abrams)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:154+,  
May 68

Halfway house and day hospital com-  
plement each other (Richmond) Hosp  
& Community Psychiat 19:78+,  
Mar 68

San Antonio's halfway house (Gill)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:281,  
Sept 67

The penthouse--A discharge oriented  
unit (Piver) J Psychiat Nurs 6:158+,  
May-June 68

"Halfway House" in the hospital  
(Duoba) NO 16:50+, Apr 68

A new way of freedom (Hoggins)  
NT 64:352, Mar 15 68

Mental health inns. Perspective  
Psychiat Care 6:135, May-June 68

### MENTAL RETARDATION

Teaching menstrual hygiene to the  
mentally retarded (Pattullo, Barnard)  
AJN 68:2572+, Dec 68

The crisis of institutionalizing a re-  
tarded child (Fackler) AJN 68:1508+,  
July 68

The blossoming of Ruthie (Cullinane)  
(care st) AJN 68:122+, Jan 68

Teaching the retarded child is a  
family affair (Barnard) AJN 68:305+,  
Feb 68

Summer work with the retarded (Bette)  
AJN 67:1228+, June 67

Lesson in love for retarded pre-school-  
ers. AJN 67:327, Feb 67

Public health nursing in California  
State Hospitals for the mentally re-  
tarded (Evins) Am J Publ Hlth 58:  
949+, May 68

A review of Wisconsin's day care pro-  
gram for the mentally handicapped  
(Rusch) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2143+,  
Dec 67

Foster grandparents (Hillhouse)  
Bedside Nurse 1:16+, Sept-Oct 68

A realistic look at mental illness.  
Understanding the problem. Part 1  
(Knox) Better Homes and Gardens  
46:26+, June 68

Nursing the mentally retarded.  
Brit Med J 1:595+, Mar 9 68

Nursery education and the child with  
special needs (Bell) Can Ment Hlth  
16:3+, Nov-Dec 68

## MENTAL RETARDATION

- Learning problems of children (Michal-Smith) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:10+, Nov-Dec 68
- Social work and the pre-school mentally retarded (Costam) *Can Ment Hlth* 15:25+, May-Aug 67
- Remotivation to motivation (Thompson) *Canad Nurse* 63:32+, July 67
- A homebound therapy program for severely retarded children (Curfman, Arnold) *Children* 14:63+, Mar-Apr 67
- Readying retarded adolescents for work through volunteer service. (Levine) *Children* 15:130+, July-Aug 68
- The adoption of mentally retarded children (Gallagher) *Children* 15:17+, Jan-Feb 68
- Who are the mentally retarded? (Dybwad) *Children* 15:43+, Mar-Apr 68
- Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents (Segal) *Children* 14:233+, Nov-Dec 67
- How volunteers can help disadvantaged children (Karowe) *Children* 14:151+, July-Aug 67
- Mental retardation--early recognition and management (Chacko) *Christian Nurse* 219:9+, Aug 68
- Mental retardation of metabolic origin. *Diagnostica* 68:4+, July-Aug
- Schools for the retarded and handicapped children (Brewer) *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:19+, Winter 67
- Group therapy with brain-damaged children (Anderson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:175+, June 68
- Sunmount: A small State school for the retarded (Wolansky) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:178+, June 68
- Community services for the mentally retarded (Steigman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:142+, May 68
- Comprehensive professional help for the retarded child and his family (Gregg) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:122+, Apr 68
- Summer student drop-ins (Powers) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:259, Sept 67
- Heritable biochemical abnormalities (Thorp) *Hosp Topics* 46:57+, Nov 68
- Professional education of nurses to care for children who are retarded (Adams) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:181+, Dec 66
- Smith Hospital. Henley-on-Thames, England (Lacey) *Int Nurs Rev* 13:36+, Nov-Dec 66
- Musical rhythm motivation (Clark) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:287+, Sept-Oct 68
- A parent speaks (Mills) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:154+, May-June 68
- A thing called hope. Creative ways of stimulating mental health (Pothier) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:15+, Jan-Feb 68
- New Jersey's department of institutions and agencies' nursing service. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:266+, May-June 67
- Newer concepts in the care of the institutionalized mentally retarded person (Ozimer, Stevens) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:419+, Sept-Oct 67
- Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: Implications for school health (Stafford, Meyer) *J Sch Hlth* 38:151+, Mar 68
- The tragedy and hope of retarded children (Blatt, Mangel) *Look* 31:96+, Oct 31 67
- Mental retardation and the nurse. *Nurs Forum* 6:178+, #2 67
- Experience in mental retardation for basic nursing students (Vevang) *Nurs Forum* 6:183+, #2 67
- Help for the helpless (Kitchin) *NM* 127:13+, Sept 13 68
- Nursing in Northern Ireland. "The future is his own..." Part 4 (Hurrell) *NM* 126:26+, June 21 68; Part 5 (Hill) *NM* 126:34+, June 28 68
- Clothing for mentally subnormal (Jones) *NM* 126:38, June 7 68
- Care of the mentally subnormal in Scandinavia (Smith) *NM* 127:27+, July 12 68
- First impressions of a hospital for the mentally subnormal (Gray) *NM* 126:35+, Mar 29 68

## MENTAL RETARDATION

- The mentally subnormal--a study of confusion (Kitchin) NM 126:8+, Mar 29 68
- Gout-like syndrome causing mental retardation. NM 126:13, Mar 15 68
- Our mental subnormality hospitals (Pounds) NM 126:34+, Mar 15 68
- The future of mental subnormality hospitals (Hodges) NM 126:22+, Mar 22 68
- Treating the mentally subnormal--a deputy charge nurse's original method (Fell) NM 125:247+, Dec 8 67
- Mental subnormality--possibilities for its control (Penrose) NM 125:310+, Dec 29 67
- Community mental health in practice. Part 2 (York-Moore) NM 126:41+, Mar 1 68
- Research into mental retardation. NM 124:136, May 12 67
- Mental health services in the United States (Kratter) NM 123:vii+, Feb 10 67
- The Camphill story (pictorial) NM 123:i+, Mar 17 67
- Social factors affecting mentally subnormal children (Kahn) NM 125:139+, Nov 10 67
- Rehabilitative services at Brockhall Hospital (Kratter) NM 125:93+, Oct 27 67
- Progress in medical aspects of mental subnormality (Wollen) NM 124:vii+, May 19 67
- Further education in a hospital for the mentally subnormal (Fell) NM 125:xi+, Nov 3 67
- Causes of mental subnormality (Berg) NM 125:xliii+, Oct 67
- Nursing students work with the mentally retarded (Pennington) NO 16:38+, May 68
- Teaching technicians to teach (Penny) NO 16:36+, May 68
- Talking typewriter aid for the mentally handicapped. NT 64:591, May 3 68
- Your subnormal child in hospital? (Pounds) NT 64:478, Apr 5 68
- A damp squib? (MacCarthy) NT 64:339, Mar 8 68
- The severely distressed subnormal child--admission and observation (Pounds) NT 64:226+, Feb 16 68
- Mental subnormality nursing (ed) NT 63:1569, Nov 24 67
- Subnormality in perspective. What is mental subnormality? Part 1 (Pilkington) NT 63:1577+, Nov 24 67
- What causes subnormality? Part 2. NT 63:1623+, Dec 1 67
- What can be done? Part 3. NT 63:1657+, Dec 8 67
- Pseudo-subnormality. Part 4. NT 63:1677+, Dec 15 67
- Prevention and research. Part 5. NT 63:1725+, Dec 22 67
- The hospital. Part 6. NT 63:1755+, Dec 29 67
- The Monday club for mentally handicapped children (Pearson) NT 64:1427+, Oct 18 68
- Learning about the world (Marais) NT 64:769+, June 7 68
- Ward management in a subnormality hospital (Pounds) NT 64:1104+, Aug 16 68
- Leybourne Grange--a hospital in transition (Boarer) NT 64:1163+, Aug 30 68
- Student nurse training in mental deficiency hospitals (Hallas) NT 64:1079+, Aug 9 68
- Recruitment, selection and training of nurses for the mentally subnormal. NT 64:1369, Oct 11 68
- A nursing experiment with the severely subnormal (Harrison, Quigley) NT 64:263+, Feb 23 68
- Research into subnormality (Pilkington) NT 62:1661+, Dec 16 66
- A patient's best friend (Stokes) NT 63:401, Mar 24 67
- Mental subnormality nursing--the need for change (Metson) NT 62:1714+, Dec 30 66
- Music therapy (Forsyth, Kratter) NT 63:668+, May 19 67
- The growing problem of subnormality. Part 1 (Pilkington) NT 63:732+, June 2 67; Part 2. NT 63:764+, June 9 67

## MENTAL RETARDATION

Mental retardation. There are at least two vacancies everywhere... (Jaslow) PHS World 2:2+, Apr 67

Helping the retarded child. PHS World 2:16+, Nov 67

Retarded children as patients (Panko) PN 17:27+, Nov 67

Mental retardation--the research thrust (Reaser) PN 17:22+, Nov 67

Mental retardation--research accomplishments and goals (Reaser) PN 17:22+, Nov 67

Mental retardation--a new research frontier (ed) PN 17:5, Nov 67

An institution for the mentally retarded: Through the eyes of a teenager. PN 17:28+, Nov 67

Reinforcement theory in teaching the mentally retarded: A token economy program (Bourgeois) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:116+, May-June 68

The mentally retarded child (Bijou) Psych Today 2:46+, June 68

Mimosa Cottage: Experiment in hope (Lent) Psych Today 2:51+, June 68

1966 student work program in mental retardation (Allen) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:11+, Jan 68

Hope for Carol (Riker) (care st) RN 31:31+, Feb 68

Cooperative agreements to help handicapped. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 14:insert, July 68

Is mental retardation a public health responsibility? Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13:1+, Dec 66

Data program stimulates retardation research. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13:4+, June 67

When children can't learn (Bird) Sat Eve Post 240:27+, July 29 67

Tower Hill Hospital, Fort Beaufort (Madisha) S Afr Nurs J 35:38, July 68

And a time to dance (Canner) (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:40+, July 68

Building minds through art (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:28+, Dec 68

No child is hopeless here (Earl) Today's Hlth 45:71+, May 67

Predicting tomorrow's children (Davis) Today's Hlth 46:32+, Jan 68

Guarding the unborn (Beck) Today's Hlth 46:39+, Jan 68

Olympic center for mental health and mental retardation. Wash St J Nurs 40:4+, Sept 68

They also have rights. World Hlth 21:6+, Oct-Nov 68

Educating the retarded (Portray) World Hlth 21:22+, Oct-Nov 68

A fresh look at retarded children (Tizard) World Hlth 21:12+, Oct-Nov 68

## MERCURY

Erythroderma (pink disease) (Parker) (care st) NM 125:91+, Oct 27 67

The minamata disease (Tooley) Occup Hlth 18:310+, Nov-Dec 66

## MESCALINE

Hallucinogenic drugs. Ther Notes 74: 86+, July-Aug 67

## METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: under specific diseases

## METABOLISM

The hazards of immobility (Olson) Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) AJN 67:793+, Apr 67

Role of the nurse in metabolic research (Cramp) NM 127:11+, Sept 20 68

The metabolic cost of maintaining five fixed body positions (McCarthy) NR 17:539+, Nov-Dec 68

Nasogastric feeding and metabolic balance (Peaston) NT 63:372+, Mar 24 67

Your obese patient may not be able to reduce! (Dowling) RN 30:47+, May 67

Management of sugar intolerances (Umbarger) Resident Physician 14: 64+, Sept 68

## METALS

See also: LEAD POISONING

## METHODS IMPROVEMENT

Work and method study...a tool for hospital management (McDermitt) Canad Hosp 44:46+, Apr 67

The scope for industrial engineering activity in hospitals (Forrest) Canad Hosp 44:59+, Apr 67

An inservice approach to management systems improvement (Smalley) Hospitals 41:63+, July 1 67

## MIDWIFERY

Clinical research training and subjective reactions of nursing service staff to the study process (Halliday) NR 16:219+, Summer 67

Improving human relations skills through programmed instruction (Currey) NR 17:455+, Sept-Oct 68

Effect of parent group discussion upon epistemic responses (McCaffery, Johnson) NR 16:352+, Fall 67

Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### MEXICO

Wise ways to enjoy Mexico (Raymond) Today's Hlth 45:42+, Oct 67

### MICROBIOLOGY

The atypical mycobacteria. Patient care at home (Hohle) (care st) AJN 67:1033+, May 67

The atypical mycobacteria. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) AJN 67:1031+, May 67

Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) AJN 67:1246+, June 67

Air, time must be considered as factors in O.R. bacteriology (Knudsen) Hosp Topics 46:112+, Apr 68

Bacteria--friend or foe. Queensland Nurses J 9:22+, Oct 67

### MICROSCOPY

Microsurgery: New insight in medicine (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Oct 68

### MIDDLE AGE

Age is no handicap (Kelley) AJN 67:1859+, Sept 67

Becoming middle-aged (Willis) Life and Hlth 83:9+, Dec 68

The crisis of middle age (Marmor) RN 30:63+, Nov 67

### MIDWIFERY

ANA: Practice of nurse-midwives. AAMCH Newsletter : 7, Apr 68

Bench conferences in a large obstetric clinic (Beebe) AJN 68:85+, Jan 68

The nurse-midwife as a mediator of contraception (Beasley) Am J Obstet Gynec 98:201+, May 15 67

Winner of midwifery case history competition (Fleming) (care st) Aust Nurses J 64:284+, Nov 66

Beck bottom row (care st) Aust Nurses J 65:41+, Feb 67

The world health organization report--midwife in maternity care (Barnes) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:19+, Feb 67

Editorial. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:2+, May 68

Nurse-midwifery--licensure or certification (Crawford) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:18+, May 68

Maternity nursing on television (Sokolski) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:23+, May 68

A challenge for the future (VonRuden) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:6+, Feb 68

The nurse-midwifery service at Harlem Hospital Center (Boone) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:13+, Feb 68

ANA statement on nurse-midwifery. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:26+, Feb 68

The role of the nurse-midwife in modern obstetrics. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:28+, Feb 67

A nurse-midwife learns exciting things in elementary school (Lubic) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11:118+, #4 66

The role of a nurse-midwife in a voluntary hospital (Borsellegra) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:131+, Nov 67

Nurse-midwifery at the crossroads (Runnerstrom) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:119+, Nov 67

A nurse-midwife in a Boston City Hospital (Sagebeer) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:99+, Aug 67

The nurse-midwife: Clinical nursing specialist (Reiter) (ed) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:71+, Aug 67

Maternity nursing concepts reported by nurse-midwives (Petty) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:83+, Aug 67

Midwifery in England (Thomson) Canad Nurse 64:35+, July 68

Outpost Nursing (May) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Mar 67



## MIDWIFERY

- First aid in midwifery (Baker) District Nurs 10:77+, July 67
- Emotional needs of mothers (Barbara) District Nurs 10:83+, July 67
- Changes in midwifery (Farrer) District Nurs 10:76+, July 67
- Too soon, Mr. Stork (January) (care st) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:27+, #1 Summer 68
- Nurse-midwives supplement DIH Alaskan hospital staff. Hlth Serv World 3:33, July-Aug 68
- Focus on the future of the midwife teacher (Cowell) Int J Nurs Studies 5:81+, June 68
- Whither the midwifery service? (Lillie) Irish Nurse 5:194+, June 67
- Aperients. Drugs and the midwife (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 12, Aug-Sept 67
- Maternity care in the world (Harris) Int J Nurs Studies 4:325+, Dec 67
- Training for child care in tropical regions (Bennett, Jelliffe) Int J Nurse Studies 4:1+, Feb 67
- Education for parenthood through the maternity services (Wood) Int J Nurs Studies 3:199+, Dec 66
- Co-ordination in the domiciliary nursing services (Swift) Int J Nurs Studies 4: 71+, Feb 67
- Echoes of the past in midwifery, and a challenge for the future. Jamaican Nurse 8:9, Apr-May 68
- Quick-mirror description of my midwifery training at the UHWI (Bispott) Jamaican Nurse 7:9, Dec 67
- Opening address to the summer school of the Jamaica Midwives' Association on 3rd May, 1967. Jamaican Nurse 7:9+, Aug-Sept 67
- Nurse-midwife can improve obstetrical care, reduce infant mortality, P.H.S. official says. Mod Hosp 109:172, July 67
- Study day--St. Helens Hospital, Wellington (Williams) New Zealand Nurs J 60:20+, Aug 67
- How good is our midwifery? (ed) New Zealand Nurs J 60:4, Aug 67
- WHO nursing activities--a review, 1958-1967. Nurs J India 59: 239, Aug 68
- Report of the midwives and auxiliary nurse-midwives association (Chabook) Nurs J India 57:366, Dec 66
- Study in progress to find out more about the ANM's. Nurs J India 58:179+, July 67
- Testing the efficiency of the placenta (Taylor) NM 124:viii+, May 5 67
- Labour pain--how much are midwives to blame? (Beazley) NM 127:19+, Nov 1 68
- Visual aids to teaching midwifery (Caldwell) NM 127:36+, Oct 4 68
- Changing from acute obstetrics to general practitioner midwifery (Evans) NM 127:36+, Sept 20 68
- The future of the maternity services (Rhys-Williams) NM 127:27+, Nov 8 68
- Umbilical cord prolapse--the midwife's part (Goldthorp) NM 127:19+, Sept 13 68
- Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures (Linder) NM 127:29+, July 19 68
- Salrey Gamp 1988 (Mee) NM 127: 20+, Aug 30 68
- When an Indian baby is born (Ross) NM 127:30+, Aug 23 68
- Midwifery training in Uganda (Clift) NM 127:15+, Aug 9 68
- Central Midwives Board for Scotland. Revision of rules. Part 3. NM 126: 16, June 14 68
- Integrated midwifery course (Browne) NM 126:24, June 14 68
- Nursing in Northern Ireland. The transition from student nurse to student midwife. Part 4 (Perkes) NM 126:23+, June 14 68
- Agency dilemma (Hull) NM 127:16, Nov 15 68
- New concepts in the management of labour (Chalmers) NM 127:20+, Nov 22 68
- Wider horizons in midwifery (Malikin, NM 126:32+, May 31 68

## MILITARY SERVICES AND NURSING

Midwifery in the Canadian North  
(Dicker) NM 123:xi+, Dec 23 66

With the future in mind (Fairs) NM  
126:22+, Apr 19 68

After the birth is over (Redman) NM  
125:267+, Dec 15 67

Midwifery emergencies and the  
flying obstetric unit (Beynon) NM  
125:303+, Dec 29 67

Key people in community mental wel-  
fare. Emotional factors in midwifery  
(Horsley) NM 126:20, Jan 26 68

More flexible use of district mid-  
wives. NM 126:10+, Feb 16 68

Midwifery and home nursing teams  
in a rural county (Lobban) NM  
123:271+, Dec 23 66

Work for each of us (Turner) NM  
124:vi+, May 26 67

Pupil midwife, 1936 (Kosmyrk)  
(care st) NM 125:49, Oct 13 67

Integrated scheme of midwifery  
training (Robertson, Pantall) NM  
124:300+, June 30 67

The midwife, the obstetrician and the  
baby (Reiss) NM 123:534+, Mar 10  
67

The senior primigravida (Bender)  
NM 124:555+, Sept 15 67

Nutrition and the midwife (Hyttén)  
NM 124:i+, May 19 67

Midwifery training in Senegal  
(Kahler) NO 16:20+, Nov 68

Symposium arranged by the Royal  
College of Midwives. Preparation  
for parenthood. NT 63:330, Mar  
10 67

Recently qualified health visitors.  
Health visiting and health visiting  
combined with district nursing and/  
or midwifery. Part 2 (Sangster)  
NT 62:1726+, Dec 30 66

A day in the life of Dorothy James  
District Nurse Health Visitor Mid-  
wife (Boorer) (pictorial) NT 63:  
1171+, Sept 1 67

Endotracheal intubation of the newborn  
(Zuck) NT 64:1101+, Aug 16 68

Policy statement on midwifery. NT  
64:1496, Nov 1 68

Aseptic techniques. Packs for issue  
to district nurses and midwives.  
Part 4 (Johnson) NT 63:259+, Feb  
24 67

Nurse-midwives alleviate maternity  
care problems. Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 82:240, Mar 67

Automation and new techniques in  
obstetric nursing (Schneider) Queens-  
land Nurses J 10:23+, June 68

How they train midwives at Columbia.  
Resident Physician 14:97+, Feb 68

In Ovamboland we sometimes work on  
Sunday (Robson) S Afr Nurs J 34:23,  
Dec 67

Sudan's donkey-back midwives  
(Almasy) (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:  
16+, Jan 68

Rebirth of the midwife (Davis, Middle-  
ton) Today's Hlth 46:28+, Feb 68

See also: OBSTETRICS AND  
NURSING

Migraine See: HEADACHE

## MIGRANT PROBLEMS

U.S. Government expands migrant  
health program. AJN 68:1405+,  
July 68

Low income, limited health care  
handicap seasonal farm workers.  
CNA Bull 64:7, Apr 68

Family day care for children of  
migrant farmworkers (Sheridan)  
Children 14:13+, Jan-Feb 67

Project endeavor (Emeline, Murray)  
Hosp Progr 49:63+, June 68

Sociomedical problems of the poor.  
Image 8:10+, Dec 66

The National Council for Civil  
Liberties—gypsies and human  
rights. NM 126:13, May 31 68

Don't make fun of the creosote bush.  
PHS World 2:22+, Sept 67

Effects of rural poverty on the health  
of California's farmworkers (Gilbert,  
O'Rourke) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:  
827+, Oct 68

Milieu See: ENVIRONMENT;  
PSYCHOTHERAPY

## MILITARY SERVICES AND NURSING

Keep quiet, general! Some aspects  
of World War II surgery and the  
involvement of OR nurses (Sarris)  
AORN 7:81+, Jan 68

## MILITARY SERVICES AND NURSING

Counseling for armed forces medical rejectees (Shoemaker) AJN 68: 2380+, Nov 68

Civilian assignment (McKay) AJN 68:336+, Feb 68

Back from Vietnam (pictorial) AJN 67:2120+, Oct 67

Miracle in hell's fields (pictorial) AJN 67:1470+, July 67

Where to go for an education: ANC NNC AFNC. AJN 67:1250+, June 67

How not to double the brass (ed) AJN 67:989, May 67

The licensed practical nurse in the army (Craig) Am J P Nurs 3:30+, Jan 67

Burns victims of "six-day war" in Israel (Bright) NM 125:64+, Oct 20 67

Wanted 125,000 nurses. A national emergency which demands action (Vibert) Pace 2:10+, Dec 66

Nursing in the Zulu War, 1877-1879 Part 2 (Stratford) S Afr Nurs J 34: 34+, Nov 67

Nursing in the Zulu War--1877-1879 (Stratford) S Afr Nurs J 34: 19+, Oct 67

Angels of Viet Nam (Martin) Today's Hlth 45:16+, Aug 67

W-I-A (Nessen) Today's Hlth 45: 21+, Apr 67

See also: ROYAL ARMY NURSING CORPS; ROYAL NAVAL NURSING SERVICE; U.S. AIR FORCE NURSE CORPS., etc.

## MILK

Undulant fever and raw milk (Parrett) Life and Hlth 83:16+, Nov 68

Problems of milk distribution (Lishman) S Afr Nurs J 33:21, Nov 66

Too much milk leads to infant anemia, says doctor. Today's Hlth 46:74+, Mar 68

## MINERALS

Trace minerals in nutrition (Cohen, Briggs) AJN 68:807+, Apr 68

Vitamins and minerals (Bierwagen) Life and Hlth 82:32+, Apr 67

## MISSIONS, MEDICAL

Mission to the Amazon (Ganz) Hosp Progr 48:114+, Aug 67

Leprosy nursing in East Africa (Spinks) NM 123:i+, Jan 6 67

Training for nursing overseas (Robertson) NM 125:xvi, Nov 17 67

Constructive co-ordination (Cooper) NT 64:671+, May 17 68

Smallpox in Indian villages (Playdell) NT 64:29+, Jan 5 68

Bogs, dogs and grogs (Buck) NT 63: 743, June 2 67

The Ninth Florence Nightingale oration in The Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, Friday, 29th September, 1967. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Jan 68

Some special types of services in nursing (Khala-Cabanero) S Tomas Nurs J 6:50+, June 67

A nurse looks back (Mbatha) S Afr Nurs J 34:20, Nov 67

Round the missions (Wythe) Zambia Nurse 2:18, Mar 67

Looking back (Strickland) Zambia Nurse 3:21+, June 67

## MITRAL VALVE

The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure (Luisada) Clin Symposia 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68

Report from Temple University Hospital. Clot-resistant mitral valve (pictorial) Image 9:20+, Dec 67

The insertion of cardiac implants and the nursing care problems involved (Fernandez) Nurs Clin N Am 2:559+, Sept 67

Mobilization of Nurses See: CIVIL DEFENSE

Moles See: NEVUS

## MONGOLISM

Care of the retarded child in the home (Adams) Nurs Forum 6:403+, #4 67

The progress of Elizabeth (Farnham) (care st) NM 127:40+, Nov 1 68

Characteristics, training and life of mongols (Bird) NM 124:533+, Sept 8 67

Congenital heart disease in a mongol (Malin) (care st) NM 124:185+, May 26 67

## MOTIVATION

Nursing care study (Cadorna) (care st) Philip J Nurs 36:22+, Jan-Feb 67

A link between mongolism and sexual behavior? Rep Nurses 2:2+, Feb 68

Monitoring Systems See: AUTOMATION

### MONTREAL

1969 I.C.N. Congress. Venue: Montreal--A vibrant city. Aust Nurses J 66:48+, Mar 68

Health care at "Son of Expo" (Zilm) Canad Nurse 64:55, Oct 68

Nursing station at Expo 67. Canad Nurse 63:28+, Apr 67

It's total patient care at expo 67 clinics. Canad Nurse 63:40+, Sept 67

Montreal--a vibrant city. Christian Nurse 219:18+, Aug 68

A glimpse of Expo '67 (West) Occup Hlth 19:219+, July-Aug 67

Montreal--A vibrant city. Int Nurs Rev 15:23+, #1 68; Nurs J India 59:81+, Mar 68; S Tomas Nurs J 6:29+, Sept 67

Super '67 vacation: French Canada and a world's fair too (Dunlop) Today's Hlth 45:24+, Feb 67

The big land of two cultures. Zambia Nurse 3:17+, June 68

### MORALS

Moral problems in a medical utopia (Garrigan) Cath Nurse 16:48+, Mar 68

The problem of mass eugenics (Seitz) Cath Nurse 16:42+, Mar 68

### MORPHINE

At last--A nonaddicting substitute for morphine? (Boehm) Today's Hlth 46:69+, Apr 68

Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS

Mothers See: PARENTS

Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITIMACY

Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION STUDY

### MOTIVATION

Motivation and the nurse (Bresler) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20, Apr 67

Motivation technics in a cancer detection program: Utilization of community resources (Hulka) Am J Publ Hlth 57:229+, Feb 67

Needs of the employee in the computerized hospital (Cooke) Canad Hosp 45:50+, Mar 68

Utilizing your human resources (Westcott) Canad Hosp 44:46+, Sept 67

A life without dignity (McMurry) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:51+, Aug 68

Remotivation to motivation (Thompson) Canad Nurse 63:32+, July 67

Patient motivation in rural clinics. Christian Nurse 218:16+, June 68

A history of remotivation (Pulinger) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:26+, Jan 67

Staging an accreditation fair (Craig) Hosp Forum 10:13, Mar 68

The concepts of human relations and their applications to hospitals. Part 1 (Osterhaus) Hosp Manage 104:59+, July 67

Establishing a human relations program. Part 3. 104:58+, Sept 67

Lists seven methods, credo for developing managers (Bennett) Hosp Topics 45:45, Sept 67

Effective incentives to motivate professional, technical personnel (Lund) Hosp Topics 45:47+, June 67

Approaches to teaching adults (Kintzer) J Am Diet Ass 50:475+, June 67

Mediated self-instruction in nursing education (Hutchins) J Nurs Educ 7:3+, Apr 68

Musical rhythm motivation (Clark) J Psychiat Nurs 6:287+, Sept-Oct 68

A study of the effects of remotivation on social competence, social interest and personal neatness (Beard, Bidus) J Psychiat Nurs 6:197+, July-Aug 68

Remotivation for return to community life (Booth, Baggues) J Psychiat Nurs 5:555+, Nov-Dec 67

## MOTIVATION

Newer concepts in the care of the institutionalized mentally retarded person (Ozimer, Stevens) J Psychiat Nurs 5:419+, Sept-Oct 67

How to check on and promote better work habits (Kaplan) Nurs Homes 17:24+, Jan 68

Management in outpatients and casualty--the sister's role (Bretten) NM 125:iv+, Dec 8 67

Are we motivating students to go on for graduate education? NO 16: 48+, Aug 68

It's the principle, not the setting (Robischon, Sobol) NO 15:36+, May 67

Nursing care of the alcoholic (Di Salvatore) PN 17:31+, Apr 67

Reinforcement theory in teaching the mentally retarded: A token economy program (Bourgeois) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:116+, May-June 68

The mouth, threshold of health and disease. World Hlth 19:3+, Nov 66

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

## MOUNTAINEERING

Nurses to the rescue in holiday emergencies. NM 124:65+, Apr 21 67

The daring mountain rescue men (Clark) Today's Hlth 46:52+, Apr 68

## MOUTH

Down in the mouth clues to diagnosis. Pt Care 2:96+, Apr 68

## MOVEMENT

Movigenic intervention: An expanded dimension (Christoffers) J Psychiat Nurs 6:349+, Nov-Dec 68

## MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Mucus and its uses. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, Aug-Sept 67

## MUCUS

Mucus and its uses. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, Aug-Sept 67

## MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Multiple myeloma--diagnostic conference. Diagnostica 68:22+, July-Aug

## MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

The MS patient (Plummer) (care st) AJN 68:2161+, Oct 68

The patient I didn't want (Burnside) (care st) AJN 68:1666+, Aug 68

Disseminated sclerosis (Robinson) (care st) District Nurs 10:107+, Aug 67

Nursing of multiple sclerosis (Rigby) NM 124:xi+, June 30 67

Bilateral leg flaps to heal bed sores of patient with disseminated sclerosis (Verlaque) (care st) NM 125: vi+, Oct 20 67

Disseminated sclerosis in a problem family (Brown, Fielding) (care st) NM 123:ii+, Dec 16 66

The story of Eva (Anderson) (care st) NT 64:58, Jan 12 68

A mistaken diagnosis (Wilmshurst) NT 63:1733, Dec 22 67

Multiple sclerosis (Millar) NT 63: 1438+, Oct 27 67

Nursing the multiple sclerosis patient (Simmons) PN 18:22+, Nov 68

A comprehensive physical therapy program for the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients (Abrams) Phys Therapy 48:337+, Apr 68

What we know today about multiple sclerosis (Dean) S Afr Nurs J 35: 7+, June 68

## MUMPS

Current immunization data--the present status of mumps vaccine with a schedule of recommended immunization procedures. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:549+, Sept 68

What to watch for when an adult has mumps. Pt Care 2:16+, Feb 68

## MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Use of muscle relaxants in anesthetic management of the patient with polymyositis. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:455+, Dec 67

Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants (Arens) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:120+, Apr 68

Muscle relaxants (Hill) Queensland Nurses J 9:26+, Jan 67

## MUSCLES

Dangers of immobilisation and problems in active rehabilitation (Barter)  
NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68

Quantitative muscle-tester. NM  
124:ix, July 21 67

Facial myokymia (Matthews) NM  
127:34+, Oct 18 68

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Muscular dystrophies (Swimyard) Hosp  
Med 4:57+, Sept 68

Muscular dystrophies (Emery) NM  
126:26+, Mar 1 68

Muscular dystrophy--an RN refresher (Golub) RN 31:34+, Apr 68

## MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

The hazards of immobility (Olson)  
Effects on motor function (Edmonds)  
AJN 67:788+, Apr 67

## MUSEUMS

Window to the world of health and science. Take a tour of your body a trip to the moon. Learning is fun--for all ages--at the Dallas Health & Science Museum (pictorial)  
Today's Hlth 46:16+, Apr 68

## MUSHROOMS

Beware of mushroom poisoning (Beargie) Consultant 7:44+, Apr 67

## MUSIC

Musical rhythm motivation (Clark)  
J Psychiat Nurs 6:287+, Sept-Oct 68

Treating the mentally subnormal--a deputy charge nurse's original method (Fell) NM 125:247+, Dec 8 67

Music, movement and mime (Groves)  
NT 64:295+, Mar 1 68

Music therapy (Forsyth, Kratter)  
NT 63:668+, May 19 67

'If music be the food of love...'  
(Shiner) NT 62:1686, Dec 23 66

Music therapy in a neurosis center (Newnham) NT 63:146+, Feb 3 67

Message of song. PN 18:37+, Jan 68

The Hope Training Home, Johannesburg--Thursday's children (Culbert)  
S Afr Nurs J 35:19+, Feb 68

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Starting early in music (Harmount)  
Today's Hlth 46:56+, Sept 68

We made our own music (Holmes)  
Today's Hlth 46:36+, July 68

## MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Myasthenia as a symptom. Diagnostica 68:4+, Jan-Feb

Myasthenia gravis treated with ACTH (Day) NT 63:1695+, Dec 15 67

## MYCOPLASMA

Role of mycoplasmas in reproductive failures. NM 127:35, July 26 68

## MYCOSES

Mycosis fungoides and electron beam therapy: The nursing concepts and related care of these patients. ANA Clin Sessions :104+, 1966

The antifungal drugs and their use (Di Palma) RN 30:35+, July 67

See also: ACTINOMYCOSIS;  
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS;  
HYSTOPLASMOSIS

Myeloma, Plasma Cell See:  
MULTIPLE MYELOMA

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Hospital discharge planning with the patient who has had a myocardial infarction (Firlit) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 234+, 1967

Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) AJN 67:2321+, Nov 67

Prognosis of men after first myocardial infarction: Mortality and first recurrence in relation to selected parameters (Weinblatt) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1329+, Aug 68

Transfer from a coronary care unit. Some adverse responses (Klein)  
Arch Intern Med 122:104+, Aug 68

The patient with an acute myocardial infarction (Jacobson) Bedside Nurse 1:13+, Jan-Feb 68

The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction (Winsor) Clin Symposia 20:107+, Oct-Dec 68

Return older patients to work after a heart attack--or not? Consultant 8:41+, Feb 68

Recent trends in treating myocardial infarction (Rawlings) Consultant 7:26+, Apr 67

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

- Myocardial infarction: The emergency care of its complications (Rawlings) Consultant 7:32+, May 67
- Use of pressor agents in shock following myocardial infarction (Elek) Hosp Med 4:4+, May 68
- Acute pericarditis vs. acute myocardial infarction (Bishop) Hosp Med 3:5+, Mar 67
- Resecting the massive infarct. Image 10:6+, Aug 68
- When every second counts. Through emergency action and monitoring, coronary care units cut fatalities sharply. Med World News 7:104+, Feb 18 66
- Rehabilitation of the coronary patient (Ball) Part 3. NM 123: 206+, Dec 2 66
- Coronary artery occlusion (Robbins) (care st) NM 123:ii+, Jan 20 67
- Management of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction (Downey, Slaman) NM 124:viii+, Aug 25 67
- Work orientation, health attitudes, and compliance with therapeutic advice (Willis, Dunsmore) NR 16: 22+, Winter 67
- A case study of social crisis (Brands) (care st) NT 64:1167+, Aug 30 68
- Myocardial infarction (Bradnick) (care st) NT 64:822+, June 21 68
- Myocardial infarction (Summerford) (care st) NT 64:592+, May 3 68
- Hyperbaric oxygen bed—new hope for heart patients. NT 64:526, Apr 19 68
- Acute myocardial infarction (Hancock) (care st) NT 64:112+, Jan 26 68
- Myocardial infarction accompanied by cardiogenic shock (Baker) (care st) NT 63:338+, Mar 17 67
- Please, nurse, not that again (Feeney) PN 18:33+, June 68
- When is a patient senile? (care st) PN 17:13+, July 67
- Saving the lives of more MI patients: the first 45 minutes. Pt Care 2: 18+, Mar 68

Saving the lives of more MI patients: what a CCU can do. Pt Care 2: 16+, Aug 68

## MYOCARDIUM

Myocardial revascularization (Tice, Paul) AORN 8:61+, Oct 68

## MYOSITIS

Use of muscle relaxants in anesthetic management of the patient with polymyositis. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:455+, Dec 67

## MYXEDEMA

Myxoedema (Boon) (care st) NM 123:431+, Feb 10 67

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing



## N

### NLN See: NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

#### NAILS

Those tell-tale hands (Helen) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:11, May 67

Stuttering and nail-biting (France) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Jan 68

Common nail disorders (Samman) NM 126:23+, May 17 68

Nail-splitting: a survey (Dixon) NT 63:1760+, Dec 29 67

Some tips on care of the toenails. RN 30:77, Mar 67

Ingrown toenails (Schweisheimer) S Afr Nurs J 35:17+, Feb 68

#### NARCOTICS

Project R.F.D. (Gross, Kanig) AORN 6:38+, Dec 67

Control listings...narcotic and controlled drugs (Burnie) Canad Hosp 45:39+, Mar 68

Use of narcotics in addict therapy (Halliday) Canad Nurse 63:39+, Mar 67

Narcotic laws in relation to geriatric nursing (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:10+, Nov 67

Combination narcotic form facilitates recording, charging (Mead, Brazill) Hosp Topics 45:91+, Mar 67

Automated narcotic control system saves time for pharmacy and nursing (Case) Hospitals 41:97+, May 16 67

The use and abuse of drugs. Report on professional conference (Martin) Irish Nurses J 17+, Mar 68

How a health council developed a narcotics education program (Marx) J Sch Hlth 38:243+, Apr 68

Dangerous drugs act 1967. Restrictions on the prescribing of heroin or cocaine to addicts. NT 64:486, Apr 12 68

D.D.A. keys: A solution (Robertson) Occup Hlth 18:185, July-Aug 66

Do you know about drugs. Queens-land Nurses J 10:38+, Mar 68

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF...

War on narcotics (Bell) Today's Hlth 45:48+, July 67

Drugs, what they are. World Hlth 20:6+, July 67

See also: under specific drug

### NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON HEALTH

The predicament in health manpower (Maxley) AJN 68:1486+, July 68

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTICAL NURSE EDUCATION AND SERVICE

NFLPN must close the door to NAPNES (Day) (ed) Bedside Nurse 1:8+, Jan-Feb 68

NAPNES 27th annual convention--an overview. PN 18:29+, May 68

NAPNES 27th annual convention. April 8-11, 1968. The Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. PN 18:52+, Mar 68

NAPNES 27th annual convention. April 8-11, 1968. The Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. PN 18:10, Feb 68

Slate for the 1968 elections. PN 18:28+, Feb 68

Our friends come forward (ed) PN 17:19, Mar 67

1967 convention roundup. "The nation's health--nursing's commitment." PN 17:20+, May 67

Bylaws of the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Services, Inc. PN 18:29+, Aug 68

Bylaws of the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc. PN 17:58+, Oct 67

NAPNES 26th annual convention. April 17-21, 1967 at Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles. PN 17:31+, Mar 67

NAPNES and its accrediting program. PN 17:29+, Nov 67

NAPES attacks ANA position paper. Wash St J Nurs 40:22, Jan 68

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF AND PRINCIPAL NURSING OFFICERS

National Association of Chief and Principal Nursing Officers. NM 126:19, May 17 68

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEF AND PRINCIPLE...

National Association of Chief Male Nurses' conference. N.M. report and comment. NM 124:140, May 12 67

Chief male nurses meet. NT 63: 638, May 12 67

Shall we join the ladies? NT 64: 621, May 10 68

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE ENROLLED NURSES -- GREAT BRITAIN

Edinburgh greets enrolled nurses. NASEN meeting: NM report and comment. NM 126:11+, Mar 22 68

NASEN spring meeting. Report on 1967 branch delegate meeting. NM 123:592, Mar 24 67

NASEN conference and annual general meeting. NM 126:9+, June 7 68

NASEN winter conference. NM 125: 233+, Dec 8 67

N.A.S.E.N. winter conference. NM 123:248, Dec 16 66

Divided we fall. NASEN Winter Conference. NT 63:1664+, Dec 8 67

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE NURSES

Greetings from the National Association of theatre nurses (Brett) AORN 7:80+, Apr 68

NATN Congress at Southport. NT 63:1401+, Oct 20 67

### NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF NURSING EDUCATION

New commission to study U.S. nursing. Canad Hosp 44:83, Nov 67

### NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC NURSES

Biennial convention July 10-14, 1968, Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colo. Cath Nurse 16:54+, June 68

NCCN report. Denver will be great in '68. Cath Nurse 16:52+, Dec 67

### NATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Reception at Guildhall, London (Clamageran) Int Nurs Rev 14:13+, Jan-Feb 67

### NATIONAL FEDERATION OF LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

18th annual convention of NFLPN held in Philadelphia. Am J P Nurs 3:218+, Nov 67

1967 Convention, Philadelphia, Convention Program September 28, 29, 30--National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses. Am J P Nurs 3:182+, Sept 67

NFLPN Convention highlights. Bedside Nurse 1:17+, Nov-Dec 68

The president and vice-president. Bedside Nurse 1:23+, July-Aug 68

Preliminary convention program. September 26-October 4. Bedside Nurse 1:22+, Sept-Oct 68

Constructive leadership (Schmidt) Bedside Nurse 1:6, May 68

NFLPN must close the door to NAPNES (Day) (ed) Bedside Nurse 1:8+, Jan-Feb 68

### NATIONAL FOUNDATION

The Salk Institute. PN 18:25+, Oct 68

Our democratic heritage (ed) PN 18: 13, Oct 68

Appar on birth defects (Appar) PN 18:20+, Oct 68

### NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL

Report on the National Health Forum. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:38+, Mar 68

### NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Regional medical programs (Conley, Olson) AJN 68:1916+, Sept 68

### NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS -- AUSTRALIA

Health schemes and the public. Queensland Nurses J 8:42+, Nov 66

### NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS-- CANADA

The health services Troika--Where is it going? Donald T. Fraser Memorial Lecture (Brown) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:385+, Sept 67

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

### NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS-- GREAT BRITAIN

Progress in the hospital service  
(Spencer) District Nurs 11:7+,  
Apr 68

NHS twentieth anniversary con-  
ference. District Nurs 11:105,  
Aug 68

Progress in public health nursing  
(Frost) District Nurs 11:4+, Apr 68

Progress in general practice (Gillie)  
District Nurs 11:2+, Apr 68

A report on British socialized medicine  
(Dodd) Hosp Manage 104:44+,  
Sept 67

Some aspects of health visiting  
(Mumford) Int J Nurs Studies 5:  
195+, Sept 68

Communications in the National  
Health Service--A survey of some  
of the published research findings  
(Noble) Int J Nurs Studies 4:15+,  
Feb 67

What benefits are available to a  
surgical patient under the present  
health service of Ireland? What  
improvements do you think are  
practicable? (Donoghue) Irish  
Nurse 5:174+, May 67

Nursing research in the National  
Health Services. Part 1 (Best)  
Irish Nurses J 1:10+, Apr 68

What the nurse should do: Part 2.  
Irish Nurses J 1:10+, May 68

Editorial. NM 127:5, July 5 68

Opting out. NM 126:24, June 21 68

M.O.H. green paper and report of  
Seebahn Committee. NM 127:26+,  
July 26 68

Welfare state and welfare society  
(Titmuss) NM 126:25+, Mar 29 68

Forward now to the 1970s. National  
Health Service 20th anniversary  
conference. NM 127:14+, July 19  
68

Forward now to the 1970s. NM report  
and comment on the outstanding  
conference held to commemorate the  
National Health Service 20th  
anniversary. NM 127:11+, July 12  
68

The money side of the National  
Health Service (Taylor) NM 126:  
29+, May 24 68

Seebahn: its implications for health  
visitors. NM 127:13+, Aug 2 68

Editorial. NM 124:521, Sept 8 67

1948 and all that (Kitchin) NM 126:  
342+, Jan 12 68

Unity in tripartite service (Phillips)  
NM 126:345+, Jan 12 68

Editorial. NM 125:257, Dec 15 67

Working on a pension. NM 124:527,  
Sept 8 67

Editorial. NM 123:479, Feb 24 67

News from Westminster. NM 123:  
476+, Feb 17 67

News from Westminster. A report  
from Nursing Mirror's Parlia-  
mentary correspondent. NM 123:  
430+, Feb 10 67

Area boards? The professions speak  
out. NT 64:1386+, Oct 11 68

Working the green paper together (ed)  
NT 64:1397, Oct 18 68

NHS 1948-1968. Time: 00.00 hours;  
Date: July 5, 1948; Place: Britain;  
Event: Birth of the NHS. NT 64:  
895+, July 5 68

Co-operation with hospitals and domi-  
ciliary services (Hattersley) NT 64:  
153+(insert), Oct 4 68

Your minister... (Evagoroud) NT  
64:897, July 5 68

One family's story... NT 64:900+,  
July 5 68

Keeping people out of hospital.  
NT 64:902, July 5 68

Many happy returns (ed) NT 64:883,  
July 5 68

NHS 20th anniversary conference.  
Working out the future. NT 64:  
936+, July 12 68

A prophecy from the past--as I saw  
it (Macnaughton) NT 64:100(insert),  
June 21 68

The Green paper (ed) NT 64:1059,  
Aug 9 68

The Green paper--an abstract  
(Robinson) NT 64:121+(insert), Aug 9  
68

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

Re-employment of retired nurses receiving NHS pensions. NT 63:1176, Sept 1 67

The patient in the community (Smith) NT 64:77+(insert), May 17 68

Rcn representative body. Nurses look at the NHS. NT 63:1524+, Nov 10 67

181 projects--nearly 4.1 1/2 million. NT 63:1546, Nov 17 67

Streamlining the National Health Service (Cullinan) NT 64:29+(insert), Feb 23 68

National Health Service See:  
NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--  
GREAT BRITAIN

### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH

Beacon for the dark world of the troubled. PHS World 2:3+, Oct 67

### NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

Follow-up on mental health trainees (Shriver) AJN 67:2569+, Dec 67

Nursing in a U.S. research hospital (pictorial) NM 125:iv+, Dec 15 67

NIH--the great adventure. PHS World 2:2+, Nov 67

### NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

NLN Convention hi-lites. AORN 5:94+, June 67

Editorial. AORN 6:7+, July 67

Some uncomfortable questions (ed) AJN 68:61, Jan 68

NLN's new structure gets under way. AJN 68:13+, Jan 68

In convention assembled--National League for Nursing, 1967. AJN 67:1233+, June 67

The predictive validity of the National League for Nursing, pre-nursing and guidance examination for different criteria of success in a three year diploma program (Madaus) Ed Psychol Meas 26:431+, Summer 66

Diploma-school crisis topic of NLN special meeting (Beales) Hosp Topics 45:40+, Mar 67

Need for National action reasserted by diploma schools at NLN Meeting, Kansas City, 1967. Hospitals 41:134+, Mar 16 67

High emotion and frayed tempers becloud issues at N. L. N. Convention (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 108:142, June 67

Administrators speak out on the role and future of hospital schools of nursing (Adams) Mod Hosp 109:95+, Aug 67

Bylaws as amended May, 1967 (#11-406) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

The National League for Nursing Evaluation Service (#14-324) Nat League Nurs: 1+, 1968

Operation decision: Community planning for nursing in the west. Conference of Western Region, Las Vegas, Nevada--January 1967 (#54-1265) Nat League Nurs Conf Pap 1967

New dimensions for old responsibilities (Wilson) (#21-1280) Nat League Nurs Counc Pub Hlth Nurs Serv 1+, 1967

The shifting scene--building for strength. Papers presented at the Twenty-first Conference of the Council of Member Agencies of the Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 23-25, 1966 (#15-1252) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967

The shifting scene--foundations for strength. Papers presented at the twenty-second conference of the Council of Member Agencies (Tschudin) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 1+, 1967

Education for nursing--the diploma way. Information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing (#16-1272) Nat League Nurs Dept Dip Prog 1+, 1967

Observations on students and educational methodology. Report of the 1966 regional workshops of the Council of Member Agencies (Greer) Nat League Nurs Dept Diploma Prog: 1+, 1967

## NAVY NURSE CORPS

Are we preparing licensed practical nurses to meet community needs? Papers presented at the Sixth Conference of the Council of Member Agencies of the Department of Practical Nursing Programs held in New York City, May 6-7, 1967 (#38-1274) Nat League Nurs Dept Pract Nurs Prog 1+, 1967

NLN accreditation--community nursing services. Guide for preparing accreditation reports (cosponsored by the American Public Health Association) (#21-1306) Nat League Nurs Dept Publ Hlth Nurs: 1+, 1968

National League for Nursing Convention. New York--May 8-12. NO 15:52+, June 67

Let's examine...steps in test processing. NO 16:36+, Jan 68

The League and community planning (ed) NO 16:29, Apr 68

Candidates for election--1967. National League for Nursing. NO 15:68+, Feb 67

NLN forums on administration of nursing services in hospitals (Chase) NO 15:46+, Sept 67

A vote of intention (ed) NO 15:27, Mar 67

A and A on NLN structure revisions. NO 15:37, Mar 67

Proposed revisions to NLN Bylaws. To be presented to NLN membership--May 1967. NO 15:83+, Apr 67

National League for Nursing Convention 1967, New York, May 8-12. NO 15:60+, Mar 67

What happened at the 1967 N. L. N. biennial (Dawling) RN 30:50+, July 67

National League for Nursing holds meeting in Las Vegas. Wash St J Nurs 40:21, Jan 68

### NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NLM in the space age. PHS World 3:18+, Jan 68

### NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Power--force without knowledge is ineffectual in any but the shortest range. Knowledge without force is ineffectual even in the long range (Dickoff, James) AJN 68:2128+, Oct 68

National Student Nurses' Association Convention at Dallas, Texas, May 9-12, 1968. AJN 68:1293+, June 68

National Student Nurses' Association. 1968 Convention Program. Dallas, Texas--May 9 to 12. AJN 68:825+, Apr 68

1967 Convention preview--NSNA. AJN 67:583, Mar 67

NSNA convention scrapbook. AJN 67:1254+, June 67

Candidates for NSNA offices. AJN 67:585, Mar 67

NSNA Board of Directors meetings. Imprint 15:10+, Nov 68

Breakthrough to nursing - students pave the way for minority groups (Mickelson) Int Nurs Rev 15:61+, #1 68

Facts about N.S.N.A. (USA) Nurs J India 59:339+, Oct 68

NSNA Fifteenth Annual Convention. NO 15:70, June 67

National Student Nurses' Association Meeting. Rep Nurses 2:1, June 68

### NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION

Team training against tuberculosis. Nurs J India 59:176+, June 68

### NATURAL RESOURCES

Nature conservation--a challenge to enjoy (Lefebure) NT 63:1432, Oct 20 67

### NATURE

Nature is a stimulant (Goff) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Oct 67

### NAUSEA

Effect of thiethylperazine as prophylaxis for nausea and vomiting in surgery (Mendoza) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:122+, Apr 68

See also: VOMITING

Navy Nurse Corps See: U. S. NAVY NURSE CORPS

## NECK

### NECK

Neck stiffness--its cause and treatment (Ward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:2, July 67

Anesthesia for surgery of head and neck (Williams) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:113+, Apr 67

Positioning the patient for head and neck surgery (Coleman) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:117+, Apr 67

Neck and back distress (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Sept 67

Pain in the neck (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Dec 68

Pain in the neck (Senseman) Life and Hlth 82:9, Apr 67

Nursing care in surgery of the head and neck (Hamm) Nurs Clin N Am 2:475+, Sept 67

Emotional support of patients with head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) Nurs Clin N Am 2:503+, Sept 67

Care of the patient with head and neck cancer (Newcombe) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67

High-risk surgery--nursing care of head-and-neck surgical patients (Juzwiak) RN 31:41+, Nov 68

A pain in the neck (Winter, Winter) Today's Hlth 46:16+, June 68

Needles See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE

### NEGROES

Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) AJN 67:1006+, May 67

The health status of the negro today and in the future (Carnely) Am J Publ Hlth 58:647+, Apr 68

Low-income negro mothers--their decision to seek prenatal care (Watkins) Am J Publ Hlth 58: 655+, Apr 68

An interview with Andrew J. Young. Massive change through nonviolent demonstration or destruction through riots? (McGraw) Cath Nurse 16: 26+, Mar 68

Skin diseases that favor negroes-- pointers on management (Kenney) Consultant 7:31+, Sept 67

The angels of Saigon. Two Army nurses weather Viet Nam conflict while treating wounded GIs. Ebony 21:44+, Aug 66

Top nurse in uniform. Ranking negro woman officer in U.S. Army is hard-hitting administrator of gentle mien. Ebony 21:50, Sept 66

Nursing news (Foley) Hosp Prog 48: 14+, Feb 67

Breakthrough to nursing - students pave the way for minority groups (Mickelson) Int Nurs Rev 15:61+, #1 68

Politician's efforts to recruit negroes for nursing causes stir. Mod Hosp 108:86+, Jan 67

Negroes can ease the shortage: Let them (Nash) Mod Hosp 108:84+, Jan 67

Social class, ethnic background, and patient care (Watts) Nurs Forum 6: 155+, #2 67

A minority of one (Francis) NO 15: 36+, June 67

Look at it this way...Colour bar (Neil) NT 63:1118, Aug 18 67

How fares the negro nurse? Better, but... (Barnard) RN 31:34+, Nov 68

### NEMATODE INFECTIONS

Guinea worm infestation (Reddy) Christian Nurse 219:16+, Aug 68

See also: STRONGYLOIDES

Neoplasms See: CANCER; TUMORS

### NEPAL

Himalayan journey (Ibbertson) New Zealand Nurs J 60:6+, Dec 67

Sherpa hospital at Khumjung (Pearl) NM 124:305+, June 30 67

Expedition to Nepal. NT 64:15+, Jan 5 68

Reflections from Nepal. PHS World 2:6+, Jan 67

### NEPHRECTOMY

Case history (Francisco) (care st) Irish Nurse 6:286+, Nov 67

Nephrectomy (Edmunda) (care st) Nurs J India 58:38, Feb 67

Nephrectomy--performed for rupture of the kidney (Illingworth) (care st) NM 123:558+, Mar 17 67

Wilm's tumour (Hearn) (care st) NT 63:1162+, Sept 1 67

#### NEPHRITIS

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Nephritis. Part 12. NM 127: 19, July 5 68

Nephritis and the nephrotic syndrome (Cameron) NT 63:442+, Apr 7 67

See also: GLOMERULONEPHRITIS; PYELONEPHRITIS

#### NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma (Whitmore) AJN 68:527+, Mar 68

Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma--the child under treatment (Svoboda) AJN 68:532+, Mar 68

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

#### NEPHROSIS

Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) AJN 67:336+, Feb 67

#### NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

The nephrotic syndrome in adults (Becker) Hosp Med 3:64+, July 67

Nephritis and the nephrotic syndrome (Cameron) NT 63:442+, Apr 7 67

Nerves See: NERVOUS SYSTEM; also under name of specific nerve

#### NERVOUS SYSTEM

Responsiveness as a measure of consciousness (Gardner) AJN 68: 1034+, May 68

Don't burn the candle too fast. Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:4+, Feb-Mar 68

N--Nerves. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Apr 67

Live with your nerves (Doward) Life and Hlth 83:14+, Sept 68

Simple treatments for nervousness (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:14+, Apr 67

#### NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

Your electrical system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Apr 68

How drugs act. Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Part I (Smith) NT 63:38+, Jan 13 67

The central nervous system stimulants (Rodman) RN 30:85+, Sept 67

#### NETHERLANDS

Public health nursing in England and the Netherlands (Horgan) Irish Nurse 5:149+, Apr 67

Geriatrics (Deibel) J Psychiat Nurs 6:178+, May-June 68

Community mental health in the Netherlands--the story of Dr. Arie Querido (David) J Psychiat Nurs 6: 101+, Mar-Apr 68

Industrial therapy in the Netherlands (Frame) NM 127:23+, Sept 13 68

Study tour of psychiatric hospitals in the Netherlands (Cooke) NT 63: 1757+, Dec 29 67

Glimpses of hospitals and nursing schools in Germany and Netherlands (Diamante) Philipp J Nurs 36:249+, Sept-Oct 67

The Filipino nurses at the Academic Hospital, Leiden, Nederland (Lastrella) Philip J Nurs 36:143+, May-June 67

Some impressions of everyday life in Amsterdam (Scholten) S Afr Nurs J 34:43, Feb 67

#### NEURALGIA

Trigeminal neuralgia (Dumke) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1+, Nov 67

Trigeminal neuralgia (Taverner) NT 64:514+, Apr 19 68

#### NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

Nursing approaches in cerebral dysfunction (Haynes) (care st) AJN 68:2170+, Oct 68

Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of intractable pain (Therrien, Salmon) AJN 68:2594+, Dec 68



## NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

Responsiveness as a measure of consciousness (Gardner) *AJN* 68: 1034+, May 68

The treatment of head injuries (Jackson) *Clin Symposia* 19:4+, Jan-Mar 67

Paraplegic nursing at the Grantham Hospital (Scott) *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:113+, May 67

Nurse must be keen observer in caring for neurological patient... (Ransohoff) *Hosp Topics* 45:99+, June 67

Changes in neurological patient require prompt action by nurse (Hershey) *Hosp Topics* 45:100+, June 67

Nursing care of the patient with spinal cord injury (Culp) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:447+, Sept 67

Care without coordination (Keller) (care st) *Nurs Forum* 6:280+, #3 67

Nursing care of the neurological patient (Anthony) *Nurs J India* 57: 260+, Sept 66

Neurological degenerative disorder--a new advance. *NM* 126:46, Feb 9 68

Spinal cord injuries (pictorial) *NM* 125:1+, Dec 8 67

Traumatic tetraplegia (Cook) *NM* 124:1+, Sept 15 67; General management and nursing care. p iii+; Typical case history. p v+

Computers and speech changes. Electronic aid in detection of neurological disease. *NM* 127:25, Aug 16 68

Argyll Robertson pupil (Leak) *NM* 123:iv+, Feb 17 67

Intrathecal abscess with paraplegia (Johnson) (care st) *NM* 125:117+, Nov 3 67

Bowel programs of patients with spinal cord injury: A clinical study (Holiday) *NR* 16:4+, Winter 67

The care of paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. The treatment begins. Part 1 (Liddell) *NT* 64: 281+, Mar 1 68

The period of mobilization begins. Part 2. *NT* 64:319+, Mar 8 68

Towards full rehabilitation. Part 3 (Liddell) *NT* 64:360+, Mar 15 68

Neurological problems. Special investigations. Part 1 (Garland) *NT* 64:39+, Jan 12 68

Special investigations. Part 2 (Garland) *NT* 64:89+, Jan 19 68

Rehabilitation of patients with neurological deficit. Part 1 (Wilkinson) *NT* 63:289+, Mar 3 67; Neurological deficit. Part 2. *NT* 63: 315+, Mar 10 67

Nursing care of neurosurgical patients--admission and discharge (Langan) *NT* 63:77+, Jan 20 67

Neurosurgery today. Spinal cord surgery. Part 6 (Fairburn) *NT* 63: 249+, Feb 24 67

Long day's journey into neurology (Baldwin) *PHS World* 2:20+, Apr 67

See also: NEUROSURGERY; under specific disease as: PARALYSIS AGITANS

## NEUROSES

Elementary psychiatry. Neurosis. Part 5 (Davidson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:8+, Nov 68

Nursing in a therapeutic community (Gilder) *NM* 123:x+, Dec 30 66

Gross obsessional compulsive neurosis relieved by pre-frontal leucotomy (Carpenter) (care st) *NT* 63:42+, Jan 13 67

Tic tac toe in abdominal pain. The patient with ill-defined symptoms. Part 3. *Pt Care* 1:50+, Apr 67

## NEUROSURGERY

Ventriculo-atriostomy (Davis) *AORN* 5:59+, Mar 67

Three days with Mrs. M. (Baxter) (care st) *AJN* 67:774+, Apr 67

Nurse must be keen observer in caring for neurological patient... (Ransohoff) *Hosp Topics* 45:99+, June 67

Changes in neurological patient require prompt action by nurse (Hershey) *Hosp Topics* 45:100+, June 67

## NEW JERSEY

Anesthetic management of a craniotomy for Tic Douloureux (care st) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:366+, Oct 68

Anesthesia for neurosurgery (Watkins) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:130+, Apr 68

Nursing management of a patient with cerebral aneurysm (Martin) J Nurs Educ 6:27+, Aug 67

Neurosurgical nurse visits Copenhagen (Adcock) NM 126:35+, Feb 23 68

General management and nursing care of auditory nerve tumours (Cuthbertson) NM 125:v+, Nov 10 67; Typical case history (Wray) (care st) p vi+

Gun-shot wound to head and subsequent rib grafts to skull (Verlaque) (care st) NM 123:1+, Mar 24 67

Intensive care ward in a neurosurgical unit (Bailey) NT 64:244+, Feb 23 68

Increasing nursing skills and responsibilities in neurosurgical nursing (Jackson, Smith) NT 64:1206+, Sept 6 68

Neurosurgery today. Part 1 (Fairburn) NT 63:75+, Jan 20 67; Brain tumours. Part 2. NT 63:108+, Jan 27 67; Head injuries. Part 3. NT 63:143+, Feb 3 67; Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part 4. NT 63:177+, Feb 10 67; Parkinson's disease. Part 5. NT 63:207+, Feb 17 67; Spinal cord surgery. Part 6. NT 63:249+, Feb 24 67

Nursing care of neurosurgical patients--admission and discharge (Langan) NT 63:77+, Jan 20 67

Nursing care of neurosurgical patients. Post-operative care (Langan) NT 63:111+, Jan 27 67

Long day's journey into neurology (Baldwin) PHS World 2:20+, Apr 67

Cryogenic neurosurgery (Cooper) PN 18:21+, Sept 68

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

## NEVUS

Common sense about moles (Snyder, Rostenberg) Today's Hlth 46:74+, Jan 68

## NEW GUINEA

Nursing in Papua (Cogan) Aust Nurses J 66:232+, Oct 68

Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures (Linder) NM 127:29+, July 19 68

Neurological degenerative disorders--a new advance. NM 126:46, Feb 9 68

Psychiatric patients in Papua and New Guinea (Hamilton) NT 64:804+, June 14 68

The Ninth Florence Nightingale oration in The Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, Friday, 29th September, 1967. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Jan 68

Volunteer nursing in Papua & New Guinea (Considine) UNA Nurs J 66:83+, Mar 68

## NEW HEBRIDES

New Hebrides calling (Biggs) New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Apr 68

## NEW JERSEY

New Jersey's department of institutions and agencies' nursing services. J Psychiat Nurs 5:266+, May-June 67

## NEW MEXICO

### NEW MEXICO

Plague epidemic in New Mexico,  
1965 (Collins) Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 82:1077+, Dec 67

Mountain of many faces (Bacon)  
Today's Hlth 46:28+, Oct 68

### NEW YORK (CITY)

What happened to New York.  
Jamaican Nurse 6:33, Dec 66

Withdrawal programme in New York.  
Part 3 (Berglas) NM 123:iv+,  
Dec 23 66

New York: Buy it for \$24 (Lynn)  
NO 15:40+, Apr 67

### NEW YORK (STATE)

The nurse-midwifery service at  
Harlem Hospital Center (Boone)  
Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:13+,  
Feb 68

New York State takes action for  
clean air (Kowald) Bull Nat Tuber  
Ass 53:9+, Oct 67

Nation's first small PPC hospital  
will open next month in New York  
(Stover) Hosp Topics 45:38+,  
Apr 67

Harlem hospital gives nurses voice  
in fighting crisis (Lambertsen)  
Mod Hosp 111:98, Aug 68

How St. Luke's in N.Y. is reaching  
out to its people (Torrens) Resident  
Physician 14:60+, Aug 68

### NEW YORK STATE NURSES' ASSO- CIATION

Representation status of NYSNA in  
counties and cities. NY St Nurse 40:  
8+, Nov 68

What's ahead in '68--An overview of  
NYSNA action programs (ed) NY St  
Nurse 40:3+, May 68

A new lamp lighted: A report on the  
1967 biennial convention in Syracuse.  
NY St Nurse 40:3+, Jan 68

Legislative roundup. NY St Nurse  
39:67+, Sept 67

A decade of action and of growth  
(Driscoll) NY St Nurs 39:2+,  
Aug 67

Proposed amendments to New York  
State Nurses Association Bylaws.  
NY St Nurse 39:13+, Sept 67

More or less? NYSNA members  
will decide. NY St Nurse 39:8+,  
May 67

### NEW ZEALAND

New Plymouth Public Hospital cen-  
tenary (Hood) New Zealand Nurs  
J 60:11, Mar 67

Annual reports to be presented to  
the N.Z.R.N.A. Conference. Do-  
minion Executive Chairman: Miss  
E. Hollis (Pickard) New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:13+, Mar 67

Radiation protection in New Zealand.  
NM 126:47, Apr 19 68

Occupational health report from  
New Zealand (Extract from Parlia-  
mentary Paper H. 31) Occup Hlth  
19:138+, May-June 67

Impressions and observations (Boyd)  
Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Apr 68

### NEW ZEALAND REGISTERED NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Farewell and kia ora (Chambers)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, July 68

Dominion Secretary appointed. New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:23, June 68

Inaugural address (Blake-Palmer) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:9+, June 68

NZRNA Conference-1968. New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:15+, June 68

Resolutions 1968. New Zealand Nurs  
J 61:17+, June 68

For your information (ed) New Zea-  
land Nurs J 61:4+, June 68

Presidential address (Hollis) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, June 68

Inside the RNA (Buick-Constable)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Mar 68

Inaugural address (McKay) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, June 67

Presidential address (Hollis) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, June 67

Newborn Infant See: INFANT,  
NEWBORN

# NIGERIA

The role of the public health nurse  
in relation to multiple births in  
Nigeria (Obayan) *Int J Nurs Studies*  
5:103+, June 68

# NIGHT NURSING

Night vigil (Loring) *AJN* 67:558,  
Mar 67

Geriatric night nursing (Dunlop)  
*Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, Sept 67

The geriatric patient needs emotional  
support from the night nurse (Branson)  
*Hosp Manage* 103:84+, June 67

Night duty. *Irish Nurses J* 1:  
13, Apr 68

Arbitration. Variation in salary dur-  
ing night duty. *Irish Nurse* 5:187,  
June 67

Whatever is bad by day is worse at  
night (Myers) *Mod Hosp* 110:91+,  
Jan 68

Three-step program lets night nurses  
get back to nursing (Wesbury, Sch-  
wartz) *Mod Hosp* 110:85+, Jan 68

Special units, longer hours have im-  
proved night care (Rourke) *Mod*  
*Hosp* 110:106, Jan 68

Roosevelt Hospital--where the  
midnight oil burns all night (Freeman)  
*Mod Hosp* 110:76+, Jan 68

Night's special hazards create hos-  
pital liabilities. *Mod Hosp* 110:  
48+, Jan 68

Case study shows how hospitals can  
excise the fear (Lambertsen) (care st)  
*Mod Hosp* 110:84, Jan 68

Night administration must meet daytime  
standards (Feldman, Hirsch) *Mod*  
*Hosp* 110:80+, Jan 68

Student nurse on night duty (Philip)  
*Nurs J India* 57:332, Nov 66

Portsmouth night attendant service  
(Botting, Jenkins) *NM* 125:vi+,  
Dec 29 67

Night of the night nurses (Goodland)  
*NM* 124:531+, Sept 8 67

The night nurse (Brady) *NT* 63:1718,  
Dec 22 67

Internal rotation without extra nurses  
(Wadley) *NT* 63:1040+, Aug 4 67

Internal rotation of student nurses on  
to night duty. A simple system  
(Riddoch) *NT* 63:1025+, Aug 4 67

"Good morning, Mr. Brown" (Worlow)  
(care st) *RN* 31:54+, Dec 68

# NITRITES

Eleven blue men (Roueche)  
*Diagnostica* 66:27+, Nov-Dec

# NOISE

Noise, a hazard in the operating  
room (Kane) *AORN* 7:78+, Jan 68

Noise exposure control guidelines.  
*Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:17+,  
May 68

Hearing conservation in industry--  
an overview (Murphy) *Am Ass*  
*Industr Nurses J* 16:15+, May 68

Telltale hearts (Farrell) *AJN* 67:  
1239+, June 67

Noise and hearing in industry  
(Williams) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:  
514+, Nov 67

Community care today and tomorrow  
(Macara) *District Nurs* 9:210+,  
Dec 66

Dangers of urbanization. *District*  
*Nurs* 10:125, Sept 67

Noise--the fourth pollution. *Hlth*  
*Serv World* 3:16+, July-Aug 68

Detecting and correcting noises in  
the hospital (Sorenson, Schultz)  
*Hospitals* 42:74+, Nov 1 68

The sound around us. *Image* 9:28+,  
Aug 67

Is noise important in hospitals?  
(Hurst) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:125+,  
Sept 66

Snoring--the listeners' disease (ed)  
*Life and Hlth* 82:6+, Apr 67

Noise may cause deafness (Podolsky)  
*Life and Hlth* 82:12+, May 67

Quiet please... (Wilson) *NM* 123:  
391+, Jan 27 67

Sound-proof unit at West Middlesex  
Hospital (pictorial) *NM* 126:30+,  
Feb 16 68

## NOISE

A study of noise and its relationship to patient discomfort in the recovery room (Minkley) NR 17:247+, May-June 68

Investigations into noise and its effect on employees carried out in a manufacturing plant (Cracknell) Occup Hlth 20:184+, July-Aug 68

Conservation of hearing programmes in North America (Drew) Occup Hlth 20:179+, July-Aug 68

An ear defender with peak limited sound transmission--Erdefender (Barker) Occup Hlth 20:67+, Mar-Apr 68

How quiet is a private room? (Snook) PN 17:33+, June 67

Noise. Ther Notes 74:114+, Sept-Oct 67

Noise takes toll, say experts. Today's Hlth 45:87, Oct 67

## NOMENCLATURE

Glossary of economic security program terms. NY St Nurs 39:11, Aug 67

A.B.C. of psychiatric terms for nurses (Barton) NM 127:33+, Nov 8 68

## NORWAY

The industrial nurse in occupational health service in Norway (Angermo) Occup Hlth 18:285+, Nov-Dec 66

## NOSE

The noble nose (Remington) Today's Hlth 46:51+, Mar 68

## Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

## Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC WARFARE

## NUFFIELD TRANSPLANTATION SURGERY UNIT

The Nuffield transplantation surgery unit (Woodruff) Lancet 1:905+, Apr 27 68

## Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM

## Nurse-Patient Relationships See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

## NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1964

Capital commentary for February. Review of nurse training act submitted to congress (#134) ANA Sub Serv 4:1+, Mar 68

Federal funds for nursing education. AJN 68:312+, Feb 68

Nurse training act goes under review. AJN 67:1174+, June 67

Three years with the nurse training act (Scott) AJN 67:2107+, Oct 67

Nursing education facilities. Arch Rec 141:159+, May 67

AAJC approach. Eligibility for nurse training funds. Jr Coll J 35:5, Oct 67

The nurse training act of 1964 appraisal and next steps (ed) NR 17:99, Mar-Apr 68

Jurisdiction without horizon. PHS World 2:2+, Dec 67

1967 amendment to the nurse training act. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Oct 67

Nurse training act of 1964. Program review report (#1740) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+, Dec 67

Professional nurse traineeship program. Nurse training act of 1964 (#1154-1) US Dept HEW PHS : 3, 1968

A list of nursing schools awarded construction grants under the nurse training act of 1964; December 1965-June 1967 (Supp to #1154-5) US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1967

## Nurses See: INFANT; OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

Nursery education and the child with special needs (Bell) Can Ment Hlth 16:3+, Nov-Dec 68

Pre-school activities program within a medical framework (Lipton) Canad Hosp 45:54+, Feb 68

The Riverdale Hospital day nursery (McCracken) Canad Hosp 44:42+, Sept 67

A visitor from Israel reports her impressions of... Preschool programs for disadvantaged children (Krown) Children 15:236+, Nov-Dec 68

## NURSES

The consultant in a day-care center for deprived children (Murphy) Children 15:97+, May-June 68

Family day care in a community action program (Edwards) Children 15:55+, Mar-Apr 68

Professional social work with Head-start mothers (Glickman) Children 15:59+, Mar-Apr 68

Family day care for children of migrant farmworkers (Sheridan) Children 14:13+, Jan-Feb 67

Enriching the preschool experience of children from age 3. The program. Part 1 (Kittrell) Children 15:140+, July-Aug 68; The evaluation. Part 2 (Fuschillo) Children 15:140+, July-Aug 68

Day care for employees' children aids hospital recruitment (Staton) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:213+, July 67

Honolulu's international nursery (pictorial) NM 125:1+, Dec 22 67

Need for nurseries (Sheahan) NM 126:39, Mar 22 68

Welsh hospital provides nursery for staff's children (pictorial) NM 123:viii, Mar 17 67

Criteria for quality Part II. Proceedings papers presented at the Fourth National Conference for Associate Degree Programs in Nursing, Mar 3-4, 1967, San Francisco (#23-1285) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967

### Vulnerable groups.

The life of the pre-school child—when mother works. The medical-social problems of 'baby-minding.' NT 64:631+, May 10 68

Minding the baby (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 63:1365+, Oct 13 67

A child care experiment (Humphries) NT 63:1424, Oct 20 67

Head start help children-and nurses plug the gaps (Craft) RN 31:46+, Dec 68

This day-care plan has returned R.N.-mothers to nursing (Dowling) RN 30:68+, Mar 67

Day nurseries: What to look for (Branan) Today's Hlth 45:49+, Oct 67

## NURSES

Members in the spotlight. AORN 8:138+, Oct 68

A time of thanksgiving (Clymer) AORN 8:35, Nov 68

The horizontal nurse (Fishpaw) AORN 8:37+, Nov 68

Motivation and the nurse (Bresler) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20, Apr 67

To nursing, with love (La Ganga) AJN 67:2556+, Dec 67

The stars beckon. AJN 67:1650+, Aug 67

A ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) AJN 67:1653+, Aug 67

Who's where in nursing. AJN 68:1694, Aug 68

Out of the woodwork and onto the floor (Greenleaf) AJN 68:1462+, July 68

That's how it was (Perry) AJN 67:805+, Apr 67

A nurse is a heck of a nice thing (Goodman) AJN 67:550+, Mar 67

Partners in health. The medical profession--The nursing profession. Aust Nurses J 65:166+, Aug 67

Two categories of nurses (Tardif) Canad Nurse 64:30+, Feb 68

Nurses' attitudes: fact or fallacy? (Kemp, Peitchinis) Canad Nurse 64:51+, Feb 68

Dr. Castello answers his critics... Canad Nurse 64:54, Feb 68

Nursing station at Expo 67. Canad Nurse 63:28+, Apr 67

Teammates are equal partners--the social worker (Johnston) Canad Nurse 64:36+, Sept 68

Nurse and pharmacist--partners (Summers) Canad Nurse 63:40+, Feb 67

Attitudes of nurses to nursing (Castello) Canad Nurse 63:42+, June 67

## NURSES

- Sex knowledge of prospective teachers and graduate nurses (McCreary-Juhasz) *Canad Nurse* 63:48+, July 67
- The Christlike nurse (Virginia) *Cath Nurse* 15:46+, Dec 66
- The Lutheran pastor's wife...working in a Catholic hospital (Jordheim) *Cath Nurse* 16:48+, Dec 67
- Believing. Part 1 (Booth) *Christian Nurse* 217:6+, Apr 68 (Reprinted from *Nursing Times*)
- Part 2. *Christian Nurse* 218:3+, June 68; Part 3. *Christian Nurse* 219:6+, Aug 68
- The aim of a Christian nurse. *Christian Nurse* 216:6+, Feb 68
- A gallery of psychiatric nurses (pictorial) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:56+, Feb 68
- Under that nurse's cap is a manageable woman (Nolen) *Hosp Physician* 4: 81+, Nov 68
- A study of the professional and personal characteristics of full and part-time nurses at Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh (Charlotte) *Hosp Progr* 48: 100, July 67
- Contrasting job satisfaction elements shown for R.N.'s and L.P.N.'s (Cross, Brown) *Hospitals* 41:73+, Feb 16 67
- Comparative study of characteristics, attitudes and opinions of neophyte British and American nurses (Kramer) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:281+, Dec 67
- Do we know what the patients think? A survey comparing the views of patients, staff and committee members (Raphael) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:209+, Aug 67
- Retired nurses' dinner. *Irish Nurse* 5:136+, Mar 67
- The nurses' contribution to the Jamaica Ministry of Health's family planning programme (Thomas) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:12+, Apr-May 67
- Editorial. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:4, Apr-May 67
- Volunteer assignments help keep inactive R.N.s interested in nursing. *Mod Hosp* 109:212, Oct 67
- Power and sickness (Gould) *New Statesman* 74:13, July 7 67
- A patient's eye view. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:18, Dec 67
- An eminent personality in nursing—Virginia Arnold. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:545+, Sept 68
- What the nursing service director expects (Niederbaumer) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:99+, Mar 68
- Expectations of the staff nurse in nursing practice (Cass) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:111+, Mar 68
- Symposium on the nurse and the law (Donahue) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 115+, Mar 67; The legal basis of nursing (Barbee) p 117+; Patient v. nurse (Bell, Prentice) p 129+; Malpractice: The nurse as a defendant (Bell) p 141+; The nurse on the witness stand (Carroll) p 153+; Law and the nurse: The Canadian position (Payne) p 161+; Professional liability insurance for nurses (Heinz) p 175+; The law in the nursing curriculum (McGrarey) p 181+
- An approach to parent education (McCaffery) *Nurs Forum* 6:77+, #1 67
- A study in alienation: The nurse practitioner (Zungolo) *Nurs Forum* 7:38+, #1 68
- Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship (Dalrymple) *Nurs Forum* 7:21+, #1 68
- Drug notes (Goldenberg) *Nurs Homes* 16:27, Oct 67
- Open forum: "The nurse and the community"—a commentary (Mathew) *Nurs J India* 59:283+, Sept 68
- Graduate nurses. *Nurs J India* 59: 179+, June 68
- What causes frustration among nurses—need for socio-psychological study (Mathew) *Nurs J India* 59:321+, Oct 68
- Two Indian nurses gain Australian postgraduate awards. *Nurs J India* 58:41, Feb 67
- Virus diseases of the skin as occupational hazards to nurses (Flewett) *NM* 123:i+, Feb 24 67



## NURSES

Nurse in the house (Taylor) NM  
123:277+, Dec 23 66

Nursing staff movement (Tinch) NM  
124:437+, Aug 11 67

Playing truant (Hartshorne) NM 127:  
23, Sept 20 68

Taking them back (Wallace) NM  
127:31, Sept 6 68

"Friendliness should be the keynote"  
(Wallace) NM 127:19, Aug 23 68

From nurse to student (Todd) NM 125:  
x, Nov 3 67

The cultural lag in nursing (ed) NO  
16:19, Aug 68

...Is she for real? (Ver Steeg) NO  
16:20+, Aug 68

A nurse educator teaching archi-  
tecture students? (Carona, Flynn)  
NO 15:59+, Feb 67

Relationships between measures of  
student and graduate performance  
(Brandt, Metheny) NR 17:242+,  
May-June 68

Nursing personnel and alcoholism  
(Ferneau) NR 17:174+, Mar-Apr 68

Survey of the knowledge of the nurse  
in direct-care services concerning  
proper bed positioning of the pa-  
tient with hemiplegia (Guerrieri)  
NR 17:157+, Mar-Apr 68

Influence of graduate nurses on the  
formative years of Catholic Univ-  
ersity of America School of Nurs-  
ing (Gowan) NR 16:261+, Summer  
67

What are nurses for? (Jackson) NT  
64:1161+, Aug 30 68

Not heard. Not even seen (ed)  
NT 64:381, Mar 22 68

British nurses and the common market  
(Nicolas) NT 63:1686+, Dec 15 67

More blessed to give (Goodman) NT  
64:93, Jan 19 68

The other side of the fence (Kirk)  
NT 62:1588+, Dec 2 66

Nurses and the Common Market (ed)  
NT 63:579, May 5 67

Nurse planners meet. NT 63:27+,  
Jan 6 67

How can I nurse without knowing my  
Lard? (Polan) NT 63:398, Mar  
24 67

Why not nursing? (Powell) NT 63:  
842, June 23 67

The part-time married nurse in hos-  
pital (Johnstone) NT 63:1215,  
Sept 8 67

A pair of blunt-ended nursing scissors  
(Goodwin) NT 63:675, May 19 67

The nursing brain drain (ed) NT 63:  
1395, Oct 20 67

The nurse and her back (Davis) NT  
63:1403+, Oct 20 67

O.H. nursing pioneers--who'd want  
to know about me? (Jones) Occup  
Hlth 19:132+, May-June 67

Editorial. PN 17:5, July 67

Beatrice Louise Murray--this issue's  
personality (Ruiz) Philipp J Nurs  
37:32+, Jan-Mar 68

There is nothing like a Filipino nurse  
(ed) Philip J Nurs 36:3+, Jan-Feb  
67

Reflections of a psychiatrist. 20  
years of nursing home changes  
(Kramer) Prof Nurs Home 10:24+,  
Mar 68

What is a nurse? An alphabet for  
nurses (Sheahan) Queensland Nurses  
J 9:40+, May 67

The R.N.--good neighbor Sam  
(Jett) RN 31:48+, Apr 68

RN survey. The nurse today. RN  
31:31+, July 68

Her patients are behind bars I  
(pictorial) RN 31:36+, Sept 68

Nurse to the astronauts (Baum)  
(pictorial) RN 31:46+, May 68

Help for nurses in need. RN 30:  
67, Jan 67

Nurse & social worker: Friends or  
enemies? (Gorlick) RN 30:62+,  
Aug 67

50,000 miles to a nursing education.  
(pictorial) RN 30:69+, Aug 67

Circadian rhythms affect nurse,  
patient, and therapy I RN 30:68+,  
July 67

Editorial. Rep Nurses 2:13+, Apr 68

## NURSES

What is a nurse? Sanitaria 12:20, Feb 67

A full partner in the health team (Girard) Jamaican Nurse 7:8+, Apr-May 67; from S Afr Nurs J, Dec 66

Do bad girls become good nurses? (Krueger) Trans-Action 5:31+, July 68

Nurses (pictorial) World Hlth 20: 26, Jan 67

Nurses--Biographies See: under Name Section

### NURSES, INACTIVE

Refreshed will work part time (Anderson) AJN 68:2188+, Oct 68

We volunteered as visitors (Trautman) AJN 68:341+, Feb 68

HEW sponsors survey of inactive nurses to determine job and education needs. CNA Bull 64:10, July-Aug 68

Refresher programs for inactive nurses (Jorgensen) Hosp Forum 10:74+, Apr 67

Profile of the inactive nurse in the West (Jorgensen) Hosp Forum 10: 12+, Nov 67

Nurse refresher program offers immediate staff positions (Brophy, Leech) Hospitals 42:73+, Sept 16 68

A low-budget, cooperative plan for seeking out inactive nurses (Anderson, Viko) Hospitals 41: 54+, Nov 1 67

Meeting the nursing shortage--some practical answers (Jones) Int Nurs Rev 15:205+, July 68

Back to nursing. Int Nurs Rev 15: 141+, #2 68

RN's tell why they took off their caps (Stacey) Mod Hosp 108:76+, Jan 67

New way to develop nurse supervisors suggested. Mod Hosp 110:66, May 68

Inactive nurses--why? (Hess, Jatulis) NY St Nurse 40:7+, May 68

I took the plunge (Bailey) New Zealand Nurs J 60:11+, Nov 67

Return to nursing (Kwolek) NO 16: 40+, Oct 68

Activating the inactive nurse: A historical review (Cooper) NO 15:62+, Oct 67

Reactivating the inactive nurses. PHS World 3:32, Jan 68

Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses; a guide for developing courses of study (#1611) U. S. Dept HEW PHS :1+, 1967

Inactive nurse project (Lathrop) Wash St J Nurs 40:8+, Nov 68

### NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Experiences of an exchange-visitor-nurse (Erasmus) Int Nurs Rev 14: 42+, July-Aug 67

Thank you. New Zealand Nurs J 60:17, July 67

Information for New Zealand registered nurses planning to work overseas. New Zealand Nurs J 60:27, Apr 67

The exchange visitors program: Report and recommendation (Castillejos) Philipp J Nurs 35: 306+, Sept-Oct 66

Our Filipino nurses in the United States (Diamante) Philipp J Nurs 36:318+, Nov-Dec 67

So the nurses may know (ed) Philip J Nurs 36:126, May-June 67

Processing requests for the recruitment of nurses for employment in foreign countries. Philip J Nurs 36:127+, May-June 67

The Filipino nurses at the Academic Hospital, Leiden, Nederland (Lastrella) Philip J Nurs 36:143+, May-June 67

Experiences of an exchange-visitor-nurse. Overlook Hospital, New Jersey, U.S.A. (Erasmus) S Afr Nurs J 34:18+, Apr 67

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

Nurses Aides See: AUXILIARY WORKERS; PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF JAMAICA

Address of NAJ's outgoing president given at the annual general meeting, which took place on Saturday, 4th November, 1967. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:6+, Dec 67

Report of the Fifth Biennial Conference of the Caribbean Nurses' Organisation. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:8+, Dec 66

N.A.J. President's address at 20th annual general meeting. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:6+, Dec 66

Some interesting facts about the consultative body of nurses' associations in Jamaica. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:26, Apr-May 67

19th annual summer school of the N.A.J.--1967. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:6+, Aug-Sept 67

Nurses Educational Funds See: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

NURSES' RESIDENCES

Nursing in Northern Ireland. New nurses' home at Belfast City Hospital. Part 2. *NM* 126: 23+, May 31 68

NURSING

Entered here are articles on progress and trends in the field of medicine and surgery as they relate to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases see the disease, also MEDICINE AND NURSING; SURGERY AND NURSING; etc.

Expanding dimensions in nursing practice (Clark) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 317+, 1967

Automation at the nurses' station (Reeves) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 41+, 1967

Science and technology in space nursing (Syner) *AORN* 5:71+, Jan 67

Issues and directions in nursing (Hassenplug) *AORN* 5:58+, May 67

A final plea (Ayres) *AORN* 6:48+, Aug 67

The thrust-demand of excellence (Felton) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Apr 67

SCAIN asks a question (Murray) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:16+, Sept 67

Quo vadis (ed) Part 1. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:32+, Nov 67; Part 2. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15: 25, Dec 67

A letter to Barbara (Blankenship) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:20+, Sept 67

From the Crimea to the planets (Boysen) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:15+, June 67

Needed: A career ladder in nursing (Ramphal) *AJN* 68:1234+, June 68

Changes in the delivery of health care (Brown) *AJN* 68:2362+, Nov 68

Role conflict in nursing. Is it based on a dubious dichotomy (Schmitt) *AJN* 68:2348+, Nov 68

The promise in practice (ed) *AJN* 67:2515, Dec 67

Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) *AJN* 67:305+, Feb 67

Nursing leadership--Style and substance (Christman) *AJN* 67:2091+, Oct 67

Nursing's expanding dimensions highlighted at ANA sessions. *AJN* 67: 2467+, Dec 67

As I see nursing: Its present and its future. *ANA Sub Serv* : 1+, 1968

Not education, not service, but nursing--the process of change (Campbell) *Aust Nurses J* 65:8+, Jan 68

Automation and nursing (Gillam) *Aust Nurses J* 66:78+, Apr 68

Remarks made by Her Excellency The Lady Casey when opening The Royal Australian Nursing Federation 4th Biennial Convention, Adelaide, March, 1968. Theme: "Automation and the Art of Nursing." *Aust Nurses J* 66:77, Apr 68

Automation as it affects nursing today and in a decade (Nelson) *Aust Nurses J* 66:96+, May 68

Automation as it affects the general nurse and her patients (Clark) *Aust Nurses J* 66:104+, May 68

## NURSING

- The challenge to nursing (Stewart)  
Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass 31:8, July 67
- The changing role of the nurse (Mussallem) Canad Nurse 64:35+, Nov 68
- Is commitment outdated? (Riegler)  
Canad Nurse 64:48+, Feb 68
- That's what we want for Christmas! (ed)  
Canad Nurse 63:27, Dec 67
- Building nursing within the American Heart Association (Olson) Cardio Nurs 3:5+, Mar-Apr 67
- The genetic revolution and the education of the nurse (Gratz)  
Cath Nurse 16:56+, Mar 68
- The Catholic nurse in today's world (Kelly) Cath Nurse 17:24+, Sept 68
- Implications for nursing of social change in the church and in education (Haugartner) Cath Nurse 15:22+, Mar 67
- The problems and demands of change (Carr) District Nurs 11:165+, Nov 68
- FNS revisited (Dammann) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:3+, Winter 67
- One of our days in Hyden Hospital (Lester) (Reprinted from The Quarterly Bulletin of The Frontier Nursing Service, Inc. Volume XIV, No. 4, Spring, 1939). Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:20+, Summer 67
- Professional flexibility (Kabat)  
Geriatric Nurs 4:11+, Feb 68
- The picture of nursing today (Hall)  
Hosp Manage 104:78+, July 67
- Sociological foresight and hindsight in nursing (Stein) Int J Nurs Studies 4:311+, Dec 67
- Changing role and functions of a nurse in the community (Haugen)  
Int J Nurs Studies 3:111+, Sept 66
- A new look at nursing (Ensing) Int J Nurs Studies 4:91+, May 67
- The changing pattern of nursing administration in hospitals (Biddulph)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:171+, May 67
- A new position was created! (Germain)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:295+, Dec 67
- A discussion of the "into, out of, overall" syndrome in nursing (Smith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:33+, May 68
- The theory of nursing (Leminen) Int Nurs Rev 14:63+, Nov-Dec 67
- Nursing in transition--challenge for the future (Macgregor) Int Nurs Rev 14:41+, Nov-Dec 67
- The nurse's role tomorrow (Asplund)  
Int Nurs Rev 13:25+, Nov-Dec 66
- Quality care in the right quantity (Creelman) Int Nurs Rev 15:102+, #2 68
- Nursing on a sunshine island (Cowie)  
Int Nurs Rev 15:263+, July 68
- How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) Int Nurs Rev 14:21+, Jan-Feb 67
- Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:53+, July-Aug 67
- Annual general meeting. Presidential address (McCabe) Irish Nurse 6: 231+, Aug 67
- Full and free development (Shout)  
Irish Nurses J 1:9+, Aug 68
- The role of the professional nurses' association in the changing Caribbean (Quinn) Jamaican Nurse 8:14+, Sept 68
- Context in which nursing must be considered for the future. Jamaican Nurse 8:6, Apr-May 68 (Reprinted from Technical Report Series No. 347 Geneva--1966, Page 6)
- Nursing in transition (MacGregor)  
Jamaican Nurse 8:17+, Apr-May 68
- WHO release nurses. Jamaican Nurse 7:12+, Aug-Sept 67
- The nurse's role tomorrow--Extracts from speech made at the Northern Nurse's Federation Congress in Stockholm. Jamaican Nurse 7:31+, Apr-May 67
- Current nursing issue and their implications for the preparation of nurse anesthetists (Gunn) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:413+, Dec 68
- The shifting frame of reference in nursing (Smith) (ed) J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Apr 67

## NURSING

Role models and the professional nurse identity (Quint) J Nurs Educ 6:11+, Apr 67

Nursing in the Soviet Union (Quinn) J Psychiat Nurs 6:294+, Sept-Oct 68

How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) J Psychiat Nurs 5: 465+, Sept-Oct 67

The changing winds (Cornelius) Minn Nurs Accent : 1+, Jan 68 (ANA Sub Serv)

Control of body functioning (Rubin) Minn Nurs Accent : 1+, Jan 68 (ANA Sub Serv)

Modern nursing practice. Regular column in Mod Hosp.

The shifting scene--foundations for strength. Papers presented at the twenty-second conference of the Council of Member Agencies (Tschudin) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog :1+, 1967

The shifting scene--directions for practice. Papers presented at the Conference of the Council of Member Agencies of the department of baccalaureate and higher degree programs and at meetings held jointly with the Council of Member Agencies of the department of associate degree programs (#15-1289) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 1+, 1967

The shifting scene--building for strength. Papers presented at the Twenty-first Conference of the Council of Member Agencies of the Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 23-25, 1966 (#15-1252) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967

Coping with change. NY St Nurse 40:3+, Sept 68

"Nursing: Today and tomorrow." NY St Nurse 40:8+, Sept 68

Change and nursing practice (Secor) NY St Nurse 39:6+, Nov 67

Have you read the WHO expert committee on nursing, fifth report? (Salmon) New Zealand Nurs J 61: 11+, Jan 68

New concepts in nursing. Part 1 (Brewster) New Zealand Nurs J 60:5, Sept 67

Symposium on nursing practice: Expectations and reality. Foreword (Cooper) Nurs Clin N Am 3:95+, Mar 68

The perception of professionalism: Equality (Babich) Nurs Forum 7:14+, #1 68

We are swimming against the tide (Silverburg) Nurs Forum 6:363+, #4 67

Prospects for change in nursing (Baziak) Nurs Forum 6:134+, #2 67

Nursing must run twice as fast (Schaan) Nurs Forum 6:21+, #1 67

The implications of our changing language (ed) Nurs Forum 6:128+, #2 67

Nursing as I understand (Vyas) Nurs J India 58: 14+, Jan 67

An address (Cherian) Nurs J India 59: 172+, June 68

The newer dimension in nursing. Part 1 (Jayachandran) Nurs J India 59:22+, Jan 68

Part 2 (Jayachandran) Nurs J India 59:55+, Feb 68

The sublimity of modern nursing (Auxilia) Nurs J India 58:141, July 67

Changing concepts and patterns in nursing (Oonnie) Nurs J India 58:199+, Aug 67

Nursing in transition (MacGregor) NM 127:16, Aug 23 68

Nursing in the seventies (Rosenheim) NM 127:11+, Oct 18 68

Talent salvage in nursing (MacGregor) NO 16:33+, Aug 68

This I believe... After forty years in nursing (Fillmore) NO 16:50+, Sept 68

Nursing and manpower realities (Ginzberg) NO 15:26+, Nov 67

## NURSING

A minority of one (Francis) NO 15:36+, June 67

Realistic nursing in a changing world (Fawkes) NT 64:25(insert), Feb 16 68

A stock-taking of British nursing. Part 2 (Sheahan) NT 64:149+(insert), Sept 27 68

US holiday (Brown) NT 62:1624, Dec 9 66

Transatlantic viewpoint (Collin, Black) NT 63:132+, Jan 27 67

WHO looks at nursing. NT 63:861, June 30 67

The future is now (Ghormley) Occup Hlth 19:82+, Mar-Apr 67

Wanted 125,000 nurses. A national emergency which demands action (Vibert) Pace 2:10+, Dec 66

Nursing approaches to patient care (Sanchez-Aquino) Philipp J Nurs 35:289+, Sept-Oct 66

Reflections of a psychiatrist. 20 years of nursing home changes (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home 10:24+, Mar 68

The challenge to nursing (Stewart) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:95+, Feb 67

The nurse's role tomorrow (Asplund) Queensland Nurses J 9:5+, May 67

Action stations, please! (Bardsley) Queensland Nurses J 9:30+, Nov 67

Anachronistic nursing in my dream! (Oleksij) RN 31:51+, Dec 68

Raising the economic status of nurses: An international effort (Quinn) S Tomas Nurs J 6:36+, Apr 68

The training function of the hospital (Manese) S Tomas Nurs J 5:296+, Mar 67

The influence of Pilipino cultural patterns on nursing (Montilla) S Tomas Nurs J 5:199+, Dec 66

What's wrong with American hospitals? Asking a computer (Corbit) Sat Rev :67+, Feb 4 67

Verantwoordelijkheid (article partly in English) (Raymond) S Afr Nurs J 35:28+ July 68

A nurses' ombudsman? S Afr Nurs J 34:29, Nov 67

Modern approach to nursing by use of electronic aids at St. Augustine's Hospital, Durban (Balcon) S Afr Nurs J 35:13+, Feb 68

Nursing in Rhodesia (Whitaker) S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, Jan 67

News and pictures of Congress--Durban. 17th to 21st October, 1966. S Afr Nurs J 33:6+, Dec 66

Congress--Durban, 1966. The John Tremble Memorial address--a full partner in the health team (Girard) S Afr Nurs J 33:21+, Dec 66

Congress--Durban, 1966. The challenge to the nursing profession (Du Plessis) S Afr Nurs J 33:30+, Dec 66

...to stand still is to go back (Shores) Wash St J Nurs 39:1, June 67

The message simply said: It might be smallpox. Zambia Nurse 3:26+, June 67

See also: NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Nursing--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Nursing, Team See: TEAMWORK

## NURSING ARTS

A place to explore (Schofield, Finnila) J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Aug 67

Closing the practice-theory gap (Conant) NO 15:37+, Nov 67

Ward and classroom: correlating training (Reid) NT 64:181, Feb 9 68

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

My crystal ball (Ward) AORN 6:63+, Oct 67

Moral obligation (Earnest) AORN 6:35+, Oct 67

How do you...do? Look? Sound? (Metzger) AORN 5:33+, June 67

Diamonds are made under pressure (Rouse) AORN 6:46+, Dec 67

As I see it (Slavens) AORN 7:11+, Apr 68

Professional nursing--myth or reality? (Straub) AORN 5:55+, Jan 67

"A dillar--a dollar" (Rudnick) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Sept 67

Professional performance committees at the Kaiser-Permanente facilities (Hammer) AJN 68:2606+, Dec 68

Professional performance committees. Basic concepts (Conta) AJN 68: 2601+, Dec 68

Nursing is... (Beam) AJN 68:2412, Nov 68

Nursing practice from Dublin to London to Boston (Madden) AJN 68: 778+, Apr 68

Why Florence Nightingale? (Whittaker, Olesen) AJN 67:2338+, Nov 67

Opening doors wider in nursing (Scheinfeldt) AJN 67:1461+, July 67

Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given (Kelly) AJN 67:1642+, Aug 67

Age is no handicap (Kelley) AJN 67: 1859+, Sept 67

The surgeon general looks at nursing (Stewart) AJN 67:64+, Jan 67

Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) AJN 67:108+, Jan 67

A statistical picture of nursing in Canada. Aust Nurses J 66:208+, Sept 68

Genetics and the nurse (Wiedenbach) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:8+, May 68

Accepting responsibility for achieving professional status (Anderson) Bull Tenn Nurses' Asso: 1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)

Social and economic welfare: an international approach (Quinn) Canad Nurse 64:34+, Aug 68

A resident looks at nursing. (Phillipson) Canad Nurse 64:51+, Apr 68

Today--the bridge to tomorrow (Gronen) Cath Nurse 16:31+, Sept 67

Professionalism: A chronic issue (Burner) Cath Nurse 15:46+, Mar 67

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

A high privilege to be real. Christian Nurse 218:8+, June 68

Professional nursing (Day) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:115+, May 67

The term "professional nurse" is just pious fiction because legally a nurse is not permitted to exercise professional judgment (Rorem) Hosp Manage 103:41+, Feb 67

ANA working on practice standards for five clinical divisions (Elliott) Hosp Topics 46:27+, July 68

Calls on nurses to become effective 'change agents' (Saul) Hosp Topics 46:120+, Apr 68

Nurses must maintain image of someone who really cares (Walsh) Hosp Topics 46:96+, Mar 68

Nursing service (Johnson) Hospitals 42:115+, Apr 1 68

The development of identity with the role of the nurse (Macguire) Int J Nurs Studies 3:137+, Sept 66

The reluctant profession. Some aspects of nursing and professional responsibility (Lancaster) Int Nurs Rev 14:25+, Nov-Dec 67

Challenge to the nursing profession (Du Plessis) Int Nurs Rev 14:41+, Jan-Feb 67

Reply to the 1967 presidential address (O'Sullivan) Irish Nurse 6:247+, Sept 67

Nursing in the U.S.A. (Moody) Irish Nurse 5:74+, Dec 66

The President's address to the A.G. M. Irish Nurses J 1:5+, July 68

What is comprehensive nursing care? (Klimenko) Jamaican Nurse 8:24+, Sept 68

Equal nursing care for all (Frett) Jamaican Nurse 8:28, Sept 68

Editorial. Jamaican Nurse 7:4, Aug-Sept 67

Power and sickness (Gould) New Statesman 74:13, July 7 67

The captive nurse. Impediment to progress (Young) NY St Nurse 40: 8+, Jan 68



## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- The changing role of the nurse.  
Part 2 (Thompson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, Apr 68
- Nursing practice: A student's perspective (Reeder) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:135+, Mar 68
- Nursing in the life span of people (Kurtagh) *Nurs Forum* 7:298+, #3 68
- Nursing education as a challenge to the professionalization of nursing. *Nurs Forum* 7:201+, #2 68
- Candidly speaking on Nursing Forum and professionalism (ed) *Nurs Forum* 7:10+, #1 68
- The emerging health occupations (Lambertsen) *Nurs Forum* 7:87+, #1 68
- Intra-professional conflict (Berkowitz, Malone) *Nurs Forum* 7:50+, #1 68
- Issues of professional nursing: The need for clinical excellence (Aydelotte) *Nurs Forum* 7:72+, #1 68
- What constitutes clinical practice? Conflicting views of physicians and nurses (Baziak) *Nurs Forum* 7:98+, #1 68
- Nursing as a profession and what it means to me (Masih) *Nurs J India* 58:126, May 67
- Marriage and nursing (Mason) *NM* 124:387+, July 28 67
- "You're dedicated, that's what you are" (Harbord) *NM* 127:16, Nov 8 68
- Starting a career at 50 (Hewitt) *NM* 123:433, Feb 10 67
- This I believe... about patient-centered care (Levine) *NO* 15:53+, July 67
- The preparation of a generalist (Ozimek) *NO* 16:28+, Dec 68
- Existential approach in nursing (Ferlic) *NO* 16:30+, Oct 68
- Commitment to nursing--how is it achieved? (Mayes) *NO* 16:29+, July 68
- Are we earning our salaries? (Kriegel) *NO* 15:60+, Dec 67
- Professional socialization in two baccalaureate programs (Siegel) *NR* 17:403+, Sept-Oct 68
- Role models, role conceptions, and role deprivation (Kramer) *NR* 17:115+, Mar-Apr 68
- A conceptual frame of reference for nursing (King) *NR* 17:27+, Jan-Feb 68
- Clinical inference in nursing: Analysis of nursing action patterns (Bailey) *NR* 16:154+, Spring 67
- Theory in a practice discipline. Practice oriented theory. Part 1 (Dickoff) *NR* 17:415+, Sept-Oct 68
- Patient care: Perplexity and promise (ed) *Nurs Res Rep* 3:2, Dec 68
- The optimistic view (Bray) *NT* 64:1336, Oct 4 68
- Dear Sir/Madam. A letter to the Editor. *NT* 64:1313+, Sept 27 68
- Why I want to nurse (Ayers) *NT* 63:1724, Dec 22 67
- Standards of nursing care. *NT* 63:1009+, July 28 67
- Basic bedside nursing--still important (Miles) *NT* 63:665+, May 19 67
- Why does one nurse? (Brown) *NT* 62:1636, Dec 9 66
- Breakthrough? Ha! *NT* 63:61, Jan 13 67
- Mea culpa... (ed) *Occup Hlth* 20:177, July-Aug 68
- If I wasn't a professional (Trelawney) *Occup Hlth* 19:251+, Sept-Oct 67
- A personal glimpse into a nurse's life (Barawidan) *Philip J Nurs* 36:175+, May-June 67
- Nursing as a profession (Tagaza) *Philip J Nurs* 36:98+, Mar-Apr 67
- The urgent service of the healing heart (Murdoch) *Phillipp J Nurs* 35:344+, Nov-Dec 66
- An address to graduating nurses (Godfrey) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:9+, Dec 67

## NURSING CARE PLANS

Address to graduating nurses--Ip-swich Hospital (Macfarlane) Queensland Nurses J 9:26+, Nov 67

Raising the economic status of nurses: An international effort (Quinn) Queensland Nurses J 9:7+, Mar 67

What R.N.s can learn from student nurses (ed) RN 30:37+, Nov 67

What nurses say about redefining nursing. RN 30:37+, Oct 67

Needed more than ever: A new definition of professional nursing (ed) RN 30:53+, May 67

Partners in health: Nurses. S Tomas Nurs J 6:14+, Sept 67

What's wrong with American hospitals? The position of organized nursing. Sat Rev :61+, Feb 4 67

Levels of nursing service (Towert) S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Feb 67

Congress--Johannesburg. 3rd, 4th and 5th October, 1966. S Afr Nurs J 33:8+, Dec 66

The troubled profession (Chittick) UNA Nurs J 66:170+, June 68

Nurse training act of 1964. Program review report (#1740) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+, Dec 67

Nursing Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

### NURSING AUDIT

Bedside nursing audit (McGuire) AJN 68:2146+, Oct 68

Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? (Burton) Hosp Topics 45:38+, Feb 67

Nursing care plans: Survey of status and opinions about current usage (Grosicki) J Psychiat Nurs 5:567+, Nov-Dec 67

The League exchange No. 84. The nursing audit (Dunn, Morgan) (#20-1320) Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs : 1+, 1968

Analysis of a nursing audit (Phaneuf) NO 16:57+, Jan 68

Nursing Care See: NURSING CARE PLANS; NURSING FUNCTIONS; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PATIENTS

### NURSING CARE PLANS

Here are entered articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuity of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.

The patient care plan--what is it?

By Dr. K. Mary Straub. Paper given at the one-day workshop of the District of Columbia Nurses' Association. ANA Pub Serv 4:1+, Mar 68 (article from The Quarterly Review, June 67)

"If I touch, will you tell?" (Edwards) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 274+, 1967

The effect of a nursing intervention on pain relief (Mass) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 247+, 1967

Expanding knowledge: Discovery, dissemination, utilization (Pitel) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 51+, 1967

Community health nursing. Unmet needs versus perceived needs--The effect of inadequate communication (Bedard) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 71+, 1967

Nursing guidance for the mother of a child with a chronic health problem: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (Aradine) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 163+, 1967

Implementing individual patient care in the operating room (Willingham) AORN 7:65+, June 68

The confused or delirious patient (Gerdes) (care st) AJN 68:1228+, June 68

The blossoming of Ruthie (Cullinane) (care st) AJN 68:122+, Jan 68

Care plans to stimulate learning (Mansfield) AJN 68:2592+, Dec 68

Tommy had leukemia (Matthiesen) (care st) AJN 68:2408+, Nov 68

Supervising group practice in public health (Brink) AJN 68:344+, Feb 68

The unresponsive patient (Butts, Canney) (care st) AJN 67:1886+, Sept 67

## NURSING CARE PLANS

The single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) AJN 67:2523+, Dec 67

Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) AJN 67:2331+, Nov 67

A guide for interviewing (Manthey) AJN 67:2088+, Oct 67

"Reassure the patient?" Yes, but how? (Walker) Canad Nurse 64:27, Dec 68

A patient with cataracts (Aish) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:44+, Sept 68

Crash course for P.W. Is. (Taylor) District Nurs 10:154, Oct 67

Ten ways to improve staff relationships (Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:19+, Nov 67

Programming for senile rehabilitation (Didonato, Ivell) Geriatric Nurs 3:14+, Aug 67

Optimal frustration aids recovery (Kramer, Dunlap) (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:14+, Mar 67

Afraid to go to bed (Kramer, Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Feb 67

Assessing the patient (Gilliam) Geriatric Nurs 3:12+, June 67

Daily activity card--a key to better patient communication (Clymer) Hosp Manage 106:60+, Nov 68

A discussion of the "into, out of, overall" syndrome in nursing (Smith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:33+, May 68

Remotivation for return to community life (Booth, Boggess) J Psychiat Nurs 5:555+, Nov-Dec 67

Nursing care plans: Survey of status and opinions about current usage (Grosicki) J Psychiat Nurs 5:567+, Nov-Dec 67

Preparing for unexpected responsibilities (Logsdon) Nurs Clin N Am 3:143+, Mar 68

The influence of family relationships on the geriatric patient--the nurse's role (Evangelista) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:653+, Dec 68

Intensive nursing care in a respiratory unit--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Murphy) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:423+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--a panel discussion, Nurs Clin N Amer 3:491+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient--the role of the clinical specialist in surgical nursing (Vaughan) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:507+, Sept 68

Nursing care of patients with cancer of the bone. Nurs Clin N Am 2:459+, Sept 67

Creative problem solving: A teaching innovation (Nishio) Nurs Forum 6:432+, #4 67

The stroke patient is interesting (Ramey) Nurs Forum 6:273+, #3 67

Nursing care plans: let's be practical about them (Little, Carnevali) Nurse Forum 6:61+, #1 67

The four conservation principles of nursing (Levine) Nurs Forum 6:45+, #1 67

Nursallucinations (Jones) NM 124:516, Sept 1 67

The nursing interview for psychiatric patients (Riley) NO 16:54+, Oct 68

Every patient is unique (Walker) NO 16:39, Sept 68

This I believe...About the nursing process--key to care (Lewis) NO 16:26+, May 68

This I believe...About the clinical teaching of public health nursing (Volante) NO 15:49+, Nov 67

A planning laboratory (Searight) NO 15:58+, Dec 67

Use of patient care plans by aides (Mansfield) NO 15:72+, Apr 67

Liaison nurses bridge the care gap (Gray) NO 15:28+, May 67

How a communication tool led to the development of a nursing care plan (Bain, Bailey) NO 15:48+, Oct 67

## NURSING EDUCATION

Nursing a patient with a gastric fistula (Hume) NT 64:106+, Jan 26 68

Liaison psychiatric nursing (Robinson) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:87+, Mar-Apr 68

### NURSING CARE STUDIES

Entered here are articles about the preparation, use, etc., of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including history and prognosis as outlined for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject and author with the added descriptor (care st)

A family care study (Biezad, Cahill) J Nurs Educ 7:25+, Nov 68

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

### NURSING EDUCATION

For articles where the particular school is significant see: SCHOOLS OF NURSING

ACOG statement on the education of nursing personnel. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:2, #3 68

Nursing education changes forecast. AORN 6:60, Dec 67

The need for professional education in operating room nursing (Ellison) AORN 6:50+, Aug 67

Guest editorial (Peers) AORN 6:16+, July 67

Factors influencing the nursing shortage (Hudson) AORN 6:53+, Oct 67

Presidential address. 14th annual AORN Congress (O'Donnell) AORN 5:7+, Mar 67

Issues and directions in nursing (Hassenplug) AORN 5:58+, May 67

The three E's of the occupational nurse--education--experience--economics (LaRoche) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, June 67

"A dollar--a dollar" (Rudnick) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Sept 67

Medical training costs too much (Asbell) Am Ed 3:5+, Mar 67

Joint education of medical students and allied health personnel (Duncan, Kempe) Am J Dis Child 116:499+, Nov 68

The predicament in health manpower (Maxley) AJN 68:1486+, July 68

A proposal for health care education (Ingles). Discussion. AJN 68:2138+, Oct 68

A proposal for health care education (Ingles) AJN 68:2135+, Oct 68

President signs bill aiding nurse education. AJN 68:2063+, Oct 68

Needed: A career ladder in nursing (Ramphal) AJN 68:1234+, June 68

Trends in nursing education (Harty) AJN 68:767+, Apr 68

Student days--20 years apart (Krall) AJN 68:547+, Mar 68

Would you do it over again? AJN 67:1691+, Aug 67

Follow-up on mental health trainees (Shriver) AJN 67:2569+, Dec 67

University of Texas erupts over nursing control. AJN 67:842+, Apr 67

Transition in nursing education, one state nurses association's proposal; the situation. AJN 67:1211+, June 67; The response, p 1212+

The surgeon general looks at nursing (Stewart) AJN 67:64+, Jan 67

States plan for transition in nursing education. AJN 67:1215+, June 67

Health career ladders (ed) Am J P Nurs 3:84, May 67

Schools of nursing / RN 1968. ANA Sub Serv : 1+, 1968

Community planning for nursing education; experiences of two state nurses' associations in planning for nursing education in their areas. Papers presented at 46th biennial convention ANS, Dallas, Texas, May 16, 1968. ANA Sub Serv : 3+, 1968

## NURSING EDUCATION

Some reflections and projections  
Part 1 (Chamley) Aust Nurses J 65:  
112+, Juno 67; Part 2. 65:130+,  
July 67

Educated nurses (Llewellyn-Jones)  
Aust Nurses J 66:246+, Nov 68

Experimental schemes of training  
(Fawkes) Aust Nurses J 65:229,  
Nov 67

Report--Overseas nursing education  
--Nursing education with a dif-  
ference. Aust Nurses J 65:58, Mar  
67

Nursing observations in America  
and England (Alrey) Aust Nurses  
J 64:281+, Nov 66

In pursuit of quality nursing  
(McKenzie) Aust Nurses J 65:  
80+, Apr 67

Florence Nightingale oration.  
The future of others. Part 2. Aust  
Nurses J 66:24+, Feb 68

The future of any profession rests in  
the calibre of its teachers (Clark)  
Aust Nurses J 66:42+, Feb 68

Mobility in nursing careers (Skaggs)  
Bedside Nurse 1:21+, Nov-Dec 68

An inverse law of supply and de-  
mand--by ANA (ed) Bull LAC  
Med Ass 97:5, Apr 6 67

Five task forces move into action.  
CNA Bull 63:1+, Aug 67

Nursing education provides liveliest  
debate of all. Canad Hosp 44:24+,  
July 67

Nova Scotia Nurses' Assn. agree to  
2-year program. Canad Hosp 44:  
60, July 67

Educational principles basis of new  
program. Canad Hosp 44:60,  
July 67

Canadian Hospital Association view-  
point on nursing education. Canad  
Hosp 44:24, July 67

New Brunswick nurses take steps  
to implement new education  
formula. Canad Hosp 44:63,  
Feb 67

That's what we want for Christmas!  
(ed) Canad Nurse 63:27, Dec 67

Can we afford small schools? Canad  
Nurse 63:48, Dec 67

Tomorrow's nursing education in  
Saskatchewan (Long) Canad Nurse  
63:30+, Apr 67

A doctor looks at nursing education  
(Robinson) Canad Nurse 64:38+,  
July 68

Editorial. Canad Nurse 63:27,  
Apr 67

Dilemmas in Catholic education for  
nursing (Douglas) Cath Nurse  
16:28+, Dec 67

Is nursing for the birds? (Mancini)  
Cath Nurse 15:30+, Mar 67

Implications for nursing of social  
change in the church and in edu-  
cation (Hangartner) Cath Nurse  
15:22+, Mar 67

Sociometric factors related to sub-  
sequent success in a nursing program  
(Caputo) Ed Psychol Meas 27:463+,  
Summer 67

Some thoughts on nursing education  
in Hong Kong (Martin) Hong Kong  
Nurs J 3:78+, May 67

Lady Trench's address at the presen-  
tation of nursing certificates, Hong  
Kong Government Hospital on 19th  
January 1967. Hong Kong Nurs J  
3:6+, May 67

W. Glenn Ebersole Award for 1967:  
Nursing education programs and  
their effect on the staffing of hos-  
pitals. Hosp Forum 10:22+, July 67

The crisis in nurse education  
(Harrington) Hosp Forum 10:20+,  
Aug 67

The picture of nursing today (Hall)  
Hosp Manage 104:78+, July 67

The exigency surrounding student  
nurse participation in the operating  
room (Clemans) Hosp Manage 104:  
84+, July 67

The term "professional nurse" is  
just pious fiction because legally a  
nurse is not permitted to exercise  
professional judgment (Rorem) Hosp  
Manage 103:41+, Feb 67

Does the surgeon need a registered  
nurse? (Candela) Hosp Manage  
103:108+, Mar 67

## NURSING EDUCATION

- Faith and action in nursing practice (Douglas) Hosp Prog 48:112+, Apr 67
- Dietitian-student nurse teaching-learning roles (Trooboff) Hosp Prog 48:34+, Mar 67
- A new dimension in nursing education (Mandin) Hosp Progr 49:16+, Feb 68
- Special program helps L.P.N.'s climb R.N. career ladder (Hannon) Hosp Topics 46:28+, Nov 68
- AMA leader favors retaining four types of nursing education. Hosp Topics 46:27, July 68
- ANA working on practice standards for five clinical divisions (Elliott) Hosp Topics 46:27+, July 68
- ACS concerns: technician training, trends in nursing education (North) Hosp Topics 46:89, May 68
- The student clinical experience. Implications for participation of pediatric personnel (Jackson) Hosp Topics 45:99+, Sept 67
- Nursing education programs raked over coals at NLN meet. Hosp Topics 45:33+, July 67
- Education and training (Bennett) Hospitals 42:43+, Apr 1 68
- The nursing education controversy: AHA acts to support hospital schools. Hospitals 41:22a+, June 1 67
- Planning nursing services as part of a general health programme (Haugen) Int J Nurs Studies 3:117+, Sept 66
- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) Int Nurs Rev 14:21+, Mar-Apr 67
- Quality care in the right quantity (Creelman) Int Nurs Rev 15:102+, #2 68
- USA: Nursing education in ferment. Part 2 (Lewis) Int Nurs Rev 15:121+, #2 68
- Learning is a living thing (ed) Int Nurs Rev 14:3, July-Aug 67
- Research and development in nursing (Seyffer) Int Nurs Rev 14:39+, Mar-Apr 67
- International Council of Nurses. Its programmes and activities (Quinn) Int Nurs Rev 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67
- Progress in nursing education in Latin America. Int Nurs Rev 14:64+, Jan-Feb 67
- Nursing in Switzerland (Baechtold) Int Nurs Rev 13:14+, Nov-Dec 66
- USA: Nursing education in ferment. Part 1 (Lewis) Int Nurs Rev 15:50+, #1 68
- Nursing in Canada: From pioneering history to a modern federation. Int Nurs Rev 15:29+, #1 68
- Education (ed) Irish Nurse 6:261, Oct 67
- Basic nursing education in the "Land of the midnight sun" (Rose) Irish Nurse 6:252+, Sept 67
- Annual general meeting. Presidential address (McCabe) Irish Nurse 6:231+, Aug 67
- Summary of Hart report on nursing probe. Jamaican Nurse 7:31+, Apr-May 67
- Summary of findings of nursing probe. Jamaican Nurse 6:32+, Dec 66
- Nursing education seminar (DuMont) Jamaican Nurse 6:14, Dec 66
- The nursing shortage (ed) JAMA 200:790, May 29 67
- Education for a career in nursing (Alexander) JAMA 195:591+, Feb 14 66
- Mediated self-instruction in nursing education (Hutchins) J Nurs Educ 7:3+, Apr 68
- Television in nursing education (Koch) J Nurs Educ 7:37, Apr 68
- Nonbook media in nursing education (ed) J Nurs Educ 7:2, Apr 68
- The nurse: a thoughtful generalist-specialist. J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Nov 67

## NURSING EDUCATION

Chicago, Illinois: AMA reaffirms support of all nursing education programs. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:596+, Nov-Dec 67

Comments on a conference report on educational preparation of the nurse for school health work (Fricke) *J Sch Hlth* 38:408+, Sept 68

Where did all the nurses go? (Berg) *Look* 32:26+, Jan 23 68

The angel of mercy is dead. Nursing is no longer a mission...but a profession (Hoffmann) *Mademoiselle* 66:134+, Dec 67

Doctors take sharp interest in debate over hospital vs. college schooling. What kind of training is best for nurses? *Med World News* 8:48+, Jan 6 67

Nurse supply: It's better than we thought (Bayer) *Mod Hosp* 109:75+, July 67

No school can prepare nurses for all the hospital situations (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108:127, Feb 67

More schools, more LPN's, more duties (Schmidt) *Mod Hosp* 108:82, Jan 67

The continuing dialog on nursing education. *Mod Hosp* 108:8+, Mar 67

The attitude of nursing educators contributes to O.R. nurse shortage (Ginsberg) *Mod Hosp* 108:102+, Jan 67

Scholarships and loans beginning education in nursing (#41-410) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1967

Operation decision: Citizen planning for nursing in the south. Report of a conference sponsored by Southern Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing & NLN Council of Public Health Nursing Service (#54-1322) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1968

Nurse-faculty census (#19-1331) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1968

Guidelines for assessing the nursing education needs of a community (#11-1245) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1967

Operation decision: Community planning for nursing in the west. Conference of Western Region, Las Vegas, Nevada--January 1967 (#54-1265) (NLN) *Nat League Nurs Conf Pap* 1967

Cliches of nursing education (Hale) *New Eng J Med* 278:879+, Apr 18 68

Medicine, money and manpower--The challenge to professional education. The affluent new health-care economy. Part 1 (Darley, Somers) *New Eng J Med* 276:1234+, June 1 67; Opportunity for new excellence. Part 2. *New Eng J Med* 276:1291+, June 8 67; Increasing personnel.

Part 3. *New Eng J Med* 276:1414+, June 22 67; New training for new needs. Part 4. *New Eng J Med* 276:1471+, June 29 67

Why collegiate programs for nurses? (Kibrick) *New Eng J Med* 278:765+, Apr 4 68

AMA reaffirms support of all nursing education programs. *NY St Nurse* 39:4, Nov 67

The tripartite link to successful transition...*NY St Nurse* 39:14, Jan 67

The profession's committee (Notter) *NY St Nurse* 39:6+, Mar 67

A blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State. Part 1. *NY St Nurse* 39:10+, Jan 67; A plan grows clearer. Part 2. *NY St Nurse* 39:4+, Mar 67

Education for nursing. Address given at the Hospital Matrons' Conference held in Wellington, April, 1968 (Salmon) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, Sept 68

The things we must do (ed) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:4, Apr 68

The fourth dimension (Smith, Wilson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:21+, Jan 68

The changing role of the nurse. Part 2 (Thompson) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, Apr 68

Impressions and observations (Boyd) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:13+, Nov 67



## NURSING EDUCATION

- What the nursing service director expects (Niederbaumer) *Nurs Clin* N Am 3:99+, Mar 68
- Nursing practice: A student's perspective (Reeder) *Nurs Clin* N Am 3:135+, Mar 68
- The process of socialization into a new role: The professional nurse (TenBrink) *Nurs Forum* 7:147+, #2 68
- Nursing education as a challenge to the professionalization of nursing. *Nurs Forum* 7:201+, #2 68
- Intra-professional conflict (Berkowitz, Malone) *Nurs Forum* 7:50+, #1 68
- The registered nurse and baccalaureate education (Nahm) *Nurs Forum* 6:28+, #1 67
- Prospects for change in nursing (Baziak) *Nurs Forum* 6:134+, #2 67
- Nursing must run twice as fast (Schaan) *Nurs Forum* 6:21+, #1 67
- Boost for schools of nursing. *Nurs Homes* 16:24+, Nov 67
- Educational tour of Madras, Tirupati and Hyderabad. Part 2 (Ponnamma, Saroja) *Nurs J India* 59:264+, Aug 68
- WHO nursing activities—a review, 1958-1967. *Nurs J India* 59:239, Aug 68
- The skills, knowledge and attitudes required for the nurse to render patient-centred nursing care (Mathai) *Nurs J India* 59:174+, June 68
- Group schools of nursing—an interim report. *NM* 127:21+, Oct 11 68
- French army trains nurses (pictorial) *NM* 127:38, Aug 30 68
- The future of nurse education (Webster) *NM* 127:26, Aug 9 68
- New development in nurse training in Ayr (Bone) *NM* 124:v+, July 21 67
- Nurse training in N. Ireland. *NM* 124:317, July 7 67
- Protection from a vicious world (Bake) *NM* 125:285+, Dec 22 67
- What nursing really is (Hardy) *NM* 126:36, Feb 2 68
- State of flux in nurse training (Goodland) *NM* 124:57+, Apr 21 67
- N.M. conference lecture. Putting it across (Bendall) *NM* 124:105+, May 5 67
- The challenge of nursing education. Part 1 (Powell) *NM* 123:551+, Mar 17 67: Part 2. *NM* 123:581+, Mar 24 67
- Bantu teaches Bantu (pictorial) *NM* 124:iv, Apr 14 67
- Programing for nursing service (Coulter) *NO* 15:33+, Sept 67
- The preparation of a generalist (Ozimek) *NO* 16:28+, Dec 68
- A proposed approach to the education of nurses (Walker, Hungler) *NO* 16:24+, Aug 68
- Student-centered curriculums—student-centered teaching in nursing (ed) *NO* 16:21, July 68
- Educational preparation for nursing—1967. *NO* 16:52+, Sept 68
- Education in the health professions (Fenninger) *NO* 16:30+, Apr 68
- This I believe...About excellence in technical nursing (Ramphal) *NO* 16:36+, Mar 68
- A plea for objectivity (ed) *NO* 15:25, Sept 67
- Operation salvage (Feuer) *NO* 15:54, Nov 67
- Mental health integration—a new approach (Hoff, Markel) *NO* 15:43+, Nov 67
- Education preparation for nursing—1966. *NO* 15:64+, Sept 67
- Closing the practice-theory gap (Conant) *NO* 15:37+, Nov 67
- Education for nursing: Apprenticeship or academic? Wanted: Nurses to nurse patients (Dustan, Hale) *NO* 15:26+, Sept 67
- This I believe...about Christian commitment to education for nursing (Ellerbrock) *NO* 15:38+, Mar 67

## NURSING EDUCATION

- Nursing and manpower realities (Ginzberg) NO 15:26+, Nov 67
- Order out of chaos--a concerted effort (Cassell) NO 15:54+, May 67
- Programmed instruction and its use in nursing education--a review of the literature (Caliandro) NR 17:450+, Sept-Oct 68
- Assessing the effects of a nursing program: A problem in design (Psathas, Plapp) NR 17:336+, July-Aug 68
- Nursing majors in twelve Western universities: A comparison of registered nurse students and basic senior students (Gartner) NR 17:121+, Mar-Apr 68
- Whither education? The challenge of nurse education (Biggart) NT 64:89+(insert), June 7 68
- Keeping the balance--some aspects of student nurse allocation and training (Caswell) NT 64:137+(insert), Sept 6 68
- Efficiency (Calvert) NT 64:1091, Aug 9 68
- New lamps for old--the place of the teacher in the nursing education of the future (Brown) NT 64:125+(insert), Aug 16 68
- Salmon: nurse education. NT 64:681+, May 17 68
- A post-registration course in child psychiatry for nurses (Ackrall) NT 64:53+(insert), Apr 5 68
- Management training for nurses (Grun) NT 64:64(insert), Apr 19 68
- Education: Status quo or changed direction? (Johnston) NT 64:389+, Mar 22 68
- A comparison of trainee nurses in a psychiatric and a general hospital (Wells, Hawks) NT 64:45+(insert), Mar 22 68
- Psychiatric secondment in Birmingham at Queen Elizabeth Hospital (McCarriak) NT 64:401, Mar 22 68
- Cry halt (ed) NT 64:275, Mar 1 68
- Realistic nursing in a changing world (Fawkes) NT 64:25(insert), Feb 16 68
- A comprehensive medical school. NT 64:149, Feb 2 68
- Selection at the pre-nursing stage (Pearson) NT 64:188+, Feb 9 68
- Post tenebras lux (Sayer, Birch) NT 63:805+, June 16 67
- Post-basic clinical courses (Carr) NT 63:1234+, Sept 15 67
- Planning for nurse training (Sawyer) NT 63:1029+, Aug 4 67
- Nursing education and training for management (ed) NT 63:1355, Oct 13 67
- Nurse education in the context of Salmon. NT 63:1417, Oct 20 67
- A look at the facts (Kramer) NT 63:851+, June 30 67
- The King's Fund and its part in management training for nurses (Peers) NT 63:1360, Oct 13 67
- A district college of nursing (Wood) NT 63:770, June 9 67
- America is enormous. NT 63:1229, Sept 15 67
- Nursing in the Great Society (Williams) NT 62:1614+, Dec 9 66
- Focus on Birmingham. NT 62:1721+, Dec 30 66
- Experimental schemes and their evaluation (ed) NT 63:35+, Jan 13 67
- Education for nursing in the United States (Collins) NT 62:1617+, Dec 9 66
- Conflict--One psychiatric register? For (Badland) NT 63:56+, Jan 13 67; Against (Hulbert) NT 63:56+, Jan 13 67
- Conference at The Hospital Centre --Planning nurse training programmes. NT 63:433+, Mar 31 67
- Care of disabled patients--an opportunity missed in the training of nurses? (Brander) NT 63:277, Mar 3 67
- Training for reality--the implications of demographic trends for the training of nurses. Part 2 (MacGuire, Pomeranz) NT 64:117+(insert), Aug 2 68

## NURSING EDUCATION

- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) *Occup Hlth* 20: 202+, July-Aug 68
- The values of a nursing education (DeVries) *PN* 18:23+, July 68
- A timely experiment (ed) *PN* 18: 7, Apr 68
- Evaluation in nursing education (Villegas) *Philipp J Nurs* 36:200+, July-Aug 67
- Basic requirements for an approved college, institute or school of nursing in the Philippines. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:275+, Sept-Oct 67
- Report of the department of nursing of nursing education (Asperilla) *Philipp J Nurs* 36:156+, May-June 67
- Nursing as a profession (Tagaza) *Philipp J Nurs* 36:98+, Mar-Apr 67
- The relationship between nursing service and nursing education in a hospital school of nursing (Asuncion) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:340+, Nov-Dec 66
- Nursing education section (Asperilla) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:371+, Nov-Dec 66
- Family planning efforts involve sexual health. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 182+, Mar 68
- Impressions and observations (Boyd) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, Apr 68
- Editorial. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:3, Feb 68
- Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:5+, Oct 67
- Some observations on the similarity of problems in North America (McKenzie) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:11+, June 67
- College of Nursing, Australia: Chomley oration, Wilson Hall, University of Melbourne, Friday, 2 June, 1967. The changing pattern of requirements in professional education (Law) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:39+, Nov 67
- The heart of nursing (Paulina) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:23+, July 68
- The professional organisation and its influence on nursing. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:5+, Oct 68
- Editorial. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:3, Aug 68
- Call for higher nursing skills (Cockburn) *Queensland Nurses J* 8:36, Nov 66
- Memo (ed) *RN* 31:13, Sept 68
- What nurses say about redefining nursing. *RN* 30:37+, Oct 67
- What happened at the 1967 N. L. N. biennial (Dowling) *RN* 30:50+, July 67
- Some observations on nurse-education (Alexander) *RN* 30:79+, May 67
- Needed more than ever: A new definition of professional nursing (ed) *RN* 30:53+, May 67
- Diploma schools, degree programs and the law. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 7:1, Mar 67
- Nursing research to upgrade curricula. *Rep Higher Ed, WICHE* 13: 1+, Apr 67
- Factors that affect the changes in nursing service (Jecaba) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:40+, June 67
- The training function of the hospital (Manese) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:296+, Mar 67
- Nursing education in the Philippines, 1907-1967 (Sotelo) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:285+, Mar 67
- New look on Philippine nursing education (A lookout for its outlooks) (Bacala) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:343+, Mar 67
- What's wrong with American hospitals? The position of organized nursing. *Sat Rev* :61+, Feb 4 67; A doctor's opinion (Hale) p 62; Would a stewardess help? (Christman) p 65+
- The hospital crisis; discussion. *Sat Rev Lit* 50:60+, Mar 4 67
- What's wrong with American hospitals? *Sat Rev Lit* 50:61+, Feb 4 67

## NURSING EDUCATION

Editorial. *Sat Rev Lit* 50:47, Apr 1 67

Education for professional life (Lamont) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:8+, Nov 67

Congress--Durban, 1966. The challenge to the nursing profession (Du Plessis) *S Afr Nurs J* 33:30+, Dec 66

The troubled profession (Chittick) *UNA Nurs J* 66:170+, June 68

The heart of nursing. Paper delivered to members of the College of Nursing, Australia, in Hobart, on 24th May, 1968, by Sister Mary Paulina. *UNA Nurs J* 66:178+, June 68

A new goal for a new role (Evans) *UNA Nurs J* 66:274+, Sept 68

Nurse training act of 1964. Program review report (#1740) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+, Dec 67

A dilemma for prenursing students: Programs in nursing education (Frerichs) *Voc Guid Quart* 14: 267+, Summer 66

Rights, responsibilities, rewards (Christman) *Wash St J Nurs* 40:8+, May 68

National commission established for study of nurses' education. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:3, June 67

WHO expert committee on nursing. Fifth report. Technical report series #347. WHO :5+, 1966

The problems of nurse training. *Zambia Nurse* 2:14+, Mar 67

See also: ACCREDITATION; ADMISSIONS; GRADUATIONS; ENROLLMENT; CURRICULUM; EVALUATION; FOREIGN COUNTRIES; NURSING EDUCATION IN; PLATT REPORT; PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION; SCHOOLS OF NURSING; TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

## NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

Not education, not service, but nursing--the process of change (Campbell) *Aust Nurses J* 65:8+, Jan 68

Modern trends in nursing administration (Powar) *Christian Nurse* 216:13+, Feb 68

Role--confusion among matrons and tutors (Crawford) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:169+, Dec 66

The shifting frame of reference in nursing administration (Shanks) (ed) *J Nurs Educ* 7:3+, Jan 68

Reflections of a Sabbatical year. *NT* 63:1455, Oct 27 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Community-based education (ed) *AJN* 67:2297, Nov 67

Planning for curriculum changes (Morgan) *AJN* 68:554+, Mar 68

The associate degree nurse (Walker) *Hosp Manage* 104:70+, Aug 67

Overview of the associate degree in nursing in the U.S.A.: Possible applications to nursing education in the United Kingdom (Logan) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:245+, Aug 67

Education for registered nurses (DeChow) *JAMA* 203:1051+, Mar 18 68

A planning year for registered nursing programs (Conklin) *Jr Coll J* 37: 16+, Sept 66

Growth pains for associate degree nurse educators (Koskuba) *Jr Coll J* 37:34+, May 67

AAJC approach. Eligibility for nurse training funds. *Jr Coll J* 35:5, Oct 67

The advantages of the associate degree nursing program (Parse) *J Nurs Educ* 6:15+, Aug 67

Teaching nursing care in a community college associate degree program (Hallinan, Aldrich) *J Nurs Educ* 6:13+, Jan 67

"Technical nurse" can be solution to care problem. *Mod Hosp* 109:68+, Sept 67

Defender says A.D. nurses are not "undereducated." *Mod Hosp* 110: 50, Apr 68

## NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Paramedical crazy quilt needs more than just patching to mend staffing crisis (Hale) Mod Hosp 110:82+, Feb 68

Criteria for quality (Part I) Proceedings. Papers presented at the second annual general meeting Council of Member Agencies, Mar 2, 1967, San Francisco, Calif. (#23-1273) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1+, 1967

The League exchange #82. The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (Forest) #23-1290 (revised copy of #23-1278) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1+, 1968

Action for quality; papers presented at the first conference of the council of associate degree programs held at Boston, Mass., Feb 29-Mar 2, 1968 (#23-1327) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1-, 1968

Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1309) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1+, 1968

Selected bibliography on associate degree nursing programs and nursing education in junior and community colleges #23-1305. Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1+, Feb 68

The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (Forest) (#23-1278) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree (#23-1258) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967

Criteria for quality Part II. Proceedings papers presented at the Fourth National Conference for Associate Degree Programs in Nursing, March 3-4, 1967, San Francisco (#23-1285) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967

AD: Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1253) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967

An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: A method for content integration and course development in the curriculum (#19-1336) Nat League Nurs Div Res Develop : 8+, 1968

An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: Workshop report (#33-1288) Nat League Nurs Ment Hlth Psychiat Nurs Advisory Serv: 1+, 1967

Integrating psychiatric-mental health nursing content in the curriculum (Walsh, Taylor) NO 16:50+, Nov 68

Utilization of graduates of ADN programs (Moore) NO 15:50+, Dec 67

Teaching psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs. Part I (Walsh, Manat) NO 15:30+, June 67; Expected competencies as a basis for selecting content in psychiatric nursing. Part 2. NO 15:58+, July 67

NLN accepts new accreditation procedure. NO 15:8+, Sept 67

Teaching mental health and mental illness in an AD nursing program (Ingwersen) NO 15:33+, Feb 67

The teacher in associate degree nursing programs (Gelting) NO 15:30+, Feb 67

Junior colleges hold their nursing students (Rowe, Flitter) NO 15:35+, Feb 67

A core curriculum for the health field (Kinsinger) NO 15:28+, Feb 67

The prediction of state board examination scores of graduates of an associate degree program (Miller) NR 17:555+, Nov-Dec 68

A comparative study of two undergraduate courses in community nursing (Warner, Walsh) NR 17:71+, Jan-Feb 68

L.P.N. to R.N. (Draper) PN 18:21+, Apr 68

## NURSING EDUCATION--ATTRITION

Nursing Education--Attrition See:  
ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS,  
ENROLLMENT

### NURSING EDUCATION-- BACCALAUREATE

Staff development in the O.R.  
(Slavens) AORN 6:64+, Dec 67

Transition from student to graduate  
(Schmitt) AJN 67:2573+, Dec 67

It won't be hospital nursing!  
(Reinkemeyer) AJN 68:1936+,  
Sept 68

The free mind (ed) AJN 67:57,  
Jan 67

University education for nurses  
(Schmitt) Aust Nurses J 66:144+,  
July 68

The sound of progress (ed) Aust  
Nurses J 64:280, Nov 66

Issue in RN education: Diploma vs  
Degree. Hosp Practice 2:16+,  
May 67

An experience in transition in  
nursing education (Juliana) Hosp  
Prog 48:67+, Feb 67

Education for registered nurses  
(DeChow) JAMA 203:1051+,  
Mar 18 68

Differences in interest patterns be-  
tween graduates of diploma and  
basic collegiate programs in nursing  
(O'Neil) J Coun Psychol 13:300+,  
Fall 66

Paramedical crazy quilt needs more  
than just patching to mend staffing  
crisis (Hale) Mod Hosp 110:82+,  
Feb 68

Defenders of collegiate nursing  
programs should answer critics  
(Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 108:150,  
Mar 67

Critics forget that nurses can be  
scientific and compassionate, too  
(Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 107:106,  
Dec 66

Baccalaureate education for nursing  
(Pohl) NAWDC J 29:180+, Summer  
66

Characteristics of baccalaureate  
education in nursing (#15-1319) Nat  
League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate High-  
er Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

College education: Key to a pro-  
fessional career in nursing with a list  
of NLN-accredited senior college  
and university programs in nursing  
(#15-1311) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 1+,  
1968

Developing nursing programs in insti-  
tutions of higher education. Report  
of a conference held on October 5-6,  
1967, in Louisville, Kentucky  
(#15-1315) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

Policies and procedures of accredi-  
tation for baccalaureate and higher  
degree programs in nursing (#15-1317)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

The shifting scene--foundations for  
strength. Papers presented at the  
twenty-second conference of the  
Council of Member Agencies  
(Tschudin) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 1+,  
1967

The shifting scene--directions for  
practice. Papers presented at the  
Conference of the Council of  
Member Agencies of the department  
of baccalaureate and higher degree  
programs and at meetings held  
jointly with the Council of Member  
Agencies of the department of  
associate degree programs (#15-  
1289) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog:  
1+, 1967

The shifting scene--building for  
strength. Papers presented at the  
Twenty-first Conference of the Coun-  
cil of Member Agencies of the  
Department of Baccalaureate and  
Higher Degree Programs held at  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 23-  
25, 1966 (#15-1252) Nat League

Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg  
Prog 1+, 1967

Criteria for the appraisal of bac-  
calaureate and higher degree pro-  
grams in nursing (#15-1251) Nat  
League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967

## NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing, 1967 (#19-1304) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1967

The shifting scene—structure for strength. Papers presented at the First Conference of the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs and at meetings held jointly with The Council of Public Health Nursing Services, Las Vegas, Nevada, November 14-16, 1967 (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

Faculty retention (Hassenplug) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 12+, 1968

Faculty recruitment and utilization (Anderson) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 3+, 1968

Faculty recruitment and selection (Nahm) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 15+, 1968

Faculty recruitment and utilization (Liston) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 14, 1968

Faculty recruitment, development, and utilization (Schaefer) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 18+, 1968

The shifting scene—review of past three program meetings (Sorensen) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 22+, 1968

Utilization of the technical and the professional nurse practitioner in hospital nursing services (Gabrielson) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 39+, 1968

College education: Key to a professional career in nursing with a list of NLN-accredited senior college and university programs in nursing (#15-1260) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog 1+, 1967

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing--1966. A supplement to the data published annually in *Nursing Outlook* (#19-1250) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv 1+, 1967

Schools of nursing in New York State accepting R.N.'s for baccalaureate education. NY St Nurse 40:21+, Sept 68

The "blueprint" and the registered nurse contemplating baccalaureate education. NY St Nurse 40:19+, Sept 68

The registered nurse and baccalaureate education (Nahm) Nurs Forum 6:28+, #1 67

Degree courses for nurses. NM 124: 574, Sept 22 67

Editorial. NM 123:523, Mar 10 67

Nursing education curriculums, 1968: Direction or drift? (Smyth, Elder) NO 16:41+, Dec 68

Talent salvage in nursing (MacGregor) NO 16:33+, Aug 68

The RN in the baccalaureate program (Dudas) NO 16:51+, July 68

Liberal and professional nursing education. NO 16:22+, July 68

Characteristics of baccalaureate and graduate education in nursing. NO 16:36+, July 68

Attrition rates in basic baccalaureate nursing programs (Rothkamp) NO 16: 44+, June 68

Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1968-69. NO 16:57+, June 68

Nursing in a sociological perspective (Crocker) NO 16:65+, Apr 68

Some reflections on the Iowa debate (Yeaworth) NO 16:52+, Mar 68

The "now" generation in nursing (Woolley) NO 16:26+, Mar 68

An occupational health nursing study (Summers) (care st) NO 15: 64+, July 67

An inherited pathology (Reinkemeyer) NO 15:51+, Nov 67



## NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

- A college establishes a generic baccalaureate nursing program (Malkin) NO 15:24+, Oct 67
- Baccalaureate and Masters Degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1967-68. NO 15:71+, June 67
- An undergraduate course in nursing research (DiPietro) NO 15:52+, May 67
- This I believe...about the why of collegiate education in nursing (Stonsby) NO 15:49+, May 67
- Baccalaureate education and professional practice (Reed) NO 15:50+, Jan 67
- Professional socialization in two baccalaureate programs (Siegel) NR 17:403+, Sept-Oct 68
- Three methods of conducting a nursing skills laboratory (McPhetridge) NR 17:462+, Sept-Oct 68
- Influence of graduate nurses on the formative years of Catholic University of America School of Nursing (Gowan) NR 16:261+, Summer 67
- Graduates of a basic baccalaureate program and of a baccalaureate program for registered nurses compared (Brand) NR 16:347+, Fall 67
- The relative importance of selected educational objectives in nursing (Coe) NR 16:141+, Spring 67
- A faculty research development project in a baccalaureate program in nursing (Graham) NR 17:321+, July-Aug 68
- Institutional factors perceived by baccalaureate graduates as influencing their performance as staff nurses. (Harrington, Theis) NR 17:228+, May-June 68
- A nursing paradox (Reinkemeyer) NR 17:4+, Jan-Feb 68
- University courses (Slater) NT 64:554, Apr 26 68
- British nursing and the universities--an American view. The nursing course: The weakest university link. Part 5 (Hubert) NT 63:1485+, Nov 3 67
- Pause on the university threshold. Part 6. 63:1519+, Nov 10 67
- The future. Part 7. 63:1553+, Nov 17 67
- British nursing and the universities --a Scottish view (Wilson) NT 64:175+, Feb 9 68
- University-linked basic nursing courses. NT 63:1264+, Sept 22 67
- Universities for nurses? (ed) NT 63:1325, Oct 6 67
- British nursing and the universities--an American view. Four basic university courses. Part 1 (Hubert) NT 63:1335+, Oct 6 67; University attitude: a fundamental measure of fit. Part 2. NT 63:1375+, Oct 13 67; Structural and functional relationships. Part 3. NT 63:1415+, Oct 20 67; The faculty and students of nursing within the university. Part 4. NT 63:1453+, Oct 27 67
- Preparation for public health nursing in the baccalaureate program (Maceda) S Tomas Nurs J 7:3+, Oct 68
- The philosophy, aims and objectives of baccalaureate programs of nursing (Marfari) S Tomas Nurs J 6:3+, Apr 68
- Professional nurse traineeship program (#1154-1) US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1968
- Schools of nursing and public health offering professional nurse traineeships for full-time academic study (#1154-1(supp A). US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1968
- B.A. program opens in E. Wn.; Hilda Roberts acting director. Wash St J Nurs 40:9, Sept 68

## NURSING EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected bibliography on associate degree nursing programs and nursing education in junior and community colleges #23-1305. Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1+, Feb 68

## NURSING EDUCATION--CONTINUING

Completing the cycle--back to the university (Straub) AORN 6:35+, Sept 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Correspondence courses for registered nurses? (Moore) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21+, Feb 67

Regional medical programs (Conley, Olson) *AJN* 68:1916+, Sept 68

To administrate or administer? *Aust Nurses J* 65:231+, Nov 67

Education for nursing--A continuing process (Hassenplug) *CNA Bull* 63:4, Nov 67

Preparing for the future: A study of secondment among tutor and administrative students in Scotland. Part 1 (McWee) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:135+, June 68; Part 2. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:231+, Sept 68

Training nurses for top management (Watkin) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:215+, July 68

An experiment in continuing education for nurses (Smith) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:134+, #2 68

Statements regarding practical nursing and practical nursing education (#38-1333) *Nat League Nurs Dept Pract Nurs Prog* :1+, 1968

Continuing education: An imperative for nurses (Cooper) *Nurs Forum* 7: 289+, #3 68

B.Sc. nursing (post-certificate course) at A.I.I.M.S., New Delhi. *Nurs J India* 59:343, Oct 68

Come on in, the water's fine! (Rumbo, Blood) *NO* 16:58+, Dec 68

Clinical instructors: looking back (Geddes) *NT* 64:1404+, Oct 18 68

Post-registration clinical courses--renal dialysis units. *NT* 64:169+ (insert), Nov 1 68

Nursing in connection with anaesthetics and intensive care (Garnham) *NT* 64:789+, June 14 68

Continuing your education (Hunter) *PN* 18:28+, Sept 68

Statement on continuing education in practical/vocational nursing. *PN* 18:26, Sept 68

Summer seminars at MSU. *PN* 18:30+, Sept 68

Regional medical program to serve nurses (Irving, Shores) *Wash St J Nurs* 40:3, Nov 68

Continuation education. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:2, June 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Operating room nursing in a three-year diploma program (Feddern) *AORN* 5:82+, June 67

Special support asked for diploma programs. *AJN* 67:843+, Apr 67

Hospital school aid bill highlights controversy. *AJN* 67:2270+, Nov 67

Nursing schools seek AHA's aid. *AMA News* :1+, June 10 68

The natural environment (ed) *Bull Am Coll Surg* 53:72, Mar-Apr 68

Nurse, be the nurse your hospital trained you to be (Cooper) *Bull Am Coll Surg* 53:71+, Mar-Apr 68

Trends in diploma nursing education (Steed) *Canad Nurse* 64:40+, Feb 68

Opinion (Margesson) *Canad Nurse* 63:31, July 67

The predictive validity of the National League for Nursing, pre-nursing and guidance examination for different criteria of success in a three year diploma program (Madaus) *Ed Psychol Meas* 26:431+, Summer 66

The need to strengthen diploma nursing schools (ed) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:332, Nov 68

An experience in transition in nursing education (Juliana) *Hosp Prog* 48:67+, Feb 67

Nursing, manpower, finances subjects at IHA convention. *Hosp Topics* 45:40+, Jan 67

Diploma-school crisis topic of NLN special meeting (Beales) *Hosp Topics* 45:40+, Mar 67

Nursing school administrators ask help in keeping diploma programs alive. *Hospitals* 40:120, Dec 16 66

Need for National action reasserted by diploma schools at NLN Meeting, Kansas City, 1967. *Hospitals* 41:134+, Mar 16 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

- Diploma training endorsed by New York hospital group. Hospitals 41:138, Mar 16 67
- Nursing education: An appraisal and a forecast (Cathcart) Hospitals 42:108+, Aug 16 68
- Hospital-operated nursing school no guarantee of full staff, study shows (Ammer) Hospitals 42:55+, May 1 68
- Guidelines for hospital schools of nursing. Hospitals 41:64+, July 16 67
- AHA again endorses JCAH in action on nursing service accreditation. Hospitals 41:64+, July 16 67
- Education for registered nurses (DeChow) JAMA 203:1051+, Mar 18 68
- Differences in interest patterns between graduates of diploma and basic collegiate programs in nursing (O'Neil) J Coun Psychol 13:300+, Fall 66
- Coordinate diploma schools with university programs to survive. Mod Hosp 111:50+, Dec 68
- Paramedical crazy quilt needs more than just patching to mend staffing crisis (Hale) Mod Hosp 110:82+, Feb 68
- To A.H.A. from administrators at diploma school conference: "help!" Mod Hosp 107:25, Dec 66
- K.C. Meeting demands more N.L.N. aid for diploma schools. Mod Hosp 108:29+, Mar 67
- Administrators discuss separate group to aid diploma programs. Mod Hosp 108:32, Jan 67
- Administrators speak out on the role and future of hospital schools of nursing (Adams) Mod Hosp 109:95+, Aug 67
- Education for nursing--the diploma way; information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing (#16-1314) Nat League Nurs Dept Dip Prog : 2+, 1968
- Observations on students and educational methodology. Report of the 1966 regional workshops of the Council of Member Agencies (Greer) Nat League Nurs Dept Diploma Prog :1+, 1967
- Guides to the establishment of cooperative arrangements with a college by a school offering a diploma program in nursing (#16-780) Nat League Nurs Dept Dip Prog 1+, 1967
- Education for nursing--the diploma way. Information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing (#16-1272) Nat League Nurs Dept Dip Prog 1+, 1967
- An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: A method for content integration and course development in the curriculum (#19-1336) Nat League Nurs Div Res Develop : 8+, 1968
- An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: Workshop report (#33-1288) Nat League Nurs Ment Hlth Psychiat Nurs Advisory Serv: 1+, 1967
- A delicate balance (French) NO 16: 52+, Aug 68
- Integrating psychiatric-mental health nursing content in the curriculum (Walsh, Taylor) NO 16:50+, Nov 68
- Liberal and professional nursing education. NO 16:22+, July 68
- The Texas plan (Gammon) NO 15: 58+, May 67
- Transfer practices in diploma programs (Brim) NO 15:33+, Oct 67
- Teaching psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs. Part 1 (Walsh, Monat) NO 15:30+, June 67; Expected competencies as a basis for selecting content in psychiatric nursing. Part 2. NO 15:58+, July 67
- Phasing out a diploma program need not be a "death watch" (Makin) NO 15:31+, Oct 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

A hospital assesses and alters its role in nursing education (Smith, Slaven) NO 15:28+, Oct 67

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing. School year: September 16, 1967-September 15, 1968. NO 15:52+, Aug 67

A comparative study of two undergraduate courses in community nursing (Warner, Walsh) NR 17:71+, Jan-Feb 68

Graduates of a basic baccalaureate program and of a baccalaureate program for registered nurses compared (Brand) NR 16:347+, Fall 67

Evening classes for DN (Lond) Successful scheme at Newark (Bishop) NT 64:228, Feb 16 68

Battle report going, going...but some are growing (pictorial) RN 31:42+, Oct 68

Battle report what it took to win one battle. RN 31:44+, Oct 68

Battle report how they're meeting today's challenges. RN 31:38+, Oct 68

What's happening to the Catholic schools? RN 31:37, Oct 68

Battle report the diploma schools today. RN 31:31, Oct 68

Battle report why these schools are losing out. RN 31:32+, Oct 68

Health news and views in congress. Diploma schools of nursing win support. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8: 2, Sept 67

### NURSING EDUCATION -- FACILITIES

Nursing education facilities. Arch Rec 141:159+, May 67

Toronto General plans 18-storey nursing school and residence. Canad Hosp 44:64, June 67

A cooperative approach to construction (Riddick) NO 15:56+, July 67

### NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

Federal funds for nursing education. AJN 68:312+, Feb 68

Nurse programs threatened by cutbacks and deferments. AJN 68:229+, Feb 68

Allied health professions personnel training act of 1966 (P.L. 89-751) HEW Indicators 67:1+, Jan

Preparing for the future: A study of secondment among tutor and administrative students in Scotland. Part 2 (McWee) Int J Nurs Studies 5:231+, Sept 68

Battle report how they're meeting today's challenges. RN 31:38+, Oct 68

Nursing student loan program; information for students (#1348) US Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1968

Nursing Education--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

### NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Inservice education and postgraduate courses (Armstrong) AORN 7:57+, Feb 68

Graduate courses in OR nursing. AORN 5:7+, Feb 67

Does education mean exodus? (Lambertsen) AORN 6:48+, Dec 67

Committee on education 1943-1968. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Jan 68

Graduate programs for occupational health nurses (Williams) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9+, Dec 67

Rationale for nursing education in the university (Pellegrino) AJN 68:1006+, May 68

Nurse scientist program begins at Colorado. AJN 67:607, Mar 67

My lamp is refueled (Woolley) AJN 67:1661+, Aug 67

Avenues for continued learning. AJN 67:1217+, June 67

Thoughts on advanced education or "Advanced education is for you" (Black) Aust Nurses J 66:216+, Oct 68

## NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Why come on a course? (Phillips)  
District Nurs 10:195+, Dec 67

Chelmsford medical academic unit  
(Barnes, Galbraith) District Nurs  
10:192+, Dec 67

The value of post-graduate education  
for nurses (Chan) Hong Kong Nurs  
J 3:97+, May 67

A rapid glance at Brazilian post-  
graduate nursing education (Ponte)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:37+, Feb 67

Key resolutions relating to education  
adopted by the annual general  
meeting 1967. Irish Nurse 6:262+,  
Oct 67

Inter-hospital course. Irish Nurses J  
1:12+, Feb 68

Deterrents to developing interest in  
occupational advancement among  
nurses (Knudson) J Nurs Educ 7:27+,  
Jan 68

A training program in adolescent  
medicine for secondary school nur-  
ses (Garell, Sisiri) J Sch Hlth  
37:294+, June 67

Some statistics on baccalaureate and  
higher degree programs in nursing,  
1967 (#19-1304) Nat League Nurs  
Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg  
Prog : 1+, 1967

Programs accredited for public health  
nursing preparation--1968-69  
(#15-1313) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog :  
1+, 1968-69

Extending the boundaries of nursing  
education--the preparation and role  
of the nurse scientist. Papers presented  
at the Second Conference of the Council  
of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Pro-  
grams held at Cleveland, Ohio March  
27-29, 1968 (#15-1342) Nat League  
Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg

Prog :2+, 1968

Developing nursing programs in insti-  
tutions of higher education. Report  
of a conference held on October 5-6,  
1967, in Louisville, Kentucky  
(#15-1315) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Baccalaureate Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

Policies and procedures of accredi-  
tation for baccalaureate and higher  
degree programs in nursing (#15-1317)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

Masters education--route to oppor-  
tunities in modern nursing. (#15-1312)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1968

Masters education. Route to oppor-  
tunities in modern nursing (#15-1259)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog : 1+, 1967

Characteristics of graduate education  
in nursing (#15-1318) Nat League  
Nurs Dept Deg Prog : 1, 1968

Some statistics on baccalaureate and  
higher degree programs in nursing--  
1966. A supplement to the data  
published annually in Nursing Out-  
look (#19-1250) Nat League Nurs  
Res Studies Serv 1+, 1967

A progress report from the state  
education department on the im-  
plementation of three new laws  
affecting nurses. NY St Nurse 40:  
9+, Mar 68

A male student at the post-graduate  
school for nurses (Simmonds) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:12, Feb 68

An enriching experience (Sander)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:25, Mar 68

Post-graduate school--1967. New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:13+, Feb 68

Ward Sisters' course (Betts, Ward)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:12, Jan  
67

Research in nursing (Coyle) New  
Zealand Nurs J 59:19, Dec 66

Have we changed? (Taylor) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Mar 67

Training of psychiatric nurses at the  
All India Institute of Mental Health,  
Bangalore (Pillai) Nurs J India 58:  
231+, Sept 67

Post basic B.Sc. nursing programme,  
College of Nursing, Chandigarh  
(Goyal) Nurs J India 58:116+,  
May 67

Two Indian nurses gain Australian  
postgraduate awards. Nurs J  
India 58:41, Feb 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

- Are we motivating students to go on for graduate education? NO 16:48+, Aug 68
- Extending graduate education into the community (Wallace, Bralley) NO 16:56+, Nov 68
- Characteristics of baccalaureate and graduate education in nursing. NO 16:36+, July 68
- Interstate cooperation in nursing (Carnegie) NO 16:48+, Nov 68
- Facilitating a masters program's clinical experience (McBride) NO 16:42+, Nov 68
- The expanded role of the nurse in child care (Ford, Silver) NO 15:43+, Sept 67
- Party line for nurses (Hornback, Bruncuk) NO 16:30+, May 68
- Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1968-69. NO 16:57+, June 68
- Baccalaureate and Masters Degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN, 1967-68. NO 15:71+, June 67
- Why a masters-prepared practitioner in public health nursing? Part 1 (Murphy) NO 15:33+, Mar 67; Part 2. NO 15:56+, Apr 67
- Preparation of nurses for faculty positions. Part 1 (Schlotfeldt) NO 15:26+, Jan 67; Part 2 (Montag) NO 15:27+, Jan 67
- Higher education for the nurse practitioner (Pape) NO 15:48+, Feb 67
- Autocratic versus democratic beliefs of graduate students in nursing (Hadley, Dunlap) NR 17:19+, Jan-Feb 68
- Differential characteristics of graduate students in nursing (Chater) NR 16:146+, Spring 67
- Graduates of a basic baccalaureate program and of a baccalaureate program for registered nurses compared (Brand) NR 16:347+, Fall 67
- ANA statement on continuing education. Nurs Res Rep 2:7, Sept 67
- Three-year research and education demonstration project completed. Nurs Res Rep 2:1+, Sept 67
- Top management at Aston (Howarth) (pictorial) NT 63:1126+, Aug 25 67
- Training at The Cassel Hospital (Boorer) NT 63:1410+, Oct 20 67
- On 'Sixes and sevens' (Hopkins) NT 63:1449, Oct 27 67
- A first-line management course (Haywood, Turner) NT 63:1038+, Aug 4 67
- Training for intensive care (Kirk) NT 62:1657+, Dec 16 66
- Teaching the teachers. Bolton College of Education (Technical) NT 63:81+, Jan 20 67
- The sound of learning. S.E. Metropolitan RHB: Post-certificate education for nurses (Thomas) NT 63:631, May 12 67
- An experimental course (Noble) Occup Hlth 18:188+, July-Aug 66
- Education for occupational health nursing (Slaney) Occup Hlth 18:170+, July-Aug 66
- Research and graduate education (Salcedo) Philipp J Nurs 35:283+, Sept-Oct 66
- An R.N. goes to college (with some surprises!) (Lawrence) RN 31:37+, Feb 68
- Post-basic courses available for registered nurses in South Africa. S Afr Nurs J 34:13+, Nov 67
- Post-basic courses available for registered nurses in South Africa. S Afr Nurs J 34:34+, Dec 67
- Red Cross war memorial, Children's Hospital, Cape Province (Williams) S Afr Nurs J 35:35, Feb 68
- Fever nursing (Jamieson) S Afr Nurs J 34:35, Mar 67
- Professional nurse traineeship program (#1154-1) US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1968

## NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Schools of nursing and public health offering professional nurse traineeships for full-time academic study (#1154-1(supp A). US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1968

Special nurse research fellowships, predoctoral and postdoctoral (#1650) US Dept HEW PHS : 3+, 1967

Courses in coronary care nursing. Wash St J Nurs 39:2, Dec 67

Conference results in "model" program. Wash St J Nurs 40:5, Jan 68

...to stand still is to go back (Shores) Wash St J Nurs 39:1, June 67

## NURSING EDUCATION--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Student health in the UK (Sheil) NT 64:519+, Apr 19 68

Student health: another side of the coin (Wilson) Occup Hlth 20:261+, Sept-Oct 68

## Nursing Education--Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

## Nursing Education--Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

## NURSING FORUM (MAGAZINE)

Candidly speaking on Nursing Forum and professionalism (ed) Nurs Forum 7:10+, #1 68

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

Expanding dimensions in nursing practice (Clark) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 317+, 1967

Health planning and its implications for nursing practice (Murphy) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 1+, 1967

Nurses' involvement in health planning --local health planning (Sundberg) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 25+, 1967

Nurses' involvement in health planning. The nurse in the regional medical program (Craytor) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 12+, 1967

The nursing clinic: An experiment in ambulatory patient care (Resnik) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 95+, 1967

Every OR nurse is a leader (Atkinson) AORN 7:61+, Jan 68

The disappearing operating room nurse (Wollner) AORN 8:61+, Sept 68

Vietnam impressions by an orthopedic surgeon (Rogers) AORN 8:72+, Oct 68

Rehabilitation and speech therapy for laryngectomized patients (Levin) AORN 8:55+, Dec 68

The nurses' role in central venous pressure monitoring (Maier, Goldman) AORN 8:35+, Dec 68

Professional nursing--myth or reality? (Straub) AORN 5:55+, Jan 67

Differences in job effectiveness (Atkinson) AORN 5:66+, Mar 67

Ophthalmic surgery: The nurse's role (Ballen) AORN 6:35+, Aug 67

Nursing skills in ophthalmic surgery (Rogers) AORN 6:39+, Aug 67

My crystal ball (Ward) AORN 6: 63+, Oct 67

Let's close the umbrella (Catherine) AORN 6:53+, Nov 67

Legal implications in functions of the operating room nurse (Ditchfield) AORN 5:75+, June 67

Don't you miss patient care (Yanick, Podobinkar) AORN 6:68+, Nov 67

Connect that monitor! (Doyle) AORN 5:85+, June 67

Completing the cycle--back to the university (Straub) AORN 6:35+, Sept 67

The role of the industrial nurse re-examined (Rush) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Mar 67

Nurse's role in an occupational health program for hospital employees (Brown) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, May 67



## NURSING FUNCTIONS

Degrees of mental illness (Turboer)  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+,  
Mar 67

The varied role of the industrial  
nurse (Saller) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 15:13+, Dec 67

The role of our plant nurse in today's  
complex industrial relations team  
effort (Simmons) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:16+, Aug 67

The role of the industrial nurse in  
the safety program (Colucci) Am  
Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+,  
Mar 68

The nurse in a small company views  
her responsibility (Stewart) Am  
Ass Industr Nurses J 15:14+, Jan  
67

The nurse in a large company views  
her responsibility (Melton) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 15:18+, Jan 67

A new dimension in nursing--  
Intensive coronary care (Pinneo)  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+,  
Feb 67

The medical team in industry  
(Matthews) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 15:11+, Jan 67

Catastrophe--the role of the pro-  
fessionals (Richardson) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:26+, Nov 68

Schizitz tonometry (Brueggen) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Sept 68

The nurse's role in management  
(Le Vine) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 15:16+, Dec 67

Accent: Ability not disability  
(Burmeister) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 15:16+, Oct 67

Expanded nursing role in prenatal  
and infant care (Seacat, Schlachter)  
AJN 68:822+, Apr 68

Nursing intervention for bodily  
pain (McCaffery, Moss) AJN 67:  
1224+, June 67

Role conflict in nursing. Is it based  
on a dubious dichotomy (Schmitt)  
AJN 68:2348+, Nov 68

Three factors that affect practice--  
communications, assignments, atti-  
tudes (Theis, Harrington) AJN 68:  
1478+, July 68

Determining standards for nursing  
care (Greenough) AJN 68:2153+,  
Oct 68

The nurse as catalyst (Schulman,  
Schulman) AJN 68:1890+, Sept 68

Spread "don't smoke" nurses urged.  
AJN 67:2374, Nov 67

A rationale for assignments (Ramphal)  
AJN 67:1630+, Aug 67

Care of adolescents with anorexia  
nervosa (Miesem, Wann) AJN 67:  
2356+, Nov 67

Effectiveness of health office clerks  
in facilitating health care for elemen-  
tary school children (Randall) Am J  
Publ Hlth 58:897+, May 68

ANA statements on health and social  
issues. Statement regarding the  
nurse's responsibility for quality care.  
ANA Sub Serv : #3, Sept 68

The future of any profession rests in  
the calibre of its teachers. Aust  
Nurses J 66:42+, Feb 68

The executive role of the ward sister  
(Rudge) Aust Nurses J 65:197+,  
Oct 67

Institute of hospital matrons of New  
South Wales and Australian capital  
territory (Selle) Aust Nurses J 65:  
218+, Nov 67

The role of the clinical tutor (Pallin)  
Aust Nurses J 66:223+, Oct 68

The role of the nurse in Israel's  
changing society (Bergman) Aust  
Nurses J 65:27+, Feb 67

Partners in health. The medical  
profession--The nursing profession.  
Aust Nurses J 65:166+, Aug 67

The nurse of to-day (Davis) Aust  
Nurses J 65:36, Feb 67

Education in the operating theatre.  
The functions of the supervisor  
(Cooke) Aust Nurses J 65:15+,  
Jan 67

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- Perspectives: Change--your most constant companion (Stumpf)  
Bedside Nurse 1:6+, Mar-Apr 68
- A proposal for re-defining the practice of nursing (Fish) Bedside Nurse 1:16+, Mar-Apr 68
- Resuscitation and the nurse from the Joint Committee of BMA and RCN. *Brit Med J* 2:65, Apr 8 67
- Nurses and doctors from the Joint Committee of BMA and RCN. *Brit Med J* 2:15(supp), Apr 8 67
- The role of the nurse-midwife in modern obstetrics. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:28+, Feb 67
- The role of a nurse-midwife in a voluntary hospital (Borselleaga) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:131+, Nov 67
- The potential contribution of a clinical nurse specialist (Griffin, Sheil) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:91+, Aug 67
- New joint statements on patient care recently adopted by CNA, CMA and CHA. *CNA Bull* 64:3, July-Aug 68
- Patient care stressed. *CNA Bull* 64:7, Sept 68
- Selected findings from a study of activities of nursing personnel in six health units and municipal health departments in one province in Canada (Huffman) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:65+, Feb 68
- Integrated application of community resources to the aged (Schwenger) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:535+, Dec 67
- Health services within the context of social security--nursing (Allen) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:69+, Feb 67
- To help or not to help - a nurses' dilemma (Henderson) *Canad Nurse* 64:32+, Feb 68
- The nurse clinician in Canada (Jenny) *Canad Nurse* 64:30+, Apr 68
- Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient (Berry) *Canad Nurse* 64:38+, Nov 68
- The changing role of the nurse (Mussallem) *Canad Nurse* 64:35+, Nov 68
- A patient with cataracts (Aish) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 64:44+, Sept 68
- Regional cancer chemotherapy (Edwards) *Canad Nurse* 63:41+, Apr 67
- The nurse clinician in the community hospital (Marossi) *Canad Nurse* 64:32+, Apr 68
- Care of patients addicted to non-narcotic drugs (Epp) *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, Mar 67
- Role of the staff nurse and ward sister in training programme for student nurses in the wards. *Christian Nurse* 214:6+, Oct 67
- Group teaching. Women's organizations. Part 4 (Bowen) *District Nurs* 10:86+, July 67
- Variety is the spice... (Sullivan) *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:25+, Spring 67
- The unique role of the RN in the extended care facility (Greenberg) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:12+, Oct 68
- Nursing's role in geriatric drug therapy (Kabat) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Dec 67
- Which nurse does what? *Good House* 164:190, May 67
- Students' diary of a state hospital (Van Beneden, Wedekind) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:49+, Feb 68
- Making better use of adjunctive therapies (Stage, Douglass) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:175+, June 67
- The term "professional nurse" is just pious fiction because legally a nurse is not permitted to exercise professional judgment (Rarem) *Hosp Manage* 103:41+, Feb 67
- Direct patient care by nursing personnel (Moon) *Hosp Manage* 103:68+, Jan 67
- Role of the clinical specialist in nursing (Cherescovich) *Hosp Manage* 104:78+, Nov 67

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? (Burton) *Hosp Topics* 45:38+, Feb 67

Nurses must maintain image of someone who really cares (Walsh) *Hosp Topics* 46:96+, Mar 68

Suggestions for increasing, retaining nurse manpower (Stewart) *Hosp Topics* 45:38, Sept 67

Courses in management needed in professional training (Wesbury) *Hosp Topics* 45:68+, Sept 67

Casework director, Catholic charities, Dayton, Ohio (Graham) *Hosp Topics* 45:39+, Aug 67

Can nurses' compassion be replaced by automation? (Price) *Hosp Topics* 45:34, July 67

Nursing service (Johnson) *Hospitals* 42:115+, Apr 1 68

Storeroom requisitioning system—a 12-year success (Kowal) *Hospitals* 42:131+, Apr 16 68

Innovations in training and education (Schechter) *Hospitals* 41:55+, June 1 67

The nurse: First line of defense against infections (Anderson, Hillelsbach) *Hospitals* 41:84+, Oct 1 67

Role-confusion among matrons and tutors (Crawford) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:169+, Dec 66

The psychiatric nurse in the community nursing service (Greene) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:175+, Sept 68

Some aspects of health visiting (Mumford) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:195+, Sept 68

The functional importance of coordination (Knudson) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:5+, May 68

A clinical role for senior nurses in social psychiatry (Clark) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:331+, Dec 67

Changing role and functions of a nurse in the community (Haugen) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:111+, Sept 66

A discussion of the "into, out of, overall" syndrome in nursing (Smith) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:33+, May 68

The in and out nurse: Thoughts on the role of the psychiatric nurse in the community and the preparation required (Kirkpatrick) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:225+, Aug 67

The central function of the mental nurse (Ward) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:179+, May 67

The nurse's role tomorrow (Asplund) *Int Nurs Rev* 13:25+, Nov-Dec 66

How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Jan-Feb 67

The role of the head nurse in the management of the ward (Exchaquet) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:29+, Sept-Oct 67

Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Mar-Apr 67

The role of the psychiatric nurse (Thomas) *Irish Nurse* 5:60+, Nov 66

Focus on nursing. *Irish Nurse* 6:229, Aug 67

Editorial. *Irish Nurses J* 1:5, Mar 68

The role of the professional nurses' association in the changing Caribbean (Quinn) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:14+, Sept 68

The role of the nurse at present in the changing Caribbean (Thompson) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:12+, Sept 68

The role of the nurse in the past—flash back, —with special reference to nursing in Montserrat, St. Croix, Dominica and Jamaica (Luty) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:10+, Sept 68

The role of the nurse in the changing Caribbean (Barrow) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:6+, Sept 68

The nature of role (Seivwright) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:8+, Sept 68

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- The nurse's role tomorrow--Extracts from speech made at the Northern Nurse's Federation Congress in Stockholm. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:31+, Apr-May 67
- The role of the nurse anesthetist in the front line expertise nursing corps (Hepner) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:446+, Dec 67
- Pediatric nurse-practitioner program (ed) *JAMA* 204:328, Apr 22 68
- The pediatric nurse-practitioner program (Silver) *JAMA* 204:298+, Apr 22 68
- Role models and the professional nurse identity (Quint) *J Nurs Educ* 6:11+, Apr 67
- The dynamic interactionist concept of role (Hadley) *J Nurs Educ* 6:5+, Apr 67
- The nurse's role in the informal group (Klachan, Kalwinski) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:267+, Sept-Oct 68
- Administrative implications of small group experiences (Sata, Shanning) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:261+, Sept-Oct 68
- "Support"--Its meaning for psychiatric nurses (DeYoung, Dickey) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:46+, Jan-Feb 67
- Psychologists and nurses in the mental hospital (Brackbill) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:432+, Sept-Oct 67
- How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:465+, Sept-Oct 67
- Crisis: Paradigms of intervention (Morley) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:531+, Nov-Dec 67
- The role and functions of the school nurse as perceived by 115 public school teachers from three selected counties (Forbes) *J Sch Hlth* 37:101+, Feb 67
- Guidelines for school nursing. Responsibilities of the nurse in the school health program. Part 3. *J Sch Hlth* 37:7+, Feb 67
- The role of the school nurse in the guidance program--Implementation. *J Sch Hlth* 38:283+, May 68
- Industrial nursing. *Mademoiselle* 66:144+, Dec 67
- What's wrong with our hospitals? Part 1. *Med World News* 8:40+, Dec 15 67
- When every second counts. Through emergency action and monitoring, coronary care units cut fatalities sharply. *Med World News* 7:104+, Feb 18 66
- Can nurses stand in for doctors? *Med World News* 8:82+, Nov 24 67
- Role clarification and sense for staff in mental hospitals. *Ment Hyg* 52:103+, Jan 68
- Training for new mental health roles (Rosenblum, Hassol) *Ment Hyg* 52:81+, Jan 68
- ...For lack of love alone (Levine) *Minn Nurs Accent* 39:1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)
- Nursing care requires a problem-solving approach (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 110:140, June 68
- These are functions of a hospital nursing service department. *Mod Hosp* 108:69, Jan 67
- Purchasing can lighten the nursing load (Ieydon) *Mod Hosp* 108:46+, Jan 67
- Private scrub nurses can be blessing--or a curse (Ginsberg) *Mod Hosp* 108:129+, Feb 67
- Old patterns waste half the nursing hours (Christman, Jelinek) *Mod Hosp* 108:78+, Jan 67
- No school can prepare nurses for all the hospital situations (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108:127, Feb 67
- Full-time nurses should nurse full time (Nelson) *Mod Hosp* 108:66+, Jan 67
- Doctors need nurses to manage the care (Cummins) *Mod Hosp* 108:107+, Feb 67
- Dietary duties bite into nurse's schedule (Hartman) *Mod Hosp* 108:128+, Jan 67

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

The better the doctor does his job,  
the better the nurse can do hers  
(Bates) *Mod Hosp* 108:72+, Jan 67

When you change routines, be sure  
you improve the care (Lambertsen)  
*Mod Hosp* 109:140, Oct 67

"Technical nurse" can be solution to  
care problem. *Mod Hosp* 109:68+,  
Sept 67

Health care needs—basis for change.  
Papers of first regional conferences  
of NLN Council of Hospital and  
Related Institutional Nursing Ser-  
vices (#20-1332) *Nat League Nurs* :  
1+, 1968

New dimensions for old responsibili-  
ties (Wilson) (#21-1280) *Nat League  
Nurs Counc Pub Hlth Nurs Serv* 1+,  
1967

The utilization of associate degree  
nursing graduates in general hos-  
pitals (Forest) (#23-1278) *Nat  
League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog* 1+,  
1967

The League exchange #82. The  
utilization of associate degree  
nursing graduates in general hos-  
pitals (Forest) #23-1290 (revised  
copy of #23-1278) *Nat League  
Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog* :1+, 1968

Utilization of the technical and the  
professional nurse practitioner in  
hospital nursing services (Gabriel-  
son) (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs  
Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg  
Prog* :39+, 1968

Relieving the nurse of non-professional  
duties. *Nat Hosp* :38+, #2 68

Nurses and ambulatory care. *New  
Eng J Med* 277:1264+, Dec 7 67

Nurse clinics and progressive ambula-  
tory patient care (Lewis, Resnik)  
*New Eng J Med* 277:1236+, Dec 7 67

"Nursing: Today and tomorrow." *NY  
St Nurse* 40:8+, Sept 68

Joint position statement issued. *NY  
St Nurse* 40:11+, Sept 68

The captive nurse. Impediment to  
progress (Young) *NY St Nurse* 40:  
8+, Jan 68

The supervising Sister. *New Zealand  
Nurs J* 61:14, July 68

The changing role of the nurse.  
Part 1 (Thompson) *New Zealand  
Nurs J* 61:19+, Mar 68

Part 2. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:  
7+, Apr 68

Nurses. In a world that needs more  
nurses, those who serve must bear  
heavier burdens and face increas-  
ing responsibility. *New Zealand  
Nurs J* 60:5+, Apr 67

Whither nursing? (ed) *New Zealand  
Nurs J* 60:4, Sept 67

Expectations of the staff nurse in  
nursing practice (Cass) *Nurs Clin  
N Am* 3:111+, Mar 68

Responsibilities of the hospital  
nurse in the clinical use of  
radiation (Walker) *Nurs Clin N  
Am* 2:35+, Mar 67

Expanding horizons in operating room  
nursing (Fitzwater) *Nurs Clin N Amer*  
3:561+, Dec 68

Patient-centered care in operating  
room nursing—the patient's  
right to care (Ellison) *Nurs Clin N  
Amer* 3:631+, Dec 68

The influence of family relationships  
on the geriatric patient—the nurse's  
role (Evangela) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:  
653+, Dec 68

Health maintenance programs for older  
adults (Archer) *Nurs Clin N Amer*  
3:729+, Dec 68

Postoperative management of the sur-  
gical patient—the role of the clinical  
specialist in surgical nursing  
(Vaughan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:507+,  
Sept 68

Emotional problems of patients with  
respiratory disease—symposium on  
nursing in respiratory disease  
(Hargreaves) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:  
479+, Sept 68

The child with asthma—symposium on  
nursing in respiratory disease  
(DiMaggio) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:  
453+, Sept 68

Intensive nursing care in a respiratory  
unit—symposium on nursing in  
respiratory disease (Murphy) *Nurs  
Clin N Amer* 3:423+, Sept 68

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- Nursing responsibilities in community disaster planning (Weaver, Robinson) Nurs Clin N Am 2:287+, June 67
- Nursing care in radium therapy (Hilkemeyer) Nurs Clin N Am 2: 83+, Mar 67
- The nurse's role in obstetrical emergencies in the hospital setting (Melber) Nurs Clin N Am 2:261+, June 67
- The nurse's contribution in a radiation therapy outpatient department (Thomas) Nurs Clinic N Am 2:49+, Mar 67
- The nurse in action in disaster (Maule) Nurs Clin N Am 2:309+, June 67
- The nurse in radiation protection (Boeker) Nurs Clin N Am 2:23+, Mar 67
- The new role of the nurse in cardiac arrest (Steinberg, Hurst) Nurs Clin N Am 2:245+, June 67
- Education for nursing care in disaster (Ellison) Nurs Clin N Am 2:299+, June 67
- Therapeutic nursing care of orthopedic patients (Eaton, Heller) Nurs Clin N Am 2:429+, Sept 67
- The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient (Burt) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:683+, Dec 67
- Psychological aspects of nursing the advanced cancer patient (Mangen) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:649+, Dec 67
- A patient-centered, living-oriented approach to the patient with an artificial anus or bladder (Katona) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:623+, Dec 67
- The dying patient: A difficult nursing problem (Quint) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:763+, Dec 67
- What constitutes clinical practice? Conflicting views of physicians and nurses (Bazlak) Nurs Forum 7: 98+, #1 68
- The registered nurse and baccalaureate education (Nahm) Nurs Forum 6:28+, #1 67
- Care of the retarded child in the home (Adams) Nurs Forum 6:403+, #4 67
- The nurse's role in the rehabilitation of children with meningo-myelocele (Steele) Nurs Forum 6:104+, #1 67
- The high risk mother-infant dyad--a challenge for nursing? (Rose) Nurs Forum 6:94+, #1 67
- A state mental hospital and long-term facilities cooperate. Care of the mentally ill (O'Neal) Nurs Homes 16:17+, Feb 67
- The role of the L. P. N. in nursing homes (DePass) Nurs Homes 16:15+, June 67
- Nurses role in plastic surgery (Theogaraj) Nurs J India 59:152+, May 68
- Role of nurses in family planning (Abana) Nurs J of India 57:377+, Dec 66
- The role of a nurse in the treatment of anaphylactic shock (Durairaj) Nurs J India 58:291+, Nov 67
- A look at nursing and family planning (Arora, Krysan) Nurs J India 58: 281+, Nov 67
- Role of a nurse in the management of a comatose patient (Anthony) Nurs J India 57:327+, Nov 66
- Perception and attitude of nursing personnel towards family planning. Paper presented at the INAI Conference held at Bhopal in October 1966 (Abraham) Nurs J India 58: 258+, Oct 67
- The nurse's new role in external cardiac massage (Varughese) Nurs J India 58:34, Feb 67
- Family planning programme. What nursing personnel can do at different levels in different situations. Nurs J India 58:8+, Jan 67
- Editorial. NM 123:323, Jan 13 67
- Role of the nurse in metabolic research (Cramp) NM 127:11+, Sept 20 68
- Role of the occupational health nurse today and tomorrow (Hughes) NM 125:72+, Oct 20 67

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- Nursing administration in a therapeutic community (Clark) NM 125:45+, Oct 13 67
- The nurse's role in physiotherapy (Rudd) NM 124:i+, July 14 67
- Hospital management and standards of care (Watkin) NM 125:214+, Dec 1 67
- Management in outpatients and casualty—the sister's role (Bretten) NM 125:iv+, Dec 8 67
- Intensive care (Ashworth) NM 126:20+, Feb 23 68
- Occupational health nurse or welfare officer? (Wright) NM 126:32+, Mar 1 68
- Heart-block and the nurse's role in treatment (Dawson-Butterworth) NM 124:372+, July 21 67
- Domestic work and the Scottish psychiatric nurse. NM 125:6+, Oct 6 67
- Child psychiatry and the health visitor (Barker) NM 124:549+, Sept 15 67
- This I believe...About the nursing process—key to care (Lewis) NO 16:26+, May 68
- Reconciling nursing with research. NO 16:34+, June 68
- The nurse on the amputee clinic team (Plaisted, Friz) NO 16:34+, Oct 68
- Teaching nursing process to beginning students (Berggren, Zagarnik) NO 16:32+, July 68
- Nurses must love hospital administrators (Kelly) NO 16:28+, Sept 68
- The nurse and the multiphasic exam. (pictorial) NO 16:40+, Sept 68
- The public health nurse and community mental health (Cotter) NO 16:59+, Apr 68
- The expanding circle (Rasmussen) NO 16:29+, Feb 68
- The public health nurse coordinator in a general hospital (Mitch, Kaczala) NO 16:34+, Feb 68
- Nursing's contribution in family crisis treatment (De Young) NO 16:60+, Feb 68
- Public health nursing and comprehensive health care (Reese) NO 16:48+, Jan 68
- Psychiatric nurse in outpatient clinic (Fischelis, Errera) NO 16:68+, Apr 68
- Nursing in two community health settings (Brockmeier) NO 16:55+, Apr 68
- Where do the VNAs go from here? (Griffith) NO 16:29+, Mar 68
- View from the inside (Streeter) NO 15:34+, May 67
- Nursing or clerking? (Irites, Schwartz) NO 15:55+, Jan 67
- Liaison nurses bridge the care gap (Gray) NO 15:28+, May 67
- Utilization of graduates of ADN programs (Moore) NO 15:50+, Dec 67
- New horizons in maternity nursing (Hilliard) NO 15:33+, July 67
- Is there a difference? (Robinson) NO 15:34+, Nov 67
- Individualizing nursing care in family planning (Arnold) NO 15:26+, Dec 67
- The expanded role of the nurse in child care (Ford, Silver) NO 15:43+, Sept 67
- The challenge of crisis theory for nursing (Robischon) NO 15:28+, July 67
- Role perception and acquisition in psychiatric nursing (Field, Pierce-Jones) NR 16:61+, Winter 67
- Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care (Olson) NR 17:349+, July-Aug 68
- Nutritional aspects of nursing care (Newton) NR 16:46+, Winter 67
- The Venn diagram: A tool for conceptualization in nursing (Thigpen, Drane) NR 16:252+, Summer 67
- Obstetric surgery. Forceps. Part 2 (Gunn) NT 63:375+, Mar 24 67



## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- The nurse as a member of the obstetric research team (Russell) (pictorial) NT 64:1230+, Sept 13 68
- Increasing nursing skills and responsibilities in neurosurgical nursing (Jackson, Smith) NT 64:1206+, Sept 6 68
- Efficiency (Calvert) NT 64:1091, Aug 9 68
- Mental health education and the nurse (ed) NT 64:1093, Aug 16 68
- Family planning (Pennefather) NT 64:65+, Jan 12 68
- The function of the health visitor. NT 64:36(insert), Mar 1 68
- The changing role of the nurse (Black) NT 64:12(insert), Jan 19 68
- The nurse teacher in sex education (Low) NT 64:50+, Jan 12 68
- A Welsh survey. Nursing time in an alcoholic unit. Part 1 (Evans, Collins) NT 63:1441+, Oct 27 67
- Nursing satisfaction in an alcoholic unit. Part 2. NT 63:1480+, Nov 3 67
- Role of the hospital nurse in the wider psychiatric service. NT 63:993+, July 28 67
- The infection control Sister (Bradbeer) NT 63:698+, May 26 67
- Flight to the Isles (Ellis) NT 63:1004+, July 28 67
- A day in the life of Julia Warn: Ward Sister (McCarrick) NT 63:925+, July 14 67
- The nurse's role in initial health examinations (Mathew) Occup Hlth 18:275+, Nov-Dec 66
- Occupational health nursing and the Jamaican environment (Edwards) Occup Hlth 20:238+, Sept-Oct 68
- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) Occup Hlth 20:202+, July-Aug 68
- The five cases—a study of group occupational health in England. Parts 6-9 (Wreford) Occup Hlth 19:253+, Sept-Oct 67
- The role of the LPN in nursing homes (O'Brien) PN 18:21+, May 68
- Role of the L.P.N. in family planning (Manisoff) PN 17:22+, Sept 67
- Toward a broader role (ed) PN 18:11, Sept 68
- The role of the nurse in cyto-diagnosis (Ayre) PN 16:32+, Dec 66
- An observed role model in psychiatric nursing with implications for education (Ruiz) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:70+, Mar-Apr 68
- Liaison psychiatric nursing (Robinson) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:87+, Mar-Apr 68
- The developing role of the nurse in a community mental health program (Sheldon, Hope) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:272+, Nov-Dec 67
- The nurse as a central figure in a mental health center (De Paul) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:17+, Jan-Feb 68
- The treatment role of the psychiatric nurse—one point of view (Bucker) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:15+, #6 66
- The role of the nurse in the therapy of the lower socioeconomic psychiatric patient (Richards) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:82+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- The nurse's problems in role negotiation in a partial hospitalization setting (Waters, Brown) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:10+, #6 66
- The public health nurse's role in helping a family to cope with mental health problems (Ostendorf) (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:208+, Sept-Oct 67
- An issue: nurses and psychotherapy (Churchill) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:160+, July-Aug 67
- The changing scene of psychiatric nursing in a state hospital (Pope) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:163+, July-Aug 67
- Role change of public health nurses working with indigenous aides (Bloch) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:811+, Oct 68

## NURSING HISTORY

Interagency planning for aftercare of mental patients in the community (Moseley) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 695+, Aug 68

Nurses' clerks needed only part time. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 187+, Mar 68

The future role of the nurse as perceived by a member of the medical profession (Mackay) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, Mar 68

Nuclear disaster. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:13, July 68

Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:5+, Oct 67

Who cleans the surgeons' shoes?—Who should clean the surgeons' boots? Well—this is what happened. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:28+, Jan 67

The nurse's role tomorrow (Asplund) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:5+, May 67

We cover every aspect of our patients' lives (Dowling) *RN* 30: 57+, Jan 67

The battered child: What the nurse can do (Golub) *RN* 31:42+, Dec 68

Death—and the nurse's role (Cardle) (care st) *RN* 31:40+, Sept 68

The new standing orders and their legal pitfalls (Regan) *RN* 31:38+, Apr 68

Needed more than ever: A new definition of professional nursing (ed) *RN* 30:53+, May 67

How R.N.s can help with physical retraining (Kirk) *RN* 30:67+, May 67

Why we need more nurses—now (Tunley) *Redbk* 129:68+, July 67

The R.N. and drunk-driver tests. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 9:4, Sept 68

The role of the nurse in the Catholic marriage advisory council. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:4+, Sept 67

Partners in health: Nurses. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:14+, Sept 67

The role of the headnurse in the evaluation of students in the clinical area (Yater dela Cruz) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:306+, Mar 67

Verantwoordelijkheid (article partly in English) (Raymond) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:28+, July 68

The role of the nursing and allied professions in health education (Searle) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, July 67

Rights, responsibilities, rewards (Christman) *Wash St J Nurs* 40:8+, May 68

Continuing inservice education for coronary care (Agopsowicz) *Wash St J Nurs* 40:4+, Nov 68

Role of the nurse in clinical research—a statement prepared jointly by the ANA Committees on Ethical Standards and Nursing Practice. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:4, June 67

5 activities of nurses that could be reassigned. *Wash St J Nurs* 39: 7, Nov 67

"If we will to have it so" (Brodie) *Western Care* 13:13+, Oct 68

First impressions (Siquido) *Western Care* 13:16+, June 68

Mandate for rehabilitation (Nickel) *Western Care* 13:21+, July 68

Bogota Conference. Key elements of hospital operation—nursing service (Randall) *World Hosp* 3:21+, Jan 67

## NURSING HISTORY

The 1st AAIN (Williams) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, Jan 68

Linda Richards in Japan (Achiwa) *AJN* 68:1716+, Aug-68

Russian Nightingale (Curtiss) *AJN* 68:1029+, May 68

One way of unearthing the past (Depierre) *AJN* 68:521+, Mar 68

That's how it was (Perry) *AJN* 67: 805+, Apr 67

Lady nurses. From Godey's Lady's Book and Magazine of 1871. *AJN* 67:1222+, June 67

## NURSING HISTORY

History of nursing in Nigeria.  
Aust Nurses J 65:34+, Feb 67

History of nursing comes alive  
Christian Nurse 216:15+, Dec 67

A brief history of nursing in Hong  
Kong (Poon) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:  
119+, May 67

The International Council of Nurses  
from a historical viewpoint  
(Bridges) Int Nurs Rev 14:55+,  
Jan-Feb 67

The role of the nurse in the past--flash  
back,--with special reference to  
nursing in Montserrat, St. Croix,  
Dominica and Jamaica (Luty) Jamaican  
Nurse 8:10+, Sept 68

Linda Richards and The New England  
Hospital (Kleinert) J Am Med Wom  
Ass 23:828+, Sept 68

The cold affusion--the way it was.  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:373+, June 68

Early Canadian nursing. Nurs J India  
59:183+, June 68

Two great ideas, two large hearts--  
a birthday tribute (Kabir) Nurs J  
India 59:144+, May 68

Notes from another century (Mont-  
eiro) NO 15:62+, Feb 67

The professional organisation and its  
influence on nursing. Queensland  
Nurses J 10:5+, Oct 68

Early Canadian nursing. S Afr Nurs J  
35:7+, Aug 68

## NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

The LPN as administrator (Garson)  
Bedside Nurse 1:19+, Mar-Apr 68

Principles of management (Anderson)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, Feb  
67

A faculty rides the circuit in Missouri  
(Kane) Nurs Homes 17:8+, Nov 68

Michigan pioneers a successful train-  
ing program for nursing home admin-  
istrators (Moore) Nurs Homes 17:13+,  
Oct 68

The long view for nursing home  
administrators (Rooke) Nurs Homes  
16:40+, Apr 67

The many roles of the administrator  
(Shore) Prof Nurs Home 9:30+,  
Jan 67

How involved in patient care should  
you get? (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home  
10:14+, Aug 68

The ideal administrator (Swaim) Prof  
Nurs Home 10:28+, Oct 68

What's your philosophy? (Routh)  
Prof Nurs Home 9:36+, Nov 67

RX for administration. Appears  
frequently in Prof Nurs Home

Nursing homes (Kennedy) Regan Rep  
Nurs Law 7:2, May 67

The role of the director of nursing  
(Weiss) Sanitaria 12:25+, Jan  
67

Administrator licensing (Perkins)  
Western Care 13:15+, Nov 68

Changes in growth and function of  
nursing homes in California 1948-68  
(McIndoe) Western Care 13:18+,  
Oct 68

Nursing home ownership vs. quality  
care. Attributes of administrator  
major factor, study finds. Western  
Care 13:18+, May 68 (Reprint from  
Geriatric Focus)

The restorative services team in  
the modern nursing home (Rose)  
Western Care 12:26+, Nov 67

American College of Nursing Home  
Administrators urges broader edu-  
cational, professionalism partici-  
pation in the nursing home  
(Behneman) Western Care 12:11+,  
Nov 67

## NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

A checklist for planning long-term  
care facilities (Rowland) Hospitals  
41:78+, July 1 67

A star-shaped nursing home with  
saw-toothed walls (Lindsey)  
Nurs Homes 16:36+, Apr 67

Forty nine nursing home people talk  
about 130 common mistakes in  
nursing home planning and design.  
Prof Nurs Home 10:18+, May 68

Designs for the aging. Prof Nurs Home  
10:22+, Sept 68

## NURSING HOMES

Group participation in planning, design, construction and renovation (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 9:38+, Sept 67

Designed for medicare. Prof Nurs Home 9:34+, Sept 67

### NURSING HOMES

Growth and development--the other end of the line (Powers) ANA Clin Sessions :131+, 1966

Pilot study on student experience in a nursing home (Johnson) Am J Nurs 3:86+, May 67

The joys of working in a nursing home (Heskett) Am J P Nurs 3:134+, July 67

More about nursing homes (Koons) Bedside Nurse 1:25+, Mar-Apr 68

Medical records in auxiliary hospitals and nursing homes (Lourdes) Canad Hosp 44:34+, Dec 67

Expectation--its role in nursing home care (Lyons) Canad Nurse 63:47, Dec 67

The vital role of the nurse aide in the nursing home (Edner) Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Feb 67

How to achieve a good relationship between the nurse and the physician. Part 1 (Kramer, Dunlop) Geriatric Nurs 4:22+, May 68

Medical records reflect care (Kramer, Dunlop) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Apr 67

Helping staff to understand our philosophy of patient care (Kramer, Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:20+, Jan 67

Needed: Pharmaceutical services in nursing homes and small hospitals (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, June 67

Digitalis toxicity and its management (Miller) Geriatric Nurs 4:5+, June 68

Relation of decision-making to institutional satisfaction (Beard) Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, June 68

Narcotic laws in relation to geriatric nursing (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:10+, Nov 67

Extended care facilities to cut cost without cutting patient care (Zumpft) Geriatrics 23:175+, Sept 68

Physician-nurse cooperation in planning for geriatric care (McKelvey) Geriatrics 22:216+, Aug 67

A project to relieve overcrowding (Guiss) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:18+, Jan 68

Psychiatric consultation for nursing homes (Frankel) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:331+, Nov 67

Procedures for placing patients in nursing homes (Pinchak) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:365+, Dec 67

Day patient volunteers as nursing home visitors (Collins) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:239+, Aug 67

The extended care problem (Lonni, Lonni) Hosp Manage 103:47+, Mar 67

Profile of a hospital-operated nursing home (Slabodnick) Hospitals 41:70+, Jan 1 67

Hospital and nursing homes cooperate in rehabilitation workshops (Horstman) Hospitals 42:68+, May 1 68

Extended care (Wegmiller) Hospitals 41:63+, Apr 1 67

12-point food service program for nursing homes (Henderson, Cook) Hospitals 41:128+, Sept 1 67

A practical plan for medical direction of nursing homes (Anderson) Hospitals 41:66+, July 16 67

Chronic illness studied among residents of nursing and personal care homes. Hospitals 41:67, Sept 16 67

The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. The patients' report. Part 1 (Dominick) J Am Geriat Soc 16:63+, Jan 68; The nurses' report. Part 2. J Am Geriat Soc 16:436+, Apr 68

Patient care in nursing homes. JAMA 200:154+, Apr 10 67

Progress in nursing home care (Foote) IAMA 202:296+, Oct 23 67

## NURSING HOMES

Ways to tell good nursing homes from bad (Coyle) *Med Economics* 44:104+, Apr 3 67

The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes. Papers presented at the Conference held in New York, New York, November 8-10, 1965 (#20-1257) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1967

The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes. Papers presented at the Conference held in Atlanta, Georgia, June 6-8, 1966 (#20-1270) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1967

Characteristics of patients and medical care in New Haven area nursing homes (Pastore) *New Eng J Med* 279: 130+, July 18 68

The patient in the nursing home (McGinity, Statsky) *Nurs Forum* 6:238+, #3 67

Nursing homes and the law of negligence (Blaes) *Nurs Homes* 17:8+, Jan 68

Utilization review: a tool for the nurse-teacher (Ferraro) *Nurs Homes* 17:16+, Dec 68

General principles of administration (Zampella) *Nurs Homes* 17:12+, Aug 68

Social services (Freeman) *Nurs Homes* 17:10+, July 68

Emergency maintenance checklist (Heller) *Nurs Homes* 17:25, July 68

Improved oral hygiene (Shunk) *Nurs Homes* 17:12, Sept 68

Team leadership for nurse's aides (Heskett) *Nurs Homes* 17:18+, Feb 68

Participation in home health services (Logan) *Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Apr 68

The pharmaceutical consultant (Walker) *Nurs Homes* 17:17+, Apr 68

Survey of long-term and extended care facilities (Levey, Lubow) *Nurs Homes* 17:27+, May 68

The medical record consultant (Beard) *Nurs Homes* 17:7+, May 68

Sharing recreation resources (Lindsey) *Nurs Homes* 17:12+, May 68

A state mental hospital and long-term facilities cooperate. Care of the mentally ill (O'Neal) *Nurs Homes* 16:17+, Feb 67

Recreation—a step toward independence (Lindsey) *Nurs Homes* 16:21+, Mar 67

The personnel program in nursing homes (Kaplan) *Nurs Homes* 16: 18+, Jan 67

Nursing homes and the national health challenge (McCaul, Weed) *Nurs Homes* 16:10+, Jan 67

Is the voluntary home outdated? (Nelson) *Nurs Homes* 16:12+, Mar 67

What can research do for nursing homes? (Linn) *Nurs Homes* 16: 33+, Aug 67

The role of the L. P. N. in nursing homes (DePass) *Nurs Homes* 16:15+, June 67

Rehabilitation in focus (Rogers) *Nurs Homes* 16:16+, July 67

Recreation as part of the environment (Lindsey) *Nurs Homes* 16:18+, Nov 67

Occupational therapy gives meaning to patients' lives (Lissitz) *Nurs Homes* 16:18+, June 67

Job classification in nursing homes (Kaplan) *Nurs Homes* 16:33+, June 67

Categories of care (Sherman) *Nurs Homes* 16:22+, Dec 67

Nursing in Northern Ireland. Dealing with the whole human situation. Part 1 (Burrowes) *NM* 126:20+, May 24 68

Clinical experience in a nursing home (Brown, Kramer) *NO* 16:52+, Dec 68

The extended care facility as a clinical laboratory (Donnelly) *NO* 16: 32+, Feb 68

Inservice in nursing homes (Calnan) *NO* 16:43+, Feb 68

## NURSING HOMES

Nursing homes--a review (Baltz, Reardon) NO 16:46+, Jan 68

Planning for nursing homes (Levey) NO 15:46+, Nov 67

Nursing with the Nuffield (Boorer) NT 63:701+, May 26 67

The true meaning of a nursing home (Smith) PN 18:46+, June 68

Nursing homes in the United States (Routh) PN 18:40+, Mar 68

The role of the LPN in nursing homes (O'Brien) PN 18:21+, May 68

Medicare and the nursing home. Implications for licensed practical/vocational nurses (McKneely) PN 17:36+, Apr 67

Institutional care of the aged (Stokes) PN 17:27+, Oct 67

Forty nine nursing home people talk about 130 common mistakes in nursing home planning and design. Prof Nurs Home 10:18+, May 68

Let's change medicare because we care (Harvey) Prof Nurs Home 10: 8+, Oct 68

As we develop programs to fit nursing home needs let's not forget the patient! (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 10:9+, July 68

Reflections of a psychiatrist. 20 years of nursing home changes (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home 10:24+, Mar 68

Patients, families and nursing homes (Bernstein) Prof Nurs Home 10:37+, Feb 68

A study in frustration and madness (Nelson) Prof Nurs Home 10: 31+, Feb 68

New patterns and new problems in long-term care. Prof Nurs Home 9:34+, Apr 67

The modern home responds to change (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 9:44+, Apr 67

Mental health in nursing homes (Stotsky, Levey) Prof Nurs Home 9:49+, Feb 67

How red cross provides volunteer services for nursing homes (Schuchat) Prof Nurs Home 9:12+, Aug 67

Hospital oriented thinking presents problems for extended care facilities (Leach) Prof Nurs Home 9:20+, July 67

The church home for the aged: Where is it headed? (Nelson) Prof Nurs Home 9:13+, Oct 67

New specialty: Nursing in the extended-care facility (Isler) RN 31:30+, June 68

On nursing homes (Kennedy) Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Dec 67

Who's in charge here? (Caldwell) Sanitaria 12:33+, Feb 67

Social behavior in later life (Kalish) Sanitaria 12:13+, Feb 67

Appraising nursing homes (Boyd) Sanitaria 12:27+, Feb 67

Legalistic problems follow growth of nursing service responsibilities in EC Fs (Barbee) Sanitaria 12:25+, May 67

The dietitian in the nursing home (Weiss) Sanitaria 12:26+, Aug-Sept 67

A backward look at our forward progress (Kahn) Sanitaria 12:12+, Oct 67

What to look for in a nursing home. Today's Hlth 45:84+, Sept 67

Hospital and nursing home equipment planning guide (#930-D-4) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

Wives attitudes toward nursing homes analyzed. Western Care 13:11+, Apr 68 (Reprint from Geriatric Focus)

With an eye on the future. How San Diego is helping to solve two problems with one program. Western Care 13:14+, May 68

What to look for in a nursing home. Western Care 13:10+, May 68 (Reprint from Today's Health)

Public relations...your image (Gilliam) Western Care 13:10+, July 68

## NURSING HOMES

- "If we will to have it so" (Brodie)  
Western Care 13:13+, Oct 68
- Red Cross home nursing workshop.  
Western Care 13:28, Aug-Sept 68
- Medical record content in the nursing home (Sabl) Western Care 13:16+, Aug-Sept 68

## NURSING HOMES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Nursing homes and related facilities--  
a review of the literature. (Eagle)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:673+, Aug 68

## Nursing Legislation See: LEGISLATION

## NURSING ORDERS

- Nurses at Carville (Hughes) AJN 68:  
2564+, Dec 68
- Saskatchewan psychiatry (Coogan)  
Can Ment Hlth 16:22+, May-Aug  
68
- The Guelph-Wellington home care  
program--how it works (Stickney)  
Canad Hosp 44:40+, Feb 67
- St John on the district (Brecknock)  
District Nurs 10:148+, Oct 67
- Seminar in administration for  
Ecuadorian Sisters forges new  
frontier. Hosp Prog 48:118+,  
Mar 67
- Paulding's folly. New Yorker 42:  
24+, Dec 31 66
- Sisters of Jesus crucified (Norman)  
(pictorial) NM 125:ix+, Dec 22 67
- The congregation of the sick (Miles)  
NT 63:786+, June 16 67

## NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

- ACOG establishes nurses organization.  
ACOG Nurses Bull 2:1, #3 68
- How to make your chapter grow.  
AORN 5:17+, June 67
- Student nurses organizations.  
AJN. Appears in Feb issue.
- Official directory. AJN.  
Appears in Jan and Aug issues.
- Evaluating the effectiveness of an  
organization (Johnson) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Apr 67

Communication--within the organi-  
zation (Trail) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:13+, Apr 67

N.S.W. Bush nursing association  
(Hunt) Aust Nurses J 66:253+, Nov 68

An address to the A.T.N.A. student  
nurses' unit annual meeting, January,  
1968 (Rodmell) Aust Nurses J 66:  
57+, Mar 68

A paid president--No (Richmond)--yes  
(Angus) Canad Nurse 64:42+, Aug 68

Groupement du nursing de l'ouest  
Europeen (Brophy) Irish Nurse  
5:134+, Mar 67

Formation of retired nurses' association.  
Irish Nurse 6:268+, Oct 67

The role of the professional nurses'  
association in the changing Caribbean  
(Quinn) Jamaican Nurse 8:14+, Sept  
68

Better and stronger nurses' associations  
(Carpene) Jamaican Nurse 8:36+,  
Sept 68

TNAI official directory appears  
in Feb issue of Nurs J India.

Report from outer space (Jones) NM  
124:183, May 26 67

Official directory. NO. Appears  
in Mar and Sept issues.

America is enormous. NT 63:1229,  
Sept 15 67

Official directory. PN. Appears  
in Mar and July-Aug issues.

The importance of membership (Jor-  
dan) PN 17:16+, July 67

The Filipino nurses at the Academic  
Hospital, Leiden, Nederland  
(Lastrella) Philip J Nurs 36:143+,  
May-June 67

Editorial. Queensland Nurses J  
9:3, May 67

Know your Catholic nurses guild of  
the Philippines. S Tomas Nurs J  
6:33+, Sept 67

The Athlone Mothercraft Nurses  
Association--37th annual report.  
S Afr Nurs J 34:30, Dec 67

African Journal. Zambia Nurse 3:  
24+, Aug-Sept 68 (Reprinted  
from ICN Calling, Feb 68)



## NURSING RESOURCES

See also: under name of organization

Nursing Practice Acts See: LEGISLATION; LICENSURE; also under name of individual states

Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing Publications See: JOURNALISM

Nursing Research See: RESEARCH AND STUDIES

### NURSING RESOURCES

Let's substitute logic for lament (Crooks) AORN 8:51+, Nov 68

How does the hospital acquire adequate operating room personnel? (Strohl) AORN 5:66+, June 67

Factors influencing the nursing shortage (Hudson) AORN 6:53+, Oct 67

A colleague looks at the nursing shortage (Cooper) AORN 6:61+, Nov 67

AMA statement on nursing shortage. AORN 6:72, Sept 67

Nurses. Am Ass Matern Child Hlth Newsletter 67:10, July

Needed: 850,000 nurses by 1970. Am Education 4:8+, Feb 68

Health manpower--Needed: A shake-up in the status quo (Olson) AJN 68:1491+, July 68

The predicament in health manpower (Maxley) AJN 68:1486+, July 68

Refreshed will work part time (Anderson) AJN 68:2188+, Oct 68

Look, get your facts straight (ed) AJN 68:281, Feb 68

A health department reacts to staff shortages (Mulaney) AJN 68:110+, Jan 68

Getting and keeping nurses (ed) AJN 67:183?, Sept 67

Editorial. Am J P Nurs 3:44, Mar 67

U.S. needs 125,000 more RN's to meet shortage, report says. AMA News 10:6, May 8 67

Let's be practical about health manpower (Rasmussen) Bedside Nurse 1:17+, May 68

Role of the married nurse. Brit Med J 3:632, Sept 9 67

The challenge to nursing (Stewart) Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass 31:8, July 67

Five task forces move into action. CNA Bull 63:1+, Aug 67

...Views on nursing salaries, sights and shortcuts...CNA Bull 63:5, Mar 67

Nurse shortage answer sought by CNA, allied groups (Tobin) CNA Bull 63:3, May 67

NLN reports nursing shortage at 125,000 in U.S. Canad Hosp 44:69, May 67

Why attempt to assess health services? (Greenhill) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:353+, Sept 68

Manpower problems in nursing (Mussallem) Canad Nurse 63:25+, Aug 67

Considerations for nurse recruitment (Good) Canad Nurse 63:31+, Dec 67

Return to nursing clubs in Cumberland (Mansbridge) District Nurs 10:101+, Aug 67

If the blunt truth be known, patients in hospitals are getting less and less attention. Also, many of Medicare's benefits may be nullified by the shocking shortage of nurses. How can these critical problems be solved? (Frank) Good House 162:96+, Mar 66

Day care for employees' children aids hospital recruitment (Staton) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:213+, July 67

Communications systems in the newer clinical settings. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:321+, Nov 67

W. Glenn Ebersole Award for 1967: Nursing education programs and their effect on the staffing of hospitals. Hosp Forum 10:22+, July 67

## NURSING RESOURCES

- The crisis in nurse education (Harrington) *Hosp Forum* 10:20+, Aug 67
- Profile of the inactive nurse in the West (Jorgensen) *Hosp Forum* 10:12+, Nov 67
- The term "professional nurse" is just pious fiction because legally a nurse is not permitted to exercise professional judgment (Rorem) *Nurse Manage* 103:41+, Feb 67
- Suggestions for increasing, retaining nurse manpower (Stewart) *Hosp Topics* 45:38, Sept 67
- Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? (Burton) *Hosp Topics* 45:38+, Feb 67
- Nurse-recruitment committee tackles staffing problems (Reed) *Hosp Topics* 45:42+, Apr 67
- Hospital-operated nursing school no guarantee of full staff, study shows (Ammer) *Hospitals* 42:55+, May 1 68
- A low-budget, cooperative plan for seeking out inactive nurses (Anderson, Viko) *Hospitals* 41:54+, Nov 1 67
- 'Hospitalers' relieve nursing shortage during critical periods (Schoenfeld) *Hospitals* 41:54+, June 16 67
- Employment of recently qualified health visitors--A survey carried out through standing conference of representatives of health visitor training centres (Sangster) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:47+, Feb 67
- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Mar-Apr 67
- No lack of nurses - but a shortage of nursing (Mussallem) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:35+, #1 68
- How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Jan-Feb 67
- Back to nursing. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:141+, #2 68
- Must expanding services sacrifice quality care? (Moore) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:189+, #2 68
- Meeting the nursing shortage--some practical answers (Jones) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:205+, July 68
- Nursing research in the National Health Services. Part 1 (Best) *Irish Nurses J* 1:10+, Apr 68
- Editorial. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:4, Dec 67
- Summary of Hart report on nursing probe. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:28+, Apr-May 67
- Administrative Implications of small group experiences (Sata, Shennig) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:261+, Sept-Oct 68
- How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:465+, Sept-Oct 67
- Married and nursing. *Lancet* 1:188+, Jan 27 68
- Where did all the nurses go? (Berg) *Look* 32:26+, Jan 23 68
- The angel of mercy is dead. Nursing is no longer a mission...but a profession (Hoffmann) *Mademoiselle* 66:134+, Dec 67
- Overcoming the nursing shortage (Hale) *Med Trib* 9:11, June 27 68
- The hospital in a changing world. Perplexing problems of personnel. Part 2. *Med World News* 9:52+, Feb 23 68
- We're not using the nurses we have to best advantage (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 110:146, May 68
- Nurse supply: It's better than we thought (Bayer) *Mod Hosp* 109:75+, July 67
- Administrators speak out on the role and future of hospital schools of nursing (Adams) *Mod Hosp* 109:95+, Aug 67
- Whatever happens, there will be nursing. *Mod Hosp* 108:65, Jan 67
- RN's tell why they took off their caps (Stacey) *Mod Hosp* 108:76+, Jan 67
- Nursing shortage can create liabilities (Harty) *Mod Hosp* 108:42+, Jan 57

## NURSING RESOURCES

Extending pharmacist's duties helps  
alleviate nurse shortage (Bowles)  
Mod Hosp 108:106, Jan 67

The better the doctor does his job,  
the better the nurse can do hers  
(Bates) Mod Hosp 108:72+, Jan  
67

The nursing shortage...facts, fig-  
ures, future prospects (#41-370)  
Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

Operation decision: Community  
planning for nursing in the west.  
Conference of Western Region,  
Las Vegas, Nevada--January 1967  
(#54-1265) (NLN) Nat League Nurs  
Conf Pap 1967

Cliches of nursing education (Hale)  
New Eng J Med 278:879+, Apr 18 68

Increasing personnel. Part 3  
(Darley, Somers) New Eng J Med  
276:1234+, June 1 67

Inactive nurses--why? (Hess, Jatulis)  
NY St Nurse 40:7+, May 68

Nursing manpower: A new approach.  
NY St Nurse 40:9, May 68

Report to members: Fourteen  
recommendations aimed at over-  
coming nurse shortage in prelim-  
inary report of joint legislative  
committee. NY St Nurse 39:6+,  
Jan 67

I took the plunge (Bailey) New Zea-  
land Nurs J 60:11+, Nov 67

Back to nursing (Kinsella) New Zea-  
land Nurs J 60:16, July 67

Help for failing hearts. Newsweek 67:  
78, May 30 66

Expectations of the staff nurse in  
nursing practice (Cass) Nurs Clin  
N Am 3:111+, Mar 68

Nurses. Nurs J India 58:85+,  
Apr 67

How to ensure good patient care in  
spite of shortage of nursing person-  
nel (Chandy) Nurs J India 57:334+,  
Nov 66

An appeal to the members of  
Trained Nurses Association of  
India. Nurses are needed.  
Nurs J India 58:33, Feb 67

Boost for schools of nursing. Nurs  
Homes 16:24+, Nov 67

Nursing staff movement (Tinch) NM  
124:437+, Aug 11 67

Staff for the 70s (Kitchin) NM 126:  
26+, Apr 19 68

Need for nurseries (Sheahan) NM  
126:39, Mar 22 68

Manpower problems in nursing  
(Missellem) NM 126:iv, Jan 12 68

Nursing in the seventies (Rosenheim)  
NM 127:11+, Oct 18 68

Nurses don't grow on trees (Kitchin)  
NM 127:43+, July 19 68

Editorial. NM 123:323, Jan 13 67

The expanding circle (Rasmussen)  
NO 16:29+, Feb 68

Medicare--impetus for change (Pope)  
NO 16:34+, Jan 68

Hospital manpower. NT 64:445+,  
Mar 29 68

New light on the nursing shortage.  
Why don't girls go into nursing?  
(Jones) NT 63:1018+, Aug 4 67

The part-time nurse's dilemma  
(Carr) NT 62:1544+, Nov 25 66

Manpower: women. NT 64:825+,  
June 21 68

Welcoming married women back to  
nursing (Hume, North) NT 64:  
786+, June 14 68

Man embraces woman (ed) NT 64:  
783, June 14 68

Leybourne Grange--a hospital in  
transition (Boorer) NT 64:1163+,  
Aug 30 68

Minding the baby (McCarrick)  
(pictorial) NT 63:1365+, Oct 13 67

Nursing manpower studies (Craig)  
NT 63:606, May 5 67

Focus on Birmingham. NT 62:1721+,  
Dec 30 66

Research for improvement of nursing  
service (Simpson) Occup Hlth 20:  
202+, July-Aug 68

Jurisdiction without horizon. PHS  
World 2:2+, Dec 67

Reactivating the inactive nurses.  
PHS World 3:32, Jan 68

## NURSING RESOURCES

Manpower development and training act--its influence on nursing and the nation's health (Mackert) PN 17:20+, Aug 67

Wanted 125,000 nurses. A national emergency which demands action (Vibert) Pace 2:10+, Dec 66

Health services for children in some Western European countries: Their significance for the United States (Miller) Pediatrics 42:845+, Nov 68

Nursing service staffing problems (Alonzo) Philipp J Nurs 36:5+, Jan-Feb 67

A study in frustration and madness (Nelson) Prof Nurs Home 10: 31+, Feb 68

The challenge to nursing (Stewart) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:95+, Feb 67

Meeting the crisis in health manpower (James) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1035+, Dec 67

Editorial. Queensland Nurses J 10: 3, Mar 68

It's never too late, or: R.N. begins at 40 (Gorlick) RN 31:44+, Aug 68

Quo Vadis: Rx for the nursing shortage (MacDonald) Read Dig 91: 15+, Sept 67 (Condensed from The Ottawa Journal)

Why we need more nurses--now (Tunley) Redbk 129:68+, July 67

Senator cites nursing shortage (Javits) Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:2, Aug 68

Nurse shortage (Kennedy) Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, May 68

Where are the nurses? Rep Nurses 2: 2, Feb 68

Conditions in nursing service that affect turnover of nursing staff. A study in six selected hospitals (Aquino) S Tomas Nurs J 6:5+, June 67

Partners in health (Dy) S Tomas Nurs J 5:357+, Mar 67

What's wrong with American hospitals? Sat Rev Lit 50:61+, Feb 4 67

What's wrong with American hospitals? A doctor's opinion (Hale) Sat Rev :62+, Feb 4 67

Meeting the problems of the nursing world. UNA Nurs J 66:77+, Mar 68

Community planning for nursing in the District of Columbia metropolitan area; source book for planning (#1676) US Dept HEW PHS : 3+, 1967

Merriam E. Lathrop is appointed coordinator for inactive nurse project in Washington State. Wash St J Nurs 39:8, Sept 67

Federal immigration and nationality act re nurses. Wash St J Nurs 39:4, Feb 67

Caribbean report (Goethals) World Hlth 21:30+, Dec 68

See also: RECRUITMENT

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Automation at the nurses' station (Reeves) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 41+, 1967

Administrative incentives in nursing staff development (Clare) AORN 7: 56+, Jan 68

The role of nursing service and administration in staff development (Weiss) AORN 7:71+, Mar 68

Nursing service director looks at the clinical specialist (Venger) AORN 6:41+, July 67

Guest editorial (Peers) AORN 6:16+, July 67

Nursing service administration--what's in it for us? (Donovan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Nov 67

Not education, not service, but nursing. The process of change (Campbell) AJN 67:990+, May 67

Indictment: How shall we plead? (ed) AJN 68:1665, Aug 68

Three factors that affect practice--communications, assignments, attitudes (Theis, Harrington) AJN 68: 1478+, July 68

Determining standards for nursing care (Greenough) AJN 68:2153+, Oct 68

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- Not education, not service, but nursing. Effecting change (Cheetham) *AJN* 67:995+, May 67
- An internship for new graduates (Myers, Pott) *AJN* 68:96+, Jan 68
- Promoting nursing research in an organized nursing service (Abraham) *AJN* 68:818+, Apr 68
- Classifying patients to predict staff requirements (Pardee) *AJN* 68:517+, Mar 68
- Facing realities in nursing administration today (Dunn) *AJN* 68:1013+, May 68
- Committee on Nursing Services, American Nurses' Association. Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services. *AJN* 67:1029+, May 67
- Institute of hospital matrons of New South Wales and Australian capital territory (Selle) *Aust Nurses J* 65:218+, Nov 67
- Not education, not service, but nursing--the process of change (Campbell) *Aust Nurses J* 65:8+, Jan 68
- In pursuit of quality nursing (McKenzie) *Aust Nurses J* 65:80+, Apr 67
- Milestone for patients in nursing care. CNA leads the way. *CNA Bull* 64:1+, Feb 68
- What's in a name? (ed) *Canad Nurse* 64:29, Apr 68
- Modern trends in nursing administration (Powar) *Christian Nurse* 216:13+, Feb 68
- An appreciation in management studies. *District Nurs* 10:227+, Jan 68
- Short stay or five day ward (Hutchinson) *District Nurs* 10:145+, Oct 67
- One of the best means of advancing standards of practice is conscientious evaluation (Maliszewski) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:8+, Oct 68
- Nursing service: Key to a successful activity program (Marie, Alice) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:6+, Aug 68
- How to develop better patient care policies (Rogers) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:20+, Mar 68
- The VIP in the nursing home (Laurice) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, Feb 68
- The role of nursing in organizational effectiveness (Christman) *Hosp Admin* 13:40+, Spring 68
- Staffing pattern for hospital attendants (Sheats) *Hosp Manage* 103:43+, Jan 67
- Management program increases nursing service effectiveness (De Stefano) *Hosp Progr* 49:54+, Dec 68
- Grant studies nurse staffing requirements. *Hosp Progr* 49:127, Nov 68
- Flexibility: an attribute of good organization (Bennett) *Hosp Topics* 46:45+, Apr 68
- Department policies--guides for action. Focus on management methods (Bennett) *Hosp Topics* 45:44+, Nov 67
- Establishing a patient-care committee (Wilford) *Hosp Topics* 45:46+, Apr 67
- Age a factor in amount of nursing care given, AHA study shows (Thompson) *Hospitals* 42:33+, Mar 1 68
- Nursing service (Johnson) *Hospitals* 42:115+, Apr 1 68
- Service management in nursing homes. *Hospitals* 42:78+, Sept 16 68
- Position control plan slows rise in cost of nursing service (Jacobs) *Hospitals* 41:73+, June 1 67
- Nursing service (Sleeper) *Hospitals* 41:139+, Apr 1 67
- Some aspects of nursing administration in the local authority services (Lamb) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:89+, July 66
- Planning nursing services as part of a general health programme (Haugen) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:117+, Sept 66
- The changing pattern of nursing administration in hospitals (Biddulph) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:171+, May 67
- Assessment of nursing staff arrangements in a general hospital (Hatt) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:201+, Aug 67

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- American Nurses' Association nursing service standards viewed as norms (Miller) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:69+, Mar 68
- Key to better nursing care. Florence Nightingale International Nurses Association Conference in Athens September 13 to 22, 1937 (Kruse) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:11+, Sept-Oct 67
- Training nurses for top management (Watkin) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:215+, July 68
- Studies on nursing in Canada (Mussallem) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:35+, May-June 67
- Some thoughts on quality in nursing service (Schwartz) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:29+, Mar-Apr 67
- Research and development in nursing (Seyffer) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:39+, Mar-Apr 67
- Modern management theory applied to nursing service (Venger, Yourman) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:23+, July-Aug 67
- Methodical indications for individual patient care (Grauhan) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:17+, May-June 67
- International Council of Nurses. Its programmes and activities (Quinn) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67
- Key resolutions unanimously adopted by the 1966 A.G.M. Submitted to the Minister for Health, Sept. 1st 1966. *Irish Nurse* 5:55+, Nov 66
- Course in administration for ward Sisters (Aquin) *Irish Nurses J* 1:15+, Oct 68
- Summary of findings of nursing probe. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:32+, Dec 66
- Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt) *J Nurs Educ* 7:33+, Jan 68
- What does organizational complexity mean to you? (Anderson) *J Nurs Educ* 7:17+, Jan 68
- Give nurses the chance to explore these twelve routes to better care (Davis) *Mod Hosp* 111:82+, Oct 68
- Study convinces hospital that larger units cost less (Levering) *Mod Hosp* 111:120+, Sept 68
- You can manage people better if you tell them more (Corner) *Mod Hosp* 109:96+, Sept 67
- Central scheduling smooths the work flow (Tillock) *Mod Hosp* 109:123+, Sept 67
- What one hospital achieved: Springfield Hospital proves best strategy is to attack all nursing fronts at once (Murphy) *Mod Hosp* 108:90+, Jan 67
- Reorganize nursing to re-emphasize care (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108:68+, Jan 67
- Old patterns waste half the nursing hours (Christman, Jelinek) *Mod Hosp* 108:78+, Jan 67
- Nursing research should emphasize improving the quality of patient care (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108:158, Apr 67
- Survey of hospital nursing services (Aydelotte) (#20-1323) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1968
- Guide for assessing nursing services in long term care facilities (#20-1341) *Nat League Nurs* 3+, 1968
- Health care needs—basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1968
- The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes. Papers presented at the Conference held in New York, New York, November 8-10, 1965 (#20-1257) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1967
- The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes. Papers presented at the Conference held in Atlanta, Georgia, June 6-8, 1966 (#20-1270) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1967
- A self-evaluation guide for nursing services in hospitals and related institutions (#20-1291) *Nat League Nurs Counc Hosp Related Inst Nurs Serv* 1+, 67

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

New directions, new dimensions, new decisions--for hospital nursing service. Panel presentation Council of Member Agencies, Chicago, Oct 1966 (#20-1255) Nat League Nurs. Dept Hosp Nurs:1+, 1967

Impressions from afar (Willton) New Zealand Nurs J 61:9+, July 68

Observations in the USA (O'Connor) New Zealand Nurs J 61:20+, July 68

Impressions and observations (Boyd) New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Nov 67

What the nursing service director expects (Niederbaumer) Nurs Clin N Am 3:99+, Mar 68

Values of routines in nursing (Ramphal) Nurs Forum 6:335+, #3 67

A development program for the hospital team (Ingmire, Blansfield) Nurs Forum 6:382+, #4 67

The use of computer systems in patient care (Weil, Weil) Nurs Forum 6:207+, #2 67

Prospects for change on nursing (Baziak) Nurs Forum 6:134+, #2 67

The 4/2 day work schedule for large homes (Katsanis) Nurs Homes 17:10+, Aug 68

Bridging the communication gap between food service and nursing (Bates) Nurs Homes 17:13+, Mar 68

Guidelines for restorative care (Plass) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Apr 67

Modern trends in nursing administration (Powar) Nurs J India 59:38+, Feb 68

How to ensure good patient care in spite of shortage of nursing personnel (Chandy) Nurs J India 57:334+, Nov 66

Prices and incomes board report on nurses' and midwives' salaries. NM 126:49+, Apr 5 68

Green Paper--matrons' misgivings. NM 127:12, Nov 1 68

Operating theatre staffing. NM 127:12+, Nov 22 68

Use of tape-recorder in a general medical ward (Bray) NM 127:24+, Aug 16 68

Art of administration (McGregor) NM 126:26, Mar 15 68

Nursing administration in a therapeutic community (Clark) NM 125:45+, Oct 13 67

Are we small thinkers? (Chisholm) NM 124:577+, Sept 22 67

Editorial. NM 123:427, Feb 10 67

Utilization of graduates of ADN programs (Moore) NO 15:50+, Dec 67

Programming for nursing service (Coulter) NO 15:33+, Sept 67

Simplifying data analysis (Maniaci) NO 16:26+, Sept 68

The annual report--an administrative tool (Papcum) NO 16:38+, Oct 68

Nursing service administration is nursing too (ed) NO 16:19, Sept 68

NLN forums on administration of nursing services in hospitals (Chase) NO 15:46+, Sept 67

Order out of chaos--a concerted effort (Cassell) NO 15:54+, May 67

Implementing the criteria for evaluating a hospital department of nursing. NO 16:49+, Feb 68

Among other things, prescribing nursing care. NO 15:64+, Feb 67

Work sampling on a nursing unit: Observations at equal-time intervals versus random observations. (Fogarty, McKenna) NR 16:371+, Fall 67

Nurses' attitudes toward hospital nursing services (Bowden) NR 16:246+, Summer 67

Research for improving nursing service (Simpson) Int Nurs Rev 14:21+, Mar-Apr 67; NT 63:863+, June 30 67

National Board for Prices and Incomes --Report No. 60. Summary and conclusions. NT 64:452+, Apr 5 68

The nature of management (Tarrie) NT 64:61+(insert), Apr 19 68



## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- The matrons (ed) NT 63:1467, Nov 3 67
- Quality in nursing service (Schwartz) NT 63:862, June 30 67
- Nursing administration office accommodation. NT 63:972, July 21 67
- Nursing administration (Perkins) NT 63:890, July 7 67
- Changing patterns (Raker) NT 63:890+, July 7 67
- Upgrading of wards and departments. NT 62:1596+, Dec 2 66
- Salmon--and the problems of administration (Lloyd) NT 63:313, Mar 10 67
- The post of staff nurse--how can we make it more rewarding? (Dicker) NT 64:1403, Oct 18 68
- Office accommodation for nursing administration. NT 64:155+(insert), Oct 4 68
- Mudslinging or whitewashing? (ed) NT 64:953, July 19 68
- Efficiency (Calvert) NT 64:1091, Aug 9 68
- Nurse assessors. NT 63:288, Mar 3 67
- No staffing problems here--Trinity Hospital, Taunton (Pearson) NT 63:49+, Jan 13 67
- Cyclical scheduling of nursing staff (Francis) NT 62:1622+, Dec 9 66
- Choosing a matron (ed) NT 63:271, Mar 3 67
- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) Occup Hlth 20: 202+, July-Aug 68
- The ideal practical nurse. PN 17: 31+, Dec 67
- Reinforcement theory in teaching the mentally retarded: A token economy program (Bourgeois) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:116+, May-June 68
- Report of the institutional nursing section (Furia) Philip J Nurs 36: 165+, May-June 67
- The role of nursing service administrator in leadership development (Asperilla) Philipp J Nurs 35:335+, Nov-Dec 66
- The relationship between nursing service and nursing education in a hospital school of nursing (Asuncion) Philipp J Nurs 35: 340+, Nov-Dec 66
- Nursing service staffing problems (Alonzo) Philipp J Nurs 36:5, Jan-Feb 67
- Nursing research for improvement of nursing service (Sotejo) Philipp J Nurs 35:329+, Nov-Dec 66
- How involved in patient care should you get? (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home 10:14+, Aug 68
- 39 personnel problems and how to handle them. Prof Nurs Home 10: 14+, Apr 68
- Legalistic problems follow growth of nursing service responsibilities in ECFs (Barbee) Sanitaria 12:25+, May 67
- Factors that affect the changes in nursing service (Jecaba) S Tomas Nurs J 6:40+, June 67
- Conditions in nursing service that affect turnover of nursing staff. A study in six selected hospitals (Aquino) S Tomas Nurs J 6:5+, June 67
- Hospitals--report on nursing in N.S.W. UNA Nurs J 66:143+, May 68
- The heart of nursing. Paper delivered to members of the College of Nursing, Australia, in Hobart, on 24th May, 1968, by Sister Mary Paulina. UNA Nurs J 66:178+, June 68
- A new goal for a new role (Evans) UNA Nurs J 66:274+, Sept 68
- Factors affecting nursing performance (Dyer) Utah Nurse 18:1+, Autumn 67 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)
- How does your nursing service measure up? (Fahey) Wash St J Nurs 40:6+, July 68
- Tools for management (Pardee) Wash St J Nurs 40:10+, Nov 68
- The nurses' station (McArdle) Western Care 13:24+, Nov 68

## NUTRITION

WHO expert committee on nursing.  
Fifth report. Technical report  
series #347. WHO :5+, 1966

Bogota Conference. Key elements  
of hospital operation--nursing  
service (Randall) World Hosp  
3:21+, Jan 67

The problems of nurse training.  
Zambia Nurse 2:14+, Mar 67

See also: HEAD NURSES AND  
NURSING; SUPERVISORS AND  
SUPERVISION

Nursing Shortage See: NURSING  
RESOURCES

Nursing Students See: STUDENTS

Nursing Studies See: RESEARCH  
AND STUDIES

### NURSING THEORY

Toward developing theory in nursing  
(Sasmor) Nurs Forum 7: #2 68

Theory in a practice discipline.  
Practice oriented theory. Part 1  
(Dickoff) NR 17:415+, Sept-Oct  
68

Part 2. NR 17:545+. Nov-Dec 68

Symposium on theory development in  
nursing (Berthold) NR 17:196+,  
May-June 68

### NUTRITION

Trace minerals in nutrition (Cohen,  
Briggs) AJN 68:807+, Apr 68

Nutrition research for the future  
(Darby) Am J Clin Nutr 19:440+,  
Dec 66

Fifty years of experience in nutrition  
and a look to the future. Foods and  
nutrition through fifty years. Part 1  
(King) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2015+,  
Nov 68; The sequence of events  
leading to the establishment of the  
amino acid needs of man. Part 2  
(Rose) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2020+,  
Nov 68; Early studies of vitamin D  
requirement during growth. Part 3  
(Stearns) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2027+,  
Nov 68; Clinical nutrition in the  
United States. Part 4 (Sebrell) Am  
J Publ Hlth 58:2035+, Nov 68

Public health in the United States in  
the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:1588+, Sept 68

A bookshelf on foods and nutrition  
(Brennan) Am J Publ Hlth 58:621+,  
Apr 68

The adolescent parent and the nu-  
tritionist (Brandt) Bull Matern Child  
Hlth :14+, Winter 67-68

Boarding-out elderly people (Moon)  
District Nurs 10:230+, Jan 68

Nutrition and diet in convalescence  
(Eddy) District Nurs 9:284+, Mar  
67

Budget feeding for the elderly  
(Trussell) District Nurs 9:289+,  
Mar 67

Dietitian-student nurse teaching-  
learning roles (Trooboff) Hosp  
Prog 48:34+, Mar 67

Nutrition of the premature infant  
(Tomovic) Irish Nurs Hosp World  
33:6+, May 67

Dart game for teaching children nu-  
trition. J Am Diet Ass 51:335,  
Oct 67

Dining with the school nurse  
(Nelson) J Sch Hlth 37:142+,  
Mar 67

Care of the body and its electrical  
system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth  
83:18+, May 68

The psychology of diet and nutrition  
(Holm) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Oct 68

Are you a breakfast skipper? (Jones)  
Life and Hlth 83:16+, Sept 68

Arthritis (Christoffersen) Life and  
Hlth 83:12+, Mar 68

Teen-agers--overstuffed and under-  
nourished (Cox) Life and Hlth  
82:12+, Mar 67

The dietitian says. Regular  
column in Life and Hlth.

Nutrition in a nutshell (Vyhmester)  
Life and Hlth 82:14+, Aug 67

The fountain of youth. Part 1  
(Holderby) Life and Hlth 82:  
8+, Oct 67

Part 2. 82:14+, Nov 67

Population and nutrition in the year  
2000 (Van Gindertael) Nurs J India  
59:113+, Apr 68

## NUTRITION

- More attention to be paid to health and nutrition of children. *Nurs J India* 58:46, Feb 67
- The ideal geriatric diet (Lane) *Nurs Homes* 16:27+, Jan 67
- Effect of mothers' health on children's I.Q. *NM* 127:35, Sept 6 68
- Nutrition and the midwife (Hyttén) *NM* 124:i+, May 19 67
- The cafeteria food game (Kornbluh) *NO* 15:47+, Feb 67
- Nutritional aspects of nursing care (Newton) *NR* 16:46+, Winter 67
- Less nonsense about nutrition.  
Part 1 (Smith) *NT* 63:345+, Mar 17 67; Part 2. *NT* 63:378+, Mar 24:67; Part 3. *NT* 63:427+, Mar 31 67
- The effects of vagotomy and a drainage procedure on nutrition (Bond) *NT* 63:410+, Mar 31 67
- Some nutritional problems in the elderly sick (Peaston) *NT* 63:1312+, Sept 29 67
- Human pregnancy nutrition: A clinical view (ed) *Obstet Gynec* 30:605+, Oct 67
- Foods and nutrition. Regular column appearing bimonthly in *PN*.
- Health in the world of tomorrow--  
World Health Day 7 April, 1968.  
Population and nutrition in the year 2000 (Van Gindertael) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, June 68; Urbanization and our way of life tomorrow. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, July 68
- Team concept approach in medical nursing (Bonuel) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:216+, Dec 66
- Teaching nutrition in the community (Molefe) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:29+, Feb 68
- Nutrition in the elderly. *Ther Notes* 75:8+, Spring 68
- Where do you get your energy?  
Tile & Till 53:78+, Dec 67
- Who's to blame for nutrition nonsense? (Deutsch) *Today's Hlth* 45:66+, May 67
- Perk up meals with peanuts (Maddox) *Today's Hlth* 46:60+, Oct 68

Let's talk about food. Regular column in *Today's Hlth*.

Food for thought and vice versa (Breeling) *Today's Hlth* 45:14+ Sept 67

Doctors' wives help the housebound. *Today's Hlth* 45:56+, Dec 67

Nutritional anaemia--a problem in the outback, and a public health nursing project (Moore) *UNA Nurs J* 66:13+, Jan 68

Facts about nutrition (#917) U.S.  
Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

Better food for the children. *World Hlth* 20:24+, May 67

The statistics of disaster (Machanik) *Zambia Nurse* 2:14+, Dec 66

## NUTRITION DISORDERS

Energy balance and obesity (Beaton) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:479+, Nov 67

Infantile malnutrition in Uganda (Morris) (care st) *NM* 124:i+, June 16 67

Vulnerable groups.  
A life of deficiency. The medical-social problems related to a sub-nutritional diet (Gunn) *NT* 64:665+, May 17 68

Feed me with food convenient for me  
Part 1 (Lee) *NT* 64:1290+, Sept 27 68

Part 2. *NT* 64:1340+, Oct 4 68

A case of malnutrition (Schlichting) (care st) *PN* 17:23, Aug 67

Food for thought (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 35:17+, Nov-Dec 67

Malnutrition and mental development in Guatemala (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 37:10+, Mar-Apr 68

The valley trust (Stott) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:23+, July 67

Six happy months. *World Hlth* 21:12+, July 68

Malnutrition (Richards) *Zambia Nurse* 3:14+, June 67

# O

## OBESITY

Nutritional control of overweight (McLaren) Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 483+, Nov 67

Energy balance and obesity (Beaton) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:479+, Nov 67

Childhood obesity - prelude to adult obesity (Bryans) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:486+, Nov 67

Obesity as an occupational hazard (Henschel) Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 491+, Nov 67

Perspectives of overweight and other factors related to cardiovascular disease (Armstrong) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:497+, Nov 67

A layman's view of group therapy in weight control (Cornacchia) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:505+, Nov 67

The treatment of obesity (Lebon) District Nurs 9:286+, Mar 67

The British Obesity Association. District Nurs 9:296, Mar 67

The hospital dietitian in prevention and treatment of obesity (Barry) Hospitals 42:94+, Feb 16 68

Obesity control for adolescents. Image 9:32+, Feb 67

The ABC of health--O--obesity. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:5, May 67

Obesity, cardiovascular diseases, and the dietitian (Third Martha F. Trulson Memorial Lecture) (Mayer) J Am Diet Ass 52:13+, Jan 68

Teenagers: Their body size and shape, food, and activity (Shapiro) J Sch Hlth 37:166+, Apr 67

The end of the rainbow may be tragic --scandal of the diet pills. Life 64:22+, Jan 26 68

Weight control--everybody's business (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 82: 18+, Apr 67

Diet and be happy (Greene) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Feb 67

Treating gross obesity by total fasting (Tewfik, Gilbert) (care st) NM 127: 41+, July 19 68

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

Another addiction. NM 124:377, July 21 67

Food and the patient (ed) NT 64: 1361, Oct 11 68

Treatment of obesity by total fasting (Mackenzie) NT 63:846+, June 30 67

The behavioural diseases. Part 1 (Catterall) NT 64:999+, July 26 68

Crossing the line to obesity. PHS World 3:19+, June 68

Pounds unlimited (Wilson) (care st) PN 17:10+, Dec 67

Ideas to help you cope with the overweight patient. Pt Care 2:30+, Feb 68

Your obese patient may not be able to reduce! (Dowling) RN 30:47+, May 67

What the Dickens causes Pickwickian syndrome? Rep Nurses : 26, July-Aug 68

AMA, FDA rap diet-pill fad. Today's Hlth 46:82, Apr 68

Why some mothers fatten their children (Krupp) Today's Hlth 45: 56+, Nov 67

Obituaries See: under Name Section

## OBSERVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The nurse as an observer (Maebius) AJN 68:2608+, Dec 68

Clinical observations and actions of nursing students (Nichols) J Nurs Educ 7:15+, Nov 68

A one-day observation in continuity of patient care (Ahl) NO 16:29, Oct 68

I came, I saw, I responded: Nursing observation and action survey (Verhonick) NR 17:38+, Jan-Feb 68

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

Hostile behavior in a maternity patient (Oscarson) ANA Clin Sessions :61+, 1966

A test of the effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (Bender) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 171+, 1967

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

- Becoming a mother--nursing implications in a problem of role transition (Reed) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 204+, 1967
- This one was different (Masco) (care st) AJN 67:1898+, Sept 67
- Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (Leifer) (care st) AJN 67:2114+, Oct 67
- The medium for the message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) AJN 67:2343+, Nov 67
- Guidelines for hospital operating and delivery room air conditioning systems. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1053+, June 67
- The widening scope of obstetric responsibility (McGaughey) Am J Obstet Gynec 99:728+, Nov 1 67
- Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing (Schneider) Aust Nurses J 66:200+, Sept 68
- The unmarried pregnant teenager (Bailey) Bedside Nurse 1:13+, July-Aug 68
- The nurse-midwife: Clinical nursing specialist (Reiter) (ed) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:71+, Aug 67
- Maternity nursing concepts reported by nurse-midwives (Petty) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:83+, Aug 67
- A nurse-midwife in a Boston City Hospital (Sagebeer) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:99+, Aug 67
- The clinical nursing specialist: One answer to the nursing needs of mothers and children (Clark) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:76+, Aug 67
- Natural childbirth (Litz) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:28+, Feb 68
- The maternity cycle--A time of challenge (Hosford) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:45+, May 67
- An evolving philosophy of maternity care (Keane) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:40+, May 67
- Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures--implications for modern maternity care (Linder) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11: 130+, #4 66
- Evaluation of some obstetrical traditions. Excerpts from a panel discussion. Canad Nurse 64: 42+, Feb 68
- Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing (Young) Canad Nurse 64: 39+, Jan 68
- A family-oriented program for students in obstetrics (Saunders) Canad Nurse 64:32+, Jan 68
- Prenatal care and infant mortality among Canadian Indians (Graham-Cumming) Canad Nurse 63:29+, Sept 67
- Handle with care! Love within (Martin) (care st) Cath Nurse 15: 40+, Mar 67
- Maternity nursing (Baker) District Nurs 10:80+, July 67
- Obstetric malpresentations (Ullery) Hosp Med 3:22+, Dec 67
- Nursing responsibility for decreasing maternal and perinatal mortality and morbidity. Intrapartal management. Part 2 (Dwyer, Lynch) Hosp Prog 48:66+, Jan 67
- Hospital institutes program for self-perineal care (Nedbor) Hosp Topics 46:81+, May 68
- Housekeeping assumes responsibility for cleaning O.R., delivery room (Scott) Hosp Topics 46:113+, Feb 68
- A guide to the development of local institutes (Grand) Hosp Topics 45:85+, Jan 67
- Disposable vs. reusable linen in the nursery--results of a comparative study (Silverberg, Glaser) Hospitals 42:58+, Jan 1 68
- atellite obstetric center serves patients in their own neighborhood (Boissoneau) Hospitals 42:50+, Mar 1 68
- Design lines--Infants always in view of mothers in new obstetric suite. Hospitals 41:32+, Dec 1 67

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

Maternity care in the world (Harris)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:325+, Dec 67

Facts about afterbirth. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 33:14+, Dec 67

Disposable drape program simplifies  
OB procedures. Nat Hosp : 46+,  
#3 68

The changing role of the maternity  
nurse (Hilliard) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:277+, June 68

Symposium on maternity nursing—  
foreword (Rains) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:277+, June 68

Family-centered maternity nursing in  
practice (Hennel) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:289+, June 68

Relief of afterpains—a deliberative  
nursing approach (Sine, Cameron)  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:327+, June 68

The role of the nurse in meeting the  
needs of the new mother (Hogan)  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:337+, June 68

The nurse's role in obstetrical  
emergencies in the hospital  
setting (Melber) Nurs Clin N Amer  
2:261+, June 67

Identification and maternity nursing  
(Yeaworth) Nurs Forum 7:249+,  
#3 68

Mother—child interaction in psycho-  
somatic illness (Dutcher, Hakerem)  
Nurs Forum 7:173+, #2 68

Clinical pathology in obstetrics  
(Smith) NM 127:18+, July 12 68

48-hour maternity discharge—good  
or bad? (Williams) NM 127:33+,  
Oct 11 68

...sacrificed to professional theories  
(MacNalty) NM 127:45+, Oct 4 68

New umbilical clamp (Holden) NM  
126:43, Apr 5 68

Portsmouth's new maternity hospital  
(pictorial) NM 126:32+, Apr 26 68

Prolonged labour (Fell) NM 126:29+,  
Mar 22 68

Two midwifery case studies. A normal  
delivery and pre-eclamptic toxæmia.  
(McCarthy, Fritchard) (care st) NM  
126:42+, Apr 26 68

Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis  
in an elderly primigravida (Keenan)  
(care st) NM 126:328+, Jan 5 68

Haemorrhagic states and shock in  
obstetrics (Williams) NM 125:  
242+, Dec 8 67

X-rays in obstetrics (Nundy) NM  
124:iv+, Aug 25 67

Witchcraft in Malawi (Moss)  
(care st) NM 125:iii+, Jan 19  
68

Rare obstetric complication (Moly-  
neux) (care st) NM 124:i+, July 21  
67

Modern trends in gynaecology  
(Beazley) NM 124:508+, Sept 1  
67

A delight to work in... (pictorial)  
NM 125:vt+, Oct 6 67

Why not obstetric nursing for male  
students? (pictorial) NM 123:  
xvi, Feb 10 67

The unexpected happens (Ticehurst)  
(care st) NM 123:383, Jan 27 67

Maternity ward 1 (Loveless) NM  
123:268, Dec 23 66

Award-winning maternity unit at  
Salford. NM 123:577+, Mar 24  
67

Mental health: A two-way street  
(Yeaworth) NO 16:45+, Nov 68

The obstetrician's office as a clinical  
field (Schwalb, Clark) NO 16:  
32+, Mar 68

Students' attitudes toward maternal  
role (Yeaworth) NO 15:37+, July  
67

New horizons in maternity nursing  
(Hilliard) NO 15:33+, July 67

Are maternity clinic dropouts nec-  
essary? (Ely) NO 15:41+, July 67

Sleep needs during the maternity  
cycle (Williams) NO 15:53+,  
Feb 67

Nursing radio conferences (Glynn)  
NO 15:32+, May 67

Liaison nurses bridge the care gap  
(Gray) NO 15:28+, May 67

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

The maternity nurse specialist in a hospital clinic setting (Melber) NR 16:68+, Winter 67

Obstetric disasters. Spontaneous abortion. Part 1 (Klopper) NT 64:74+, Jan 19 68

Pre-eclamptic toxæmia—a new method of assessing placental function. Part 2. NT 64:116+, Jan 26 68

Intra-uterine foetal death—diagnosis by hormone excretion. Part 3. NT 64:146+, Feb 2 68

Maternity services at Crowley. NT 64:142+(insert), Sept 13 68

How to build a maternity unit (Boorer) NT 64:890+, July 5 68

New maternity ward: prizewinning design (Hoile) NT 64:622+, May 10 68

Choosing the winning design (Marten) NT 64:625+, May 10 68

Obstetric secondment—a time for appraisal (Mantle) NT 64:85+, Jan 19 68

Planning a new maternity hospital (Bentall, Fairs) NT 63:1198+, Sept 8 67

Epochs in obstetrics (Grasby) NT 63:1207+, Sept 8 67

Obstetric surgery. Episiotomy. Part 1 (Gunn) NT 63:342+, Mar 17 67; Forceps. Part 2. NT 63:375+, Mar 24 67; Caesarean section. Part 3. NT 63:425+, Mar 31 67

Human relations in obstetrics at St. Teresa's Hospital, Wibleton. NT 63:624, May 12 67

A study in postpartum care—practical nursing program (Dussault) PN 18:25+, July 68

The miracle of birth (Lister) PN 18:31+, Apr 68

Nurse, know your OB danger signs! (Jordheim) PN 18:38+, Mar 68

A student writes—The baby's here ... finally (care st) PN 17:35, July 67

A delivery in the North-land (Stoltzfus) (care st) PN 17:22, Feb 67

Natural childbirth (Bejec) Philip J Nurs 36:111+, Mar-Apr 67

The Spanish lady in 425 (Kramer) (care st) RN 31:52+, Nov 68

Your part in helping to reduce infant mortality (Barnard) RN 30:43+, Nov 67

Old wives' tales about OB (Welsh) RN 30:64+, July 67

Delivery room spectators and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Mar 68

Critical analysis of the clinical situations to promote effective learning experience of the students (Alumit) S Tomas Nurs J 5:316+, Mar 67

Kidnapped (Bell) S Afr Nurs J 34:25, Nov 67

Stork realities (Remington) Today's Hlth 45:16+, Mar 67

Two-headed baby (care st) Zambia Nurs 3:11+, Aug-Sept 68

See also: LABOR; MIDWIFERY; PREGNANCY; PUERPERIUM

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Skin hygiene and dermatitis in industry (Birmingham) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20+, Aug 67

Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68

Occupational skin diseases (Longley) Aust Nurses J 65:94+, May 67

Silicosis, the preventable occupational lung disease (Sander) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:7+, Feb 68

Industry's challenge to medicine (Patterson) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:193+, May 67

Virus diseases of the skin as occupational hazards to nurses (Flewett) NM 123:1+, Feb 24 67

Care of the skin in industry (Dixon) NM 123:361+, Jan 20 67

Trauma associated with tractor overturn (Knapp, Tap) Occup Hlth 19:129+, May-June 67



## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

- Spinal strains in car and tractor drivers (Dobney) *Occup Hlth* 19: 123+, May-June 67
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING**
- Occupational health nursing for small industry (Guida) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 78+, 1967
- The importance of good leadership (McHenry) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13, Nov 68
- A curriculum in occupational health for nurses--a cross disciplinary experience (Felton) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:18+, Nov 68
- Catastrophe--the role of the professionals (Richardson) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:26+, Nov 68
- Occupational safety and health bill. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:32+, Nov 68
- Professional liability information (ed) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:23+, Oct 68
- The why and how of an occupational health nursing workshop (Ahern) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:16, Oct 68
- Is mental illness a necessary evil? (Hilker) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:9+, Oct 68
- Drugs and regulations (Russo) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:12+, Oct 68
- Care of the open injury (Shreve) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:15, Oct 68
- What is a visiting nursing service in industry? (Landon) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:19+, July 68
- Orientation of aerospace nurse to occupational health (Hutchins) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, July 68
- Cooperation or chaos (Guzvich) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:17+, July 68
- Perspectives on lasers (Blaney) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13+, July 68
- Education: Progress and challenge prepared by the AAIN Committee on Education (Johnson) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:21+, July 68
- Education: Progress and challenge (Johnson) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:21+, July 68
- What is a visiting nursing service in industry? (Landon) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:19+, July 68
- Oral surgery (Parritt) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:27+, July 68
- Occupational health nursing today and tomorrow (Siegel) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:22+, June 68
- Today and tomorrow (Johnson) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:17+, June 68
- A workshop report (Sielert) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:10+, June 68
- Cancer education--one plant's approach (Townsend) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:37, June 68
- Horizons in industrial nursing (Wells) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, June 68
- Letter to the Editor. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:36, Sept 68
- Looking to the future (Dubendorf) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:38, Sept 68
- Student programs (ed) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:24+, Sept 68
- Who's pushing whose luck? *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:11+, Sept 68
- The industrial nurse as a medical evaluator (Hallahan) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Aug 68
- Diabetes mellitus--natural history, symptoms and detection (Stern) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, Aug 68
- Nurse at work (Stanwick) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:34+, Feb 68
- Working to help Acadians keep their health. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:37, May 68
- Nurse in the news (pictorial) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:27+, Apr 68
- Cancer: A long-range responsibility of business (Hilker) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:16+, Apr 68

## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

- The occupational health nurse's role in absentee control. How to collect and provide meaningful data (Ahern) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, May 68
- Hearing conservation in industry--an overview (Murphy) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:15+, May 68
- Psychological trends in industry (Sharp) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Apr 68
- Noise exposure control guidelines. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:17+, May 68
- Epilepsy in perspective--an industrial physician's viewpoint (Barron) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:18+, Apr 68
- Participation as a vital factor in adoption of a company alcoholism program (Dana) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13+, Feb 68
- Rehabilitating laryngectomees (Tibbs) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:23+, Feb 68
- The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team (Marriner) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:10+, Mar 68
- Occupational health nursing in Britain (West) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, Mar 68
- The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team (Nilsen) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:14+, Mar 68
- The role of the industrial nurse in the safety program (Colucci) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:17+, Mar 68
- The thrust--demand of excellence (Felton) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Apr 67
- The role of the industrial nurse re-examined (Rush) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:10+, Mar 67
- Responsibility of the industrial nurse in a hearing conservation program (Watson) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:18+, Feb 67
- Physicians' supervision of nurses in small plants adequate or inadequate (Sutter) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:24+, Feb 67
- Nurse's role in an occupational health program for hospital employees (Brown) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, May 67
- The nurse in the chemical industry (Breitenbach) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Mar 67
- The nurse in a small company views her responsibility (Stewart) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:14+, Jan 67
- The nurse in a large company views her responsibility (Melton) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:18+, Jan 67
- The medical team in industry (Matthews) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:11+, Jan 67
- Executive decision for health (Roe) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21+, Apr 67
- The care of women employees in a general hospital (Blair) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:9+, May 67
- Cardiac emergencies in industry--nursing implications for the occupational health nurse (Reynolds) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:11+, Feb 67
- The varied role of the industrial nurse (Saller) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:13+, Dec 67
- The three E's of the occupational nurse--education--experience--economics (LaRoche) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:12+, June 67
- SCAIn asks a question (Murray) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:16+, Sept 67
- The role of our plant nurse in today's complex industrial relations team effort (Simmons) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:16+, Aug 67
- Questionnaire: Salary survey plus occupational health nursing profile Louisiana INA. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:17+, Nov 67
- Occupational health nursing (Gallaher) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21+, June 67

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Nursing service administration--what's in it for us? (Donovan) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Nov 67

Nurse at work. Twenty-three stories up--and still climbing. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:33, June 67

A need, a goal, a joint project (Tinkham, Russo) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, June 67

A letter to Barbara (Blankenship) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20+, Sept 67

Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse (Peplau) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Nov 67

Injury prevention in the working environment (Berger) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19+, Nov 67

Implications of current social changes for the nurse in occupational health (Sturgis) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, Oct 67

How to foster mental health on the job (Sarchet) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:25+, Nov 67

Graduate programs for occupational health nurses (Williams) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9+, Dec 67

The grace of excellence (Kline) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, July 67

From the Crimea to the planets (Boysen) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, June 67

An employer's chief asset is the health of his workers (Bremmer) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Aug 67

Accent: Ability not disability (Burmeister) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Oct 67

James Bond's nurse (Iwasaki) AJN 68: 94+, Jan 68

A basic interpersonal approach to health education in industry (Felton) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1792+, Oct 67

Obesity as an occupational hazard (Henschel) Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 491+, Nov 67

Occupational health nursing (Courtney) Canad Nurse 64:36+, Apr 68

One day in the life of a medical department nurse (White) Industr Med & Surg 35:178, Mar 66

Industrial alcoholism: The role of the industrial nurse (Updegraff) Industr Med & Surg 35:872+, Oct 66

Widening horizons in occupational health nursing (O'Brien) Int Nurs Rev 15:280+, July 68

Eye injuries in the field of industrial nursing (Morris) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:8, Jan 68

Industrial nursing. Mademoiselle 66: 144+, Dec 67

Janet Stewart reports... On the S.N.A. Conference delegates' visit to the railway workshops in Wanganui. New Zealand Nurs J 60:22, Oct 67

The emergency duties of the industrial nurse (Crawford) Nurs Clin N Am 2:271+, June 67

Nursing in industry (John) Nurs J India 58:114+, May 67

Health hazards in refractory work (Raja) Nurs J India 58:142+, June 67

Occupational health nurses at the BBC (Steed) (pictorial) NM 127:41+, Oct 11 68

Toddy's occupational health nurse. Part 1 (Blakeley) NM 126:16+, May 3 68; Part 2. NM 126:41+, May 10 68

Occupational health nurse or welfare officer? (Wright) NM 126: 32+, Mar 1 68

Professional confidence. Part 2 (Speller) NM 125:381+, Jan 19 68

Why take the occupational health nursing certificate? (Staney) NM 123:221+, Dec 9 66

Conference for S.R.Ns. and S.E.Ns. in occupational health. NM 123:179+, Nov 25 66

Care of the skin in industry (Dixon) NM 123:361+, Jan 20 67

Role of the occupational health nurse today and tomorrow (Hughes) NM 125:72+, Oct 20 67

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

- Philips' health centre in Holland (Goldman) NM 125:138, Nov 10 67
- The occupational health nurse and short-term illness absences (Keller) NO 16:32+, Sept 68
- Health care of workers in the United States (Henriksen) NO 16:32+, May 68
- An occupational health nursing study (Summers) (care st) NO 15: 64+, July 67
- Look after your employees and production will look after itself (pictorial) NT 64:973, July 19 68
- Injuries of the hand (London) NT 64: 654+, May 17 68
- A first year in industrial nursing (Norman) NT 64:20, Jan 5 68
- Radiation protection in nuclear power stations (Bonnell) NT 64:278+, Mar 1 68
- The work of the industrial nurse (Atkinson) NT 63:1405+, Oct 20 67
- Health and welfare of hospital staff. NT 63:1271, Sept 22 67
- Unilever house health centre (Knight) Occup Hlth 18:177+, July-Aug 66
- Bedford engineers medical service (Nash) Occup Hlth 20:70+, Mar-Apr 68
- The health of the worker. Study day held by Slough Industrial Health Service. Occup Hlth 20:86+, Mar-Apr 68
- Human relationships in industry (Bush) Occup Hlth 20:84+, Mar-Apr 68
- P.T.F.E. (Morris) Occup Hlth 20: 82+, Mar-Apr 68
- The work of a factory sister in an Austrian textile manufactory (Witzmann) Occup Hlth 20:63+, Mar-Apr 68
- Conference report--industrial health (Rhodes) Occup Hlth 19:40+, Nov-Dec 67
- Occupational health nursing and the Jamaican environment (Edwards) Occup Hlth 20:238+, Sept-Oct 68
- The occupational health nurse in the German Democratic Republic (Knabe) Occup Hlth 20:252+, Sept-Oct 68
- Sickness absence control (Sinclair) Occup Hlth 20:277+, Sept-Oct 68
- Occupational health service for staff, Bedford General Hospital (Harte, Hunt) Occup Hlth 20:151+, May-June 68
- In-service training (White) Occup Hlth 20:118+, May-June 68
- Nursing in a computer era bank (Cowie) Occup Hlth 20:148+, May-June 68
- An occupational health and hygiene service (Tyrer) Occup Hlth 20: 145+, May-June 68
- Electric arc-welding with the coated electrode - industrial hygiene aspects (Sanderson) Occup Hlth 20: 136+, May-June 68
- Health conditions in the ceramic industry (Posner) Occup Hlth 20: 218+, July-Aug 68
- Design without danger (Williams) Occup Hlth 20:215+, July-Aug 68
- The use of netelast in industry (Wilkinson) Occup Hlth 20:202+, July-Aug 68
- Conservation of hearing programmes in North America (Drew) Occup Hlth 20:179+, July-Aug 68
- Investigations into noise and its effect on employees carried out in a manufacturing plant (Cracknell) Occup Hlth 20:184+, July-Aug 68
- Devaluation...evaluation (ed) Occup Hlth 19:303, Nov-Dec 67
- Heat protective clothing (Crockford) Occup Hlth 20:6+, Jan-Feb 68
- Industrial medical record systems (May) Occup Hlth 20:29+, Jan-Feb 68
- Evening course at Belfast (Christie) Occup Hlth 20:47, Jan-Feb 68
- Twenty years of progress in France (Tyrer) Occup Hlth 18:230+, Sept-Oct 66

## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

- Together we stand. A belated comment on the leader 'moment of truth' (McCreadie) Occup Hlth 18:174+, July-Aug 66
- Some uses of industrial sickness absence data (Raffle) Occup Hlth 19:24+, Jan-Feb 67
- Occupational health nursing in the Republic of South Africa (Ahlers) Occup Hlth 19:3+, Jan-Feb 67
- Occupational health nursing in northern Ireland (Christie) Occup Hlth 18:225+, Sept-Oct 66
- Occupational health nursing in Great Britain (Donovan) Occup Hlth 18:223+, Sept-Oct 66
- The nurse in the Swedish occupational health team (Junel) Occup Hlth 18:288+, Nov-Dec 66
- Nurse, I got a cinder in my eye (Gerstle) Occup Hlth 19:71+, Mar-Apr 67
- Lung function tests and their application in industrial pulmonary disease (Downie) Occup Hlth 18:297+, Nov-Dec 66
- The industrial nurse in occupational health service in Norway (Angermo) Occup Hlth 18:285+, Nov-Dec 66
- The industrial health nurse in Israel (Hefetz) Occup Hlth 18:227+, Sept-Oct 66
- The industrial health services in Hungary (Sasdi) Occup Hlth 18:233+, Sept-Oct 66
- Industrial and medical emergencies (Wilson) Occup Hlth 19:5+, Jan-Feb 67
- The future is now (Ghormley) Occup Hlth 19:82+, Mar-Apr 67
- Flagyl in the treatment of an ulcer due to a chemical burn (Turvey) Occup Hlth 19:66+, Mar-Apr 67
- Factors related to job satisfactions of nurses working in occupational health (Brown) Occup Hlth 19:85+, Mar-Apr 67
- An experimental course (Noble) Occup Hlth 18:188+, July-Aug 66
- Establishing a toxic materials card catalogue for occupational health nurses (Vogt) Occup Hlth 19:79+, Apr 67
- Education for occupational health nursing (Slaney) Occup Hlth 18:170+, July-Aug 66
- Budgeting for health (May) Occup Hlth 18:238+, Sept-Oct 66
- Air splints and industry (Caperauld) Occup Hlth 19:11+, Jan-Feb 67
- Two concepts of industrial disease (Hill) Occup Hlth 19:245+, Sept-Oct 67
- Study, research and the nurse (ed) Occup Hlth 19:181+, July-Aug 67
- Short course in occupational health nursing (Morris) Occup Hlth 19:230+, July-Aug 67
- Occupational health report from New Zealand (Extract from Parliamentary Paper H. 31) Occup Hlth 19:138+, May-June 67
- Occupational health nursing course Newcastle upon Tyne (Stoker) Occup Hlth 19:145+, May-June 67
- The 'fix' storage system (Miles) Occup Hlth 19:148+, May-June 67
- The five oases—a study of group occupational health in England. Parts 1-5 (Wreford) Occup Hlth 19:183+, July-Aug 67; Parts 6-9. Occup Hlth 19:253+, Sept-Oct 67
- Factory surgery in 480 square feet (Kirby) Occup Hlth 19:151+, May-June 67
- Nursing in the world of fashion. PN 17:26+, Mar 67
- Solo performance—nurse at the "Met." (Barnard) RN 31:48+, Oct 68
- We cover every aspect of our patients' lives (Dowling) RN 30:57+, Jan 67
- A dressing unit for giving individualized care. RN 30:82+, Jan 67
- Occupational safety and health act of 1968. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, June 68

## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Part-time nursing service in small industry (McCauley) *Safety Maint* 135:39+, Jan 68

The industrial nurse's seven assists to safety (Maglio) *Safety Maint* 131:39+, June 66

Opportunities in occupational and industrial nursing (De La Vaca) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:46+, June 67

Integrated courses not practical--Industrial nurses' viewpoint. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:23+, Nov 68

Industrial nursing (Lambert) *S Afr Nurs J* 33:12+, Nov 66

Industrial Nurses' Discussion Group (South Transvaal Region) Seminar--November 16th 1966. Summing up of seminar. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:12+, Jan 67

Management responsibility (Picton) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:17+, Aug 67

Public health nursing in industry. *US Dept HEW PHS* : 1+, 1968

Employee mental health and occupational health nursing practices. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:3, Dec 67

Brain trust for safety (Goethals) *World Hlth* 21:8+, Dec 68

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Occupational therapy philosophy and perspective (West) *AJN* 68:1708+, Aug 68

Teammates are equal partners--the social worker (Johnston) *Canad Nurse* 64:36+, Sept 68

A homebound therapy program for severely retarded children (Curfman, Arnold) *Children* 14:63+, Mar-Apr 67

Nursing service: Key to a successful activity program (Marie, Alice) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:6+, Aug 68

Why an occupational therapy program? (Laurice) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:18+, Sept 67

Occupational therapy for chronic patients (Sens) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:380+, Dec 68

Outpatients occupational therapy keeps committed patients in community (Bettis) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:290+, Sept 68

Part-time therapist, trained assistant fill occupational therapy gap (Wentz, Wannacott) *Hospitals* 41:88+, Oct 16 67

Activity therapy in a geriatric setting (Davis) *J Am Geriat Soc* 15:1144+, Dec 67

Occupational therapy demonstration for nursing students (Quirk) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:284+, Sept-Oct 68

The therapeutic milieu of the art department at the Allan Memorial Institute (Roehler) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:545+, Nov-Dec 67

Occupational therapy gives meaning to patients' lives (Lissitz) *Nurs Homes* 16:18+, June 67

Breaking through to the disoriented patient (Brown) *Nurs Homes* 16:24+, Oct 67

Hospital as a community organization and the role of hospital in rendering patient care (Deshpande) *Nurs J India* 59:150+, May 68

Psychiatric geriatric assessment unit at Crichton Royal Hospital. Part 4 (Sneddon) *NM* 124:x+, Apr 7 67

Employing hospital patients (Jones) *NM* 126:37, Apr 12 68

Sheltered employment and the mentally ill. *NT* 64:1345, Oct 4 68

The girl with the corsets (Entwistle) *NT* 64:413+, Mar 22 68

Hospital workshop (McCarrick) *NT* 64:1332+, Oct 4 68

Gardening for the disabled (Denning) *NT* 63:1177, Sept 1 67

Work therapy programs in psychiatric hospitals (Wearne) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5L141+, May-June 67

How R.N.s can help with physical retraining (Kirk) *RN* 30:67+, May 67

Health careers. Professionals who help humanity. Part 4 (Berland) *Today's Hlth* 45:52+, Apr 67

## OFFICE NURSING

Occupational therapy: Its role in the nursing home (Cromwell)  
Western Care 12:29+, Nov 67

## OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

Medical training costs too much  
(Asbell) Am Ed 3:5+, Mar 67

A proposal for health care education  
(Ingles) AJN 68:2135+, Oct 68

A proposal for health care education  
(Ingles). Discussion. AJN 68:  
2138+, Oct 68

Trends in pharmaceutical education  
(Brodie) AJN 68:1948+, Sept 68

Public image of mental health services  
(Laycock) Can Ment Hlth 16:  
10+, May-Aug 68

A career development program in  
maternal and child health (Wallace)  
Children 15:144+, July-Aug 68

Summer student drop-ins (Powers)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:  
259, Sept 67

Job fair livens interest in health-career  
program--patient/personnel  
public relations (Herzog) Hosp  
Topics 45:49+, May 67

Forecasting health manpower needs--  
the 'numbers game' is obsolete.  
Part 1 (Kissick) Hospitals 41:47+,  
Sept 16 67; How imagination and  
innovation can help bridge man-  
power gaps. Part 2. Hospitals 41:  
76+, Oct 1 67

Role of professions in modern state.  
Irish Nurses J 1:15+, Mar 68

Professionalism and changing con-  
cepts of administration (Arnold)  
J Nurs Educ 7:5+, Jan 68

Realities and mental health manpower  
(Arnhoff) Ment Hyg 52:181+, Apr 68

Why not nursing? (Powell) NT 63:  
842, June 23 67

Factors in determining the choice of a  
career by professionals in Cebu City,  
Philippines (Martires) Philipp J Nurs  
37:35+, Jan-Mar 68

Meeting the crisis in health man-  
power (James) Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 82:1035+, Dec 67

Youth toward health careers--An  
evaluation study (Young, Hardy)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:99+,  
Feb 67

Professionalism in today's society  
(Jaco) Sanitaria 12:26+, May 67

So you want to be a professional?  
Sanitaria 12:19+, Jan 67

Professional associations--their  
role in society (Jaco) Sanitaria  
12:24+, Apr 67

Scouts in white coats (Gonzalez)  
Today's Hlth 46:60+, Nov 68

They're safer than you think (Dark)  
Today's Hlth 46:20+, Aug 68

When college isn't the answer (Bugg)  
Today's Hlth 46:42+, Aug 68

Wanted: 750,000 humanitarians  
(Wilbur) Today's Hlth 45:88+,  
Jan 67

Rewarding careers allied to medicine.  
Today's Hlth 45:35, Jan 67

Health careers: Challenge, change,  
opportunity. Announcing a  
Today's Health series. Part 1.  
Today's Hlth 45:33+, Jan 67;  
Lifesaving jobs where you earn as  
you learn. Part 2 (Berland) Today's  
Hlth 45:36+, Feb 67; Schooled to  
save lives. Part 3.

Today's Hlth 45:50+, Mar 67;  
Professionals who help humanity.  
Part 4. Today's Hlth 45:52+,  
Apr 67; Pharmacy--serving man  
and medicine. Part 5 (Cwalina)  
Today's Hlth 45:54+, May 67;  
dentistry's exciting new look.  
Part 6 (Hicks) Today's Hlth

Health manpower perspective: 1967  
(#1667) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+,  
1967

See also: CAREERS IN NURSING;  
NURSING AS A PROFESSION

## OFFICE NURSING

Your medical assistant (Bodner)  
Calif Med 106:242+, Mar 67

Girl Friday, R.N. (Christie) Canad  
Nurse 64:42+, Nov 68

The patient without appointment coun-  
selor (Lohrenz) Group Practice 17:  
15+, July 68



## OFFICE NURSING

Let a nurse interview them first?  
(Lohrenz) Med Economics 45:172,  
Jan 8 68

How to spend less time coaching  
aides (Whieldon) Med Economics  
44:104+, Jan 23 67

Would a court O.K. your aide's  
training? (Tovey) Med Economics  
44:197+, Feb 6 67

Private scrub nurses can be  
blessing--or a curse (Ginsberg)  
Mod Hosp 108:129+, Feb 67

Doctor has been called away to an  
urgent case (Cohen) NM 126:40,  
Mar 22 68

Getting patients to have flu shots.  
Pt Care 1:14+, Aug 67

Ten telephone tips for your aide.  
Resident Physician 12:80+, Dec  
66

The paper tiger of private practice  
(Wakefield) Resident Physician  
13:146+, Feb 67

Office of Civil Defense Mobiliza-  
tion See: U.S. CIVIL DEFENSE  
MOBILIZATION OFFICE

## OHIO

Refresher course program in Ohio  
(Weinert) AJN 68:2186+, Oct 68

Oophorectomy See: CASTRATION

## OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

The utilization of surgical techni-  
cians (Atkinson) AORN 8:69+,  
July 68

The OR technician--assistant or  
adversary? (Crooks) AORN 7:41+,  
May 68

The technical and the professional  
in operating room nursing  
(Ellison) AORN 6:67+, Dec 67

Introduction to the OR technician  
training manual (Rockwell) AORN  
6:41+, Dec 67

How does the hospital acquire ade-  
quate operating room personnel?  
(Strohl) AORN 5:66+, June 67

Training of surgical technicians  
(Atkinson) AORN 6:50+, July 67

Teaching the operating room tech-  
nician (Rockwell) AORN 5:56+,  
May 67

Presidential address. 14th annual  
AORN Congress (O'Donnell)  
AORN 5:7+, Mar 67

Surgical technical aide training  
program. Bull Am Coll Surg 52:  
415+, Dec 67

State-wide program trains L.P.N.'s  
to be surgical technicians  
(Bencooch) Hosp Topics 46:89, May  
68

ACS concerns: technician training,  
trends in nursing education (North)  
Hosp Topics 46:89, May 68

Important to integrate technician into  
the operating-room team (Atkinson)  
Hosp Topics 46:92+, May 68

Preparing surgical technicians  
(Turkenkopf) Hosp Topics 45:101+,  
Oct 67

An evaluation form for the O.R.  
technician (Justine) Hosp Topics  
45:105+, Oct 67

Hospital-trained surgical techni-  
cians lighten nursing load (Ball)  
Hospitals 41:87+, June 1 67

Defining the right roles helps assure  
the right team (Lambertsen) Mod  
Hosp 109:128, Dec 67

Lack of support endangers O.R. aide  
training plans (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp  
109:132, Aug 67

Should you allow surgeon to use  
his technician as his scrub nurse?  
(Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:146,  
Apr 67

A problem of people: O.R. aide  
and R.N. (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp  
108:140, Mar 67

The registered community nurse in  
the theatre (Watts) New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:9, Nov 67

The case for operating room technicians  
(Ginsberg) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:613+,  
Dec 68

The instrument nurse and the future  
(Monafio) Surg Gynec Obstet 125:  
599+, Sept 67

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

### OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

The real chief of surgery (Bradley)  
AORN 5:78, Mar 67

OR nurses in Great Britain (Brigden)  
AORN 5:53+, Apr 67

An improved closed irrigating system  
for urology (Burns) AORN 5:51+,  
Apr 67

History of surgical face masks  
(Spooner) AORN 5:76+, Jan 67

Graduate courses in OR nursing.  
AORN 5:7+, Feb 67

Differences in job effectiveness  
(Atkinson) AORN 5:66+, Mar 67

Data processing and the operating  
room nurse (Price) AORN 7:35+,  
May 68

Environmental control in hospital  
operating rooms (Demuth) AORN 7:  
52+, June 68

Testing student learning of surgical  
asepsis in the operating room  
(Williams) AORN 7:38+, May 68

The OR technician--assistant or  
adversary? (Crooks) AORN 7:41+,  
May 68

Let's open the door (Mary) AORN 7:  
47+, May 68

Care of the newborn in the operating  
room (Putnam) AORN 7:44+, May 68

Tag system eliminates check lists  
(Ruppert, Ruhlow) AORN 7:59+,  
June 68

Implementing individual patient care  
in the operating room (Willingham)  
AORN 7:65+, June 68

Legal aspects of OR nursing  
(Creighton) AORN 7:70+, June 68

Noise, a hazard in the operating  
room (Kane) AORN 7:78+, Jan 68

Keep quiet, general! Some aspects  
of World War II surgery and the  
involvement of OR nurses (Sarris)  
AORN 7:81+, Jan 68

Identifying learning experiences in  
the operating room for the basic nursing  
student (Alexander) AORN 7:67+,  
Jan 68

Every OR nurse is a leader (Atkinson)  
AORN 7:61+, Jan 68

Operating room sanitation (Peck)  
AORN 7:47+, Feb 68

Change and the feeling world of the  
operating room nurse (Forsyth)  
AORN 7:50+, Feb 68

As I see it (Slavens) AORN 7:11+,  
Apr 68

The challenge of an epidemiologic  
freak (Overholt) AORN 7:51+,  
Apr 68

The surgical isolator (Dinerman)  
AORN 7:35+, Apr 68

Staff development--developing in-  
dividual potential (Ellison) AORN  
7:77+, Mar 68

A nurse's experience with the  
"Friesen concept." (Redempta)  
AORN 7:60+, Mar 68

Air powered surgical tools: A new  
approach to anesthetic safety  
(Hall) AORN 7:63+, Mar 68

Kaleidoscopic design: The operating  
suite. (Friesen) AORN 7:55+,  
Mar 68

Communications (Young) AORN 5:  
62+, Jan 67

Ventriculo-atriostomy (Davis) AORN  
5:59+, Mar 67

The technical and the professional  
in operating room nursing  
(Ellison) AORN 6:67+, Dec 67

Supervision in transition (Travers)  
AORN 6:58+, Oct 67

Staff development in the O.R.  
(Slavens) AORN 6:64+, Dec 67

Staff development--a sound invest-  
ment (Branson) AORN 6:53+, July  
67

Radioactivity--hazards and controls  
in the operating room (Schroeder)  
AORN 6:57+, Nov 67

Programmed instruction can be used  
to teach operating room nursing  
(Dunn) AORN 6:46+, Aug 67

Ophthalmic surgery: The nurse's  
role (Ballen) AORN 6:35+, Aug 67

Standards for administrative and  
clinical practice in the operating  
room. AORN 8:80+, Aug 68

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

- Let's substitute logic for lament  
(Crooks) AORN 8:51+, Nov 68
- The nurses' role in central venous  
pressure monitoring (Maier, Goldman)  
AORN 8:35+, Dec 68
- Our students wear white hats  
(Minckley, Warner) AORN 8:62+,  
Nov 68
- Resistance to change: Forget it!  
(Crawford) AORN 8:39+, Aug 68
- The operating room nurse—A member  
of the front line expertise nurse  
corps (Hepner) AORN 8:58+, Aug 68
- Our operating room mistakes (Clark)  
AORN 8:66+, Aug 68
- Developing an OR nursing inservice  
program (Tully) AORN 8:71+,  
Aug 68
- Malignant hyperpyrexia (Skinner)  
AORN 8:35+, Aug 68
- Basic books for the operating room.  
Supplement III. AORN 8:81+,  
July 68
- Recruitment for the operating room  
(Cahill) AORN 8:50+, July 68
- The nurse and stapes procedure  
(Peck) AORN 8:53+, July 68
- Editorial. AORN 8:7, Oct 68
- As I see it (Slavens). Regular  
column in AORN
- Aseptic methods in the operating  
room (Reeser) AORN 8:38+, Oct 68
- Current practice committee proves  
effective (Cyprian) AORN 8:57+,  
Oct 68
- A student's viewpoint (Smith) AORN  
8:67+, Oct 68
- Vietnam impressions by an orthopedic  
surgeon (Rogers) AORN 8:72+,  
Oct 68
- Control of bacterial contamination  
of hard surfaces in the operating  
room (Dineen) AORN 8:57+,  
Sept 68
- The disappearing operating room nurse  
(Wallner) AORN 8:61+, Sept 68
- Operating room nursing in a three-  
year diploma program (Feddern)  
AORN 5:82+, June 67
- One student nurse's viewpoint  
about operating room experience  
(Pradham) AORN 6:67+, Oct 67
- Nursing skills in ophthalmic surgery  
(Rogers) AORN 6:39+, Aug 67
- Legal implications in functions of  
the operating room nurse (Ditch-  
field) AORN 5:75+, June 67
- The need for professional education  
in operating room nursing (Ellison)  
AORN 6:50+, Aug 67
- The instrument nurse and the future  
(Monafio) AORN 6:56+, Sept 67
- Foundation report (West) AORN 6:  
13+, Sept 67
- Electrosurgery—A new contract  
agent (Peers) AORN 6:53+, Sept  
67
- Don't you miss patient care (Yanick,  
Podabnikar) AORN 6:68+, Nov 67
- Does education mean exodus?  
(Lambertsen) AORN 6:48+, Dec 67
- Connect that monitor (Doyle) AORN  
5:85+, June 67
- Cardiac surgery for the nurse (Reed)  
AORN 6:66+, July 67
- Batten down the operating room  
(Davis) AORN 6:55+, Aug 67
- Anxiety and anxiety reduction in  
surgical patients (Lynch) AORN  
6:58+, July 67
- The OR nurse in the patient care  
circuit (Clemons) AJN 68:2141+,  
Oct 68
- Operating room care of burned patient  
treated with silver nitrate (Price,  
Wood) AJN 68:1705+, Aug 68
- Germfree isolators (Laduke) AJN  
67:72+, Jan 67
- "Don't you miss patient care?" (Yan-  
ick, Podabnikar) AJN 67:1260+,  
June 67
- Heart transplant nurses give view  
from the OR. AJN 68:709+,  
Apr 68
- A safe method of drying hands and  
forearms after the surgical scrub  
(Prioleau) Am J Surg 113:586+,  
Apr 67

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

Operating theatre nursing. An in-service post-graduate course (Anthony) Aust Nurses J 64:305+, Dec 66

Education in the operating theatre. The functions of the supervisor (Cooke) Aust Nurses J 65:15+, Jan 67

Operating room nurses set up educational foundation. Bull Am Coll Surg 52:209+, July-Aug 67

Operating room sanitation (Peck) Canad Hosp 44:46+, Dec 67

North York General installs unique scrub-station. Canad Hosp 45:44+, June 68

Safety of electrical systems in operating rooms (Miller) Canad Hosp 44:41+, May 67

OR nurses examine infection control and communications. Canad Hosp 44:62, July 67

Infection control in the operating room (Dixon) Canad Hosp 44:48+, July 67

The power of suggestion on the unconscious patient (Durrant) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Oct 68

Space suits for nurses. Canad Nurse 63:11, Mar 67

Operating theatre nursing (Hung) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:109+, May 67

Sim one—A revolutionary application of Western engineering technology to medical education (Fuller) Hosp Forum 10:16+, Nov 67

Role of circulating nurse and scrub nurse in ophthalmology. Part 1 (Rogers) Hosp Manage 103:84+, Apr 67; Part 2. Hosp Manage 103:96+, May 67

Does the surgeon need a registered nurse? (Candela) Hosp Manage 103:108+, Mar 67

Where does one find a good assistant? Train and nurture the one you have (Hall) Hosp Manage 104:90+, Sept 67

Where should the O.R. nurse receive training—the campus? the hospital? Part 2 (Hall) Hosp Manage 102:76+, Dec 66

A rotation experience helps educate nurses (Ellison) Hosp Manage 105:72, Feb 68

The exigency surrounding student nurse participation in the operating room (Clemons) Hosp Manage 104:84+, July 67

The care of eye patients (Ballen) Hosp Manage 103:88+, June 67

Inservice education in the O.R. (Walk) Hosp Topics 46:51+, July 68

Inservice education in the O.R. (Turkenkopf) Hosp Topics 46:53+, July 68

The operating-room experience: an educator's view-point (Gabig) Hosp Topics 46:126, June 68

O.R. housekeeping problems (Vestal) Hosp Topics 45:109+, Feb 67

An improvement in scrub technic (Bell, Burley) Hosp Topics 44:108+, Dec 66

Air, time must be considered as factors in O.R. bacteriology (Knudsen) Hosp Topics 46:112+, Apr 68

Procedural differences in the small hospital (Thomas) Hosp Topics 46:115, Apr 68

15th national AORN congress special report. Factors to consider in evaluating O.R. air-conditioning systems. Part 2 (Denuth) Hosp Topics 46:111+, Apr 68

Team approach most effective if many procedures are done (Cherry) Hosp Topics 46:115, Apr 68

Good O.R. design, supply system free nurse from old chores (Redempta) Hosp Topics 46:117, Apr 68

Creating a safe environment in the O.R. suite (Rosenfield) Hosp Topics 46:97+, Mar 68

Special report: 15th national AORN congress. Problems in staffing, nursing curricula (Bell) Hosp Topics 46:95+, Mar 68

Housekeeping assumes responsibility for cleaning O.R., delivery room (Scott) Hosp Topics 46:113+, Feb 68

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

- Value of HAS data seen in two-hospital study (Hess) Hosp Topics 45:97+, June 67
- The use of a polyurethane sponge in surgical scrubbing (Dineen) Hosp Topics 44:105+, Dec 66
- Standardization of instrument kits reduces stock, speeds orientation (Susalka) Hosp Topics 45:111+, Sept 67
- Outlines questions to be answered before designing an operating room (Eckhoff) Hosp Topics 45:118, Aug 67
- Care of patients in eye surgery (Uffendore) Hosp Topics 45:117, Aug 67
- Surgical counts and standard operating room procedure (Zubkoff) Hospitals 42:118+, Aug 16 68
- Setting standards for air in operating rooms (Oviatt) Hospitals 41:103+, Sept 16 67
- Engineering and maintenance digest. Conductive flooring principles are easily explained. Hospitals 41:114, Oct 16 67
- Total asepsis in the O.R. Image 9:20+, Aug 67
- Trip to Sweden (Assumpta) Irish Nurse 5:215+, July 67
- Ventilation, heating and lighting of a modern theatre (Cyprian) Irish Nurse 5:77+, Dec 66
- Theatre nurses congress (Cyprian) Irish Nurse 5:93+, Jan 67
- Operating theatre design (Eames) Irish Nurses J 1:19+, Jan 68
- A significant advance in aseptic technique (Lecesse) Jamaican Nurse 7:10, Dec 67
- Correlating operating room nursing with the total nursing curriculum (McGrath, Moore) J Nurs Educ 6:13+, Nov 67
- Aseptic methods in the operating suite. Part 1. Lancet 1:705+, Apr 6 68
- The operating suite and equipment. Part 2. Lancet 1:763+, Apr 13 68
- Preparation of the patient and performance of the operation. Part 3. Lancet 1:831+, Apr 20 68
- The Nuffield transplantation surgery unit (Woodruff) Lancet 1:905+, Apr 27 68
- If you have the right system, these 14 steps will make any O.R. safe. Mod Hosp 110:130+, June 68
- Sixteen O.R. policies the supervisor should help set (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 110:138, May 68
- How to judge the quality of your surgical program (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:114, Dec 67
- Defining the right roles helps assure the right team (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 109:128, Dec 67
- Costly as it is, night surgery must equal day performance (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 110:108, Jan 68
- O.R. manual must cover these nine areas. Mod Hosp 110:124, Apr 68
- Antidote for O.R. chaos is a standards committee. Mod Hosp 110:110, Feb 68
- Should you allow surgeon to use his technician as his scrub nurse? (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:146, Apr 67
- A problem of people: O.R. aide and R.N. (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:140, Mar 67
- Private scrub nurses can be blessing --or a curse (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:129+, Feb 67
- Surgical suite has built-in traffic control (McLees) Mod Hosp 109:124+, Nov 67
- The attitude of nursing educators contributes to O.R. nurse shortage (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 108:102+, Jan 67
- Unit manager can help in the O.R., too (Blickensderfer) Mod Hosp 108:97+, Jan 67
- Sterilizing anesthesia equipment is difficult, but it is necessary (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:108, July 67
- Skin care before operation prevents infection after (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:128, Oct 67

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Same standards of packaging should be applied in all hospital departments (Christie, Ginsberg) *Mod Hosp* 108:134, June 67

Operating room forum. Appears regularly in *Mod Hosp*

Disposable surgical drape program helps hospital satisfy needs of surgical staff. *Nat Hosp* :2+, #2 68

Time and trouble saved in OR with disposable spinal anesthesia trays. *Nat Hosp* :12+, #2 68

Analysis of OR procedures discloses dangerous source of patient infection. *Nat Hosp* :6+, #3 68

The registered community nurse in the theatre (Watts) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:9, Nov 67

Symposium on operating room nursing. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:557+, Dec 68

Expanding horizons in operating room nursing (Fitzwater) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:561+, Dec 68

Toward a more effective program of operating room administration (Clare) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:575+, Dec 68

Preparation of the professional nurse for practice in the operating suite (Slavens) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:601+, Dec 68

Effective teaching of nursing in the operating room through newer media (Hinsvark) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:621+, Dec 68

Patient-centered care in operating room nursing—the patient's right to care (Ellison) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:631+, Dec 68

Operating theatre staffing. *NM* 127:12+, Nov 22 68

Testing surgical masks in the operating theatre (Freake) *NM* 123:iv+, Feb 24 67

Instrument shadow boards (Sugden) (pictorial) *NM* 123:v+, Feb 3 67

Dorking rack (Dorking) *NM* 123:ix, Mar 31 67

Contributing to a safer aseptic technique (Johnson) *NM* 127:38+, May 17 68

Rectal surgery (Polley) *NM* 126:17+, Mar 1 68

Theatre nurses demand improved conditions of service. *NM* 125:88+, Oct 27 67

Team nursing in the operating room (Ann) *NO* 15:74+, June 67

USA hospital tour, 1967 (Berdach) *NT* 64:969+, July 19 68

Blast from the back room. *NT* 64:1494+, Nov 1 68

Aseptic methods in the operating suite. *NT* 64:611+, May 3 68 (reprint from *Lancet*)

Aseptic techniques. A pack system for use in operating theatres. Part 3 (Johnson) *NT* 63:257+, Feb 24 67

Who cleans the surgeons' shoes?—Who should clean the surgeons' boots? Well—this is what happened. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:28+, Jan 67

Surgical instrument and sponge count. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:1, June 68

Discipline in the surgical suite. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:1, Jan 68

Nurses, not surgeon, liable for sponges. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:3, Apr 68

Operating table restraint injury. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:3, Apr 68

Report of three-day course in operating theatre technique for registered Bantu nurses held from April 2-4, 1968, at Enkanyisweni Hall, Kwa Mashu, Durban (Dolphin) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:19+, Sept 68

The instrument nurse and the future (Monafa) *Surg Gynec Obstet* 125:599+, Sept 67

Behind the masks. *Time* 91:36, Mar 1 68

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Suggestions for the care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (Ellis) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :131+, 1967

Nursing skills in ophthalmic surgery (Rogers) *AORN* 6:39+, Aug 67

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Ophthalmic surgery: The nurse's role (Ballen) AORN 6:35+, Aug 67

Drugs for ophthalmologic use (Haddad) AJN 68:324+, Feb 68

Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibroplasia (ed) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2009+, Nov 68

The nurse in the E.N.T. (Otolaryngology) Department (George) Christian Nurse 211:10+, Apr 67

First aid for eyelid inflammation (Beard) Consultant 7:28+, June 67

Ophthalmic service in Manchester (Essex-Cater, Garnett) District Nurs 9:239+, Jan 67

The care of eye patients (Ballen) Hosp Manage 103:88+, June 67

Role of circulating nurse and scrub nurse in ophthalmology (Rogers) Hosp Manage 103:84+, Apr 67

Care of ophthalmological patient: what surgeon expects of nurse (Ballen) Hosp Topics 45:101, June 67

Care of ophthalmological patient: nurse describes routines in surgery (Rogers) Hosp Topics 45:102, June 67

Amblyopia (Ferree) Life and Hlth 82:27, Jan 67

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—newer concepts in ophthalmic surgery (Snyder) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:539+, Sept 68

Changes in ophthalmic nursing (Roper-Hall) NM 127:23+, July 12 68

Pack system for a small ophthalmic unit (Jenkins) NM 126:32+, Mar 8 68

Contact lenses today (Ruben) NM 125:vii+, Jan 19 68

The human eye as a window (Paterson) NM 123:v+, Dec 9 66

Corneal grafts (Rycroft) Part 6. NM 123:xi+, Nov 25 66

The human eye as a window (Paterson) NM 123:v+, Dec 9 66

Argyll Robertson pupil (Leak) NM 123:iv+, Feb 17 67

'It is not true that eyes...no meaning have.' (Goodwin) (care st) NT 63:609, May 5 67

'Look up gently.' (Goodwin) NT 64:673+, May 17 68

Ophthalmic cryosurgery (Rubinstein) NT 63:1640+, Dec 8 67

'It is not true that eyes...no meaning have.' (Goodwin) (care st) NT 63:609, May 5 67

Deaf, now blind (Lannin) (care st) NT 63:643, May 12 67

Caution: That red sore eye may affect vision. Pt Care 2:55+, Nov 68

Back from blindness (Joadwine) Prof Nurs Home 9:30+, July 67

Help for the victims of retrolental fibroplasia (Isler) (care st) RN 30:37+, Aug 67

Drugs used in eye disorders (Rodman) RN 30:63+, Feb 67

Freezing for treatment of eye diseases. A new speciality in medicine (Schweisheimer) S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, Jan 67

Chromographs of clinical symptomatology. Conjunctival injection. Ther Notes 74:50+, Mar-Apr 67

See also: CONTACT LENSES;  
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION;  
EYE

Oral Hygiene See: DENTAL HYGIENE

## ORCHITIS

Epididymo-orchitis (Glenn) Hosp Med 3:52+, Aug 67

## ORIENTATION

Approach-avoidance conflict in the orientation phase of therapy (Marris) ANA Reg Clin Conf: 289+, 1967

Operation tomorrow (Kerzinsnik) AORN 7:85, Mar 68

Staff development--developing individual potential (Ellison) AORN 7:77+, Mar 68

A unified urological nursing unit (Morel) AORN 8:54+, Nov 68

The new nurse--orientation and in-service training (Rasak) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21+, Nov 68



## ORIENTATION

An internship for new graduates  
(Myers, Pott) AJN 68:96+, Jan 68

Canberra Community Hospital.  
Orientation of new nursing staff.  
Aust Nurses J 66:40+, Feb 68

Utilizing your human resources  
(Westcott) Canad Hosp 44:46+,  
Sept 67

Humpty Dumpty goes to hospital  
(Sparks) Canad Nurse 64:34+,  
Mar 68

Unit-based inservice education  
(Gauthier) Canad Nurse 63:39+,  
Aug 67

Orientation check list of Christian  
Medical College Hospital, Vellore.  
Christian Nurse 216:9+, Feb 68

An orientation group for new  
patients (Lapenna) Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:60+,  
Feb 67

Nation's first small PPC hospital  
will open next month in New York  
(Stover) Hosp Topics 45:38+, Apr  
67

Planned, complete C.S. orienta-  
tion minimizes employee fears,  
errors (Emmert) Hosp Topics 45:  
129+, Feb 67

Nation's first small PPC hospital  
will open next month in New York  
(Stover) Hosp Topics 45:38+,  
Apr 67

Orienting the registered nurse to  
pharmacy procedures. Part 1  
(Kenna) Hosp Topics 46:39+, July 68;  
Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:53+, Aug 68;  
Part 3. Hosp Topics 46:47+, Sept 68  
Part 4. Hosp Topics 46:63+, Oct 68

Sound orientation can reduce turnover  
(Metzger) Hospitals 41:62+, Sept 1  
67

Group therapy. An analysis of  
the orientation phase (Sweeney,  
Drage) J Psychiat Nurs 6:20+,  
Jan-Feb 68

An orientation and inservice educa-  
tion program (Martin) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:480+, Sept-Oct 67

Intake and orientation in institutions  
for epileptic children (Weber,  
Haberlein) Ment Hyg 51:566+,  
Oct 67

No school can prepare nurses for all  
the hospital situations (Lambertsen)  
Mod Hosp 108:127, Feb 67

No school can prepare nurses for  
all the hospital situations  
(Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 108:127,  
Feb 67

"Nursing: Today and tomorrow." NY  
St Nurse 40:8+, Sept 68

Preparing for unexpected responsi-  
bilities (Logsdon) Nurs Clin N  
Am 3:143+, Mar 68

What the nursing service director  
expects (Niederbaumer) Nurs Clin  
N Am 3:99+, Mar 68

Motivation for volunteers (Piehl)  
Nurs Homes 17:22+, Oct 68

Welcome to the new patient--an  
aid to orientation (Zampella)  
Nurs Homes 16:15+, Feb 67

Nurse clinician in a specialty hos-  
pital. NO 16:41+, June 68

Liaison nurses bridge the care gap  
(Gray) NO 15:28+, May 67

Our team includes the private nurse  
practitioner (Keys, Aeschliman)  
NO 15:32+, Jan 67

Liaison nurses bridge the care  
gap (Gray) NO 15:28+, May 67

Effect of word usage on schizophrenic  
patients (Evans) NR 17:520+, Nov-  
Dec 68

Mental health in nursing homes  
(Statsky, Levey) Prof Nurs Home  
9:49+, Feb 67

Mental health in nursing homes  
(Statsky, Levey) Prof Nurs Home  
9:49+, Feb 67

An orientation program that helps  
everyone (Juzwiak) RN 30:37+,  
Feb 67

The training function of the  
hospital (Manese) S Tomas Nurs J  
5:296+, Mar 67

Students' experience at the domiciliary  
service out-patient department. S  
Tomas Nurs J 7:10+, Oct 68

## ORINASE

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

## ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

An L.P.N. finds challenge in orphanage in South America (Hughes) *Am J P Nurs* 3:10+, Jan 67

## ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

The compression plate technique of internal fixation of fractures (Guten) *AORN* 6:47+, Oct 67

Vietnam impressions by an orthopedic surgeon (Rogers) *AORN* 8:72+, Oct 68

Scoliosis—spinal instrumentation and fusion (Boegli, Steele) *AJN* 68: 2399+, Nov 68

Variations in services to handicapped children (Healy) *AJN* 68:1725+, Aug 68

Battle casualty: Amputee (Kirkpatrick) *AJN* 68:998+, May 68

Surgical intervention (Marmor) *AJN* 67:1430+, July 67

Renewed limbs—renewed lives. *Christian Nurse* 216:11+, Dec 67

Spinal fusion for scoliotics with pulmonary impairment. *Image* 9: 18+, Feb 67

An orthopaedic nursing care study (Streete) (care st) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:12+, Apr-May 68

Some simple orthopaedic nursing measures. Part 1 (Hubert) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:18+, July 68  
Lumbar sacral disc lesions; care of patients in plaster of Paris. Part 2. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:13+, Aug 68

Therapeutic nursing care of orthopedic patients (Eaton, Heller) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:429+, Sept 67

Organization and administration of the orthopedic nursing unit (Lee) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:419+, Sept 67

New developments in orthopedic surgery (Roberts) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:383+, Sept 67

Rehabilitation of the orthopedic patient. *Nurs J India* 59:262+, Aug 68

Focus on orthopaedic nursing in New South Wales, Australia (Game) *Nurse J India* 57:322+, Nov 66

Today's orthopaedic nurse (Maguire) *NM* 125:269+, Dec 15 67

An orthopaedic patient care study (Heath) (care st) *NM* 123:459+, Feb 17 67

Engineering approach to bone surgery. *NM* 123:iv, Dec 9 66

Simple operation for the overlapping fifth toe (Hulman) *NM* 123: i+, Mar 10 67

A geriatric orthopaedic unit (Devas, Marr) *NM* 126:23+, Feb 2 68

Not without complications (McHugh) (care st) *NM* 126:16+, Jan 26 68

A new orthopaedic extension pack (Hodkinson) *NT* 64:1153+, Aug 23 68

Some orthopaedic advances. Trauma (Le Vay) *NT* 64:492+, Apr 12 68

Peter (Browner) (care st) *NT* 64: 123, Jan 26 68

Replacement hip surgery (McKee) *NT* 63:984+, July 28 67

These "nurse-savers" ease orthopaedic care (pictorial) *RN* 30:68+, Sept 67

Flight through Europe (Brummer) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:27+, Feb 67

See also: CRUTCHES; FRACTURES; PEDIATRICS AND NURSING; SPLINTS; TRACTION; under part of body

## OSTEOARTHRITIS

Slipped epiphyses and osteoarthritis (Glyn) (care st) *District Nurs* 11: 171+, Nov 68

The rheumatic diseases—a survey (Littler) *District Nurs* 10:51+, June 67

Bones and joints (Swartout) *Life and Hlth* 83:14+, Oct 68

The subtleties of diagnosing joint pain. *Pt Care* 2:68+, Mar 68

# OSTEOMYELITIS

Some orthopaedic advances.  
Congenital deformities, infections  
and the spine. Part 1 (Le Vay)  
NT 64:455+, Apr 5 68

# OSTEOPOROSIS

The etiology of fractured hips in  
females (Iskrant) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:485+, Mar 68

Changing concepts of osteoporosis  
(Rich) Hosp Med 3:24+, May 67

The origin and prevention of osteo-  
porosis (Lane) Nurs Homes 17:25+,  
Dec 68

Dangers of immobilisation and prob-  
lems in active rehabilitation (Barter)  
NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68

Physiotherapy for replacement of  
arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar  
prosthesis (Graveling) NT 64:  
1297+, Sept 27 68

# OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

The nurse in the E.N.T. (Otolaryn-  
gology) Department (George)  
Christian Nurse 211:10+, Apr 67

Acute otitis media (Neil) NM 123:  
vi+, Mar 3 67

Ultrasonic therapy in ear, nose and  
throat surgery (Morrison) NT 63:  
1504+, Nov 10 67

Microscopic surgery of the ear.  
Part 1 (Fuller) NT 64:1028+, Aug 2  
68

Part 2. NT 64:1075+, Aug 9 68

Otorhinological UFOs (unwelcome  
foreign objects) (Fields) Pt Care 1:  
16+, May 67

See also: EAR; NOSE; THROAT

# OTOSCLEROSIS—SURGERY

The nurse and stapes procedure  
(Peck) AORN 8:53+, July 68

Hearing restoration through stapes  
surgery (Compere) AORN 5:61+,  
June 67

Permanent restoration of hearing  
(Myers) AORN 6:61+, Dec 67

Stapes surgery (McKenzie) NM 123:  
i+, Feb 10 67

Outpatient Department See:  
CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT  
DEPARTMENTS

# OVARY

Right ureteral obstruction related  
to ovarian vein varicosities  
(Ovarian vein syndrome), a pre-  
liminary report (Dykhuizen,  
Colburn) AORN 5:51+, May 67

Premenopausal pelvic neoplasms  
(Willson) Hosp Med 3:15+, Aug 67

The Krukenberg tumour. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 33:7, Nov 67

# OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

The emergency care of craniocerebral  
injuries (Meacham) AORN 8:35+,  
Oct 68

# OXYGEN THERAPY

A comparative study of oral and  
rectal temperatures in patients  
receiving two forms of oxygen  
therapy (Kintzel) ANA Clin  
Sessions :99+, 1966

The role of oxygen in respiratory emer-  
gencies (Shehane) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:26+, Aug 68

Hazards of oxygen therapy (Flatter)  
AJN 68:80+, Jan 68

Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibro-  
plasia (ed) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2009+,  
Nov 68

Can we help them breathe? Yes  
(Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:  
3+, Feb 67

Patients who need extra oxygen  
(Boyd) Life and Hlth 82:18+,  
May 67

Oxygen therapy at home (Campbell)  
NM 123:xii+, Feb 3 67

Oxygen therapy (Catterall) NM 124  
v+, June 30 67

Tropical diseases.  
Common intestinal worms. Part 4  
(Seaton) NT 64:465+, Apr 5 68

Oxygen therapy (Cotes) NT 63:  
1237+, Sept 15 67

See also: HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

# OXYURIASIS

Parasitic infection in the UK. Part 1  
(Cole) NT 64:1106+, Aug 16 68

## PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

P

### PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

A modified patient care study--  
indications for nursing action in  
the care of patients with pacemaker  
implantation (Gutter) (care st)  
ANA Clin Sessions :40+, 1966

Indications for cardiac pacemaking  
(Adkins, Byers) AORN 8:48+,  
Sept 68

Electrocution hazards with transvenous  
pacemaker electrodes (Merkel, Sovie)  
AJN 68:2560+, Dec 68

Metronome for a music teacher  
(Germain, Hanley) (care st)  
AJN 68:498+, Mar 68

New implantable pacemaker. NM  
127:33, Oct 25 68

A patient with complete heart  
block (Foster) (care st) NT 63:  
616+, May 12 67

Heart block and cardiac pace-  
makers (Redwood) NT 63:614+,  
May 12 67

Surgery for acquired heart disease.  
Part 1. Pt Care 1:22+, July 67

Pacemaker to the rescue: It's use in  
the C.C.U. (Shockey, Snow) RN  
31:37+, Dec 68

The heart's pacemaker (Adolph)  
Sci Am 216:32+, Mar 67

### PACIFIC ISLANDS

Atoll duty (Ikimounga) New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:8+, Dec 67

Paget's Disease of Bone See:  
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See:  
CANCER

### PAIN

"Pain" and effective nursing  
practice (McBride) ANA Clin  
Sessions :75+, 1966

Comparison of individual pain reactions  
to injections of distilled water and  
normal saline (Carter) ANA Reg  
Clin Conf : 219+, 1967

The effect of a nursing intervention on  
pain relief (Mass) ANA Reg Clin  
Conf : 247+, 1967

Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of  
intractable pain (Therrien, Salmon)  
AJN 68:2594+, Dec 68

Nursing intervention for badly  
pain (McCaffery, Mass) AJN 67:  
1224+, June 67

Moist heat for relief of post-  
operative pain (Halsell) AJN 67:  
767+, Apr 67

Some problems of post-operative  
pain (Poon) Hong Kong Nurs J  
3:27+, May 67

Management of intractable ulcer  
pain (Moeller) Hosp Med 3:97+,  
June 67

Intractable pain (Perese) Hosp Med  
3:74+, Sept 67

Gynecologic emergencies (Lang-  
made) Hosp Med 3:87+, Jan 67

Pain in the neck (Shryock) Life and  
Hlth 83:8+, Dec 68

Pain is partially what you make it  
(Small) Life and Hlth 82:14+,  
Mar 67

Pain in the neck (Senseman) Life  
and Hlth 82:9, Apr 67

Massage (Stout) Life and Hlth 82:  
8+, Apr 67

Relief of afterpains--a deliberative  
nursing approach (Sine, Cameron)  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:327+, June 68

Pain and the cancer patient (Rogers)  
Nurs Clin N Amer 2:671+, Dec 67

The psychological and cultural in-  
fluences on the reaction to pain: A  
review of the literature (Blaylock)  
Nurs Forum 7:262+, #3 68

Labour pain--how much are midwives  
to blame? (Beazley) NM 127:19+,  
Nov 1 68

You won't feel a thing (Cohen) NM  
126:38, Apr 5 68

Nursing approach, pain, and relief:  
An exploratory experiment (McBride)  
NR 16:337+, Fall 67

Influence of nurse upon effects of  
analgesics administered (Chambers,  
Price) NR 16:228+, Summer 67

Nurse researcher at Yale University  
tests three approaches to relieve  
pain. Nurs Res Rep 2:1+, Mar 67

Pain, pains and patients. Part 1  
(Tilsley) NT 63:601, May 5 67;  
Mr. Howard's 'ghostly pain.'  
Part 2. NT 63:637, May 12 67

Trifle and champagne. Part 3  
(Tilsley) NT 63:667, May 19 67;  
Age, ache, and penury. Part 4.  
NT 63:703+, May 26 67; That  
Caesar is more dangerous. Part 5.  
NT 63:726, June 2 67; Drugs and  
pain relief: Analgesics. Part 6.  
NT 63:758, June 9 67

Trigeminal neuralgia (Taverner) NT  
64:514+, Apr 19 68

Tic tac toe in abdominal pain. Part  
1. Pt Care 1:53+, Jan 67; Lower  
quadrants. Part 2. Pt Care 1:  
52+, Feb 67; The patient with ill-  
defined symptoms. Part 3. Pt Care  
1:50+, Apr 67

Clots that cause pain in the leg.  
Pt Care 1:52+, May 67

Use postanesthetic suggestion to  
relieve pain? (Durrant) RN 31:  
48+, Sept 68

Understanding and treating the  
patient in pain. RN 30:73+,  
May 67

Pain. Ther Notes 75:30+, Fall 68

Heart attacks that aren't (Linde)  
Today's Hlth 45:21+, Feb 67

At last—A nonaddicting substitute  
for morphine? (Boehm) Today's  
Hlth 46:69+, Apr 68

Advice eases patients' minds about  
post-surgery pain. Today's Hlth  
45:11, Jan 67

See also: SUFFERING

## PAKISTAN

Health education difficulties in  
Pakistan. NM 126:27, Mar 22 68

## PALAU ISLANDS

Filipino nurse in Palau. Philipp J  
Nurs 36:228+, July-Aug 67

## PANCREAS

Simultaneous transplantation of  
pancreas and kidney—reported  
from New York. NM 125:xvi,  
Dec 29 67

## PANCREATITIS

Update your skill in managing chronic  
pancreatitis (Klotz) Consultant 8:  
30+, Jan 68

Papanicolaou Smear See: CANCER;  
CERVIX UTERI

## PARALYSIS

Periodic paralysis—a disorder of  
electrolyte metabolism producing  
episodes of almost complete par-  
alysis. Diagnostica 68:22, May-  
June

Spinal injuries: tetraplegia (Higgins)  
(care st) District Nurs 11:41+, May 68

Projects for the handicapped (Fish)  
Nurs Homes 17:33, Feb 68

Living as a totally disabled person.  
Part 1 (Howarth) (care st) NM 125:  
i+, Oct 27 67; Part 2. NM 125:vi+,  
Nov 3 67

Traumatic tetraplegia (Cook) NM  
124:i+, Sept 15 67; General manage-  
ment and nursing care. p iii+;  
Typical case history. p v+

The care of paraplegic and quadri-  
plegic patients. The treatment  
begins. Part 1 (Liddell) NT 64:  
281+, Mar 1 68

The period of mobilization begins.  
Part 2. NT 64:319+, Mar 8 68

Towards full rehabilitation. Part 3  
(Liddell) NT 64:360+, Mar 15 68

Paralysis following a stroke (Crook)  
(care st) NT 64:1068+, Aug 9 68

See also: FACIAL PARALYSIS;  
HEMIPLEGIA; PARAPLEGIA

## PARALYSIS AGITANS

### PARALYSIS AGITANS

Has your patient got Parkinson's?  
(More) District Nurs 9:272+,  
Feb 67

A bleak figure of despair...jogs  
hopefully back into life--Promise  
for Parkinson's. Life 65:88A+,  
Oct 11 68

Changing the outlook for Parkinson  
patients. Med World News 9:32+,  
Nov 29 68

Yesterday, today and tomorrow.  
Parkinsonism. Part 10. NM 126:  
19, June 21 68

Postoperative progress of patients  
treated for relief of Parkinson's  
syndrome (Brown) NR 16:172+,  
Spring 67

Neurosurgery today. Parkinson's  
disease. Part 5 (Fairburn) NT  
63:207+, Feb 17 67

Parkinson's disease (Shaw) NT 63:  
1740+, Dec 29 67

Parkinson's disease today (Golub)  
RN 30:59+, Oct 67

### PARANOIA

Successful treatment of paranoid  
depression (Hancock) NM 124:601,  
Sept 29 67

### PARAPLEGIA

Who's afraid? (Nolan) (care st) AJN  
68:1730+, Aug 68

Unrecognized cues or the case of  
Mr. X (Harvitz) (care st) AJN 68:  
2133+, Oct 68

Paraplegia--A late manifestation of  
cancer of the prostate (Miller)  
Geriatric Nurs 4:20+, Apr 68

Paraplegic nursing at the Grantham  
Hospital (Scott) Hong Kong Nurs  
J 3:113+, May 67

Switzerland's first university-based  
paraplegic centre--its organization  
and function (Rossier) Int Nurs Rev  
14:47+, Nov-Dec 67

The paraplegic patient: Psycho-  
logical treatment and care  
(Murphy) Irish Nurse 5:57+,  
Nov 66

Intrathecal abscess with paraplegia  
(Johnson) (care st) NM 125:117+,  
Nov 3 67

The care of paraplegic and quadri-  
plegic patients. The treatment  
begins. Part 1 (Liddell) NT 64:  
281+, Mar 1 68

The period of mobilization begins.  
Part 2. NT 64:319+, Mar 8 68

Towards full rehabilitation. Part 3  
(Liddell) NT 64:360+, Mar 15 68

The small miracle of Nadine (Tudor)  
(care st) RN 31:52+, Sept 68

### PARASITIC DISEASES

One to one equals an approach to  
an area in Acadiana (Creighton)  
ANA Clin Sessions :178+, 1966

Tropical diseases.  
Chronic diarrhoea in the tropics (2)  
Part 6 (Smith) NT 64:527+, Apr 19  
68

Anisakis: A fish parasite (Silva)  
S Tomas Nurs J 6:42+, Apr 68

### PARATHYROID GLANDS

Hyperparathyroidism (Hendon)  
Hosp Med 2:44+, Dec 66

Parathyroid hormone and vitamin  
D: The relationship of their  
activities (Rasmussen) Ther Notes  
74:43+, Mar-Apr 67

Parenteral Infusions See:  
INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

### PARENTS

Parental anxiety--a barrier to  
communication (Bright) ANA  
Clin Sessions :13+, 1966

Assessment of therapeutic nursing  
intervention in a stressful mother-  
child relationship (Wible) ANA  
Clin Sessions :90+, 1966

Birth films may miscarry (Leppert,  
Williams) AJN 68:2181+, Oct 68

Ministering to parents' groups  
(Patton) AJN 68:1290+, June 68

Teaching the retarded child is a  
family affair (Barnard) AJN 68:305+,  
Feb 68

## PARENTS

Acute respiratory infections in young children (Gels, Lambertz) AJN 68: 294+, Feb 68

Family participation unit (Condon, Peters) AJN 68:504+, Mar 68

Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) AJN 67:336+, Feb 67

Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) AJN 67:798+, Apr 67

Come to the fair (Pillitteri, Meyer) AJN 67:2354+, Nov 67

A plea to parents (Costa) Am J P Nurs 3:216+, Nov 67

Factors affecting school health follow-up (Gabrielson) Am J Publ Hlth 57:48+, Jan 67

Family planning education for the patient (Manisoff) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:67+, Aug 68

The pregnant father (King) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:19+, Feb 68

Information - in all its forms - it's use in parent education. (Wiggins) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:9+, Feb 68

The adolescent parent and the school nurse (Barry) Bull Matern Child Hlth :9+, Winter 67-68

The adolescent parent and the teacher (Sansone) Bull Matern Child Hlth :16+, Winter 67-68

The adolescent parent: The interdisciplinary supportive role. Introduction: The interdisciplinary role (Rupp) Bull Matern Child Hlth: 9, Winter 67-68

The adolescent parent and the nutritionist (Brandt) Bull Matern Child Hlth :14+, Winter 67-68

The importance of interdisciplinary support for the adolescent parent (Green) Bull Matern Child Hlth :17+, Winter 67-68

The adolescent parent and the social worker (Alexander) Bull Matern Child Hlth :10+, Winter 67-68

"I won't eat, I won't" (Sparks) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Jan 68

John - a victim of maternal deprivation (McDiarmid) (care st) Canad Nurse 63:43+, Sept 67

Fatherless homes--a review of research (Herzog, Sudia) Children 15:177+, Sept-Oct 68

Helping parents to help deaf infants--a speech and hearing clinic provides a home teaching program (Knox, McConnell) Children 15:183+, Sept-Oct 68

A social worker from a child guidance clinic provides...group counselling of mothers in an AFDC program (Kevin) Children 14:69+, Mar-Apr 67

Professional social work with Head-start mothers (Glickman) Children 15:59+, Mar-Apr 68

Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents (Segal) Children 14:233+, Nov-Dec 67

Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children (Edward) Children 14:238+, Nov-Dec 67

Children and adolescents: Community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center (Hoxworth, Alsop) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:256+, Aug 68

The mother-complement role of the nurse in family centered child care (McGhee) Hosp Progr 49:94+, Apr 68

Family-centered pediatrics (Meagher) Hosp Progr 48:100+, Nov 67

Instruction program for parents of infants with cardiac defects (Bartsch) Hosp Topics 45:67+, May 67

Let mothers stay with young patients, report advises. Hospitals 41:66, Jan 1 67

Parents of tomorrow (Gilmore) Int J Nurs Studies 3:207+, Dec 66

Education for parenthood through the maternity services (Wood) Int J Nurs Studies 3:199+, Dec 66

Why all babies cry (France) Life and Hlth 83:10+, Apr 68



## PARENTS

- Homework and mother (Bierbauer)  
Life and Hlth 82:34, Aug 67
- Help your child succeed (Buntain)  
Life and Hlth 82:8+, Aug 67
- Parent groups--insights into inter-  
personal relations (Korsch) Nurs  
Clin N Amer 3:751+, Dec 68
- Mother--child interaction in psycho-  
somatic illness (Dutcher, Hakerem)  
Nurs Forum 7:173+, #2 68
- Care of the retarded child in the home  
(Adams) Nurs Forum 6:403+, #4 67
- An approach to parent education  
(McCaffery) Nurs Forum 6:77+,  
#1 67
- Demand for mothercraft. NM 127:  
44, Oct 11 68
- The difficult mum (Moller) NM 126:  
41+, Apr 5 68
- The status of mothers (Nelson) NM  
126:14, Feb 16 68
- Preparation for parenthood. NM  
123:546, Mar 10 67
- Seminars in nursing care of the adoles-  
cent (Weinberg) NO 16:18+, Dec 68
- Parent participation in hospital care  
of children (Aufhauser) NO 15:  
40+, Jan 67
- The nurse and the terminally ill  
child (Bright, France) NO 15:39+,  
Sept 67
- Role cues and mothers of hospital-  
ized children (Roy) NR 16:178+,  
Spring 67
- Perceptions of the mother's role with  
her hospitalized child (Morrow,  
Johnson) NR 17:155+, Mar-Apr 68
- Development of an attitude scale  
on parent participation (Seidl,  
Pillitteri) NR 16:71+, Winter 67
- Effect of parent group discussion  
upon epistemic responses (McCaffery,  
Johnson) NR 16:352+, Fall 67
- Your subnormal child in hospital?  
(Pounds) NT 64:478, Apr 5 68
- Symposium arranged by the Royal  
College of Midwives. Preparation  
for parenthood. NT 63:330, Mar  
10 67
- Milestones can be misleading (Oppe)  
NT 62:1647+, Dec 16 66
- The effects of parental deprivation  
(Boord) (care st) NT 63:1306+,  
Sept 29 67
- Conflicts and harmonies of normal  
stress. Echoes of neglected stress.  
Part 3 (Horsley) NT 63:898+,  
July 7 67
- Maternal deprivation and the two-  
year-old (Harwood) PN 18:23+,  
Apr 68
- My friend Akbar Jon (Wieben) PN  
18:38+, Feb 68
- A maternity course: in a department  
store! (pictorial) RN 31:42+,  
Apr 68
- Nursing support for your young  
patients' parents (Webb) RN 30:  
44+, Feb 67
- The "forgotten" men (Shubin) SKF  
Psychiat Rep 37:8+, Mar-Apr 68
- Adolescent and pre-marital care  
(Ordenez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:7+,  
Sept 67
- What toys mean to your child (Olds)  
Today's Hlth 46:20+, Dec 68
- When fathers take time to share  
(Bugg) Today's Hlth 46:59+, Apr 68
- 5 frequent mistakes of parents  
(Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:26+,  
May 68
- When parents separate (Pollack)  
Today's Hlth 45:16+, June 67
- What does an apron mean? (Holmes)  
Today's Hlth 45:62+, Feb 67

## PARESIS

- Half a century of hospital psychiatry  
(Solomon) Hosp & Community Psy-  
chiat 19:367+, Dec 68
- An unusual case of taboparesis  
(Sharrock) (care st) NM 123:308+,  
Jan 6 67

## PATIENT EDUCATION

Taboparesis (Baker) (care st) NT 64: 1133+, Aug 23 68

Parkinson's Disease See: PARALYSIS AGITANS

### PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

To all who conduct meetings. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:35+, Apr 67

The treasurer and the auditor (Funk) Bedside Nurse 1:27, Nov-Dec 68

Public meetings and how to run them. Part 3 (Taylor) NM 123: 187+, Nov 25 66; Part 4. NM 123:207+, Dec 2 66

Parliamentary patterns. Regular column in PN

An easy guide to parliamentary procedure. RN 31:48+, May 68

### PAROTID GLAND

An intra-arterial perfusion for the treatment of a parotid tumour (Grivelle) NT 64:216+, Feb 16 68

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See: DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

### PATHOLOGY

John Hunter, brash genius of pathology (Silverberg) Today's Hlth 45:44+, Feb 67

### PATIENCE

A study in patience (Ormand) (care st), District Nurs 10:31+, May 67

### PATIENT EDUCATION

Programmed self-instruction--its use in patient education (Krysan) ANA Clin Sessions :172+, 1966

Growth and development--the other end of the line (Powers) ANA Clin Sessions :131+, 1966

Concerns of antepartal mothers expressed in group teaching experiences and implications for nursing practice (Koldjeski) ANA Clin Sessions :117+, 1966

Community health nursing. Urmet needs versus perceived needs--The effect of inadequate communication (Bedard) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 71+, 1967

Oral medications and the older patient (Gimble) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 138+, 1967

Become a mother--nursing implications in a problem of role transition (Reed) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 204+, 1967

Hospital discharge planning with the patient who has had a myocardial infarction (Firlit) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 234+, 1967

Operation tomorrow (Kerzysnik) AORN 7:85, Mar 68

Experience with a visually disabled mother (Gordon) AJN 68:1943+, Sept 68

Problem solving--a tool for patients, too (Collins) AJN 68:1483+, July 68

Postoperative patients evaluate preoperative instruction (Weiler) AJN 68:1465+, July 68

The juvenile diabetic and the visiting nurse (Leiner, Rahmer) AJN 68:106+, Jan 68

Renal transplantation: Surgical technique and complications (Martin) AJN 68:1240+, June 68

Does preoperative instruction make a difference? (Healy) AJN 68:62+, Jan 68

Occlusion of the peripheral arteries. Nursing observations and symptomatic care (Mary Elizabeth) AJN 67:562+, Mar 67

Learning colostomy control (Katona) AJN 67:534+, Mar 67

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (Slatin) AJN 67:1241+, June 67

Courage with a colostomy (Cihlar) (care st) AJN 67:1050+, May 67

Rehabilitation of patients with cold (Kinney) AJN 67:2528+, Dec 67

## PATIENT EDUCATION

- ANA statements on health and social issues. Statement regarding nurses in regional medical programs. ANA Sub Serv : #5, Sept 68
- Some aspects of health education in hospitals (Carr) Aust Nurses J 65: 63+, Mar 67
- When someone in your family faces surgery (Knox) Better Homes & Gardens 45:16+, Nov 67
- Family planning education for the patient (Manisoff) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:67+, Aug 68
- The maternity cycle—A time of challenge (Hosford) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:45+, May 67
- An evolving philosophy of maternity care (Keane) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:40+, May 67
- Can we help them breathe? Yes (Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Feb 67
- The adult—who is he and how do we teach him (Gosselin) Canad Hosp 44:45+, Aug 67
- A patient with cataracts (Aish) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:44+, Sept 68
- Hospital for the North. Canad Nurse 64:37+, Mar 68
- The nurse and the hemophiliac patient (Drapeau) Canad Nurse 63: 38+, July 67
- Prudent diet in diabetes (White) Consultant 7:14+, May 67
- Role disorders in extended hospitalization (Weissman, Kutner) Hosp Admin 12:52+, Winter 67
- Hospital adds teacher to pediatrics staff (Christine) Hosp Prog 48:140, May 67
- Dietitians have community responsibility (Clett) Hosp Prog 48:24+, Feb 67
- Dietitian-student nurse teaching-learning roles (Trooboff) Hosp Prog 48:34+, Mar 67
- Hospital food notes. Teaching machines, programmed books help in training of patients and personnel. Hospitals 41:100+, Mar 1 67
- Effective diet counseling begins early in hospitalization (Johnson) Hospitals 41:94+, Jan 16 67
- Education and training (Bennett) Hospitals 42:43+, Apr 1 68
- An education program for the pulmonary handicapped (Sentman) Hospitals 41:87+, Sept 1 67
- Dietary instruction—a public relations tool (Jernigan) Hospitals 41:92+, Nov 16 67
- Teaching the diabetic patient. Part 1 (Ann) Irish Nurses J 1:7+, Feb 68
- Part 2. Irish Nurses J 1:11+, Mar 68
- The 8mm film in student and patient education (Remillet) J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Apr 68
- WHO release nurses. Jamaican Nurse 7:12+, Aug-Sept 67
- Assisting the patient to learn the "patient role" (Christman) J Nurs Educ 6:17+, Apr 67
- Remotivation for return to community life (Booth, Bogguss) J Psychiat Nurs 5:555+, Nov-Dec 67
- Preparing for surgery (Noble) Life and Hlth 82:26+, Oct 67
- The psychiatric hospital as an institution of higher education for patients (Cohen) Ment Hyg 52:97+, Jan 68
- Nurses must be teachers and must know these principles (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 110:126, Feb 68
- A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines (Zimmer) (#20-1246) Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs 1+, 1967

## PATIENTS

The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Friedman) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:437+, Sept 68

Physical therapy in the nursing care of respiratory disease patients—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Rie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:463+, Sept 68

Preoperative and postoperative care of the patient with cancer of the lung (Baskfield) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:609+, Dec 67

A patient-centered, living-oriented approach to the patient with an artificial anus or bladder (Katona) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:623+, Dec 67

Nursing care of patients with breast cancer (Wolf) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:587+, Dec 67

Care of the patient with head and neck cancer (Newcombe) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67

Odor control in long-term care facilities (Lapham) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Feb 67

Hospital as a community organization and the role of hospital in rendering patient care (Deshpande) Nurs J India 59:150+, May 68

Soft drugs (Wallace) NM 127:35, Oct 4 68

The nurse on the amputee clinic team (Plaisted, Friz) NO 16:34+, Oct 68

Nurse clinician in a specialty hospital. NO 16:41+, June 68

The obstetrician's office as a clinical field (Schwalb, Clark) NO 16:32+, Mar 68

Living with emphysema (Jones) NO 15:53+, Sept 67

Control and prevention of lymphedema following radical mastectomy (Hartley, Brandt) NR 16:333+, Fall 67

Ileostomy and its management (Plant, Devlin) NT 64:711+, May 24 68

Problems of the elderly diabetic patient. NT 64:596, May 3 68

Lung cancer: Implications for nursing care. Symposium sponsored by the New York City Division of the American Cancer Society and the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service held at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New York, Wednesday, June 12, and repeated Thursday, June 13. PN 18:20+, Aug 68

Natural childbirth (Bejec) Philip J Nurs 36:111+, Mar-Apr 67

Questions of hospital patients—unasked and unanswered (Spiegel, Demane) Postgraduate Med 43:215+, Feb 68

The Spanish lady in 425 (Kramer) (care st) RN 31:52+, Nov 68

The small miracle of Nadine (Tudor) (care st) RN 31:52+, Sept 68

The balanced wheel of patient care (Riemersma) RN 31:42+, Mar 68

Emphysema: Are nurses prepared? (Bradley) RN 31:41+, Jan 68

## PATIENTS

Computerization in a health care system—the time of your life (Marvin) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 35+, 1967

That much discussed preoperative visit (Ingall) AORN 5:44+, Feb 67

The world of Mr. Wickersham (Starlie) AJN 68:2389, Nov 68

Space and place in patient care (Minckley) AJN 68:510+, Mar 68

Nursing history: One means to personalize care (McPhetridge) AJN 68:68+, Jan 68

When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) AJN 67:760+, Apr 67

Incooperative patients: Some cultural interpretations (Macgregor) AJN 67:88+, Jan 67

How one patient handled fear (Magill) AJN 67:1248+, June 67

## PATIENTS

- "Don't you miss patient care?" (Yanick, Podabnikar) *AJN* 67:1260+, June 67
- Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) *AJN* 67:522+, Mar 67
- The Jewish patient in the hospital (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) *AJN* 67:2335+, Nov 67
- Counseling with patients (Routh) *Am J P Nurs* 3:56+, Mar 67
- Shared memories series. Alice Muller. Part 3. *Aust Nurses J* 65:103+, May 67
- The patient with a hearing aid (Fogel) *Bedside Nurse* 1:19+, July-Aug 68
- Bonnie--a burden of love (Vincent) (care st) *Bedside Nurse* 1:19+, May 68
- In praise of privacy (ed) *Bull LAC Med Ass* 97:7, Aug 17 67
- Emotional aspects of cardiovascular surgery (Powers) *Cardiov Nurs* 4:7+, Mar-Apr 68
- Helping staff to understand our philosophy of patient care (Kramer, Kramer) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:20+, Jan 67
- Communicating with the patient (Kramer) *Geriatric Nursing* 4:15+, Sept 68
- Adolescent patients live in foster homes (Amos, Gonzalez) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:48+, Feb 68
- How patients feel about computers (Rosenberg) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:334+, Nov 67
- Systems organization for a hospital. Part 2 (Durbin, Springall) *Hosp Manage* 104:57+, Oct 67
- When a doctor is your patient (White) *Hosp Med* 4:37+, Mar 68
- Patient opinions: What do they really mean? (Wessler) *Hosp Progr* 49:50+, July 68
- The management team (Maher) *Hosp Prog* 48:61+, Jan 67
- The social scientist as a new member of the hospital team (Zbarowski) *Hospitals* 41:66+, Sept 16 67
- Methodical indications for individual patient care (Grauhan) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:17+, May-June 67
- Do we know what the patients think? A survey comparing the views of patients, staff and committee members (Raphael) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:209+, Aug 67
- Meeting the spiritual needs of our patients (Coorevits) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:37+, Sept 68
- The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. The patients' report. Part 1 (Dominick) *J Am Geriat Soc* 16:63+, Jan 68; The nurses' report. Part 2. *J Am Geriat Soc* 16:436+, Apr 68
- Powerlessness: A significant determinant in patient behavior? (Johnson) *J Nurs Educ* 6:39+, Apr 67
- Patients speak out (Green) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:279+, Sept-Oct 68
- Some criteria of clinical change and measurement (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:550+, Nov-Dec 67
- Hospital--Rx-Enter at your own risk (Pines) *McCall's* 95:79+, May 68
- Family-hospital relations in a state hospital. A structural-functional analysis of the hospitalization process (Bell, Zucker) *Ment Hyg* 51:201+, Apr 67
- Why long-term patients won't leave the hospital (Fineberg) *Mad Hosp* 109:124+, Aug 67
- What patients really think about their nursing care (Ewell) *Mad Hosp* 109:106+, Dec 67
- Meeting the needs of the adolescent patient. *Nat Hosp* :42+, #3 68
- Nursing advisory service of NLN-NTRDA annual seminar, Houston, Texas; Patients; nurses; and chronic respiratory diseases (#45-1334) *Nat League Nurs* :1+, 1968

## PATIENTS

The circle back. Annual Seminar at Penn Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1967 (#45-1276) Nat League Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTA 1+, 1967

Patient-centered care in operating room nursing—the patient's right to care (Ellison) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:631+, Dec 68

Nursing care of a patient from another culture. A Japanese-American patient (Leininger) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:747+, Dec 67

Clinical problem: The demanding, complaining patient (Schoen) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:715+, Dec 67

Anger in nurse-patient interactions (Thomas) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:737+, Dec 67

When adult patients cry (Ujhely) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:725+, Dec 67

The woman patient—symposium (Dillon) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:195+, June 68

Symposium on the woman patient—Foreword (Alford) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:193+, June 67

Symposium on the difficult patient (Rubenstein) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:691+, Dec 67

Cultural Incongruence: The effect on nurses' perceptions (Smoyak) Nurs Forum 7:234+, #3 68

The twenty-five cent aspirin (Kovener) Nurs Forum 6:399+, #4 67

The patient in the nursing home (McGinity, Stotsky) Nurs Forum 6:238+, #3 67

Welcome to the new patient—an aid to orientation (Zampella) Nurs Homes 16:15+, Feb 67

Mental disturbance in the general ward (Granville-Grossman) NM 123:416+, Feb 3 67

A patients' social centre its pleasures, profits and pitfalls (Pryde) NM 124:1+, Aug 18 67

The rights of patients. NM 126:22, May 3 68

Make-up magic (English) NM 127:41, Oct 18 68

The patient is the centre of the hospital universe (Cohen) NM 127:46, Sept 6 68

Nursing research in India. NM 126:26, May 3 68

The private patient gets better treatment (Cohen) NM 126:42, Apr 19 68

Do hospitals need an inspectorate? Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Mental Health (Macrae) NM 126:11+, Mar 15 68

Clothes and the patient (Kitchin) NM 125:208+, Dec 1 67

Patients in the community (Kitchin) NM 125:237+, Dec 8 67

The non-smoker in hospital (Westbrook) NM 124:530, Sept 8 67

The disturbed patient in a general war (Trick) NM 124:503+, Sept 1 67

Lots of rest? (Harper) NM 126:22, Feb 9 68

Every patient is unique (Walker) NO 16:39, Sept 68

Impediments to TB eradication (South) NO 15:50+, Sept 67

What student nurses think about alcoholic patients and alcoholism (Ferneau) NO 15:40+, Oct 67

An adrenal stress index as a criterion measure for nursing (Pride) NR 17:292+, July-Aug 68

The effects of two patient behaviors upon psychiatric nurses' ratings of the patient (Bye, Bernal) NR 17:251+, May-June 68

Validation of a patient welfare evaluation instrument (Bradt, Anderson) NR 16:167+, Spring 67

A nurse's communication patterns and a patient's use of denial (King) NR 16:137+, Spring 67

## PATIENTS

- Clinical inference in nursing: Revising judgments (Hammond) NR 16:38+, Winter 67
- How nurses view the tuberculous alcoholic patient (Heinemann, Rhodes) NR 16:361+, Fall 67
- Patients' views of a psychiatric hospital (Dean) NT 63:887+, July 7 67
- A day in the life of a patient (with tongue in cheek of course...) (Dolan) NT 63:734+, June 2 67
- 'My operation.' (Morrison) NT 64: 474, Apr 5 68
- Weighing the patient (Gibbons) NT 63:1550+, Nov 17 67
- Other side of the blanket (Brady) NT 63:1746, Dec 29 67
- Singlets in Southampton. NT 63: 1591+, Nov 24 67
- Dear Sir/Madam. A letter to the Editor. NT 64:1313+, Sept 27 68
- The adolescent in hospital (Chambers) NT 64:1240+, Sept 13 68
- Nursing the young adolescent in hospital (Green) NT 64:1242+, Sept 13 68
- Food and the patient (ed) NT 64: 1361, Oct 11 68
- Condition still unchanged? (Spinks) NT 64:709+, May 24 68
- Community health. Is there a patient in the house? Part 2 (Morrice) NT 63:1244+, Sept 15 67
- A trip to the Congo (Gillitt) Occup Hlth 20:199+, July-Aug 68
- Please, nurse, not that again (Feeney) PN 18:33+, June 68
- How quiet is a private room? (Snook) PN 17:33+, June 67
- A volunteer's discussion group (Kramer, Petersen) Prof Nurs Home 9:42+, May 67
- As we develop programs to fit nursing home needs let's not forget the patient! (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 10:9+, July 68
- Patients, families and nursing homes (Bernstein) Prof Nurs Home 10:37+, Feb 68
- What's your philosophy? (Routh) Prof Nurs Home 9:36+, Nov 67
- Helping the person adjust to stress (Green) RN 31:46+, Oct 68
- "Thank goodness, patients are still patients!" (Williams) RN 30:53+, June 67
- Prenatal clinic as seen by the patient. RN 30:48+, Nov 67
- Do you dare risk involvement with patients? (Clever) RN 30:69+, Nov 67
- Circadian rhythms affect nurse, patient, and therapy! RN 30:68+, July 67
- Difficult patients and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, Apr 68
- Who's in charge here? (Caldwell) Sanitaria 12:33+, Feb 67
- Karl Jaspers: His idea of the physician and doctor and patient relationship (Teves) S Tomas Nurs J 6:10+, Apr 68
- The computer comes to the patient's bedside (Marcus) World Hlth 21:8+, Aug 68
- Peace Corps See: U. S. PEACE CORPS

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

- The language development of a 3-year-old immobilized child (Wolfe) ANA Clin Sessions :109+, 1966
- Children's concept of the rationale of isolation technic (Pidgeon) ANA Clin Sessions :21+, 1966
- Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (Geis) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 180+, 1967
- Nursing intervention to help a toddler cope with oral deprivation (Pridham) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 196+, 1967



Behavioral interaction between a three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (Slamar) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 211+, 1967

Use of new types of allied health professionals in providing care for children (Silver) Am J Dis Child 116: 486+, Nov 68

Future forms of pediatric care-- discussion. Am J Dis Child 116:491+, Nov 68

The nurse as an observer (Maebius) AJN 68:2608+, Dec 68

"Oliver" on the pediatric ward (Genevieve, Schneider) AJN 68: 2598+, Dec 68

A water pillow, too (Rodgers) AJN 68:2359+, Nov 68

Tommy had leukemia (Matthiesen) (care st) AJN 68:2408+, Nov 68

Variations in services to handicapped children (Healy) AJN 68:1725+, Aug 68

Preventing hospital trauma in pediatric patients (Petrillo) AJN 68:1468+, July 68

Pediatric medical ICU (Steckel, Lawrence) AJN 68:1934+, Sept 68

Hospital care for the tuberculous child (Hlohinec) AJN 68:1913+, Sept 68

Nursing approaches in cerebral dysfunction (Haynes) (care st) AJN 68:2170+, Oct 68

Sang Dong survives (Brunk) AJN 68: 2184+, Oct 68

Liver transplant (Taylor) (care st) AJN 68:1895+, Sept 68

Corey and I. Study of an infant with multiple cardiac anomalies (Gehling) (care st) AJN 68:125+, Jan 68

The blossoming of Ruthie (Cullinane) (care st) AJN 68:122+, Jan 68

Acute respiratory infections in young children (Geis, Lambertz) AJN 68: 294+, Feb 68

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma-- the child under treatment (Svoboda) AJN 68:532+, Mar 68

Family participation unit (Candon, Peters) AJN 68:504+, Mar 68

A nurse is a heck of a nice thing (Goodman) AJN 67:550+, Mar 67

Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) AJN 67:798+, Apr 67

Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) (care st) AJN 67:542+, Mar 67

Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) AJN 67:572+, Mar 67

Courage for Kim (Peters) (care st) AJN 67:1200+, June 67

There's always time (Emerson) AJN 67:1857+, Sept 67

Physicians' assistants. The pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado (Silver, Ford) AJN 67:1443+, July 67

Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly) AJN 67:2083+, Oct 67

Care of the child with cleft lip and palate (Atkinson) AJN 67:1889+, Sept 67

Pediatric nursing care study (Headley) (care st) Am J P Nurs 3:212+, Nov 67

A health department attempt to reach the 'unreached' in a pediatric clinic of a county hospital (Kogan) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:69+, Feb 68

"I won't eat, I won't" (Sparks) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Jan 68

Humpty Dumpty goes to hospital (Sparks) Canad Nurse 64:34+, Mar 68

A child's response to consistent care (Mitchell) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:47+, Mar 68

A need for approval (Gozali, Moogk) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Sept 67

Children and anesthesia (Kingsley) Canad Nurse 63:26+, Oct 67

Improving hospital care for children (Hales-Tooke) Children 15:116+, May-June 68

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

- A family pediatric clinic at a community hospital (Karkowitz, Gordis) Children 14:25+, Jan-Feb 67
- Most wheezing infants don't need allergists (Rapp) Consultant 8:26+, Nov-Dec 68
- Pinafores for pediatric nurses please patients (Mitchell) Hosp Manage 103:83, Apr 67
- The hospitalized child faces emotional hazards (Briggs) Hosp Manage 103:90+, May 67
- A guide to urologic pediatric problems (Culp) Hosp Med 3:46+, May 67
- Urinary tract infections in children (Burns) Hosp Med 4:53+, Oct 68
- The newborn special care unit in the community hospital setting (Lucey) Hosp Practice 3:33+, Jan 68
- The newborn special care unit--its place in the community hospital (Lucey)--its role in the large medical center (Gluck) Hosp Practice 3:25+, Jan 68
- The mother-complement role of the nurse in family centered child care (McGhee) Hosp Progr 49:94+, Apr 68
- Hospital adds teacher to pediatrics staff (Christine) Hosp Prog 48:140, May 67
- Family-centered pediatrics (Meagher) Hosp Progr 48:100+, Nov 67
- Nursery nurses should be alert to urinary problems in children (Prout) Hosp Topics 46:88+, May 68
- Pediatric nurse-practitioners perform expanded care role (Silver) Hosp Topics 46:71+, Oct 68
- Administration, board set pace for quality pediatric care (Heinrich) Hosp Topics 46:79+, Jan 68
- Preadmission orientation: effect on patient manageability (Sauer) Hosp Topics 46:79+, Mar 68
- Recreational therapy program alleviates homesickness (Mitchell) Hosp Topics 45:97+, Mar 67
- Instruction program for parents of infants with cardiac defects (Bartsch) Hosp Topics 45:67+, May 67
- Happiness is a visit from Santa (Sauer) Hosp Topics 44:65+, Dec 66
- The student clinical experience. Implications for participation of pediatric personnel (Jackson) Hosp Topics 45:99+, Sept 67
- Children's fears of surgery (Hughes) Hosp Topics 45:116+, Sept 67
- New hospital is a 'children's world' (Claypool) Hospitals 42:40+, Mar 1 68
- Let mothers stay with young patients, report advises. Hospitals 41:66, Jan 1 67
- How to beat the 'masked stranger' Image 10:30+, Oct 68
- The impact of pediatric urology. A report from Duke University Medical Center. Image 8:6+, Dec 66
- In-service education for nursing personnel in the children's hospital in Helsinki (Leva) Int J Nurs Studies 4:319+, Dec 67
- Emotional aspects in the care of a severely burned child (Brodie, Matern) Int Nurs Rev 14:19+, Nov-Dec 67
- Case history (Francisco) (care st) Irish Nurse 6:286+, Nov 67
- Choice of equipment for pediatric anesthesia (Campbell) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:193+, June 67
- Pediatric nurse-practitioner program (ed) JAMA 204:328, Apr 22 68
- The pediatric nurse-practitioner program (Silver) JAMA 204:298+, Apr 22 68
- A children's doctor (Richardson) Life and Hlth 83:18+, June 68
- Freeing the doctor from well-baby care (Martin) Med Economics 44:118+, Nov 13 67
- Out-of-uniform nurses make hit with kids (Bonnem) Mod Hosp 108:90 Apr 67
- When you change routines, be sure you improve the care (Lamberten) Mod Hosp 109:140, Oct 67
- Lessening the traumatic effect of hospitalization on children. Nat Hosp : 38+, #3 68

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Burns (Mackintosh) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Dec 67

The child with asthma--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (DiMaggio) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 453+, Sept 68

Helping the sick child maintain behavioral control (Erickson) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:695+, Dec 67

Care of the infant with exstrophy of the bladder (Fraehlich) Nurs Clin N Am 2:573+, Sept 67

Mother--child interaction in psychosomatic illness (Dutcher, Hakerem) Nurs Forum 7:173+, #2 68

Children in hospital (Netherwood) NM 125:290+, Dec 22 67

No time for the pot (Bland) NM 126:28, Feb 2 68

Transposition of the great vessels (care st) Part 1 (Reid) NM 124: 428+, Aug 4 67; Part 2 (Conn) NM 124:441+, Aug 11 67

The importance of being very young (Kitchin) NM 124:352+, July 14 67

Fresh thinking on urinary tract infections in children (Smallpeice) NM 124:xii+, Aug 25 67

Case history of Lesley. Re-implantation of ureters in an 11-year-old spastic girl (Condry) (care st) NM 124:575+, Sept 22 67

Nursing in Northern Ireland. Nowhere to play...Part 7 (Smyth) (care st) NM 127:34+, July 12 68

Modern thoughts on tonsillectomy in children (Dowie) NM 127:37+, July 19 68

A mother's experiences of modern paediatrics (Hopkins) NM 127: 36+, Aug 30 68

Nurse specialist for children (Erickson) NO 16:34+, Nov 68

Ideas for the long hours (Fetty) NO 16:30+, Nov 68

Parent participation in hospital care of children (Aufhauser) NO 15:40+, Jan 67

Puppets teach young patients (Bailey) NO 15:36+, Aug 67

The nurse and the terminally ill child (Bright, France) NO 15:39+, Sept 67

A nurse administrator and new design concepts (Katz) NO 15:50+, July 67

The expanded role of the nurse in child care (Ford, Silver) NO 15: 43+, Sept 67

Perceptions of the mother's role with her hospitalized child (Morrow, Johnson) NR 17:155+, Mar-Apr 68

Role cues and mothers of hospitalized children (Roy) NR 16:178+, Spring 67

Practical nursing care of children with intracranial tumours (Roberts) NT 63:586+, May 5 67

Fallot's tetralogy (Tancock, Hunt) (care st) NT 64:1303+, Sept 27 68

A play group in a children's ward (Thornton) NT 63:574+, Apr 28 67

Milestones can be misleading (Oppe) NT 62:1647+, Dec 16 66

Visiting in children's units: a changing pattern (Morgan) NT 63: 1711+, Dec 22 67

A child with toxic epidermal necrolysis (Williamson) (care st) NT 64: 322+, Mar 8 68

Home nursing of a baby with toxoplasmosis (Robottom) (care st) NT 64:138+, Feb 2 68

Peter (Browmer) (care st) NT 64: 123, Jan 26 68

Mark's first hospital experience (Neale) (care st) NT 62:1554, Nov 25 66

Intracranial tumours in childhood (Connolly) NT 63:584+, May 5 67

A child who swallowed furniture oil (Asibey) (care st) NT 63:140+, Feb 3 67

Wilm's tumour (Hearn) (care st) NT 63:1162+, Sept 1 67

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

- Post tenebras lux (Sayer, Birch)  
NT 63:805+, June 16 67
- Planning of children's units. Conference at The Hospital Centre.  
NT 63:1103+, Aug 18 67
- Planning children's units. NT 63:922+, July 14 67
- The effects of parental deprivation (Boord) (care st) NT 63:1306+, Sept 29 67
- A child. NT 63:991+, July 28 67
- A young boy's courage (Baker) (care st) PN 17:33, Mar 67
- The case history of J.G., a burned seven-year-old (Starrett) (care st) PN 18:34+, Jan 68
- Maternal deprivation and the two-year-old (Harwood) PN 18:23+, Apr 68
- Working-play of the hospital child (Tarule) PN 16:25+, Dec 66
- Christmas in the hospital (pictorial) PN 16:30+, Dec 66
- Kelly brings happiness (Even) (care st) PN 16:22, Dec 66
- To conquer the fog (Donath) (care st) PN 17:16+, Oct 67
- Retarded children as patients (Panko) PN 17:27+, Nov 67
- Chad, the infant with multiple birth defects (Parliament) (care st) PN 17:21+, Nov 67
- A tragic experience (Phillie) (care st) PN 18:37+, Sept 68
- Health services for children in some Western European countries: Their significance for the United States (Miller) Pediatrics 42:845+, Nov 68
- Role of the nurse in a children's cancer clinic (Tonyan) Pediatrics 40:532+, Sept 67 Suppl
- Pediatric rehabilitation (Sterling) Phys Med 48:474+, Sept 67
- The small miracle of Nadine (Tudor) (care st) RN 31:52+, Sept 68
- Nursing support for your young patients' parents (Webb) RN 30:44+, Feb 67

- Red Cross war memorial, Children's Hospital, Cape Province (Williams) S Afr Nurs J 35:35, Feb 68
- Johnnie... (Lowther) (care st) S Afr Nurs J 34:29, Oct 67
- Visit to children's hospital in Europe (Trenlove) S Afr Nurs J 34:24+, May 67
- The child in the emergency room. Part I (Pratt) Student Nurses J 2:4+, Sept 68
- When children need their parents most (Linde) Today's Hlth 46:26+, June 68
- What parents can do to take the scare out of surgery (Whatley) Today's Hlth 45:40+, July 67
- Precious lives (d'Havrincourt) World Hlth 20:32+, Dec 67
- Johnnie (Lowther) (care st) Zambia Nurse 3:36+, June 68
- See also: Under specific disease conditions

## PELLAGRA

- The great pellagra mystery (Garrison) Today's Hlth 46:58+, Feb 68

## PELVIS

- Gynecologic emergencies (Langmade) Hosp Med 3:87+, Jan 67

## PENICILLIN

- Anaphylactic shock (Heller) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Aug 68
- Penicillin (Kabat) Geriatric Nursing 4:11+, Sept 68

## PENMANSHIP

- Doodle your way to better writing! (Grace, Zachary) RN 31:54+, Nov 68

## PENNSYLVANIA

- Planning for comprehensive health care at Temple University Hospital (Burney) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:439+, June 68

## Pensions See: RETIREMENT

## PEPTIC ULCER

- Types of surgery for duodenal ulcer (Johnston) AORN 8:77+, July 68

## PERSONALITY

Ulcer patient: Emotional emergency (Purinton, Nelson) (care st) AJN 68:1930+, Sept 68

Management of intractable ulcer pain (Moeller) Hosp Med 3:97+, June 67

Differentiation of gastric ulcer and carcinoma (Ross) Hosp Med 3:10+, Aug 67

Indications for surgery in chronic duodenal ulcer: an internist's point of view (Brick) Hosp Med 2:25+, Dec 66

The ulcer age. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1+, Nov 67

Student nurses' section (care st) Jamaican Nurse 7:14+, Aug-Sept 67

Stomach ulcer (Parrett) Life and Hlth 82:26+, Nov 67

Yesterday, today and tomorrow--peptic ulcer. NM 126:38, May 10 68

Carbenoxolone and the treatment of peptic ulcer (Wilson) NT 62:1708+, Dec 30 66

The effects of vagotomy and a drainage procedure on nutrition (Bond) NT 63:410+, Mar 31 67

Peptic ulceration (Park) NT 63:408+, Mar 31 67

A sensible approach to peptic ulcer (Isler, Ingegno) RN 30:55+, July 67

## PERCEPTION

Recall of panic episodes (Drage) AJN 68:1254+, June 67

Cultural incongruence: The effect on nurses' perceptions (Smoyak) Nurs Forum 7:234+, #3 68

The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes (Garlinghouse, Sharp) NR 17:32+, Jan-Feb 68

Nursing teacher perceptiveness of student attitudes (Redman) NR 17:59+, Jan-Feb 68

A conceptual frame of reference for nursing (King) NR 17:27+, Jan-Feb 68

Helping the schizophrenic patient enlarge his perceptual field (the bundle lady) (Probst) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:236+, Oct-Nov 67

## PERFUSION

Regional cancer chemotherapy (Edwards) Canad Nurse 63:41+, Apr 67

Breaching the blood-brain barrier. Image 9:20+, Apr 67

Cerebrospinal fluid perfusion. NM 126:36, Mar 22 68

An intra-arterial perfusion for the treatment of a parotid tumour (Grivelle) NT 64:216+, Feb 16 68

## PERICARDITIS

Acute pericarditis vs. acute myocardial infarction (Bishop) Hosp Med 3:5+, Mar 67

Pericarditis: Importance of early recognition and treatment (Griffith) Hosp Med 2:41+, Sept 66

## PERIODONTAL DISEASE

Firemen aid U.S. dental studies. NM 124:vi, Sept 29 67

Communication and patient motivation in preventive periodontics (Putnam) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:779+, Sept 67

Teeth care for teen-agers (Berland, Seyler) Today's Hlth 46:66+, Mar 68

## PERITONEUM

Peritoneal dialysis (Blenkiron) NT 63:719+, June 2 67

## PERITONITIS

Peritonitis (Postlethwait) Hosp Med 3:12+, Sept 67

Appendicectomy, haemorrhage and peritonitis in a haemophilic school-boy (Peach) (care st) NM 127:28+, Nov 22 68

## PERSONALITY

Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt) J Nurs Educ 7:33+, Jan 68

## PERSONALITY

The prediction of subsequent professional activity of nursing students by the Edwards personal preference schedule (Stauffer, Navran) NR 17:256+, May-June 68

The relationship of personality to achievement in nursing education, Phase II. (Thurston) NR 17:265+, May-June 68

Need hierarchies among nursing and nonnursing college students (Casella) NR 17:273+, May-June 68

Personality traits of public health nurses and psychiatric nurses (George, Stephens) NR 17:168+, Mar-Apr 68

Interview interaction behavior of nurses with task versus person orientation (Malde, Wiens) NR 17:45+, Jan-Feb 68

Personality structure in beginning nursing students: A factor analytic study (Smith) NR 17:140+, Mar-Apr 68

Nursing majors in twelve Western universities: A comparison of registered nurse students and basic senior students (Gartner) NR 17:121+, Mar-Apr 68

Differential characteristics of graduate students in nursing (Chater) NR 16:146+, Spring 67

Differential characteristics of graduate students preparing for teaching or supervision in two clinical specialties (Graham) NR 16:182+, Spring 67

Personality correlates of male nurses (Aldag, Christensen) NR 16:375+, Fall 67

Maternal deprivation and the two-year-old (Harwood) PN 18:23+, Apr 68

The student nurse and personality (Adriano) Philipp J Nurs 35:286+, Sept-Oct 66

The normal personality (Maslog-Escalona) S Tomas Nurs J 7:24+, Oct 68

The occupational health nurse's role in absentee control. How to collect and provide meaningful data (Ahern) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, May 68

Classifying patients to predict staff requirements (Pardee) AJN 68:517+, Mar 68

Committee on Nursing Services, American Nurses' Association. Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services. AJN 67:1029+, May 67

Personnel crisis in the health field... A challenge to volunteers. Part 1 (Bushnell) Aux Leader 9:8+, May 68

Procedures for controlling wage and salary costs of professional staffs (Guilfoyle) Canad Hosp 45:49, June 68

Utilizing your human resources (Westcott) Canad Hosp 44:46+, Sept 67

Selection interviewing (Beveridge) District Nurs 11:74+, July 68

The negotiated grievance procedure (Metzger) Hosp Manage 103:38+, June 67

Coming to grips with employee gripes (Pollock) Hosp Manage 104:52+, July 67

Making the exit interview effective. Hosp Progr 49:48+, June 68

The Peter principle: Paradise lost or stolen? (Peter) Hosp Progr 49:20+, Feb 68

Managing intergroup conflict within your organization (Larrabee, Lefton) Hosp Progr 49:62+, Apr 68

The arguments for and a case study of promotion from within (Belsjoe) Hosp Progr 49:72+, Mar 68

Grievance procedures in Catholic hospitals—where they stand—how they can be improved (Spillane) Hosp Progr 48:70+, Mar 67

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

A study of the professional and personal characteristics of full and part-time nurses at Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh (Charlotte) Hosp Progr 48:100, July 67

Flexibility: an attribute of good organization (Bennett) Hosp Topics 46:45+, Apr 68

Graduates and preceptors evaluate hospital personnel internship program (Wren) Hospitals 42:42+, Jan 1 68

Personnel administration (Metzger) Hospitals 42:121+, Apr 1 68

Grievance procedures: Outlet for employee, insight for management (Clelland) Hospitals 41:58+, Aug 1 67

Centralized rostering: A review of the practice at the Canberra Community Hospital, Canberra, Australia (Meredith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:11+, May 68

Nursing research in the National Health Services. Part 1 (Best) Irish Nurses J 1:10+, Apr 68

Make the most of the people you hire (Frederick) Mod Hosp 108: 66+, Feb 67

Grievance plan lessens labor problems (Kellett) Mod Hosp 107: 52+, Dec 66

Principles of management (Anderson) New Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, Feb 67

Toward a more effective program of operating room administration (Clare) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:575+, Dec 68

A development program for the hospital team (Ingmire, Blansfield) Nurs Forum 6:382+, #4 67

A faculty rides the circuit in Missouri (Kane) Nurs Homes 17:8+, Nov 68

The personnel program in nursing homes (Kaplan) Nurs Homes 16: 18+, Jan 67

Personnel management. Part 1 (Goddard) NM 126:18+, Feb 2 68

Part 2. NM 126:45+, Feb 9 68

The art of interviewing. Part 3. NM 126:45+, Feb 16 68

The art of interviewing. Part 4. NM 126:39+, Feb 23 68

Joint consultation. Part 5. NM 126:43+, Mar 1 68; Personnel records. Part 6. NM 126:39+, Mar 8 68

Conserving nursing skill. Part 7 (Goddard) NM 126:36+, Mar 15 68

Tact and tactics (Cullinan) NT 64: 37+(insert), Mar 8 68

Management in hospitals (Spencer) NT 64:39(insert), Mar 8 68

Nurses as managers (ed) NT 64: 311, Mar 8 68

Management training or education for leadership? (Schurr) NT 64: 314+, Mar 8 68

The nurse as manager (Redman) NT 64:330+, Mar 8 68

39 personnel problems and how to handle them. Prof Nurs Home 10: 14+, Apr 68

Health manpower perspective: 1967 (#1667) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+, 1967

The Peter principle: Paradise lost or stolen? (Peter) Western Care 13: 14+, Apr 68

See also: EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

The care of women employees in a general hospital (Blair) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9+, May 67

Nurse's role in an occupational health program for hospital employees (Brown) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, May 67

Employee health service (McNaughton) Canad Nurse 63:45+, Dec 67

Return to work--why bother? (Ashworth) NM 125:306+, Dec 29 67

75th Annual R.S.H. Health Congress. NM 127:41, May 17 68

The occupational health nurse and short-term illness absences (Keller) NO 16:32+, Sept 68



## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

The care of the health of hospital staff. NT 64:972, July 19 68

The Tunbridge Report. The care of the health of hospital staff. NT 64: 1085+, Aug 9 68

Occupational health for hospital staff. NT 64:661+, May 17 68

Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. Part 1 (Garland) NT 64:213+, Feb 16 68

A neglected aspect of management --student nurses. Part 2. NT 64: 249+, Feb 23 68

A neglected aspect of management. Ward sisters. Part 3. NT 64:298+, Mar 1 68; Matrons and administrative sisters. Part 4. NT 64:328+, Mar 8 68

Occupational health service for staff, Bedford General Hospital (Harte, Hunt) Occup Hlth 20:151+, May-June 68

Bedford engineers medical service (Nash) Occup Hlth 20:70+, Mar-Apr 68

Visit to employee health unit, Vancouver General Hospital (Jarman) Occup Hlth 19:63+, Mar-Apr 67

Personnel Work with Students See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Perspiration See: SWEATING

### PETROLEUM

The toxicological aspects of petroleum distillates (Eckardt) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, July 67

Peyote See: Mescaline

Pharmacology See: DRUGS

### PHARMACY

Trends in pharmaceutical education (Brodie) AJN 68:1948+, Sept 68

Nurse and pharmacist--partners (Summers) Canad Nurse 63:40+, Feb 67

The pharmacy and therapeutics committee (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, July 67

Needed: Pharmaceutical services in nursing homes and small hospitals (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, June 67

Utilization of pharmaceutical services in geriatric care (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:10+, Oct 67

The future and its responsibilities (Oliver) Hosp Forum 10:18+, Nov 67

We threw away the key to the pharmacy (Speakman, Carpenter) Hosp Manage 104:25+, Dec 67

Pharmacy-sponsored drug fair benefits nursing personnel (Wells) Hosp Topics 46:89+, Apr 68

Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. Part 1 (Kenna) Hosp Topics 46:39+, July 68; Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:53+, Aug 68

Part 3. Hosp Topics 46:47+, Sept 68; Part 4. Hosp Topics 46:63+, Oct 68

The hospital administrator's responsibility for drug distribution (Connors) Hospitals 42:46+, Dec 1 68

Tailoring pharmacy systems to today's technology (Kleinmann) Hospitals 42:59+, Dec 1 68

Pharmacists and nurses benefit from an I.V. additive program (Ragland, Knoll) Hospitals 42:136+, Aug 16 68

Pharmacy (Hartshorn) Hospitals 42: 127+, Apr 1 68

Intravenous additive service improves I.V. preparation (Gallelli, Peterson) Hospitals 42:78, May 1 68

A strengthened pharmacy and therapeutics committee offers new opportunities for pharmacists (Francke) Hospitals 41:93+, Nov 1 67

Iowa seminar finds hospital pharmacist is manufacturer, supplier, adviser, consultant. Hospitals 41:132+, May 1 67

Automated narcotic control system saves time for pharmacy and nursing (Case) Hospitals 41:97+, May 16 67

The pharmaceutical consultant (Walker) Nurs Homes 17:17+, Apr 68

The hospital pharmacist's communications. Tile & Till 54:62+, Sept 68

Indiana's pharmacy museum (Lane)  
Tile & Till 53:8+, Mar 67

Health careers: Pharmacy--serving  
man and medicine. Part 5  
(Cwalina) Today's Hlth 45:54,  
May 67

"If we will to have it so" (Brodie)  
Western Care 13:13+, Oct 68

#### PHENYLALANINE

Diet therapy in phenylketonuria. How  
long should it continue? (O'Flynn)  
AJN 67:1658+, Aug 67

Mental retardation of metabolic ori-  
gin. Diagnostica 68:4+, July-Aug

Hospital screening programs aid iden-  
tification of PKU (Koch, Dobson)  
Hosp Topics 46:111+, June 68

Causes of mental subnormality  
(Berg) NM 125:xiii+, Oct 67

PKU--Symptoms, diagnosis, treat-  
ment, prognosis (Desper) RN 30:  
63+, Mar 67

Data program stimulates retardation  
research. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE  
13:4+, June 67

Phenylketonuria See: PHENYLA-  
LANINE

#### PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Pheochromocytoma and anesthesia  
(Harrigan) J Am Ass Nurse Anes  
35:362+, Oct 67

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Our Filipino nurses in the United  
States (Diamante) Philipp J Nurs  
36:318+, Nov-Dec 67

Carlos P. Romulo's speech at the  
PNA Convention. PGH, Oct 22  
1967. Philipp J Nurs 36:307+,  
Nov-Dec 67

The health status of the Philippines  
(Dizon) Philipp J Nurs 36:311+,  
Nov-Dec 67

The role of health in an efficient  
public service (Azurin) Philipp J  
Nurs 36:321+, Nov-Dec 67

#### PHILOSOPHY

##### PHILIPPINE NATIONAL RED CROSS

Red Cross nursing in the Philippines--  
then and now (De La Cruz) Philipp  
J Nurs 36:329+, Nov-Dec 67

##### PHILIPPINE NURSES ASSOCIATION

Carlos P. Romulo's speech at the  
PNA Convention. PGH, Oct 22  
1967. Philipp J Nurs 36:307+,  
Nov-Dec 67

The president's report (Diamante)  
Philipp J Nurs 35:352+, Nov-  
Dec 66

Philippine Nurses Association,  
Department of Research. Sixth  
annual convention. Philipp J  
Nurs 35:260+, Sept-Oct 66

From "Filipino Nurses' Associa-  
tion" to "Philippine Nurses  
Association" (ed) Philipp J  
Nurs 35:250, Sept-Oct 66

Constitution and by-laws of the  
Philippine Nurses Association.  
Philipp J Nurs 35:397+, Nov-  
Dec 66

The president's report (November,  
1966--April 30, 1967) (Diamante)  
Philipp J Nurs 36:151, May-June 67

#### PHILOSOPHY

One aspect of psychiatric nurses'  
participation in community mental  
health program: school phobic  
children (Bulbulayan) ANA Clin  
Sessions 164+, 1966

The metaphysics of heart transplant  
(Earnest) AORN 8:41+, Sept 68

Power--force without knowledge is  
ineffectual in any but the shortest  
range. Knowledge without force  
is ineffectual even in the long range  
(Dickoff, James) AJN 68:2128+,  
Oct 68

I believe (Markham) Am J P Nurs  
3:238, Nov 67

My philosophy (Nerstheimer) Am  
J P Nurs 3:14, Jan 67

Four dreams of man (Furbay) Am J  
P Nurs 3:15+, Jan 67

The psychological problems of  
aging (Fromm) Geriatric Nurs 3:  
14+, Apr 67

## PHILOSOPHY

One of the best means of advancing standards of practice is conscientious evaluation (Maliszewski) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:8+, Oct 68

Philosophy of life shapes nursing care (Sullivan) *Hosp Prog* 48:110+, Feb 67

Play the positives (ed) *Life and Hlth* 83:6+, Sept 68

Today is yours (Summersgill) *Life and Hlth* 82:15+, Sept 67

Life and living it. Appearing occasionally in NM

The wisdom of love (ed) *NO* 15:25, Dec 67

Existential approach in nursing (Feric) *NO* 16:30+, Oct 68

Autocratic versus democratic beliefs of graduate students in nursing (Hadley, Dunlap) *NR* 17:19+, Jan-Feb 68

An existential model for psychiatric nursing (Black) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:178+, July-Aug 68

Existentialism and the psychiatric nurse (Raymond) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:185+, July-Aug 68

My life after 90 (Hopp) *Sanitaria* 12:14+, May 67

The philosophy, aims and objectives of baccalaureate programs of nursing (Marfari) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:3+, Apr 68

## PHLEBITIS

Infusions and phlebitis (Kay, Roberts) *AJN* 67:2081+, Oct 67

## PHOBIAS

Treatment of phobic patients by systematic desensitization (Friedman, Silverstone) *NT* 64:140+, Feb 2 68

The treatment of school phobic children and their families (Robison) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:219+, Sept-Oct 67

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Medical photography. Its value to the laboratory--its potential for the entire hospital. Part 1 (Reals) *Hosp Progr* 48:52+, Nov 67; Part 2. 49:70+, Jan 68

Winners of N.M. photographic competition (pictorial) *NM* 127:45+, Oct 4 68

Gastric photography (Bailey, Bradford) *NT* 63:548+, Apr 28 67

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Some relationships of physical education to mental health (Barger) *J Sch Hlth* 38:65+, Feb 68

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Why pelvic examinations in cervical cancer screening? (Hulka, Pace) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1854+, Oct 68

Factors influencing the post partum mother for six weeks examination (Ehrseman, Hsia) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:8+, Feb 67

The periodic health examination: How worthwhile? (Sidel) *Consultant* 7:10+, Mar 67

Tricks for examining tots (Baker) *Consultant* 7:31+, Oct 67

Epsom screening clinic '966 (Anderson) *District Nurs* 9:258+, Feb 67

Pitfalls and limitations of breast examination (Zimmer) *Hosp Med* 4:13+, Aug 68

Multiphasic health screening examinations (McWharter) *Hosp Progr* 49:28+, June 68

The nurse's role in initial health examinations (Mathew) *Occup Hlth* 18:275+, Nov-Dec 66

Early care of the unconscious patient. *Pt Care* 1:48+, June 67

A guide for child checkups. *Today's Hlth* 46:66+, May 68

## PHYSICAL THERAPY

### PHYSICAL FITNESS

"Fitness," "posture" and other selected school health myths (Keeve) J Sch Hlth 37:8+, Jan 67

How are you? (Schaffner) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Oct 68

Limber legs last longer (Brock) Life and Hlth 83:14+, June 68

Physical fitness (Hudson) Life and Hlth 82:9, Nov 67

Air Force physical fitness (Bohannon) Life and Hlth 82:8+, July 67

Activity for physical fitness (Musial) Life and Hlth 82:16+, Feb 67

Health maintenance programs for older adults (Archer) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:729+, Dec 68

Attitudes.  
Part 3. NM 127:26, Oct 25 68

Lively Lindsay: Mayor on the move (Irwin) Today's Hlth 45:40+, June 67

He takes the pulse of Congress (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:22+, Nov 68

### PHYSICAL THERAPY

Rheumatoid arthritis (Walike) AJN 67:1420+, July 67

Active or passive physical therapy-- which is most important for the small hospital? (Grantham) Canad Hosp 44:74+, Oct 67

Renewed limbs--renewed lives. Christian Nurse 216:11+, Dec 67

Reconstructive surgery in leprosy (Greenwood) (care st) Christian Nurse 212:9+, June 67

Today's program of physical therapy for the geriatric patient (Kennon) Geriatric Nurs 3:16+, Feb 67

Recruitment and evaluating physical therapy practitioners (Schmidt, Dickinson) Hospitals 41:68+, Dec 1 67

Physiotherapy in athletics (Granville) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:8+, July 67

Physical medicine and rehabilitation for stroke patients (Newman) J Am Geriat Soc 15:111+, Feb 67

What is physical medicine? (Christensen) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Nov 68

Physical medicine rehabilitation of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Feb 68

Physical medicine (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:8+, Jan 67

In the morning (Vanderwerff) Life and Hlth 82:32+, Jan 67

Techniques of physical medicine (Stout) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Nov 67

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programed instruction series.  
Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 1. Concepts and goals (#19-1220) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv: 1+, 1966

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programed instruction series.  
Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 2. Range of joint motion (#19-1277) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv: 1+, 1967

Physical therapy in the nursing care of respiratory disease patients-- symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Rie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 463+, Sept 68

Positive therapy programs (Keshen) Nurs Homes 17:21+, June 68

Physical therapy in a small nursing home (Schlossman) Nurs Homes 17: 7+, Mar 68

The nurse's role in physiotherapy (Rudd) NM 124:1+, July 14 67

Teaching technicians to teach (Penny) NO 16:36+, May 68

Patients' progress--one step forward (Tenney) NO 15:30+, Nov 67

## PHYSICAL THERAPY

Why not nursing? (Powell) NT 63: 842, June 23 67

Public health portrait gallery. The physiotherapist. Part 8 (Daiziel) NT 63:773, June 9 67

Physiotherapy for replacement of arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis (Graveling) NT 64:1297+, Sept 27 68

Cold therapy used by physiotherapists (Haines) NT 64:925+, July 12 68

Rehabilitation...the hard way back--thoughts after a visit to Talygarn, The Miners' Rehabilitation Centre, Glamorgan (Jones) Occup Hlth 20: 281+, Sept-Oct 68

On the inside--looking out (Coyne) PN 17:33+, July 67

A learning experience in physical medicine and rehabilitation (Kirtland) PN 17:22, Dec 67

Health careers. Professionals who help humanity. Part 4 (Berland) Today's Hlth 45:52+, Apr 67

Rehabilitation--The fight back (Maxwell) Today's Hlth 45:62+, Dec 67

Mandate for rehabilitation (Nickel) Western Care 13:21+, July 68

See also: EXERCISE; HYDROTHERAPY; MASSAGE; REHABILITATION

## PHYSICIANS

Science alone is not enough (Wade) AORN 8:63+, Dec 68

Physicians' supervision of nurses in small plants adequate or inadequate (Sutter) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:24+, Feb 67

The influence of a physician on the smoking of his patients (Mausner) Am J Publ Hlth 58:46+, Jan 68

Partners in health. The medical profession--The nursing profession. Aust Nurses J 65:166+, Aug 67

The physician's many roles in sex education (Margolis) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:5+, Summer 68

Pediatric training and the manpower problem (Haggerty) Children 14:91+, May-June 67

Trouble in the life of a doctor's wife (Vincent) Christian Med Soc J 19: 13+, Nov-Dec 67

The role of the G.P. in psychological medicine (Harder) District Nurs 10:28+, May 67

General practice: the right road (Adams) District Nurs 9:214+, Dec 66

When a doctor is your patient (White) Hosp Med 4:37+, Mar 68

Japan's No. 1 surgeon. Image 10: 28+, June 68

Focus on New York's Medical Examiner: Milton Helpert, M.D. Image 10:20+, June 68

Surgeon at 91. Image 8:30+, Dec 66

What's in a name? Cloquet's node. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 7, June 67

The Pfannenstiel incision. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4+, Dec 67

(Extract from "The Times" Saturday, June 8, 1968, on p 10) Jamaican Nurse 8:30, Sept 68

Famous paediatrician attends Caribbean food conference. Jamaican Nurse 8:27, Apr-May 68

Use of the school physician's time (Randall) J Sch Hlth 38:116+, Feb 68

A children's doctor (Richardson) Life and Hlth 83:18+, June 68

The medical profession. New Zealand Nurs J 60:8+, Apr 67; Nurs J India 58:84+, Apr 67

Outpatients are so exhausting (Cohen) NM 126:50, June 14 68

Doctors are so methodical... (Cohen) NM 127:24, Aug 23 68

Popular misconceptions in medicine. Doctors are absolutely frank with each other—but not to the point of indiscretion (Cohen) NM 126: 38, Feb 23 68

## PITUITARY GLAND

Great doctors and medical scientists.

Pinel and the asylum. Part 1  
(Gibson) NT 63:1381+, Oct 13 67;  
The Curles and radiation. Part 2.  
NT 63:1407+, Oct 20 67

Community health. Is there a doctor in the house? Part 1 (Morrice)  
NT 63:1210+, Sept 8 67

The development of the community from the point of view of a psychiatrist (Varlas) Philipp J Nurs 36: 259+, Sept-Oct 67

Karl Jaspers: His idea of the physician and doctor and patient relationship (Teves) S Tomas Nurs J 6:10+, Apr 68

Pressing problem. S Afr Nurs J 35: 5+, Nov 68

Looking back. Fifty years of medicine as a woman doctor (Campbell-Mackie) S Afr Nurs J 34:12+, Apr 67

William Halstead: Tragic figure, great surgeon (Silverberg) Today's Hlth 45:63+, Jan 67

I need a doctor! (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:35+, Oct 68

Medical magician: Doctor, artist, and technician (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:58+, Dec 68

He takes the pulse of Congress (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:22+, Nov 68

A surgeon talks about his work (Menaker) Today's Hlth 46:33+, Sept 68

From ne'er-do-well to Nobel prize (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:30+, Sept 68

Viet Nam: For these doctors, a different kind of war (Breeling) (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:38+, Apr 68

A psychiatrist talks about his work (Karush) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Feb 68

A medical explorer along the Xingu (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:66+, Feb 68

On location with a movie doctor (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:54+, Feb 68

He was family doctor to the world (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:38+, June 68

Injury starts country doctor's career (Somerville) Today's Hlth 46:52+, May 68

Jays and problems of being a doctor (Rouse) Today's Hlth 45: 72+, June 67

Choosing your psychiatrist (Carner) Today's Hlth 45:30+, July 67

How doctors keep up (Block) Today's Hlth 45:56+, Aug 67

Take your medical complaint to the doctors (Holman) Today's Hlth 45: 72+, July 67

The world's health needs. World Hlth 20:4+, Feb-Mar 67

Partners in the health team (pictorial) World Hlth 20:18+, Feb-March 67

What is a doctor? (Cotter) Zambia Nurse 2:26+, Dec 67 (Reprinted from AORN)

Physician's Assistants See: AUXILIARY WORKERS

Physiology See: ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Pica See: APPETITE DISORDERS

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

The Pierre Robin Syndrome (Bromley, Burston) NT 62:1717+, Dec 30 66

PILONIDAL CYSTS

Pilonidal sinus disease (Swinton, Samaon) Hosp Med 4:12+, July 68

Pilonidal sinus (Millar) NT 63:1086+, Aug 18 67

## PITUITARY GLAND

Postpartum hypopituitarism. Part 1 (Sheehan) NM 125:192+, Nov 24 67

Part 2. 125:220+, Dec 1 67

The pituitary hormones—drug therapy today (Rodman) RN 31:55+, June 68

## PITUITARY GLAND

General Tom Thumb and other mid-gets (McKusick, Romain) Sci Am 217:102+, July 67

Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPOPHYSECTOMY

## PLACENTA

Transplantation immunity and the human placenta (Dwyer) AJN 68: 1712+, Aug 68

Thermography and its application to placental localisation (Millar) NM 127:33+, Nov 15 68

Testing the efficiency of the placenta (Taylor) NM 124:viii+, May 5 67

Placental insufficiency (Bender) NM 123:241+, Dec 16 66

## PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Placenta previa: Recognition and management (Barter) Hosp Med 2:26+, Oct 66

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Wolkoff) Hosp Med 3:129+, Feb 67

Clinical applications of unsealed radioisotopes. Radioisotope placentography and the nurse. Part 2 (Vahey) Nurs Clin N Am 2:73+, Mar 67

## PLAGUE

Plague. NT 63:766, June 9 67

The plague watchers. PHS World 2: 20+, Dec 67

Shadow on the fair (pictorial) PHS World 2:19+, Mar 67

Plague epidemic in New Mexico, 1965 (Collins) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1077+, Dec 67

The world-wide empire of the rat. World Hlth 20:7+, Apr 67

A warning from the scientists (ed) World Hlth 20:3, Apr 67

The shadow on health. World Hlth 20:14+, Apr 67

The anatomy of plague. World Hlth 20:11+, Apr 67

## PLASMA

The history of blood transfusion. Part 1 (Brown) NM 126:19+, June 14 68

Plaster Casts See: CASTS, SURGICAL

## PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING

The younger look--rhytidectomy (Castillo) AORN 8:41+, Nov 68

Plastic surgery in rehabilitation of the prison inmate (Lewin) AORN 7:64+, Apr 68

Plastic surgery in the modern world (Newby) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Jan 68

Reconstructive surgery in leprosy (Greenwood) (care st) Christian Nurse 212:9+, June 67

Reconstructive plastic surgery of the face (Pickrell) Clin Symposia 19: 71+, July-Sept 67

Plastics in geriatric nursing (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 3:12+, Jan 67

Facial prosthesis clinic. Image 9: 16+, June 67

Anesthesia for reconstructive surgery of the head, face or neck (Campbell) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:278+, Aug 67

The use of silicone implants in plastic surgery (Ohlweiler) Nurs Clin N Am 2:495+, Sept 67

Nursing care in surgery of the head and neck (Hamm) Nurs Clin N Am 2:475+, Sept 67

The role of plastic surgery in modern India (Theogaraj) Nurs J India 59: 120+, Apr 68

Nursing aspects in reconstructive surgery (Francina) Nurs J India 59: 192+, June 68

Nurses role in plastic surgery (Theogaraj) Nurs J India 59:152+, May 68



Construction of vagina for congenital atresia (Lewis) (care st) NM 127: 22+, Aug 9 68

Scotland's new plastic surgery unit. NM 126:i+, Jan 12 68

Plastic surgery and accidents (Morley) NM 124:i, May 5 67

A new nose...in 50 seconds! (pictorial) NM 123:viii+, Dec 2 66

Plastic surgery nursing at Canniesburn Hospital, Bearsden (Crawford) NT 64:1413+, Oct 18 68

Plastic surgery in rehabilitation (Sheldon) PN 17:34+, Mar 67

High-risk surgery--nursing care of head-and-neck surgical patients (Juzwiak) RN 31:41+, Nov 68

Plastic surgery brings brighter lives to thousands of youngsters. Today's Hlth 45:41, Mar 67

Cosmetic surgery: What it can and cannot do (Berland) Today's Hlth 46: 42+, June 68

See also: ARTHROPLASTY; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN TRANSPLANTATION; TRANSPLANTATION

## PLASTICS

Central service can help nursing evaluate products (Racoff) Hosp Manage 104:103+, Sept 67

Toxicity in plastics symposium (Anthony) Occup Hlth 19: 108+, Mar-Apr 67

See also: RESINS

## PLATT REPORT

Improving hospital care for children (Hales-Tooke) Children 15:116+, May-June 68

A new look at nursing (Ensing) Int J Nurs Studies 4:91+, May 67

Domestic administrators comment on Platt and Salmon. NM 124:7+, Apr 7 67

Platt report. NM 123:354, Jan 20 67

## PNEUMONIA

The Portsmouth Platt (ed) NT 64: 1025, Aug 2 68

Post-Platt (ed) NT 64:135, Feb 2 68

A stock-taking of British nursing. Part 2 (Sheahan) NT 64:149+(insert), Sept 27 68

Play See: RECREATION;  
RECREATIONAL THERAPY

## PLEURA

Mesothelioma of pleura with massive pleural effusion (McGilloway) (care st) NT 64:663+, May 17 68

## PLEURAL EFFUSION

Mesothelioma of pleura with massive pleural effusion (McGilloway) (care st) NT 64:663+, May 17 68

## PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Are you short of breath? (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:12+, May 68

Health conditions in the ceramic industry (Posner) Occup Hlth 20: 218+, July-Aug 68

## PNEUMONECTOMY

Preoperative and postoperative care of the patient with cancer of the lung (Baskfield) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:609+, Dec 67

## PNEUMONIA

Answers to questions on infectious disease emergencies (Petersdorf) Hosp Med 4:21+, Mar 68

Answers to questions on "pneumonias" (Austrian) Hosp Med 4: 41+, Feb 68

Viral versus bacterial and other pneumonias--diagnostic and therapeutic problems. (Reimann) Hosp Med 4:36+, Sept 68

Aspiration pneumonia (Harkins) Hosp Med 4:52+, Nov 68

Bacterial pneumonias (Petersdorf) Hosp Med 2:33+, Dec 66

Children's ailments--bronchitis & pneumonia (Helen) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Nov 67

## PNEUMONIA

Croupous pneumonia. Nurs Clin N  
Am 2:578+, Sept 67

Breathlessness.  
Part 2 (Brown) NT 64:1300+,  
Sept 27 68

Pneumonia today (MacDonald)  
NT 64:4+, Jan 5 68

Pneumococcal bacteraemia  
(Dawson-Butterworth) (care st)  
NT 64:142+, Feb 2 68

See also: BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

## PNEUMOTHORAX

The least you should know about chest  
injuries (Huse) Consultant 8:42+,  
Sept 68

Spontaneous pneumothorax (Knight)  
NT 63:1470+, Nov 3 67

Traumatic pneumothorax with gross  
surgical emphysema (Hudson)  
NT 63:18+, Jan 6 67

## POETRY

Frechtel: What is a supervisor?  
AORN 7:66, Jan 68

Thorson: Conviction. AORN 7:  
40, Feb 68

An ode to the indispensable man.  
AORN 6:114, Aug 67

Help me to realize. AJN 68:  
560, Mar 68

Seeman: Frustration. AJN 67:  
1354, June 67

Reynolds: Extremity. AJN 67:  
1566, July 67

Emmanuel: Aftermath. AJN 67:  
1776, Aug 67

Vincent: A prayer. Am J P Nurs  
3:17, Jan 67

Time to live. Am J P Nurs 3:179,  
Sept 67

McGraw: Heart of a child. Am J P  
Nurs 3:215, Nov 67

Why i do not think i would make a  
good rural public health nurse.  
Canad J Publ Hlth 59:92, Feb 68

Arquette: Diasas. Cath Nurse 16:  
34, June 68

Josephine: My Navajo brother. Cath  
Nurse 17:29, Sept 68

Fenol: The dawn of life. Cath  
Nurse 15:60, Dec 66

Rinker: Following my heart. Cath  
Nurse 16:39, Dec 67

Dominck: Simple task. Cath Nurse  
16:21, Sept 67

Edwin: The Christian nurse. Christian  
Nurse 216:8, Feb 68

Summerfield: Words. Christian  
Nurse 213:3, Aug 67

Poetry. Christian Nurse 213:2,  
Aug 67

Peterson: The art of giving. Chris-  
tian Nurse 212:5, June 67

Pandit: God's will for you and me.  
Christian Nurse 212:4, June 67

Kupterle: This is the day. Christian  
Nurse 213:3, Aug 67

Duncan: A moment's prayer. Chris-  
tian Nurse 212:1, June 67

Bonnett: In touch. District Nurs  
9:247, Jan 67

Cheatham: Christmas. Front Nurs  
Serv Quart Bull 43:2, Fall 67

Marley: To a child. Front Nurs  
Serv Quart Bull 43:2, #4 Spring 68

The age in which we live. Front  
Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:2, #3  
Winter 68

God gave us. Front Nurs Serv  
Quart Bull 42:2, Autumn 66

Mackey: Sandman. Irish Nurs Hosp  
World 33:2, Dec 67

A way with thoughts. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 34:2, Jan 68

Cheney: Smiles. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 32:15, Nov-Dec 66

Catherine, Sister of Sienna: Lift up  
your hearts. Jamaican Nurse 8:38,  
Sept 68

MacManus: Sow. Jamaican Nurse  
8:14, Apr-May 68

# POETRY

Take time. Jamaican Nurse 6:36,  
Dec 66

Stidder: A day. Jamaican Nurse  
7:38, Aug-Sept 67

Fox: Snow. Life and Hlth 82:5,  
Dec 67

Helgason: The L.P.N.'s prayer.  
Life and Hlth 83:23, Mar 68

Simpson: Anno Domini. New Zea-  
land Nurs J 60:22, Dec 67

Gatten: Reflections on the learning  
process. Nurs Forum 6:428+,  
#4 67

Leonard: The elephant of the  
blindmen speaks. Nurs Forum 6:  
60, #1 67

Germain: Reflections in a nursery.  
Nurs Forum 6:103, #1 67

I'm fine. Nurs Homes 16:35,  
Dec 67

Poetry. NM 127:5, Aug 9 68

Yates: Some medical poets. NM  
123:i+, Dec 30 66

Franklin: One-way passage. NO  
16:46, Feb 68

Cullinan: The wooing of Kenneth.  
NT 64:746, May 31 68

Harrie: Night duty. NT 64:1500,  
Nov 1 68

White: On pain and relief. NT 64:  
1122, Aug 16 68

Operating theatre. NT 64:388,  
Mar 22 68

McCarrick: Heads, you lose. NT  
63:1731, Dec 27 67

Jones: Elegy... Occup Hlth 19:  
337, Nov-Dec 67

Huntington: The student practical  
nurse. PN 18:31, Nov 68

Mahon: Reassurance. Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:127, May-June 68

Caponis: Conflict. Perspect Psychiat  
Care 6:127, May-June 68

James: Group therapy. Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:163, July-Aug 68

Burnside: Epigrams—Subterranean;  
Fears; A thing called hate; Photo-  
graphy; Parenthood; Ward chess;  
Arrogance; True remorse; Terse  
verse. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:  
176+, July-Aug 68

Pazdur: Anonymity. Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:280, Nov-Dec 67

Manock: Poems. Perspect Psychiat  
Care 6:33+, Jan-Feb 68

Starlie: She built a wall. Per-  
spect Psychiat Care 5:66, #2  
Mar-Apr 67

Rodenald: Identity. Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:19, Jan-Feb 67

Graber: (no title) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:18, Jan-Feb 67

Ulman: Just a little girl. Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:218, Sept-Oct 67

Teaching self-expression through  
the use of poetic imagery (Ryan)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 5:189+,  
July-Aug 67

Obon: Christmas. Philipp J Nurs  
36:335, Nov-Dec 67

Sabas: Teacher-nurses' song. Philipp  
J Nurs 36:270, Sept-Oct 67

Hable: Threshold of understanding.  
Prof Nurs Home 10:10, Aug 68

Oldfield: Vignette: Ward 5. RN  
30:75, Feb 67

Westwood: How sterile can you get?  
RN 30:75, July 67

Armand: Remember when a nurse  
did only nursing? Sanitaria 12:  
27, June-July 67

Pudney: Wanted - "Octopi." S Afr  
Nurs J 35:39, Jan 68

Johnson: Confessions of a night  
sister. S Afr Nurs J 34:44, July  
67

Smith: A lesson. Student Nurses J  
2:5, Sept 68

Church: A sign. Student Nurses J  
2:5, Sept 68

An old prayer, still good (Found in  
Chester Cathedral) Zambia Nurse 3:13,  
Aug-Sept 68

## POETRY

Stickland: Joy--A poem of homesickness. *Zambia Nurse* 2:12, Dec 66

A nurse's prayer. *Zambia Nurse* 2:19, Dec 67

The night nurse. *Zambia Nurse* 2:23, Mar 67

## POISONS AND POISONING

The toxicological aspects of petroleum distillates (Eckardt) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:13+, July 67

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) *AJN* 67:85+, Jan 67

Poison information by digital computer (Nodine, Rieders) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1009+, June 67

Poison control as a nursing function (Pearson) *Canad Nurse* 63:35+, May 67

Eleven blue men (Rouche) *Diagnostica* 66:27+, Nov-Dec 66

Immediate management of accidental poisoning in children. Swift removal of the ingested material takes precedence over antidotes (Green) *Hosp Med* 3:114+, Apr 67

Poison control activities in the United States (Verhulst, Crotty) *J Sch Hlth* 37:49+, Feb 67

Problem with a challenge (Silverwood) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:5+, July 67

Awareness (Silverwood) (ed) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:4, July 67

Barbiturate poisoning (Brearley) (care st) *NM* 126:40+, May 24 68

Poisoning in the home (Matthew) *NM* 125:16+, Oct 6 67

Poisoning in a two-year-old (Tweneboa) (care st) *NM* 126:35+, Apr 12 68

Ingestion of caustic soda crystals (Webb, Bradley) (care st) *NM* 124:297+, June 30 67

Poison is our business (McArdle) *NT* 64:384+, Mar 22 68

Medicine--with care (Miles) *NT* 63:1493, Nov 3 67

Poisoning hazards. *NT* 64:284, Mar 1 68

What would you do if...? Poisons. Part 3 (Wilkinson) *NT* 62:1702, Dec 23 66

A child who swallowed furniture oil (Asibey) (care st) *NT* 63:140+, Feb 3 67

Toxicity in plastics symposium (Anthony) *Occup Hlth* 19:108+, Mar-Apr 67

The Minamata disease (Tooley) *Occup Hlth* 18:310+, Nov-Dec 66

Establishing a toxic materials card catalogue for occupational health nurses (Vogt) *Occup Hlth* 19:79+, Apr 67

Take a poke at poison. *PHS World* 3:35+, Mar 68

Poisons and busy fingers (Black) *PN* 17:35, May 67

A physician advises on poison prevention (Arena) *PN* 17:34, May 67

Summer hazard: plant poisoning in children. *Pt Care* 1:44+, June 67

New York City's poison control center (Cimino) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:396+, May 68

Selected types of poisoning as causes of accidental death, United States, 1964 (McCarthy) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:1025+, Nov 67

Beware of vacation hazards! (Barnard) *RN* 30:43+, July 67

Safety latches to protect children (Case) *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 7:2, Mar 67

See also: FOOD POISONING

## POLAND

Summer school in Poland (Laidlaw) *Int Nurs Rev* 13:19, Nov-Dec 66

Rehabilitation of tuberculous patients in Poland (Fieldler) (pictorial) *NM* 127:36+, Sept 6 68

## PORTUGAL

Psychiatric hospitals in Poland  
(Frame) NM 126:33+, Jan 26 68

Nursing in Poland. Rep Nurses 1:  
9+, Nov-Dec 67

The new Brodno Hospital (Zielinski)  
World Hosp 4:9+, Jan 68

## POLIOMYELITIS

The control of diphtheria, polio-  
myelitis and cholera in Hong Kong  
1960-1966 (Forbes) Hong Kong  
Nurs J 3:17+, May 67

Some facts about infantile paralysis.  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:5, Aug-  
Sept 67

More poliomyelitis cases in U.S. NM  
126:27, May 17 68

Anterior poliomyelitis (Walley) NT  
64:1071+, Aug 9 68

Surveillance of poliomyelitis in the  
United States, 1962-65 (Morris)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:417+,  
May 67

Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION;  
REFUSE DISPOSAL

Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERITIS

## POLYPI

Right hemicolectomy with postoperative  
complications (Maunder) (care st)  
NM 127:40+, Sept 13 68

## POPULATION

The urban environment (Linton) Bull  
Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, Sept 68

Dangers of urbanization. District  
Nurs 10:125, Sept 67

Population and nutrition in the year  
2000 (Van Gindertael) Nurs J India  
59:113+, Apr 68

Square two plus--population control  
(Clare) NM 127:19, Aug 30 68

Britain and U.S.A. combine to study  
population control. NM 126:40,  
Mar 8 68

The need for family planning  
(Williams) NM 123:189+, Nov 25  
66

Social implications of the population  
explosion (Bush) PN 17:26+, Sept 67

Population growth and family  
planning. The extent of the prob-  
lem. Philipp J Nurs 36:293+,  
Sept-Oct 67

Population growth within the Philip-  
pine setting (Salcedo) Philip J Nurs  
36:129+, May-June 67; S Tomas  
Nurs J 6:62+, June 67

Health in the world of tomorrow--  
World Health Day 7 April, 1968.  
Population and nutrition in the year  
2000 (Van Gindertael) Queensland  
Nurses J 10:4+, June 68; Urbani-  
zation and our way of life tomorrow.  
Queensland Nurses J 10:+, July 68

Putting technology in its place.  
(Gascar) Queensland Nurses J 10:  
18+, Aug 68

Genetics against disease carriers.  
(Van Gindertael) Queensland Nurses  
J 10:25+, Sept 68

Medical education--today and to-  
morrow (Kauka) Queensland Nurses J  
10:33+, Oct 68

Population growth can't be as bad  
as all that (Zimmerman) S Tomas  
Nurs J 5:258+, Dec 66

Practical considerations for family  
planning works (Bustrillos) S Tomas  
Nurs J 6:67+, June 67

Designed for healthier living:  
America's new cities (Roalman)  
Today's Hlth 45:46+, Feb 67

The statistics of disaster (Machanik)  
Zambia Nurse 2:14+, Dec 66

## PORPHYRIA

Porphyria (Goulding) (care st)  
District Nurs 10:13+, Apr 67

The malady of George III: a new  
interpretation (MacNalty) NM  
125:vi+, Oct 27 67

Portal Hypertension See: HYPER-  
TENSION, PORTAL

## PORTUGAL

Nursing in Portugal (Quinn) Int Nurs  
Rev 14:27+, May-June 67

## PORTUGAL

Nursing in Portugal (Quinn) J Psychiat Nurs 6:361+, Nov-Dec 68

## POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION

A new IPPB device for bronchial hygiene (Nett, Petty) AJN 68:2570+, Dec 68

Effect of intermittent positive pressure breathing and use of rebreathing tube upon tidal volume and cough (Traver) NR 17:100+, Mar-Apr 68

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? Management of the advanced C.O.L.D. patient. Part 2. Pt Care 1:25+, June 67

Emphysema: Effective positive-pressure breathing therapy (DeMeyer) RN 31:46+, Jan 68

Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY

## POSTOPERATIVE CARE

A modified patient care study--indications for nursing action in the care of patients with pacemaker implantation (Grutter) (care st) ANA Clin Sessions :40+, 1966

Suggestions for the care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (Ellis) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 131+, 1967

A study of nursing care of the vulvectomy patient (Urquhart) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 255+, 1967

Rehabilitation and speech therapy for laryngectomized patients (Levin) AORN 8:55+, Dec 68

Recommendation: Total laryngectomy (Gannon) AORN 5:39+, Feb 67

Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of intractable pain (Therrien, Salmon) AJN 68:2594+, Dec 68

Scoliosis--spinal instrumentation and fusion (Boegli, Steele) AJN 68:2399+, Nov 68

Intensive care following vascular surgery (Breslau) AJN 68:1670+, Aug 68

Heart transplant (MacClean, Fowler) AJN 68:2124+, Oct 68

Liver transplant (Taylor) (care st) AJN 68:1895+, Sept 68

Postoperative rebreathing aid (Adler, Bradie) AJN 68:1287+, June 68

Laryngectomy (Pitorak) AJN 68:780+, Apr 68

Three days with Mrs. M. (Baxter) (care st) AJN 67:774+, Apr 67

Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) AJN 67:767+, Apr 67

The case for spinal anesthesia (Clark) AJN 67:294+, Feb 67

Nursing care of the gallbladder patient (Solosko) Bedside Nurse 1:11+, Mar-Apr 68

Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient (Berry) Canad Nurse 64:38+, Nov 68

The power of suggestion on the unconscious patient (Durrant) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Oct 68

Nursing care of patient following prostatectomy (Hall) Canad Nurse 64:35+, Dec 68

Some problems of post-operative pain (Poon) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:27+, May 67

The care of eye patients (Ballen) Hosp Manage 103:88+, June 67

Guides to electrolyte balance in the postoperative patient (Krieger) Hosp Med 3:62+, Aug 67

Postoperative management of patients with craniotomies (Watts) Hosp Topics 46:125+, June 68

Haemorrhoidectomy (Lovegrove) (care st) Irish Nurse 5:114+, Feb 67

Successful treatment of a massive aneurysm of the ascending aorta (care st) Jamaican Nurse 7:16+, Apr-May 67

A case of senile cataract (Davis) (care st) Jamaican Nurse 6:16+, Dec 66

## POSTOPERATIVE CARE

The scope and challenge of modern anesthesia (Tantum, Dripps) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:591+, Dec 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—a panel discussion. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:491+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—care of the diabetic patient who undergoes emergency abdominal surgery (Wells) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:533+, Sept 68

Preoperative and postoperative care of the patient with cancer of the lung (Baskfield) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:609+, Dec 67

Nursing care of the patient with cleft lip and palate (Millard) Nurs Clin N Am 2:483+, Sept 67

Nursing care of the patient with a laminectomy (Musick, MacKenzie) Nurs Clin N Am 2:437+, Sept 67

The nursing care of the open heart patient (James) Nurs Clin N Am 2:543+, Sept 67

Nursing care of patients with surgery of the chest (Pruitt) Nurs Clin N Am 2:513+, Sept 67

Coarctation of the aorta (Hall) Nurs Clin N Am 2:529+, Sept 67

Care of the patient with head and neck cancer (Newcombe) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67

Nursing care in radium therapy (Hilkemeyer) Nurs Clin N Am 2:83+, Mar 67

Care of patients treated with sealed sources of radioisotopes (Kendall) Nurs Clin N Am 2:97+, Mar 67

Fracture-dislocation of the 5th cervical vertebrae (Anderson) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60:6+, Jan 67

Prevention of thrombosis - A challenge to every nurse (Macwan) Nurs J India 58:149+, June 67

Right hemicolectomy with postoperative complications (Maunder) (care st) NM 127:40+, Sept 13 68

An orthopaedic patient care study (Heath) (care st) NM 123:459+, Feb 17 67

Gun-shot wound to head and subsequent rib grafts to skull (Verlaque) (care st) NM 123:1+, Mar 24 67

Effect of intermittent positive pressure breathing and use of rebreathing tube upon tidal volume and cough (Traver) NR 17:100+, Mar-Apr 68

Chest and liver: Multiple injuries (High) (care st) NT 63:1580+, Nov 24 67

An intra-arterial perfusion for the treatment of a parotid tumour (Grivelle) NT 64:216+, Feb 16 68

Wilm's tumour (Hearn) (care st) NT 63:1162+, Sept 1 67

Direct arterial surgery (Savage) NT 63:1052+, Aug 11 67

Ileostomy and its management (Plant, Devlin) NT 64:711+, May 24 68

Post-operative care (Waddy) NT 63:510+, Apr 21 67

Paul is very ill (Cotton) (care st) NT 63:170+, Feb 10 67

Nursing care of neurosurgical patients. Post-operative care (Langan) NT 63:111+, Jan 27 67

A minor gynaecological operation with unexpected complications (Mayhew) (care st) NT 63:92+, Jan 20 67

Gross obsessional compulsive neurosis relieved by pre-frontal leucotomy (Carpenter) (care st) NT 63:42+, Jan 13 67

Fundamentals of surgery. Complications after operation. Part 5 (Gillies) NT 62:1559+, Nov 25 66

Aortic valve prosthesis (Williams) (care st) NT 63:551+, Apr 28 67

Nursing care of the patient with a kidney transplant (Rockwell) Queensland Nurses J 9:32+, Oct 67

High-risk surgery. Nursing the patient with hepatic lobectomy (Juzwiak) RN 31:43+, Sept 68

High-risk surgery—nursing care of head-and-neck surgical patients (Juzwiak) RN 31:41+, Nov 68



## POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Pre- and post-op care in mitral valve surgery (McIntyre) RN 30: 54+, Feb 67

Celestin tube for carcinoma of the oesophagus (Mahlabela) S Afr Nurs J 34:18+, Dec 67

Advice eases patients' minds about post-surgery pain. Today's Hlth 45:11, Jan 67

## POSTURE

The OR nurse and backache (Cameron) AORN 6:40+, Nov 67

Nursing severe arthritis in the home (Dixon, Macdonald) District Nurs 10:62+, June 67

"Fitness," "posture" and other selected school health myths (Keeve) J Sch Hlth 37:8+, Jan 67

Posture tips for teens (Nable) Life and Hlth 82:26+, Apr 67

Some clinical problems of geriatric nursing (Hodkinson) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:675+, Dec 68

The metabolic cost of maintaining five fixed body positions (McCarthy) NR 17:539+, Nov-Dec 68

The nurse and her back (Davis) NT 63:1403+, Oct 20 67

Developing and maintaining good posture (Kendall, Kendall) Phys Therapy 48:319+, Apr 68

## POTASSIUM

Complications of diuretic therapy (Schneider, Boyce) AJN 68:1903+, Sept 68

Potassium imbalance. Programmed instruction. AJN 67:343+, Feb 67

## POVERTY

One to one equals an approach to an area in Acadiana (Creighton) ANA Clin Sessions :178+, 1966

Making health care relevant to life in a low-income neighborhood (Milio) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 86+, 1967

The nurse as catalyst (Schulman, Schulman) AJN 68:1890+, Sept 68

Improving care for the disadvantaged (Yerby) AJN 68:1043+, May 68

Fighting poverty with health care (Kelly) AJN 68:282+, Feb 68

Approaches to meeting health needs of large poverty populations (Lepper) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1153+, July 67

The urban environment (Linton) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, Sept 68

Psychiatry for the poor (Weihs) Can Ment Hlth 16:14+, May-Aug 68

Poverty and mental health (Coates) Can Ment Hlth 15:3+, Sept-Dec 67

The underprivileged child at camp (Irwin) Canad Nurse 64:47+, Sept 68

Mothers' wages--one way to attack poverty (Gill) Children 15:229+, Nov-Dec 68

Family day care in a community action program (Edwards) Children 15:55+, Mar-Apr 68

A focus on children of the poor--an essay review... (Shlakman) Children 14:163+, July-Aug 67

Health needs of the poor. HSMHA World 3:8+, Sept-Oct 68

Are all the ghetto problems in the ghetto? (Huey) Imprint 15:4+, Nov 68

Help for the unemployed and the homeless (White) Life and Hlth 83:16+, June 68

Seeking plus factors in nursing; report of two meetings at the NLN convention, May, 1967. #11-1299. Nat League Nurs :1+, 1967

A family case study (Taylor) New Zealand Nurs J 60:17+, Aug 67

Human rights year 1968... (pictorial) NT 64:487+, Apr 12 68

Deprived children in the community. Part 2. NT 62:1695+, Dec 23 66

Values and ways of helping people (Escudero) Philip J Nurs 36:91+, Mar-Apr 67

## PRACTICAL NURSING

Effects of rural poverty on the health of California's farmworkers (Gilbert, O'Rourke) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 827+, Oct 68

The future of health services for the poor (Humphrey) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:1+, Jan 68

Role of the public health service in housing and urban life (Pond) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:101+, Feb 68

Squatter settlements (Mangin) *Sci Am* 217:21+, Oct 67

The dimensions of world poverty (Simpson) *Sci Am* 219:27+, Nov 68

## POWER

Power—force without knowledge is ineffectual in any but the shortest range. Knowledge without force is ineffectual even in the long range (Dickoff, James) *AJN* 68:2128+, Oct 68

## PRACTICAL NURSING

The licensed practical nurse in a home care program (Grant) *Am J P Nurs* 3:166+, Sept 67

The joys of working in a nursing home (Heskett) *Am J P Nurs* 3: 134+, July 67

Husband and wife "team up" for nursing care (Bailey) *Am J P Nurs* 3:206+, Nov 67

The challenge of certification (DePass) *Am J P Nurs* 3:228+, Nov 67

Licensed practical nursing—a rewarding career for men (Broad) *Am J P Nurs* 3:18+, Jan 67

The licensed practical nurse in the army (Craig) *Am J P Nurs* 3:30+, Jan 67

The licensed practical nurse in nursing service (O'Brien) *Bedside Nurse* 1: 15+, Nov-Dec 68

The U.S. Army and the LPN (Snyder) *Bedside Nurse* 1:8+, July-Aug 68

Congress supports the LPN as a vital source of health manpower (Day) *Bedside Nurse* 1:6+, Sept-Oct 68

Partners in health (Nelbach) *Bedside Nurse* 1:17+, Jan-Feb 68

The future—threat or promise? (Schmidt) *Bedside Nurse* 1:9+, Jan-Feb 68

Perspectives: Change—your most constant companion (Stumpf) *Bedside Nurse* 1:6+, Mar-Apr 68

Code of ethics for the licensed practical nurse. *Bedside Nurse* 1: 6, Mar-Apr 68

Constructive leadership (Schmidt) *Bedside Nurse* 1:6, May 68

Let's be practical about health manpower (Rasmussen) *Bedside Nurse* 1: 17+, May 68

The LPN as administrator (Garson) *Bedside Nurse* 1:19+, Mar-Apr 68

Coronary care: Expanded directions for nursing (Henry) *Hosp Progr* 49: 104+, June 68

State-wide program trains L.P.N.'s to be surgical technicians (Bencoach) *Hosp Topics* 46:89, May 68

Contrasting job satisfaction elements shown for R. N.'s and L. P. N.'s (Cross, Brown) *Hospitals* 41:73+, Feb 16 67

No lack of nurses — but a shortage of nursing (Mussallem) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:35+, #1 68

Ward assistant: Pilot scheme announced. *Irish Nurses J* 1:23, Jan 68

Training of the assistant nurse—developments in Jamaica. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:24+, Apr-May 68

International trends. Auxiliary personnel in nursing World Health Organization (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:586+, Nov-Dec 67

Practical nursing (Williams) *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Feb 67

Ordered days (Emans) *Life and Hlth* 82:34, Feb 67

Nurse supply: It's better than we thought (Bayer) *Mod Hosp* 109:75+, July 67

## PRACTICAL NURSING

More schools, more LPN's, more duties (Schmidt) Mod Hosp 108: 82, Jan 67

Utilization of the technical and the professional nurse practitioner in hospital nursing services (Gabrielson) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 39+, 1968

Practical nurses licensed by waiver to be surveyed. NY St Nurse 39:16, Nov 67

The role of the L.P.N. in nursing homes (DePass) Nurs Homes 16: 15+, June 67

Auxiliaries. Nurs J India 58:87+, Apr 67

Nursing in the Royal Navy in Mauritius (pictorial) NM 123:vi+, Nov 25 66

The State enrolled nurse in public health nursing services. NM 127: 29+, Oct 4 68

A pinch of politeness (Moller) NM 126:322+, Jan 5 68

The enrolled nurse's part in recruitment. Part 1 (Kavanagh) NM 125: 239+, Dec 8 67

Assessment of pupil nurses in psychiatric hospitals (Andrews) NM 123: 536+, Mar 10 67

Among other things, prescribing nursing care. NO 15:64+, Feb 67

Practical nursing—a part of MDTA (Johnson) NO 15:55+, Nov 67

Operation salvage (Feuer) NO 15: 54, Nov 67

The evaluation of emotional health in the selection and education of students (Barenholtz, Edelson) NO 15:40+, May 67

The enrolled nurse and her future. NT 64:755, June 7 68

SEN--1967 (Bullock) NT 63:1358+, Oct 13 67

Practical nursing care of children with intracranial tumours (Roberts) NT 63: 586+, May 5 67

General nursing required by a psychiatric patient (Bristow) (care st) NT 63:588+, May 5 67

Visit by SENs to Unilever's Merseyside Health Centre (Thyer) Occup Hlth 19:50+, Jan-Feb 67

Agreement helps Indian students enter health field. PHS World 2: 34, Nov 67

You have chosen well (Johnson) PN 17:24, Mar 67

Those wonderful newborns as an L.P.N. sees them (Morse) PN 17:33+, Feb 67

Lung cancer: Implications for nursing care. Symposium sponsored by the New York City Division of the American Cancer Society and the National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service held at the Statler Hilton Hotel in New York, Wednesday, June 12, and

repeated Thursday, June 13. PN 18: 20+, Aug 68

Y-O-U-R-I: Its meaning for graduating PN's (Schmalz) PN 18:28+, Oct 68

How LPN/LVNs help the victims of birth defects (Hickey) PN 18: 24+, Oct 68

Another look at practical nursing (ed) PN 18:13, Nov 68

A student addresses a state convention (Thatcher) PN 18:25, Nov 68

Official directory. Appears in Jan issue of PN

Off duty. Regular column appearing since July-Aug 1964 in PN

No time to spare (ed) PN 17:19, Jan 67

Nursing in the world of fashion. PN 17:26+, Mar 67

LPN coordinator in a community program on aging. PN 17:35+, Mar 67

I'll never know the secret in those big brown eyes (Hunkler) (care st) PN 17:22+, Jan 67

## PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

A family of fifty-five (Whitehead)  
PN 17:21, Jan 67

On an island paradise—the licensed  
practical nurse. The Virgin Islands  
—St. Thomas, St. Croix, and St.  
John,—offer LPN's status, stability,  
and a good life. PN 18:22+, Jan 68

The health challenge and practical  
nursing (Cashman) PN 18:15+,  
July 68

Role of the L.P.N. in family plan-  
ning (Manisoff) PN 17:22+, Sept  
67

Let's wait awhile (ed) PN 18:11,  
Mar 68

The practical nurse and the alcoholic  
patient (Strassman) PN 18:31+,  
Mar 68

The LPN in the family planning  
clinic. PN 17:28+, Sept 67

The licensed practical nurse in  
Puerto Rico. PN 18:22+, Feb 68

Practical nursing—its past, present  
and future (Randolph) PN 17:26+,  
June 67

A memo from yesterday (Carpenter)  
(care st) PN 17:22, Aug 67

LPN/LVNs: Needs and supply.  
PN 17:36, Oct 67

The ideal practical nurse. PN 17:  
31+, Dec 67

Cherish the past; challenge the  
future (McTernan) PN 17:18+,  
Aug 67

Army nursing and the licensed practi-  
cal nurse. Part 1. PN 17:28+,  
May 67. Part 2 (Lofting) PN 17:  
28+, June 67; Training. Part 3.  
PN 17:27+, July 67

Senator Jannings Randolph (D-W.Va.)  
hails L.P.N.'s. Regan Rep Nurs  
Law 8:2, July 67

What happened to 210? Wash St J  
Nurs 39:2+, Apr 67

## PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

What's new in practical nursing edu-  
cation? (Schmidt) Am J P Nurs 3:  
46+, Mar 67

Health career ladders (ed) Am J P  
Nurs 3:84, May 67

Editorial. Am J P Nurs 3:44, Mar  
67

Making the most of what they have  
left (Headley) Am J P Nurs 3:174+,  
Sept 67

Editorial. Am J P Nurs 3:124,  
July 67

Mobility in nursing careers (Skaggs)  
Bedside Nurse 1:21+, Nov-Dec 68

Statement of beliefs on the education  
of practical/vocational nurses.  
Bedside Nurse 1:11, Jan-Feb 68

Assistant nurse programmes as voca-  
tional education (Seyffer) Int Nurs  
Rev 14:36+, Nov-Dec 67

Educator offers defense for practical  
nursing. Mod Hosp 109:58, Dec 67

Paramedical crazy quilt needs more  
than just patching to mend staffing  
crisis (Hale) Mod Hosp 110:82+,  
Feb 68

Nurse career-pattern study. Part 1:  
Practical nursing programs (#19-1335)  
Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Are we preparing licensed practical  
nurses to meet community needs?  
Papers presented at the Sixth Con-  
ference of the Council of Member  
Agencies of the Department of  
Practical Nursing Programs held in  
New York City, May 6-7, 1967  
(#38-1274) Nat League Nurs Dept

Pract Nurs Prog 1+, 1967

Let's be practical about a nursing  
career (#38-1328) Nat League  
Nurs Dept Pract Nurs Prog : 1+,  
1968

Statements regarding practical nursing  
and practical nursing education  
(#38-1333) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Pract Nurs Prog : 1+, 1968

State-approved schools of nursing—  
L.P.N./L.V.N., 1968 (#19-1297)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Pract Nurs  
Prog : 1+, 1968

## PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Practical nursing education today.  
Report of the 1965 survey of 722  
practical nursing programs (#38-1244)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Pract Nurs  
Prog 1+, 1966

Basic training in nursing. New Eng  
J Med 276:583, Mar 9 67

The first psychiatric pupil nurse  
assessment (Hopkin) NM 124:483+,  
Aug 25 67

An Iranian assistant-nurse training  
school (Ralla) NM 124:i+, May 26  
67

Factors related to success in practical  
nursing programs. NO 16:59,  
Nov 68

In support of practical nursing edu-  
cation (Ross) NO 16:36+, June 68

Exploring attitudes that affect nursing  
care (Goldstein) NO 16:50+,  
June 68

Psychiatric nursing course for LPNs  
(Irving) NO 15:44+, Dec 67

The practical enrolled nurse (ed) NT  
63:545, Apr 28 67

The true meaning of a nursing home  
(Smith) PN 18:46+, June 68

Our accrediting program--yesterday,  
today, and tomorrow (Martin) PN  
18:22+, June 68

Vocational Education Act of 1968  
(Donelan) PN 18:6, Sept 68

Statement on continuing education  
in practical/vocational nursing.  
PN 18:26, Sept 68

Summer seminars at MSU. PN 18:30+,  
Sept 68

Continuing your education (Hunter)  
PN 18:28+, Sept 68

A veteran says adieu (Maran) PN 18:  
19, Aug 68

Practical nursing today (Gray) PN  
17:45, Apr 67

Editorial (Sherrad) PN 18:13, Jan 68

American Samoa's School of Practical  
Nursing (Demontano) PN 18:28+,  
Mar 68

A timely experiment (ed) PN 18:  
7, Apr 68

A career ladder for LPN/LVNs.  
PN 18:18+, Apr 68

An interesting experiment (Clarke)  
PN 18:36+, Mar 68

A husband's look at the L. P. N.  
(Koch) PN 17:45+, Mar 67

A helping hand to a respected place  
in society. PN 17:24+, Dec 67

## PRAISE

The power of praise (ed) Life and  
Hlth 83:6+, Mar 68

## PREGNANCY

"Total" care program brings new ser-  
vices (Gold) AAMCH Newsletter :  
8, Apr 68

Maternal nutrition and metabolism  
of the offspring: Studies in rats  
and man (Chow) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:668+, Apr 68

The pregnant father (King) Bull  
Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:19+,  
Feb 68

The maternity cycle--A time of  
challenge (Hosford) Bull Am Coll  
Nurse Midwif 12:45+, May 67

Early confirmation of pregnancy.  
Diagnostica 67:4+, July-Aug

Anaemia in pregnancy (Rothman)  
District Nurs 10:123+, Sept 67

Toxemia of pregnancy: diagnosis  
and management (Landesman) Hosp  
Med 2:96+, Dec 66

Bleeding in late pregnancy (Walkoff)  
Hosp Med 3:129+, Feb 67

Diet in pregnancy. Irish Nurs Hosp  
World 33:12, Nov 67

A few sides of pregnancy. Irish Nurs  
Hosp World 33:8, Dec 67

Stop childbirth defects (Patterson)  
Life and Hlth 83:8+, Mar 68

Unwanted pregnancy: a challenge  
to mental health (Guttmacher)  
Ment Hyg 51:512+, Oct 67

## PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Pica and pregnancy (Elliott) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:299+, June 68

Doptone foetal pulse recorder (Hunt) NM 126:38+, Mar 29 68

Successful pregnancy after repeated abortions (Okajie) NM 126:44, Apr 5 68

Excess vitamin D in pregnancy. NM 126:42, Apr 5 68

Social background of pregnancy (Barron) NM 126:18+, Mar 8 68

Antenatal anguish (Daley) NM 125:97+, Oct 27 67

Care of laminectomy during pregnancy (Watson) (care st) NM 127:29, Oct 18 68

Pregnancy in the young teenager (Russell) NM 126:30+, June 28 68

Factors influencing the action of drugs (Turner) NM 127:20+, July 5 68

Amniotic fluid embolism (Eden, Wise) (care st) NM 127:17+, July 5 68

Gestation and concurrent disease. Part 1 (Douglas) NM 126:25+, May 24 68

Part 2. NM 126:37+, May 31 68

Effect of mothers' health on children's I.Q. NM 127:35, Sept 6 68

Malignant disease and pregnancy (Stern) NM 126:19, June 7 68

Hypnosis and the pregnant woman (Perchard) NM 124:1+, Apr 7 67

Attainment of the maternal role. Processes. Part 1 (Rubin) NR 16:237+, Summer 67; Models and referents. Part 2. NR 16:342+, Fall 67

Urinary infection in pregnancy (Little) NT 63:1266, Sept 22 67

Conflicts and harmonies of normal stress. Echoes of neglected stress. Part 3 (Horsley) NT 63:898+, July 7 67

Decompression clinic (McCarriack) NT 64:1476+, Nov 1 68

Sydenham's chorea during pregnancy (Clinch) NT 64:690+, May 24 68

Abdominal decompression for pregnancy and labour: the Heyns method (Cunningham) NT 63:1285+, Sept 22 67

A maternity course: in a department store! (pictorial) RN 31:42+, Apr 68

The drugs used in pregnancy (DiPalma) RN 31:51+, Apr 68

Birth defects with CMV. Rep Nurses 2:1+, Jan 68

Sterility, subfertility and techniques of pregnancy test (Zarraga) S Tomas Nurs J 6:79+, June 67

Viruses & pregnancy. Ther Notes 74:58+, May-June 67

Common problems of pregnancy... and what to do about them (Linde) Today's Hlth 46:50+, Apr 68

A child is born (pictorial) World Hlth 21:18+, Mar 68

See also: PRENATAL CARE

## PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Extra-uterine pregnancy (Chia) (care st) NM 124:xii+, Sept 8 67

Ovarian pregnancy—rare "as a blue lion or swan with two necks"? NM 125:142+, Nov 10 67

## PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

The role of the public health nurse in relation to multiple births in Nigeria (Obayan) Int J Nurs Studies 5:103+, June 68

Multiple pregnancy (Green) New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Aug 67

Premature and plural—be prepared (Dunkley) New Zealand Nurs J 60:8+, Aug 67

An unexpected increase (Stewart) (care st) Nurs J India 58:229+, Sept 67

Quadruplets (Eyo) (care st) NM 123:599+, Mar 31 67

Premature and plural—being prepared (Dunkley) NM 126:15+, Feb 2 68

Multiple pregnancy (Green) NM 126:13+, Feb 2 68

## PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

See also: TWINS

### PREJUDICE

Competing sets of appraisals in white-Negro patient relationships (Lego) ANA Clin Sessions :1+, 1966

Healers in a sick society (Phaneuf, Lowinger) AJN 68:1283+, June 68

The effects of patient social class on the judgments of public health nurses (Kini) NR 17:261+, May-June 68

Premature Infant. See: INFANT, PREMATURE; INFANT FEEDING

### PRENATAL CARE

Concerns of antepartal mothers expressed in group teaching experiences and implications for nursing practice (Kaldjeski) ANA Clin Sessions :117+, 1966

Changing techniques in psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth (Ulin) AJN 68:2587+, Dec 68

Bench conferences in a large obstetric clinic (Beebe) AJN 68:85+, Jan 68

Expanded nursing role in prenatal and infant care (Seacat, Schlachter) AJN 68:822+, Apr 68

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (Slatin) AJN 67:1241+, June 67

Prenatal and infant health care in a medium-sized community (Gallagher) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2127+, Dec 67

An evolving philosophy of maternity care (Keane) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:40+, May 67

Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing (Young) Canad Nurse 64:39+, Jan 68

Prenatal classes for unmarried expectant mothers (Kotaska) Canad Nurse 64:35+, Jan 68

A family-oriented program for students in obstetrics (Saunders) Canad Nurse 64:32+, Jan 68

How to persuade pregnant women to diet (Flowers) Consultant 7:20+, July-Aug 67

Observations of prenatal patient examinations (Roudabush) Hosp Manage 106:60+, July 68

Hazards of antimicrobial therapy to mother and fetus (Lord) Hosp Topics 46:83+, Jan 68

Satellite obstetric center serves patients in their own neighborhood (Boissoneau) Hospitals 42:50+, Mar 1 68

Education for parenthood through the maternity services (Wood) Int J Nurs Studies 3:199+, Dec 66

How much should we teach expectant parents? (Little) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:5, Jan 68

A family care study (Biezd, Cahill) J Nurs Educ 7:25+, Nov 68

The changing role of the maternity nurse (Hilliard) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:277+, June 68

Preparation for parenthood. NM 123:546, Mar 10 67

Values, social class, and community health services (Milio) NR 16:26+, Winter 67

The nurse as a member of the obstetric research team (Russell) (pictorial) NT 64:1230+, Sept 13 68

Maternity services at Crawley. NT 64:142+(insert), Sept 13 68

Human pregnancy nutrition: A clinical view (ed) Obstet Gynec 30:605+, Oct 67

Determining the target population for prenatal and postnatal care (Fox) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:249+, Mar 68

### PREOPERATIVE CARE

Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (Geis) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 180+, 1967

A means of allaying patient anxieties preoperatively (Brophy) AORN 7:44+, Feb 68

Scoliosis—spinal instrumentation and fusion (Boegli, Steele) AJN 68:2399+, Nov 68



## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Postoperative patients evaluate pre-operative instruction (Weiler) AJN 68:1465+, July 68

The OR nurse in the patient care circuit (Clemans) AJN 68:2141+, Oct 68

Does preoperative instruction make a difference? (Healy) AJN 68:62+, Jan 68

Laryngectomy (Pitorak) AJN 68:780+, Apr 68

Three days with Mrs. M. (Baxter) (care st) AJN 67:774+, Apr 67

Nursing care in varicose vein surgery (Rodrigue) Canad Nurse 63:43+, Jan 67

Care of patients treated with sealed sources of radioisotopes (Kendall) Nurs Clin N Am 2:97+, Mar 67

Care of the patient with head and neck cancer (Newcombe) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67

Nursing care of patients with surgery of the chest (Pruitt) Nurs Clin N Am 2:513+, Sept 67

Preoperative and postoperative care of the patient with cancer of the lung (Baskfield) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:609+, Dec 67

The nursing care of the open heart patient (James) Nurs Clin N Am 2:543+, Sept 67

An orthopaedic patient care study (Heath) (care st) NM 123:459+, Feb 17 67

Chest and liver: Multiple injuries (High) (care st) NT 63:1580+, Nov 24 67

Gross obsessional compulsive neurosis relieved by pre-frontal leucotomy (Carpenter) (care st) NT 63:42+, Jan 13 67

Pre- and post-op care in mitral valve surgery (McIntyre) RN 30:54+, Feb 67

The nurse and the pre-surgical patient. Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:1, Jan 67

Celestin tube for carcinoma of the esophagus (Mahlabela) S Afr Nurs J 34:18+, Dec 67

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Iodized salt in the prevention of endemic goiter: A world-wide survey of present programs (Lowenstein) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1815+, Oct 67

Life, liberty and the pursuit of quality (James) Bull Nat Tuber Ass 54:9+, Dec 68

The recommendations of the task force. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:13+, May 67

Joint NTA-ATS-PHS statement: Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:3+, Oct 67

In Milwaukee, the emphasis is on TB prevention (Mulhern) Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:5+, Oct 67

Discussion of the recommendations. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:15+, May 67

The child-centered program to prevent tuberculosis. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:12+, July-Aug 67

An epidemiological model of tuberculosis in the United States (Ferebee) Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:4+, Jan 67

Unsolved problems of prevention (MacEachen) Can Ment Hlth 16:1+ (supp) #56, Jan-Apr 68

Social action in preventive psychiatry (Nangeroni) Can Ment Hlth 16:19+, Jan-Apr 68

Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Geriatric Nurs 4:24+, Mar 68

Decubitus ulcers (Leavitt) Hosp Med 2:76+, Nov 66

Problems in the management of the young chronic sick (Wilkes) Int J Nurs Studies 4:63+, Feb 67

Changes in preventive medicine (Goerke) J Sch Hlth 38:1+, Jan 68

Stop childbirth defects (Patterson) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Mar 68

Seeking plus factors in nursing: report of two meetings at the NLN convention, May, 1967. #11-1299. Nat League Nurs :1+, 1967

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Friedman) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:437+, Sept 68

The child with asthma—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (DiMaggio) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:453+, Sept 68

The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient (Burt) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:683+, Dec 67

Ounce of prevention. NM 127:22, Oct 25 68

Preventive medicine in France—a flourishing health centre in France (Grant) (pictorial) NM 126:40+, Feb 2 68

Mental health services in the United States (Kratter) NM 123: vii+, Feb 10 67

Impediments to TB eradication (South) NO 15:50+, Sept 67

Subnormality in perspective. Prevention and research. Part 5 (Pilkington) NT 63:1725+, Dec 22 67

Health visitor attachment in general practice (Parish) NT 64:256+, Feb 23 68

Rubella. Part 2 (Marshall) NT 63: 825+, June 23 67

A community health service in South East London (McCarriek) (pictorial) NT 64:1062+, Aug 9 68

Geriatric nursing. Pressure sores. Part 5 (Brocklehurst) NT 63:1033+, Aug 4 67

Keeping the nation's house in order. PHS World 2:3+, July-Aug 67

Cancer control. PHS World 2:22, May 67

Communication and patient motivation in preventive periodontics (Putnam) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82: 779+, Sept 67

Preventing deterioration in the bedfast patient (Kottke, Anderson) RN 30:71+, Feb 67

Hospital nurses and equipment failures. Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:1, Nov 68

The industrial nurse's seven assists to safety (Maglio) Safety Maint 131: 39+, June 66

Exhibition of health services—South Rand Hospital. S Afr Nurs J 35: 33+, Aug 68

They're mending hearts with exercise (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:50+, Oct 67

Mending hearts at home (Bugg) Today's Hlth 45:52+, Nov 67

Lifeline for would-be suicides (Bell) Today's Hlth 45:30+, June 67

Forecasting your future health (Irwin) Today's Hlth 45:25+, May 67

## PRISONS

Plastic surgery in rehabilitation of the prison inmate (Lewin) AORN 7:64+, Apr 68

A question of treatment (Marrice) NM 123:455+, Feb 17 67

Vulnerable groups. A life with bars. The medical-social problems of imprisonment (Gunn) NT 64:499+, Apr 12 68

The obstreperous patient (Swartzen-druber) (care st) PN 18:36, Sept 68

A helping hand to a respected place in society. PN 17:24+, Dec 67

Prison psychiatrist (Hartman) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:18+, Mar-Apr 68

## PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Space and place in patient care (Minckley) AJN 68:510+, Mar 68

In praise of privacy (ed) Bull LAC Med Ass 97:7, Aug 17 67

Please, nurse, not that again (Feeney) PN 18:33+, June 68

## PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

Retirement for the private duty nurse. AJN 68:806, Apr 68

## PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Suggested scale of fees for private nursing--replacing old scale of fees.  
Aust Nurses J 66:259+, Nov 68

Courts put private nurses' blunders on your doorstep (Bugliari) Mod Hosp 108:87+, Jan 67

Private duty fees. New Zealand Nurs J 60:24, Feb 67

Mink on my apron (Wallace) NM 127:28, Sept 20 68

Our team includes the private nurse practitioner (Keys, Aeschliman) NO 15:32+, Jan 67

Private nursing--further training? (Gibbs) NT 63:231, Feb 17 67

Big money for nurses? (Somerville) NT 63:840, June 23 67

Mr. Jim (Swets) (care st) PN 18:39+, Sept 68

The patient who was spared (Fleming) (care st) PN 17:48, Jan 67

A miracle in a small package (Hoppe) PN 17:20, Jan 67

Private nursing section (Hernando) Philipp J Nurs 35:381+, Nov-Dec 66

Hospital and specials share legal liability? (Regan) RN 30:50+, Mar 67

### PROBLEM SOLVING

Expanding knowledge: Discovery, dissemination, utilization (Pitel) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 51+, 1967

Knowledge, psychology and nursing (Berthold) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 67+, 1967

Learning purposeful nursing intervention (Buckles) AJN 68:2578+, Dec 68

Problem solving--a tool for patients, too (Collins) AJN 68:1483+, July 68

The single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) AJN 67:2523+, Dec 67

Idea exchange. Canad Nurse 64:40+, Mar 68

A problem-solving approach (Hykawy) Canad Nurse 63:35+, Aug 67

Guidelines to problem-solving applied to nursing care (Ennever) Jamaican Nurse 7:36, Dec 67

Social influence on decision-making (Olson) J Nurs Educ 7:11+, Jan 68

This thing called problem solving (Francis) J Nurs Educ 6:27+, Nov 67

Creative problem solving: A teaching innovation (Nishio) Nurs Forum 6:432+, #4 67

Recording the home visit. NO 15:38+, Feb 67

The debate as a teaching and learning tool (Pender) NO 15:42+, Dec 67

Clinical exploration of nursing theory (Lister) NO 15:58+, Nov 67

The effect of an experimental teaching strategy on problem solving abilities of sophomore nursing students (De Tornay) NR 17:108+, Mar-Apr 68

Verbal responses of nurses to patients in emotion-laden situations in public health nursing (Sethee) NR 16:365+, Fall 67

Nurse leadership during crisis situations on a psychiatric ward (Chambers) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:29+, Jan-Feb 67

Supervised supervision (Nehren, Larson) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:25+, Jan-Feb 68

39 personnel problems and how to handle them. Prof Nurs Home 10:14+, Apr 68

### PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

EKG Katie (Baden) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 305+, 1967

Tag system eliminates check lists (Ruppert, Ruhlow) AORN 7:59+, June 68

The nurses' role in central venous pressure monitoring (Maier, Goldman) AORN 8:35+, Dec 68

Cardiac surgery for the nurse (Reed) AORN 6:66+, July 67

The 1967 Charles B. Moore award winner. AORN 5:11+, Apr 67

## PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- An improved closed irrigating system for urology (Burns) AORN 5:51+, Apr 67
- Schitz tonometry (Brueggen) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Sept 68
- Use of the cuffed tracheostomy tube (Sovie, Israel) AJN 67:1854+, Sept 67
- Time and temperature (Nichols, Verhonick) AJN 67:2304+, Nov 67
- Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: A clinical study (Jeffis, Baker) AJN 67:2361, Nov 67
- Ideas that work. Regular column in AJN.
- Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing (Schneider) Aust Nurses J 66:200+, Sept 68
- New burns unit heightens sterile techniques (Krizanc) Canad Hosp 44:62+, Oct 67
- Standardization (Maloney) Canad Nurse 63:47+, Mar 67
- Regional cancer chemotherapy (Edwards) Canad Nurse 63:41+, Apr 67
- Professional flexibility (Kabat) Geriatric Nurs 4:11+, Feb 68
- Venous pressure set. Hosp Manage 104:87+, Nov 67
- The sterility of multiple-dose vials is challenged (Ridgway, McAuliff) Hosp Manage 104:67+, July 67
- Factors to consider when collecting a clinical microbiology specimen (Litsky) Hosp Manage 103:70+, Apr 67
- Let sound clean your instruments. Procedures and personnel needed. Part 2. (Hall) Hosp Manage 106:68+, Aug 68
- Proper use of the catheter (Desautels) Hosp Med 2:97+, Nov 66
- Standardization...will it ever come? (Maloney) Hosp Topics 45:27+, Aug 67
- Writing a nursing manual for a long-term care facility (Miller) Hospitals 41:69+, Sept 16 67
- Intramuscular injections (Horn) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:4, Jan 68
- Intramuscular injections (Horn) Irish Nurs Hosp World 32:14, Nov-Dec 66
- Symposium on professional procedures and techniques. Jamaican Nurse 7:13, Apr-May 67
- A new anesthetic technique for open heart surgery (Pruszyński, Watson) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:340+, Oct 68
- Massive fluid therapy (Fieber) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:426+, Dec 68
- Central venous pressure and the anesthesiologist (Sphire) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:126+, Apr 68
- Intravenous regional anesthesia by the nurse anesthetist (Mattiesen) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:455+, Dec 67
- How to spend less time coaching aides (Whieldon) Mod Economics 44:104+, Jan 23 67
- Sixteen O.R. policies the supervisor should help set (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 110:138, May 68
- O.R. manual must cover these nine areas. Mod Hosp 110:124, Apr 68
- Skin care before operation prevents infection after (Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:128, Oct 67
- No more stray shots. Mod Hosp 109:80, Sept 67
- Needed: Safe way to destroy disposables (Rourke) Mod Hosp 109:132, Sept 67
- Central treatment unit saves nurses, adds income, improves care (Clark) Mod Hosp 109:113+, Aug 67
- Utilizing a closed system to improve catheter irrigation techniques. Nat Hosp : 33+, #3 68
- Here's an ideal drug giving routine in hospital (White) New Zealand Nurs J 60:29+, Aug 67

## PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Some clinical problems of geriatric nursing (Hodkinson) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:675+, Dec 68

Expanding horizons in operating room nursing (Fitzwater) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:561+, Dec 68

Toward a more effective program of operating room administration (Clare) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:575+, Dec 68

Emerging nursing techniques:  
Venipuncture (Anderzon) *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:165+, Mar 68

Removing bronchial secretions. Intra-tracheal suction and related measures (Ochsner, Keller) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:521+, Sept 67

Values of routines in nursing (Ramphal) *Nurs Forum* 6:335+, #3 67

Mobility in hemiplegia. Part 1 (Plass) *Nurs Homes* 17:22+, June 68

Part 2. *Nurs Homes* 17:6+, July 68

Part 3. *Nurs Homes* 17:32+, Aug 68

Better housekeeping. Writing a procedure manual (Cook) *Nurs Homes* 17:25+, Mar 68

Colostomy aid. *Nurs Homes* 16:50, Apr 67

Intravenous regional anaesthesia (Sorbie) *NM* 123:1+, Dec 2 66

Device for x-raying babies. *NM* 123:488+, Feb 24 67

Peritoneal dialysis (Metcalfe, Godfrey) *NM* 127:37+, Nov 22 68

Contributing to a safer aseptic technique (Johnson) *NM* 127:38+, May 17 68

A nursing station on wheels (Bivens) *NO* 16:50+, Oct 68

A comparison of pulse deficit readings by serial and simultaneous measurement (Doyle, Jordan) *NR* 17:460+, Sept-Oct 68

Contact comfort: Its application to immunization injections (Hallstrom) *NR* 17:130+, Mar-Apr 68

Survey of the knowledge of the nurse in direct-care services concerning proper bed positioning of the patient with hemiplegia (Guerrieri) *NR* 17:157+, Mar-Apr 68

Placement times for oral thermometers: A nursing study replication (Nichols, Verhonick) *NR* 17:159+, Mar-Apr 68

Gastric aspiration--the logical approach (Hectar) *NT* 64:722+, May 31 68

Aseptic techniques. Using sterile packs. Part 1. *NT* 63:254+, Feb 24 67; Methods of distribution. Part 2. p 255+; A pack system for use in operating theatres. Part 3. p 257+; Packs for issue to district nurses and midwives. Part 4. p 259+

Post-operative epidural analgesia. Techniques and management (Zuck) *NT* 63:1059+, Aug 11 67

New approach to dressing raw surfaces (Waritier) *NT* 62:1608+, Dec 9 66

Modern enema technique (Hallett) *NT* 63:502, Apr 14 67

Feeding the ill and weak (Gardner) *NT* 63:205+, Feb 17 67

Influenza vaccine programme using the hypodermic jet injector method (Wright) *Occup Hlth* 20:254+, Sept-Oct 68

What the Red Cross can do for you (Schuchat) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:14+, Jan 67

A dressing unit for giving individualized care. *RN* 30:82+, Jan 67

The use of stomach tubes (Ford) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:21+, July 67

Pack and spray technique (pictorial) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:23+, June 67

Pack and spray--A simplified dressing technique (Colenbrander, Simpson) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:22+, June 67

See also: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; NURSING ARTS; also under specific clinical subjects

## PROFESSIONAL CODES

Professional Codes See: ETHICS

Professional Nurse Traineeship  
Program SEE: TRAINEESHIPS

## PROFESSIONAL NURSES AND MIDWIVES CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION

Professional nurses and midwives conference. Seymour Hall, London, W.I. October 7-11. Programme of events and some of the speakers. NM 127:40+, Oct 4 68

Professional nurses and midwives conference, 1968. Seymour Hall, London, W.I., October 7-11. NM 127:24+, Sept 27 68

Professional Nurses and Midwives Conference, 1968. Seymour Hall, London, W.I., October 7-11. NM 127:38+, Sept 20 68

Professional nurses and midwives conference, 1968. NM 127:13, July 19 68

Professional nurses and midwives conference, 1968. Seymour Hall, London, W.I., October 7-11. NM 127:12+, Sept 6 68

N.M. reports on 53rd conference and exhibition of Professional Nurses and Midwives, 1968 (pictorial) NM 127:12+, Oct 11 68

Professional nurses and midwives conference, 1968 at Seymour Hall, London, W.I., October 7-11. NM 127:32+, Sept 13 68

N.M. reports--52nd Professional Nurses and Midwives Conference (pictorial) NM 125:57+, Oct 20

Professional Nurses and Midwives Conference, 1967. Seymour Hall, London, October 16-20. Programme of events. NM 124:528+, Sept 8 67; 124:553+, Sept 15 67; 124:572+, Sept 22 67; 124:xii+, Sept 29 67; 125:22+, Oct 6 67; 125:ii+, Oct 13 67

Professions See: OCCUPATIONS  
AND PROFESSIONS

## PROGRAMMED TEACHING

Programmed self-instruction--its use in patient education (Krysan) ANA Clin Sessions :172+, 1966

Changing patterns: Programmed instruction (Barrie) AORN 8:42+, Aug 68

Programmed instruction can be used to teach operating room nursing (Dunn) AORN 6:46+, Aug 67

Understanding hostility. Programmed instruction. AJN 67:2131+, Oct 67

Potassium imbalance. Programmed instruction. AJN 67:343+, Feb 67

Automation and education (Moses) Aust Nurses J 66:149+, July 68

Programmed instruction--can we use it? (Klaiman) Canad Nurse 63:44+, July 67

Hospital food notes. Teaching machines, programmed books help in training of patients and personnel. Hospitals 41:100+, Mar 67

Programmed instruction: Past, present, and future (Chidester) J Am Diet Ass 51:413+, Nov 67

Problems in producing programs for auto-instruction (Moore, Klachko) J Am Diet Ass 51:420+, Nov 67

Resources for teaching. Programmed instruction, community problems, nursing rounds. Report of conference for nursing instructors held at Louisville, Kentucky, Oct 16-17, 1967 (#45-1330) Nat League Nurs Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTRDA : 1+, 1968

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing; a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 2. Range of joint motion (#19-1277) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv: 1+, 1967

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing; a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 1. Concepts and goals (#19-1220) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv: 1+, 1966

Teaching diabetic self-care. New Eng J Med 276:182, Jan 19 67

Teaching machines and their use in nursing education (Seedor) N Jersey Nurse 23:1+, Jan-Feb 67 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)

Effective teaching of nursing in the operating room through newer media (Hinsvark) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:621+, Dec 68

Programmed learning--books or machines? NM 123:449+, Feb 10 67

An experiment in team nursing. Part 1 (Swansburg) NO 16:45+, Aug 68

A programed instruction for IBM cards (Spratt) NO 16:53+, May 68

Improving human relations skills through programmed instruction (Currey) NR 17:455+, Sept-Oct 68

Comparison of on-the-job and at-home use of programmed instruction and the lecture method in an inservice education program (Puleo) NR 17:356+, July-Aug 68

Trying a teaching machine (Mander) NT 62:1716, Dec 30 66

Programmed learning: progress report (Wilkinson) NT 63:219+, Feb 17 67

More programmed teaching needed (Turner) NT 63:62, Jan 13 67

Books or machines? NT 63:157, Feb 3 67

How effective is a programmed text in teaching physical therapy aides? (Kristy, McDaniel) Phys Therapy 47:118+, Feb 67

Programmed instruction and the nursing profession (Ebstein) S Afr Nurs J 33:24, Nov 66

Temperature, pulse, and respiration measurement; a programed notebook for nursing assistants (#1456) U. S. Dept HEW PHS :1+, 1966

#### PROGRAMMED TEACHING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Programmed instruction and its use in nursing education--a review of the literature (Caliandro) NR 17:450+, Sept-Oct 68

#### PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Planning for hospital and extended care facilities: Issues of public policy (Glasser) Am J Publ Hlth , 57:1728+, Oct 67

#### PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Transfer from a coronary care unit. Some adverse responses (Klein) Arch Intern Med 122:104+, Aug 68

O.H.A. recommends assessment form for continuity of patient care. Canad Hosp 44:37+, Aug 67

The unique role of the RN in the extended care facility (Greenberg) Geriatric Nurs 4:12+, Oct 68

The medical role of the extended care facility (Freeman) Group Practice 17:27+, Nov 68

Rehabilitation programs for chronic patients. Testing the potential for independence. Part 1 (Harrand) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:376+, Dec 67; Stepping stones to the community. Part 2 (Retchless) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:377+, Dec 67

Introduction of planned discharge coordinators in hospitals (Gonnerman) Hosp Forum 10:4+, Jan 68

The transferring phenomena influences on nurse and patient (George) Hosp Manage 104:92+, Oct 67

The role of the extended care facility in providing health care (Boone) Hosp Manage 104:52+, Aug 67

An apartment-hotel becomes an extended care facility (Dykeman) Hosp Manage 104:50+, Aug 67

The extended care problem (Lonni, Lonni) Hosp Manage 103:47+, Mar 67

A report of six-month's experience after reorganizing for extended care (Karen) Hosp Progr 49:56+, May 68

Extended care closes gaps in continuity of care (Virginia) Hosp Progr 49:78+, Sept 68

A new dimension in the nursing care of coronary patients (Elizabeth) Hosp Progr 49:104+, Oct 68

Three hospitals conduct home care program (Callahan) Hosp Progr 48:77+, Apr 67

Supply standards in an ECF (Schutta, Palquist) Hosp Topics 46:77+, Aug 68



## PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

- Nation's first small PPC hospital will open next month in New York (Stover) Hosp Topics 45:38+, Apr 67
- Hospital helps extended care facility fulfill medicare requirements (Hicks) Hospitals 42:53+, Jan 1 68
- Hospital-based extended care. Conducting an ADL rehabilitation program. Part 1 (Darnblaser, Rising) Hospitals 42:68+, May 16 68
- A social model of extended care. Part 2 (Darnblaser, Piedmont) Hospitals 42:103+, June 1 68
- Long-term care (Wegmiller) Hospitals 42:93+, Apr 1 68
- Study uncovers 'unnecessary' long-term stays in a short-term hospital (Greenberg, Rogers) Hospitals 41:76+, Nov 1 67
- Some specifics of extended care unit design (Wegmiller) Hospitals 41:56+, Dec 1 67
- Long-term care. Establishing and maintaining standards for long-term care institutions (Binder) Hospitals 41:80+, Oct 16 67
- The hospital's role in the welfare of older men and women (Steinberg) Hospitals 41:57+, June 16 67
- Day care program aids patients in transition to home care (Volk, Manty) Hospitals 41:76+, Aug 1 67
- A new look at nursing (Ensing) Int J Nurs Studies 4:91+, May 67
- Identity (ed) Irish Nurses J 1:5, Jan 68
- The extended care facility--a commentary on definitions (Miller) J Am Geriat Soc 16:1012+, Sept 68
- Rehabilitation--to what? (Timm) J Am Geriat Soc 15:709+, Aug 67
- The extended care facility at Mount Sinai City Hospital center, Elmhurst, New York: three-year experience. J Am Geriat Soc 16:1164+, Oct 68
- Nursing management of a patient with cerebral aneurysm (Martin) J Nurs Educ 6:27+, Aug 67
- Hospital should offer extended care service (Rourke) Mod Hosp 109:130, Aug 67
- Guide for assessing nursing services in long term care facilities (#20-1341) Nat League Nurs : 3+, 1968
- Nurses and ambulatory care. New Eng J Med 277:1264+, Dec 7 67
- Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care (Lewis, Resnik) New Eng J Med 277:1236+, Dec 7 67
- Survey of long-term and extended care facilities (Levey, Lubow) Nurs Homes 17:27+, May 68
- Hospital-based extended care utilization review (Botarelli) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Oct 67
- Categories of care (Sherman) Nurs Homes 16:22+, Dec 67
- Continuing patient care (West) Nurs Homes 16:14+, Mar 67
- Geriatric nursing. Part 3 (Smith) NM 123:xi+, Mar 24 67
- Domiciliary visiting by the nurse in psychiatry (Wallace) NM 127:32, Aug 16 68
- A one-day observation in continuity of patient care (Ahl) NO 16:29, Oct 68
- The public health nurse coordinator in a general hospital (Mitch, Kaczala) NO 16:34+, Feb 68
- Patients' progress--one step forward (Tenney) NO 15:30+, Nov 67
- The extended care facility as a clinical laboratory (Donnelly) NO 16:32+, Feb 68
- Listen: The student (David) NO 15:48+, June 67
- Continued nursing care: Ward sisters and district nurses confer. NT 64:1384+, Oct 11 68
- Ward Sisters and district nurses discuss continued nursing care. NT 64:1121+, Aug 16 68
- Getting the respiratory cripple home (Hellewell, Potts) NT 63:1543+, Nov 17 67

## PROSTHESIS

From Nightingale to partitioned  
PPC ward (Partington) NT 64:  
129+, Jan 26 68

Progressive patient care. Part 1  
(Lees, Biddulph) NT 64:13(insert),  
Jan 26 68

Part 2. NT 64:17(insert), Feb 2  
68

Pre-discharge ward: a step nearer  
home (Hunt) NT 63:723+, June 2 67

The nurse and the hospital of the  
future (Worster) NT 63:670, May  
19 67

Let there be light (McCarrick) NT  
63:916+, July 14 67

A coordinated home-care program  
(Isler) RN 30:42+, Oct 67

To rejoin the human race (Ringold)  
SKF Psychiat Rep 40:10+, Sept-Oct 68

What does the patient need?  
(Affeldt) Sanitaria 11:20+,  
Dec 66

Students' experience at the domiciliary  
service out-patient department. S  
Tomas Nurs J 7:10+, Oct 68

Extended care facility...halfway  
home (Patterson) Western Care 13:  
25, Aug-Sept 68

A rose by any other name? Western  
Care 12:25, Nov 67

The new Brodno Hospital (Zielinski)  
World Hosp 4:9+, Jan 68

See also: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See:  
SCLERODERMA

## PROSTATE

Benign hyperplasia of the prostate  
(Crassweller) Canad Nurse 64:32+,  
Dec 68

Nursing care of patient following  
prostatectomy (Hall) Canad Nurse  
64:35+, Dec 68

Paraplegia--A late manifestation of  
cancer of the prostate (Miller)  
Geriatric Nurs 4:20+, Apr 68

Prostatitis (Jewett) Hosp Med 4:  
46+, June 68

The prostate gland in young and  
middle-aged men. Part 1 (Barnes)  
Life and Hlth 82:18+, June 67

Part 2 (Barnes) Life and Hlth 82:14+,  
Sept 67

Urinary outflow obstruction in the  
male (Wakeley) NM 126:17+,  
Apr 26 68

Urinary infection after prostatectomy  
(Gonzalez) NM 125:xi+, Nov 24 67

Carcinoma of the prostate (Franks)  
NM 123:viii+, Mar 10 67

Retention of urine due to simple  
prostatic enlargement (Reddington)  
NT 64:1171+, Aug 30 68

## PROSTHESIS

Artificial arteries (Wesolowski,  
McMahon) AORN 7:35+, Jan 68

Present status of aortic valve replace-  
ment: prosthesis, allograft, xeno-  
graft (Duran) AORN 7:35+, Feb 68

Connect that monitor! (Doyle) AORN  
5:85+, June 67

An auxiliary ventricle for the failing  
heart (Kantrowitz, O'Leary) AORN  
6:35+, July 67

Battle casualty: Amputee  
(Kirkpatrick) AJN 68:998+, May 68

Telltale hearts (Farrell) AJN 67:  
1239+, June 67

Prostheses for cancer patients  
(Godfrey, Brasier) Canad Nurse  
63:41+, July 67

Renewed limbs--renewed lives.  
Christian Nurse 216:11+, Dec 67

Facial prosthesis clinic. Image 9:  
16+, June 67

Recent trends in lower extremity am-  
putation. Surgery and rehabilita-  
tion (Sarmiento) Nurs Clin N Am 2:  
399+, Sept 67

Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis  
in an elderly primigravida (Keenan)  
(care st) NM 126:328+, Jan 5 68

Restoring vision by prosthokeratoplasty  
(Cardona) NM 125:iv+, Nov 24 67

## PROSTHESIS

Rehabilitation in Hungary (pictorial)  
NM 123:xx+, Dec 9 66

Aortic and mitral valve replacement (Howell) (care st) NM 123:  
227+, Dec 9 66

The nurse on the amputee clinic team  
(Plaisted, Friz) NO 16:34+, Oct 68

Physiotherapy for replacement of  
arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar  
prosthesis (Graveling) NT 64:1297+,  
Sept 27 68

Aortic valve prosthesis (Williams)  
(care st) NT 63:551+, Apr 28 67

Replacement hip surgery (McKee)  
NT 63:984+, July 28 67

Direct arterial surgery (Savage) NT  
63:1052+, Aug 11 67

See also: DENTAL PROSTHESIS

## PROTEINS

'Meat analogues' from soybean  
protein discussed at nutrition  
meeting. Hospitals 40:99+,  
Dec 16 66

The biochemistry of copper (Frieden)  
Sci Am 218:103+, May 68

How proteins start (Clark, Marker)  
Sci Am 218:36+, Jan 68

## PRURITIS

Itching. Nurs Clin N Am 2:205+,  
Mar 67

Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS

## PSORIASIS

Managing the patient with psoriasis--  
as well as the psoriasis (Howell)  
Consultant 8:20+, May 68

Help for psoriasis (May) Life and  
Hlth 82:8+, Dec 67

Psoriasis (Parrett) Life and Hlth 82:  
24+, Oct 67

Some aspects of dermatology.  
Psoriasis. Part 4 (Munro) NT 64:  
867+, June 28 68

## PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

Supervision process not position  
(Ehrlich) AJN 68:115+, Jan 68

Let's be patients (Ishiyama) AJN  
67:569+, Mar 67

You hold the key (Johnson) Bedside  
Nurse 1:30, Mar-Apr 68

The role of the aide in transition  
(Griffin) Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:138+, May 68

New roles for mental health  
personnel. The aide as psychiatric  
clerk (Schleifer, Vail) Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:22+, Jan  
67

From chronic wards to therapeutic  
communities. Preparing and de-  
veloping staff. Part 1 (Hirschowitz)  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:  
304+, Oct 67; A struggle for sur-  
vival. Part 2 (Harshbarger, Offer-  
man) Hosp & Community Psychiat  
18:310+, Oct 67

Improving the selection and training  
of attendants (Pryer) Hosp & Com-  
munity Psychiat 18:169+, June 67

Training psychiatric aides in behavior-  
al modification techniques (Lee,  
Znachko) J Psychiat Nurs 6:7+,  
Jan-Feb 68

A training program for psychiatric  
attendants (Stevens) J Psychiatric  
Nurs 5:162+, Mar-Apr 67

A program of rehabilitation for the  
chronic female patient (Brown)  
J Psychiat Nurs 5:246+, May-  
June 67

Does the psychiatric aide have a  
treatment role? (Ishiyama) Ment  
Hyg 51:115+, Jan 67

A statewide survey of community  
needs for mental health technicians  
(Wellner) Ment Hyg 52:204+,  
Apr 68

The aide personality--fact or  
fantasy (Siskind, Drake) Ment  
Hyg 51:221+, Apr 67

A classification of mental health  
non-professionals (Hartog) Ment  
Hyg 51:517+, Oct 67

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

Teaching technicians to teach  
(Penny) NO 16:36+, May 68

Group meetings with charge aides  
(Batman, Benzley) NO 16:38+,  
June 68

Use of patient care plans by aides  
(Mansfield) NO 15:72+, Apr 67

Effect of training on the mental  
illness ideologies of nursing assist-  
ants (Hall, Mueller) NR 17:172+,  
Mar-Apr 68

Training neuropsychiatric technicians  
for naval hospitals (Silver, Blair)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 6:164+,  
July-Aug 68

Group work on a long-term psychiat-  
ric service...as conducted by  
nurses and aides (Eddy) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:9+, Jan-Feb 68

The psychiatric aide: Lifeline to  
patients (Pape) RN 31:71+, Dec 68

"What," I asked, "is an attendant?"  
(Gillett) SKF Psychiat Rep 30:8,  
Jan-Feb 67

Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See:  
CONSULTANTS

### PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

When professionals are psychiatric  
patients (Hayes) AJN 67:760+,  
Apr 67

A psychiatric unit for adolescents  
in a general hospital (Teicher) Hosp  
& Community Psychiat 18:201+,  
July 67

Psychiatric emergencies commonly  
seen in general hospitals (Shurley)  
Hosp Med 2:100+, Sept 66

Psychiatric department in a district  
general hospital (Shorpe) NM 127:  
23+, Nov 1 68

New psychiatric unit at St. Mary  
Abbots Hospital, London. NM  
123:491+, Feb 24 67

New psychiatric unit at Bridgewater  
Hospital, Manchester (pictorial)  
NM 123:vii, Jan 20 67

What's wrong with the mental health  
services? NT 64:286, Mar 1 68

Psychiatric domiciliary visiting  
(Gander) NT 64:109+, Jan 26 68

Psychiatric department in a general  
hospital. Doncaster Royal  
Infirmary (pictorial) NT 63:626+,  
May 12 67

Nova Scotian network. SKF Psy-  
chiat Rep 33:14+, July-Aug 67

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

The "violent" patient (Lange)  
ANA Clin Sessions :54+, 1966

One aspect of psychiatric nurses'  
participation in community mental  
health program: school phobic  
children (Bulbulyan) ANA Clin  
Sessions :164+, 1966

Alienation in the aged: Implications  
for psychiatric geriatric nursing  
(Anderson) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 115+,  
1967

Sensory stimulation in the nursing care  
of chronic schizophrenic patients  
(Cookburn) ANA Reg Clin Conf :  
261+, 1967

"If I touch, will you tell?" (Edwards)  
ANA Reg Clin Conf : 274+, 1967

Psychiatry in surgical practice  
(Meyer) AORN 5:49+, Apr 67

Linking hospital and community care  
for psychiatric patients (Arafah)  
AJN 68:1050+, May 68

Nursing therapy (Mellow) AJN 68:  
2365+, Nov 68

Learning purposeful nursing inter-  
vention (Buckles) AJN 68:2578+,  
Dec 68

Psychiatric nursing as a first course  
for students (Stevens, Umscheid)  
AJN 68:1720+, Aug 68

Terminating a nurse-patient relation-  
ship (Phillips) AJN 68:1941+,  
Sept 68

Teaching beginners to cope with  
extreme behavior (Hagerman) AJN  
68:1927+, Sept 68

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin)  
AJN 67:298+, Feb 67

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

- A psychiatrist calls for a new nurse therapist (Glover) AJN 67:1003+, May 67
- Limiting regression in the therapeutic community (Emde) AJN 67:1010+, May 67
- The family therapist is a nurse (Gerrish) AJN 68:320+, Feb 68
- Recognizing emotional problems (Kalkman) AJN 68:536+, Mar 68
- Students and studies (Sanford) AJN 68:805+, Apr 68
- A prescription for success (Martin) AJN 68:525+, Mar 68
- Out of the back ward into the world (Dodd, Petrovich) AJN 67:2124+, Oct 67
- Nursing the autistic child (Spurgeon) AJN 67:1416+, July 67
- Follow-up on mental health trainees (Shriver) AJN 67:2569+, Dec 67
- Generic and individual approaches to crisis intervention. Am J Publ Hlth 58:338+, Feb 68
- Systematic nursing observations of psychopathology (Hargreaves) Arch Gen Psychiat 18:518+, May 68
- Can the psychiatric nurse be automated? (Shea) Aust Nurses J 66: 107+, May 68
- You hold the key (Johnson) Bedside Nurse 1:30, Mar-Apr 68
- Saskatchewan psychiatry (Coogan) Can Ment Hlth 16:22+, May-Aug 68
- Why do we punish our mental patients? (Tilghman) Can Ment Hlth 15:27+, Jan-Apr 67
- Automated nursing notes and psychiatric care (Rosenberg, Glueck) Can Ment Hlth 15:25+, Sept-Dec 67
- A life without dignity (McMurtry) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:51+, Aug 68
- Weyburn psychiatric centre (Wright) Canad Nurse 63:29+, June 67
- Research nursing in psychiatry (Paul) Canad Nurse 63:33+, June 67
- From institution to community. The Saskatchewan plan (Grunberg) Canad Nurse 63:26+, June 67
- Community psychiatric nursing (Atkinson, Vankampen) Canad Nurse 63:31+, June 67
- Manipulation in a nurse-patient relationship (Okkenhaug) Canad Nurse 63:46+, Aug 67
- Editorial. Canad Nurse 63:25, Oct 67
- Course outline--aims and objectives. Christian Nurse 21:14+, Aug 67
- Integration of mental health and psychiatric nursing into general nursing. Christian Nurse 21:3:10+, Aug 67
- The role of the community nurse (Moss) District Nurs 11:63+, June 68
- Education of nurse, patient and family (Halliday) District Nurs 11: 57+, June 68
- Community mental health centers: Some issues in their transition from concept to reality (Kolb) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:335+, Nov 68
- Involving public health nurses in mental health care. Work with patients and families before and after discharge. Part 1 (Leonard, King) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:321+, Oct 68
- Crisis intervention for troubled families. Part 2 (MacKay, Serrano) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:324+, Oct 68
- Nurses administer units for older patients (La Cerva, Yood) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:320, Oct 68
- The advantages of a separate unit for adolescents (Barter, Langsley) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19: 241+, Aug 68
- Nurses supervise family care (Abrams) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:154+, May 68
- Rehabilitating blind psychiatric patients (Browne) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:116+, Apr 68

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

- A 12-week discharge program (Pullinger) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:21+, Jan 68
- New horizons in psychiatric treatment. A basic concept and its implications. Part 2 (Tyce) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:7+, Jan 68
- A project to relieve overcrowding (Guiss) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:18+, Jan 68
- Some principles of mental health training (Leon) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:65+, Mar 68
- Conflicting staff and family demands on schizophrenic patients (Bergen) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:84+, Mar 68
- A survey of self-care dependency in psychiatric patients (Gurel, Davis) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:135+, May 67
- An orientation group for new patients (Lapenna) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:60+, Feb 67
- New roles for mental health personnel. The nurse-therapist (Toole, Boyts) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:21+, Jan 67
- New roles for mental health personnel. The aide as psychiatric clerk (Schleifer, Vail) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:22+, Jan 67
- Intensive hospital treatment of severe psychiatric disorders (Gagliano, Foriza) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:74+, Mar 67
- Balancing services and needs. Balancing services and patients (Ebaugh) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:1+, Jan 67
- A ward program based on graduated activities and group effort (Childers) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:289+, Oct 67
- A therapeutic community on a short-term psychiatric unit (Quattlebaum) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:353+, Dec 67
- From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. Preparing and developing staff. Part 1 (Hirschowitz) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:304+, Oct 67; A struggle for survival. Part 2 (Harshbarger, Offerman) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:310+, Oct 67
- Consistent treatment requires psychiatrist-nurse collaboration (Groid) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:340+, Nov 67
- Communications systems in the newer clinical settings. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:321+, Nov 67
- A nurse's reaction to a conversion reaction (O'Connor) (care st) *Hosp Progr* 48:30+, Sept 67
- These patients are assisting in their own ward management (Fang) *Hosp Topics* 45:29+, Mar 67. Condensed from *Hosp & Comm Psychiat*, July 66
- The psychiatric nurse in the community nursing service (Greene) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:175+, Sept 68
- The in and out nurse: Thoughts on the role of the psychiatric nurse in the community and the preparation required (Kirkpatrick) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:225+, Aug 67
- A clinical role for senior nurses in social psychiatry (Clark) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:331+, Dec 67
- The central function of the mental nurse (Ward) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:179+, May 67
- The role of the psychiatric nurse (Thomas) *Irish Nurse* 5:60+, Nov 66
- A psychiatric nursing case study (Brown) (care st) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:12+, Dec 67
- Psychiatric nursing yesterday and today (Smith) *Jamaican Nurse* 6:23+, Dec 66
- The integration of general and psychiatric nursing in the curriculum (Chittick) *Jamaican Nurse* 6:10+, Dec 66
- The psychiatric nursing seminar (Wolin, Phelps) *J Nurs Educ* 7:31+, Nov 68

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

- Nursing apparel and psychiatric patients: A comparison of uniforms and street clothes (Petrovich) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:344+, Nov-Dec 68
- Discharged psychiatric patients' visits to a former treatment center: A nursing dilemma (Camp, Onnembo) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:213+, July-Aug 68
- The nurse's role in the informal group (Klachan, Kalwinski) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:267+, Sept-Oct 68
- Administrative implications of small group experiences (Sata, Shennen) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:261+, Sept-Oct 68
- Conflict: The nurse as therapist and researcher (Pazdur) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:202+, July-Aug 68
- Realistic utilization: Levels of preparation (Messick, Aguilera) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:133+, May-June 68
- A behavior rating scale for assessing nursing care requirements of psychiatric patients (Pile) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:150+, May-June 68
- The organization of psychiatric services in the USSR and the role of the nurse (Babayan) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:165+, May-June 68
- Rescue fantasy in the nurse therapist relationship with a psychotic child (Dabritz) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:71+, Mar-Apr 68
- The nurse therapist (Kinsler) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:86+, Mar-Apr 68
- Developing reliable indices to predict success on psychiatric nursing state board examinations (Baziak) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:79+, Mar-Apr 68
- Teaching behavioral observation to psychiatric nursing students (Bentrick, Morris) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:94+, Mar-Apr 68
- "Support"—its meaning for psychiatric nurses (DeYoung, Dickey) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:46+, Jan-Feb 67
- Crisis: The psychiatric nurse intervenes (Aguilera, Messick) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:233+, May-June 67
- New Jersey's department of institutions and agencies' nursing service. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:266+, May-June 67
- Community psychiatry, goals, and the psychiatric nurse (Binas) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:256+, May-June 67
- Areas of agreement and disagreement among day hospital personnel regarding patient psychopathology (Orbach) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:347+, July-Aug 67
- Crisis: Paradigms of intervention (Morley) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:531+, Nov-Dec 67
- Psychologists and nurses in the mental hospital (Brackbill) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:432+, Sept-Oct 67
- Seclusion? (Suga) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:328+, July-Aug 67
- The therapeutic milieu of the art department at the Allan Memorial Institute (Roehler) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:545+, Nov-Dec 67
- The therapeutic use of touch (Cashar, Dixon) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:442+, Sept-Oct 67
- And there are failures (Schmuck) (care st) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:342+, July-Aug 67
- Consultation as an educational technique in psychiatric nursing (Batman) *Ment Hyg* 52:617+, Oct 68
- Training for new mental health roles (Rosenblum, Hassol) *Ment Hyg* 52:81+, Jan 68
- Staffing patterns—a solution to the manpower shortage? (Ishiyama) *Ment Hyg* 52:199+, Apr 68
- How to cut infection chain in your psychiatric unit (Johnson) *Mod Hosp* 109:144+, Oct 67
- An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: A method for content integration and course development in the curriculum (#19-1336) *Nat League Nurs Div Res Develop* : 8+, 1968



## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: Workshop report (#33-1288) Nat League Nurs Ment Hlth Psychiat Nurs Advisory Serv: 1+, 1967

Elementary psychiatry. Introduction. Part 1 (Davidson) New Zealand Nurs J 61:6+, July 68

Schizophrenia. Part 2. New Zealand Nurs J 61:6+, Aug 68

Manic-depression. Part 3 (Davidson) New Zealand Nurs J 61:17+, Sept 68

The organic psychoses. Part 4. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Oct 68

Neurosis. Part 5. New Zealand Nurs J 61:8+, Nov 68

Psychiatric nursing (Nicholls) New Zealand Nurs J 59:16+, Dec 66

My first impressions--Sunnyside Hospital (Cyprian) New Zealand Nurs J 60:11+, Dec 67

Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit (Kornfeld) Nurs Clin N Am 3:41+, Mar 68

The clinical specialist as a change agent (Loomis) Nurs Forum 7: 136+, #2 68

Crisis intervention in public health nursing (Wayland) Nurs Forum 7:118+, #2 68

Nursing and juvenile delinquency (Godbout) Nurs Forum 7:161+, #2 68

Training of psychiatric nurses at the All India Institute of Mental Health, Bangalore (Pillai) Nurs J India 58: 231+, Sept 67

New approach to psychiatric care. St. Clement's psychogeriatric day hospital. Part 1 (Farrest) NM 125: 167+, Nov 17 67

A home of their own. Part 2 (Emens) 125:196+, Nov 24 67

The group-home. Part 3 (Leopoldt) 125:200+, Dec 1 67

A.B.C. of psychiatric terms for nurses (Barton) NM 127:33+, Nov 8 68

The new psychiatric student (Wallace) NM 127:22, Sept 13 68

Help for the helpless (Kitchin) NM 127:13+, Sept 13 68

Nursing the schizophrenic patient (Wallace) NM 127:36, July 26 68

Secondment to a psychiatric unit (Dolan) NM 127:27, July 5 68

Drugs in current use in psychiatric medicine (Marston) NM 127:24+, Nov 15 68

That national uniform again--with male nurses in the picture! NM 127:14+, Nov 22 68

Adventure in "K.1" (Welldon) (care st) NM 127:24+, Aug 9 68

Domiciliary visiting by the nurse in psychiatry (Wallace) NM 127:32, Aug 16 68

New dimensions in psychiatric nursing (Pringle) NM 126:22, May 17 68

What is wrong with psychiatric nursing? (McBrien) NM 126:31+, May 10 68

A matter of courage... (Duncan) NM 126:17, Apr 12 68

Assessing your psychiatric hospital (Gall) NM 126:32+, Apr 5 68

Protection from a vicious world (Bake) NM 125:285+, Dec 22 67

The improved outlook in psychiatry and psychiatric nursing (Greene) NM 126:40+, Feb 9 68

Two psychiatric case histories. Conversion hysteria (Stevenson) (care st) NM 124:399+, July 28 67; Schizophrenia (care st) p 400+

Domestic work and the Scottish psychiatric nurse. NM 125:6+, Oct 6 67

Teaching mental health and mental illness in an AD nursing program (Ingwersen) NO 15:33+, Feb 67

The nurse as family therapist (Rhode) NO 16:49+, May 68

The hospital is a community, too (McCormack) NO 16:62+, May 68

"Halfway House" in the hospital (Duoba) NO 16:50+, Apr 68

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

- The public health nurse and community mental health (Cotter) NO 16:59+, Apr 68
- Nursing's contribution in family crisis treatment (De Young) NO 16:60+, Feb 68
- Psychiatric nurse in outpatient clinic (Fischelis, Errera) NO 16:68+, Apr 68
- Nursing in two community health settings (Brockmeier) NO 16:55+, Apr 68
- Prevention begins at home (Sparrow) NO 15:52+, Mar 67
- The interpersonal reflex in psychiatric nursing (Johnson, Miller) NO 15:60+, May 67
- Among other things, prescribing nursing care. NO 15:64+, Feb 67
- Who is the mental health integrator? (Wiltz) NO 15:54+, Dec 67
- Teaching psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs. Part I (Walsh, Monat) NO 15:30+, June 67; Expected competencies as a basis for selecting content in psychiatric nursing. Part 2. NO 15:58+, July 67
- Integrating psychiatric-mental health nursing content in the curriculum (Walsh, Taylor) NO 16:50+, Nov 68
- Extending graduate education into the community (Wallace, Bralley) NO 16:56+, Nov 68
- The nursing interview for psychiatric patients (Riley) NO 16:54+, Oct 68
- A shared experience in leadership (Jimm, Fine) NO 15:36+, Oct 67
- Psychiatric nursing course for LPNs (Irving) NO 15:44+, Dec 67
- Attitudes of nursing students toward computers (Rosenberg) NO 15:44+, July 67
- Role perception and acquisition in psychiatric nursing (Field, Pierce-Jones) NR 16:61+, Winter 67
- The effects of two patient behaviors upon psychiatric nurses' ratings of the patient (Bye, Bernal) NR 17:251+, May-June 68
- Interview interaction behavior of nurses with task versus person orientation (Malde, Wiens) NR 17:45+, Jan-Feb 68
- Personality traits of public health nurses and psychiatric nurses (George, Stepiens) NR 17:168+, Mar-Apr 68
- Behavior or psychiatric patients and staff discomfort (Hughie) NR 16:67+, Winter 67
- The psycho-geriatric patient (Crapper) NT 64:667+, May 17 68
- Psychiatric secondment in Birmingham at Queen Elizabeth Hospital (McCarriek) NT 64:401, Mar 22 68
- Communication with the psychiatric patient (Bray, Bird) NT 64:490+, Apr 12 68
- A post-registration course in child psychiatry for nurses (Ackaral) NT 64:53+(insert), Apr 5 68
- A comparison of trainee nurses in a psychiatric and a general hospital (Wells, Hawks) NT 64:45+(insert), Mar 22 68
- Work to be done—Plymouth mental health week (Jane) NT 63:1562, Nov 17 67
- Attitudes of psychiatric nurses to their work (Caine, Smail) NT 63:1747+, Dec 29 67
- What could happen to Sarah Jane (Duncan) NT 64:21+, Jan 5 68
- Taped interviews in psychiatric nurse training (Moulson, Whittaker) NT 63:106+, Jan 27 67
- It's never too late (Agus) NT 64:1296, Sept 27 68
- Selection for psychiatric nurse training (Davies) NT 64:97+(insert), June 21 68
- Rehabilitation and resettlement—they're different (Bray, Bird) NT 63:280+, Mar 3 67
- The psychiatric nurse as a social visitor (Sharpe) NT 62:1578+, Dec 2 66
- General nursing required by a psychiatric patient (Bristow) (care st) NT 63:588+, May 5 67

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

Conflict--One psychiatric register?  
For (Badland) NT 63:56+, Jan 13  
67; Against (Hulbert) NT 63:56+,  
Jan 13 67

A Welsh survey. Nursing time in an  
alcoholic unit. Part 1 (Evans,  
Collins) NT 63:1441+, Oct 27 67

Nursing satisfaction in an alcoholic  
unit. Part 2. NT 63:1480+, Nov 3  
67

Statutory or standing? (Tartini) NT  
63:1448, Oct 27 67

Role of the hospital nurse in the wider  
psychiatric service. NT 63:993+,  
July 28 67

Integration and the principal nursing  
officer (Lloyd) NT 63:774+, June 9  
67

Double standards (Lloyd) NT 63:  
716+, June 2 67

A deluded patient (Durrant) (care st)  
NT 63:800+, June 16 67

Community health. Is there a doc-  
tor in the house? Part 1 (Morrice)  
NT 63:1210+, Sept 8 67; Is there  
a patient in the house? Part 2.  
NT 63:1244+, Sept 15 67

Behavioural disturbance in a small  
psychiatric unit (Sedman, Bond)  
NT 63:1201+, Sept 8 67

Administration of medicines to psy-  
chiatric patients (Morris) NT 63:  
1057+, Aug 11 67

Case closed but not forgotten  
(Denzier) (care st) PN 18:48+,  
Mar 68

An interesting experiment (Clarke)  
PN 18:36+, Mar 68

The initial interview--assessment of  
the patient and his difficulties  
(King) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:  
256+, Nov-Dec 67

Group work on a long-term psychiat-  
ric service...as conducted by  
nurses and aides (Eddy) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:9+, Jan-Feb 68

Liaison psychiatric nursing  
(Robinson) Perspect Psychiat Care  
6:87+, Mar-Apr 68

Community nursing service for psy-  
chiatric patients (Mistr) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:36+, Jan-Feb 68

Communication patterns and leadership  
roles in a psychiatric setting  
(McKeighen) Perspect Psychiat Care  
6:80+, Mar-Apr 68

An observed role model in psychiatric  
nursing with implications for edu-  
cation (Ruiz) Perspect Psychiat Care  
6:70+, Mar-Apr 68

An existential model for psychiatric  
nursing (Black) Perspect Psychiat  
Care 6:178+, July-Aug 68

Existentialism and the psychiatric  
nurse (Raymond) Perspect Psychiat  
Care 6:185+, July-Aug 68

The treatment role of the psy-  
chiatric nurse--one point of  
view (Bucker) Perspect Psychiat  
Care 4:15+, #6 66

Psychiatric crises: Practical con-  
siderations for helping non-  
psychiatric nurses in community  
hospitals begin to learn inter-  
personal techniques in the manage-  
ment of emotional crisis (Narris)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 5:20+,  
Jan-Feb 67

The nurse's problems in role ne-  
gotiation in a partial hospitaliza-  
tion setting (Waters, Brown)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 4:10+,  
#6 66

Nurse leadership during crisis  
situations on a psychiatric ward  
(Chambers) Perspect Psychiat Care  
5:29+, Jan-Feb 67

The clinically oriented psychiatric  
nursing workshop (Moore) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:12+, Jan-Feb 67

Sensitization seminars for students  
(Wolk) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:  
136+, May-June 67

The nurse as a sanctioned representa-  
tive of the healing arts (Donelson)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 5:214+,  
Sept-Oct 67

A method of group therapy training  
for nurses in psychiatric hospitals  
(Coe) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:  
231+, Sept-Oct 67

An issue: nurses and psychotherapy  
(Churchill) Perspect Psychiat Care  
5:160+, July-Aug 67

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

The changing scene of psychiatric nursing in a state hospital (Pope) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:163+, July-Aug 67

The blotting paper syndrome (Johnson) (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:228+, Sept-Oct 67

The development of the community from the point of view of a psychiatrist (Varlas) *Philipp J Nurs* 36: 259+, Sept-Oct 67

Reflections of a psychiatrist (Kramer) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:15+, Aug 67

Can the psychiatric nurse be automated? (Shea) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:5+, Aug 68

"Equal pay" decision--mental hospitals, etc., employees' award. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:15+, Aug 68

Psychiatric nursing is a personalizing process (Sink) *RN* 31:51+, Jan 68

Psychiatry today. Freud's legacy, and how his heirs have used it Part 1 (Barnard) *RN* 30:50+, Jan 67

What my back ward patients taught me (Goetz) *RN* 30:64+, Sept 67

These nurses help revitalize their state hospitals (Juzwiak) *RN* 30: 64+, Oct 67

These nurses grabbed the ball and ran with it! (Thomas) *RN* 30:56+, Sept 67

Some psychiatric principles in bedside nursing (Johnsrude) *RN* 30:31+, Dec 67

All for all--an experiment in group living (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 38:18+, May-June 68

Program analysis at Colorado State (Cheney) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 34:3+, Sept-Oct 67

Nova Scotian network. *SKF Psychiat Rep* 33:14+, July-Aug 67

Training the untrainable (Rogenmuser) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 31:18+, Mar-Apr 67

A psychiatrist talks about his work (Karush) *Today's Hlth* 46:48+, Feb 68

Olympic center for mental health and mental retardation. *Wash St J Nurs* 40:4+, Sept 68

See also: CHILD PSYCHIATRY; MENTAL DISORDERS; MENTAL HEALTH; MENTAL HEALTH--HALF-WAY HOUSES; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

## PSYCHOANALYSIS

A psychiatrist talks about his work (Karush) *Today's Hlth* 46:48+, Feb 68

Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA

## PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

A critical incident simulation technique for nurse selection (Ryback) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:81+, May 67

Personality testing of Aberdeen student nurses (Cardiner) *NT* 64: 178+, Feb 9 68

The psychological tests and their uses (Isler) *RN* 30:60+, May 67

The psychological tests and their uses. Nine commonly used psychological tests. *RN* 30:62+, May 67

Factors affecting nursing performance (Dyer) *Utah Nurse* 18:1+, Autumn 67 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)

## PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge, psychology and nursing (Berthold) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 67+, 1967

Psychopathology: Manifestation of a disturbed self-system (Crawe) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 268+, 1967

The creative use of self in human relations (Lyons) *AORN* 5:47+, Feb 67

Birth films may miscarry (Leppert, Williams) *AJN* 68:2181+, Oct 68

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) *AJN* 67:298+, Feb 67

Psychological model for smoking behavior (Tomkins) *Am J Publ Hlth* 56:17+, Dec 66

## PSYCHOSES

Psychological concepts and the nurse practitioner. By Gloria M. Francis. Paper given at Medical College of Virginia School of Nursing Continuation Education Institute in June 66. ANA Sub Serv 4:1+, Mar 68

Psychosocial aspects of contraception (Ring) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:74+, Aug 68

Psychology and the drug addict. Part 1 (Murray) Cath Nurse 15:38+, June 67; Part 2. Cath Nurse 16:38+, Sept 67

The role of the G.P. in psychological medicine (Horder) District Nurs 10:28+, May 67

Self-inventory for growth (Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 4:14+, Mar 68

Psychologists and nurses in the mental hospital (Brackbill) J Psychiat Nurs 5:432+, Sept-Oct 67

International trends. International communication and exchange of information (Katzenstein) J Psychiat Nurs 5:484+, Sept-Oct 67

Adolescence and the function of self-consciousness (Galdston) Ment Hyg 51:164+, Apr 67

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—meeting the psychological needs of the laryngectomy patient (Stanley) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:519+, Sept 68

A study in alienation: The nurse practitioner (Zungolo) Nurs Forum 7:38+, #1 68

Body image and self-esteem (Rubin) NO 16:20+, June 68

Polydipsia (De Sales Keane) (care st) NT 63:1643+, Dec 8 67

Music, movement and mime (Groves) NT 64:295+, Mar 1 68

Psychiatry today. Freud's legacy, and how his heirs have used it (Barnard) RN 30:50+, Jan 67

The process of aging. SKF Psychiat Rep 40:3+, Sept-Oct 68

How well do you understand people? (Gibson) Today's Hlth 45:28+, Mar 67

See also: BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

## PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychologic aspects of geriatric nursing (Davis) AJN 68:802+, Apr 68

Psychosocial aspects of addiction (Abrams) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2142+, Nov 68

An essay review—New perspectives on youth (Richards) Children 15: 240+, Nov-Dec 68

College students and children in developmental institutions (Keniston) Children 14:3+, Jan-Feb 67

Psychology of old age (Anton-Stephens) NM 124:172+, May 26 67

Attainment of the maternal role. Processes. Part 1 (Rubin) NR 16: 237+, Summer 67; Models and refferants. Part 2. NR 16:342+, Fall 67

Need hierarchies among nursing and nonnursing college students (Casella) NR 17:273+, May-June 68

Decline of breast feeding. Psychological implications. Part 1. NT 63:1267+, Sept 22 67; Social aspects of breast feeding. Part 2. NT 63:1310+, Sept 29 67; Psychophysical regulating mechanisms. Part 3. NT 63:1346+, Oct 6 67

Psychological implications of nursing patients suffering from cancer (Borzone) NT 63:1315, Sept 29 67

Psychological factors in geriatric nursing care (Verwoerd) PN 17: 24+, Feb 67

Sensitization seminars for students (Wolk) Perspect Psychiat Care 5: 136+, May-June 67

## PSYCHOSES

Occupational therapy for chronic patients (Sens) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:380+, Dec 68

Group therapy for diabetic mental patients (Frizzell) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:297+, Sept 68

## PSYCHOSES

New horizons in psychiatric treatment.  
Goals, processes, and predictions.  
Part 1 (Frazier) Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 19:1+, Jan 68

Procedures for placing patients in  
nursing homes (Pinchak) Hosp  
& Community Psychiat 18:365+,  
Dec 67

Psychosis in the hospitalized patient  
(Golden, Wahl) Hosp Med 3:120+,  
Apr 67

A mother-child admission to an  
inpatient psychiatric unit  
(LaGodna, Strazis) J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:121+, Mar-Apr 67

Elementary psychiatry. The organic  
psychoses. Part 4 (Davidson) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Oct 68

Psychopathic criminals in Denmark  
(Smith) NM 127:40, July 19 68

Communication with the psychiatric  
patient (Bray, Bird) NT 64:490+,  
Apr 12 68

Infanticide and peripartur mental ill-  
ness (Hemphill) NT 63:1473+, Nov 3  
67

Psychotic depression (Wallace) NT  
64:227, Feb 16 68

Periodic psychoses (Jenner) NT  
63:23+, Jan 6 67

Training at The Cassel Hospital  
(Boorer) NT 63:1410+, Oct 20 67

Violent patients! You and the law  
(Dolan) RN 31:42+, Aug 68

Road to reality--visit to Fountain  
House (Coogan) SKF Psychiat Rep  
31:21+, Mar-Apr 67

One hundred sixty-five beds,  
nine thousand patients (Hartman)  
SKF Psychiat Rep 32:7+, May-  
June 67

Inside the insane asylum (Martin)  
Sat Eve Post 241:32+, Apr 16 68

See also: HALLUCINATIONS;  
SCHIZOPHRENIA

## PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Management of withdrawal from  
alcohol (McNichol) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:19+, Feb 68

Half a century of hospital psychiatry  
(Solomon) Hosp & Community Psy-  
chiat 19:367+, Dec 68

A guide to the alcoholic psychoses  
(Hackett) Hosp Med 3:93+, Sept 67

## PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

A student's view of involutional  
psychosis (Orr) (care st) J  
Psychiat Nurs 5:241+, May-  
June 67

## PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Elementary psychiatry.  
Manic-depression. Part 3 (Davidson)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:17+, Sept 68

A manic phase of a manic-depressive  
illness (Faldo) NT 64:1233+,  
Sept 13 68

## PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Senility or deprivation (Chambers)  
ANA Clin Sessions :6+, 1966

Effects of individualized nursing  
intervention on senile status and self-  
care achievement of institutionalized  
senile patients (Thomas) ANA Reg  
Clin Conf : 152+, 1967

Group therapy for psychotic elderly  
patients (Yalom, Terrazas) AJN  
68:1690+, Aug 68

Care of the confused elderly patient  
(Patrick) AJN 67:2536+, Dec 67

Community care for the elderly  
mentally deteriorated (Irvine)  
District Nurs 10:34+, May 67

Programming for senile rehabilita-  
tion (Didonato, Iwell) Geriatric  
Nurs 3:14+, Aug 67

Help for the blind psychiatric aged.  
Here's a program that works!  
(Burnworth) Geriatric Nurs 3:16+,  
July 67

First workshop on comprehensive  
services for the geriatric mental  
patient. Marriott Twin Bridges  
Motel, Washington, D.C.,  
November 30-December 1, 1967.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:72+,  
Feb 68

Participation of the aged in the group  
process (Wolf) Ment Hyg 51:381+,  
July 67

## PSYCHOTHERAPY

Acute confusional states in the elderly (Barker) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:5+, Nov 67

Improving staff attitudes toward mentally impaired patients (Sabell) *Nurs Homes* 16:22+, June 67

Psychiatric geriatric assessment unit at Crichton Royal Hospital. Part 4 (Sneddon) *NM* 124:x+, Apr 7 67

Psychogeriatric day hospitals (Neville) *NM* 124:ix+, Aug 11 67

The Hallett Clinic, Exminster (Elliott) *NT* 64:1169+, Aug 30 68

Attitudes to psychogeriatric nursing (McGuinness, Knox) *NT* 64:127+ (insert), Aug 16 68

The psycho-geriatric patient (Cropper) *NT* 64:667+, May 17 68

Nursing care factors in psychotic depressive reactions in elderly patients (Dominick) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:28+, Jan-Feb 68

Understanding senility and mental regression. What we have learned through actual experiences working with our regressed seniles (Riesch) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:49+, Oct 67

What my back ward patients taught me (Goetz) *RN* 30:64+, Sept 67

Elderly mental patients improve in institutions, studies reveal. *Sanitaria* 12:30+, May 67

## PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

The guilt-ridden patient (Meerloo) *Consultant* 7:18+, Sept 67

The role of the G.P. in psychological medicine (Horder) *District Nurs* 10:28+, May 67

Those foolish fears (Helen) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:1, Aug-Sept 67

Inter-hospital course. *Irish Nurses J* 1:12+, Feb 68

Health from a poppy (Lawrence) *Life and Hlth* 82:29, Aug 67

Hypochondriasis (Neal) *NM* 127:24, Aug 30 68

Ulcerative colitis reconsidered as a psychosomatic disease. *NM* 127:19+, Aug 2 68

Physical disease and emotional factors—an approach to prevention (Kissen) *NM* 126:29+, Apr 19 68

Mind and body (Allen) *NT* 63:1181+, Sept 1 67

Tic tac toe in abdominal pain. The patient with ill-defined symptoms. Part 3. *Pr Care* 1:50+, Apr 67

## PSYCHOSURGERY

Pre-frontal leucotomy (Wood) *NT* 63:40+, Jan 13 67

Gross obsessional compulsive neurosis relieved by pre-frontal leucotomy (Carpenter) (care st) *NT* 63:42+, Jan 13 67

## PSYCHOTHERAPY

Expanding knowledge in nursing: Discovery, dissemination, and utilization (Colliton) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 60+, 1967

Approach-avoidance conflict in the orientation phase of therapy (Marris) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 289+, 1967

Nursing therapy (Mellow) *AJN* 68:2365+, Nov 68

The family therapist is a nurse (Gerrish) *AJN* 68:320+, Feb 68

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) *AJN* 67:298+, Feb 67

Coordinating professional efforts for children with school problems (Brown) *Children* 15:214+, Nov-Dec 68

Treating the psychopathic patient in a therapeutic community (Kiger) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:191+, July 67

Unsolved problems of milieu therapy (Lewis) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:367+, Dec 67

The continuous process of controlling milieu (Grald) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:182+, June 67

New roles for mental health personnel. The nurse-therapist (Toole, Boyts) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:21+, Jan 67



## PSYCHOTHERAPY

Family therapy: Some contributions to treatment and training (Humiston) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:40+, Feb 67

Balancing services and needs. Balancing services and patients (Ebaugh) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:1+, Jan 67

Drugs, hippies, and doctors (Wilmer) JAMA 206:1272+, Nov 4 68

That makes me sick (Senseman) Life and Hlth 82:14, Jan 67

Teaching empathy (Walstedt) Ment Hyg 52:600+, Oct 68

Psychotherapy: a special type of rehabilitation (Nice) Nurs Homes 17: 13+, July 68

Psychopathic criminals in Denmark (Smith) NM 127:40, July 19 68

Music therapy in a neurosis center (Newnham) NT 63:146+, Feb 3 67

Where theater means therapy. PHS World 3:22+, Feb 68

Encountering hostility during psychotherapy sessions (Moore) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:58+, Mar-Apr 68

Counter transference: A bilateral phenomenon in the learning model (Kloes, Weinberg) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:152+, July-Aug 68

The nurse as a sanctioned representative of the healing arts (Donelson) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:214+, Sept-Oct 67

An issue: nurses and psychotherapy (Churchill) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:160+, July-Aug 67

The treatment role of the psychiatric nurse—one point of view (Bucker) Perspect Psychiat Care 4:15+, #6 66

The role of the nurse in the therapy of the lower socioeconomic psychiatric patient (Richards) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:82+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

Nurses as co-therapists in a family-therapy setting (Getty, Shannon) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:36+, Jan-Feb 67

Psychiatry today. Freud's legacy, and how his heirs have used it (Barnard) RN 30:50+, Jan 67

Experiment on ward 108. SKF Psychiat Rep 41:9+, Nov-Dec 68

Wet therapy. SKF Psychiat Rep 36: 21+, Jan-Feb 68

Behavioral psychotherapy (Bandura) Sci Am 216:78+, Mar 67

Choosing your psychiatrist (Carner) Today's Hlth 45:30+, July 67

See also: BEHAVIOR THERAPY; GROUP THERAPY

## PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

A health department reacts to staff shortages (Mulaney) AJN 68:110+, Jan 68

Chronic respiratory diseases—the new lock in the public health service (David) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1357+, Aug 67

Assessing health resources (Matthews) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:375+, Oct 68

Possibilities for research in a local health unit (Read) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:305+, Aug 68

A career development program in maternal and child health (Wallace) Children 15:144+, July-Aug 68

The Americas (pictorial) District Nurs 10:2+, Apr 67

Regional health authority: structure for coordinating resources, services (Springall, Durgin) Hosp Topics 46: 33+, Apr 68

Comprehensive health care (Smith) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 29+, 1968

The medical officer of health and home care (Galloway) NM 124: 489+, Aug 25 67

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

Attachment of local health authority staff to general practices. Part 1 (Ambler) NT 64:129+(insert), Aug 23 68

Discussion. Part 2. NT 64:133+(insert), Aug 30 68

Public health nursing in the USA (Illing) NT 64:49+(insert), Mar 29 68

Public health portrait gallery.

The medical officer. Part 1 (Dalziel) NT 63:325, Mar 10 67;

The deputy medical officer. Part

2. NT 63:392, Mar 24 67; The

mental health officer. Part 3.

NT 63:469, Apr 7 67; The nursing

superintendent. Part 4. NT 63:

503, Apr 14 67; The District

nursing Sister. Part 5. NT 63:

555+, Apr 28 67; The social

worker. Part 6. NT 63:625,

May 12 67

The office administrator. Part 7.

NT 63:709, May 26 67; The physio-

therapist. Part 8. NT 63:773, June

9 67; The health visitor. Part 9.

NT 63:827+, June 23 67; The dental

officer. Part 10. NT 63:931,

July 14 67;

The head nurse. Part 11. NT

63:974, July 21 67

The area medical officer. Part 12.

NT 63:1067, Aug 11 67

The public health service: 1968.

PHS World 3:2+, Jan 68

The Far East starts way out West.

PHS World 3:19+, Feb 68

View from the sixth floor. PHS

World 2:2+, June 67

Prospects for chronic disease research

in health departments (Densen) Publ

Hlth Rep, Wash 82:575+, July 67

ANA Commission on Economic and

General Welfare--financing public

health care facilities. Wash St J

Nurs 39:5, Dec 67

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

The use of the indigenous non-

professional in community mental

health services (Ramshorn) ANA

Clin Sessions :157+, 1966

Senility or deprivation (Chambers)

ANA Clin Sessions :6+, 1966

One to one equals an approach to

an area in Acadiana (Creighton)

ANA Clin Sessions :178+, 1966

Growth and development--the other

end of the line (Powers) ANA Clin

Sessions :131+, 1966

Concerns of antepartal mothers

expressed in group teaching

experiences and implications

for nursing practice (Koldjeski)

ANA Clin Sessions :117+, 1966

A clinical application of child

psychiatric nursing concepts to

expand the scope of community

health nursing practice (Pothier,

Darden) ANA Clin Sessions

:125+, 1966

Are we really meeting the nursing

needs of the chronically ill and

aged patient (Sheehan) ANA Clin

Sessions :138+, 1966

Making health care relevant to life

in a low-income neighborhood

(Milio) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 86+,

1967

Nurses' involvement in health planning

--local health planning (Sundberg)

ANA Reg Clin Conf : 25+, 1967

Nurses' involvement in health

planning from the state level (Holley)

ANA Reg Clin Conf : 19+, 1967

Visiting nurse program in industry

(Abbott) Am Ass Industr Nurses J

15:39+, Jan 67

Part-time nursing service in small

industry (McCauley) Am Ass Industr

Nurses J 15:7+, Sept 67

Relieving visiting nurses of fee assess-

ment (Yingling, Jumper) AJN 68:

1702+, Aug 68

Health care in Resurrection City

(Billings) AJN 68:1695+, Aug 68

The patient I didn't want (Burnside)

(care st) AJN 68:1666+, Aug 68

Experience with a visually disabled

mother (Gordon) AJN 68:1943+,

Sept 68

Linking hospital and community care

for psychiatric patients (Arafah)

AJN 68:1050+, May 68

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

- Watts--three years later (pictorial)  
AJN 68:1048+, May 68
- The juvenile diabetic and the visiting nurse (Leiner, Rahmer) AJN 68:106+, Jan 68
- A health department reacts to staff shortages (Mulaney) AJN 68:110+, Jan 68
- Supervising group practice in public health (Brink) AJN 68:344+, Feb 68
- Georgia's family planning program (Hutcheson, Wright) AJN 68:332+, Feb 68
- Fighting poverty with health care (Kelly) AJN 68:282+, Feb 68
- Public health nursing in child care homes (Englund) AJN 67:114+, Jan 67
- Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) AJN 67:1006+, May 67
- One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) AJN 67:756+, Apr 67
- Limiting regression in the therapeutic community (Emde) AJN 67:1010+, May 67
- Gifts to give (McDowell) AJN 67:1016+, May 67
- Chronic leg ulcers. Nursing management (Wilson) AJN 67:96+, Jan 67
- The atypical mycobacteria. Patient care at home (Hohle) (care st) AJN 67:1033+, May 67
- Things are different in VNA's. AJN 67:1678+, Aug 67
- Nursing the urban dispossessed (Taylor) AJN 67:2094+, Oct 67
- Mental health consultation in a public health nursing service (Mouw, Haylett) AJN 67:1447+, July 67
- A method for planning for care of long-term patients (Nauen) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2111+, Nov 68
- A longitudinal assessment of the characteristics of new admissions to a community family planning program (Siegel) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1864+, Oct 68
- Preparing public health subprofessionals recruited from the poverty group--lessons from an OEO workshop program. Am J Publ Hlth 57:242+, Feb 67
- Project teen aid: A community action approach to services for pregnant unmarried teenagers (McMurray) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1848+, Oct 68
- Why pelvic examinations in cervical cancer screening? (Hulka, Pace) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1854+, Oct 68
- The family health worker (Wise) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1828+, Oct 68
- Public health in the United States in the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1588+, Sept 68
- Public health nursing in California State Hospitals for the mentally retarded (Evins) Am J Publ Hlth 58:949+, May 68
- A new approach for improving attendance at tuberculosis clinics (Curry) Am J Publ Hlth 58:877+, May 68
- Accreditation of community nursing services (Cohen) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2138+, Dec 67
- Nursing referral outcome for post-hospitalized chronically ill patients (Adams) Am J Publ Hlth 58:101+, Jan 68
- A social policy for health (Terris) Am J Publ Hlth 58:5+, Jan 68
- The multipurpose worker and the neighborhood multiservice center: Initial experiences and implications of the Rodeo Community Service Center (Blum) Am J Publ Hlth 58:458+, Mar 68
- Generic and individual approaches to crisis intervention. Am J Publ Hlth 58:338+, Feb 68
- Leadership attitudes among public health officials (Miles) Am J Publ Hlth 56:1990+, Dec 66
- Coordinated home care programs in community health agencies--a decade of progress (Ryder, Frank) Am J Publ Hlth 57:261+, Feb 67

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

New dimensions of public health:  
Their impact on the evaluation  
and selection of health personnel.

Part 1 (Stewart) Am J Publ Hlth  
57:584+, Apr 67; A manpower  
strategy for public health. Part  
2 (Ginzberg) Am J Publ Hlth 57:  
588+, Apr 67; The professional

associations' responsibilities in  
the field of health manpower.  
Part 3 (James) Am J Publ Hlth  
57:593+, Apr 67

Changing patterns of obtaining  
medical care in a public housing  
community: Impact of a service  
program (Solon) Am J Publ Hlth  
57:772+, May 67

Structuring the setting for health  
action (Milio) Am J Publ Hlth 57:  
1985+, Nov 67

The impact of federal legislation on  
home health services (Maureen)  
Am J Publ Hlth 57:1147+, July 67

Comprehensive personal health care  
services: A management challenge  
to the health professions (McNerney)  
Am J Publ Hlth 57:1717+, Oct 67

Community nursing visits to patients  
with cardiovascular disease  
(Gibson, White) Am J Publ Hlth  
57:1004+, June 67

Approaches to meeting health needs  
of large poverty populations  
(Lepper) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1153+,  
July 67

ANA statements on health and social  
issues. Statement regarding nurses  
in comprehensive health planning.  
ANA Sub Serv : #4, Sept 68

Domiciliary nursing and community  
health programmes (Jarman) Aust  
Nurses J 65:184+, Sept 67

Partners in health (Nelbach) Bedside  
Nurse 1:17+, Jan-Feb 68

Development of the nursing section of  
the community health team (Hasler)  
Brit Med J 3:734+, Sept 21 68

Disabled by chronic RD--Is this the  
final answer? (Silver) Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 54:8+, May 68

Extended care for the emphysema  
patient (Liska) Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 54:10+, Mar 68

Operation professional friendship.  
Part 1 (Velez, Donahue) (care st)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:13+,  
Nov 66

Keys to solving community health  
problems (Mattison) Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 53:11+, Feb 67

Nurses: Important members of  
health team in Watts. Part 1.  
CNA Bull 64:1+, Mar 68

Two Watts clinics offer nurses un-  
ique experience and opportunity.  
Part 2. CNA Bull 64:6+, Apr 68

California State Board of health  
proposals (Conta) CNA Bull 64:2,  
June 68

Public health nursing services for  
Indians (Casselmann) Canad J Publ  
Hlth 58:543+, Dec 67

Integrated application of community  
resources to the aged (Schwenger)  
Canad J Publ Hlth 58:535+, Dec 67

Family planning in a co-ordinated  
hospital and community health  
setting (Wilson) Canad J Publ  
Hlth 58:527+, Dec 67

Parent guidance and early training  
for the hearing impaired pre-schooler  
(Gregory) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:  
349+, Sept 68

Why attempt to assess health services?  
(Greenhill) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:  
353+, Sept 68

Public health nurse and social worker  
--partners or adversaries? (Reynolds,  
Gow) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:75+,  
Feb 68

An intensive summer speech therapy  
program for children (Ward) Canad  
J Publ Hlth 59:54+, Feb 68

Selected findings from a study of  
activities of nursing personnel in  
six health units and municipal  
health departments in one province  
in Canada (Huffman) Canad J Publ  
Hlth 59:65+, Feb 68

Tuberculosis control among Indians  
in Saskatchewan (Forth) Canad J  
Publ Hlth 59:111+, Mar 68

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

- Report on a study of the activities of local health service personnel in two health units in one province of Canada. Part 1 (Best, McKenzie) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:139+, Apr 68; Part 2. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:177+, May 68
- Home care in a local public health program (Dale, Braund) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:302+, Aug 68
- The specialist consultant in a public health agency (Webb) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:155+, Apr 68
- Recent developments and current issues in health care in Canada (Hastings) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:93+, Mar 67
- Health services within the context of social security--nursing (Allen) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:69+, Feb 67
- The relationship between the health department and the hospital in emergency health planning (Scatliff) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:435+, Oct 67
- Health needs of the aged (Benson) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:226+, May 67
- Family planning. The administration and operation of the Norfolk County family planning clinic (Washburn) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:277+, June 67
- Education and training of nurses in a child health program (Sagar) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:464+, Oct 67
- Public health project in Ontario. Canad Nurse 63:38+, June 67
- Foot in the door. Canad Nurse 64:40+, Oct 68
- The public health nurse and general practice (Jones) Canad Nurse 64:43+, July 68
- Nursing in the North (pictorial) Canad Nurse 63:32+, Mar 67
- From communication to coordination (Bergman) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Apr 67
- Effectiveness of nursing visits to primigravida mothers (Brown) Canad Nurse 63:45+, Jan 67
- Editorial (Jones) (ed) Canad Nurse 63:25, June 67
- Community psychiatric nursing (Atkinson, Vankampen) Canad Nurse 63:31+, June 67
- Public health nurses form first chapter T-groups (Smith, Carr) Canad Nurse 63:46, Sept 67
- Public health nursing and the congestive heart failure patient. Part 2 (Torrans, Hanchett) Cardio Nurs 3:15+, July-Aug 67
- Handle with care! Love within (Martin) (care st) Cath Nurse 15:40+, Mar 67
- 645 days of maternity and infant care (Swallow, Davis) Children 14:141+, July-Aug 67
- Public health nursing follow-up (Annapackiam) Christian Nurse 211:13+, Apr 67
- A high privilege to be real. Christian Nurse 218:8+, June 68
- Men nurses in public health work (Thomas) Christian Nurse 213:15+, Aug 67
- Tribute to the district nurse (Lovick) District Nurs 9:219+, Dec 66
- First impressions of "district." (Coxall) District Nurs 11:164, Nov 68
- John Beart district nurse. District Nurs 11:169+, Nov 68
- Communication through reports (Illing) District Nurs 11:173+, Nov 68
- The nurse in the community (Brown) District Nurs 11:149+, Oct 68
- The role of the community nurse (Moss) District Nurs 11:63+, June 68
- Progress in public health nursing (Frost) District Nurs 11:4+, Apr 68
- Introducing the robophone to Ross-shire (Morrison) District Nurs 11:11+, Apr 66
- First aid for district nurses. Part 1 (Taylor-Young) District Nurs 10:265+, Mar 68
- Diabetes mellitus (Winter) (care st) District Nurs 10:264+, Mar 68
- An appreciation in management studies. District Nurs 10:227+, Jan 68

# PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

A study in patience (Ormand) (care st) District Nurs 10:31+, May 67

Partners in health: the nurse. District Nurs 10:6+, Apr 67

The district nurse and others (Hockey) District Nurs 9:217+, Dec 66

Community care today and tomorrow (Macara) District Nurs 9:210+, Dec 66

Community care for the elderly mentally deteriorated (Irvine) District Nurs 10:34+, May 67

Maternity nursing (Baker) District Nurs 10:80+, July 67

Diabetic liaison (Winster) District Nurs 10:147+, Oct 67

Communications in the public health team (O'Connell) District Nurs 10:142+, Oct 67

Annual meeting of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing, 3 October. Extracts from a speech (Snow) District Nurs 10:183+, Nov 67

Group teaching. Nursing aid service. Part 2 (Sears) District Nurs 9:298+, Mar 67; Training of home helps. Part 3 (Parker) District Nurse 10:11+, Apr 67

Women's organisations. Part 4. (Bowen) District Nurs 10:86+, July 67; Bath attendants. Part 5 (Basterfield) 10:104+, Aug 67; Social aspects of disease. Part 6 (Carter) 10:126+, Sept 67; Social aspects of disease. Part 7. 10:150+, Oct 67

Social aspects of disease. Part 8 (Carter) District Nurs 10:203+, Dec 67

Self-care for the elderly. Part 9 (Tonge) District Nurs 10:228+, Jan 68

Comprehensive health planning and public health service act of 1966 (P.L. 89-749) HEW Indicators 67:9+, Jan

Nurses supervise family care (Abrams) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:154+, May 68

Involving public health nurses in mental health care. Work with patients and families before and after discharge. Part 1 (Leonard, King) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:321+, Oct 68

Crisis intervention for troubled families. Part 2 (MacKay, Serrano) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:324+, Oct 68

Approaches to interagency co-operation (Halpert, Silverman) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:84+, Mar 67

Introduction of planned discharge coordinators in hospitals (Gonnerman) Hosp Forum 10:4+, Jan 68

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the health of the people (Letourneau, Frank) Hosp Manage 105:49+, June 68

The nurse: First line of defense against infections (Anderson, Hillelsbach) Hospitals 41:84+, Oct 1 67

Sociomedical problems of the poor. Image 8:10+, Dec 66

Some aspects of health visiting (Mumford) Int J Nurs Studies 5:195+, Sept 68

Some problems of health visiting in Central London (Downs) Int J Nurs Studies 3:97+, July 66

Why research in public health nursing? European nursing: The general nursing council for England and Wales and registration (Fawkes) Int J Nurs Studies 4:341+, Dec 67

Employment of recently qualified health visitors--A survey carried out through standing conference of representatives of health visitor training centres (Sangster) Int J Nurs Studies 4:47+, Feb 67

Co-ordination in the domiciliary nursing services (Swift) Int J Nurs Studies 4:71+, Feb 67

A new look at nursing (Ensing) Int J Nurs Studies 4:91+, May 67

Nursing on a sunshine island (Cowie) Int Nurs Rev 15:263+, July 68

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

- Some thoughts on quality in nursing service (Schwartz) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:29+, Mar-Apr 67
- Key resolutions unanimously adopted by the 1966 A. G. M. Submitted to the Minister for Health, Sept. 1st 1966. *Irish Nurse* 5:55+, Nov 66
- Operational research and public health planning (Pustovoi) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:6+, Feb 67
- The district nurse--her role in the rehabilitation process (Englefield) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8+, Jan 67
- Area study of Montego Bay in the Parish of St. James (Champagne) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:23+, Dec 67
- Yale studies in family health care. The health care team (Beloff, Willet) *JAMA* 205:663+, Sept 2 68
- Profile of the public health nurse (Ohlson) *Aust Nurses J* 65:19+, Jan 67; *JAMA* 198:326+, Oct 17 66
- Visiting nurse consultation in a community psychiatry program (Hankoff) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:217+, May-June 67
- Sex education, family living and human relations--an integrative program that grows with youth (Schoel) *J Sch Hlth* 38:129+, Mar 68
- Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: Implications for school health (Stafford, Meyer) *J Sch Hlth* 38:151+, Mar 68
- Denver builds citywide health network (Collins) *Mod Hosp* 110:102+, May 68
- The challenge of changing patterns. Report of the first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California, Mar 22-23, 1968 (#54-1326) *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1968
- Inservice education in public health nursing. Conference held Sept 13-15, 1967 (#21-1300) *Nat League Nurs Counc Publ Hlth Nurs Serv* :1+, 1967
- Operation decision: Citizen planning for nursing in the south. Report of a conference sponsored by Southern Regional Assembly of Constituent Leagues for Nursing & NLN Council of Public Health Nursing Service (#54-1322) *Nat League Nurs* : 1+, 1968
- New dimensions for old responsibilities (Wilson) (#21-1280) *Nat League Nurs Counc Publ Hlth Nurs Serv* 1+, 1967
- Programs accredited for public health nursing preparation--1968-69 (#15-1313) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 1+, 1968-69
- Utilization of the nurse practitioner in the public health setting to provide comprehensive health care (Reese) (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 33+, 1968
- Memorandum to employers of public health nurses from National League for Nursing, DBHDP regarding programs accredited for public health nursing preparation--1967-68 (#15-1262) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* 1+, 1967
- Combining public health nursing agencies (Hirsch) *Nat League Nurs Dept Publ Hlth Nurs* 1+, 1967
- Some social aspects in nursing (Turner) *New Zealand Nurs J* 59: 6+, Dec 66
- Preliminary study on public health nursing (Abercrambie) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:5+, Feb 67
- Community nurses--and their future. *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:5, Nov 66
- Communication and the Plunket nurse (Clements) *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:9, Nov 66
- Visiting with the P.H.N. (Withy) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:9+, July 67
- A new field of public health nursing in New Zealand (Little) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:19+, June 67



# PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

The teaching role of the nurse in the field of infant and maternal health (Talbot) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61: 15+, Oct 68

A family case study (Taylor) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:17+, Aug 67

Nursing responsibilities in community disaster planning (Weaver, Robinson) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 287+, June 67

The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Friedman) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:437+, Sept 68

The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient (Burt) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:683+, Dec 67

Crisis intervention in public health nursing (Wayland) *Nurs Forum* 7:118+, #2 68

No health without statistics. *Nurs J India* 58:301+, Nov 67

Report of the health visitors league (Elisha) *Nurs J India* 57:365, Dec 66

Rural experience of public health nursing students of Lady Reading Health School, Delhi at Palam primary health centre (Canlas) *Nurs J India* 58:203+, Aug 67

Highlights of health in South-East Asia. *Nurs J India* 58:271+, Oct 67

Integration of public health in the Presbyterian Hospital Nursing School, Jawai, India (Edwards) *NM* 123:ix+, Mar 17 67

Feeling the pulse. Part 1. *NM* 123:193+, Nov 25 66; Part 2. *NM* 123:201+, Dec 2 66; Part 3. *NM* 123:224+, Dec 9 66; Part 4. *NM* 123:245+, Dec 16 66; Part 5. *NM* 123:269+, Dec 23 66

Making do--a light-hearted description of the day-to-day routine of a district nurse. *NM* 126:20+, Apr 12 68

Public health nursing and current social need. Lecture given at Edinburgh on March 8 (Wilkie) *NM* 126:17+, Mar 29 68

Fighting for health in Israel (Bright) *NM* 125:viii+, Nov 24 67

The Restalrig group attachment (McNabola) *NM* 125:264+, Dec 15 67

A public health look at the Salmon Report (Chisholm) *NM* 125:xiii+, Dec 15 67

Public health nurses in Alaska. *NM* 125:xvi, Dec 22 67

The State enrolled nurse in public health nursing services. *NM* 127: 29+, Oct 4 68

Health visiting in a county borough (Hall) *NM* 127:25+, Aug 30 68

Key people in community mental welfare. Part 1 (Horsley) *NM* 126:325+, Jan 5 68

Janus and the health visitor. Part 2. *NM* 126:359+, Jan 12 68

Communication through psychodrama. Part 3 (Horsley) *NM* 125:xi+, Jan 19 68

Emotional factors in midwifery. Part 4. *NM* 126:20, Jan 26 68

A glimpse into the future. Part 5. *NM* 126:37+, Feb 2 68

Standards of nursing care. *NM* 124 388+, July 28 67

Services for mothers and children in Scandinavia (Smith) *NM* 124:xi+, July 28 67

Child psychiatry and the health visitor (Barker) *NM* 124:549+, Sept 15 67

Why a masters-prepared practitioner in public health nursing? Part 1 (Murphy) *NO* 15:33+, Mar 67; Part 2. *NO* 15:56+, Apr 67

There is a difference (Murdaugh) *NO* 16:45+, Oct 68

The social worker on the public health agency team (Jansen) *NO* 16:42+, Oct 68

A one-day observation in continuity of patient care (Ahl) *NO* 16:29, Oct 68

Salaries paid by public health nursing services--1968. *NO* 16:54+, Dec 68

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

An analysis of a family folder (Jones)  
NO 16:48+, Dec 68

Why a field course in public health  
nursing? (Kraegel) NO 16:38+,  
Aug 68

The setting and nursing practice. Comparing the nurse's role in hospital and community can serve as a foundation for building public health nursing concepts in a community health agency's inservice education program for unprepared nursing staff. Part 1 (Helvie)  
NO 16:27+, Aug 68

A review of public health nursing concepts provides the framework for assessing family health, setting priorities for service, and implementing community-based nursing practice. Part 2. NO 16:35+, Sept 68

Celebrating with a health fair  
(Giammattei) NO 16:40+, Aug 68

Health classes on wheels (Archer,  
Jarvis-Eckert) NO 16:52+, Apr 68

The public health nurse and community  
mental health (Cotter) NO 16:59+,  
Apr 68

Nursing in two community health  
settings (Brockmeier) NO 16:55+,  
Apr 68

Planning for community-wide patient  
care (English, Lee) NO 16:38+,  
Apr 68

Public health nursing and comprehensive  
health care (Reese) NO 16:  
48+, Jan 68

The public health nurse coordinator  
in a general hospital (Mitch,  
Kaczala) NO 16:34+, Feb 68

A records revolution in a public health  
nursing agency (Hope, Clement)  
NO 16:52+, Feb 68

Mental health concepts for home health  
aides. NO 16:64+, Feb 68

Please... just pay the bill (Thom) NO  
16:25+, Jan 68

The indispensable home health aide  
(Hall) NO 16:38+, Jan 68

I solemnly swear... A nurse testifies  
to child neglect (Clark, Sawyer)  
NO 16:35+, Apr 68

A public health nurse in the private  
physician's office (Lindberg, Carlson)  
NO 16:43+, Apr 68

The man in the family (Pittman) NO  
16:62+, Apr 68

Where do the VNAs go from here?  
(Griffith) NO 16:29+, Mar 68

Physician's order books--revised  
(Jamison) NO 16:39, Mar 68

How will we get well and keep  
healthy? (Baumgartner) NO 16:  
40+, Mar 68

Team nursing in public health  
(Parramore, Yeager) NO 16:54+,  
June 68

Community nursing services accredited  
by NLN--June, 1966, through  
December, 1968. NO 16:54+,  
Mar 68

View from the inside (Streeter)  
NO 15:34+, May 67

Summer practice for nursing faculty  
(Lister) NO 15:69+, Apr 67

Recording the home visit. NO 15:  
38+, Feb 67

Public health nursing services in  
tuberculosis control programs.  
Part 1 (South) NO 15:46+, Jan 67;  
Tuberculosis clinic services.  
Part 2. NO 15:66+, Feb 67

Prevention begins at home (Sparrow)  
NO 15:52+, Mar 67

The nurse in suicide prevention  
(Wallace) NO 15:55+, Mar 67

NLN accredited community nursing  
services--1967. Department of  
Public Health Nursing. NO 15:  
58+, Mar 67

It's the principle, not the setting  
(Robischon, Sobol) NO 15:36+,  
May 67

Experience selection tool (Buckman)  
NO 15:41, Mar 67

A "do it yourself" program in  
supervision (Yauger, Oberlies)  
NO 15:75+, Apr 67

The route to effective school nursing  
(Fredlund) NO 15:24+, Aug 67

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

Is there a difference? (Robinson)  
NO 15:34+, Nov 67

Instant recording (Clark) NO 15:  
54+, Oct 67

Impediments to TB eradication (South)  
NO 15:50+, Sept 67

Combating posthospital loneliness--  
a start is made (Hoeschen, Knipe)  
NO 15:28+, June 67

Values, social class, and commu-  
nity health services (Milio) NR  
16:26+, Winter 67

A schema for analysis of accident  
prevention activities in public health  
nurses' records (Walker, Deuble)  
NR 17:408+, Sept-Oct 68

A conceptualization of decision-  
making. Its application to a study  
of role-and situation-related dif-  
ferences in priority decisions.  
(Hansen, Thomas) NR 17:436+,  
Sept-Oct 68

Role group differences in judging the  
importance of advising medical care  
(Hansen, Thomas) NR 17:525+, Nov-  
Dec 68

Public health nurses' interest in occu-  
pational advancement (Knudson) NR  
17:327+, July-Aug 68

The effects of patient social class on  
the judgments of public health  
nurses (Kini) NR 17:261+, May-June  
68

Developing understanding of public  
health nursing in basic nursing pro-  
grams in Israel (Bergman) NR 17:74+,  
Jan-Feb 68

Personality traits of public health  
nurses and psychiatric nurses  
(George, Stephens) NR 17:168+,  
Mar-Apr 68

Verbal responses of nurses to pa-  
tients in emotion-laden situations  
in public health nursing (Sethee)  
NR 16:365+, Fall 67

Attachment of local health authority  
staff to general practices. Part 1  
(Ambler) NT 64:129+(insert), Aug 23  
68

Nursing children at home in Birm-  
ingham (Morris) NT 62:1653+,  
Dec 16 66

Recently qualified health visitors.  
An employment survey. Part 1  
(Sangster) NT 62:1691+, Dec 23  
66; Health visiting and health  
visiting combined with district  
nursing and/or midwifery. Part  
2. NT 62:1726+, Dec 30 66

Immunization by nurses. Part 1  
(Burn) NT 63:202+, Feb 17 67;  
In the home. Part 2. NT 63:246+,  
Feb 24 67

Child health problems in the com-  
munity (Asher) NT 64:963+,  
July 19 68

Current attitudes to the domiciliary  
nursing service (Jones) NT 64:  
766+, June 7 68

Attachment of health visitors to general  
practitioners (Clow) NT 64:161+  
(insert), Oct 18 68

The handicapped child (Lindsay)  
NT 64:151+(insert), Sept 27 68

Management of the public health nur-  
sing team. NT 64:699+, May 24 68

Health visitor attachment (Hattersley)  
NT 64:695+, May 24 68

Health visiting--Time for a new  
look? (Bliss) NT 62:1679+,  
Dec 23 66

Five giants and how Bradford  
tackles them (Dolton) NT 62:  
1682+, Dec 23 66

Changes in Cumberland (Boorer)  
NT 63:521+, Apr 21 67

Aseptic techniques. Packs for  
issue to district nurses and mid-  
wives. Part 4 (Johnson) NT 63:  
259+, Feb 24 67

Health visiting: a view of the  
future (Roberts) NT 64:33+(insert),  
Mar 1 68

The patient in the community. NT  
63:1648, Dec 8 67

The changing scene in domiciliary  
nursing. NT 63:1647+, Dec 8 67

Port health. The responsibility of  
the Corporation of London (Swann)  
NT 63:1691+, Dec 15 67

The function of the health visitor.  
NT 64:36(insert), Mar 1 68

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

- District nursing attachment in general practice (Parish) NT 64: 292+, Mar 1 68
- Nurses in general practice (Pickworth) NT 64:247+, Feb 23 68
- Health visitor attachment in general practice (Parish) NT 64:256+, Feb 23 68
- Public health portrait gallery. The health visitor. Part 9 (Daiziel) NT 63:931, July 14 67
- Pre-sterilized dressing service for district nurses (Hankin, Lemin) NT 63:1216+, Sept 8 67
- An introduction to community health (Coleman) NT 63:1278+, Sept 22 67
- Alas, poor queenies (Philp) NT 63: 1255, Sept 15 67
- A headstart to headstart. PHS World 2:34+, May 67
- Tonito's friend. PHS World 2:34+, Apr 67
- "...to save some guy's life." PHS World 2:37+, Feb 67
- Shadow on the fair (pictorial) PHS World 2:19+, Mar 67
- And the Sioux shall be whole again. PHS World 2:24, Mar 67
- They matched the mountains. PHS World 3:18+, Mar 68
- Don't make fun of the creosote bush. PHS World 2:22+, Sept 67
- Costep--A summer to remember. PHS World 2:28, June 67
- How LPN/LVNs help the victims of birth defects (Hickey) PN 18: 24+, Oct 68
- The evolving partnership in health (Cohen) PN 17:26+, May 67
- The developing role of the nurse in a community mental health program (Sheldon, Hope) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:272+, Nov-Dec 67
- The public health nurse's role in helping a family to cope with mental health problems (Ostendorf) (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:208+, Sept-Oct 67
- Public health nursing section (Pacífico) Philipp J Nurs 35: 374+, Nov-Dec 66
- The role of hospital in public health nursing (Cruz) Philipp J Nurs 36: 210+, July-Aug 67
- Filipino nurse in Palau. Philipp J Nurs 36:228+, July-Aug 67
- Values and ways of helping people (Escudero) Philipp J Nurs 36:91+, Mar-Apr 67
- Department of Public Health Nursing (Pacífico) Philip J Nurs 36: 163+, May-June 67
- The future of health services for the poor (Humphrey) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:1+, Jan 68
- Nurses' clerks needed only part time. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 187+, Mar 68
- Determining the target population for prenatal and postnatal care (Fox) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:249+, Mar 68
- Public health practice research center (Densen) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 849+, Oct 68
- Role change of public health nurses working with indigenous aides (Bloch) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 811+, Oct 68
- Iron deficiency anemia in Tennessee among rural poor children (Hutcheson) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:939+, Nov 68
- Interagency planning for aftercare of mental patients in the community (Moseley) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 695+, Aug 68
- Nurses in Appalachia work in mental health program. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:236, Mar 68
- Health aides in health department (Heath) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82: 608+, July 67
- Community mental health centers program after four years' experience (Ozarin) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:941+, Nov 67
- The need for medical care specialists in state and local health departments (Roemer) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:435+, May 67

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

- Some considerations in developing family planning services (Darity) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:667+, Aug 67
- A public health program for sexually assaulted females (Hayman) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:497+, June 67
- A public health home nursing program for outpatients with heart diseases (Hanchett, Tarrens) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:683+, Aug 67
- Providing adequate public health services (Maclead) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:933+, Oct 67
- The involvement of public health nurses in health education (Holliday) Queensland Nurses J 9: 12+, Dec 67
- Assistants-in-nursing. Queensland Nurses J 8:30+, Nov 66
- We cover every aspect of our patients' lives (Dowling) RN 30: 57+, Jan 67
- Anachronistic nursing is my dream! (Oleksij) RN 31:51+, Dec 68
- The "other world" of the visiting nurse (Paukstis) RN 30:72+, Aug 67
- Legal problems of the R. N. in the community (Regan) RN 30:72+, Sept 67
- Medicare: home care and nursing liabilities. Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:1, May 67
- On providing medical care in the ghettos (ed) Resident Physician 14: 51+, Apr 68
- Evaluation of student performances in public health nursing (Asuque) S Tomas Nurs J 7:14+, Oct 68
- Evaluation of public health nursing experiences (Navarro) S Tomas Nurs J 7:22+, Oct 68
- Integration of the social and health aspects of nursing in all clinical areas. S Tomas Nurs J 7:19+, Oct 68
- Students' experience at the domiciliary service out-patient department. S Tomas Nurs J 7:10+, Oct 68
- Public health nursing experiences in the Department of Health (Balicanta-Bautista) S Tomas Nurs J 7:7+, Oct 68
- Preparation for public health nursing in the baccalaureate program (Maceda) S Tomas Nurs J 7:3+, Oct 68
- The influence of Pilipino cultural patterns on nursing (Montillo) S Tomas Nurs J 5:199+, Dec 66
- How's the world today? S Tomas Nurs J 5:355+, Mar 67
- Factors that affect the changes in nursing service (Jecaba) S Tomas Nurs J 6:40+, June 67
- Nutritional anaemia--a problem in the outback, and a public health nursing project (Moore) UNA Nurs J 66:13+, Jan 68
- Training the homemaker-home health aide in personal care (#1656) U.S. Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967
- Nurses in public health (#785) US Dept HEW PHS : 7+, 1967
- Services available for nursing care of the sick at home (#1265) US Dept HEW PHS : 3+, 1967
- Public health nursing in industry. US Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1968
- Public health section news (Holm) Wash St J Nurs 39:4, Sept 67
- Health is on the move in Morocco. World Hlth 20:27+, Dec 67
- Partners in the health team (pictorial) World Hlth 20:18+, Feb-Mar 67
- The economics of health. World Hlth 20:5+, Jan 67
- See also: RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A paperback bookshelf in public health (Spencer) Am J Publ Hlth 58:638+, Apr 68

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

Teaching nurses in a child health program (Marison) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:518+, Nov 67

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

Is the sequence of theory and practice important? (Bergman, Dernburg-Kurtzman) *Canad Nurse* 64:44+, Mar 68

Outpost nursing (May) *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Mar 67

What is required of district nurse training? (Lindars) *District Nurs* 10:129+, Sept 67

Preparing the nurse for first level position in public health nursing in the basic nursing curriculum (Sotojo) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:89+, June 68

Public health nursing in England and the Netherlands (Horgan) *Irish Nurse* 5:149+, Apr 67

Masters education. Route to opportunities in modern nursing (#15-1259) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* 1+, 1967

Evaluation tools in public health nursing education (Stewart, Graham) *NO* 16:50+, Mar 68

This I believe...About public health education in the baccalaureate nursing program (Van Fossen) *NO* 16:38+, July 68

The Papagos teach our students (Smith, Afek) *NO* 16:26+, July 68

Nursing students work with the mentally retarded (Pennington) *NO* 16:38+, May 68

This I believe... About the clinical teaching of public health nursing (Volante) *NO* 15:49+, Nov 67

Clinical exploration of nursing theory (Lister) *NO* 15:58+, Nov 67

Training more nurses in public health. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:479, June 67

Ideas and suggestions for improving the master of public health program for nurses (Espiritu) *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:244+, Dec 66

What do we mean by 'integrated training'? (Mentz) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:26+, June 68

Public health nursing education. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:27+, Nov 67

Public Health Nursing Consultants  
See: CONSULTANTS

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

Focus on public relations (Wood) *Canad Hosp* 44:72, Apr 67

Welcome to the team (Beveridge) *Canad Nurse* 64:33+, July 68

Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients (Dixon, Rowley) *Children* 15:111+, May-June 68

Volunteers in community and public relations (Wilpitz) *Hosp Forum* 10: 21+, July 67

Hospital public relations: Refuge from change--or response to challenge? (Garber) *Hosp Forum* 10: 20+, Sept 67

The emergency service and our public relations (Crowder) *Hosp Forum* 10: 24+, June 67

We are advertised by our loving friends (Rosenkrantz, Barnstein) *Hosp Topics* 46:77+, June 68

A profile of P.R. personnel and practices in Pittsburgh (Connolly) *Hosp Topics* 45:57+, Oct 67

P.R. points. Ideas from the world of hospital public relations. *Hosp Topics* 45:81+, Sept 67

What is hospital P.R. function? Society president defines 12 roles (Elder) *Hosp Topics* 45:75+, Aug 67

Public relations (Reichman) *Hospitals* 42:139+, Apr 1 68

Patients dial '7' for hospital facts. *Hospitals* 41:20, May 1 67

As hospitals lose autonomy, the public relations task increases (Davis) *Mod Hosp* 109:62, Dec 67

Hospital week: Your chance to stress the personalized care. *Mod Hosp* 110:50, Apr 68

Where P.R. costs really belong (Davis) *Mod Hosp* 109:76, Sept 67

Educating people is just as important as pleasing them. *Mod Hosp* 109: 66, Oct 67

Good employees mean good public relations (Botts) *Prof Nurs Home* 9:82+, Dec 67

Public relations...your image  
(Gilliam) Western Care 13:10+,  
July 68

#### PUBLIC WELFARE

Licensing for child care--a preventive  
welfare service (Class) Children 15:  
188+, Sept-Oct 68

How a large rural state is stretching  
and improving its services to people  
through area social service centers  
(Tangedahl) Children 15:103+,  
May-June 68

Health needs of the poor. HSMHA  
World 3:8+, Sept-Oct 68

How will we get well and keep  
healthy? (Baumgartner) NO 16:  
40+, Mar 68

Colostomy welfare service helps to  
allay fear. NT 64:1204, Sept 6 68

Neighborhood health center (Kennedy)  
Regan Rep Nurs Law 9:2, Oct 68

ANA Commission on Economic and  
General Welfare--financing public  
health care facilities. Wash St J  
Nurs 39:5, Dec 67

#### PUERPERIUM

Ward meetings for teen-age mothers  
(Cochran, Yeaworth) AJN 67:  
1044+, May 67

My fledgling experience in post-  
partal nursing (Wilkerson) (care  
st) AJN 67:824+, Apr 67

Factors influencing the post partum  
mother for six weeks examination  
(Ehrseman, Hsia) Bull Am Coll  
Nurse Midwif 12:8+, Feb 67

Postpartum complications (Lorincz)  
Hosp Med 3:41+, July 67

Care of the puerperal breast  
(Porter) Hosp Topics 45:103+,  
Mar 67

Puerperal emotional disturbances  
(Astrachan) Hosp Topics 45:73+,  
Dec 67

Post partum haemorrhage. Part 1  
(Brennan) Irish Nurse 6:283+, Nov  
67

Part 2. Irish Nurse 6:299, Dec 67

#### PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

The 'tricky' after pain (Ida) Nurs  
J India 58:148+, June 67

After the birth is over (Redman) NM  
125:267+, Dec 15 67

Postpartum eclampsia (Stevens)  
(care st) NM 123:331+, Jan 13  
67

Postpartum hypopituitarism. Part 1  
(Sheehan) NM 125:192+, Nov 24 67

Part 2. 125:220+, Dec 1 67

An instrument used to measure  
breast engorgement (Geisler)  
NR 16:130+, Spring 67

Infanticide and puerperal mental ill-  
ness (Hemphill) NT 63:1473+, Nov 3  
67

Complications after delivery  
(Cudmore) (care st) NT 63:1715+,  
Dec 22 67

A study in postpartum care--practical  
nursing program (Dussault) PN 18:  
25+, July 68

Don't be surprised by after-baby  
blues (Carner) Today's Hlth 45:  
33+, Dec 67

#### PUERTO RICO

Operation professional friendship.  
Part 1 (Velez, Donahue) (care st)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:13+, Nov  
66

The licensed practical nurse in  
Puerto Rico. PN 18:22+, Feb 68

#### PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary embolism. Recognition  
and treatment (Sasahara, Foster)  
AJN 67:1634+, Aug 67

Anniotic fluid embolism (Eden, Wise)  
(care st) NM 127:17+, July 5 68

Pulmonary embolectomy (Haynes)  
(care st) NT 63:1160+, Sept 1 67

Clots that cause pain in the leg.  
Pt Care 1:52+, May 67

#### PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

The life cycle of Olin Ansink  
(Wundohl, Fockler) Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 54:3+, Nov 68



## PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

- Can we help them breathe? Yes (Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53: 3+, Feb 67
- Can the chronic respiratory disease patient be rehabilitated? (McClees, Sibrans) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53: 6+, Dec 67
- Extended care for the emphysema patient (Liska) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:10+, Mar 68
- The recommendations of the task force. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13+, May 67
- The nature of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:7+, May 67
- Keynote address delivered to the task force on chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Fogarty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, May 67
- Chronic obstructive emphysema (Farber, Wilson) Clin Symposia 20:35+, Apr-June 68
- Exercise for the breathless emphysema patient (Barach) Consultant 7:44+, Feb 67
- To be sure about emphysema, test pulmonary function (Motley) Consultant 7:38+, Mar 67
- An education program for the pulmonary handicapped (Sentman) Hospitals 41:87+, Sept 1 67
- Geriatrics (Deibel) J Psychiat Nurs 6:115+, Mar-Apr 68
- Are you short of breath? (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:12+, May 68
- Physical medicine rehabilitation of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema (Henriksen) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Feb 68
- Asthma and emphysema exercises (Noble) Life and Hlth 83:28+, Sept 68
- Emphysema clinic. Life and Hlth 82:23, Apr 67
- Emphysema and women. Life and Hlth 82:33, May 67
- Emphysema. Life and Hlth 82: 25, Dec 67
- The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Friedman) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:437+, Sept 68
- Nursing care of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Helming) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:413+, Sept 68
- Concentrated research on emphysema. NM 126:33, May 24 68
- An unusual cause of emphysema (O'Neill) (care st) NM 123:513, Mar 3 67
- Living with emphysema (Jones) NO 15:53+, Sept 67
- Nurse researcher tests effects of breathing exercises on patients with emphysema. Nurs Res Rep 2: 1+, June 67
- Traumatic pneumothorax with gross surgical emphysema (Hudson) NT 63:18+, Jan 6 67
- Emphysema sensitivity may be hereditary, NIH grantee finds. PHS World 2:24+, Nov 67
- Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? A discussion of the diagnosis and treatment of milder forms of chronic obstructive lung disease. Part 1. Pt Care 1:18+, Mar 67; Management of the advanced C.O.L.D. patient. Part 2. Pt Care 1:25+, June 67
- The emphysema patient: An approach to conditioning exercises (Ambrus, Warnecke) Phys Therapy 47:369+, May 67
- Emphysema: Postural drainage and breathing exercises. RN 31:44+, Jan 68
- Emphysema: Effective positive-pressure breathing therapy (DeMeyer) RN 31:46+, Jan 68
- Emphysema: Are nurses prepared? (Bradley) RN 31:41+, Jan 68
- Chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Bates) Ther Notes 73:155+, Nov-Dec 66
- Battle for breath (Whatley) Today's Hlth 45:42+, Feb 67

## PYORRHEA

Emphysema—the battle to breathe  
(#1715) U.S. Dept HEW PHS: 1+,  
1967

Pulmonary Function Tests See:  
RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

## PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

The signs and symptoms of valvular  
disease and heart failure (Luisada)  
Clin Symposia 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68

## PULSE

A comparison of pulse deficit readings  
by serial and simultaneous measure-  
ment (Doyle, Jordan) NR 17:460+,  
Sept-Oct 68

Pupil Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURS-  
ING EDUCATION

## PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Evaluating...the purchasing depart-  
ment (James) Hosp Forum 10:22+,  
Sept 67

Centralized purchasing can cut hos-  
pital costs. A survey of 15 hos-  
pitals reveals this (Fearon) Hosp  
Progr 49:60+, Jan 68

Materials management. Elements of a  
successful group purchasing program  
(Levinson) Hospitals 41:84+, Dec 1  
67

Purchasing department plays important  
role in disaster plan (Leydon) Mod  
Hosp 109:56, Dec 67

What should purchasing tell adminis-  
tration? (Leydon) Mod Hosp 109:  
94, Sept 67

## PURPURA

Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome  
(Simpson) (care st) NM 126:29+,  
Mar 8 68

## PYELONEPHRITIS

How and why to treat urinary in-  
fections (Kass) Hosp Med 4:73+,  
May 68

## PYLORIC STENOSIS

Congenital pyloric stenosis (Wade)  
(care st) NM 125:306+, Dec 29 67

Pyloric stenosis (Corbin) (care st)  
NM 124:323+, July 7 67

Pyloric stenosis treated by Ramstedt's  
operation (Butler) (care st) NT 63:  
1561+, Nov 17 67

Pyorrhea See: PERIODONTAL  
DISEASE

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## Q FEVER

### Q

#### Q FEVER

Q fever (Parry) NM 127:36, Aug 2 68

#### QUACKERY

Drugs and device quackery. Am J  
P Nurs 3:214+, Nov 67

The krebiozen story. Is cancer  
quackery dead? (Holland) JAMA  
200:213+, Apr 17 67

Medicine and chiropractic (Ballan-  
tine) JAMA 200:219+, Apr 17 67

Cancer victims go 'underground' to  
Mexico. Med World News 8:34+,  
Dec 1 67

Medicine and chiropractic (Ballan-  
tine) Physical Therapy 46:1322+,  
Dec 66

Drug and device quackery (Goddard)  
Physical Therapy 46:1310+, Dec 66

The costs of quackery (Miner)  
Physical Therapy 46:1318+, Dec  
66

The case against chiropractic  
(Barnard) RN 31:59+, Jan 68

Mail-order doctoring--still a  
menace (Smith) Today's Hlth  
45:20+, June 67

Scientology--menace to mental health  
(Smith) Today's Hlth 46:34+, Dec 68

Strange tales of medical impostors  
(Smith) Today's Hlth 46:44+,  
Oct 68

Showcase of charlatanism (pictorial)  
Today's Hlth 46:54+, Sept 68

A golden touch for chiropractors  
(Smith) Today's Hlth 46:48+, June 68

Facts on quacks. Today's Hlth 46:  
57+, Feb 68

The incredible Drown case (Smith)  
Today's Hlth 46:46+, Apr 68

Preying on hapless arthritics. Med  
World News 9:54+, Mar 29 68

#### QUEEN'S INSTITUTE OF DISTRICT NURSING

The Institute progresses (Pemberton)  
District Nurs 11:9+, Apr 68

#### QUEENSLAND BUSH NURSING ASSOCIATION

An outline of the history of The  
Queensland Bush Nursing Asso-  
ciation. Queensland Nurses J  
8:13+, Nov 66

#### QUEENSLAND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES' ASSOCIATION

The Annual Report of the Queens-  
land Public Health Nurses'  
Association which was held on  
Tuesday, 18th October, 1966.  
Queensland Nurses J 8:35+,  
Dec 66

#### QUESTIONNAIRES

Occupational health nursing  
(Gallagher) Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 15:21+, June 67

2,000 hospital workers answer  
questions about cancer (Gauthier)  
AJN 68:2177+, Oct 68

Medi-quiz No. One (Beccerril)  
Bedside Nurse 1:31, Jan-Feb 68

The emergency service and our pub-  
lic relations (Crowder) Hosp Forum  
10:24+, June 67

An investigation into the recruitment  
and integration of parttime nursing  
staff in hospitals (Auld) Int J Nurs  
Studies 4:119+, May 67

Assessing your psychiatric hospital  
(Gall) NM 126:32+, Apr 5 68

## RADIOISOTOPES

### R

RH Factor See: BLOOD GROUP  
INCOMPATIBILITY

### RABIES

Rabies (Parry) NM 127:27, Sept 13 68

Rabies in man and animals in the  
United States, 1946-65 (Held)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1009+,  
Nov 67

Rabies on the rise. World Hlth 21:  
32, May 68

Race Relations See: INTERGROUP  
RELATIONS

### RADIATION

The fear of radiation (Quimby)  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19,  
Mar 67

Radiation therapy for skin cancer  
(Marty) Canad Nurse 63:48+,  
Feb 67

Wake up, America--Unsafe x-rays  
(Nader) Ladies Home J 85:126+,  
May 68

Gamma sterilisation. New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:17, June 67

Responsibilities of the hospital  
nurse in the clinical use of  
radiation (Walker) Nurs Clin  
N Am 2:35+, Mar 67

Symposium on radiation uses and  
hazards. Nurs Clin N Am 2:1+,  
Mar 67

Radiation in perspective (Chadwick)  
Nurs Clin N Am 2:3+, Mar 67

The nurse's contribution in a  
radiation therapy outpatient de-  
partment (Thomas) Nurs Clin N  
Am 2:49+, Mar 67

The nurse in radiation protection  
(Boeker) Nurs Clin N Am 2:23+,  
Mar 67

The nature of radiation and its  
effect on man (Barnett) Nurs  
Clin N Am 2:11+, Mar 67

Inservice education in radiation  
health (Nowak) Nurs Clin N Am  
2:107+, Mar 67

Radiation protection in New Zealand.  
NM 126:47, Apr 19 68

Safe use of ionising radiations  
(Boulton) NM 125:115+, Nov 3  
67

Radiation protection in nuclear power  
stations (Bonnell) NT 64:278+,  
Mar 1 68

Radiation: Saving more lives than  
ever (Ratcliff) Today's Hlth 45:  
52+, Jan 67

See also: X-RAYS

### RADIATION INJURY

The nurse in radiation protection  
(Boeker) Nurs Clin N Am 2:23+,  
Mar 67

### RADIO

Five years of 'in touch.' (Black-  
hall) District Nurs 9:244, Jan  
67

Mental health, television and  
radio (Stevenson) NM 124:82+,  
Apr 28 67

Nursing radio conferences (Glynn)  
NO 15:32+, May 67

Ham radio club beams help to distant  
jungle medics. Today's Hlth 45:  
33, Aug 67

How doctors keep up (Black) Today's  
Hlth 45:56+, Aug 67

### RADIOACTIVITY

Radioactivity--hazards and controls  
in the operating room (Schroeder)  
AORN 6:57+, Nov 67

Elements of personal safety in radio-  
active environment (Boeker) Hosp  
Topics 46:56, July 68

Great doctors and medical scientists.  
The Curies and radiation. Part 2  
(Gibson) NT 63:1407+, Oct 20 67

### RADIOISOTOPES

Isotopes: pharmacy's responsibility  
(Kenna) Hosp Topics 45:77+,  
Oct 67

Report from Albert Einstein Medical  
Center. Detecting metastases with  
Sr<sup>85</sup>. Image 9:11+, Aug 67

## RADIOISOTOPES

Isotope scanning (Trott) New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, May 67

Care of patients treated with sealed sources of radioisotopes (Kendall) Nurs Clin N Am 2:97+, Mar 67

Clinical applications of unsealed radioisotopes. Special nursing care of patients receiving liquid radioisotopes. Part 1 (Sellars) Nurs Clin N Am 2:61+, Mar 67; Radioisotope placentography and the nurse. Part 2 (Vahey) Nurs Clin N Am 2:73+, Mar 67

Radio-isotopes in medicine (Andrews, Pope) NM 126:23+, Feb 16 68

Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis and investigation (Cullinan) NT 64:287+, Mar 1 68

Scintiscanning: a new light on diagnosis (Chesney) NT 63:1093+, Aug 18 67

Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. The physics; thyroid function and treatment. Part 1 (Croft) NT 64:1416+, Oct 18 68

## RADIOTHERAPY

Mycosis fungoides and electron beam therapy: The nursing concepts and related care of these patients. ANA Clin Sessions :104+, 1966

Comfort measures during radiation therapy (Welsh) AJN 67:1880+, Sept 67

Emotional response to radiotherapy (Yonke) Hosp Topics 45:107+, Sept 67

The use of radiation therapy in gynecologic malignancy (Gray) Hosp Topics 45:103+, Sept 67

Pain and the cancer patient (Rogers) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:671+, Dec 67

Hyperbaric oxygen radiation therapy (Augenstein) Nurs Forum 7:324+, #3 68

Coping with cancer (Huck) NM 126:28+, Apr 5 68

Radiotherapy of children's tumours. Part 5 (Pearson) NM 123:viii+, Jan 6 67

Lymphography and its adaptation for endolymphatic radiotherapy (Flatman) NT 64:1400+, Oct 18 68

Hodgkin's disease (Fairley) NT 63:1192+, Sept 8 67

...for the lodging of travellers (Goodwin) NT 63:804, June 16 67

## RADIUM

Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat (Goldsmith) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1532+, Sept 67

Nursing care in radium therapy (Hilkemeyer) Nurs Clin N Am 2:83+, Mar 67

Great doctors and medical scientists. The Curies and radiation. Part 2 (Gibson) NT 63:1407+, Oct 20 67

## RAPE

A public health program for sexually assaulted females (Hayman) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:497+, June 67

## RATS

See also: RODENT CONTROL

## READING

The backward reader. Aust Nurses J 65:145+, July 67

Help for the partially-sighted: Ulverscroft Books (Marriott) Occup Hlth 19:51+, Jan-Feb 67

Reading abilities of nursing student applicants for Cebu City nursing schools (Rodil-Martires, Gachoco) Philip J Nurs 36:103+, Mar-Apr 67

SRA reading laboratory (Blackburn, Turner) NT 63:628+, May 12 67

## RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Automation--a facilitator of nursing practice (Carriker, Rosenberg) ANA Clin Sessions :83+, 1966

A clinical nursing tool (Smith) AJN 68:2384+, Nov 68

Nursing history: One means to personalize care (McPhetridge) AJN 68:68+, Jan 68

## RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Plastic packaging for charts. AJN 67:1660, Aug 67

Patient transfer form (Park) AJN 67:1665+, Aug 67

A guide for interviewing (Manthey) AJN 67:2088+, Oct 67

Milestone for patients in nursing care. CNA leads the way. CNA Bull 64:1+, Feb 68

Medical records in auxiliary hospitals and nursing homes (Lourdes) Canad Hosp 44:34+, Dec 67

O.H.A. recommends assessment form for continuity of patient care. Canad Hosp 44:37+, Aug 67

Centralization of outpatient and inpatient medical records (Steeds) Canad Hosp 44:55+, Aug 67

Communication through reports (Illing) District Nurs 11:173+, Nov 68

Medical records reflect care (Kramer, Dunlop) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Apr 67

Medicare and the record librarian (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 105:22A+, Jan 68

Medicare and the record librarian (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 105:43+, Feb 68

Chicago Wesley Memorial Hospital has new medical records department. Hosp Manage 104:14+, Sept 67

The administrator, the record librarian and work flow. Hosp Manage 103:26, Mar 67

"Documentalist" best describes MRL's new role (Kincaid) Hosp Progr 48:69+, Oct 67

Standardization of terminology, reporting of live births, fetal deaths (Bartsch) Hosp Topics 46:97+, Feb 68

Combination narcotic form facilitates recording, charging (Mead, Brazill) Hosp Topics 45:91+, Mar 67

Microfilm system solves hospital's record storage problem (Lamberjack) Hospitals 42:105+, Apr 16 68

Efficiency and comfort mark new medical record facility. Hospitals 42:73, Feb 16 68

Computerized records provide audit of clinic patient care (Cammarn) Hospitals 42:74+, Sept 1 68

Poor records can block improvements in safety (Schneider) Hospitals 41:61+, June 16 67

The medical record librarian as a data automation team member (Agan) Hospitals 41:98+, Sept 1 67

Automating nurses' notes--first step in a computerized record system (Olsson) Hospitals 41:64+, June 16 67

Nurses dictate notes while on rounds. Hospitals 41:20, May 1 67

Medication profile card alerts staff to drug hazards (Mehl, Stevens) Hospitals 41:94+, Jan 1 67

Medical records (Price) Hospitals 41:131+, Apr 1 67

Form for nurses' notes achieves uniformity in charting. Hospitals 41:72+, Jan 16 67

How medical records can be adapted for data processing (Gabrieli) Mod Hosp 111:101+, July 68

What physicians worry about: How to organize care of multiple-problem patients (Weed) Mod Hosp 110:90+, June 68

Emergency room data system speeds collections (Steffy) Mod Hosp 110:68+, Apr 68

Computer-laboratory link is base of hospital information system (Rappoport) Mod Hosp 110:94+, Apr 68

Mercy San Juan puts nursing station at each patient room. Mod Hosp 110:89+, Feb 68

Tape-recorded nursing reports save time, improve the care (Deschambeau) Mod Hosp 109:76+, Dec 67

This new patient chart goes the full three rounds (Deschambeau) Mod Hosp 109:80, Sept 67

Four-part tissue request form saves time, eliminates errors (Deschambeau) Mod Hosp 109:74, Nov 67

## RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Central status board aids utilization review (O'Hallaron) Mod Hosp 109: 82+, Oct 67

Central scheduling smooths the work flow (Tillock) Mod Hosp 109:123+, Sept 67

They place charts where the action is --near each patient (Brigh) Mod Hosp 108:56+, Jan 67

New form and ID card help clinic speed medicare patient processing (Deschambeau) Mod Hosp 108:19, Feb 67

The League exchange No. 84. The nursing audit (Dunn, Morgan) (#20-1320) Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs: 1+, 1968

The medical record consultant (Beard) Nurs Homes 17:7+, May 68

Your doctor will be hearing from us (Cohen) NM 127:39, Oct 18 68

Take it next door and study it (Bake) NM 127:39, July 19 68

Whose drug cupboard? (Kitchin) NM 127:13+, Nov 15 68

Patients' notes are kept for ever (Cohen) NM 127:22, July 26 68

Use of tape-recorder in a general medical ward (Bray) NM 127:24+, Aug 16 68

It is impossible to lose a patient's notes (Cohen) NM 126:23, Feb 9 68

A programed instruction for IBM cards (Spratt) NO 16:53+, May 68

Physician's order books--revised (Jamison) NO 16:39, Mar 68

A records revolution in a public health nursing agency (Hope, Clement) NO 16:52+, Feb 68

Instant recording (Clark) NO 15: 54+, Oct 67

Cumulative record of personal and professional growth (Palmer) NO 15:39+, June 67

Recording the home visit. NO 15: 38+, Feb 67

Experience selection tool (Buckman) NO 15:41, Mar 67

A schema for analysis of accident prevention activities in public health nurses' records (Walker, Deuble) NR 17:408+, Sept-Oct 68

Nurses' report forms. NT 64:1144, Aug 23 68

Ward reports: an effort to be fair (King) NT 64:21+(insert), Feb 9 68

Medical records conference at the Scottish Hospital Centre. NT 63: 831, June 23 67

The language of reports (Westbrook) NT 63:924, July 14 67

Internal rotation without extra nurses (Wadley) NT 63:1040+, Aug 4 67

Internal rotation of student nurses on to night duty. A simple system (Riddoch) NT 63:1025+, Aug 4 67

A record system for CSSD (Reading, Brigden) NT 63:242+, Feb 24 67

Industrial medical record systems (May) Occup Hlth 20:29+, Jan-Feb 68

Applying computer procedures to hospital psychiatry. Perspect Psychiat Care 4:21+, #6 66

Evaluation and recordkeeping for U.S. Family Planning Services (Polgar, Jaffe) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:639+, Aug 68

New York City's poison control center (Cimino) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:396+, May 68

Central registry of cancer cases in Connecticut (Connolly) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:386+, May 68

Doodle your way to better writing! (Grace, Zachary) RN 31:54+, Nov 68

Some ways to improve charting. RN 31:64+, Aug 68

Medical record content in the nursing home (Sabl) Western Care 13:16+, Aug-Sept 68

## RECOVERY ROOM

Space and place in patient care (Minckley) AJN 68:510+, Mar 68

Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient (Berry) Canad Nurse 64:38+, Nov 68



## RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Survey of recovery rooms shows staffing, utilization patterns (Fazio, Cottle) Hosp Topics 46:90+, Oct 68

Control, prevention of infections in the recovery room (Martin) Hosp Topics 45:119, Aug 67

Size of recovery room affected by choice of stretchers or beds (Chapman) Hosp Topics 45:118+, Aug 67

The scope and challenge of modern anesthesia (Tantum, Dripps) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:591+, Dec 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—a panel discussion. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:491+, Sept 68

Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit (Kornfeld) Nurs Clin N Am 3:41+, Mar 68

A study of noise and its relationship to patient discomfort in the recovery room (Minckley) NR 17:247+, May-June 68

Supervision in the recovery room (Macaroy) Philipp J Nurs 36:327+, Nov-Dec 67

Modern approach to nursing by use of electronic aids at St. Augustine's Hospital, Durban (Balcon) S Afr Nurs J 35:13+, Feb 68

## RECREATION

Beer and TLC (Volpe, Kastenbaum) AJN 67:100+, Jan 67

To win or to play?—that is the problem (Giannestras) Bull Am Coll Surg 52:175+, July-Aug 67

A home for the aged where people live. (Rapelje) Canad Nurse 64:45+, Nov 68

Three years of the neighborhood youth corps (Saxton) Children 14:156+, July-Aug 67

Reddy club for the disabled (Williamson) District Nurs 10:60+, June 67

Planning playgrounds for the handicapped (Etikes) J Psychiat Nurs 6:339+, Nov-Dec 68

Recreation—a step toward independence (Lindsey) Nurs Homes 16:21+, Mar 67

Sharing recreation resources (Lindsey) Nurs Homes 17:12+, May 68

Recreation as part of the environment (Lindsey) Nurs Homes 16:18+, Nov 67

Life in a geriatric long-stay ward (Brocklehurst, Franklin) NM 123:xi+, Jan 20 67

Play in hospital (Chaloner) NM 126:23+, Apr 12 68

Play facilities in multi-storey flats (Burnett) NM 125:i+, Nov 24 67

A patients' social centre its pleasures, profits and pitfalls (Pryde) NM 124:i+, Aug 18 67

Ideas for the long hours (Fetty) NO 16:30+, Nov 68

The Monday club for mentally handicapped children (Pearson) NT 64:1427+, Oct 18 68

A play group in a children's ward (Thornton) NT 63:574+, Apr 28 67

Working-play of the hospital child (Tarule) PN 16:25+, Dec 66

Play in children's lives (Ramirez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:25+, Apr 68

Homemade toys to tame your child (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:26+, July 68

Every child was king...in a swing (Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:24+, Aug 67

## RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Student volunteers as group leaders in elementary schools (Skjotten, Bartlett) Children 15:225+, Nov-Dec 68

Program therapy for inarticulate adolescents. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:272+, Sept 67

Recreational therapy program alleviates homesickness (Mitchell) Hosp Topics 45:97+, Mar 67

Resolving conflict through play fantasy (Pothier) J Psychiat Nurs 5:141+, Mar-Apr 67

## RECREATIONAL THERAPY

- A thing called hope. Creative ways of stimulating mental health (Pothier) J Psychiat Nurs 6:15+, Jan-Feb 68
- Picnic therapy (Payson) J Psychiat Nurs 5:364+, July-Aug 67
- Bowls therapy for the blind (Miles) NM 126:42+, Feb 9 68
- A day hospital for disturbed children (Frommer) NT 63:1296+, Sept 29 67
- Therapeutic recreation of the physically handicapped (Isaac-Sano) Philipp J Nurs 36:196+, July-Aug 67
- You too can have a rip roaring wheel-chair olympics. Here's how to do it. Prof Nurs Home 10:12+, Oct 68
- Recreation can develop the personalities of those in a group living situation (Isabelle) Prof Nurs Home 9:38+, July 67
- Costume therapy for kids (Juzwiak) RN 30:56+, Nov 67

## RECRUITMENT

- Practice and theory (Baum) AORN 5:40+, Jan 67
- A message from the president (Bell) AORN 6:11, Aug 67
- Recruitment for the operating room (Cahill) AORN 8:50+, July 68
- How does the hospital acquire adequate operating room personnel? (Strohl) AORN 5:66+, June 67
- Student programs (ed) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:24+, Sept 68
- It won't be hospital nursing 1 (Reinkemeyer) AJN 68:1936+, Sept 68
- Opening doors wider in nursing (Scheinfeldt) AJN 67:1461+, July 67
- Nursing schools seek AHA's aid. AMA News :1+, June 10 68
- Recruitment into nursing (Stanley) CNA Bull 64:10, May 68
- Recruitment committee sponsors art contest. CNA Bull 64:1, Oct 68
- Male R.N. speaks out. Canad Hosp 44:11, June 67
- A game some people play (ed) Canad Nurse 64:29, Feb 68
- Considerations for nurse recruitment (Good) Canad Nurse 63:31+, Dec 67
- A career development program in maternal and child health (Wallace) Children 15:144+, July-Aug 68
- HIP grant supports student services (McBride) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:8+, Jan 68
- Day care for employees' children aids hospital recruitment (Staton) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:213+, July 67
- Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? (Burton) Hosp Topics 45:38+, Feb 67
- Nurse-recruitment committee tackles staffing problems (Reed) Hosp Topics 45:42+, Apr 67
- Job fair livens interest in health-career program--patient/personnel public relations (Herzog) Hosp Topics 45:49+, May 67
- Suggestions for increasing, retaining nurse manpower (Stewart) Hosp Topics 45:38, Sept 67
- Nurse refresher program offers immediate staff positions (Brophy, Leech) Hospitals 42:73+, Sept 16 68
- Men in nursing (ed) Hospitals 42:41, May 1 68
- Personnel administration (Metzger) Hospitals 42:121+, Apr 1 68
- Tutoring project is gateway to nursing careers for underprivileged girls (Carb) Hospitals 41:59+, Sept 1 67
- Recruitment and evaluating physical therapy practitioners (Schmidt, Dickinson) Hospitals 41:68+, Dec 1 67
- A low-budget, cooperative plan for seeking out inactive nurses (Anderson, Vika) Hospitals 41:54+, Nov 1 67
- Can more part-time nurses be recruited? (Platau, Pederson) Hospitals 41:77+, May 16 67
- Health manpower (Brown) Hospitals 41:81+, Apr 1 67

## RECRUITMENT

- An investigation into the recruitment and integration of parttime nursing staff in hospitals (Auld) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:119+, May 67
- The central function of the mental nurse (Ward) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4: 179+, May 67
- Educational programs in nursing anesthesia and related services in Minnesota hospitals: 1955--April 1968 (Lundgaard) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:358+, Oct 68
- The nursing shortage (ed) *JAMA* 200:790, May 29 67
- AMA Committee on Nursing. 285,000 inactive registered nurses could turn the tide. *JAMA* 200:779+, May 29 67
- Texas sets nurse recruiting pace with \$12 million statewide plan (Smith) *Mod Hosp* 108:30+, Jan 67
- Tailor your recruiting technics to what today's prospects seek (Davis) *Mod Hosp* 108:8, Jan 67
- Politician's efforts to recruit negroes for nursing causes stir. *Mod Hosp* 108:86+, Jan 67
- Negroes can ease the shortage: Let them (Nash) *Mod Hosp* 108: 84+, Jan 67
- "Lemon-aide" plan leads 70 per cent of class to health careers (Shatto) *Mod Hosp* 108:60, Jan 67
- Volunteer assignments help keep inactive R.N.s interested in nursing. *Mod Hosp* 109:212, Oct 67
- Good recruitment programs--more nursing students--more nurses. *NY St Nurse* 40:15, Nov 68
- Inactive nurses--why? (Hess, Jatulis) *NY St Nurse* 40:7+, May 68
- Nursing manpower: A new approach. *NY St Nurse* 40:9, May 68
- The profession's committee (Notter) *NY St Nurse* 39:6+, Mar 67
- Increasing nurse manpower in New York State. *NY St Nurse* 39:2, May 67
- Convention report... ANHA and Eastern America meeting (McCaull) *Nurs Homes* 16:11+, Dec 67
- A pinch of politeness (Moller) *NM* 126:322+, Jan 5 68
- The enrolled nurse's part in recruitment. Part 1 (Kavanagh) *NM* 125: 239+, Dec 8 67
- Encouraging nurse recruitment (Bowman) *NM* 126:28, May 24 68
- This is the wrong way to recruit nurses (Moore) *NM* 126:26+, Jan 26 68
- Recruitment campaign at Dundee Royal Infirmary (pictorial) *NM* 123:iv+, Mar 3 67
- Nursing in the electronic age (pictorial) *NM* 125:31+, Oct 13 67
- Editorial. *NM* 123:217, Dec 9 66
- Nurse recruitment (Templeton) *NT* 63:209+, Feb 17 67
- Nottingham's golden opportunity-- or a boat that could be missed? Nurses: the stumbling-block (Evagorou) *NT* 64:638+, May 10 68
- Recruitment, selection and training of nurses for the mentally subnormal. *NT* 64:1369, Oct 11 68
- Recruitment of student and pupil nurses. *NT* 64:93+(insert), June 14 68
- Selection for psychiatric nurse training (Davies) *NT* 64:97+(insert), June 21 68
- Display unit to help recruitment. *NT* 64:1179, Aug 30 68
- The cost of error in student nurse recruitment (Laurie) *NT* 63:1021+, Aug 4 67
- Focus on Birmingham. *NT* 62:1721+, Dec 30 66
- Ambassadors for nursing (Miles) *NT* 63:45+, Jan 13 67
- Wanted 125,000 nurses. A national emergency which demands action (Vibert) *Pace* 2:10+, Dec 66
- Changing attitudes of high school work-study students (Stage, Smith) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:128+, May-June 68

## RECRUITMENT

Processing requests for the recruitment of nurses for employment in foreign countries. Philip J Nurs 36:127+, May-June 67

Love in the ski slope (ed) Prof Nurs Home 9:44, Nov 67

Editorial. Queensland Nurses J 10: 3, Mar 68

An experiment in the recruitment of nurses (Ragan) Resident Physician 13:57+, Mar 67

Satisfaction and dissatisfaction of student life (Simpson) S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, Oct 67

Scouts in white coats (Gonzalez) Today's Hlth 46:60+, Nov 68

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

## RECTAL PROLAPSE

Experience with Thiersch wire in rectal prolapse (Terrell) AORN 8: 72+, July 68

Rectal surgery (Polley) NM 126:17+, Mar 1 68

## RECTUM

Which G.I. symptoms suggest cancer of the colon and rectum? (Reichman) Consultant 7:36+, Oct 67

Abdomino-perineal pull-through of the colon and rectal stump (Vamos) (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60: 19+, Sept 67

Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum (Devlin) NT 64:1364+, Oct 11 68

Red Cross See: AMERICAN RED CROSS; BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY; CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY; GERMAN RED CROSS; INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS; ITALIAN RED CROSS; etc.

## REFERRAL SYSTEMS

Psychiatric patients reenter the community (Paswistillo) AJN 68:2158+, Oct 68

Tools to evaluate child development (Gentry, Paris) AJN 67:2544+, Dec 67

Initiating referrals. A hospital-based system (Wahlstrom) AJN 67:332+, Feb 67; A health department approach (Weston) AJN 67:332+, Feb 67

Nursing referral outcome for post-hospitalized chronically ill patients (Adams) Am J Publ Hlth 58:101+, Jan 68

Medical care of school children: Factors influencing outcome of referral from a school health program (Cauffman) Am J Publ Hlth 57:60+, Jan 67

O.H.A. recommends assessment form for continuity of patient care. Canad Hosp 44:37+, Aug 67

Three hospitals conduct home care program (Callahan) Hosp Prog 48: 77+, Apr 67

St. Joseph's Hospital referral system (Damian) Hosp Prog 48: 68+, Feb 67

Home care in Honolulu (Aileen) Hosp Prog 48:96+, Mar 67

Preliminary steps to a hospital-nursing home patient transfer agreement. Hospitals 42:78+, June 16 68

Planning for community-wide patient care (English, Lee) NO 16:38+, Apr 68

Information and referral services for the chronically ill and aged (Lester) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 295+, Apr 68

## REFLEX

Stimulation of the cough reflex (Hedges, Bridges) AJN 68:347+, Feb 68

## REFRESHER COURSES

The course that refreshes! Adult Lead 15:229+, Jan 67

Needed: 850,000 nurses by 1970. Am Education 4:8+, Feb 68

Refreshed will work part time (Anderson) AJN 68:2188+, Oct 68

## REGISTRATION

Refresher course program in Ohio  
(Weinert) AJN 68:2186+, Oct 68

A guide for the establishment of refresher courses for registered nurses.  
ANA Sub Serv : 3+, Sept 68

The world health organization report--midwife in maternity care  
(Barnes) Bull Am Coll Nurse  
Midwif 12:19+, Feb 67

Why come on a course? (Philips)  
District Nurs 10:195+, Dec 67

Profile of the inactive nurse in the West (Jorgensen) Hosp Forum 10:  
12+, Nov 67

Refresher programs for inactive nurses (Jorgensen) Hosp Forum  
10:74+, Apr 67

Refresher program offers R.N.'s help they want, need (Owens)  
Hosp Topics 45:44+, Jan 67

Nurse refresher program offers immediate staff positions (Brophy, Leech) Hospitals 42:73+, Sept 16 66

Are nurse refresher programs worthwhile? (Mayberry) Hospitals 41:  
95+, Jun 1 67

Back to nursing. Int Nurs Rev 15:  
141+, #2 68

Educational programs in nursing anesthesia and related services in Minnesota hospitals: 1955--April 1968 (Lundgaard) J Am Ass Nurse  
Anes 36:358+, Oct 68

AMA Committee on Nursing.  
285,000 inactive registered nurses could turn the tide.  
JAMA 200:779+, May 29 67

A progress report from the state education department on the implementation of three new laws affecting nurses. NY St Nurse 40:  
9+, Mar 68

A report of a refresher course on hospital house keeping (Mammen)  
Nurs J India 59:252+, Aug 68

A brief report of the refresher course held at the Grosvenor Hotel, Edinburgh, February 26 - March 1, 1968, for nurse tutors and clinical instructors. Nurs J India 59:247+, Aug 68

A report on the home nursing instructors' refresher course. Organized by the Indian Red Cross Society (Nath)  
Nurs J India 59:160+, May 68

So you want to go back to nursing?  
NM 126:32, Jan 26 68

Refresher course--the first step  
(Lucek) NO 16:23+, Sept 68

Return to nursing (Kwolek) NO 16:  
40+, Oct 68

Refresher courses and the reactivation of nurses (Marshall, Bruhn)  
NO 15:59+, Jan 67

Activating the inactive nurse: A historical review (Cooper) NO  
15:62+, Oct 67

A university-offered "booster" that's different. RN 30:88,  
May 67

Report on the winter school for nurses held at the University of Cape Town --1st to 5th July, 1968. S Afr Nurs J  
35:6+, Nov 68

Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses; a guide for developing courses of study (#1611) U. S. Dept HEW PHS :1+, 1967

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Hazardous substances in the environment (Balchum) PN 17:25+, July 67

Regional Planning See: NURSING EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

## REGISTRATION

The Nurses' Board of Queensland and the Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Queensland Branch)  
Queensland Nurses J 8:14+, Dec 66

The professional organisation and its influence on nursing. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Oct 68

See also: LICENSURE; STATE BOARD OF NURSING

## REHABILITATION

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation and speech therapy for laryngectomized patients (Levin) AORN 8:55+, Dec 68

Plastic surgery in rehabilitation of the prison inmate (Lewin) AORN 7:64+, Apr 68

The industrial home for the blind--an interview. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:28+, Sept 68

Rehabilitating laryngectomees (Tibbs) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23+, Feb 68

Accent: Ability not disability (Burmeister) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Oct 67

Unrecognized cues or the case of Mr. X (Harvitz) (care st) AJN 68:2133+, Oct 68

Psychiatric patients reenter the community (Paswistilo) AJN 68:2158+, Oct 68

Battle casualty: Amputee (Kirkpatrick) AJN 68:998+, May 68

Resocialization of the chronic alcoholic (Byrne) AJN 68:99+, Jan 68

Rehabilitation of patients with cold (Kinney) AJN 67:2528+, Dec 67

The stroke patient--his rehabilitation (Jennings) (care st) AJN 67:118+, Jan 67

Making the most of what they have left (Headley) Am J P Nurs 3:174+, Sept 67

The life cycle of Olin Ansink (Wundohl, Fackler) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, Nov 68

Can we help them breathe? Yes (Petty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Feb 67

The long road ahead (Tillotson) Canad Nurse 64:52+, Oct 68

Habilitation of the thalidomide children: the nursing approach (O'Brien) Canad Nurse 63:26+, Jan 67

Readying retarded adolescents for work through volunteer service. (Levine) Children 15:130+, July-Aug 68

Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment (Ross) Children 14:217+, Nov-Dec 67

Reconstructive surgery in leprosy (Greenwood) (care st) Christian Nurse 212:9+, June 67

Rehabilitation course. District Nurs 9:223+, Dec 66

The rehabilitation potential of the aged with small stroke syndrome (Miller) Geriatric Nurs 4:10+, Mar 68

Programming for senile rehabilitation (Didonato, Iveli) Geriatric Nurs 3:14+, Aug 67

Optimal frustration aids recovery (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:14+, Mar 67

If wishing could make it so (Kramer, Dunlop) (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, May 67

Role disorders in extended hospitalization (Weissman, Kutner) Hosp Admin 12:52+, Winter 67

Rehabilitation programs for chronic patients. Testing the potential for independence. Part 1 (Harrand) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:376+, Dec 67; Stepping stones to the community. Part 2 (Retchless) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:377+, Dec 67

Industrial therapy in British mental hospitals (Wrabel) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:44+, Feb 68

Community activities help readjustment--programs for discharged patients (Lipkin, Daniels) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:76+, Mar 68

Geographic unit provides community mental health services (Kafi) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:152+, May 68

Rehabilitating blind psychiatric patients (Browne) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:116+, Apr 68

## REHABILITATION

Homecoming: A volunteer program to rehabilitate chronic patients (Hetherington, Rappeport) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:171+, June 67

A night hospital in Tokyo (Nakajima, Ishii) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:104+, Apr 67

Muscular dystrophies (Swimyard) *Hosp Med* 4:57+, Sept 68

Organizing a team for total patient care (Bright) *Hosp Physician* 4:48+, Oct 68

Intermediate rehabilitation care (Adele, Hohmann) *Hosp Progr* 49:43+, Sept 68

Hospital-based extended care. Conducting an ADL rehabilitation program. Part 1 (Dornblaser, Rising) *Hospitals* 42:68+, May 16 68

Hospital and nursing homes cooperate in rehabilitation workshops (Horstman) *Hospitals* 42:68+, May 1 68

Hospital-based extended care. A social model of extended care. Part 2 (Dornblaser, Piedmont) *Hospitals* 42:103+, June 1 68

A sheltered workshop meets authentic needs of the chronically disabled (Ayers, Mahan) *Hospitals* 41:103+, Oct 1 67

An education program for the pulmonary handicapped (Sentman) *Hospitals* 41:87+, Sept 1 67

Day care program aids patients in transition to home care (Volk, Manty) *Hospitals* 41:76+, Aug 1 67

Quantitative measurement of patient care quality. A system for identifying meaningful factors. Part 2 (Ellwood) *Hospitals* 40:59+, Dec 16 66

The district nurse--her role in the rehabilitation process (Englefield) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8+, Jan 67

Rehabilitation--to what? (Timm) *J Am Geriat Soc* 15:709+, Aug 67

Physical medicine and rehabilitation for stroke patients (Newman) *J Am Geriat Soc* 15:111+, Feb 67

Planning playgrounds for the handicapped (Erkes) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:339+, Nov-Dec 68

The penthouse--A discharge oriented unit (Piver) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:158+, May-June 68

Remotivation for return to community life (Booth, Boggess) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:555+, Nov-Dec 67

Sheltered boarding care: Program coordination (Toll, Green) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:36+, Jan-Feb 67

A program of rehabilitation for the chronic female patient (Brown) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:246+, May-June 67

Social work responsibility for prediction in rehabilitation (Poar) *J Rehab* 34:17+, Mar-Apr 68

The nurse and rehabilitation (Elliott) (ed) *J Rehab* 33:2, May-June 67

Independence for the handicapped (Henriksen) *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Dec 68

Physical medicine rehabilitation of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema (Henriksen) *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Feb 68

The psychiatric hospital as an institution of higher education for patients (Cohen) *Ment Hyg* 52:97+, Jan 68

Bridging the gap between institution and community in the treatment of narcotic addicts (Berliner) *Ment Hyg* 52:263+, Apr 68

Occupational backgrounds of institutionalized alcoholics: comparative data and implications for rehabilitation (Ethridge, Ralston) *Ment Hyg* 51:543+, Oct 67

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 2. Range of joint motion (#19-1277) *Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv*: 1+, 1967



## REHABILITATION

- Rehabilitative aspects of nursing; a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures. Unit 1. Concepts and goals (#19-1220) Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv: 1+, 1966
- The institutionally-deprived elderly--a challenge for nurses to change their role (Harrison) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:697+, Dec 68
- Nursing care of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Helming) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:413+, Sept 68
- Postoperative management of the surgical patient--meeting the psychological needs of the laryngectomy patient (Stanley) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:519+, Sept 68
- The nurse's role in the rehabilitation of children with meningo-myelocele (Steele) Nurs Forum 6:104+, #1 67
- Rehabilitation in focus (Rogers) Nurs Homes 16:16+, July 67
- Reassurance through art (Darley) Nurs Homes 16:36+, Oct 67
- Rehabilitation of the orthopedic patient. Nurs J India 59:262+, Aug 68
- Rehabilitation 1965-1967. NM 127: 20+, Oct 25 68
- Total laryngectomy (Fletcher) (care st) NM 127:35+, Oct 25 68
- Industrial therapy in the Netherlands (Frame) NM 127:23+, Sept 13 68
- What is geriatrics? (Boucher) NM 127: 20+, Nov 15 68
- Rehabilitation and the hemiplegic patient (Millard) NM 127:23+, July 19 68
- Training and rehabilitation of the disabled at St. Loyes College Devon. NM 124:viii+, Sept 29 67
- Rehabilitating the emotionally disabled. Part 1 (Robinson) NM 126: 37+, Apr 26 68; Part 2. NM 126: 37+, May 3 68
- Sheltered work centre for victims of head injury (Lockhart) NM 125:69, Oct 20 67
- Dangers of immobilisation and problems in active rehabilitation (Barter) NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68
- Rehabilitative services at Brockhall Hospital (Kratter) NM 125:93+, Oct 27 67
- The Mona Rehabilitation Centre in Kingston, Jamaica (Ross) NM 123:288+, Dec 30 66
- Further education in a hospital for the mentally subnormal (Fell) NM 125:xi+, Nov 3 67
- The Friendly Society Hospital at Frankfurt-on-Main (pictorial) NM 124:viii+, Aug 18 67
- Rehabilitation of the coronary patient (Ball) Part 3. NM 123: 205+, Dec 2 66
- Geriatric nursing. Part 3 (#2) (Smith) NM 123:iv+, Mar 31 67
- The Camphill story (pictorial) NM 123:i+, Mar 17 67
- Nursing in Northern Ireland. "The future is his own..." Part 4 (Hurrell) NM 126:26+, June 21 68; Part 5 (Hill) NM 126:34+, June 28 68
- Rehabilitation of tuberculous patients in Poland (Fielder) (pictorial) NM 127:36+, Sept 6 68
- Patients' progress--one step forward (Tenney) NO 15:30+, Nov 67
- Combating posthospital loneliness--a start is made (Hoeschen, Knipe) NO 15:28+, June 67
- The nursing attendant's role in a rehabilitation setting: Conceptions and attitudinal correlates (Fuhrer) NR 17:343+, July-Aug 68
- Sheltered employment and the mentally ill. NT 64:1345, Oct 4 68
- Hospital workshop (McCarrick) NT 64:1332+, Oct 4 68
- The purpose and work of geriatric day hospitals (Ward) NT 63:819+, June 23 67

## REHABILITATION

The care of paraplegic and quadri-...  
Towards full rehabilitation. Part 3  
(Liddell) NT 64:360+, Mar 15 68

Sheltered work centre for victims  
of head injury (Lockhart) NT 63:  
1667, Dec 8 67

The care of paraplegic and quadriple-  
gic patients. The period of mobili-  
zation. Part 2 (Liddell) NT 64:  
319+, Mar 3 68

Home care of the 'stroke' patient  
(Rubin) (pictorial) NT 63:1339+,  
Oct 6 67

Social therapy for the elderly  
blind (Miles) NT 63:292+,  
Mar 3 67

Rehabilitation of patients with  
neurological deficit. Part 1  
(Wilkinson) NT 63:289+, Mar 3  
67; Neurological deficit. Part  
2. NT 63:315+, Mar 10 67

Rehabilitation day centre (Blundy)  
NT 63:274+, Mar 3 67

Rehabilitation and resettlement--  
they're different (Bray, Bird)  
NT 63:280+, Mar 3 67

A chronic schizophrenic rehabili-  
tated (Benington) (care st) NT  
63:86+, Jan 20 67

Rehabilitation...the hard way back--  
thoughts after a visit to Talygarn,  
The Miners' Rehabilitation Centre,  
Glamorgan (Jones) Occup Hlth 20:  
281+, Sept-Oct 68

The health of the worker. Study day  
held by Slough Industrial Health  
Service. Occup Hlth 20:86+, Mar-  
Apr 68

Conference Report. Three-day  
study conference on rehabilitation  
in rural areas (particularly of  
fishermen and agricultural workers)  
organized by the British Council  
for the rehabilitation of the dis-  
abled (Cooley) Occup Hlth 18:  
262+, Sept-Oct 66

B.M.A.P.--Basic movement ad-  
visory panels (Donovan) Occup  
Hlth 19:19+, Jan-Feb 67

Arthritis: A challenge to excellence  
in nursing care (Clark) PN 18:23+,  
May 68

To conquer the fog (Donath) (care st)  
PN 17:16+, Oct 67

A learning experience in physical  
medicine and rehabilitation  
(Kirtland) PN 17:22, Dec 67

Plastic surgery in rehabilitation  
(Sheldon) PN 17:34+, Mar 67

Pediatric rehabilitation (Sterling)  
Phys Med 48:474+, Sept 67

The philosophy of rehabilitation  
(Francois) Phys Therapy 47:1132+,  
Dec 67

Complications of geriatric rehabili-  
tation. Part 1 (Kramer) Prof Nurs  
Home 10:38+, June 68

Part 2 (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home  
10:29+, July 68

If you want a successful rehab program  
you've got to have a successful com-  
munication system among staff  
(Schober) Prof Nurs Home 10:19+,  
Jan 68

Measuring end results of rehabilita-  
tion of patients with stroke (Wylie)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:893+,  
Oct 67

High-risk surgery--nursing care of  
head-and-neck surgical patients  
(Juzwiak) RN 31:41+, Nov 68

Even the most severely crippled can  
be helped (Owen) RN 30:53+,  
Apr 67

About face! Rep Nurses : 27, July-  
Aug 68

Cooperative agreements to help handi-  
capped. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE  
14:insert, July 68

Pioneer at work (Siegle) SKF Rep 37:  
16+, Mar-Apr 68

Training the untrainable (Rogen-  
muser) SKF Psychiat Rep 31:18+,  
Mar-Apr 67

Therapeutic "village" (Shubin)  
SKF Psychiat Rep 31:7+, Mar-Apr  
67

Therapeutic business on Long Island  
(Starr) SKF Psychiat Rep 32:19+,  
May-June 67

## REHABILITATION

Road to reality--visit to Fountain House (Coogan) SKF Psychiat Rep 31:21+, Mar-Apr 67

When children can't learn (Bird) Sat Eve Post 240:27+, July 29 67

Exhibition of health services--South Rand Hospital. S Afr Nurs J 35: 33+, Aug 68

He puts kids on the right track (Loyd) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Dec 68

Wheelchair prescription: "Minimum effective dosage." Today's Hlth 46:51, Sept 68

Helping cancer victims come back (Rakstis) Today's Hlth 46:40+, Dec 68

Rehabilitation--The fight back (Maxwell) Today's Hlth 45:62+, Dec 67

The rural patient gets a break (Berland) Today's Hlth 45:62+, Oct 67

Restorative nursing care: "...teaching nurses to teach nurses." Wash St J Nurs 40:18+, Jan 68

Mandate for rehabilitation (Nickel) Western Care 13:21+, July 68

Strike the match gently. World Hlth 21:28+, Oct-Nov 68

Dangerous tomorrows. World Hlth 20:38+, July 67

See also: PHYSICAL THERAPY;  
SELF-HELP DEVICES

## RELAXATION

How to balance your tensions (Parley) AJN 67:2099+, Oct 67

Peacefulness is nature's magic (Saint) Jamaican Nurse 8:28, Apr-May 68

Nature's tranquilizers (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, July 68

The development of tension (Smerdon) Occup Hlth 19:15+, Jan-Feb 67

See also: REST

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

The fight to live and the right to die (Gannon) AORN 6:49+, Sept 67

The other dimension: Spiritual help (Piepgras) AJN 68:2610+, Dec 68

The impact of an unfortunate document (ed) AJN 68:1889, Sept 68

Papal encyclical gets mixed R.N. reaction. AJN 68:1835+, Sept 68

The Jewish patient in the hospital (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) AJN 67: 2335+, Nov 67

The artificial prolongation of life (Steinbeck) Aust Nurses J 64: 300+, Dec 66

Which Apostle are you? (Mary) Cath Nurse 15:36+, Dec 66

Moral problems in a medical utopia (Garrigan) Cath Nurse 16:48+, Mar 68

Abortion: two sides and some complaints (Mayhew) Cath Nurse 16: 38+, Mar 68

Divorce and the power of the keys. Cath Nurse 16:20+, June 68

The reaction of coronary patients to the sacrament of the sick (O'Brien) Cath Nurse 16:36+, June 68

The Christian nurse in the modern world (McCormick) Cath Nurse 17: 48+, Sept 68

The Catholic nurse in today's world (Kelly) Cath Nurse 17:24+, Sept 68

The road to Galilee (Coulter) Cath Nurse 15:49+, Mar 67

Life with father. Regular column in Cath Nurse

Implications for nursing of social change in the church and in education (Hangartner) Cath Nurse 15:22+, Mar 67

Human relations (Higgins) Cath Nurse 15:42+, Dec 66

The Christlike nurse (Virginia) Cath Nurse 15:46+, Dec 66

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Abortion -- a nurse's view (ed)  
Cath Nurse 15:22+, June 67

Abortion -- a biological view  
(Hayes) Cath Nurse 15:24+,  
June 67

The Lutheran pastor's wife... working  
in a Catholic hospital (Jordheim)  
Cath Nurse 16:48+, Dec 67

Leningrad's Kazan Cathedral  
(McConnell) Cath Nurse 16:28+,  
Sept 67

Dilemmas in Catholic education for  
nursing (Douglas) Cath Nurse  
16:28+, Dec 67

Contraception. The shaping of the  
Catholic doctrine (Noonan) Cath  
Nurse 16:14+, Dec 67

Treating the dying patient (Hender-  
son) Christian Med Soc J 1+, Sept-  
Oct 67

Grace at meal time (Zachariah)  
Christian Nurse 219:3+, Aug 68

The light of the world. Christian  
Nurse 218:1+, June 68

The Christian nurse. Part 1 (Booth)  
Christian Nurse 217:6+, Apr 68;  
Part 2. Christian Nurse 218:3+,  
June 68; Part 3. Christian Nurse  
219:6+, Aug 68

Let us pray. Frequent column in  
Christian Nurse

Wonderful. Christian Nurse 211:  
5+, Apr 67

Heal the whole man (Sandstedt)  
Christian Nurse 212:2+, June 67

The cross on Calvary (Asirvatham)  
Christian Nurse 211:2+, Apr 67

How can we renew ourselves?  
(Cunningham) Hosp Prog 48:65+,  
Mar 67

Faith and action in nursing practice  
(Douglas) Hosp Prog 48:112+, Apr  
67

The religious and professional  
contribution of the social services  
to the medical care services  
(Hennessy) Hosp Progr 48:30+,  
July 67

Meeting the spiritual needs of our  
patients (Coorevits) Jamaican Nurse  
8:37+, Sept 68

Area study of Montego Bay in the  
Parish of St. James (Champagnie)  
Jamaican Nurse 7:23+, Dec 67

Annual service at St. Luke's Church  
for doctors and nurses. Jamaican  
Nurse 7:30+, Dec 67

Help for the unemployed and the home-  
less (White) Life and Hlth 83:16+,  
June 68

Scripture therapy (Simpson) Life and  
Hlth 83:16+, Oct 68

Living with others (White) Life  
and Hlth 82:16+, Mar 67

Luke--the first christian physician  
(Hadley) Life and Hlth 82:34,  
July 67

A guide to patients' religious  
customs. Med Economics 44:99+,  
Mar 20 67

The fourth dimension (Smith, Wilson)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:21+, Jan 68

N.C.F. annual conference (Houghton)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:17, May 67

The quiet hour. Regular column in  
Nurs J India

Conscience-ology (Devlin, Hughes)  
NM 124:iv+, July 14 67

Blood transfusion and "religion." Part  
3 (Farr) NM 127:28+, July 5 68

This I believe...about Christian  
commitment to education for  
nursing (Ellerbrock) NO 15:38+,  
Mar 67

Value orientations, religious identity,  
and career decisions of nursing  
students in Japan (Croag) NR 17:  
161+, Mar-Apr 68

Influence of graduate nurses on the  
formative years of Catholic Univer-  
sity of America School of Nurs-  
ing (Gowan) NR 16:261+, Summer  
67

Roman Catholics and the pill (Murphy)  
NT 64:1057+, Aug 2 68

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Thoughts for Easter (Slatter) NT 63:391, Mar 24 67

'If music be the food of love...' (Shiner) NT 62:1686, Dec 23 66

How can I nurse without knowing my Lord? (Dolan) NT 63:398, Mar 24 67

The efficacy of prayer. PN 18:34+, Apr 68

Life, love and death (Laurice) Prof Nurs Home 10:20+, July 68

The Pope's Encyclical on birth control and the medical profession (Garcia) S Tomas Nurs J 7:32+, Oct 68

On Friday abstinence? (Garcia) S Tomas Nurs J 6:35+, Sept 67

Let there be light... The need for a factual approach (Questions) S Tomas Nurs J 6:38+, Sept 67

You and your parish (Tejon) S Tomas Nurs J 5:377+, Mar 67

The influence of Pilipino cultural patterns on nursing (Montillo) S Tomas Nurs J 5:199+, Dec 66

The Holy Father speaks. S Tomas Nurs J 5:269+, Dec 66

Follow your individual conscience (Del Rio) S Tomas Nurs J 5:369+, Mar 67

Commitment to truth and honesty to God (Pastrana) S Tomas Nurs J 5:366+, Mar 67

Christian education and the university (Diaz) S Tomas Nurs J 5:252+, Dec 66

The Priest's role in family planning (Ipapo) S Tomas Nurs J 6:58+, June 67

The non-acceptable methods of contraception (Bacala) S Tomas Nurs J 6:84+, June 67

Bethel (Pratt) S Afr Nurs J 34:11+, Jan 67

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

## REPORT WRITING

The dissemination and use of research reports (Roberts) Int Nurs Rev 14: 43+, Sept-Oct 67

The annual report—an administrative tool (Papcum) NO 16:38+, Oct 68

Good reporting: A simple, lucid style (ed) NR 16:211, Summer 67

## REPRODUCTION

Reproduction (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Dec 68

Role of mycoplasmas in reproductive failures. NM 127:35, July 26 68

Folic acid and reproduction (Hibbard) NM 123:305+, Jan 6 67

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

Comparison of individual pain reaction: to injections of distilled water and normal saline (Carter) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 219+, 1967

Oral medications and the older patient (Gimble) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 138+, 1967

A test of the effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (Bender) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 171+, 1967

Effects of individualized nursing intervention on senile status and self-care achievement of institutionalized senile patients (Thomas) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 152+, 1967

Sensory stimulation in the nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (Cockburn) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 261+, 1967

Theoretical aspects of family study (Watermann) ANA Reg Clin Conf 108+, 1967

Knowledge, psychology and nursing (Berthold) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 67+, 1967

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- Expanding knowledge in nursing:  
Discovery, dissemination, and  
utilization (Colliton) ANA Reg Clin  
Conf : 60+, 1967
- Strengthening nursing practice through  
epidemiology (Roberts) ANA Reg  
Clin Conf : 55+, 1967
- Protection of human rights in research.  
AORN 8:42, Sept 68
- The disappearing operating room nurse  
(Wollner) AORN 8:61+, Sept 68
- Change and the feeling world of the  
operating room nurse (Forsyth)  
AORN 7:50+, Feb 68
- Life's little pleasures (Scott) AORN  
7:16, Jan 68
- Completing the cycle--back to the  
university (Straub) AORN 6:35+,  
Sept 67
- Wage survey techniques. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:23+, Nov 68
- The importance of good leadership  
(McHenry) Am Ass Industr Nurses J  
16:13, Nov 68
- Nutrition research for the future  
(Darby) Am J Clin Nutr 19:440+,  
Dec 66
- A clinical nursing tool (Smith) AJN  
68:2384+, Nov 68
- Transplantation immunity and the  
human placenta (Dwyer) AJN 68:  
1712+, Aug 68
- The nurse in research. ANA guidelines  
on ethical values. AJN 68:1504+,  
July 68
- It won't be hospital nursing!  
(Reinkemeyer) AJN 68:1936+,  
Sept 68
- Nursing leaders in Indiana react to the  
ANA Position on nursing education  
(Dehayes) AJN 68:2390+, Nov 68
- Does preoperative instruction make  
a difference? (Healy) AJN 68:62+,  
Jan 68
- Stimulation of the cough reflex  
(Hedges, Bridges) AJN 68:347+,  
Feb 68
- Fighting poverty with health care  
(Kelly) AJN 68:282+, Feb 68
- Promoting nursing research in an  
organized nursing service (Abraham)  
AJN 68:818+, Apr 68
- Nursing research: Limbo or liberty  
(Whaley) AJN 67:1675+, Aug 67
- Nursing in a clinical research center  
(Kee) AJN 67:2110+, Oct 67
- Infusions and phlebitis (Kay, Rob-  
erts) AJN 67:2081+, Oct 67
- How clinical progress is made in  
cancer chemotherapy research  
(Livingston) AJN 67:2547+, Dec 67
- Developing research in a practice-  
oriented discipline (Leonard) AJN  
67:1472+, July 67
- Infant mortality from congenital car-  
diac malformations in California,  
1957-1960 (Allen) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:1368+, Aug 68
- Prognosis of men after first myocardial  
infarction: Mortality and first re-  
currence in relation to selected  
parameters (Weinblatt) Am J Publ  
Hlth 58:1329+, Aug 68
- Risks of lung cancer in smokers who  
switch to filter cigarettes (Bross,  
Gibson) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1396+,  
Aug 68
- Epidemiology of cirrhosis of the liver:  
National mortality data (Terris) Am  
J Publ Hlth 57:2076+, Dec 67
- Anonymity, confidentiality, and  
invasions of privacy: Responsibility  
of the researcher (Hilmar) Am J  
Publ Hlth 58:324+, Feb 68
- A study of diabetic patients at  
home (Watkins) Am J Publ Hlth  
57:452+, Mar 67
- Morbidity in relation to smoking  
habits: Some preliminary find-  
ings from the health interview  
survey (Woolsey) Am J Publ Hlth  
56:9+(supp), Dec 66
- Changes over time in student re-  
actions to the surgeon general's  
report on smoking and health  
(Swinehart) Am J Publ Hlth 56:  
2023+, Dec 66
- The nurse in research. ANA  
guidelines on ethical values.  
ANA Sub Serv : 1+, May 68

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- Systematic nursing observations of psychopathology (Hargreaves) Arch Gen Psychiat 18:518+, May 68
- Research in nursing (Schmitt) Aust Nurses J 66:194+, Sept 68
- Dropouts from a family planning program: A study of factors associated with failure to return to an oral contraceptive clinic (Fischman) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:82+, Aug 68
- Editorial. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:2+, May 68
- Factors influencing the post partum mother for six weeks examination (Ehrseman, Hsia) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:8+, Feb 67
- Isoniazid prophylaxis for the few? Or the many? (Ferebee) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:2+, Oct 68
- The recommendations of the task force. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13+, May 67
- Discussion of the recommendations. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:15+, May 67
- Coronary care units. The status in California (Stein) Calif Med 109: 198+, Sept 68
- HEW sponsors survey of inactive nurses to determine job and education needs. CNA Bull 64:10, July-Aug 68
- Results praised in SCOPE survey. CNA Bull 63:8, Aug 67
- California State Board of health proposals (Contd) CNA Bull 64:2, June 68
- Report on a study of the activities of local health service personnel in two health units in one province of Canada. Part 1 (Best, McKenzie) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:139+, Apr 68; Part 2. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:177+, May 68
- Possibilities for research in a local health unit (Read) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:305+, Aug 68
- Selected findings from a study of activities of nursing personnel in six health units and municipal health departments in one province in Canada (Huffman) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:65+, Feb 68
- A study of social factors affecting teen-age married multiparae (Hutton) Canad J Publ Hlth 59: 10+, Jan 68
- Illness patterns in student nurses --a pilot project (Thurlow) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:17+, Jan 67
- Research nursing in psychiatry (Paul) Canad Nurse 63:33+, June 67
- The fight against cancer (Mair) Canad Nurse 63:44+, Apr 67
- Drug dependency research--expensive luxury or necessary commodity? (Paulus) Canad Nurse 63:36+, Mar 67
- Enriching the preschool experience of children from age 3. The evaluation. Part 2 (Fuschillo) Children 15:140+, July-Aug 68
- Fatherless homes--a review of research (Herzog, Sudia) Children 15:177+, Sept-Oct 68
- A time study in a well-child-conference (Eisner, Wallace) Children 14:59+, Mar-Apr 67
- A research psychologist discusses some...conflicting values affecting behavioral research with children (Smith) Children 14:53+, Mar-Apr 67
- Research into mental illness. District Nurs 11:54+, June 68
- The predictive validity of the National League for Nursing, pre-nursing and guidance examination for different criteria of success in a three year diploma program (Madans) Ed Psychol Meas 26:431+, Summer 66
- The predictive validities of selected aptitude and achievement measures and of three personality inventories in relation to nursing training criteria (Michael) Ed Psychol Meas 26:1035+, Winter 66
- Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program (Caputo) Ed Psychol Meas 27:463+, Summer 67



## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- Consensus and conflict in treatment organizations (Jackson) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:161+, June 68
- Evaluative research in community psychiatry (Collins) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:97+, Apr 68
- Observations of prenatal patient examinations (Roudabush) *Hosp Manage* 106:60+, July 68
- Direct patient care by nursing personnel (Moon) *Hosp Manage* 103:68+, Jan 67
- Grant studies nurse staffing requirements. *Hosp Progr* 49:127, Nov 68
- Survey of recovery rooms shows staffing, utilization patterns (Fazio, Cottle) *Hosp Topics* 46:90+, Oct 68
- More patient-care research needed in nursing (Verhonick) *Hosp Topics* 46:56, July 68
- Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. Part 1 (Samuels) *Hosp Topics* 46:75+, Sept 68  
Part 2. *Hosp Topics* 46:101+, Oct 68
- Highlights of AHA study of nursing-care distribution (Thompson) *Hosp Topics* 45:37+, Sept 67
- Service management in nursing homes. *Hospitals* 42:78+, Sept 16 68
- Role-making in participant observation: Processes in the researcher-actor relationship (Olesen, Whittaker) *Human Organ* 26:273+, Winter 67
- Focus on Dr. George E. Moore and Roswell Park Memorial Institute. *Image* 10:11+, Aug 68
- Clues to sudden infant deaths. *Image* 9:28+, June 67
- Why research in public health nursing? European nursing: The general nursing council for England and Wales and registration (Fawkes) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:341+, Dec 67
- Smoking in 14-year-old school children (Lemin) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:301+, Dec 67
- Comparative study of characteristics, attitudes and opinions of neophyte British and American nurses (Kramer) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:281+, Dec 67
- Introducing an innovation: Some thoughts on nursing research in the Western European situation (Dorigo) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:63+, Mar 68
- Preparing for the future: A study of secondment among tutor and administrative students in Scotland. Part 1 (McWee) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:135+, June 68  
Part 2. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:231+, Sept 68
- A study of the relationship between responses to attitude questions and personal variables of nursing students in Israel (Bergman) *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:117+, June 68
- An investigation into the recruitment and integration of parttime nursing staff in hospitals (Auld) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:119+, May 67
- Do we know what the patients think? A survey comparing the views of patients, staff and committee members (Raphael) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:209+, Aug 67
- Assessment of nursing staff arrangements in a general hospital (Hatt) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:201+, Aug 67
- Communications in the National Health Service--A survey of some of the published research findings (Noble) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:15+, Feb 67
- An analysis of the progress of student nurses entering training at Whittington Hospital, London, since May 1960 (Redman) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:7+, Feb 67
- Finnish nurses found their own research institute (Leminen) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:145+, #2 68
- The dissemination and use of research reports (Roberts) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:43+, Sept-Oct 67
- The nurse researcher and the nursing profession. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:33+, Nov-Dec 67

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- The reluctant profession. Some aspects of nursing and professional responsibility (Lancaster) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:25+, Nov-Dec 67
- Some reflections on research in nursing (Beck) *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 59+, Mar-Apr 67
- Research is our concern (ed) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:3, Mar-Apr 67
- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Mar-Apr 67
- Research and development in nursing (Seyffer) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:39+, Mar-Apr 67
- A new look on nursing (Broe) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:53+, May-June 67
- International Council of Nurses. Its programmes and activities (Quinn) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67
- Nursing research in the National Health Services. Part 1 (Best) *Irish Nurses J* 1:10+, Apr 68
- What the nurse should do:-Part 2. *Irish Nurses J* 1:10+, May 68
- " " " "
- Operational research and public health planning (Pustovoj) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:6+, Feb 67
- A full partner in the health team (Girard) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:8+, Apr-May 67; from *S Afr Nurs J*, Dec 66
- Effect of thiethylperazine as prophylaxis for nausea and vomiting in surgery (Mendoza) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:122+, Apr 68
- Nurse anesthetists: Conditions of employment, 1967 (Bunch) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:353+, Oct 67
- The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. The patients' report. Part 1 (Dominick) *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:63+, Jan 68; The nurses' report. Part 2. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:436+, Apr 68
- Yale studies in family health care. The health care team (Beloff, Willet) *JAMA* 205:663+, Sept 2 68
- Differences in interest patterns between graduates of diploma and basic collegiate programs in nursing (O'Neil) *J Coun Psychol* 13:300+, Fall 66
- Clinical observations and actions of nursing students (Nichols) *J Nurs Educ* 7:15+, Nov 68
- Factors that influence evaluation conferences in clinical experience (Calamari) *J Nurs Educ* 7:11+, Nov 68
- What does organizational complexity mean to you? (Anderson) *J Nurs Educ* 7:17+, Jan 68
- Social influence on decision-making (Olson) *J Nurs Educ* 7:11+, Jan 68
- Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt) *J Nurs Educ* 7:33+, Jan 68
- I chose my patients (Mindlin) *J Nurs Educ* 6:24+, Jan 67
- Developing reliable indices to predict success on psychiatric nursing state board examinations (Baziak) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:79+, Mar-Apr 68
- Patients speak out (Green) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:279+, Sept-Oct 68
- A study of the effects of remotivation on social competence, social interest and personal neatness (Beard, Bidus) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:197+, July-Aug 68
- Conflict: The nurse as therapist and researcher (Pozdur) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:202+, July-Aug 68
- Discharged psychiatric patients' visits to a former treatment center: A nursing dilemma (Camp, Onnembo) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:213+, July-Aug 68
- "Support"--its meaning for psychiatric nurses (DeYoung, Dickey) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:46+, Jan-Feb 67
- The Institute of Mental Health in Belgrade, Yugoslavia (Slavka Moric-Petrovic). *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:59+, Jan-Feb 67
- Give nurses the chance to explore these twelve routes to better care (Davis) *Mod Hosp* 111:82+, Oct 68

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

What patients really think about their nursing care (Ewell) *Mod Hosp* 109: 106+, Dec 67

Central scheduling smooths the work flow (Tillock) *Mod Hosp* 109:123+, Sept 67

Nursing research should emphasize improving the quality of patient care (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108: 158, Apr 67

Nursing research: the process begins with the patient in the hospital setting (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108:142, May 67

Survey of hospital nursing services (Aydelotte) (#20-1323) *Nat League Nurs* : 1+, 1968

The League exchange #82. The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (Forest) #23-1290 (revised copy of #23-1278) *Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog* :1+, 1968

The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (Forest) (#23-1278) *Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog* 1+, 1967

Extending the boundaries of nursing education--the preparation and role of the nurse scientist. Papers presented at the Second Conference at the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs held at Cleveland, Ohio March 27-29, 1968 (#15-1342) *Nat League Nurs*

*Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 2+, 1968

A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines (Zimmer) (#20-1246) *Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs* 1+, 1967

Guidelines for research in clinical nursing (Thigpen) (#14-1263) *Nat League Nurs Div Nurs Ed* 1+, 1967

Characteristics of patients and medical care in New Haven area nursing homes (Pastore) *New Eng J Med* 279: 130+, July 18 68

Research in nursing (Coyle) *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:19, Dec 66

Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship (Dalrymple) *Nurs Forum* 7:21+, #1 68

The patient in the nursing home (McGinity, Stotsky) *Nurs Forum* 6:238+, #3 67

Reader response to: Ethical inquiry in nursing research (Conant) *Nurs Forum* 6:163+, #2 67; (Neal) p 170+; (Christman) p 175+

Patient consent in research (ed) *Nurs Forum* 6:10+, #1 67

The four conservation principles of nursing (Levine) *Nurs Forum* 6: 45+, #1 67

Ethical inquiry in nursing research (Downs) *Nurs Forum* 6:12+, #1 67

What can research do for nursing homes? (Linn) *Nurs Homes* 16: 33+, Aug 67

Leprosy control brought step nearer success. *Nurs J India* 58:275, Oct 67

Research in general practice measles vaccination (Schapira) *NM* 125: 123, Nov 3 67

How many beds? *NM* 125:137+, Nov 10 67

Analgesia in childbirth (MacGregor) *NM* 124:i+, June 23 67

Nursing research in India. *NM* 126: 26, May 3 68

U.S. coronary drug project. *NM* 126:39, May 3 68

Medical research today (McPherson) *NM* 126:xvi, Jan 5 68

"Light knife" for medical research developed in U.S. *NM* 125:166, Nov 17 67

Research in nursing and public health nursing (Simpson) *NM* 125: 378+, Jan 19 68

Role of the nurse in metabolic research (Cramp) *NM* 127:11+, Sept 20 68

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- Chance discoveries in medicine (Robinson) NM 127:20+, July 12 68
- U.S. research and treatment centre at Bethesda. NM 124:x1+, Apr 21 67
- WHO news. Research methods applied to nursing. NM 126:14+, June 14 68
- Research into mental retardation. NM 124:136, May 12 67
- Fortress for conquering disease (pictorial) NM 123:xii+, Mar 3 67
- Feeling the pulse. Part 1. NM 123:193+, Nov 25 66; Part 2. NM 123:201+, Dec 2 66; Part 3. NM 123:224+, Dec 9 66; Part 4. NM 123:245+, Dec 16 66; Part 5. NM 123:269+, Dec 23 66
- Editorial. NM 123:399, Feb 3 67
- Research projects for teaching methodology (Johnson) NO 16:27+, Nov 68
- Cardiac care research with television (Chow) NO 16:47, Dec 68
- A look at secondary school health services (Simon) NO 16:42+, Aug 68
- Let's examine...The relation of selected admission variables to student achievement. NO 16:58, July 68
- Research as inservice education (Oram, Routhier) NO 16:20+, Sept 68
- Reconciling nursing with research. NO 16:34+, June 68
- An undergraduate honors program in nursing (Ortel, Glickman) NO 15:67+, July 67
- Students' attitudes toward maternal role (Yeaworth) NO 15:37+, July 67
- Educational preparation for nursing--1966. NO 15:64+, Sept 67
- Programing for nursing service (Coulter) NO 15:33+, Sept 67
- Needed...research in home care (Lenzer, Donabedian) NO 15:42+, Oct 67
- Is there a difference? (Robinson) NO 15:34+, Nov 67
- From the hospital, where? (Robinson) NO 15:47+, July 67
- Closing the practice-theory gap (Conant) NO 15:37+, Nov 67
- An undergraduate course in nursing research (DiPietro) NO 15:52+, May 67
- A study of noise and its relationship to patient discomfort in the recovery room (Minckley) NR 17:247+, May-June 68
- Institutional factors perceived by baccalaureate graduates as influencing their performance as staff nurses (Harrington, Theis) NR 17:228+, May-June 68
- The prediction of state board examination scores of graduates of an associate degree program (Miller) NR 17:555+, Nov-Dec 68
- Theory in a practice discipline. Practice oriented theory. Part 1 (Dickoff) NR 17:415+, Sept-Oct 68
- Part 2. NR 17:545+, Nov-Dec 68
- The metabolic cost of maintaining five fixed body positions (McCarthy) NR 17:539+, Nov-Dec 68
- High school senior boys' attitudes toward nursing as a career ('/az) NR 17:533+, Nov-Dec 68
- Effect of word usage on schizophrenic patients (Evans) NR 17:520+, Nov-Dec 68
- Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Panel discussion: The position of the pure and applied scientist (Simon) NR 17:507+, Nov-Dec 68
- Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of an applied scientist (Folta) NR 17:502+, Nov-Dec 68
- Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Science and the helping professions (Schrage) NR 17:486+, Nov-Dec 68

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Introductory comments (Leininger) NR 17:484+, Nov-Dec 68
- Methods for measuring sputum viscosity and inspired air humidity in tracheostomized patients--a pilot study (Donaldson) NR 17:388+, Sept-Oct 68
- Developmental grants for nursing research (ed) NR 17:387, Sept-Oct 68
- Ability of premature infant to maintain his own body temperature (Neal, Nauen) NR 17:396+, Sept-Oct 68
- Professional socialization in two baccalaureate programs (Siegel) NR 17:403+, Sept-Oct 68
- A schema for analysis of accident prevention activities in public health nurses' records (Walker, Deuble) NR 17:408+, Sept-Oct 68
- A conceptualization of decision-making. Its application to a study of role-and situation-related differences in priority decisions. (Hansen, Thomas) NR 17:436+, Sept-Oct 68
- The research critique--nature, function, and art (Leininger) NR 17:444+, Sept-Oct 68
- Improving human relations skills through programmed instruction (Currey) NR 17:455+, Sept-Oct 68
- A comparison of pulse deficit readings by serial and simultaneous measurement (Dayle, Jordan) NR 17:460+, Sept-Oct 68
- A faculty research development project in a baccalaureate program in nursing (Graham) NR 17:321+, July-Aug 68
- Effect of operant conditioning on modification of incontinence in neuropsychiatric geriatric patients (Grasicki) NR 17:304+, July-Aug 68
- Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care (Olson) NR 17:349+, July-Aug 68
- Comparison of on-the-job and at-home use of programmed instruction and the lecture method in an inservice education program (Puleo) NR 17:356+, July-Aug 68
- Clinic waiting room experience: An exploratory study (Hayes) NR 17:361+, July-Aug 68
- Assessing the effects of a nursing program: A problem in design (Psathas, Plapp) NR 17:336+, July-Aug 68
- An adrenal stress index as a criterion measure for nursing (Pride) NR 17:292+, July-Aug 68
- A replication of rectal thermometer placement studies (Nichols, Giar) NR 17:360+, July-Aug 68
- Temperature readings of premature infants (Torrance) NR 17:312+, July-Aug 68
- The theoretical framework: An essential characteristic of research (ed) NR 17:291, July-Aug 68
- Use of sabbaticals for research training (Schulz, Lambertsen) NR 17:353+, July-Aug 68
- Public health nurses' interest in occupational advancement (Knudson) NR 17:327+, July-Aug 68
- The nursing attendant's role in a rehabilitation setting: Conceptions and attitudinal correlates (Fuhrer) NR 17:343+, July-Aug 68
- Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of pure science (Crowley) NR 17:497+, Nov-Dec 68
- Symposium on theory development in nursing (Berthold) NR 17:196+, May-June 68
- Relationships between measures of student and graduate performance (Brandt, Metheny) NR 17:242+, May-June 68
- Transcriptions and tape recordings in interaction analysis (Diers, Schmidt) NR 17:236+, May-June 68
- The effects of patient social class on the judgments of public health nurses (Kini) NR 17:261+, May-June 68

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- The prediction of subsequent professional activity of nursing students by the Edwards personal preference schedule (Stauffer, Navran) NR 17:256+, May-June 68
- The effects of two patient behaviors upon psychiatric nurses' ratings of the patient (Bye, Bernal) NR 17:251+, May-June 68
- Need hierarchies among nursing and nonnursing college students (Casella) NR 17:273+, May-June 68
- Staff attitude profiles and response to an administrative innovation in a mental hospital (Babow, Johnson) NR 17:269+, May-June 68
- Implementation of a change (Goldman, Freund) NR 17:268+, May-June 68
- A format for presenting enrollment and persistence figures (White) NR 17:264+, May-June 68
- The relationship of personality to achievement in nursing education, Phase II (Thurston) NR 17:265+, May-June 68
- Effect of intermittent positive pressure breathing and use of rebreathing tube upon tidal volume and cough (Traver) NR 17:100+, Mar-Apr 68
- The nurse in research ANA guidelines on ethical values. NR 17:104+, Mar-Apr 68
- Role models, role conceptions, and role deprivation (Kramer) NR 17:115+, Mar-Apr 68
- The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes (Garlinghouse, Sharp) NR 17:32+, Jan-Feb 68
- Nursing majors in twelve Western universities: A comparison of registered nurse students and basic senior students (Gartner) NR 17:121+, Mar-Apr 68
- On becoming a nurse researcher (Conant) NR 17:68+, Jan-Feb 68
- Observer effects and hospital interaction (Rutherford, Spitzer) NR 17:65+, Jan-Feb 68
- Nursing teacher perceptiveness of student attitudes (Redman) NR 17:59+, Jan-Feb 68
- A nursing paradox (Reinkemeyer) NR 17:4+, Jan-Feb 68
- Effect of teacher and situational variables on student achievement (Kramer) NR 17:10+, Jan-Feb 68
- I came, I saw, I responded: Nursing observation and action survey (Verhonick) NR 17:38+, Jan-Feb 68
- A conceptual frame of reference for nursing (King) NR 17:27+, Jan-Feb 68
- A comparative study of two undergraduate courses in community nursing (Warner, Walsh) NR 17:71+, Jan-Feb 68
- Developing understanding of public health nursing in basic nursing programs in Israel (Bergman) NR 17:74+, Jan-Feb 68
- Autocratic versus democratic beliefs of graduate students in nursing (Hadley, Dunlap) NR 17:19+, Jan-Feb 68
- Contact comfort: Its application to immunization injections (Halls-trom) NR 17:130+, Mar-Apr 68
- Personality structure in beginning nursing students: A factor analytic study (Smith) NR 17:140+, Mar-Apr 68
- Perceptions of the mother's role with her hospitalized child (Morrow, Johnson) NR 17:155+, Mar-Apr 68
- Survey of the knowledge of the nurse in direct-care services concerning proper bed positioning of the patient with hemiplegia (Guerrieri) NR 17:157+, Mar-Apr 68
- Placement times for oral thermometers: A nursing study replication (Nichols, Verhonick) NR 17:159+, Mar-Apr 68
- Value orientations, religious identity, and career decisions of nursing students in Japan (Croog) NR 17:161+, Mar-Apr 68

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

Some problems in identity in becoming a nurse researcher (Davis) NR 17:166+, Mar-Apr 68

Personality traits of public health nurses and psychiatric nurses (George, Stephens) NR 17:168+, Mar-Apr 68

Factors influencing performance on state board test pool examinations (Baldwin) NR 17:170+, Mar-Apr 68

Effect of training on the mental illness ideologies of nursing assistants (Hall, Mueller) NR 17:172+, Mar-Apr 68

Nursing personnel and alcoholism (Ferneau) NR 17:174+, Mar-Apr 68

The Venn diagram: A tool for conceptualization in nursing (Thigpen, Drane) NR 16:252+, Summer 67

Research and ethics (ed) NR 16:315, Fall 67

On the use of chi-square in nursing research (Shupe) NR 16:279+, Summer 67

Nursing approach, pain, and relief: An exploratory experiment (McBride) NR 16:337+, Fall 67

Influence of nurse upon effects of analgesics administered (Chambers, Price) NR 16:228+, Summer 67

How nurses view the tuberculous alcoholic patient (Heinemann, Rhodes) NR 16:361+, Fall 67

Congruence of staff nurses' self-ratings of performance with supervisors' ratings. NR 16:368+, Fall 67

Clinical research training and subjective reactions of nursing service staff to the study process (Holliday) NR 16:219+, Summer 67

Birth order, achievement, and blood chemistry levels among college nursing students (Gordon, Gordon) NR 16:234+, Summer 67

Attainment of the maternal role. Processes. Part 1 (Rubin) NR 16:237+, Summer 67; Models and referents. Part 2. NR 16:342+, Fall 67

Work orientation, health attitudes, and compliance with therapeutic advice (Willis, Dunsmore) NR 16:22+, Winter 67

Research--How will nursing define it? Introduction (Schlotfeldt) NR 16:108+, Spring 67; The case for theories generated from empirical data (Quint) p 109+; A search for resolution of existing problems in nursing (Conant) p 114+; The use of existing theories (Cleland) p p 118+; The use of the laboratory (Kolthoff) p 122+; Panel discussion. p 124+

Nursing faculty research development: Report of an experience (Sharp, Tschudin) NR 16:161+, Spring 67

Notes on a proposed center for nursing research (Gunter) NR 16:185+, Spring 67

Clinical inference in nursing: Revising judgments (Hammond) NR 16:38+, Winter 67

Approaches to protecting the rights of human subjects (Abdellah) NR 16:316+, Fall 67

Clinical inference in nursing: Analysis of nursing action patterns (Bailey) NR 16:154+, Spring 67

Vestibular stimulation and developmental behavior of the small premature infant. Nurs Res Rep 3:1+, Mar 68

Asking the research question (ed) Nurs Res Rep 3:2, Mar 68

Three-year research and education demonstration project completed. Nurs Res Rep 2:1+, Sept 67

Dr. Alice J. Gifford initiates pilot project on long-term care. Nurs Res Rep 3:3, Dec 68

Nursing and long-term care: The research program of the American Nurses' Foundation (Lambertsen) Nurs Res Rep 3:1+, Dec 68

Protection of human rights in research. Nurs Res Rep 3:6, June 68



## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- An experimental approach to vigilance in nurse-patient monitoring. *Nurs Res Rep* 3:1+, June 68
- Nurse researcher tests effects of breathing exercises on patients with emphysema. *Nurs Res Rep* 2:1+, June 67
- Developing a research attitude in students. *Nurs Res Rep* 2:7, Sept 67
- Nurse researcher at Yale University tests three approaches to relieve pain. *Nurs Res Rep* 2:1+, Mar 67
- Ten days at the common cold research unit (Dolan) *NT* 64:634+, May 10 68
- Central sterile supply departments (Pyne) *NT* 64:47+(insert), Mar 22 68
- A comparison of trainee nurses in a psychiatric and a general hospital (Wells, Hawks) *NT* 64:45+(insert), Mar 22 68
- Internal communications in a psychiatric hospital (Dean) *NT* 64:43+(insert), Mar 15 68
- Hospital internal communications (Revans) *NT* 64:41+(insert), Mar 15 68
- Current advances in cancer research (Bergel) *NT* 63:1609+, Dec 1 67
- Subnormality in perspective. Prevention and research. Part 5 (Pilkington) *NT* 63:1725+, Dec 22 67
- Nail-splitting: a survey (Dixon) *NT* 63:1760+, Dec 29 67
- Research for improving nursing service (Simpson) *NT* 63:863+, June 30 67
- The physical sciences and the patient's environment (Craig) *NT* 63:854+, June 30 67
- Nursing research--a reappraisal. *NT* 63:731, June 2 67
- Attachment of health visitors to general practitioners (Claw) *NT* 64:161+(insert), Oct 18 68
- The nurse as a member of the obstetric research team (Russell) (pictorial) *NT* 64:1230+, Sept 13 68
- The treatment of addicted patients--one year's work at a centre (Chapple, Gray) *NT* 64:1096+, Aug 16 68
- Post-operative haemorrhage following cataract extraction--a survey (Howarth) *NT* 64:1066+, Aug 9 68
- Behavioural disturbance in a small psychiatric unit (Sedman, Bond) *NT* 63:1201+, Sept 8 67
- Research into subnormality (Pilkington) *NT* 62:1161+, Dec 16 66
- Research for improvement of nursing service (Simpson) *Occup Hlth* 20:202+, July-Aug 68
- A survey of hand injuries (Stembridge) *Occup Hlth* 19:222+, July-Aug 67
- Study, research and the nurse (ed) *Occup Hlth* 19:181+, July-Aug 67
- The five oases--a study of group occupational health in England. Parts 1-5 (Wreford) *Occup Hlth* 19:183+, July-Aug 67
- Research into nursing (Simpson) *Occup Hlth* 18:246+, Sept-Oct 66
- Industrial and medical emergencies (Wilson) *Occup Hlth* 19:5+, Jan-Feb 67
- Air pollution research probes smokestacks, autos. *PHS World* 3:15, Feb 68
- Dizziness--hope through research. *PHS World* 3:22+, Mar 68
- Beacon for the dark world of the troubled. *PHS World* 2:3+, Oct 67
- The Salk Institute. *PN* 18:25+, Oct 68
- Mental retardation--the research thrust (Reaser) *PN* 17:22+, Nov 67
- Mental retardation--research accomplishments and goals (Reaser) *PN* 17:22+, Nov 67
- The effects of team nursing on staff-patient-interaction (Schmieding, Roberts) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:182+, July-Aug 67
- Report of the Department of Research, PNA (Perpinan) *Philip J Nurs* 36:160+, May-June 67

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

- Research and graduate education (Salcedo) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:283+, Sept-Oct 66
- Nursing research for improvement of nursing service (Sotojo) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:329+, Nov-Dec 66
- Department of research (Perpinan) *Philipp J Nurs* 35:367+, Nov-Dec 66
- Public health practice research center (Densen) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:849+, Oct 68
- Protective plastic film dressing in smallpox vaccination (Rylander) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:787+, Sept 68
- Duration of use of oral contraception in the United States, 1960-65 (Westoff, Ryder) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:277+, Apr 68
- Smoking and illness experience of student nurses (Hillman) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:633+, July 67
- Prospects for chronic disease research in health departments (Densen) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:575+, July 67
- The educational effectiveness of fire demonstrations (Hopkins) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:645+, July 67
- Autoclave and free-flowing-steam systems for heat treatment of infant formula (Hilbert, Kirschner) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:813+, Sept 67
- The heart of nursing (Paulina) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:23+, July 68
- Traffic injury survey findings. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:8+, Mar 68
- The nurse and experimental drugs (DiPalma) *RN* 31:51+, Oct 68
- RN survey. The nurse today. *RN* 31:31+, July 68
- Data program stimulates retardation research. *Rep Higher Ed, WICHE* 13:4+, June 67
- Nursing research to upgrade curricula. *Rep Higher Ed, WICHE* 13:1+, Apr 67
- Malnutrition and mental development in Guatemala (Hartman) *SKF Psychiat Rep* 37:10+, Mar-Apr 68
- Conditions in nursing service that affect turnover of nursing staff. A study in six selected hospitals (Aquina) *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:5+, June 67
- Will this man conquer cancer? Virus research is the place where the action is, and Dr. Robert Huebner is right in the center of things (Armstrong) *Sat Eve Post* 241:30+, Aug 24 68
- Memory and protein synthesis (Agranoff) *Sci Am* 216:115+, June 67
- The induction of cancer by viruses (Dulbecco) *Sci Am* 216:28+, Apr 67
- The heart's pacemaker (Adolph) *Sci Am* 216:32+, Mar 67
- The discovery of DNA (Mirsky) *Sci Am* 218:78+, June 68
- Studies in self-esteem (Coopersmith) *Sci Am* 218:96+, Feb 68
- Death from staphylococci (Smith) *Sci Am* 218:84+, Feb 68
- International pilot study of schizophrenia (Lorant) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:14, Feb 67
- Pointing the way (Hanley) *Today's Hlth* 46:54+, July 68
- Researchers strengthen case against smoking. *Today's Hlth* 46:52+, Sept 68
- One man's fight against hemophilia (Deutsch, Deutsch) *Today's Hlth* 45:40+, Aug 67
- Engineers' talents aid medical research. *Today's Hlth* 45:76, Sept 67
- The radio pill: Symbol of a new science. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, Apr 67
- A medical explorer along the Xingu (Irwin) *Today's Hlth* 46:66+, Feb 68
- Special nurse research fellowships, predoctoral and postdoctoral (#1650) *US Dept HEW PHS* : 3+, 1967

## RESEARCH AND STUDIES

Community planning for nursing in the District of Columbia metropolitan area; source book for planning (#1676) US Dept HEW PHS : 3+, 1967

Role of the nurse in clinical research --a statement prepared jointly by the ANA Committees on Ethical Standards and Nursing Practice. Wash St J Nurs 39:4, June 67

Precious lives (d'Havrincourt) World Hlth 20:32+, Dec 67

WHO expert committee on nursing. Fifth report. Technical report series #347. WHO :5+, 1966

Analysis of work in the wards of a general hospital, based on activity sampling (Spaziente) World Hosp 4:16+, Jan 68

Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

### RESINS

See also: PLASTICS

### RESPIRATION

The emergency care of craniocerebral injuries (Meacham) AORN 8:35+, Oct 68

Changing techniques in psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth (Ulin) AJN 68:2587+, Dec 68

Acute respiratory failure. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) AJN 67: 1847+, Sept 67

Respiratory failure and test of respiratory function (Man) Hong Kong Nurs J 4:56+, May 68

Breathing for health. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:5, Mar 67

Three aspects of problems related to the geriatric patient (Costello) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:179+, June 67

Respiratory physiology in the geriatric patient (Greisheimer) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:32+, Feb 67

Exchange of Ideas, 1966-1967 (#45-1338) Nat League Nurs : 3+, 1968

The anatomy and physiology of normal respiration--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Turner) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:383+, Sept 68

Physical therapy in the nursing care of respiratory disease patients--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Rie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 463+, Sept 68

The scope and challenge of modern anesthesia (Tantum, Dripps) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:591+, Dec 68

Assessment and maintenance of adequate respiration (Kurihara) Nurs Clin N Am 3:65+, Mar 68

Cerebral extracellular fluids in respiratory control. NM 126: 25, Feb 9 68

Nurse researcher tests effects of breathing exercises on patients with emphysema. Nurs Res Rep 2: 1+, June 67

Chest injuries--a graded therapeutic regime (Jack) NT 63:1398+, Oct 20 67

### RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Hazards of breathing by machine (Armstrong) District Nurs 10:103+, Aug 67

Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation--isn't it worth the risk? (Linder) J Sch Hlth 37:187+, Apr 67

See also: RESUSCITATION

### RESPIRATORS

Acute respiratory failure. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) AJN 67:1847+, Sept 67

Use of the cuffed tracheostomy tube (Sovie, Israel) AJN 67:1854+, Sept 67

Hazards of breathing by machine (Armstrong) District Nurs 10:103+, Aug 67

Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. The Bennett respirator and the management of intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Part 2 (Walsley) NT 63:453+, Apr 7 67

## RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Postoperative rebreathing aid  
(Adler, Bradie) AJN 68:1287+,  
June 68

Acute respiratory infections in young  
children (Geis, Lambertz) AJN 68:  
294+, Feb 68

Chronic respiratory diseases--the new  
look in the public health service  
(David) Am J Publ Hlth 57:1357+,  
Aug 67

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
(Ang) Bedside Nurse 1:13+, May 68

Cigarettes and respiratory disease  
(Fletcher) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:  
12+, Nov 68

Disabled by chronic RD--Is this the  
final answer? (Silver) Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 54:8+, May 68

Respiratory disease--How much of  
a problem (Clayton) Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 53:5+, Apr 67

No-smoke signals from the medical  
front. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:  
11, Mar 67

Social security benefits for the dis-  
abled. Help for people who are  
disabled by TB and other respiratory  
diseases (Popick) Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 53:10+, July-Aug 67

Chronic respiratory diseases--some-  
thing can be done (Chadwick)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:9+, Sept 67

Respiratory diseases and anesthesia  
(Gravenstein) J Am Ass Nurse Anes  
35:423+, Dec 67

Nursing advisory service of NLN-  
NTRDA annual seminar, Houston,  
Texas; Patients; nurses; and chronic  
respiratory diseases (#45-1334)  
Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Tuberculosis and other respiratory dis-  
eases; the problem of control con-  
tinues (#45-TB14) Nat League Nurs  
Advisory Serv NLN-NTA 1+, 67

Symposium on nursing in respiratory  
diseases. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:381+,  
Sept 68

## RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Intensive nursing care in a respiratory  
unit--symposium on nursing in  
respiratory disease (Murphy) Nurs  
Clin N Amer 3:423+, Sept 68

Physical therapy in the nursing care  
of respiratory disease patients--  
symposium on nursing in respiratory  
disease (Rie) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
463+, Sept 68

Emotional problems of patients with  
respiratory disease--symposium  
on nursing in respiratory disease  
(Hargreaves) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
479+, Sept 68

Assessment and maintenance of  
adequate respiration (Kurihara)  
Nurs Clin N Am 3:65+, Mar 68

Pendlebury humidification hood (Floyd)  
NM 126:23, May 3 68

Respiratory failure (Clark) NM 124:  
v+, June 9 67

Getting the respiratory cripple home  
(Helliwell, Potts) NT 63:1543+,  
Nov 17 67

Deaths reduced in bronchiolitis. Rep  
Nurses 2:3, Jan 68

## RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Respiratory distress unit (Pringle) AJN  
68:2370+, Nov 68

Oxygen therapy and retrolental fibro-  
plasia (ed) Am J Publ Hlth 58:2009+,  
Nov 68

Recent advances in knowledge of  
the newborn (Prosser) NT 63:  
1708+, Dec 22 67

See also: HYALINE MEMBRANE  
DISEASE

## RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

To be sure about emphysema, test  
pulmonary function (Motley)  
Consultant 7:38+, Mar 67

Respiratory failure and test of respi-  
ratory function (Man) Hong Kong  
Nurs J 4:56+, May 68

Pulmonary function tests (Miller)  
Hosp Med 4:88+, May 68

## RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Respiratory physiology in the geriatric patient (Greisheimer)  
J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:32+, Feb 67

Assessment and maintenance of adequate respiration (Kurihara)  
Nurs Clin N Am 3:65+, Mar 68

Lung function tests and their application in industrial pulmonary disease (Downie) Occup Hlth 18: 297+, Nov-Dec 66

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? A discussion of the diagnosis and treatment of milder forms of chronic obstructive lung disease. Part 1.  
Pt Care 1:18+, Mar 67

## RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—a panel discussion.  
Nurs Clin N Am 3:491+, Sept 68

Assessment and maintenance of adequate respiration (Kurihara)  
Nurs Clin N Am 3:65+, Mar 68

Nursing care in the prevention of respiratory complications (Pothner)  
Nurs J India 58:181+, July 67

## RESPONSIBILITY

Health planning and its implications for nursing practice (Murphy) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 1+, 1967

Nurses' involvement in health planning.  
The nurse in the regional medical program (Craytor) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 12+, 1967

Responsibility of the industrial nurse in a hearing conservation program (Watson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, Feb 67

The nurse in a small company views her responsibility (Stewart) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:14+, Jan 67

The nurse in a large company views her responsibility (Melton) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, Jan 67

Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) AJN 67:69+, Jan 67

Rehabilitation of patients with cold (Kinney) AJN 67:2528+, Dec 67

ANA statements on health and social issues. Statement regarding the nurse's responsibility for quality care.  
ANA Sub Serv : #3, Sept 68

Accepting responsibility for achieving professional status (Anderson)  
Bull Tenn Nurses' Asso: 1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)

The reluctant profession. Some aspects of nursing and professional responsibility (Lancaster) Int Nurs Rev 14:25+, Nov-Dec 67

WHO release nurses. Jamaican Nurse 7:12+, Aug-Sept 67

I chose my patients (Mindlin) J Nurs Educ 6:24+, Jan 67

Nurses. In a world that needs more nurses, those who serve must bear heavier burdens and face increasing responsibility. New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Apr 67

Preparing for unexpected responsibilities (Logsdon) Nurs Clin N Am 3:143+, Mar 68

Responsibilities of the hospital nurse in the clinical use of radiation (Walker) Nurs Clin N Am 2:35+, Mar 67

Nursing responsibilities in community disaster planning (Weaver, Robinson) Nurs Clin N Am 2:287+, June 67

Nursing care in radium therapy (Hilkemeyer) Nurs Clin N Am 2: 83+, Mar 67

My responsibility (Malhotra) Nurs J India 59:238+, Aug 68

Hidden hazards for nurse teachers (Quint) NO 15:34+, Apr 67

Public health nurses' interest in occupational advancement (Knudson) NR 17:327+, July-Aug 68

Increasing nursing skills and responsibilities in neurosurgical nursing (Jackson, Smith) NT 64:1206+, Sept 6 68

The ideal practical nurse. PN 17: 31+, Dec 67

Preparing the student nurse for responsibility (Rae) Queensland Nurses J 9:33+, Nov 67

## RETIREMENT

Rights, responsibilities, rewards  
(Christman) Wash St J Nurs 40:8+,  
May 68

## REST

Rest is... (Narrow) AJN 67:1646+,  
Aug 67

Medical aspects of congestive heart  
failure. Part 1 (Welch) Cardiov  
Nurs 3:9+, May-June 67

How are you? (Schaffner) Life and  
Hlth 83:8+, Oct 68

See also: FATIGUE; RELAXATION

## RESURRECTION CITY

Health care in Resurrection City  
(Billings) AJN 68:1695+, Aug 68

## RESUSCITATION

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation  
(Kettle) AORN 5:39, June 67

The role of oxygen in respiratory emer-  
gencies (Shehane) Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:26+, Aug 68

The artificial prolongation of life  
(Steinbeck) Aust Nurses J 64:300+,  
Dec 66

Resuscitation and the nurse from the  
Joint Committee of BMA and RCN.  
Brit Med J 2:65, Apr 8 67

Nurses and doctors from the Joint  
Committee of BMA and RCN.  
Brit Med J 2:15(supp), Apr 8 67

First aid for district nurses.  
Emergency resuscitation. Part 4  
(Taylor-Young) District Nurs 11:  
126+, Sept 68

Cardiac resuscitation (Wong) Hong  
Kong Nurs J 4:50+, May 68

Adequate training of nurses in cor-  
onary care and cardiopulmonary  
resuscitation (Myler) Hosp Progr  
49:55+, Jan 68

Mobile emergency system implements  
new life-support concept (Nobel)  
Hospitals 41:76+, Jan 16 67

Resuscitation: Open airway and  
rescue breathing (Wallace) J Am  
Ass Nurse Anes 36:267+, Aug 68

Cardiac arrest: Resuscitation pro-  
gram (Nagel, Malmuth) J Am Ass  
Nurse Anes 36:55+, Feb 68

The nurse's new role in external  
cardiac massage (Varughese) Nurs  
J India 58:34, Feb 67

Editorial. NM 124:591, Sept 29 67

Cardiac resuscitation: some ques-  
tions and answers (Gilston) NM 124:  
vii+, June 2 67

Resuscitation of patients after cardiac  
arrest. NT 63:1295, Sept 29 67

Resuscitation. Custody of drugs.  
Intravenous drugs. Part-time  
staff; from Rcn/BMA Joint Com-  
mittee. NT 63:441, Apr 7 67

A portable hand-operated external  
cardiac compressor (Baker) Occup  
Hlth 19:243+, Sept-Oct 67

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation  
(pictorial) RN 30:54+, Aug 67

Breathing for others--mouth-to-mouth  
resuscitation. Today's Hlth 46:  
33, June 68

Retarded Child See: MENTAL  
RETARDATION

## RETINA

Hypophysectomy for diabetic retin-  
opathy: a controversial procedure.  
Image 10:6, Oct 68

Dayne's honeycomb degeneration of  
the retina: a survey (Mason) NT  
63:1446+, Oct 27 67

Retinal Detachment See:  
OPHTHALMOLOGY

## RETIREMENT

Pre-retirement planning (Barbaccia)  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11+,  
May 68

Retirement planning. Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:16+, July 67

Retirement for the private duty nurse.  
AJN 68:806, Apr 68

A.T.N.A. Edith Cavell Memorial  
Home. Aust Nurses J 66:2+,  
Jan 68

## RETIREMENT

Recipe for retirement. *Christian Nurse* 218:14+, June 68

Boredom and loneliness in growing old (Van Slambrook) *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, Apr 68

Pensions (ed) *Irish Nurses J* 1:5, Oct 68

Superannuation scheme. *Irish Nurse J* 7:12+, Sept 68

Three-part retirement plan can boost hospital morale (Burrows) *Mod Hosp* 109:66+, Dec 67

Consultants retire at 65 (Cohen) *NM* 126:28, May 17 68

Bungalows for the elderly. *NM* 124:x, June 16 67

Working on a pension. *NM* 124:527, Sept 8 67

One man's vision (Elliott) *NT* 64: 1012, July 26 68

Accents in aging. Regular column in *Prof Nurs Homes*.

My life after 90 (Hopp) *Sanitaria* 12:14+, May 67

Provision for retirement. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:5+, June 67

Taking the fear out of retirement (Earl) *Today's Hlth* 45:64+, Feb 67

See also: GERIATRICS AND NURSING

Retrolental Fibroplasia See: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION, REVERSE

## RHEUMATIC FEVER

How to more successfully manage rheumatic fever (Dorfman) *Consultant* 8:20+, Mar 68

The hospitalized adolescent (Byers) (care st) *NO* 15:32+, Aug 67

Differentiating rheumatic fever from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Pt Care* 2:72+, Nov 68

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease among U.S. college freshmen, 1956-65 (Perry) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:919+, Nov 68

Fighting the masked crippler: Rheumatic fever (Bugg) *Today's Hlth* 46:36+, Mar 68

## RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Rheumatic heart disease (Erb, Wilson) *Cardiov Nurs* 4:1+, Jan-Feb 68

Acute rheumatic heart disease (Rosenblum) *Hosp Med* 4:23+, Nov 68

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease among U.S. college freshmen, 1956-65 (Perry) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:919+, Nov 68

## RHEUMATISM

The rheumatic diseases--a survey (Littler) *District Nurs* 10:51+, June 67

Opinion--The rheumatic diseases. *District Nurs* 10:49+, June 67

Hazards of treatment (Littler) *District Nurs* 10:55+, June 67

The ABC of health--"R" rheumatism. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8, Aug-Sept 67

Drugs for rheumatic disorders (Rodman) *RN* 31:55+, Sept 68

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBROSITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS

## RHODESIA

Nursing in Rhodesia (Whitaker) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, Jan 67

## RICKETS

Pictorial paediatrics. Rickets. Part 6 (Shrand) *NT* 63:1106+, Aug 18 67

## RICKETS, RENAL

Pictorial paediatrics. Rickets. Part 6 (Shrand) *NT* 63:1106+, Aug 18 67

Ringworm See: TINEA



## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

### RIOTS

- Violence in Chicago (Kennedy) AJN 68:2168+, Oct 68
- Detroit--since last summer (Kelly) AJN 68:1278+, June 68
- Healers in a sick society (Phaneuf, Lowinger) AJN 68:1283+, June 68
- During the Detroit riot a ghetto building--the moms and tots center--remained untouched in the holocaust (Milio) AJN 68: 508+, Mar 68
- What St. Michael Hospital learned from the Milwaukee disorders (Illumina) Hosp Progr 48:122, Oct 67
- Hospitals in riot-torn cities meet patient needs head on (Roeschlaub) Hosp Topics 46:57+, May 68
- Hospitals prepare for the worst. Mod Hosp 110:89, Apr 68
- What riot experience taught Detroit General--security. Mod Hosp 110: 87+, Apr 68
- Report from Detroit General: What it's like inside a riot (Henry) Mod Hosp 110:84+, Apr 68
- Psychiatrists seek secrets of the riots (Pollack) Today's Hlth 45: 24+, Nov 67

### RODENT CONTROL

- Fight the rat (Elcholz) Life and Hlth 83:14+, Mar 68
- Role of the public health service in housing and urban life (Pond) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:101+, Feb 68
- Rats and "the pill." Rep Nurses 1: 2+, Sept 67
- How Waukegan won its war against rats (Harmount) Today's Hlth 46: 16+, May 68
- Role Playing See: SOCIODRAMA
- Rooming-In See: OBSTETRICS AND NURSING; PEDIATRICS AND NURSING; PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

### ROYAL AIR FORCE

- Golden jubilee of PMRAFNS.-- Nursing service's special celebrations. NM 127:32+, July 19 68
- Fifty honourable years, PMRAFNS (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 64:730+, May 31 68
- Siglap, Singapore (pictorial) (Boorer) NT 63:118+, Jan 27 67

### ROYAL AIR FORCE NURSING SERVICE

- Life in Princess Mary's (Boorer) (pictorial) NT 63:1133+, Aug 25 67

### ROYAL ARMY NURSING CORPS

- New quarters for Army nurses at Aldershot (pictorial) NM 125: 1+, Dec 1 67
- In the part-time service of the Queen (Bretten) NT 63:1148+, Aug 25 67

### ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

- R.A.N.F. fourth biennial convention, Adelaide (Rodmell) Aust Nurses J 66:61+, Mar 68
- Remarks made by Her Excellency The Lady Casey when opening The Royal Australian Nursing Federation 4th Biennial Convention, Adelaide, March, 1968. Theme: "Automation and the Art of Nursing." Aust Nurses J 66:77, Apr 68
- The Nurses' Board of Queensland and the Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Queensland Branch) Queensland Nurses J 8:14+, Dec 66
- "What's in it for me?" Queensland Nurses J 10:17+, Sept 68
- 64th annual report of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. Queensland Nurses J 10:22+, Aug 68
- Address to members--Fourth biennial convention of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. Queensland Nurses J 10:7+, June 68
- Equal pay - mental hospitals etc. employees' award - state. Queensland Nurses J 10:19, June 68

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

Assistants-in-nursing. Queensland Nurses J 10:7+, June 68

Student nurse unit supplement. Queensland Nurses J 10:13+, June 68

Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Queensland Branch) Annual election of office bearers--1968'69. Queensland Nurses J 10:7+, July 68

Royal Australian Nursing Federation --fourth biennial convention-- Adelaide--6th to 8th March, 1968. Automation and the art of nursing. Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, May 68

Student nurse unit supplement. Queensland Nurses J 10:35, May 68

Nurses' award--public hospitals boards--state. Queensland Nurses J 10:32+, May 68

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES

Royal College of Midwives' annual meetings. NM 124:270+, June 23 67

Midwives' annual meetings. NM report and comment. NM 127:9+, July 5 68

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING

Standards of nursing care - United Kingdom. Int Nurs Rev 15:87+, #1 68

Reception at Guildhall, London (Clamageran) Int Nurs Rev 14: 13+, Jan-Feb 67

The new voice of the Rcn (Kitchin) NM 125:160+, Nov 17 67

The new voice of the Rcn. Part 1 (Kitchin) NM 125:134+, Nov 10 67

Rcn conference on Salmon. Report of a recent meeting held at The Council House, Bristol. NM 123: 214, Dec 2 66

Dallas calling--first transatlantic telephone conference between Rcn and American Nurses' Association. NM 126:13, May 24 68

Rcn annual meetings. NM report and comment. NM 127:14+, July 26 68

Rcn annual meetings. NM 127: 30+, Aug 2 68

Rcn annual meetings. NM 127:11+, Aug 9 68

Representative body meets--Rcn at Cardiff. NT 64:1022+, July 26 68

Rcn representative body. Nurses look at the NHS. NT 63:1524+, Nov 10 67

Nursing with the Navy in Malta (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 63:1683+, Dec 15 67

Royal College of Nursing, monthly supplement. Column occasionally in NT

Rcn to the rescue (Christienn) NT 63:504, Apr 14 67

Rcn Golden Jubilee. Occup Hlth 18:165+, July-Aug 66

Tradimus lampada--we hand on the torch. The story of the Royal College of Nursing Coat of Arms. Zambia Nurse 2:21+, Dec 66

I was there--Miss Robbins tells the story of the City of London reception to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of the Royal College of Nursing and National Council of Nurses of the United Kingdom. Zambia Nurse 2:9+, Mar 67

## ROYAL NEW ZEALAND NURSING CORPS

Nursing Sister introduced to military routine (Miles) New Zealand Nurs J 60:23, Mar 67

## ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE WELFARE OF MOTHERS AND BABIES

Fifty years of service. The Royal Society for the welfare of mothers and babies (Carr) Aust Nurses J 66:176+, Aug 68

## ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH

Some aspects of health visiting (Mumford) Int J Nurs Studies 5:195+, Sept 68

75th Annual R.S.H. Health Congress. NM 127:41, May 17 68

## RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING

75th annual R.S.H. Health Congress.  
NM 126:14+, May 24 68

The "at risk" register—what have we learnt? NM 126:14+, May 31 68

75 Annual R.S.H. Health Congress.  
NM 126:12+, May 10 68

Royal Society of Health congress  
at Eastbourne. Part 1. NM  
124:99+, May 5 67; Part 2. NM  
124:123+, May 12 67

The at risk register: what we have learnt. NT 64:733+, May 31 68

Congress at Eastbourne. Royal  
Society of Health. NT 63:608,  
May 5 67

Health happenings at Eastbourne.  
NT 64:626+, May 10 68

### ROYAL VICTORIAN COLLEGE OF NURSING

Annual report of the Royal Victorian  
College of Nursing of Melbourne,  
Australia. UNA Nurs J 66:228+,  
Aug 68

### RUBELLA

Rubella syndrome (Meadow) NM 126:  
36+, May 10 68

Control of rubella likely (Lorant)  
NM 124:iv+, May 12 67

Rubella. Part 1 (Marshall) NT 63:  
780+, June 16 67; Part 2. NT  
63:825+, June 23 67

Guarding the unborn (Beck) Today's  
Hlth 46:39+, Jan 68

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMEN-  
TARY PRACTICE

### RUMORS

Rumors—what gives them power to  
disrupt—how to counteract them  
(Smith) Hospitals 41:73+, Oct 16  
67

Danger comes in whispers (Hicks)  
Today's Hlth 46:16+, Aug 68

### RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING

We went to Mississippi (Cunning-  
ham) AJN 67:801+, Apr 67

Expanding home nursing in rural  
Kansas (Kennedy) AJN 67:763+,  
Apr 67

A mobile rural health services program  
in Central America and Panama  
(Vintinner) Am J Publ Hlth 58:907+,  
May 68

Contract health services for rural  
counties—success and failure  
(Bond) Am J Publ Hlth 58:469+,  
Mar 68

Nursing at St. Mary's, Labrador  
(Loder) Canad Nurse 64:42+,  
Mar 68

Wadham's outpost nursing station  
(Johnson) Canad Nurse 63:28+,  
May 67

Health education in rural health  
practice. Paper presented at the  
C.M.A.I. Conference in Hyder-  
abad, September 1966 (King)  
Christian Nurse 212:12+, June 67

Variety is the spice... (Sullivan)  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:25+,  
Spring 67

The extra mile (Rusher) (care st)  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:3+,  
Spring 67

Rural health in India. A visit to a  
remote health centre (Allman)  
Int Nurs Rev 14:45+, July-Aug 67

A report on team work during flood  
relief operation (Mathews) Nurs J  
India 59:46+, Feb 68

Study in progress to find out more  
about the ANM's. Nurs J India  
58:179+, July 67

Rural experience of public health  
nursing students of Lady Reading  
Health School, Delhi at Palam  
primary health centre (Canlas)  
Nurs J India 58:203+, Aug 67

Midwifery and home nursing teams  
in a rural county (Lobban) NM  
123:271+, Dec 23 66

Dial 999?—not in rural Africa  
(Wenyon) NM 126:20+, Apr 19 68

Escort trip (Dicker) NT 64:223+,  
Feb 16 68

## RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Conference Report. Three-day study conference on rehabilitation in rural areas (particularly of fishermen and agricultural workers) organized by the British Council for the rehabilitation of the disabled (Cooley) *Occup Hlth* 18: 252+, Sept-Oct 66

Rural public health: A search for an answer (Flavier) *Philipp J Nurs* 37: 24+, Jan-Mar 68

Rural health unit program of the Department of Health. (Garcia) *Philipp J Nurs* 37:7+, Jan-Mar 68

Community development (Feliciano) *Philipp J Nurs* 36:217+, July-Aug 67

Effects of rural poverty on the health of California's farmworkers (Gilbert, O'Rourke) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83: 827+, Oct 68

Awards. *Time* 88:71+, July 22 66

The rural patient gets a break (Berland) *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Oct 67

See also: FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE

## RUSSIA

Russian Nightingale (Curtiss) *AJN* 68:1029+, May 68

Health clinic care for children in U.S.S.R. (Zilm) *Canad Nurse* 64: 56+, Nov 68

A glimpse of nursing in the USSR (Mussallem) *Canad Nurse* 63:27+, Feb 67

Nursing in the U.S.S.R. (Kolybina) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:257+, Aug 67

Nursing in the Soviet Union (Quinn) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:75+, #1 68

WHO first travelling seminar on nursing in the USSR (Quinn) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:18+, Jan-Feb 67

Geriatrics (Deibel) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:308+, Sept-Oct 68

Nursing in the Soviet Union (Quinn) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:294+, Sept-Oct 68

The organization of psychiatric services in the USSR and the role of the nurse (Babayan) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:165+, May-June 68

A day's work in a Soviet hospital. *Mod Hosp* 111:79+, Oct 68

A brief report of the WHO traveling seminar in nursing in the U.S.S.R. October 6-28, 1966 (Gupta) *Nurs India* 58:59+, Mar 67

Nursing opportunities in the U.S.S.R. *NM* 127:50, July 12 68

Soviet school for nurses. *NM* 126: 24, Jan 26 68

Nurse training in the USSR (Powell) *NT* 62:1600+, Dec 2 66

Good and bad features of Soviet health care. *RN* 30:82+, May 67

Health progress in the Soviet Union. *World Hlth* 20:3+, Oct 67

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## S

Safety and Safety Devices See:  
ACCIDENT PREVENTION

## SALARIES

Wage survey techniques. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:23+, Nov 68

Questionnaire: Salary survey plus  
occupational health nursing profile  
Louisiana INA. Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:17+, Nov 67

What happened in San Francisco  
(Mittman, Bumgarner) AJN 67:  
80+, Jan 67

The surgeon general looks at  
nursing (Stewart) AJN 67:64+,  
Jan 67

Nurses are making it happen. AJN  
67:285+, Feb 67

Collective bargaining--major in-  
strument for change (Heneman)  
AJN 68:1039+, May 68

In good faith (Killam) AJN 67:  
1883+, Sept 67

ANA 1968 salary pronouncement.  
ANA Sub Serv 1+, Sept 68

Suggested scale of fees for private nurs-  
ing--replacing old scale of fees.  
Aust Nurses J 66:259+, Nov 68

Nurses' pay. Brit Med J 2:133+,  
Apr 20 68

Agreement reached in Bay area  
hospital pact. CNA Bull 64:  
1+, Mar 68

Economic security activity. CNA  
Bull 63:3, Mar 67

Low salaries paid state nurses causing  
high rate of vacancy. CNA Bull  
64:2, Sept 68

...Views on nursing salaries,  
sights and short cuts...CNA Bull  
63:5, Mar 67

Procedures for controlling wage and  
salary costs of professional staffs  
(Guilfoyle) Canad Hosp 45:49,  
June 68

A paid president--No (Richmond)--yes  
(Angus) Canad Nurse 64:42+, Aug 68

Does academic preparation make  
cents? Canad Nurse 63:50, Nov 67

Is nursing for the birds? (Mancini)  
Cath Nurse 15:30+, Mar 67

Prices and incomes Board report  
(Hockey) District Nurs 11:43+  
May 68

Wages & salaries and hospital  
costs (ed) Hosp Forum 9:4,  
Feb 67

How to set wages and salaries  
(Gray) Hosp Forum 9:23+, Feb  
67

A four-year plan for salary in-  
creases--1966, 1967, 1968,  
1969 (Keyes) Hosp Prog 48:64+  
Jan 67

Nurse-compensation agreement based  
on residency program, grade levels  
(Hill) Hosp Topics 46:26+, July 68

Personnel administration (Metzger)  
Hospitals 42:121+, Apr 1 68

Hospital wage survey shows increasing  
benefits in four groups. Hospitals  
41:50+, Dec 1 67

Collective bargaining--the unmention-  
able words. Int Nurs Rev 15:113+  
#2 68

Tenth round. Irish Nurse 5:91,  
Jan 67

Arbitration. Variation in salary dur-  
ing night duty. Irish Nurse 5:187,  
June 67

Health and economic welfare (ed)  
Irish Nurses J 1:5, June 68

There isn't time for "trial and error."  
Jamaican Nurse 8:10, Apr-May 68

What happened in New York.  
Jamaican Nurse 6:33, Dec 66

Nurses are being shortchanged. Life  
61:6, Sept 23 66

Many medical offices need more help  
(Owens) Med Economics 45:86+  
Jan 22 68

Why a hospital council urged \$27  
million pay hike. Mod Hosp 110:  
68+, Mar 68

Earnings of hospital nurses, July  
1966. Month Lab Rev 90:55+  
June 67

## SALARIES

New York City nurses: "Gorgeous," "responsible"—and now better paid, too. NY St Nurse 40:16, Nov 68

Psychiatric and geriatric "lead." NM 126:10+, June 21 68

Tutors' reaction to P.I.B. Report. NM 126:16, Apr 26 68

Prices and incomes board report on nurses' and midwives' salaries. NM 126:49+, Apr 5 68

The short-term view (Nelson) NM 126:32, May 3 68

News from Westminster. NM 123:545+, Mar 10 67

Whitley Council salaries claim. NM 124:148+, May 19 67

More Whitley Council news. NM 124:152, May 19 67

Salaries paid by public health nursing services--1968. NO 16:54+, Dec 68

Salaries paid by public health nursing services--1967. NO 15:46+, Dec 67

Salaries hotchpotch (Parker) NT 64:1208+, Sept 6 68

Breakthrough? Hal NT 63:61, Jan 13 67

Pay of nurses and midwives in the National Health Service. National Board for Prices and Incomes Report No. 60. NT 64:73+(insert), May 10 68

Prices and incomes Report No. 60 (ed) NT 64:449, Apr 5 68

National Board for Prices and Incomes—Report No. 60. Summary and conclusions. NT 64:452+, Apr 5 68

Salary claim, May 1967. NT 63:657+, May 19 67

The prices and incomes board (Fairhead) NT 63:848+, June 30 67

Nursing with the Nuffield (Boorer) NT 63:701+, May 26 67

Mea culpa... (ed) Occup Hlth 20:177, July-Aug 68

Salary scales of occupational health nurses—a statement from the Rcn. Occup Hlth 20:172, May-June 68

"Equal pay" decision--mental hospitals, etc., employees' award. Queensland Nurses J 10:15+, Aug 68

Comparative wage justice. Queensland Nurses J 10:25+, Oct 68

Salary increases--nurses--public service departments. Queensland Nurses J 10:20+, Jan 68

Your industrial officer reports--Public service award--state--salary increases. Queensland Nurses J 8:30+, Dec 66

Your industrial officer reports--Salary increases nursing awards. Queensland Nurses J 9:15+, Nov 67

The economic revolution in nursing (ed) RN 30:37+, Jan 67

Hospital personnel and nurses cooperate on merit evaluation. Wash St J Nurs 40:12, Sept 68

Public health section news (Holm) Wash St J Nurs 39:4, Sept 67

## SALESMEN AND SALESMENSHIP

Give me an old-fashioned peddler (Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:68+, May 67

## SALIVARY GLANDS

Diagnostic clues in saliva (Mandel) Diagnostica 14:10+, May-June 67

Function and structure of salivary glands investigated. NM 124:xi, Apr 28 67

What do we know about viruses? Cytomegaloviruses. Part 4 (Parry) NT 64:1137+, Aug 23 68

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE STUDY

## SALMONELLA

Possibilities for investigation and control of salmonellosis for this decade (Newell) Am J Publ Hlth 57:472+, Mar 67

## SANITATION

How to prevent salmonella contamination of food. Hospitals 41:144, July 1 67

Carmine dye capsules indicted in salmonellosis. Hospitals 41:90, Oct 1 67

Sources of salmonellae (Lane)  
Nurs Homes 16:27+, Mar 67

Milk-borne diseases (Parry) NT  
62:1676+, Dec 23 66

### SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio world's fair (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 83:33, July 68

### SAN DIEGO

Trip to San Diego (Donohoe) Irish  
Nurse 6:250+, Sept 67

### SAN FRANCISCO

The San Francisco Bay Area 1966  
nurses' negotiations (Kossaris)  
Month Labor Rev 90:8+, June 67

San Francisco weekend (McCleary)  
(pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:20+,  
June 68

## SANITATION

Operating room sanitation (Peck)  
AORN 7:47+, Feb 68

Students study cross-contamination  
(French) AJN 67:2104+, Oct 67

Health larnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis)  
AJN 67:2345+, Nov 67

Operating room sanitation (Peck)  
Canad Hosp 44:46+, Dec 67

Cotton or latex mattresses?--a  
bacteriological evaluation of latex  
foam rubber. Canad Hosp 44:  
70+, Oct 67

Let sound clean your instruments.  
What is sonic cleaning and how does  
it work? Part 1 (Hall) Hosp Manage  
106:38+, July 68

Procedures and personnel needed.  
Part 2. Hosp Manage 106:68+,  
Aug 68

Antimicrobial treatment of fabrics  
(Sager) Hosp Manage 104:52+,  
Nov 67

One way to control contamination--  
package people for the protection  
of the patient (Belkin) Hosp Manage  
104:60+, Dec 67

Food service personnel need sanitation training (Litsky) Hosp Progr  
48:42+, June 67

Faulty design, untrained personnel  
contribute to environmental hazards  
in smaller hospitals (Coffman)  
Hospitals 42:118+, June 1 68

Practical aspects of surface sampling  
(Schaeffer) Hospitals 42:94+,  
Apr 16 68

Setting standards for air in operating  
rooms (Oviatt) Hospitals 41:103+,  
Sept 16 67

A new method for decontaminating  
mops (LaFave) Hospitals 41:83+,  
July 16 67

Environmental sanitation (Jopke)  
Hospitals 42:49+, Apr 1 68

Housekeeping study reduces man-  
hours, cuts costs, raises sanitation  
level (Fundingsland) Hospitals  
41:96+, Oct 16 67

Five-point program for aseptic  
housekeeping (Brenner) Hospitals  
41:87+, Dec 1 67

Cleaning walls with a fogging machine  
saves time and manpower.  
Hospitals 41:109, Oct 1 67

Environmental sanitation (Schaeffer)  
Hospitals 41:59+, Apr 1 67

Hospital infection control begins  
with good surveillance (Eickhoff)  
Hospitals 41:118+, Mar 16 67

A. H. A. -H. I. A. Conference  
examines clean room methods of  
hospitals and industry. Mod  
Hosp 108:63+, Jan 67

Personal sanitation precautions to  
avert cross-contamination. Nat Hosp  
: 25+, #4 68

Towards a healthier environment. Nurs  
J India 59:323+, Oct 68

Food for health. Nurs J India 59:  
14, Jan 68

Role of the public health service in  
housing and urban life (Pond)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:101+,  
Feb 68

Cross infection--prevention and  
control. Part 1. Queensland Nurses  
J 9:22+, Dec 67



## SARCOIDOSIS

### SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoidosis--international forum  
(Siltzbach) *Ther Notes* 74:156+,  
Nov-Dec 67

### SARCOMA

See also: CANCER

### SCALP DISEASES

Hair and scalp disorders. *Ther Notes*  
75:36+, Fall 68

### SCANDINAVIA

Care of the mentally subnormal in  
Scandinavia (Smith) *NM* 127:  
27+, July 12 68

Nurse education in Scandinavia  
(Bompas) *NT* 63:929+, July 14 67

### SCARLET FEVER

Yesterday, today and tomorrow.  
Scarlet fever. Part 9. *NM* 126:  
22, June 14 68

### SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Bilharzia (Cole) *NM* 123:vi+,  
Feb 24 67

Mauritius--beauty and bilharzia  
(Smith) *NT* 63:1371+, Oct 13 67

Tropical diseases.  
The schistosomiasis. Part 7 (Gilles)  
*NT* 64:565+, Apr 26 68

Parasitic infection in the UK.  
Part 2. *NT* 64:1147+, Aug 23 68

### SCHISTOSOMIASIS-- PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bilharzia--the complications  
(Richards) *Zambia Nurse* 2:14+,  
Dec 67

### SCHIZOPHRENIA

Sensory stimulation in the nursing care  
of chronic schizophrenic patients  
(Cockburn) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :  
261+, 1967

Nursing therapy (Mellow) *AJN* 68:  
2365+, Nov 68

The train (Nastase) (care st) *AJN* 68:  
1728+, Aug 68

Unresolved problems of prevention  
(MacEachen) *Can Ment Hlth* 16:1+  
(supp) #56, Jan-Apr 68

Conflicting staff and family demands  
on schizophrenic patients (Bergen)  
*Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:84+,  
Mar 68

The central function of the mental  
nurse (Ward) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:  
179+, May 67

A program of resocialization for a long-  
term regressed schizophrenic patient  
(Tappan) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:334+,  
Nov-Dec 68

Bibliotherapy with chronic schizo-  
phrenics (Alexander, Buggie) *J Rehab*  
33:26+, Nov-Dec 67

The psychiatric hospital as an in-  
stitution of higher education for  
patients (Cohen) *Ment Hyg* 52:97+,  
Jan 68

Elementary psychiatry.  
Schizophrenia. Part 2 (Davidson)  
*New Zealand Nurs J* 61:6+, Aug 68

Schizophrenia research in Denmark.  
*NM* 127:33, Oct 18 68

Suicide (Wallace) *NM* 127:16,  
Aug 30 68

Nursing the schizophrenic patient  
(Wallace) *NM* 127:36, July 26 68

Identical twins and schizophrenia.  
*NM* 126:27, May 24 68

International pilot study of schizo-  
phrenia. *NM* 126:37, May 10  
1968

Recurrent schizophrenia (Davis)  
(care st) *NM* 126:24+, May 10 68

A schizophrenic episode (Dakin)  
(care st) *NM* 126:355+, Jan 12 68

Chronic schizophrenia (Groves)  
(care st) *NM* 125:274+, Dec 15 67

Two psychiatric case histories. Con-  
version hysteria (Stevenson) (care st)  
*NM* 124:399+, July 28 67; Schizo-  
phrenia (care st) p 400+

A chronic schizophrenic (Johnson)  
(care st) *NM* 124:227+, June 9 67

Effect of word usage on schizophrenic  
patients (Evans) *NR* 17:520+, Nov-  
Dec 68

Ward behavior in schizophrenic  
patients ready for release and in  
those requiring further hospital-  
ization (Walker, Dempsey) *NR*  
16:174+, Spring 67

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Hebephrenic schizophrenia (Kelly)  
(care st) NT 64:929+, July 12 68

Communication with the psychiatric  
patient (Bray, Bird) NT 64:490+,  
Apr 12 68

A chronic schizophrenic rehabili-  
tated (Benington) (care st) NT  
63:86+, Jan 20 67

Paranoid schizophrenia treated with  
moditen enanthate (Maister) (care st)  
NT 63:1122+, Aug 25 67

Group rehabilitation in chronic  
schizophrenia (Knight) NT 63:  
964+, July 21 67

A deluded patient (Durrant) (care  
st) NT 63:800+, June 16 67

Unraveling the mystery of schizo-  
phrenia. PHS World 2:16+, June  
67

A distracting experience (Stevens)  
(care st) Perspect Psychiat Care  
5:47+, Jan-Feb 67

Helping the schizophrenic patient  
enlarge his perceptual field  
(the bundle lady) (Probst) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:236+, Oct-Nov 67

Encountering hostility during psy-  
chotherapy sessions (Moore) Per-  
spect Psychiat Care 6:58+, Mar-  
Apr 68

The search for the causes of schiz-  
ophrenia (Juzwiak) RN 30:45+,  
June 67

Hatchet job? (Coogan) SKF Psychiat  
Rep 34:11+, Sept-Oct 67

One hundred sixty-five beds,  
nine thousand patients (Hartman)  
SKF Psychiat Rep 32:7+, May-  
June 67

International pilot study of schiz-  
ophrenia (Lorant) S Afr Nurs J  
34:14, Feb 67

Unraveling the mystery of schizo-  
phrenia (Yalles) Today's Hlth  
45:42+, Apr 67

### SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

Nursing the autistic child (Spurgeon)  
AJN 67:1416+, July 67

A thing called hope. Creative ways  
of stimulating mental health  
(Pothier) J Psychiat Nurs 6:15+,  
Jan-Feb 68

Family treatment of childhood schizo-  
phrenia (Langdell) Ment Hyg 51:  
387+, July 67

Adventure in "K.1" (Welldon) (care st)  
NM 127:24+, Aug 9 68

Some problems in measuring nonverbal  
behavior of autistic children  
(Spurgeon) NR 16:212+, Summer 67

Individual therapy with a mute autis-  
tic child (Pothier) (care st) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:124+, May-June 67

Infantile autism (Peplau) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 5:112+, May-June 67

Social exchange in St. Louis. SKF  
Psychiat Rep 36:13+, Jan-Feb 68

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOW- SHIPS

Scholarships, grants and loans  
available to registered nurses.  
AORN 5:31+, Apr 67

Report of the operating room nurses  
foundation, inc. (West) AORN 6:  
22+, July 67

Scholarships and loan funds. AJN  
67:1220+, June 67

H. J. Heinz travelling scholarship  
award. Aust Nurses J 64:294+,  
Nov 66

Commonwealth advanced education  
scholarship scheme. Aust Nurses  
J 64:294, Nov 66

The Winston Churchill Memorial  
Trust: Churchill fellowships 1968.  
Aust Nurses J 65:121, June 67

Ten nursing education scholarships  
awarded. CNA Bull 63:2, Oct 67

Scholarships, fellowships, educa-  
tional grants, and loans for  
registered nurses (#41-408) Nat  
League Nurs 1+, 1967

Scholarships and loans beginning  
education in nursing (#41-410)  
Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

Scholarships. Nurs J India 58:336+,  
Dec 67

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

- Scholarships. *Nurs J India* 57: 372+, Dec 66
- Travelling scholarships for British nurses. *NM* 123:532+, Mar 10 67
- Travelling scholarships for nurses and midwives. *NM* 125:70, Oct 20 67
- Travelling scholarships for nurses and midwives. *NM* 127:22, Nov 1 68
- My world health organization fellowship experience (Campbell) *NO* 15: 40+, Nov 67
- In 1968 H. J. Heinz overseas scholarship award. *Queensland Nurses J* 9: 6, Dec 67
- R.A.N.F. (Queensland Branch) scholarship -- 1968. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4, Jan 68
- Battle report how they're meeting today's challenges. *RN* 31:38+, Oct 68
- Special nurse research fellowships, predoctoral and postdoctoral (#1650) *US Dept HEW PHS* : 3+, 1967
- My first trip overseas (Chillimanzi) *Zambia Nurse* 2:22+, Mar 67

## SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

- A school nurse serves on a health curriculum writing team (Vincent) *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 101+, 1967
- Part-time nursing service in small industry (McCauley) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Sept 67
- We have a health club (Rosenthal) *AJN* 68:1946+, Sept 68
- The hazards of immobility (Olson) Effects on respiratory function (Thompson) *AJN* 67:783+, Apr 67
- Redirection of school nursing services in culturally deprived neighborhoods (Bryan) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1164+, July 67
- Problems in developing health programs for head start (Harrelson) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1187+, July 67
- Medical care of school children: Factors influencing outcome of referral from a school health program (Coffman) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:60+, Jan 67

- Effectiveness of health office clerks in facilitating health care for elementary school children (Randall) *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:897+, May 68
- Factors affecting school health follow-up (Gabrielson) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:48+, Jan 67
- What is school nursing? (Gair) *Alaska Nurse* 15:1+, Jan 66 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)
- The school dental nurse (Macintyre) *Aust Nurses J* 65:171+, Aug 67
- The adolescent parent and the school nurse (Barry) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :9+, Winter 67-68
- School nurses' responsibilities viewed. *CNA Bull* 63:7, June 67
- Towards evaluation of school beginners clinics (Piper) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:93+, Mar 68
- Public health nursing services for Indians (Casselmann) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:543+, Dec 67
- The grandeur and decadence of health education (Gilbert) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:355+, Aug 67
- Group teaching. Health education in schools. Part 1 (Williams) *District Nurs* 9:265+, Feb 67
- School health programs and medical care (Oberman) *GP* 36:97+, Aug 67
- Upgrading school health instruction: supportive efforts of the National Health Council (Everett) *J Sch Hlth* 37:327+, Sept 67
- Innovations in health education practice: School and community (McClendon) *J Sch Hlth* 38:557+, Nov 68
- Pre-crisis intervention (Osborn) *J Sch Hlth* 38:567+, Nov 68
- School nurses in action 1966-67. Planning a dental health program (Bristol) *J Sch Hlth* 38:598+, Nov 68
- Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker (Demsch) *J Sch Hlth* 38:602+, Nov 68
- School nurse helpers in a high school (Ratcliff) *J Sch Hlth* 38:534+, Oct 68

## SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

- School and the emotionally disturbed foster child (Ambinder) J Sch Hlth 38:413+, Sept 68
- Comments on a conference report on educational preparation of the nurse for school health work (Fricke) J Sch Hlth 38:408+, Sept 68
- Status of smoking education research (Davis) J Sch Hlth 38:323+, June 68
- Can contracted school health services work? (Tower, Fay) J Sch Hlth 38:339+, June 68
- A letter from the school nurse to administrators and classroom teachers. J Sch Hlth 38:352+, June 68
- Audiometric screening and threshold norms (Hodgson) J Sch Hlth 38:373+, June 68
- Health care for inner-city school children (Wehner) J Sch Hlth 38:384+, June 68
- A training program in adolescent medicine for secondary school nurses (Garell, Bissiri) J Sch Hlth 37:294+, June 67
- School policies and practices: Our most neglected resource for better education and mental health (Stringer) J Sch Hlth 37:440+, Nov 67
- School mass disaster policies (Allanson) J Sch Hlth 37:285+, June 67
- Report of the committee on mental health in the classroom (revised edition) (American School Health Association) J Sch Hlth 38:1+, May 68
- The non-professional assistant in school health services. J Sch Hlth 38:278+, May 68
- The role of the school nurse in the guidance program--implementation. J Sch Hlth 38:283+, May 68
- An extraordinary field trip requiring special health services (Salandra) J Sch Hlth 38:305+, May 68
- Changes in preventive medicine (Goerke) J Sch Hlth 38:1+, Jan 68
- The balance (Heilbrunn) J Sch Hlth 38:18+, Jan 68
- Use of the school physician's time (Randall) J Sch Hlth 38:116+, Feb 68
- An interdisciplinary approach to health education: The use of new research data (Sherwin, Slusher) J Sch Hlth 38:147+, Mar 68
- School health services: Kindergarten through college (Frary) J Sch Hlth 38:207+, Apr 68
- How a health council developed a narcotics education program (Marx) J Sch Hlth 38:243+, Apr 68
- Sex education, family living and human relations--an integrative program that grows with youth (School) J Sch Hlth 38:129+, Mar 68
- Health and education--an appraisal (Oberteuffer) J Sch Hlth 38:72+, Feb 68
- A report of the committee on school physicians of the american school health association. A manual for school physicians. J Sch Hlth 37:395+, Oct 67
- Project beauty (Dimitroff) J Sch Hlth 37:306+, June 67
- Progress through understanding (Parham) J Sch Hlth 37:312+, June 67
- Growth patterns and sex education. A suggested program kindergarten through grade twelve. J Sch Hlth 37:(supp), May 67
- Education for family life and health maintenance (Burnham) J Sch Hlth 37:436+, Nov 67
- Working with community agencies on school health programs (Hamburg) J Sch Hlth 36:487+, Dec 66
- Sex information vs. sex education: Implications for school health (Foster) J Sch Hlth 37:248+, May 67
- The role and functions of the school nurse as perceived by 115 public school teachers from three selected counties (Forbes) J Sch Hlth 37:101+, Feb 67
- The prevention of psychosocial disorders of youth: A challenge to mental health, public health and education (Esty) J Sch Hlth 37:19+, Jan 67

## SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

Planning a health service unit (Ratcliff) J Sch Hlth 36:512+, Dec 66

Multiple handicapped children--their placement in the school education program (Corliss) J Sch Hlth 37:113+, Mar 67

The Illinois study of school nurse practice (Fricke) J Sch Hlth 37:24+, Jan 67

Guidelines for school nursing. Introduction. Part 1. J Sch Hlth 37:4+, Feb 67; Credo for the school health program. Part 2. p 6+; Responsibilities of the nurse in the school health program. Part 3. p 7+; The school nurse--an educator. Part 4. p 11+; The school nurse--a counselor. Part 5. p 15+; Educational preparation for school nurses. Part 6. p 19+; Factors influencing the pupil load of the school nurse. Part 7. p 21+; Personnel policies for nurses employed by boards of education. Part 8. p 25+; Supervision in school nursing. Part 9. p 26+; Evaluative criteria for school nursing. Part 10. p 28+; Self-evaluation questionnaire for school nurses. Part 11. p 33+

Focus on health (Conner) J Sch Hlth 37:1+, Jan 67

"Fitness," "posture" and other selected school health myths (Keeve) J Sch Hlth 37:8+, Jan 67

Epidemiological approach to preventing school accidents (Parrish) J Sch Hlth 37:236+, May 67

Dining with the school nurse (Nelson) J Sch Hlth 37:142+, Mar 67

Children's sixty-five dollar questions and the school nurse's answers (Schoel) J Sch Hlth 37:144+, Mar 67

Children with communication disorders--a part of a school health program (Gee) J Sch Hlth 37:216+, May 67

Improving school health with the help of teachers. Nurs J India 58:228, Sept 67

The health educator. Nurs J India 58:88+, Apr 67

A school nurse in Bolivia (King) NO 16:37+, Nov 68

A look at secondary school health services (Simon) NO 16:42+, Aug 68

The route to effective school nursing (Fredlund) NO 15:24+, Aug 67

Incorporating health concepts in school nursing (Medaris) NO 15:60+, Aug 67

Fivefold focus on child health (Stitt, Shultz) NO 15:29+, Aug 67

An ever present help (Saunders) NO 15:41+, Aug 67

A day in the life of the school nurse-teacher (Brien) NO 15:58+, Aug 67

Accentuate the positive (ed) NO 15:23, Aug 67

The cafeteria food game (Kornblueh) NO 15:47+, Feb 67

School health service work in the ordinary day schools. Part 1 (Lunn) NT 64:65+(insert), Apr 66; Part 2. NT 64:69+(insert), May 3 68

Student health in the UK (Sheil) NT 64:519+, Apr 19 68

The Philadelphia story. PHS World 3:9+, Feb 68

School nursing services (Sabas) Philipp J Nurs 36:265+, Sept-Oct 67

Team nursing experiment instituted in schools. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:199+, Mar 67

They're never too young for health-teaching (Gabriel) RN 31:40+, June 68

Are school nurses first-aiders or health-leaders? (Garlick) RN 30:53+, Oct 67

Meet the new school nurse (Rakstis) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Oct 68

## SCHOOLS OF NURSING

- School absenteeism rule criticized by PHS physician. Today's Hlth 45:84, Oct 67
- Exotic diseases and mental problems among college student ill. Today's Hlth 45:18, Mar 67
- Public health section news (Holm) Wash St J Nurs 39:4, Sept 67
- Better food for the children. World Hlth 20:24+, May 67
- Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY SCHOOLS
- ### SCHOOLS OF NURSING
- Here are entered articles in which the particular school may be significant. cf NURSING EDUCATION
- Planning for curriculum changes at Hamilton Civic Hospitals School of Nursing (Morgan) AJN 68: 554+, Mar 68
- Nurse scientist program begins at University of Colorado school of nursing. AJN 67:607, Mar 67
- Toronto General plans 18-storey nursing school and residence. Canad Hosp 44:64, June 67
- Catherine Booth Hospital School of Nursing, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., Madras State. Christian Nurse 212:19+, June 67
- Group teaching.  
Social aspects of disease. Part 8 (Carter) District Nurs 10:203+, Dec 67
- An experience in transition in nursing education. St. Mary's School of Nursing (Juliana) Hosp Prog 48:67+, Feb 67
- New facilities expand Hartford Hospital's School of Nursing. Hospitals 41:53+, Sept 16 67
- Centralized rostering: A review of the practice at the Canberra Community Hospital, Canberra, Australia (Meredith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:11+, May 68
- An analysis of the progress of student nurses entering training at Whittington Hospital, London, since May 1960 (Redman) Int J Nurs Studies 4:7+, Feb 67
- Portugal's unique nursing school-- Escola Tecnica de Enfermeiras of Lisbon (De Mello Correa) Int Nurs Rev 15:270+, July 68
- The International School of Advanced Nursing Education, Lyon, France-- after two years. Int Nurs Rev 14: 11+, Nov-Dec 67
- An experience in teaching and learning through group discussion. School of Nursing Royal Perth Hospital, Western Australia (Parkes) Int Nurs Rev 14:57+, May-June 67
- The advantages of the associate degree nursing program. University of Hawaii School of Nursing (Parse) J Nurs Educ 6:19+, Aug 67
- How a hospital overcame a diversity of challenges--Benedictine Hospital, Kingston, New York. Nat Hosp: 34+, #2 68
- New buildings at Claybury Hospital School of Nursing, Essex (pictorial) NM 127:37+, Nov 1 68
- King's Lynn School of Nursing (pictorial) NM 123:viii+, Feb 3 67
- An audiotutorial approach to learning at Washington Hospital School of Nursing in Washington, Pa. NO 16:46+, Mar 68
- The expanded role of the nurse in child care at the University of Colorado School of Nursing (Ford, Silver) NO 15:43+, Sept 67
- Influence of graduate nurses on the formative years of Catholic University of America School of Nursing (Gowan) NR 16:261+, Summer 67
- University of Washington comparison of on-the-job performance of graduates with school of nursing objectives (Brandt) NR 16:50+, Winter 67
- St. Leonard's Hospital (Hatt) NT 64: 1089+, Aug 9 68
- A new programme in Salisbury (Fouracre) NT 64:763+, June 7 68
- Foresterhill College, Aberdeen (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 63: 828+, June 23 67

## SCHOOLS OF NURSING

Whittington Hospital: New site for the nursing school--from laundry to nursing school (Holder) (pictorial) NT 63:318+, Mar 10 67

Princess Alexandra School of Nursing. The London Hospital, London, E1. NT 63:559+, Apr 28 67

Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. Chelmsford School of Nursing. Part 5 (Barnes) NT 63:458, Apr 7 67

American Samoa's School of Practical Nursing (Demantano) PN 18:28+, Mar 68

The nursing school of Philippine Union College and its alumni. Philip J Nurs 36:134+, May-June 67

Battle report what it took to win one battle. Bellin Memorial Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin. RN 31:44+, Oct 68

Quo Vadis: Rx for the nursing shortage (MacDonald) Read Dig 91:15+, Sept 67 (Condensed from The Ottawa Journal)

Planning a school of nursing for Zambia. Kitwe Central Hospital. Zambia Nurse 3:5+, Aug-Sept 68

## SCIATICA

Sciatica (Gibb) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Jan 68

## SCIENCE

Science alone is not enough (Wade) AORN 8:63+, Dec 68

International trends. International communication and exchange of information (Katzenstein) J Psychiat Nurs 5:484+, Sept-Oct 67

Science helps the housewife (Knight) Life and Hlth 83:27, Jan 68

The nature of science and nursing (ed) NR 17:483, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Introductory comments (Leininger) NR 17:484+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Science and the helping professions (Schrage) NR 17:486+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of pure science (Crowley) NR 17:497+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of an applied scientist (Folta) NR 17:502+, Nov-Dec 68

Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Panel discussion: The position of the pure and applied scientist (Simon) NR 17:507+, Nov-Dec 68

Pictoquiz on medicine (Lentz) Today's Hlth 45:16+, Sept 67

Food for thought and vice versa (Breeling) Today's Hlth 45:14+, Sept 67

Mediquiz. Part 1 (Lentz) Today's Hlth 45:17+, Apr 67; Part 2. Today's Hlth 45:12+, May 67

Scientology See: QUACKERY

## SCLERODERMA

Progressive systemic sclerosis (care st) (Johnson) NT 63:967+, July 21 67

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See: AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

## SCOLIOSIS

Scoliosis--spinal instrumentation and fusion (Boegli, Steele) AJN 68:2399+, Nov 68

Spinal fusion for scoliotics with pulmonary impairment. Image 9:18+, Feb 67

Treatment of scoliosis (Keiser) Nurs Clin N Am 2:409+, Sept 67



## SELF-HELP DEVICES

### SCOTLAND

Preparing for the future: A study of secondment among tutor and administrative students in Scotland.

Part 1 (McWee) Int J Nurs Studies 5:135+, June 68

Part 2. Int J Nurs Studies 5:135+, June 68

Scottish hospital centre (McNaught) Int J Nurs Studies 3:105+, Sept 66

Jubilee year at Colinton Cottage (McCann) (pictorial) NM 126:32+, June 28 68

Home nursing in Scotland. Part 1 (Carstairs) NM 123:386+, Jan 27 67; Part 2. NM 123:410+, Feb 3 67; Part 3. NM 123:438+, Feb 10 67

Scotland's new plastic surgery unit. NM 126:i+, Jan 12 68

From the report by Margaret Scott Wright—Student nurses in Scotland: characteristics of success and failure (Witting) NM 127:32, Oct 4 68

Domestic work and the Scottish psychiatric nurse. NM 125:6+, Oct 6 67

Topping up or indenting? NT 63:1754, Dec 29 67

Personality testing of Aberdeen student nurses (Cordiner) NT 64:178+, Feb 9 68

Obstetric secondment—a time for appraisal (Mantle) NT 64:85+, Jan 19 68

Foresterhill College, Aberdeen (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 63:828+, June 23 67

Ran Scottish Board St. Andrews Conference. Taking stock. NT 63:498+, Apr 14 67

New developments at Aberdeen (McCarrick) (pictorial) NT 63:632+, May 12 67

Together we stand. A belated comment on the leader 'moment of truth' (McCreadie) Occup Hlth 18:174+, July-Aug 66

Nursing overseas... as seen by a student nurse. Part 2 (Piquet) S Afr Nurs J 35:21+, Aug 68

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

### SEBORRHEA

Hair care and dandruff (Alexander) NT 64:1203+, Sept 6 68

### SECRETARIES

Girl Friday, R.N. (Christie) Canad Nurse 64:42+, Nov 68

The community mental health secretary --a new member of the team (Bagwell) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:288+, Sept 68

Story of a matron's handmaiden-- or Penny Dreadful (Goodwin) NT 63:189, Feb 10 67

### SECURITY PROGRAMS

Guidelines for a security program in a health care institution. Hospitals 41:110+, Sept 16 67

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

### SELF-DEFENSE

Defend yourself! (Graham) Canad Nurse 64:38+, Aug 68

The empty hand (Hammond) NT 63:1433, Oct 20 67

Don't be a crime victim (Valentry) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Feb 68

### SELF-HELP DEVICES

Learning to live with disability. Christian Nurse 214:12+, Oct 67

Planning homes for the disabled (Goldsmith) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:13+, Feb 67

Using aids for the disabled, particularly in the home (Sabel) Int J Nurs Studies 3:145+, Sept 66

Projects for the handicapped (Fish) Nurs Homes 17:33, Feb 68

Switchboard aid for disabled. NM 127:35, Oct 11 68

Modern walking aids (Symington) NM 124:v+, Apr 28 67

Problems of plaster cast. An exercise in ingenuity (Kebbell) (pictorial) NM 124:xii+, July 14 67

## SELF-HELP DEVICES

Easier driving for the disabled. NM 124:vii, June 16 67

Living as a totally disabled person. Part 1 (Howarth) (care st) NM 125:1+, Oct 27 67; Part 2. NM 125:vi+, Nov 3 67

In your kitchen: Organization and methods (Cullinan) NT 64:1005+, July 26 68

How R.N.s can help with physical retraining (Kirk) RN 30:67+, May 67

## SENSATION

Sensory stimulation in the nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (Cockburn) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 261+, 1967

Suggestions for the care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (Ellis) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 131+, 1967

Answers to questions on infectious disease emergencies (Petersdorf) Hosp Med 4:21+, Mar 68

Vision and touch (Rock, Harris) Sci Am 216:96+, May 67

## SEPTICEMIA

Pneumococcal bacteraemia (Dawson-Butterworth) (care st) NT 64:142+, Feb 2 68

## SEX DEVIATION

See also: HOMOSEXUALITY

## SEX EDUCATION

Induced abortion. Nursing attitudes and action (Fonseca) AJN 68: 1022+, May 68

Genetics and the nurse (Wiedenbach) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:8+, May 68

A nurse-midwife learns exciting things in elementary school (Lubic) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11:118+, #4 66

The physician's many roles in sex education (Margolis) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:5+, Summer 68

Sexuality education in the school (Carlyon, Wesley) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:8+, Summer 68

Problems of the adolescent (Huffman) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:14+, Summer 68

The family life education program in the Chicago public schools (Hawkins) Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:11+, Summer 68

Sex and V.D. education in Central Newfoundland schools. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:265+, June 67

Sex knowledge of prospective teachers and graduate nurses (McCreary-Juhasz) Canad Nurse 63:48+, July 67

How not to teach children about sex (Lieberman) Cath Nurse 17:38+, Sept 68

Interfaith statement on sex education. Cath Nurse 17:34+, Sept 68

Starting a sex education program (Kirkendall, Cox) Children 14: 136+, July-Aug 67

Helping children grow up sexually. How? When? By whom? (Luckey) Children 14:130+, July-Aug 67

Sex and mental health on the campus (Halleck) JAMA 200:684+, May 22 67

Symposium on sex education. 23 articles by 27 authors. J Am Med Wom Ass 23:entire issue, Feb 68

Group guidance and counseling programs: A vehicle for the introduction of sex education for adolescents in the public school (Nash) J Sch Hlth 38:577+, Nov 68

Sex education, family living and human relations—an integrative program that grows with youth (Schoel) J Sch Hlth 38:129+, Mar 68

How accurate are student evaluations of the extent of their knowledge of human sexuality? (McCreary-Juhasz) J Sch Hlth 37: 409+, Oct 67

Youth looks at sex (Couch) J Sch Hlth 37:332+, Sept 67

Growth patterns and sex education. A suggested program kindergarten through grade twelve. J Sch Hlth 37:(supp), May 67

Sex education—A sensible approach (Adams, Sestak) J Sch Hlth 37: 222+, May 67

## SHORTAGE OF NURSES

Sex information vs. sex education:  
Implications for school health  
(Foster) J Sch Hlth 37:248+,  
May 67

Venereal disease today (Shryock) Life  
and Hlth 83:16+, July 68

VD--protect children against venereal  
disease (Richardson) Life and Hlth  
83:18+, Aug 68

Let's put our students on the pill  
(Davis) NM 127:16, Aug 16 68

The facts of life--again. NM 126:  
28, May 10 68

The nurse teacher in sex education  
(Low) NT 64:50+, Jan 12 68

Health education and venereal dis-  
eases (Morton) NT 63:957+,  
July 21 67

Some considerations in developing  
family planning services (Darity)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:667+,  
Aug 67

How nurses reply to questions about  
sex (Golub) RN 30:41+, Sept 67

Stress on the moral and psychological  
problems of sex education (Blanco)  
S Tomas Nurs J 7:46+, Oct 68

Teaching the young the facts of bio-  
logical life (Rosales) S Tomas Nurs J  
7:38+, Oct 68

Adolescent and pre-marital care  
(Ordanez) S Tomas Nurs J 6:7+,  
Sept 67

Notes on family planning and sex  
education (Valenzuela) S Tomas  
Nurs J 6:75+, June 67

Sex invades the schoolhouse (Kobler)  
Sat Eve Post 241:23+, June 29 68

Sheehan's Syndrome See:  
SIMMONDS' DISEASE

Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER

## SHOCK

The emergency care of craniocerebral  
injuries (Meacham) AORN 8:35+,  
Oct 68

Diabetic shock (Poliakoff) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:12, Aug 68

Anaphylactic shock (Heller) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Aug 68

Electric shock (Lambrew) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:16+, Aug 68

Use of pressor agents in shock follow-  
ing myocardial infarction (Elek)  
Hosp Med 4:4+, May 68

Bacteremic shock (Spink) Hosp  
Med 2:24+, Sept 66

Shock (Mills) Image 9:6+, Feb 67

The role of a nurse in the treatment  
of anaphylactic shock (Durairaj)  
Nurs J India 58:291+, Nov 67

Haemorrhagic states and shock in  
obstetrics (Williams) NM 125:  
242+, Dec 8 67

What would you do if...? Shock  
and fractures. Part 2 (Wilkinson)  
NT 62:1671, Dec 16 66

Drug therapy today--Vasopressors vs.  
vasodilators in treating shock  
(Rodman) RN 31:59+, Dec 68

Shock: kinds, causes, and treatment.  
RN 31:66+, Jan 68

Caring for shock patients in a research  
unit (Juzwiak) RN 31:62+, Jan 68

"Shock cart" moves lab to patient's  
bedside. Today's Hlth 46:17, Oct 68

## SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

Elementary psychiatry. Introduction.  
Part 1 (Davidson) New Zealand  
Nurs J 61:6+, July 68

Unilateral ECT (Swift) NT 64:703+,  
May 24 68

Shock shadows--an electro dermal  
response (Kelly) Perspect Psy-  
chiat Care 5:77+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

## SHOES

Foot care (Tenent) Life and Hlth  
82:10+, May 67

Corns and calluses (Goodman) Life  
and Hlth 83:12+, Aug 68

Happy feet? (Jeeves) NM 127:39,  
Aug 23 68

Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING  
RESOURCES

## SIAM

### SIAM

Nurses and hospitals in Siam  
(Audric) NM 125:ix+, Oct 27 67

Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE

### SILICONES

The use of silicone implants in plastic surgery (Ohlweiler) Nurs Clin N Am 2:495+, Sept 67

### SILICOSIS

Silicosis, the preventable occupational lung disease (Sander) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:7+, Feb 68

### SILVER NITRATE

Silver nitrate treatment of burns  
(Park) AORN 5:57, Mar 67

Silver nitrate treatment of burns controls infection, pain, heat loss  
(Price, Wood) Hosp Topics 46:109+, Feb 68

### SINGAPORE

Siglap, Singapore (pictorial)  
(Boorer) NT 63:118+, Jan 27 67

Sinuses See: under name of sinus

### SINUSITIS

Diagnosis and treatment of sinusitis  
(Dawes) NM 125:ix+, Dec 15 67

Acute frontal sinusitis (Bond)  
(care st) NT 64:208+, Feb 16 68

What can you do about sinus trouble?  
Don't make your own diagnosis  
(Schweisheimer) S Afr Nurs J 34:  
19+, July 67

### SKATING

Emergency services for the Winter Olympic Games (Petrequin) NM 126:12+, Feb 16 68

Winter is my "memory season"  
(Holmes) Today's Hlth 45:24+,  
Dec 67

### SKIN AND SKIN DISEASES

Skin hygiene and dermatitis in industry (Birmingham) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20+, Aug 67

Occupational skin diseases (Longley) Aust Nurses J 65:94+, May 67

Radiation therapy for skin cancer  
(Martyn) Canad Nurse 63:48+,  
Feb 67

Tumors of the skin (Fitzpatrick)  
Canad Nurse 63:45+, Feb 67

Common dermatologic disorders  
(James) Clin Symposia 19:39+,  
Apr-June 67

Skin diseases that favor negroes--  
pointers on management (Kenney)  
Consultant 7:31+, Sept 67

Contact dermatitis (Alexander) District Nurs 11:120, Sept 68

Care of the skin of hands and feet  
(Wong) Hong Kong Nurs J 4:70+,  
May 68

The human skin (Swartout) Life and Hlth 83:18+, Sept 68

Smoking and your skin (May) Life and Hlth 82:12+, Sept 67

Caring for the total patient.  
Facts and fancies about cosmetics  
and aging skin (Allen) Nurs Clin N Am 2:369+, June 67

Skin care for elderly patients  
(Plass) Nurs Homes 16:13+, July 67

The skin (Thambiah) Nurs J India 59:  
88+, Mar 68

Molluscum contagiosum (Parry) NM 126:24, May 24 68

Some common skin disorders in infancy  
and childhood (Moynahan) NM 127:  
29+, May 3 68

Unusual cases of industrial skin  
disease (Bourne) NM 126:29+,  
Mar 15 68

Ipsel—a new treatment for napkin  
rash (Aitken, Pilling) NM 125:  
223, Dec 1 67

Skin diseases in the elderly. Part 1  
(MacKenna) NM 126:i+, Jan 5 68

Part 2. NM 126:xt, Jan 12 68

Effects of soap on the skin  
(Bettley) NM 124:i+, Apr 14 67

Cause of the rash (Taylor) NM 123:319, Jan 6 67

Care of the skin in industry  
(Dixon) NM 123:361+, Jan 20 67

Virus diseases of the skin as  
occupational hazards to nurses  
(Flewett) NM 123:i+, Feb 24 67

What is a soap? (Thorne) NM 124:xii+, June 23 67

Netelast in use. Netelast in dermatology. Part 1 (Burke) NM 124:180+, May 26 67

Caterpillar dermatitis (Hellier) NM 124:ix+, Sept 1 67

Congenital hyperkeratosis (Newman) (care st) NT 64:420+, Mar 29 68

The care of paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. Towards full rehabilitation. Part 3 (Liddell) NT 64:360+, Mar 15 68

Some aspects of dermatology. The skin and some of its diseases in the young. Part 1 (Feiwei) NT 64:759+, June 7 68

Part 2. Infectious diseases of the skin (Pt 1) (Macdonald) NT 64:799+, June 14 68

Part 3. Infectious diseases of the skin (Pt. 2) NT 64:831+, June 21 68

Psoriasis. Part 4 (Munro) NT 64:867+, June 28 68

Varicose dermatitis and varicose ulcers. Part 5. NT 64:905+, July 5 68

Drug eruptions. Part 6. NT 64:933+, July 12 68

Contact dermatitis as a nursing hazard. Part 7 (Munro-Ashman) NT 64:974+, July 19 68

The Deb symposium on cleansing of the skin (Cooke) Occup Hlth 19:304+, Nov-Dec 67

Symposium on skin cleansing (Cowan) Occup Hlth 18:213+, July-Aug 66

Rules for foot health (Helfand) PN 18:25+, May 68

Shock shadows--an electro dermal response (Kelly) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:77+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

Skin cancer. Queensland Nurses J 9:35+, Jan 67

Some newer drugs for skin diseases (Rodman) RN 31:55+, Mar 68

Danger signals on the skin. Today's Hlth 45:8+, Feb 67

When your skin turns dry (Berland) Today's Hlth 46:12+, Jan 68

See also: ACNE; ECZEMA; NEVUS; PSORIASIS

Skin Diving See: DIVING

## SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Current trends in the care of burned patients (Larson, Gaston) AJN 67:319+, Feb 67

Skin grafts and the care of the grafted patient (Argamaso) Bedside Nurse 1:11+, Nov-Dec 68

Current management of burns (Switzer) Hosp Med 3:109+, Feb 67

Skin grafting in casualty departments (Lunn) NM 123:iv+, Jan 27 67

Plastic surgery and accidents (Morley) NM 124:i, May 5 67

Surgical repair after pharyngolaryngectomy (Harrison) NT 63:895+, July 7 67

## SKIS AND SKIING

Injuries peculiar to skiing (Curtin) J Sch Hlth 37:518+, Dec 67

Ski or sea--what will it be for a winter break? NM 127:26+, Sept 27 68

Emergency services for the Winter Olympic Games (Petrequin) NM 126:12+, Feb 16 68

"Doctor, when can I ski again?" Pt Care 1:79+, Nov 67

Skiing the Sierras (Gay) Today's Hlth 45:28+, Nov 67

Amputees on skis (Matthew) Today's Hlth 45:12+, Jan 67

See also: WATER SKIING

## SLEEP

Snoring--the listeners' disease (ed) Life and Hlth 82:6+, Apr 67

Electric sleep therapy (Rubin) NM 124:491+, Aug 25 67

Sleep needs during the maternity cycle (Williams) NO 15:53+, Feb 67

Rapid eye movement sleep (Golub) NO 15:56+, Feb 67

Sleep (McMinn) NT 62:1604, Dec 2 66

## SLEEP

Sleep. 'Perchance to dream.' Part 1  
(Gunn) NT 64:42+, Jan 12 68

'Methought I heard a voice cry,  
"Sleep no more"...'. Part 2  
(Gunn) NT 64:83+, Jan 19 68

When bedtime brings problems...  
(Cox) Today's Hlth 45:39+,  
May 67

Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPANOSO-  
MIASIS

## SMALLPOX

The changing voice of protest.  
Canad Nurse 63:48+, Aug 67

The boy who wasn't ill. NM 126:  
32+, Mar 22 68

Smallpox in Indian villages (Playdell)  
NT 64:29+, Jan 5 68

Not only in far away places...  
smallpox. Occup Hlth 18:205,  
July-Aug 66

Dawn quarantine patrol. Queens-  
land Nurses J 9:14+, Jan 67

Is smallpox vaccination still neces-  
sary? (Gamer) RN 31:46+,  
Apr 68

Somebody had to be first (Winter)  
Today's Hlth 45:66+, Apr 67

This outrage persists: Smallpox.  
World Hlth 21:2+, Jan-Feb 68

## SMELL

Odor control in long-term care  
facilities (Lapham) Nurs Homes  
16:20+, Feb 67

Smoking See: TOBACCO

## SNAKE BITES

Snakes! (Stickland) NM 123:iv+,  
Feb 10 67

Quick action to save the snake bite  
victim. Pt Care 2:55+, June 68

Beware of vacation hazards! (Bar-  
nard) RN 30:43+, July 67

Venom that kills and cures. World  
Hlth 21:36, June 68

## SOAP

Personal sanitation precautions to  
avert cross-contamination. Nat Hosp  
:25+, 4 68

What is a soap? (Thorne) NM 124:xii+,  
June 23 67

Effects of soap on the skin  
(Bettley) NM 124:i+, Apr 14 67

The Deb symposium on cleansing of  
the skin (Cooke) Occup Hlth 19:  
304+, Nov-Dec 67

See also: DETERGENTS

## SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Role modifications of the disabled  
male (Christopherson) AJN 68:290+,  
Feb 68

Social security benefits for the dis-  
abled. Help for people who are  
disabled by TB and other respiratory  
diseases (Popick) Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 53:10+, July-Aug 67

Nonphysical needs of geriatric pa-  
tients (Fenn) Hosp Progr 48:48+,  
Dec 67

Social needs parallel medical needs  
of elderly patients (Randall)  
Hospitals 41:63+, Oct 16 67

Nursing in the life span of people  
(Kurtagh) Nurs Forum 7:298+,  
#3 68

The aged (Smith) NT 64:1166,  
Aug 30 68

Medicare appraisal on first anniver-  
sary (Burke) Regan Rep Nurs Law  
8:2, Aug 67

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

The social scientist as a new member  
of the hospital team (Zbarowski)  
Hospitals 41:66+, Sept 16 67

Social science and decision making  
(Hall) NM 127:35+, May 17 68

Social implications of the population  
explosion (Bush) PN 17:26+, Sept 67

Social Security See: ECONOMIC  
AND SOCIAL SECURITY;  
LEGISLATION

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Resolution of a revolution (Gow)  
AJN 67:578+, Mar 67

The nurse and the social worker  
(Davis) Am J P Nurs 3:152+,  
July 67

Public health in the United States in  
the 1970's (Hilleboe) Am J Publ Hlth  
58:1588+, Sept 68

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Careers in health. The social worker (Nolan) Aust Nurses J 65:55, Mar 67

The adolescent parent and the social worker (Alexander) Bull Matern Child Hlth 10:1, Winter 67-68

Social work and the pre-school mentally retarded (Costom) Can Ment Hlth 15:25+, May-Aug 67

Social work - challenge and change (MacEachen) Can Ment Hlth (supp #55) 15:1+, Sept-Dec 67

Inter-professional teamwork and community mental health (Ray) Can Ment Hlth 15:12+, Sept-Dec 67

Public health nurse and social worker --partners or adversaries? (Reynolds, Gow) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:75+, Feb 68

Teammates are equal partners--the social worker (Johnston) Canad Nurse 64:36+, Sept 68

From communication to coordination (Bergman) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Apr 67

The developmental approach to--social challenges (Cohen) Children 15:210+, Nov-Dec 68

A hospital social worker in a maternity and infant care project (Everett) Children 15:231+, Nov-Dec 68

How a large rural state is stretching and improving its services to people through area social service centers (Tangedahl) Children 15:103+, May-June 68

Children, civil liberties, and community policy change (Zweig, Antisdal) Children 15:2+, Jan-Feb 68

Professional social work with Head-start mothers (Glickman) Children 15:59+, Mar-Apr 68

A social worker from a child guidance clinic provides...group counseling of mothers in an AFDC program (Kevin) Children 14:69+, Mar-Apr 67

Social work students in day-care settings (Goldberg) Children 14:113+, May-June 67

A homebound therapy program for severely retarded children (Curfman, Arnold) Children 14:63+, Mar-Apr 67

Social work and chronic disease. Geriatric Nurs 4:10+, July 68

Procedures for placing patients in nursing homes (Pinchak) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:365+, Dec 67

The religious and professional contribution of the social services to the medical care services (Hennessy) Hosp Progr 48:30+, July 67

Social service departments in hospitals--1954 and 1964 (Pennell, Cooney) Hospitals 41:88+, Mar 16 67

Social work service (Hagberg) Hospitals 42:143+, Apr 1 68

Practical methods for meeting the social needs of the elderly (Cohen) Hospitals 41:90+, Dec 16 67

The shifting frame of reference in nursing (Smith) (ed) J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Apr 67

Social work responsibility for prediction in rehabilitation (Poore) J Rehab 34:17+, Mar-Apr 68

Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker (Densch) J Sch Hlth 38:602+, Nov 68

Carcinoma of the breast (Campbell) New Zealand Nurs J 59:11+, Dec 66

Social services (Freeman) Nurs Homes 17:10+, July 68

Seebohm: Its implications for health visitors. NM 127:13+, Aug 2 68

Public health nursing and current social need. Lecture given at Edinburgh on March 8 (Wilkie) NM 126:17+, Mar 29 68

Community mental health in practice. Part 1 (York-Moore) NM 126:28+, Feb 23 68

Services for mothers and children in Scandinavia (Smith) NM 124:xi+, July 28 67



## SOCIAL SERVICE

- Nursing in two community health settings (Brockmeier) NO 16:55+, Apr 68
- There is a difference (Murdaugh) NO 16:45+, Oct 68
- The social worker on the public health agency team (Jansen) NO 16:42+, Oct 68
- Is there a difference? (Robinson) NO 15:34+, Nov 67
- The public health portrait gallery. The social worker. Part 6 (Dalziel) NT 63:625, May 12 67
- Common sense and compassion--The Seeborn Report: a review (Cullinan) NT 64:1031+, Aug 2 68
- Home again at 90 (Lockwood) (care st) NT 64:45+, Jan 12 68
- Health visiting: a view of the future (Roberts) NT 64:33+(insert), Mar 1 68
- Social services--course for nurses (Harding) NT 64:193, Feb 9 68
- The psychiatric nurse as a social visitor (Sharpe) NT 62:1578+, Dec 2 66
- Social needs of geriatric patients (Calloway) PN 18:34+, Mar 68
- A key department in the successful home (Cohn) Prof Nurs Home 10: 26+, Sept 68
- Interagency planning for aftercare of mental patients in the community (Moseley) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 695+, Aug 68
- Nurse & social worker: Friends or enemies? (Gorlick) RN 30:62+, Aug 67
- Team concept approach in medical nursing (Bonuel) S Tomas Nurs J 5:216+, Dec 66
- Health careers. Professionals who help humanity. Part 4 (Berland) Today's Hlth 45:52+, Apr 67
- Socialized Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Societies, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
- Former addicts stage hit show. Image 10:14+, Oct 68
- The process of socialization into a new role: The professional nurse (TenBrink) Nurs Forum 7:147+, #2 68
- Attainment of the maternal role. Processes. Part 1 (Rubin) NR 16: 237+, Summer 67
- Role-playing--a teaching method for increasing professional skills (Williams) NT 64:32, Feb 23 68
- Where theater means therapy. PHS World 3:22+, Feb 68
- Increasing interpersonal understanding through sociodrama (Kneisl) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:104+, May-June 68
- Sociodrama: an action-oriented laboratory for teaching interpersonal relationship skills (Kelly, Philbin) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:110+, May-June 68
- Channeling students' creative potentials in the medical-surgical areas (Aquino) Philipp J Nurs 36: 13+, Jan-Feb 67
- Psychodrama, the "action method" in group psychotherapy (Gorlick) RN 30:67+, Apr 67

## SOCIOLOGY

- Making health care relevant to life in a low-income neighborhood (Milio) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 86+, 1967
- Collective bargaining--major instrument for change (Heneman) AJN 68:1039+, May 68
- Induced abortion. Nursing attitudes and action (Fonseca) AJN 68: 1022+, May 68
- Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) AJN 67:1684+, Aug 67
- Hip fracture; a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) AJN 67:1207+, June 67
- Medical care of school children: Factors influencing outcome of referral from a school health program (Cauffman) Am J Publ Hlth 57:60+, Jan 67

## SOCIODRAMA

## SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING ASSOCIATION

Today's TB patient. Maybe we're not getting through because we don't understand him. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:14+, Oct 67

Sociological foresight and hindsight in nursing (Stein) Int J Nurs Studies 4:311+, Dec 67

The in and out nurse: Thoughts on the role of the psychiatric nurse in the community and the preparation required (Kirkpatrick) Int J Nurs Studies 4:225+, Aug 67

Communications--An anthropological approach (Noble) Int J Nurs Studies 4:29+, Feb 67

Nursing education in relation to current social problems (Deakin) Int Nurs Rev 14:53+, July-Aug 67

Area study of Montego Bay in the Parish of St. James (Champagne) Jamaican Nurse 7:23+, Dec 67

On: Dealing with irresponsible acting-out behavior in these United States. J Psychiat Nurs 6:237+, July-Aug 68

Racism, the family, and society: a crisis in values (Eisenberg) Ment Hyg 52:512+, Oct 68

Some social aspects in nursing (Turner) New Zealand Nurs J 59: 6+, Dec 66

A study in alienation: The nurse practitioner (Zungolo) Nurs Forum 7:38+, #1 68

Recent social development and its resulting concepts in nursing (Patras) Nurs J India 59:44+, Feb 68

Inter-relationship of the individual, his family and community and relationship between environment and health (Oonnie) Nurs J India 59: 73+, Mar 68

The problem family (Thompson) NM 126:331+, Jan 5 68

Social background of pregnancy (Barron) NM 126:18+, Mar 8 68

Social factors affecting mentally subnormal children (Kahn) NM 125:139+, Nov 10 67

Nursing in a sociological perspective (Crocker) NO 16:65+, Apr 68

Problems relating to adolescents and changing patterns in our society (Bissell) Occup Hlth 20:266+, Sept-Oct 68

Social needs of geriatric patients (Calloway) PN 18:34+, Mar 68

Integration of the social and health aspects of nursing in all clinical areas. S Tomas Nurs J 7:19+, Oct 68

Squatter settlements (Mangin) Sci Am 217:21+, Oct 67

Sociology applied to nursing (Pollak) S Afr Nurs J 33:35+, Dec 66

See also: CULTURE

### SODIUM

Complications of diuretic therapy (Schneider, Boyce) AJN 68:1903+, Sept 68

The sodium-restricted diet. Part 1 (Little) Life and Hlth 83:28+, Aug 68

A low-sodium potluck luncheon (Searight) NO 16:30+, Aug 68

### SOLVENTS

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) AJN 67:85+, Jan 67

Hazard in the street (Brown, Midgley) NT 64:735+, May 31 68

### SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING ASSOCIATION

South African Nursing Association jubilee celebrations. Int Nurs Rev 13:23, Nov-Dec 66

Personal and professional attitudes (Searle) Int Nurse Rev 14:34+, Jan-Feb 67

Full partner in the health team (Girard) Int Nurs Rev 14:31+, Jan-Feb 67

Extracts from: Community attitudes (Pollak) Int Nurs Rev 14:36+, Jan-Feb 67

Challenge to the nursing profession (Du Plessis) Int Nurs Rev 14:41+, Jan-Feb 67

## SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING ASSOCIATION

Congress 1968. S Afr Nurs J 35: 5+, Aug 68

The South African Nursing Association resolutions for discussion at the sixth biennial congress for Bantu members. S Afr Nurs J 35:12+, Aug 68

The South African Nursing Association resolutions for discussion at the sixth biennial congress for coloured members. S Afr Nurs J 35:15, Aug 68

S.A. Nursing Association--Sixth biennial congress for coloured members--Durban, 18th-20th September 1968. S Afr Nurs J 35:13+, Nov 68

The South African Nursing association resolutions for discussion at the biennial congress for white members. S Afr Nurs J 35:16+, Aug 68

The South African Nursing Association group accident insurance scheme. S Afr Nurs J 34:23, Feb 67

Highlights of January, 1967, board meetings. S Afr Nurs J 34:10+, Apr 67

Heated feelings (ed) S Afr Nurs J 34:5, Oct 67

South America See: LATIN AMERICA

### SOY BEANS

The body-building bean (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, Feb 68

### SPACE FLIGHT

Science and technology in space nursing (Syner) AORN 5:71+, Jan 67

Members in the spotlight. AORN 8: 138+, Oct 68

From the Crimea to the planets (Boysen) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, June 67

NASA nurses go through the mill. Med World News 9:51, Aug 23 68

Adapting to conditions of weightless environment. NM 126:46, Jan 26 68

Touring Cape Kennedy. NO 16:59, Feb 68

Space flight. Part 1 (Gunn) NT 63:21+, Jan 6 67; Part 2. NT 63:53+, Jan 13 67

Space-age sights: USA (Rhodes) Today's Hlth 46:24+, Jan 68

See also: AVIATION MEDICINE

Spasticity See: CEREBRAL PALSY

### SPAIN

Madrid's Anglo-American Hospital (Richards) NM 123:viii+, Jan 27 67

### SPECIALISM

Health planning and its implications for nursing practice (Murphy) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 1+, 1967

Expanding knowledge in nursing: Discovery, dissemination, and utilization (Colliton) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 60+, 1967

Nurses' involvement in health planning. The nurse in the regional medical program (Craytor) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 12+, 1967

The nursing clinic: An experiment in ambulatory patient care (Resnik) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 95+, 1967

Unit management and the use of the clinical specialist in nursing (Souza) AORN 6:46+, July 67

Supervision in transition (Travers) AORN 6:58+, Oct 67

The importance of the nurse specialist (Wise) AORN 8:60+, Nov 68

A unified urological nursing unit (Morel) AORN 8:54+, Nov 68

The operating room nurse--A member of the front line expertise nurse corps (Hepner) AORN 8:58+, Aug 68

Nursing service director looks at the clinical specialist (Venger) AORN 6:41+, July 67

Committee on education 1943-1968. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Jan 68

Use of new types of allied health professionals in providing care for children (Silver) Am J Dis Child 116: 486+, Aug 68

Future forms of pediatric care--discussion. Am J Dis Child 116:491+, Nov 68

Clinical nursing supervision (Ramphal) AJN 68:1900+, Sept 68

## SPECIALISM

Nursing's expanding dimensions highlighted at ANA sessions. AJN 67: 2467+, Dec 67

The nurse specialist (Little) AJN 67:552+, Mar 67

The apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) AJN 67:58+, Jan 67

Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly) AJN 67:2083+, Oct 67

Nursing in a clinical research center (Kee) AJN 67:2110+, Oct 67

Follow-up on mental health trainees (Shriver) AJN 67:2569+, Dec 67

The clinical specialist as a practitioner (Johnson) AJN 67:2298+, Nov 67

The role of a nurse-midwife in a voluntary hospital (Borsellega) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12: 131+, Nov 67

The potential contribution of a clinical nurse specialist (Griffin, Sheil) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:91+, Aug 67

Nurse-midwifery at the crossroads (Runnerstrom) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:119+, Nov 67

A nurse-midwife in a Boston City Hospital (Sagebeer) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:99+, Aug 67

The nurse-midwife: Clinical nursing specialist (Reiter) (ed) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:71+, Aug 67

The clinical nursing specialist: One answer to the nursing needs of mothers and children (Clark) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:76+, Aug 67

Disabled by chronic RD--Is this the final answer? (Silver) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:8+, May 68

Patient care stressed. CNA Bull 64: 7, Sept 68

Grants offered graduate RNs. CNA Bull 63:7, May 67

The specialist consultant in a public health agency (Webb) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:155+, Apr 68

Infection control nurse in a general hospital (Lyon) Canad Nurse 64: 44+, Jan 68

The nurse clinician in Canada (Jenny) Canad Nurse 64:30+, Apr 68

The nurse clinician in the community hospital (Marassi) Canad Nurse 64: 32+, Apr 68

Deserter of people? (Wilkinson) Canad Nurse 63:45+, Mar 67

Care of patients addicted to non-narcotic drugs (Epp) Canad Nurse 63:42+, Mar 67

The patient without appointment counselor (Lohrenz) Group Practice 17: 15+, July 68

Chest nursing in Hong Kong. Paper delivered at International Chest and Heart Conference at Eastbourne, England in April, 1967 (lu) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:82+, May 67

New roles for mental health personnel. The nurse-therapist (Toole, Boyts) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:21+, Jan 67

Where should the O.R. nurse receive training--the campus? the hospital? Part 2 (Hall) Hosp Manage 102:76+, Dec 66

Role of the clinical specialist in nursing (Cherescovich) Hosp Manage 104:78+, Nov 67

The nurse clinical specialist (Christman) Hosp Progr 49:14+, Aug 68

Pediatric nurse-practitioners perform expanded care role (Silver) Hosp Topics 46:71+, Oct 68

Difficult task: defining role of the clinical specialist (Vaughan) Hosp Topics 46:93+, May 68

Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? (Burton) Hosp Topics 45:38+, Feb 67

Role of the clinical specialist (Lambertsen) Hosp Topics 45:74, July 67 p 74; p 75

Nursing service (Johnson) Hospitals 42:115+, Apr 1 68

Specialism and generalism in clinical nursing (Christman) Hospitals 41:83+, Jan 1 67

The clinical specialist in hospital nursing services. Hospitals 41:90, Feb 16 67

## SPECIALISM

- Professional education of nurses to care for children who are retarded (Adams) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:181+, Dec 66
- Current nursing issue and their implications for the preparation of nurse anesthetists (Gunn) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:413+, Dec 68
- Educational programs in nursing anesthesia and related services in Minnesota hospitals: 1955--April 1968 (Lundgaard) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:358+, Oct 68
- The role of the nurse anesthetist in the front line expertise nursing corps (Hepner) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:446+, Dec 67
- The pediatric nurse-practitioner program (Silver) *JAMA* 204:298+, Apr 22 68
- Pediatric nurse-practitioner program (ed) *JAMA* 204:328, Apr 22 68
- The clinical nursing specialist. An approach to nursing practice in the hospital (Simms) *JAMA* 198: 675+, Nov 7 66
- The psychiatric nursing seminar (Wolin, Phelps) *J Nurs Educ* 7:31+, Nov 68
- Conflict: The nurse as therapist and researcher (Pazdur) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:202+, July-Aug 68
- The nurse therapist (Kinsler) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:86+, Mar-Apr 68
- Rescue fantasy in the nurse therapist relationship with a psychotic child (Dabritz) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:71+, Mar-Apr 68
- Guidelines for school nursing. Educational preparation for school nurses. Part 6. *J Sch Hlth* 37:19+, Feb 67
- Freeing the doctor from well-baby care (Martin) *Med Economics* 44: 118+, Nov 13 67
- Reorganize nursing to re-emphasize care (Lambertsen) *Mod Hosp* 108: 68+, Jan 67
- Old patterns waste half the nursing hours (Christman, Jelinek) *Mod Hosp* 108:78+, Jan 67
- Health care needs--basis for change. Papers of first regional conferences of NLN Council of Hospital and Related Institutional Nursing Services (#20-1332) *Nat League Nurs* : 1+, 1968
- Extending the boundaries of nursing education--the preparation and role of the nurse scientist. Papers presented at the Second Conference of the Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs held at Cleveland, Ohio March 27-29, 1968 (#15-1342) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 2+, 1968
- Utilization of the technical and the professional nurse practitioner in hospital nursing services (Gabrielson) (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 39+, 1968
- New training for new needs. Part 4 (Darley, Somers) *New Eng J Med* 276:1471+, June 29 67
- Coping with change. *NY St Nurse* 40:3+, Sept 68
- Toward a more effective program of operating room administration (Clare) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:575+, Dec 68
- Helping the nurse to meet the challenge of the geriatric patient (Calnan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:717+, Dec 68
- Postoperative management of the surgical patient--the role of the clinical specialist in surgical nursing (Vaughan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:507+, Sept 68
- Nursing care in radium therapy (Hilkemeyer) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 83+, Mar 67
- Clinical applications of unsealed radioisotopes. Special nursing care of patients receiving liquid radioisotopes. Part 1 (Sellers) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:61+, Mar 67; Radioisotope placentography and the nurse. Part 2 (Vahey) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:73+, Mar 67
- Care of patients treated with sealed sources of radioisotopes (Kendall) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:97+, Mar 67
- The clinical specialist as a change agent (Loomis) *Nurs Forum* 7: 136+, #2 68

The emerging health occupations  
(Lambertsen) Nurs Forum 7:87+,  
#1 68

The implications of our changing  
language (ed) Nurs Forum 6:128+,  
#2 67

Training of nurses in tuberculosis  
hospitals with special emphasis on  
preventive and health education  
aspects of hospital nursing  
(Mamman) Nurs J India 58:173+,  
July 67

One way to overcome the doctor  
shortage? (Collins) NM 126:11,  
Mar 29 68

Nursing in the seventies (Rosenheim)  
NM 127:11+, Oct 18 68

Extended use of nursing services in  
general practice (Mottam) NM  
126:20+, June 21 68

Nurses needed as clinical specialists.  
NM 126:39, Mar 15 68

Easing the medicine round (Kitchin)  
NM 123:570+, Mar 17 67

Integrated scheme of midwifery  
training (Robertson, Pantall) NM  
124:300+, June 30 67

Nurse clinician in a specialty hos-  
pital. NO 16:41+, June 68

Nurse specialist for children  
(Erickson) NO 16:34+, Nov 68

Clinical rotation for new graduate  
nurses (Metcalfe) NO 16:44+, Sept 68

Education in the health professions  
(Fenninger) NO 16:30+, Apr 68

A public health nurse in the private  
physician's office (Lindberg, Carl-  
son) NO 16:43+, Apr 68

Liaison nurses bridge the care gap  
(Gray) NO 15:28+, May 67

The clinical specialist as super-  
visor (Fagin) NO 15:34+, Jan 67

The prediction of subsequent pro-  
fessional activity of nursing students  
by the Edwards personal preference  
schedule (Stauffer, Navran)  
NR 17:256+, May-June 68

The maternity nurse specialist in a  
hospital clinic setting (Melber)  
NR 16:68+, Winter 67

Nurse specialist effect on tuber-  
culosis (Little, Carnevali) NR  
16:321+, Fall 67

Critique of the study: Nurse  
specialist effect on tuberculosis  
(Dambacher) NR 16:327+, Fall 67

Could a nurse do 25 per cent of the  
work of a general practitioner?  
NT 64:6, Jan 5 68

Is he right? (Christman) NT 64:1383,  
Oct 11 68

A new kind of nurse? (ed) NT 64:  
1319, Oct 4 68

Manuals, courses and equipment.  
NT 64:1246, Sept 13 68

Increasing nursing skills and respon-  
sibilities in neurosurgical nursing  
(Jackson, Smith) NT 64:1206+,  
Sept 6 68

Teaching intensive therapy (ed) NT  
64:1221, Sept 13 68

Double standards (Lloyd) NT 63:  
716+, June 2 67

Community nursing service for psy-  
chiatric patients (Mistr) Perspect  
Psychiat Care 6:36+, Jan-Feb 68

The need for medical care special-  
ists in state and local health de-  
partments (Roemer) Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 82:435+, May 67

The heart of nursing (Paulina) Queens-  
land Nurses J 10:23+, July 68

To administrate or administer?  
Queensland Nurses J 9:28+,  
Oct 67 (Canadian Hospital Journal  
—May 67)

New specialty: Nursing in the ex-  
tended-care facility (Isler) RN  
31:30+, June 68

All nurses should be specialists  
(Storlie) RN 31:35+, Mar 68

The new specialism in nursing  
(Juzwiak) RN 30:46+, Sept 67

On providing medical care in the  
ghettos (ed) Resident Physician 14:  
51+, Apr 68

The evolving role of the clinical  
specialist. Sanitaria 12:20,  
June-July 67

Program to attract and train nurses  
in care of aged termed "essentin"  
Sanitaria 12:12+, May 67

## SPECIALISM

What's wrong with American hospitals? Asking a computer (Corbit) Sat Rev :67+, Feb 4 67

Nurses are highly trained professionals at world's most cosmopolitan hospital (Lorant) S Afr Nurs J 34: 24, Sept 67

Special traineeships for specialty training in clinical nursing: neurological, cerebrovascular, ophthalmological, otolaryngological. Information and instructions for preparing traineeship applications (#1616) US Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

## SPEECH

The language development of a 3-year-old immobilized child (Wolfe) ANA Clin Sessions :109+, 1966

Recommendation: Total laryngectomy (Gannon) AORN 5:39+, Feb 67

Knowledge of speech development needed by pediatricians (Lillywhite) Hosp Topics 44:86+, Dec 66

Creating a therapeutic language atmosphere (Jones, Kramer) Prof Nurs Home 9:46+, Sept 67

Help your child to talk (Bryans) Today's Hlth 46:48+, Mar 68

See also: VOICE

## SPEECH DISORDERS

Rehabilitation and speech therapy for laryngectomized patients (Levin) AORN 8:55+, Dec 68

An intensive summer speech therapy program for children (Ward) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:54+, Feb 68

Surveying speech & hearing problems. Part 1 (Jones, Mittlestedt) Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Dec 67

Part 2. Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, Jan 68

Speech therapy for children with psychological maladjustment (Wai-kwan) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:93+, May 67

Speech and hearing unit complements patient care facilities. Hosp Manage 105:52+, Mar 68

Axioms on hoarseness (Holinger) Hosp Med 4:4+, Feb 68

Slow speech (Emerick) Life and Hlth 82:12+, Apr 67

Computers and speech changes. Electronic aid in detection of neurological disease. NM 127:25, Aug 16 68

New voices from rib splinters. NM 126:31, Jan 26 68

Social exchange in St. Louis. SKF Psychiat Rep 36:13+, Jan-Feb 68

Machine helps mutes to communicate. S Afr Nurs J 35:23+, Feb 68

Michigan's remarkable summer speech camp (Higdon) Today's Hlth 46: 34+, May 68

The speech barrier (Cohen) World Hlth 21:36+, Oct-Nov 68

See also: APHASIA; DEAF-MUTISM

## SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

President's address (Bell) AORN 7: 76+, Apr 68

The challenge of an epidemiologic freak (Overholt) AORN 7:51+, Apr 68

Moral obligation (Earnest) AORN 6:35+, Oct 67

Presidential address. 14th annual AORN Congress (O'Donnell) AORN 5:7+, Mar 67

Safety. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16: 20+, Mar 68

The grace of excellence (Kline) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, July 67

"But what about the people?" (Baumgartner) Am J Publ Hlth 57: 610+, Apr 67

Some reflections and projections. Part 1 (Chomley) Aust Nurses J 65:112+, June 67; Part 2. 65: 130+, July 67

The graduation ceremony (Anderson) Aust Nurses J 65:122+, June 67

Florence Nightingale oration. Part 1 (Durdin) Aust Nurses J 66:17+, Jan 68



## SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

- The future of others. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 66:247, Feb 68
- Thoughts on advanced education or "Advanced education is for you" (Black) Aust Nurses J 66:216+, Oct 68
- The role of the clinical tutor (Pallin) Aust Nurses J 66:223+, Oct 68
- Educated nurses (Llewellyn-Jones) Aust Nurses J 66:246+, Nov 68
- An address to the A.T.N.A. student nurses' unit annual meeting, January, 1968 (Rodmell) Aust Nurses J 66:57+, Mar 68
- R.A.N.F. fourth biennial convention, Adelaide (Rodmell) Aust Nurses J 66:61+, Mar 68
- The executive role of the ward sister (Rudge) Aust Nurses J 65:197+, Oct 67
- Nurse-midwifery at the crossroads (Runnerstrom) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:119+, Nov 67
- Keynote address delivered to the task force on chronic bronchitis and emphysema (Fogarty) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, May 67
- The health services Troika--Where is it going? Donald T. Fraser Memorial Lecture (Brown) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:385+, Sept 67
- The genetic revolution and the education of the nurse (Gratz) Cath Nurse 16:56+, Mar 68
- The role of the humanities in a nurse's world (Cowan) Cath Nurse 16:42+, Dec 67
- Dilemmas in Catholic education for nursing (Douglas) Cath Nurse 16:28+, Dec 67
- Graduation address. Christian Nurse 214:15+, Oct 67
- Why come on a course? (Philips) District Nurs 10:195+, Dec 67
- Patterns of administration (Macrae) District Nurs 10:98+, Aug 67
- Graduation address (Carnes) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:18+, Autumn 66
- Lady Trench's address at the presentation of nursing certificates, Hong Kong Government Hospital on 19th January 1967. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:6+, May 67
- Seventy years on: Inaugural lecture at the annual conference of the health visitors' association, held in Folkestone in October 1966 (Weller) Int J Nurs Studies 4:233+, Aug 67
- Personal and professional attitudes (Searle) Int Nurs Rev 14:34+, Jan-Feb 67
- Full partner in the health team (Girard) Int Nurse Rev 14:31+, Jan-Feb 67
- Extracts from: Community attitudes (Pollak) Int Nurs Rev 14:36+, Jan-Feb 67
- Challenge to the nursing profession (DuPlessis) Int Nurs Rev 14:41+, Jan-Feb 67
- Annual general meeting. Presidential address (McCabe) Irish Nurse 6:231+, Aug 67
- Reply to the 1967 presidential address (O'Sullivan) Irish Nurse 6:247+, Sept 67
- The President's address to the A.G.M. Irish Nurses J 1:5+, July 68
- Address by Minister for Health to the A.G.M. Irish Nurses J 1:11+, July 68
- The role of the nurse in the changing Caribbean (Barrow) Jamaican Nurse 8:6+, Sept 68
- Opening address to the summer school of the Jamaica Midwives' Association on 3rd May, 1967. Jamaican Nurse 7:9+, Aug-Sept 67
- Address of NAJ's outgoing president given at the annual general meeting, which took place on Saturday, 4th November, 1967. Jamaican Nurse 7:6+, Dec 67
- A full partner in the health team (Girard) Jamaican Nurse 7:8+, Apr-May 67; from S Afr Nurs J, Dec 66
- N.A.J. President's address at 20th annual general meeting. Jamaican Nurse 6:6+, Dec 66

# SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

- Change and nursing practice (Secor) NY St Nurse 39:6+, Nov 67
- SNA conference address (Walsh) New Zealand Nurs J 61:22+, Sept 68
- Education for nursing. Address given at the Hospital Matrons' Conference held in Wellington, April, 1968 (Salmon) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Sept 68
- Inaugural address (Blake-Palmer) New Zealand Nurs J 61:9+, June 68
- Study day--St Helens Hospital, Wellington (Williams) New Zealand Nurs J 60:20+, Aug 67
- Presidential address (Hollis) New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, June 67
- Inaugural address (McKay) New Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, June 67
- Address to post-graduate students (Mackie) New Zealand Nurs J 60:19+, Feb 67
- An address (Sebastian) Nurs J India 58:286+, Nov 67
- Presidential address (Jacob) Nurs J India 58:318, Dec 67
- An address (Cherian) Nurs J India 59:172+, June 68
- TNAI diamond jubilee celebrations--'open forum.' (Chandrasekhar) Nurs J India 59:281+, Sept 68
- My responsibility (Malhotra) Nurs J India 59:238+, Aug 68
- Role of nurses in family planning (Abana) Nurs J India 57:377+, Dec 66
- Address (Lioba) Nurs J India 58:319, Dec 67
- Presidential address (Jacob) Nurs J India 57:353+, Dec 66
- Address of welcome (Webb) Nurs J India 58:317, Dec 67
- Address of welcome (Subramaniam) Nurs J India 57:352+, Dec 66
- The newer dimension in nursing. Part 1 (Jayachandran) Nurs J India 59:22+, Jan 68
- Part 2 (Jayachandran) Nurs J India 59:55+, Feb 68
- Today's occupational health nurse. Part 1 (Blakeley) NM 126:16+, May 3 68; Part 2. NM 126:41+, May 10 68
- Nursing in the seventies (Rosenheim) NM 127:11+, Oct 18 68
- Common nail disorders (Samman) NM 126:23+, May 17 68
- Manpower problems in nursing (Missellem) NM 126:iv, Jan 12 68
- Medical research today (McPherson) NM 126:xvi, Jan 5 68
- The enrolled nurse's part in recruitment. Part 1 (Kavanagh) NM 125:239+, Dec 8 67
- Mental subnormality--possibilities for its control (Penrose) NM 125:310+, Dec 29 67
- The improved outlook in psychiatry and psychiatric nursing (Greene) NM 126:40+, Feb 9 68
- Research in nursing and public health nursing (Simpson) NM 125:378+, Jan 19 68
- Conservative surgery of the kidney (Swinney) NM 126:33+, Feb 9 68
- Progress in medical aspects of mental subnormality (Wollen) NM 124:viii, May 19 67
- The miracle of maternal mortality; Dame Juliet Rhys-Williams (Walker) NM 124:417+, Aug 4 67
- N.M. conference lecture. Putting it across (Bendall) NM 124:105+, May 5 67
- The challenge of nursing education. Part 1 (Powell) NM 123:551+, Mar 17 67; Part 2. NM 123:581+, Mar 24 67
- The right to die (Mead) NO 16:20+, Oct 68
- Y-O-U-R-I: Its meaning for graduating PN's (Schmalz) PN 18:28+, Oct 68
- Cherish the past; challenge the future (McTernan) PN 17:18+, Aug 67
- Practical nursing--its past, present and future (Randolph) PN 17:26+, June 67

## SPINA BIFIDA

Remarks of Congressman Wilbur D. Mills before the annual banquet of the Arkansas State Licensed Practical Nurses Association, Searcy, Arkansas, October 28, 1966. PN 17:31+, Jan 67

The nursing school of Philippine Union College and its alumni. Philip J Nurs 36:134+, May-June 67

The urgent service of the healing heart (Murdoch) Philip J Nurs 35:344+, Nov-Dec 66

Address to graduating nurses--Cairns Base Hospital (Zsemabay) Queensland Nurses J 10:24+, Sept 68

An address to graduating nurses (Godfrey) Queensland Nurses J 9:9+, Dec 67

Address--N. Clark. Queensland Nurses J 10:27+, Feb 68

The Ninth Florence Nightingale oration in The Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, Friday, 29th September, 1967. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Jan 68

Address to graduating nurses--Ipswich Hospital (Macfarlane) Queensland Nurses J 9:26+, Nov 67

College of Nursing, Australia Chomley oration, Wilson Hall, University of Melbourne, Friday, 2 June, 1967. The changing pattern of requirements in professional education (Law) Queensland Nurses J 9:39+, Nov 67

A paper read to the sixth annual student nurse unit conference. Perth 1966 (Fairbrother) Queensland Nurses J 9:21+, Mar 67

An address to graduating nurses (Godfrey) Queensland Nurses J 9:7, Feb 67

Population growth within the Philippine setting (Salcedo) Philip J Nurs 36:129+, May-June 67; S Tomas Nurs J 6:62+, June 67

Management responsibility (Picton) S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Aug 67

Sociology applied to nursing (Pollak) S Afr Nurs J 33:35+, Dec 66

Problems of milk distribution (Lishman) S Afr Nurs J 33:21, Nov 66

Congress--Durban, 1966. The John Tremble Memorial address--a full partner in the health team (Girard) S Afr Nurs J 33:21+, Dec 66

Education for professional life (Lamont) S Afr Nurs J 34:8+, Nov 67

Some thoughts of the curriculum content of the general nursing course (Searle) S Afr Nurs J 34:12+, Dec 67

Congress--Durban, 1966. The challenge to the nursing profession (Du Plessis) S Afr Nurs J 33:30+, Dec 66

The heart of nursing. Paper delivered to members of the College of Nursing, Australia, in Hobart, on 24th May, 1968, by Sister Mary Paulina. UNA Nurs J 66:178+, June 68

The troubled profession (Chittick) UNA Nurs J 66:170+, June 68

Rights, responsibilities, rewards (Christman) Wash St J Nurs 40:8+, May 68

## SPICES

Perk up dishes with herbs and spices (Maddax) Today's Hlth 46:60+, Feb 68

History of spices. Part 1 (Viel) Life and Hlth 83:14+, July 68

Part 2. Life and Hlth 83:10+, Aug 68

## SPINA BIFIDA

Liverpool's pilot scheme for myelomeningoceles (Manassie) District Nurs 11:38+, May 68

Spina bifida (Zachary) District Nurs 11:32+, May 68

The nurse's role in the rehabilitation of children with meningomyelocele (Steele) Nurs Forum 6:104+, #1 67

Children with spina bifida (Lorber) NM 127:19+, Sept 20 68

A child with a sigmoid colonic urinary conduit (Curtis) (care st) NT 64: 1370+, Oct 11 68

Spina bifida cystica (Laurence) NT 63:620+, May 12 67

## SPINA BIFIDA

Kelly brings happiness (Even)  
(care st) PN 16:22, Dec 66

The small miracle of Nadine (Tudor)  
(care st) RN 31:52+, Sept 68

The story of a little boy with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus and a congenital hip deformity (Joubert)  
(care st) S Afr Nurs J 33:23+, Nov 66

Donna Dill's victory (Davis)  
Today's Hlth 45:26+, Jan 67

Spinal Cord See: NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

### SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

Nursing care of the patient with a laminectomy (Musick, MacKenzie)  
Nurs Clin N Am 2:437+, Sept 67

Care of laminectomy during pregnancy (Watson) (care st) NM 127:29, Oct 18 68

## SPINE

Cervical syndrome (Spring) Hosp  
Med 2:18+, Nov 66

Care of young spines (Edwards) Irish  
Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Aug-Sept 67

Fracture-dislocation of the 5th cervical vertebrae (Anderson)  
(care st) New Zealand Nurs J 60: 6+, Jan 67

Spinal strains in car and tractor drivers (Dobney) Occup Hlth 19: 123+, May-June 67

See also: INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

## SPLEEN

The functions of the spleen (Malpas)  
NT 64:1224+, Sept 13 68

### SPLENECTOMY

Splenectomy and the indications for it (Roxburgh) NT 64:1227+, Sept 13 68

## SPLINTS

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Barlow) NM 126:25+, Apr 19 68

Grasping made easy. NM 125:386, Jan 19 68

What would you do if... (Capperauld)  
NT 63:919, July 14 67

Air splints and industry (Capperauld)  
Occup Hlth 19:11+, Jan-Feb 67

See also: FRACTURES

### SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Backache in young men? Look for ankylosing spondylitis (Klinefelter)  
Consultant 8:10+, Feb 68

The subtleties of diagnosing joint pain. Pt Care 2:68+, Mar 68

## SPORTS

Physiotherapy in athletics (Granville)  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:8+, July 67

Ski or sea--what will it be for a winter break? NM 127:26+, Sept 27 68

Time will tell: the Olympic medical archives (pictorial) NM 127:28+, Oct 11 68

The Queensland sports club for the disabled (Mitchell) Queensland Nurses J 10:18+, Mar 68

The new adventurers (Bugg) Today's Hlth 46:20+, May 68

You can drown in Winter (Burdon)  
Today's Hlth 46:48+, Nov 68

M.D. explodes sports "myths."  
Today's Hlth 46:47, Feb 68

Snowmobile: Key to winter fun (Harmount) Today's Hlth 46:44+, Feb 68

Is hockey safe for your youngster? (Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:32+, Feb 68

Fresh-water surfing. Today's Hlth 45:56, June 67

What sports for girls? (Higdon, Higdon) Today's Hlth 45:21+, Oct 67

Why some boys should stay off the team (Hein) Today's Hlth 45:72+, Aug 67

Sports and the doctor--a new medical field. World Hlth 21:10+, Sept 68

See also: Under names of sports, e.g., SKIS AND SKIING

### SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Faster ways to recovery (Marcus)  
World Hlth 21:14+, Sept 68

## STATISTICS

### SPRUE

The coeliac syndrome (Pink) NM 126:21+, Jan 26 68

Coeliac disease with disaccharide intolerance (Sayer) (care st) NM 125:169+, Nov 17 67

Pictorial paediatrics. Coeliac syndrome. Part 7 (Shrand) NT 63: 1174+, Sept 1 67

### SPUTUM

Methods for measuring sputum viscosity and inspired air humidity in tracheostomized patients—a pilot study (Donaldson) NR 17:388+, Sept-Oct 68

Squint See: STRABISMUS

Staff Nurses and Nursing See: GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

Staffing See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

### STAPES SURGERY

Microsurgery: New insight in medicine (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:42+, Oct 68

See also: OTOSCLEROSIS

### STAPHYLOCOCCI

Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) AJN 67: 1048+, May 67

Hospital infection—A necessary risk? (Streeter) AJN 67:526+, Mar 67

Staphylococcus food poisoning from barbecued chicken (Pivnick) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:30+, Jan 68

Predisposition of the host to staphylococcal reinfection (Silberg) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:411+, Sept 67

Management of common resistant infections in the hospital (Quinn) Hosp Med 3:34+, May 67

New, portable "shedding tent." NM 123:442, Feb 10 67

Milk-borne diseases (Parry) NT 62: 1676+, Dec 23 66

Control of staphylococcal carriers in three hospitals (Hunter, Baker) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:329+, Apr 67

Death from staphylococci (Smith) Sci Am 218:84+, Feb 68

Development of a new and portable "shedding tent" to detect microbe carriers in hospitals (Lorant) S Afr Nurs J 34:23, May 67

State Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; also under individual state nurses associations

### STATE BOARD OF NURSING

Official directory. Appears in Jan and Aug issues of AJN

CNA continues support of "one board of nursing." CNA Bull 64:1+, July-Aug 68

Excerpts from the annual report of the secretary of the Board of Examiners of Nurses. July 1, 1965—June 30, 1966. NY St Nurse 39:24+, May 67

Official directory. Appears in Mar and Sept issues of NO

The Texas plan (Gammon) NO 15:58+, May 67

State Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

### STATISTICS

A statistical picture of nursing in Canada. Aust Nurses J 66:208+, Sept 68

Deaths from clothing and bedding fires (Williams-Leir) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:444+, Oct 67

Cancer mortality by Site, Canada, 1950-1963 (Cudmore, Zayachkowski) Canad J Publ Hlth 58:215+, May 67

Forecasting health manpower needs—the 'numbers game' is obsolete. Part 1 (Kissick) Hospitals 41:47+, Sept 16 67

Statistics: A tool for nurses (Levine) Int Nurs Rev 15:224+, July 68

Nurse-faculty census (#19-1331) Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968

Graduate nurses. Nurs J India 59: 179+, June 68

No health without statistics. Nurs J India 58:301+, Nov 67

Editorial. NM 123:217, Dec 9 66

## STATISTICS

Educational preparation for nursing--  
1967. NO 16:52+, Sept 68

Simplifying data analysis (Maniaci)  
NO 16:26+, Sept 68

Tuberculosis today--a review  
(Amrolivalla) NT 64:1196+,  
Sept 6 68

Some uses of industrial sickness  
absence data (Raffle) Occup Hlth 19:  
24+, Jan-Feb 67

LPN/LVNs: Needs and supply.  
PN 17:36, Oct 67

Licensed practical/vocational nurses.  
Hospital employment, hospital  
needs, graduations. PN 17:37,  
Oct 67

Fighting cancer where we stand now  
(Spencer) Sat Eve Post 241:33,  
Aug 21 68

Some facts and figures about children  
and youth (#0-245-141) U.S. Dept  
HEW Children's Bur: 1+, 1967

Accidents in the home. The unsleep-  
ing dragon. World Hlth 20:3+,  
June 67

See also: VITAL STATISTICS

Steatorrhea See: SPRUE

## STERILITY

The sterility of multiple-dose vials is  
challenged (Ridgway, McAuliff)  
Hosp Manage 104:67+, July 67

Sterility, subfertility and techniques  
of pregnancy test (Zarraga) S Tomas  
Nurs J 6:79+, June 67

Conquering male infertility (Naismith)  
Today's Hlth 46:68+, Nov 68

## STERILIZATION

Aseptic methods in the operating  
room (Reeser) AORN 8:38+, Oct 68

Problem areas with ethylene oxide  
sterilization (Doyle, Ernst) AORN 7:  
47+, June 68

A review of the types and problems  
of sterilization (Fox) Hosp Manage  
103:135+, Mar 67

Syringes and asepsis (Hughes) Hosp  
Topics 46:115+, Feb 68

Ethylene oxide as a hospital steril-  
izing agent (Skaliy) Hospitals 41:  
100+, Nov 16 67

Methods of sterilisation (Johnson) Int  
J Nurs Studies 3:219+, Dec 66

Sterilization by gamma rays--the  
beginning of a big change (Rainey)  
Int Nurs Rev 15:157+, #2 68

Ethylene oxide gas is a useful and  
safe hospital sterilant. Part 1  
(Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 111:114+,  
July 68; Gas sterilizers: handle  
with care. Part 2. Mod Hosp 111:  
84, Aug 68

Only professional supervision assures  
safe sterilizing (Christie, Ginsberg)  
Mod Hosp 109:122, Dec 67

Same standards of packaging should  
be applied in all hospital de-  
partments (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod  
Hosp 108:134, June 67

Sterilizing anesthesia equipment is  
difficult, but it is necessary  
(Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:108,  
July 67

Regular bacteriologic testing program  
is necessary for quality patient care  
(Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 109:  
114, July 67

Maintaining sterility after autoclaving.  
Nat Hosp: 14+, #3 68

A reliable method for the testing  
of steam sterilisers (Dixon) New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:26+, Oct 67

Gamma sterilisation. New Zealand  
Nurs J 60:17, June 67

Some contributions to prevention of  
infections (Evans) Nurs Clin N Amer  
3:641+, Dec 68

Disinfection of medical equipment.  
Nurs Clin N Amer 2:798+, Dec 67

Infectious disease--does it still  
matter? (Howie) NM 127:42+,  
Sept 6 68

Principles and practice of sterili-  
zation. Sterilization by steam.  
Part 1 (Johnson) NT 63:1344+,  
Oct 6 67; Part 2. NT 63:1391+,  
Oct 13 67; Quality control within  
the CSSD. Part 3. NT 63:1427+,  
Oct 20 67

Sterilizing intensive care equipment  
by ethylene oxide (Atkinson) NT 63:  
260, Feb 24 67

## STRESS

Principles of sterilization (Johnson)  
NT 63:641, May 12 67

Autoclave and free-flowing-steam  
systems for heat treatment of infant  
formula (Hilbert, Kirschner) Publ  
Hlth Rep, Wash 82:813+, Sept 67

Cross infection-prevention and Con-  
trol. Part 2. Queensland Nurses  
J 10:29+, Jan 68

A study of the practice of asepsis in  
the nursery of the University Hospital  
(de Leon-Penalaza) S Tomas Nurs J  
5:230+, Dec 66

See also: ANTISEPSIS

## STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Best birth control is sterilization,  
says physician. Today's Hlth 46:  
58, June 68

## STEROIDS

Simulation of endocrine disease by  
corticosteroid therapy (Otaki) NM  
127:30+, July 26 68

Myasthenia gravis treated with ACTH  
(Day) NT 63:1695+, Dec 15 67

Steroid treatment of asthmatic  
children (Jacoby) NT 63:789+,  
June 16 67

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? Manage-  
ment of the advanced C.O.L.D.  
patient. Part 2. Pt Care 1:25+,  
June 67

The male sex hormones and anabolic  
steroids (Rodman) RN 30:41+, May  
67

Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See:  
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS,  
JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

## STIMULANTS

Drugs and regulations (Russo) Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Oct 68

Abuse of barbiturates, stimulants, LSD,  
as great a danger as illegal narcotics  
(Braude) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:  
40+, Jan 67

Analeptics--good or bad? (Mathewson)  
J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:45, Feb 67

How drugs act. Drugs and the mental  
state. Part 10 (Smith) NT 63:356+,  
Mar 17 67

Use of psychotropic drugs by U.S.  
adults (Parry) Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 83:799+, Oct 68

Do you know about drugs. Queens-  
land Nurses J 10:38+, Mar 68

The central nervous system stimulants  
(Rodman) RN 30:85+, Sept 67

Stop doping (Mabileau) World Hlth  
21:18+, Sept 68

Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART  
BLOCK

## STOMACH

Differentiation of gastric ulcer and  
carcinoma (Ross) Hosp Med 3:10+,  
Aug 67

Cancer in Iceland. PHS World 2:18+,  
Feb 67

Stomach--Foreign Bodies See: BEZOARS

Stomach Surgery See: GASTRECTOMY;  
GASTROENTEROSTOMY

## STOMATITIS

Chromographs of clinical symptomato-  
logy. Stomatitis. Ther Notes 73:162+,  
Nov-Dec 66

## STORY-TELLING

Smash hits on the bedtime circuit  
(Gray) Today's Hlth 46:36+, June 68

## STRABISMUS

Early diagnosis and treatment of squint  
(Crawford) NM 124:86+, Apr 28 67

## STRESS

Utilization of a concept of stress as a  
basis for nursing practice (Dumas)  
ANA Clin Sessions :193+, 1966

Isolation in a regulated environment  
for safety (Nichols) ANA Clin Ses-  
sions :213+, 1966



- Cooperation of chaos (Guzvich) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, July 68
- Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) AJN 67:108+, Jan 67
- How to balance your tensions (Parley) AJN 67:2099+, Oct 67
- Overcoming obstacles in treating premenstrual tension (Israel) Consultant 8:16+, Oct 68
- How to prevent tension headache (Friedman) Consultant 7:16+, Jan 67
- Dangers of urbanization. District Nurs 10:125, Sept 67
- Yes, you can work under pressure. Stress, properly harnessed, can bring out your best (Pollock) Hosp Manage 103:32+, June 67
- Managing executive tensions (Smith) Hosp Progr 49:49+, Jan 68
- N--Nerves. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Apr 67
- Problem of "nervous" stomach (Edward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:2, June 67
- Individual counseling conferences as a means of resolving stressful situations (Martucci) J Psychiat Nurs 6:27+, Jan-Feb 68
- Crisis: The psychiatric nurse intervenes (Aquilera, Messick) J Psychiat Nurs 5:233+, May-June 67
- Stuttering and nail-biting (France) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Jan 68
- Pain in the neck (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Dec 68
- Bumper to bumper to heart attack (Allen, Mahoney) Life and Hlth 83:15+, Sept 68
- Nature's tranquilizers (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, July 68
- Pain in the neck (Senseman) Life and Hlth 82:9, Apr 67
- Longer lives for husbands (Hanson) Life and Hlth 82:10+, June 67
- Tenseness and constipation (Shryock) Life and Hlth 82:16+, July 67
- Soaring over stress (ed) Life and Hlth 82:6+, Sept 67
- The uses of adversity. NM 126: 14, Mar 15 68
- The challenge of crisis theory for nursing (Robischon) NO 15: 28+, July 67
- An adrenal stress index as a criterion measure for nursing (Pride) NR 17: 292+, July-Aug 68
- The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes (Garlinghouse, Sharp) NR 17:32+, Jan 68
- Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. Part 1 (Garland) NT 64:213+, Feb 16 68
- 'Exam nerves'--or 'state fever' (Gunn) NT 63:121+, Jan 27 67
- Conflicts and harmonies of normal stress. Part 1 (Horsley) NT 63: 816+, June 23 67; Creative tension. Part 2. NT 63:867+, June 30 67; Echoes of neglected stress. Part 3. NT 63:898+, July 7 67
- The development of tension (Smerdon) Occup Hlth 19:15+, Jan-Feb 67
- Helping the person adjust to stress (Green) RN 31:46+, Oct 68
- A pain in the neck (Winter, Winter) Today's Hlth 46:16+, June 68
- The inner-harmony secrets of people under pressure (Cleary) Today's Hlth 45:62+, Nov 67
- Children under pressure: Four doctors' views (McGuigan) Today's Hlth 45:62+, Sept 67
- Strikes See: LABOR UNIONS
- Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT
- STRUCTURE STUDY  
Here are entered articles concerning structure and structure changes in nursing organizations and/or nurse staffing
- NLN's new structure gets under way. AJN 68:13+, Jan 68

## STRUCTURE STUDY

Seek intersectional council structure change. CNA Bull 64:6, June 68

The problems and demands of change (Carr) District Nurs 11:165+, Nov 68

Preparing for the future: A study of secondment among tutor and administrative students in Scotland. Part 1 (McWee) Int J Nurs Studies 5:135+, June 68

The Salmon report (Locke) Int J Nurs Studies 4:105+, May 67

A critique of the Salmon report (Altschul) Int J Nurs Studies 4:113+, May 67

Establishment of nursing division--and appointment of regional nursing officers--Salmon Report 1966. Irish Nurses J 1:14+, May 68

Professionalism and changing concepts of administration (Arnold) J Nurs Educ 7:5+, Jan 68

Inside the RNA (Buick-Constable) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Mar 68

Golden handshake (Frain) NM 127: 23, Nov 8 68

Green Paper--matrons' misgivings. NM 127:12, Nov 1 68

In the balance--1980 v. Salmon? NM 126:14+, Apr 26 68

A public health look at the Salmon Report (Chisholm) NM 125:xliii+, Dec 15 67

Salmon conference in Belfast. Experts discuss Rcn "crash course" for matrons NM 123:613, Mar 31 67

Rcn conference on Salmon. Report of a recent meeting held at The Council House, Bristol. NM 123: 214, Dec 2 66

Nursing news from Westminster. NM 123:569+, Mar 17 67

Implications of the Salmon Report. NM 123:505+, Mar 3 67

Implications of the Salmon Report. NM 123:483+, Feb 24 67

Domestic administrators comment on Platt and Salmon. NM 124:7+, Apr 7 67

Preparation for Salmon (Tinkler) NM 125:71, Oct 20 67

Hospital management and the future. NM 124:525+, Sept 8 67

A vote of intention (ed) NO 15:27, Mar 67

Q and A on NLN structure revisions. NO 15:37, Mar 67

Don't stop the world (ed) NO 15:33, Apr 67

Progress on Salmon pilot schemes (Whitehead) NT 64:85+(insert), May 31 68

Implementing a Salmon pilot scheme (Bramley) NT 64:87+(insert), May 31 68

Domestic Salmon. NT 64:745+, May 31 68

Matrons meet at the Middlesex. NT 64:1499+, Nov 1 68

Salmon: nurse education. NT 64: 681+, May 17 68

The Salmon Report. Views of the Institute of Hospital Administrators. NT 62:1725, Dec 30 66

Salmon--and the problems of administration (Lloyd) NT 63:313, Mar 10 67

RCN N. Ireland Board. Salmon Conference. NT 63:397, Mar 24 67

Progressive professional preparation for nursing (Carpentia) NT 63:383+, Mar 24 67

More thoughts about Salmon (Machin) NT 62:1669+, Dec 16 66

Hospital domestic administrators' association comments on Salmon. Senior nursing staff structure. NT 63:576, Apr 28 67

General nursing council for England and Wales. Comments on senior nursing staff structure (Salmon Report) NT 63:459+, Apr 7 67

On 'Sixes and sevens' (Hopkins) NT 63:1449, Oct 27 67

## STRUCTURE STUDY

Nursing administration office accommodation. NT 63:972, July 21 67

Nurse education in the context of Salmon. NT 63:1417, Oct 20 67

A critical look at Salmon. Salmon and the ward sister/staff nurse. Part 1 (Webster) NT 63:1039, Aug 4 67; Is Salmon for nurse tutors? Part 2. NT 63:1079, Aug 11 67; Salmon and the managers. Part 3. NT 63:1105, Aug 18 67

A stock-taking of British nursing. Part 2 (Sheahan) NT 64:149+(insert), Sept 27 68

Continued nursing care: Ward sisters and district nurses confer. NT 64:1384+, Oct 11 68

Area boards? The professions speak out. NT 64:1386+, Oct 11 68

The Green paper--an abstract (Robinson) NT 64:121+(insert), Aug 9 68

Working the green paper together (ed) NT 64:1397, Oct 18 68

The Green paper (ed) NT 64:1059, Aug 9 68

Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting (McKeighen) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:80+, Mar-Apr 68

Student Counseling See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Student Health Programs See: NURSING EDUCATION--HEALTH PROGRAMS; SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

## STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATION

Student nurses organizations. *AJN*. Appears in Feb issue

Royal Australian Nursing Federation --Sixth national student nurses' unit conference. *Aust Nurses J* 65:59+, Mar 67

Sixth National Student Nurses' Conference, Perth, Western Australia. 7th to 10th November, 1966. *Aust Nurses J* 65:10+, Jan 67

Report of 7th National Student Nurses' Conference. *Aust Nurses J* 66:12+, Jan 68

Report on the First National Student Nurses' unit week held in New South Wales from the 1st to the 5th July. *Aust Nurses J* 66:183+, Aug 68

The first national S.N.U. week. *Aust Nurses J* 66:121, June 68

SNA silver jubilee conference. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:19+, Sept 68

The Third S.N.A. Biennial Conference. *Nurs J India* 58:298+, Nov 67

Presidential address (Jacob) *Nurs J India* 58:318, Dec 67

Address (Lioba) *Nurs J India* 58:319, Dec 67

S.N.A. Secretary's report --1967 (Phillip) *Nurs J India* 58:320, Dec 67

Address of welcome (Webb) *Nurs J India* 58:317, Dec 67

Third Biennial Conference of the Student Nurses Association, Christian Medical College Hospital, October 11 to 14, 1967. *Nurs J India* 58:156, June 67

Students face moment of decision. *NM* 126:12+, June 28 68

SNA votes on becoming Rcn student body. *NM* 125:183+, Nov 24 67

Student nurses' association summer meetings. N.M. report and comments. *NM* 124:312, June 30 67

To join or not to join? NT 63:873, June 30 67

Student Nurses Association. Regular column in NT starting in November 20, 1967

Report on the activities and accomplishments of the Philippine Nurses Student Association Board. *Philipp J Nurs* 37:52+, Jan-Mar 68

Queensland--The odd nurse out. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:17+, Dec 67

## STUDENTS

Student nurse unit supplement. Queens-  
land Nurses J 10:12, July 68

Seventh National Student Nurses'  
Conference. Brisbane--6th-10th  
November, 1967 (Pearsall) UNA  
Nurs J 66:42+, Feb 68

R.V.C.N. student nurses' association  
(Slater) UNA Nurs J 66:202+,  
July 68

## STUDENTS

Identifying learning experiences in  
the operating room for the basic nurs-  
ing student (Alexander) AORN 7:67+,  
Jan 68

A student's viewpoint (Smith) AORN  
8:67+, Oct 68

One student nurse's viewpoint  
about operating room experience  
(Pradham) AORN 6:67+, Oct 67

The saga of an OR student nurse.  
AORN 5:35, Jan 67

Who is to say? (Breen) AJN 67:  
1689+, Aug 67

Students' reactions to children's  
deaths (Bonine) AJN 67:1439+,  
July 67

A guide to evaluation of clinical  
performance (O'Shea) AJN 67:  
1877+, Sept 67

Come to the fair (Pillitteri, Meyer)  
AJN 67:2354+, Nov 67

Students as staff nurses? (Hershey)  
AJN 67:117, Jan 67

Resolution of a revolution (Gow) AJN  
67:578+, Mar 67

Freedom and responsibility for  
nursing students (Mereness) AJN  
67:69+, Jan 67

Pilot study on student experience in  
a nursing home (Johnson) AJN 3:86+,  
May 67

Why students use drugs (Nowlis) AJN  
68:1680+, Aug 68

The OR nurse in the patient care  
circuit (Clemons) AJN 68:2141+,  
Oct 68

Changes can be made now (Joyce)  
AJN 68:2191+, Oct 68

Tuberculosis risk in students of nurs-  
ing (Levine) Arch Intern Med 121:  
545+, June 68

Shared memories series. Alice  
Muller. Part 3. Aust Nurses J  
65:103+, May 67

Student nurses' unit of the A.T.N.A.:  
annual report (MacDermott) Aust  
Nurses J 65:89+, Apr 67

Teaching nurses in a child health  
program (Morison) Canad J Publ Hlth  
58:518+, Nov 67

Illness patterns in student nurses--  
a pilot project (Thurlow) Canad J  
Publ Hlth 58:17+, Jan 67

A dollar, a dollar a CNF scholar  
(Kergin) Canad Nurse 64:43+,  
May 68

Visiting wide neighborhoods (Erickson)  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:3+,  
Autumn 66

A study of the relationship between  
responses to attitude questions and  
personal variables of nursing students  
in Israel (Bergman) Int J Nurs Studies  
5:117+, June 68

A new look at nursing (Ensing) Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:91+, May 67

A critical incident simulation  
technique for nurse selection  
(Ryback) Int J Nurs Studies 4:  
81+, May 67

The development of identity with the  
role of the nurse (Macquire) Int J  
Nurs Studies 3:137+, Sept 66

Factors that influence evaluation con-  
ferences in clinical experience  
(Calamari) J Nurs Educ 7:11+,  
Nov 68

The "walk-around" laboratory  
practical examination in evaluating  
clinical nursing skills (Simpson)  
J Nurs Educ 6:23+, Nov 67

Preparing student nurses to function  
as health teachers (Phillips) J Nurs  
Educ 6:35+, Jan 67

I chose my patients (Mindlin) J Nurs  
Educ 6:24+, Jan 67

## STUDENTS

- Does teacher really know best  
(Kramer) J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Jan 67
- An approach to senior seminar (Hipps)  
J Nurs Educ 6:19+, Jan 67
- Occupational therapy demonstration  
for nursing students (Quirk) J  
Psychiat Nurs 6:284+, Sept-Oct 68
- The student nurse (Ryback) J Psychiat  
Nurs 6:219+, July-Aug 68
- Nurse in training (pictorial) Look 32:  
30+, Jan 23 68
- Student nurse with heart (Brossard)  
Look 30:MI8+, Dec 13 66
- Observations on students and edu-  
cational methodology. Report of  
the 1966 regional workshops of the  
Council of Member Agencies (Greer)  
Nat League Nurs Dept Diploma  
Prog :1+, 1967
- The nurse career-pattern study.  
Biographical data reported by entering  
students, Fall, 1965 (#19-1321)  
Nat League Nurs Res Studies Serv :  
1+, April, 1968
- The captive nurse. Impediment to  
progress (Young) NY St Nurse 40:  
8+, Jan 68
- SNA Dominion President reports.  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, Apr 67
- Nursing practice: A student's  
perspective (Reeder) Nurs Clin  
N Am 3:135+, Mar 68
- Intra-professional conflict (Berkowitz,  
Malone) Nurs Forum 7:50+, #1 68  
68
- S.N.A. meet at Vellore. Nurs J  
India 58:238, Sept 67
- Rural experience of public health  
nursing students of Lady Reading  
Health School, Delhi at Palam  
primary health centre (Canlas)  
Nurs J India 58:203+, Aug 67
- Our study tour of Bombay and Goa.  
Part 1 (Paranjothi, Agnes) Nurs J  
India 58:270+, Oct 67
- Part 2. Nurs J India 58:293+,  
Nov 67
- Student nurse on night duty (Philip)  
Nurs J India 57:332, Nov 66
- Meeting of student nurse observers,  
October 1966. Gandhi Medical  
College Hall, Bhopal, M. P. (Philip)  
Nurs J India 57:374, Dec 66
- From the report by Margaret Scott  
Wright—Student nurses in Scotland:  
characteristics of success and failure  
(Witting) NM 127:32, Oct 4 68
- Nurses—or patients? (Jones) NM  
128:22, May 31 68
- All welcome—in or out of uniform  
(Spinks) NM 127:36+, Sept 13 68
- The new psychiatric student (Wallace)  
NM 127:22, Sept 13 68
- General student nurses in a psy-  
chiatric hospital (Orlowski) NM  
124:369+, July 21 67
- Students' perception of leadership in  
nursing care (Davidson) NO 16:30+,  
Dec 68
- Students view faculty role in the  
learning process (Martucci) NO  
16:22+, Nov 68
- Midwifery training in Senegal  
(Kahler) NO 16:20+, Nov 68
- What student nurses think about al-  
coholic patients and alcoholism  
(Ferneau) NO 15:40+, Oct 67
- From a student's point of view  
(Kuthe) NO 16:61, May 68
- An undergraduate honors program in  
nursing (Ortel, Glickman) NO  
15:67+, July 67
- Teaching students to teach (McGrath)  
NO 15:69+, Sept 67
- Students learn to use consultants  
(Kenneth) NO 15:39+, Dec 67
- Students' attitudes toward maternal  
role (Yeworth) NO 15:37+,  
July 67
- Self-evaluation of clinical perfor-  
mance (Palmer) NO 15:63+, Nov 67

## STUDENTS

The empathy inventory (Brunclik)  
NO 15:42+, June 67

Cumulative record of personal and  
professional growth (Palmer) NO  
15:39+, June 67

Attitudes of nursing students to-  
ward computers (Rosenberg) NO  
15:44+, July 67

Profile of the college graduate in  
basic nursing (Kakosh) NO 15:64+,  
May 67

Preventive counseling for nursing  
students (Nehren, Killen) NO 15:  
37+, Jan 67

Hidden hazards for nurse teachers  
(Quint) NO 15:34+, Apr 67

Relationships between measures of  
student and graduate performance  
(Brandt, Metheny) NR 17:242+,  
May-June 68

Assessing the effects of a nursing pro-  
gram: A problem in design (Psathas,  
Plapp) NR 17:336+, July-Aug 68

Vicarious experience of reading a  
book in changing nursing students'  
attitudes (Holdsworth) NR 17:135+,  
Mar-Apr 68

Personality structure in beginning  
nursing students: A factor analytic  
study (Smith) NR 17:140+, Mar-  
Apr 68

Value orientations, religious identifi-  
cation, and career decisions of nursing  
students in Japan (Croog) NR 17:  
161+, Mar-Apr 68

Developing a research attitude in  
students. Nurs Res Rep 2:7,  
Sept 67

What it's like to be a learner (Cotton)  
NT 64:1253, Sept 13 68

Loss and gain—a study of three extra-  
curricular activities (Stevens) NT  
64:1177, Aug 30 68

Student nurse training in mental de-  
ficiency hospitals (Hallas) NT 64:  
1079+, Aug 9 68

'Perhaps we could do something on  
our own?' (Wild) NT 64:534+,  
Apr 19 68

Student nurse selection. Part 1  
(James) NT 63:1023+, Aug 4 67;  
Examinations and intelligence tests.  
Part 2. NT 63:1070+, Aug 11 67;  
Interviews and references. Part 3.  
NT 63:1108+, Aug 18 67; Selection  
in the future. Part 4. NT 63:  
1131+, Aug 25 67

Vulnerable groups.  
The life of stress and competition.  
The medical-social problems of the  
student (Gunn) NT 64:599+, May 3  
68

Planned allocation for nurses in  
training. NT 64:57+(insert),  
Apr 12 68

Marriage guidance: the tutors.  
NT 64:196+, Feb 9 68

The first-year student nurse  
(Fletcher) NT 64:237, Feb 16 68

Marriage guidance: the student  
nurses. NT 64:195+, Feb 9 68

Student nurse allocation. A planned  
programme. Part 1 (Hartmann) NT  
64:insert, Jan 5 68

Part 2. NT 64:insert, Jan 12 68

What could happen to Sarah Jane  
(Duncan) NT 64:21+, Jan 5 68

Personality testing of Aberdeen  
student nurses (Cordiner) NT 64:  
178+, Feb 9 68

Care of hospital nursing staff.  
A neglected aspect of management  
--student nurses. Part 2 (Garland)  
NT 64:249+, Feb 23 68

An introduction to community health  
(Coleman) NT 63:1278+, Sept 22 67

Internal rotation of student nurses on  
to night duty. A simple system  
(Riddoch) NT 63:1025+, Aug 4 67

Teacher to student. NT 63:94+, Jan  
20 67

Getting nurses to use the library  
(Wilkinson) NT 63:187+, Feb 10 67

Costep--A summer to remember.  
PHS World 2:28, June 67

The evening shift. PN 18:29+,  
Apr 68

## STUDENTS

A first performance (Ottley) PN 18: 46, Mar 68

Training neuropsychiatric technicians for naval hospitals. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:164+, July-Aug 68

Sensitization seminars for students (Wolk) Perspect Psychiat Care 5: 136+, May-June 67

The student nurse and personality (Adriano) Philipp J Nurs 35:286+, Sept-Oct 66

Channeling students' creative potentials in the medical-surgical areas (Aquino) Philipp J Nurs 36: 13+, Jan-Feb 67

Smoking and illness experience of student nurses (Hillman) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:633+, July 67

Preparing the student nurse for responsibility (Rae) Queensland Nurses J 9:33+, Nov 67

Student Nurse Unit Supplement. Regular column since Mar 66 in Queensland Nurses J

What R.N.s can learn from student nurses (ed) RN 30:37+, Nov 67

Clinical problem: Student nurse liability. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8: 4, July 67

Anatomy of "student power." Rep Nurses 2:2+, June 68

Evaluation of student performances in public health nursing (Asuque) S Tomas Nurs J 7:14+, Oct 68

Students' experience at the domiciliary service out-patient department. S Tomas Nurs J 7:10+, Oct 68

The role of the headnurse in the evaluation of students in the clinical area (Yater dela Cruz) S Tomas Nurs J 5:306+, Mar 67

Impressions of the South African Bureau of Standards (Kelly) S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Mar 67

Residence living—yes or no? (Dayle) S Afr Nurs J 35:17+, Mar 68 (Reprinted from Canadian Nurse)

A nurse looks back (Mbatha) S Afr Nurs J 34:20, Nov 67

Satisfaction and dissatisfaction of student life (Simpson) S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, Oct 67

Levels of nursing service (Towert) S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Feb 67

My first day as a student nurse (Jaggen) S Afr Nurs J 34:11+, Mar 67

Psychiatric disorders in students. Ther Notes 74:143+, Nov-Dec 67

See also: NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION; STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

## Studies See: RESEARCH AND STUDIES STUDY, METHOD OF

'Perhaps we could do something on our own?' (Wild) NT 64:534+, Apr 19 68

## STUTTERING

Stuttering: The phenomenon, feelings, and the nurse (Walcher) Int J Nurs Studies 5:185+, Sept 68

Stuttering and nail-biting (France) Life and Hlth 83:12+, Jan 68

## SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage (Shapiro, McDowell) Hosp Med 3: 19+, Oct 67

Subarachnoid haemorrhage (Hancocks) (care st) NT 64:12+, Jan 5 68

## SUFFERING

The crises in cancer (Barckley) AJN 67:278+, Feb 67

Moral suffering (Muellner) Cath Nurse 16:46+, June 68

Suffering in man's world (Noel) Cath Nurse 16:36+, Dec 67

See also: PAIN

## Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES

## SUICIDE

How do you stand (De Sales) AORN 6:40+, Oct 67



## SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

With suicidal patients: Caring for is caring about (Umscheid) AJN 67: 1230+, June 67

Intensive care: A crisis situation (Woodforde) Aust Nurses J 65:50+, Mar 67

From communication to coordination (Bergman) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Apr 67

Crash--accidently on purpose. The family car as a suicide machine. HSMHA World 3:30+, Sept-Oct 68

Suicide prevention: The hospital's role (Shneidman) Hosp Practice 3: 56+, Sept 68

Suicides, drugs and the open hospital (Krieger) Hosp Topics 45:23+, July 67

The chronic wrist-slasher (Graff) Hosp Topics 45:61+, Nov 67

The hospital's obligation toward suicide-prone patients (Litman) Hospitals 40:64+, Dec 16 66

Attitudes to suicidal patients (Luke) NM 127:15, Aug 30 68

A case of alcoholism and psychoneurotic depression (Day) (care st) NM 127:39+, Sept 6 68

Suicide (Wallace) NM 127:16, Aug 30 68

Nursing care of the suicidal patient (Gray, Bird) NM 126:44+, June 14 68

The nurse in suicide prevention (Wallace) NO 15:55+, Mar 67

Attempted suicide (Ralph) (care st) NT 63:688+, May 26 67

Dial MANSion House 9000. The samaritans (Anstice) NT 63:123+, Jan 27 67

Suicide--Dangerous six weeks. PHS World 2:19, Apr 67

When a patient threatens suicide (Bodie) (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:76+, Mar-Apr 68

Suicide in our homes (Eggers) Prof Nurs Home 10:23+, Jan 68

Reflections of a psychiatrist (Kramer) Prof Nurs Home 9:15+, Aug 67

Nursing approaches to the suicidal patient (Parley) RN 31:54+, May 68

How to recognize the suicidal patient (Rosenbaum) Resident Physician 13: 148+, Apr 67

A matter of life and death. A report on a national training center for suicidologists (Coogan) SKF Psychiat Rep 37:21+, Mar-Apr 68

Preventing suicide. S Tomas Nurs J 5:364+, Mar 67

Psychiatric disorders in students. Ther Notes 74:143+, Nov-Dec 67

Lifeline for would-be suicides (Bell) Today's Hlth 45:30+, June 67

## SUNLIGHT

Protection against the ill-effects of sunlight (Kwok-on) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:41+, May 67

Hot sun tips to protect your patients. Pt Care 1:12+, July 67

Better ways to beat the heat (Lentz) Today's Hlth 45:45+, July 67

Get ready for that summer sun (Irwin) Today's Hlth 46:30+, May 68

See also: ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

## SUPERSTITIONS

The role of the public health nurse in relation to multiple births in Nigeria (Obayan) Int J Nurs Studies 5:103+, June 68

Knock on wood! (Wenyon) NM 124: 515+, Sept 1 67

## SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Differences in job effectiveness (Atkinson) AORN 5:66+, Mar 67

The real chief of surgery (Bradley) AORN 5:78, Mar 67

Communication in successful supervision (Crasley) AORN 8:50+, Oct 68

## SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

- Clinical nursing supervision (Ramphal)  
AJN 68:1900+, Sept 68
- Supervising group practice in public health (Brink) AJN 68:344+, Feb 68
- Supervision process not position (Ehrlich) AJN 68:115+, Jan 68
- What bothers staff nurses (Rutherford)  
AJN 67:315+, Feb 67
- Supervision. Variations on a theme (Lehman) AJN 67:1204+, June 57
- Assignments at a glance. AJN 67: 561, Mar 67
- Education in the operating theatre. The functions of the supervisor (Cooke) Aust Nurses J 65:15+, Jan 67
- The executive role of the ward sister (Rudge) Aust Nurses J 65:197+, Oct 67
- Managing by objectives (Davidson)  
Canad Hosp 44:51, Dec 67
- Utilizing your human resources (Westcott) Canad Hosp 44:46+, Sept 67
- Supervisors of nursing are superfluous (Gascoyne) Canad Nurse 64:25, Jan 68
- Work performance. Geriatric Nurs 3:16+, Jan 67
- Where does one find a good assistant? Train and nurture the one you have (Hall) Hosp Manage 104:90+, Sept 67
- The concepts of human relations and their application to hospitals. Establishing a human relations program. Part 3 (Osterhaus) Hosp Manage 104:58+, Sept 67
- Human relations check sheet for supervisors. Hosp Manage 103:62, Feb 67
- How to tackle a problem--and solve it (Pollock) Hosp Manage 103:26+, May 67
- An effective management program for nursing supervisors (Slama) Hosp Manage 103:104+, Mar 67
- The arguments for and a case study of promotion from within (Belsjoe) Hosp Progr 49:72+, Mar 68
- Technics of supervision (Wilson) Hosp Topics 46:65+, May 68
- Ten ways to develop executives (O'Donovan) Hosp Topics 45:59+, Aug 67
- Focus on management methods. Determining objectives. Part 2 (Bennett) Hosp Topics 45:71+, Sept 67
- Courses in management needed in professional training (Wesbury) Hosp Topics 45:68+, Sept 67
- Evaluating dietary department management (Rass) Hospitals 42:109+, Apr 16 68
- Should train supervisors to develop their employees (Shoenbeck) Hosp Topics 45:45+, Jan 67
- Practical methods for meeting the social needs of the elderly (Cohen) Hospitals 41:90+, Dec 16 67
- Job satisfaction: Route to greater productivity (Schenck) Hospitals 41:62+, Mar 1 67
- Inservice education program stresses administrative skills (Iacobelli) Hospitals 41:59+, Jan 1 67
- The supervisor of nurses (Narky) Industr Med & Surg 35:177, Mar 66
- Some aspects of nursing administration in the local authority services (Lamb) Int J Nurs Studies 3:89+, July 66
- An experiment in continuing education for nurses (Smith) Int Nurs Rev 15:134+, #2 68
- Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness (Arndt) J Nurs Educ 7:33+, Jan 68
- Guidelines for school nursing. Supervision in school nursing. Part 9. J Sch Hlth 37:26+, Feb 67
- C.S. department needs skilled supervisor (Christie, Ginsberg) Mod Hosp 111:94, Aug 68

## SURGERY

New way to develop nurse supervisors suggested. *Mod Hosp* 110:66, May 68

The supervising Sister. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:14, July 68

The supervisor (ed) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:4, Aug 68

Ward Sisters' course (Betts, Ward) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:12, Jan 67

Toward a more effective program of operating room administration (Clare) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:575+, Dec 68

Helping the nurse to meet the challenge of the geriatric patient (Calnan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:717+, Dec 68

Organization and administration of the orthopedic nursing unit (Lee) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:419+, Sept 67

Tools for effective supervision (Rogers) *Nurs Homes* 16:32+, May 67

Place of mental health and human relationship in supervision (Kalokhe) *Nurs J India* 58:12+, Jan 67

Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? (Siegel) *NO* 16:24+, June 68

No more supervisors? (Towner) *NO* 16:56+, Feb 68

A "do it yourself" program in supervision (Yauger, Oberlies) *NO* 15:75+, Apr 67

The clinical specialist as supervisor (Fagin) *NO* 15:34+, Jan 67

Congruence of staff nurses' self-ratings of performance with supervisors' ratings. *NR* 16:368+, Fall 67

Differential characteristics of graduate students preparing for teaching or supervision in two clinical specialties (Graham) *NR* 16:182+, Spring 67

Night supervision of wards in psychiatric hospitals. *NT* 64:1420, Oct 18 68

Care of hospital nursing staff--A neglected aspect of management. Ward sisters. Part 3. *NT* 64:298+, Mar 1 68; Matrons and administrative sisters. Part 4. *NT* 64:328+, Mar 8 68

Ward management in a subnormality hospital (Pounds) *NT* 64:1104+, Aug 16 68

A day in the life of Syd Badland, Chief Male Nurse (Boorer) *NT* 63:1097+, Aug 18 67

A day in the life of Julia Warn: Ward Sister (McCarrick) *NT* 63:925+, July 14 67

Public health portrait gallery. The nursing superintendent. Part 4 (Dalziel) *NT* 63:503, Apr 14 67

A day in the life of... John Hill--charge nurse (Boorer) *NT* 63:485+, Apr 14 67

Supervised supervision (Nelken, Larson) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:25+, Jan-Feb 68

Supervision in the recovery room (Macaroy) *Phillip J Nurs* 36:327+, Nov-Dec 67

Discipline in the surgical suite. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:1, Jan 68

The Peter principle: Paradise lost or stolen? (Peter) *Western Care* 13:14+, Apr 68

Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING

## SURGERY

Psychiatry in surgical practice (Meyer) *AORN* 5:49+, Apr 67

ACS Congress (Atkinson) *AORN* 5:92, Jan 67

When someone in your family faces surgery (Knox) *Better Homes & Gardens* 45:16+, Nov 67

Surgical approach to jaundice (Warren, Kune) *Hosp Med* 2:46+, Sept 66

## SURGERY

Indications for surgery in chronic duodenal ulcer: an internist's point of view (Brick) *Hosp Med* 2:25+, Dec 66

Neonatal surgery. Image 9:6+, Aug 67

The Pfannenstiel incision. Irish *Nurs Hosp World* 33:4+, Dec 67

Effects of surgery and drugs upon cardiac function (Branford) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:350+, Oct 68

Positioning the patient for head and neck surgery (Coleman) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:117+, Apr 67

Anesthesia for surgery of head and neck (Williams) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:113+, Apr 67

Surgery for seniors (Ingraham) *Life and Hlth* 82:32+, Aug 67

Preparing for surgery (Noble) *Life and Hlth* 82:26+, Oct 67

Pain and the cancer patient (Rogers) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:671+, Dec 67

New voices from rib splinters. *NM* 126:31, Jan 26 68

Fundamentals of surgery. Complications after operation. Part 5 (Gillies) *NT* 62:1559+, Nov 25 66

Abdominal herniae and their treatment (Newcombe) *NT* 63:684+, May 26 67

Diamond knife assists surgery. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:36, Nov 66

Rescuing newborns with minisurgery (Winchester) *Today's Hlth* 46:52+, Jan 68

Review committees: Medicine's sentinels (Doan) *Today's Hlth* 46: 88, Feb 68

## SURGERY--HISTORY

History of surgical face masks (Spoon) *AORN* 5:76+, Jan 67

The history and evolution of surgical sutures. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:21+, Nov 68

Surgeon to the ancient world (Dunlop) *Today's Hlth* 46:30+, Nov 68

John Hunter, brash genius of pathology (Silverberg) *Today's Hlth* 45:44+, Feb 67

## SURGERY, ORAL

Oral surgery (Parritt) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:27+, July 68

## Surgery, Plastic See: PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING

## SURGERY AND NURSING

Ileo-entectomy in the treatment of malignant ascites (Curran) *AORN* 7:73+, Mar 68

Surgical alleviation of coronary artery disease (Coleman) (care st) *AJN* 68:763+, Apr 68

Surgical intervention (Marmor) *AJN* 67:1430+, July 67

Regimen for a thoracotomy patient (Dittbrenner) *AJN* 67:2072+, Oct 67

Open-ended care for the open heart patient (Pitorak) *AJN* 67: 1452+, July 67

Organ transplants—a new type of nursing? (Hayter) *Canad Nurse* 64:49+, Nov 68

Dilatation and curettage (Kroupa) *Hosp Med* 3:17+, Nov 67

Factors to consider in planning surgical nursing units (Bregande) *Hosp Topics* 45:117+, Aug 67

Patient needs calm, optimistic nurse after head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) *Hosp Topics* 45:115+, Aug 67

Anesthesia for chest surgery (Eastwood) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:23+, Feb 68

Abdomino-perineal pull-through of the colon and rectal stump (Vamas) (care st) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60: 19+, Sept 67

Symposium on care of the surgical patient. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3: 489+, Sept 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—the role of the clinical specialist in surgical nursing (Vaughan) *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:507+, Sept 68

## SWIMMING

Nursing care of patients with surgery of the chest (Pruitt) Nurs Clin N Am 2:513+, Sept 67

Emotional support of patients with head and neck surgery (Zavertnik) Nurs Clin N Am 2:503+, Sept 67

Nursing care in the prevention of respiratory complications (Pothen) Nurs J India 58:181+, July 67

Right hemicolectomy with postoperative complications (Maunder) (care st) NM 127:40+, Sept 13 68

Repeated abdominal surgery in an elderly woman (Bowman) (care st) NM 124:560+, Sept 15 67

Interview interaction behavior of nurses with task versus person orientation (Molde, Wiens) NR 17:45+, Jan-Feb 68

A minor gynaecological operation with unexpected complications (Mayhew) (care st) NT 63:92+, Jan 20 67

Anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery (Holderness) NT 63:1195+, Sept 8 67

The robe from Acapulco (Fitzgerald) (care st) PN 17:29+, Sept 67

What parents can do to take the scare out of surgery (Whatley) Today's Hlth 45:40+, July 67

See also: POSTOPERATIVE CARE; PREOPERATIVE CARE; also under name of specific surgery

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surveys See: RESEARCH AND STUDIES

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

## SUTURES

Ethicon sets the standards. S Afr Nurs J 35:22, Nov 68

The history and evolution of surgical sutures. S Afr Nurs J 35:21+, Nov 68

## SWEATING

The ABC of health--"P"--perspiration. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 11, Nov 67

Enumeration of active sweat glands: A simple physiological indicator of psychological changes (Johnson, Dabbs) NR 16:273+, Summer 67

Perspiration--everybody's problem (Lederer) Today's Hlth 45:12+, Aug 67

What you should know about saunas (Higdon) Today's Hlth 45:21+, Mar 67

## SWEDEN

Trip to Sweden (Assumpta) Irish Nurse 5:215+, July 67

Sweden keeps pace with U.S. in hospital automation (Jenkins) Mod Hosp 110:108+, Apr 68

Swedish cancer detection centre. Circular design with indoor patio and coffee bar for patients (pictorial) NM 127:30+, Aug 16 68

Services for mothers and children in Scandinavia (Smith) NM 124:xi+, July 28 67

An adventure in camp nursing (Estes) NO 15:44+, May 67

The nurse in the Swedish occupational health team (Junel) Occup Hlth 18:288+, Nov-Dec 66

## SWEDISH NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Collective bargaining in Sweden (Bergkvist) Int Nurs Rev 15:67+, 1 68

## SWIMMING

Sea stingers. Aust Nurses J 65: 108+, May 67

Motivating the blind to swim. Image 9:10+, Oct 67

Long distance swimming and nursing (Williams) Queensland Nurses J 10:17+, June 68

Wet therapy. SKF Psychiat Rep 36: 21+, Jan-Feb 68

## SWIMMING

What goes up (Loyd) Today's Hlth 46:  
36+, Aug 68

Backyard pools join the swim (Cunning-  
ham) Today's Hlth 46:30+, June 68

## SWITZERLAND

Nursing in Switzerland. Aust Nurses  
J 65:72+, Apr 67

Switzerland's first university-based  
paraplegic centre--its organization  
and function (Rossier) Int Nurs Rev  
14:47+, Nov-Dec 67

Nursing in Switzerland (Boechtold)  
Int Nurs Rev 13:14+, Nov-Dec 66

Spinal cord injuries (pictorial) NM  
125:i+, Dec 8 67

Nursing overseas...as seen by a student  
nurse. Part 2 (Piquet) S Afr Nurs J  
35:21+, Aug 68

Health and hospital services in  
Switzerland (Kohler) World Hosp  
4:111+, July 68

## SYPHILIS

Argyll Robertson pupil (Leak) NM 123:  
iv+, Feb 17 67

## SYRINGES

Syringes and asepsis (Hughes) Hosp  
Topics 46:115+, Feb 68

Medicine's magic needle (Remington)  
Today's Hlth 45:58+, Nov 67

## T

### TABES DORSALIS

An unusual case of taboparesis (Sharrock) (care st) NM 123:308+, Jan 6 67

Taboparesis (Baker) (care st) NT 64: 1133+, Aug 23 68

### TACHYCARDIA

The fluttering heart. Part 1 (Gibb) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Feb 68  
Part 2 (Gibb) Life and Hlth 83: 10+, Mar 68

Coronary thrombosis complicated by supraventricular tachycardia (Lane) (care st) NM 127:37+, Aug 2 68

### TAIWAN

A letter from Taiwan to The Orange County AIN, California (Post)  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:30+, June 68

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

### TAPE RECORDING

Transcriptions and tape recordings in interaction analysis (Diers, Schmidt) NR 17:236+, May-June 68

### TAPEWORM INFECTION

Parasitic infection in the UK. Part 1 (Cole) NT 64:1106+, Aug 16 68

Tropical diseases.  
Common intestinal worms. Part 4 (Seaton) NT 64:465+, Apr 5 68

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

### TEA

Living habits influence your health (Hill) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Jan 68

### TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Teaching the operating room technician (Rockwell) AORN 5:56+, May 67

Teaching--A new experience (Benoit) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:23+, Sept 67

## TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Resolution of a revolution (Gow) AJN 67:578+, Mar 67

The future of any profession rests in the calibre of its teachers (Clark) Aust Nurses J 66:42+, Feb 68

The role of the clinical tutor (Pallin) Aust Nurses J 66:223+, Oct 68

Saturday afternoon at the college. Aust Nurses J 64:296+, Nov 66

Information - in all its forms - it's use in parent education (Wiggins) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:9+, Feb 68

The adolescent parent and the teacher (Sansone) Bull Matern Child Hlth :16+, Winter 67-68

Sex knowledge of prospective teachers and graduate nurses (McCreary-Juhasz) Canad Nurse 63:48+, July 67

Dietitian-student nurse teaching-learning roles (Trooboff) Hosp Prog 48:34+, Mar 67

Role-confusion among matrons and tutors (Crawford) Int J Nurs Studies 3:169+, Dec 66

An experiment in continuing education for nurses (Smith) Int Nurs Rev 15:134+, #2 68

How much should we teach expectant parents? (Little) Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:5, Jan 68

Approaches to teaching adults (Kintzer) J Am Diet Ass 50:475+, June 67

Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory (Keeve) J Sch Hlth 37:384+, Oct 67

A planning year for registered nursing programs (Conklin) Jr Coll J 37: 16+, Sept 66

Growth pains for associate degree nurse educators (Koskuba) Jr Coll J 37:34+, May 67

Nurse-faculty census (#19-1331) Nat League Nurs : 1+, 1968



## TEACHERS AND TEACHING

- Criteria for quality (Part 1) Proceedings. Papers presented at the second annual general meeting Council of Member Agencies, Mar 2, 1967, San Francisco, Calif. (#23-1273) Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog :1+, 1967
- Faculty recruitment and selection (Nahm) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 15+, 1968
- Faculty recruitment, development, and utilization (Schaefer) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 18+, 1968
- The shifting scene—review of past three program meetings (Sorensen) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 22+, 1968
- Faculty recruitment and utilization (Anderson) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 3+, 1968
- Faculty retention (Hassenplug) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 12+, 1968
- Faculty recruitment and utilization (Liston) (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 14, 1968
- Statements regarding practical nursing and practical nursing education (#38-1333) Nat League Nurs Dept Pract Nurs Prog : 1+, 1968
- Introductory course for tutors in schools of nursing (Feist) New Zealand Nurs J 61:24+, May 68
- Tutor Sisters study day (Spanton) New Zealand Nurs J 60:17, Feb 67
- Tutor Sisters' Study Day (Anderson) New Zealand Nurs J 60:27+, Sept 67
- The process of socialization into a new role: The professional nurse (TerBrink) Nurs Forum 7:147+, #2 68
- Formal training for nurse's aides (Keshen) Nurs Homes 16:25+, Sept 67
- Teachers in mental hospitals (Bickford) NM 124:x+, Sept 22 67
- Students view faculty role in the learning process (Martucci) NO 16:22+, Nov 68
- Group process for developing a faculty adviser program (Cristantiello) NO 16:27+, June 68
- This I believe...about who shall teach (Storlie) NO 15:53+, Jan 67
- The teacher in associate degree nursing programs (Geitgey) NO 15:30+, Feb 67
- Summer practice for nursing faculty (Lister) NO 15:69+, Apr 67
- Preparation of nurses for faculty positions. Part 1 (Schlotfeldt) NO 15: 26+, Jan 67; Part 2 (Montag) NO 15:27+, Jan 67
- A nurse educator teaching architecture students? (Corona, Flynn) NO 15:59+, Feb 67
- Hidden hazards for nurse teachers (Quint) NO 15:34+, Apr 67
- Who is the mental health integrator? (Wiltz) NO 15:54+, Dec 67
- Teaching students to teach (McGrath) NO 15:69+, Sept 67
- Teaching family planning--A survey (Martin) NO 15:32+, Dec 67
- Self-evaluation of clinical performance (Palmer) NO 15:63+, Nov 67
- Faculty titles, appointments, and promotions (Denman) NO 15:46+, Oct 67
- Nursing faculty research development: Report of an experience (Sharp, Tschudin) NR 16:161+, Spring 67
- Nursing teacher perceptiveness of student attitudes (Redman) NR 17: 59+, Jan-Feb 68
- Differential characteristics of graduate students preparing for teaching or supervision in two clinical specialties (Graham) NR 16:182+, Spring 67
- Clinical instructors: looking back (Geddes) NT 64:1404+, Oct 18 68

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

New lamps for old--the place of the teacher in the nursing education of the future (Brown) NT 64:125+(insert) Aug 16 68

Clear the field for the clinical instructor (Forrest) NT 64:772, June 7 68

Tutors away. NT 64:829+, June 21 68

First impressions of teaching (Jones) NT 64:376, Mar 15 68

Teaching the teachers. Bolton College of Education (Technical) NT 63:81+, Jan 20 67

Teaching the teachers (ed) NT 63:67, Jan 20 67

The future of clinical instructors (Fitzgibbon) NT 62:1630, Dec 9 66

An experiment in teaching student health visitors (Lindsay) NT 63:693+, May 26 67

A day in the life of Molly Mander principal tutor (Boorer) NT 63:1377+, Oct 13 67

Caravan classroom (Lee, Sclare) NT 63:943, July 14 67

What the Red Cross can do for you (Schuchat) Prof Nurs Home 9:14+, Jan 67

Address--N. Clark. Queensland Nurses J 10:27+, Feb 68

Are teachers fair to boys? (Pollack) Today's Hlth 46:20+, Apr 68

Teaching nursing (or trying to). Zambia Nurse 3:26+, June 68

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

As I see it (Slavens). Regular column in AORN

Inservice education: busy work or basic need (Packer) AJN 68:2404+, Nov 68

Students and studies (Sanford) AJN 68:805+, Apr 68

Let's be patients (Ishiyama) AJN 67:569+, Mar 67

The medium for the message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) AJN 67:2343+, Nov 67

Automation and education (Moses) Aust Nurses J 66:149+, July 68

The adult--who is he and how do we teach him (Gosselin) Canad Hosp 44:45+, Aug 67

History of nursing comes alive! Christian Nurse 216:15+, Dec 67

Group teaching. Social aspects of disease. Part 6 (Carter) District Nurs 10:126+, Sept 67

Sim one--A revolutionary application of Western engineering technology to medical education (Fuller) Hosp Forum 10:16+, Nov 67

An experience in teaching and learning through group discussion (Parkes) Int Nurs Rev 14:57+, May-June 67

Dart game for teaching children nutrition. J Am Diet Ass 51:335, Oct 67

The psychiatric nursing seminar (Wolin, Phelps) J Nurs Educ 7:31+, Nov 68

Teaching nursing care in a community college associate degree program (Hollinan, Aldrich) J Nurs Educ 6:13+, Jan 67

Preparing student nurses to function as health teachers (Phillips) J Nurs Educ 6:35+, Jan 67

The person before the disease (Savoie) J Nurs Educ 6:11+, Aug 67

Behavioral change through effective evaluation (Bare) J Nurs Educ 6:7+, Nov 67

Some principles of mental health training (Leon) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:65+, Mar 68

Description and evaluation of a course in family dynamics (Bergman, Fuchs) Int J Nurs Studies 5:41+, May 68

The International School of Advanced Nursing Education, Lyon, France--after two years. Int Nurs Rev 14:11+, Nov-Dec 67

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Lay literature as an adjunctive teaching tool (Williams, George) J Psychiat Nurs 6:226+, July-Aug 68

Teaching behavioral observation to psychiatric nursing students (Bentink, Morris) J Psychiat Nurs 6: 94+, Mar-Apr 68

Resources for teaching: People, ideas, materials, and values. Report of a Conference for Nursing Instructors conducted by the nursing advisory service of NLN-NTA with the assistance of the Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs of NLN and co-sponsored by the Kentucky TB -RD Association and the Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Regional Conference, Louisville, Kentucky, October 14-15, 1966 (#45-1256) Nat League Nurs 1+, 1967

An approach to the teaching of psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs: A method for content integration and course development in the curriculum (#19-1336) Nat League Nurs Div Res Develop : 8+, 1968

Resources for teaching. Programmed instruction, community problems, nursing rounds. Report of conference for nursing instructors held at Louisville, Kentucky, Oct 16-17, 1967 (#45-1330) Nat League Nurs Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTRDA : 1+, 1968

Adult learning: In what ways? (Bray) New Zealand Nurs J 61:12+, Sept 68

The use and abuse of "principles" (Hanebyth, Stoppel) Nurs Forum 7: 308+, #3 68

The process of socialization into a new role: The professional nurse (TenBrink) Nurs Forum 7:147+, #2 68

Creative problem solving: A teaching innovation (Nishio) Nurs Forum 6:432+, #4 67

A process of instruction (Silva, Christy) Nurs Forum 6:419+, #4 67

Home nursing instructors' course conducted in Ongole, Andhra Pradesh (Kanthiah) Nurs J India 59:342+, Oct 68

Team training against tuberculosis. Nurs J India 59:176+, June 68

Nursing teachers yesterday, today and tomorrow (David) Nurs J India 59:8+, Jan 68

Group schools of nursing—an interim report. NM 127:21+, Oct 11 68

Tapes for teaching (Graves, Graves) NM 123:v+, Jan 13 67

Midwifery training in Uganda (Clift) NM 127:15+, Aug 9 68

Nurses—or patients? (Jones) NM 126:22, May 31 68

Modern teaching methods in a developing country (Byrne) NM 124:xx+, Aug 18 67

Looking for teaching aids? (Lenahan) NO 16:48+, Oct 68

Research projects for teaching methodology (Johnson) NO 16:27+, Nov 68

Teaching mental health and mental illness in an AD nursing program (Ingwersen) NO 15:33+, Feb 67

From a student's point of view (Kuthe) NO 16:61, May 68

An honors program in nursing (Sorensen) NO 16:59+, May 68

Mental health concepts for home health aides. NO 16:64+, Feb 68

Microteaching in preparing faculty (DeTornyay, Searight) NO 16: 34+, Mar 68

Teaching aids. Regular column in NO

Why not a book fair? (Law) NO 16: 51, Aug 68

A point of view on evaluation. NO 16:54+, July 68

Teaching psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs. Part 1 (Walsh, Monat) NO 15:30+, June 67; Expected competencies as a basis for selecting content in psychiatric nursing. Part 2. NO 15:58+, July 67

Mental health integration—a new approach (Hoff, Markel) NO 15: 43+, Nov 67

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

The lecture method of instruction.  
NO 15:71, Sept 67

The debate as a teaching and learning  
tool (Pender) NO 15:42+, Dec 67

Comparison of on-the-job and at-  
home use of programmed instruction  
and the lecture method in an inservice  
education program (Puleo) NR 17:  
356+, July-Aug 68

Effect of teacher and situational  
variables on student achievement  
(Kramer) NR 17:10+, Jan-Feb 68

The effect of an experimental teach-  
ing strategy on problem solving  
abilities of sophomore nursing stu-  
dents (De Tornay) NR 17:108+,  
Mar-Apr 68

Recruitment, selection and training  
of nurses for the mentally subnormal.  
NT 64:1369, Oct 11 68

Teaching intensive therapy (ed) NT  
64:1221, Sept 13 68

Keeping the balance--some aspects of  
student nurse allocation and training  
(Caswell) NT 64:137+(insert), Sept 6  
68

Role-playing--a teaching method  
for increasing professional skills  
(Williams) NT 64:32, Feb 23 68

Ward and classroom: correlating  
training (Reid) NT 64:181,  
Feb 9 68

Some problems of the tutor (Hector)  
NT 64:172+, Feb 9 68

Students' needs (Plowden) NT 63:  
195+, Feb 10 67

Managers in the making. Firstline  
management (Green) NT 63:149+,  
Feb 3 67

Books or machines? NT 63:157, Feb  
3 67

A child care experiment (Humphries)  
NT 63:1424, Oct 20 67

Summer seminars at MSU. PN 18:30+,  
Sept 68

Teaching self-expression through  
the use of poetic imagery (Ryan)  
Perspect Psychiat Care 5:189+,  
July-Aug 67

A method of group therapy training  
for nurses in psychiatric hospitals  
(Coe) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:  
231+, Sept-Oct 67

Automation and education (Moses)  
Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Sept 68

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCA-  
TION; PROGRAMMED TEACHING

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Our students wear white hats  
(Minckley, Warner) AORN 8:62+,  
Nov 68

Psychiatric nursing as a first course  
for students (Stevens, Umscheid)  
AJN 68:1720+, Aug 68

Staff development in action  
(McClellan) AJN 68:298+, Feb 68

Walking-planning rounds (Melody,  
Clark) AJN 67:771+, Apr 67

The role of the clinical tutor (Pallin)  
Aust Nurses J 66:223+, Oct 68

The mountains were no barriers  
(Tyndall) Bull Am Coll Nurse Mid-  
wif 12:1 23+, Nov 67

The process record: aid to interview-  
ing (Taylor) Canad Nurse 64:49+,  
Oct 68

The nurse clinician in the community  
hospital (Marossi) Canad Nurse 64:  
32+, Apr 68

Role of the staff nurse and ward sister  
in training programme for student nur-  
ses in the wards. Christian Nurse  
214:6+, Oct 67

Group teaching. Bath attendants.  
Part 5 (Basterfield) District Nurs  
10:104+, Aug 67

Patient care conferences (Marie) Hosp  
Progr 48:68+, Dec 67

Guidelines to problem-solving applied  
to nursing care (Ennever) Jamaican  
Nurse 7:36, Dec 67

What is the student learning in the  
clinical laboratory? (McCaffery)  
J Nurs Educ 7:3+, Nov 68

Does teacher really know best  
(Kramer) J Nurs Educ 6:3+,  
Jan 67

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

- A place to explore (Schofield, Finnila) J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Aug 67
- Occupational therapy demonstration for nursing students (Quirk) J Psychiat Nurs 6:284+, Sept-Oct 68
- I chose my patients (Mindlin) J Nurs Educ 6:24+, Jan 67
- Effective teaching of nursing in the operating room through newer media (Hinsvark) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:621+, Dec 68
- Preparation of the professional nurse for practice in the operating suite (Slavens) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:601+, Dec 68
- Experience in mental retardation for basic nursing students (Vevang) Nurs Forum 6:183+, #2 67
- Basic principles underlying ward teaching (Asbury) NM 127:33+, Nov 22 68
- Clinical rotation for new graduate nurses (Metcalfe) NO 16:44+, Sept 68
- Helping students work with the aging (Frenay) NO 16:44+, July 68
- Teaching nursing process to beginning students (Berggren, Zagarnik) NO 16:32+, July 68
- The Papagos teach our students (Smith, Afek) NO 16:26+, July 68
- Teaching management skills in a team nursing setting (Fosberg) NO 15:67+, Apr 67
- Nursing students work with the mentally retarded (Pennington) NO 16:38+, May 68
- Performance evaluation of nursing students (Anderson, Saxon) NO 16:56+, May 68
- Group meetings with charge aides (Batman, Benzley) NO 16:38+, June 68
- Health classes on wheels (Archer, Jarvis-Eckert) NO 16:52+, Apr 68
- This I believe ... About the clinical teaching of public health nursing (Volante) NO 15:49+, Nov 67
- Some thoughts on team teaching in nursing education (Geitgey) NO 15:66+, Oct 67
- Red cross course for teenage boys (Cromwell) NO 15:46+, June 67
- Listen: The student (David) NO 15:48+, June 67
- An improved method of making clinical assignments (Schumann) NO 15:52+, Apr 67
- A brief program: The nurse as observer (Mumford, Poslusny) NO 15:56+, Oct 67
- Three methods of conducting a nursing skills laboratory (McPhetridge) NR 17:462+, Sept-Oct 68
- Implementation of a change (Goldman, Freund) NR 17:268+, May-June 68
- Clinical research training and subjective reactions of nursing service staff to the study process (Halliday) NR 16:219+, Summer 67
- Training in the Milton milk kitchen (Shaw) NT 63:1077+, Aug 11 67
- Student nurse allocation. A planned programme. Part 1 (Hartmann) NT 64:insert, Jan 5 68
- Part 2. NT 64:insert, Jan 12 68
- A day in the life of Vera Taylor, Clinical Instructor (Boorer) (pictorial) NT 63:1450+, Oct 27 67
- We looked at ourselves (Treadway) NT 63:448+, Apr 7 67
- The clinical instructor in the psychiatric hospital (Emens) NT 63:556+, Apr 28 67
- Clinical instruction. The clinical instructor and the school of nursing. Part 1. NT 63:196, Feb 10 67; The clinical instructor and the ward Sister. Part 2. NT 63:221, Feb 17 67; The clinical instructor herself. Part 3. NT 63:266, Feb 24 67
- Teaching social and emotional needs (Kramer) Sanitaria 12:17+, Mar 67

## TEAMWORK

Critical analysis of the clinical situations to promote effective learning experience of the students (Alumit) S Tomas Nurs J 5:316+, Mar 67

The clinical sisters' department, Frontier Hospital, Queenstown (Hill) S Afr Nurs J 35:28+, Aug 68

## TEAMWORK

Identifying learning experiences in the operating room for the basic nursing student (Alexander) AORN 7:67+, Jan 68

Implementing individual patient care in the operating room (Willingham) AORN 7:65+, June 68

Humans speak many languages (Cantlin) AORN 8:46+, Nov 68

Connect that monitor! (Doyle) AORN 5:85+, June 67

The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team (Marriner) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Mar 68

The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team (Nilsen) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:14+, Mar 68

New ideas about drug systems (Kern) AJN 68:1251+, June 68

Doctor-nurse teamwork: What helps? What hinders? (Bates, Kern) AJN 67:2066+, Oct 67

Trends in pharmaceutical education (Bradie) AJN 68:1948+, Sept 68

Regional medical programs (Conley, Olson) AJN 68:1916+, Sept 68

Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) AJN 67:2356+, Nov 67

Out of the back ward into the world (Dodd, Petrovich) AJN 67:2124+, Oct 67

Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) AJN 67:771+, Apr 67

Not education, not service, but nursing. Effecting change (Cheetham) AJN 67:995+, May 67

Not education, not service, but nursing. The process of change (Campbell) AJN 67:990+, May 67

Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) AJN 67:522+, Mar 67

The family health worker (Wise) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1828+, Oct 68

Nurses need Mrs. Reynolds. Team nursing seminar at the New South Wales College of Nursing, 13th-18th March, 1967. Aust Nurses J 65:98+, May 67

Partners in health. The medical profession--The nursing profession. Aust Nurses J 65:166+, Aug 67

Partners in health (Nelbach) Bedside Nurse 1:17+, Jan-Feb 68

Inter-professional teamwork and community mental health (Ray) Can Ment Hlth 15:12+, Sept-Dec 67

The long road ahead (Tillotson) Canad Nurse 64:52+, Oct 68

A patient with cataracts (Aish) (care st) Canad Nurse 64:44+, Sept 68

Preparation for health team practice (Baumgart) Canad Nurse 64:42+, Sept 68

Teammates are equal partners--the social worker (Johnston) Canad Nurse 64:36+, Sept 68

From communication to coordination (Bergman) Canad Nurse 63:34+, Apr 67

The child care worker in psychiatry. Canad Nurse 63:42+, May 67

The health team and care of the chronically ill (Mark) Geriatric Nursing 4:9+, Sept 68

The VIP in the nursing home (Laurice) Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Feb 68

Ten ways to improve staff relationships (Kramer) Geriatric Nurs 3:19+, Nov 67

Mental health and the geriatric patient (Routh) Geriatric Nurs 3:27+, Jan 67

## TEAMWORK

- The community mental health secretary  
--a new member of the team  
(Bagwell) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:288+, Sept 68
- Consistent treatment requires psychiatrist-nurse collaboration (Groid)  
*Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:  
340+, Nov 67
- Specimen collection and service  
team (Whittaker) *Hosp Manage*  
103:75, June 67
- Team approach to the problems of  
the diabetic patient (Coyne,  
Stolknecke) *Hosp Manage* 103:  
82+, Apr 67
- Relationship of the head nurse to  
team nursing (Kilourie) *Hosp  
Manage* 103:47+, Feb 67
- Organizing a team for total patient  
care (Bright) *Hosp Physician* 4:48+,  
Oct 68
- Patient care conferences (Marie) *Hosp  
Progr* 48:68+, Dec 67
- A team leader development program  
(Dolara) *Hosp Progr* 48:104, Oct 67
- The New Zealand surgical team in  
Vietnam 1966-67 (Short) *Int J Nurs  
Studies* 5:163+, Sept 68
- The functional importance of co-  
ordination (Knudson) *Int J Nurs  
Studies* 5:5+, May 68
- Co-ordination in the domiciliary  
nursing services (Swift) *Int J Nurs  
Studies* 4:71+, Feb 67
- Some thoughts on quality in nurs-  
ing service (Schwartz) *Int Nurs  
Rev* 14:29+, Mar-Apr 67
- Nurse/physician teamwork. Part 2  
(Bates) *Int Nurs Rev* 13:53+,  
Nov-Dec 66
- Team work in the care of the aged.  
Part 1 (O'Dea) *Irish Nurse* 5:109+,  
Feb 67; Hospital services. Part 2.  
*Irish Nurse* 5:109+, Mar 67
- What is team nursing? *Jamaican Nurse*  
8:27, Sept 68
- A closer look at team nursing (Felsted)  
*Jamaican Nurse* 7:11, Aug-Sept 67
- Yale studies in family health care.  
The health care team (Beloff,  
Willett) *JAMA* 205:663+, Sept 2 68
- Newer concepts in the care of the  
institutionalized mentally retarded  
person (Ozimer, Stevens) *J Psychiat  
Nurs* 5:419+, Sept-Oct 67
- Defining the right roles helps assure  
the right team (Lambertsen) *Mod  
Hosp* 109:128, Dec 67
- New team plan frees nurses to  
nurse (Fielding) *Mod Hosp* 108:  
122+, May 67
- Utilization of the nurse practitioner  
in the public health setting to pro-  
vide comprehensive health care  
(Reese) (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs  
Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg  
Prog* : 33+, 1968
- Helping the nurse to meet the challenge  
of the geriatric patient (Calnan)  
*Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:717+, Dec 68
- Preparing for unexpected responsi-  
bilities (Logsdon) *Nurs Clin N  
Am* 3:143+, Mar 68
- Strains in the nurse-doctor relation-  
ship (Selmanoff) *Nurs Clin N Am*  
3:117+, Mar 68
- What the nursing service director  
expects (Niederbauer) *Nurs Clin  
N Am* 3:99+, Mar 68
- The nurse's contribution in a  
radiation therapy outpatient  
department (Thomas) *Nurs Clin  
N Am* 2:49+, Mar 67
- A development program for the hospital  
team (Ingmire, Blansfield) *Nurs  
Forum* 6:382+, #4 67
- The clinical study conference...  
a tool for effective teamwork  
(Cohn) *Nurs Homes* 16:26+, July  
67
- Breaking through to the disoriented  
patient (Brown) *Nurs Homes* 16:  
24+, Oct 67
- Team leadership for nurse's aides  
(Heskett) *Nurs Homes* 17:18+,  
Feb 68
- Participation in home health services  
(Logan) *Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Apr 68



## TEETH

Team training against tuberculosis.  
Nurs J India 59:176+, June 68

Working together. NM 127:10+,  
Oct 25 68

S.R.N. versus S.E.N.? (Wallace) NM  
127:30, Oct 11 68

Work for each of us (Turner) NM  
124:viii+, May 26 67

Team nursing in public health  
(Parramore, Yeager) NO 16:54+,  
June 68

An experiment in team nursing. Part 1  
(Swansburg) NO 16:45+, Aug 68  
Part 2. NO 16:42+, Sept 68

Team teaching is more than team  
planning (Kramer) NO 16:47+,  
July 68

Inservice in nursing homes (Calnan)  
NO 16:43+, Feb 68

Accomplishment: A student's evaluation  
(Cloney) NO 15:50+, June  
67

Some thoughts on team teaching in  
nursing education (Geitgey) NO  
15:66+, Oct 67

Is there a difference? (Robinson)  
NO 15:34+, Nov 67

Team nursing in the operating room  
(Ann) NO 15:74+, June 67

Teaching management skills in a  
team nursing setting (Fosberg)  
NO 15:67+, Apr 67

Our team includes the private  
nurse practitioner (Keys,  
Aeschliman) NO 15:32+, Jan 67

Improving human relations skills  
through programmed instruction  
(Currey) NR 17:455+, Sept-Oct 68

A look at the facts (Kramer) NT  
63:851+, June 30 67

College of General Practitioners'  
Conference. Family health care--  
The team. NT 63:493, Apr 14 67

The two milieus in milieu therapy  
(Berliner) Perspect Psychiat Care  
5:266+, Nov-Dec 67

The marriage counselor as a member  
of the psychotherapeutic team  
(Tatar) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:  
16+, Jan-Feb 68

The effects of team nursing on  
staff-patient-interaction (Schmied-  
ing, Roberts) Perspect Psychiat  
Care 5:182+, July-Aug 67

Team nursing (Capulong) Philipp J  
Nurs 36:262+, Sept-Oct 67

Team nursing experiment instituted  
in schools. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash  
82:199+, Mar 67

Some observations on the similarity  
of problems in North America  
(McKenzie) Queensland Nurses J  
9:11+, June 67

Team concept approach in medical  
nursing (Bonuel) S Tomas Nurs J  
5:216+, Dec 66

TEAMWORK cf: GROUPWORK

Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND  
TECHNIQUES

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Health careers: Challenge, change,  
opportunity. Announcing a  
Today's Health series. Today's  
Hlth 45:33+, Jan 67

Renee Manley: Medical technol-  
ogist. Part 1 (Manley)  
(pictorial) Today's Hlth 45:29+,  
Jan 67

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

"Phantom" guinea pig for X-rays.  
NM 127:34+, Sept 13 68

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

TEETH

The school dental nurse (Macintyre)  
Aust Nurses J 65:171+, Aug 67

Digital sucking: effects on teeth,  
jaws (Andrews) Hosp Topics 46:  
103+, June 68

## TEETH

Some facts about teeth and the importance of proper diet. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1+, Aug-Sept 67

Injury to the teeth during laryngoscopy. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:49+, Feb 67

The dietary control of dental decay (Dreizen) J Sch Hlth 37:63+, Feb 67

The sour side of sugar (Steinman) Life and Hlth 83:10+, May 68

Tetracycline and children's teeth (Weyman) NM 126:viii+, Jan 5 68

New technique reduces tooth decay. NM 123:xvi, Feb 17 67

Nutrition and children's teeth (Rule) NT 64:802+, June 14 68

Teeth. Ther Notes 74:8+, #1 67

Tooth decay thought to be infectious disease. Today's Hlth 46:76, Apr 68

See also: DENTAL HYGIENE; DENTISTRY

## TELEPHONE

Introducing the robophone to Rosshire (Morrison) District Nurs 11: 11+, Apr 68

Prompt response is essential to good public relations (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 103:39+, Feb 67

How's your aide's telephone technique? (Morgan) Med Economics 44:219+, Apr 3 67

Ways to tell good nursing homes from bad (Coyle) Med Economics 44:104+, Apr 3 67

Dallas calling. NM 126:37, Mar 29 68

Telephone orders and legal risks. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:1, June 67

Ten telephone tips for your aide. Resident Physician 12:80+, Dec 66

Answering the telephone. S Afr Nurs J 34:5, Aug 67

Teach your youngsters to dial zero for help (Olds) Today's Hlth 46: 34+, July 68

## TELEVISION

The medium for the message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) AJN 67:2343+, Nov 67

Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) AJN 67:805+, Apr 67

Maternity nursing on television (Sokolaki) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:23+, May 68

Is it better to lease or to buy? This administrator is glad he decided to buy (Stout) Hosp Manage 104:96, Nov 67

Television in nursing education (Koch) J Nurs Educ 7:37, Apr 68

Health education via education television (Leviton) J Sch Hlth 38: 591+, Nov 68

Closed-circuit TV helps patients understand and adjust to environment (Catania) Mod Hosp 109:66+, July 67

Effective teaching of nursing in the operating room through newer media (Hinsvark) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:621+, Dec 68

Mental health, television and radio (Stevenson) NM 124+82+, Apr 28 67

Cardiac care research with television (Chow) NO 16:47, Dec 68

Night supervision of wards in psychiatric hospitals. NT 64:1420, Oct 18 68

Closed-circuit television as a teaching aid. NT 63:1178+, Sept 1 67

Educational television (Keveren) NT 63:173+, Feb 10 67

How effective is TV as a bedside teaching aid? (Simpson) RN 30: 33+, Apr 67

How doctors keep up (Block) Today's Hlth 45:56+, Aug 67

## TEMPERATURE

Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat (Goldsmith) *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1532+, Sept 67

Trends...Nursing. Prevention of decubitus. *Nurs Homes* 16:41+, Nov 67

Measurement of the thermal environment (Warner) *Occup Hlth* 20:18+, Jan-Feb 68

Temperature, Body See: BODY TEMPERATURE

## TENDON INJURY

Tendon grafts in the hand. *Ther Notes* 75:13+, Spring 68

Tension See: STRESS

Terminal Illness See: DEATH

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

Territorial Army--Great Britain See: ROYAL ARMY NURSING CORPS

## TESTIS

Are your beliefs about undescended testis true or false? *Consultant* 7: 26+, Nov-Dec 67

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS; DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

## TETANUS

A case of tetanus (Ritchie) (care st) *Christian Nurse* 219:15+, Aug 68

Tetanus (Brown) *Hosp Med* 3:34+, Aug 67

Tetanus--A world problem. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:15, Nov-Dec 66

Tetanus is still a world problem. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:2, Aug-Sept 67

Tetanus (Clarke) (care st) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:11+, July 68

## THERMOMETERS

Tetanus (Gunn) *NT* 63:752+, June 9 67

Are you giving too frequent tetanus boosters? *Pt Care* 2:55+, July 68

Tetanus (Van Heyningen) *Sci Am* 218:69+, Apr 68

## TETANY

Chromographs of clinical symptomatology--Tetany. *Ther Notes* 74: 162+, Nov-Dec 67

## TEXAS

Nurses' legislation in Texas--1967 (Hines) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:21, Apr 68

Epidemiology and aerial spray control of anthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:2111+, Dec 67

A fury named Beulah (Rhodes) *Today's Hlth* 45:36+, Dec 67

San Antonio's spanish treasure (Elliott) *Today's Hlth* 45:28+, Sept 67

## THAILAND

International trends. 1966 Bangkok Conference on Children and Youth (Baig) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:368+, July-Aug 67

Thalidomide See: DRUGS

## THERMOGRAPHY

Thermography and its application to placental localisation (Millar) *NM* 127:33+, Nov 15 68

## THERMOMETERS

Central supply department cleans, packages, issues thermometers (Kornitzer) *Hosp Topics* 46:107+, Mar 68

A comparative study of thermometer systems (Kenna) *Hosp Topics* 45: 109+, Nov 67

A case for 'take-home' thermometers (Kenna) *Hosp Topics* 45:127+, Mar 67

Placement times for oral thermometers: A nursing study replication (Nichols, Verhonic) *NR* 17:159+, Mar-Apr 68

## THERMOMETERS

Your useful fever thermometer.  
Tile & Till 53:16+, Mar 67

## THIRST

Polydipsia (care st) (De Sales Keane)  
NT 63:1643+, Dec 8 67

See also: DEHYDRATION

## THORACIC DUCT

Thoracic-duct cannulation: technic and  
clinical value (Witte, Walk) Hosp  
Topics 46:87+, Oct 68

## THORAX

Regimen for a thoracotomy patient  
(Dittbrenner) AJN 67:2072+,  
Oct 67

The least you should know about chest  
injuries (Huse) Consultant 8:42+,  
Sept 68

Thoracic drainage simplified. Image  
9:20+, Oct 67

Anesthesia for chest surgery  
(Eastwood) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:  
23+, Feb 68

Nursing care of patients with surgery  
of the chest (Pruitt) Nurs Clin N  
Am 2:513+, Sept 67

Dangers of immobilisation and problems  
in active rehabilitation (Barter)  
NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68

Chest and abdominal injuries in a  
young boy (Calladine) (care st) NM  
125:287+, Dec 22 67

Chest injuries and their management  
(Lloyd) NM 124:iv+, Sept 8 67

Actinomycosis of the chest wall  
(Roberts) (care st) NM 124:i+,  
Apr 28 67

The changing role of chest hospitals  
(McCarriack) NT 64:1193+, Sept 6 68

Chest injuries complicated by asthma  
(Allison) (care st) NT 63:1129+,  
Aug 25 67

Chest and liver: Multiple injuries  
(High) (care st) NT 63:1580+,  
Nov 24 67

Chest injuries—a graded therapeutic  
regime (Jack) NT 63:1398+,  
Oct 20 67

Crush injuries of the chest. Sym-  
posium from Broomfield Hospital,  
Chelmsford, Essex. Surgical  
treatment and nursing care (care  
st) Part 1 (Prentice) NT 63:451+,  
Apr 7 67; The Bennett respirator  
and the management of inter-  
mittent positive-pressure respira-  
tion. Part 2 (Walmsley) p 453+;  
Crush injuries: Nature and causes.  
Part 3 (Bates) p 455+; The general  
management of chest injuries.  
Part 4 (Agrama) p 457+; Chelmsford  
School of Nursing. Part 5 (Barnes)  
p 458

Revolution in chest drainage. RN  
31:50+, Mar 68

Heart attacks that aren't (Linde)  
Today's Hlth 45:21+, Feb 67

## THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Rooming-in despite postpartal com-  
plications (Leifer) (care st) AJN  
67:2114+, Oct 67

Postpartum complications (Lorincz)  
Hosp Med 3:41+, July 67

Clots that cause pain in the leg.  
Pt Care 1:52+, May 67

## THROMBOSIS

Prevention of thrombosis - A chal-  
lenge to every nurse (Macwan)  
Nurs J India 58:149+, June 67

Intensive care of the acute coronary  
patient. Part 2 (Seymour) NM  
123:181+, Nov 25 66; Rehabilita-  
tion of the coronary patient. Part  
3 (Ball) NM 123:206+, Dec 2 66

Cardiac infarction (Atkins) (care st)  
NM 126:17+, Mar 15 68

Coronary artery occlusion (Robbins)  
(care st) NM 123:ii+, Jan 20 67

Cavernous sinus thrombosis (Barnes)  
(care st) NM 124:128+, May 12  
67

Advantages and disadvantages of the  
contraceptive pill (Feroze) NM 127:  
20+, Sept 27 68

What is a coronary thrombosis? NT  
64:852+, June 28 68

## TOBACCO

Treating coronary thrombosis in an intensive care unit (Booth, Mather) NT 64:618+, May 10 68

How drugs act. Drugs and the blood. Part 4 (Smith) NT 63:153+, Feb 3 67

Thrush See: MONILIASIS

## THYROID DISEASES

How meaningful is the T<sub>3</sub> sponge uptake test for hypothyroidism? (Kupperman) Consultant 8:38, Jan 68

Clinical features of benign and malignant goiter. Thyroid examination, hyperthyroid goiters, and the clinical manifestations of hypothyroidism. Part 1 (Brener) Hosp Med 3:58+, Mar 67

Hypothyroid and euthyroid goiters, benign neoplasms, and carcinoma of the thyroid. Part 2. Hosp Med 3:18+, Apr 67

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Part 8 (Felstein) NM 126:26+, June 7 68

See also: GOITER; HYPERTHYROIDISM; MYXEDEMA

## THYROID GLAND

Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. The physics; thyroid function and treatment. Part 1 (Croft) NT 64:1416+, Oct 18 68

How drugs act. Drugs and the thyroid gland. Part 5 (Smith) NT 63:185+, Feb 10 67

## THYROIDECTOMY

Acute tracheal collapse following thyroidectomy. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:287+, Aug 67

Subtotal thyroidectomy (Birnstingl) NT 63:1332+, Oct 6 67

## TIC

Anesthetic management of a craniotomy for Tic Douloureux. (care st) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:366+, Oct 68

## TIME

Insulin time versus Greenwich time--solving the problems of jet travel (Carney) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Aug 68

Too little time (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:16+, Apr 68

Five minutes a day (ed) Life and Hlth 83:6+, Apr 68

Life's little moments (ed) Life and Hlth 82:6+, July 67

## TIME AND MOTION STUDY

A time-cost evaluation of unit-of-dose administration (Wright) Hosp Manage 104:76+, Sept 67

An observed role model in psychiatric nursing with implications for education (Ruiz) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:70+, Mar-Apr 68

## TOBACCO

The challenge of an epidemiologic freak (Overholt) AORN 7:51+, Apr 68

Spread "don't smoke" nurses urged. AJN 67:2374, Nov 67

PHS study: More illness for smokers. AJN 67:2534, Dec 67

Risks of lung cancer in smokers who switch to filter cigarettes (Bross, Gibson) Am J Publ Hlth 58:1396+, Aug 68

What's happened since the surgeon general's report on smoking and health? (Guthrie) Am J Publ Hlth 56:1+(supp), Dec 66

Dosage patterns of cigarette smoking in American adults (Waingrow) Am J Publ Hlth 58:54+, Jan 68

The influence of a physician on the smoking of his patients (Mausner) Am J Publ Hlth 58:46+, Jan 68

Changes in cigarette smoking 1959-1965 (Hammond, Garfinkel) Am J Publ Hlth 58:30+, Jan 68

Some dimensions of a model for smoking behavior change (Horn, Waingrow) Am J Publ Hlth 56:21+(supp), Dec 66

## TOBACCO

- Psychological model for smoking behavior (Tomkins) *Am J Publ Hlth* 56:17+, Dec 66
- Morbidity in relation to smoking habits: Some preliminary findings from the health interview survey (Woolsey) *Am J Publ Hlth* 56:9+ (supp), Dec 66
- Changes over time in student reactions to the surgeon general's report on smoking and health (Swinehart) *Am J Publ Hlth* 56:2023+, Dec 66
- ANA statements on health and social issues. Statement on smoking and health. ANA Sub Serv : #1, Sept 68
- Cigarettes and respiratory disease (Fletcher) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:12+, Nov 68
- NTRDA Board resolution urges "intensive effort" to discourage smoking. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:12, May 68
- How did society get into the cigarette mess? Why is it so hard to find a way out? (Horn) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:7+, Mar 68
- The recommendations of the task force. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:13+, May 67
- No-smoke signals from the medical front. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:11, Mar 67
- Discussion of the recommendations. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:15+, May 67
- One-year follow-up results of a smoking cessation program (Schwartz, Dubitzky) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:161+, Apr 68
- Smoking - a habit that can be broken (Delarue) *Canad Nurse* 64:27, Dec 68
- We owe it to smokers to tell it like it is (Sturgis) *Consultant* 8:22+, Sept 68
- More action needed to head off smokers. *HSMHA World* 3:7, Sept-Oct 68
- An impatient smoking control service (Filbey) *Hosp Manage* 103:60+, June 67
- Hospital leadership in antismoking drives (Grant) *Hospitals* 42:74+, Nov 16 68
- Focus on Dr. George E. Moore and Roswell Park Memorial Institute. *Image* 10:11+, Aug 68
- Smoking in 14-year-old school children (Lemin) *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:301+, Dec 67
- The effects of two educational methods and message themes on rural youth smoking behavior (Merkt) *J Sch Hlth* 38:448+, Sept 68
- The physician and the cigarette (Browning) *J Sch Hlth* 38:265+, May 68
- A digest of the Federal Trade Commission cigarette report to Congress. *J Sch Hlth* 38:27+, Jan 68
- Smoking behavior, cognitive skills and educational implications (Fodor) *J Sch Hlth* 38:94+, Feb 68
- Where there's smoking there's trouble (Brown) *J Sch Hlth* 36:493+, Dec 66
- A fence or an ambulance? (Vincent) *J Sch Hlth* 37:369+, Oct 67
- Research in student smoking habits and smoking control (Schwartz, Dubitzky) *J Sch Hlth* 37:177+, Apr 67
- Progress and problems in smoking education—one year after establishment of the national clearinghouse for smoking and health (Davis) *J Sch Hlth* 37:121+, Mar 67
- A no-smoking ward (Sangster, Adelaide) *Lancet* 2:765+, Oct 7 67
- Smoking and your skin (May) *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Sept 67
- 5-day program to help you stop smoking (McFarland) *Life and Hlth* 83:14+, Nov 68
- Ex-smokers' club. *Life and Hlth* 83:21, Aug 68
- I quit smoking (Marley) *Life and Hlth* 83:16, Aug 68

## TOXEMIA

Smoking again? (McFarland) Life and Hlth 82:18+, Nov 67

It's more fun to be healthy than smoker-sick. Life and Hlth 82: 6+, Aug 67

How it feels to stop smoking (Ecclesine) Life and Hlth 82:14+, Dec 67

Tobacco and the heart. Life and Hlth 82:23, May 67

Living habits influence your health (Hill) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Jan 68

The non-smoker in hospital (Westbrook) NM 124:530, Sept 8 67

Chewed tobacco may cause cancer. NM 123:xiii, Mar 24 67

Don't start smoking. NT 64:159, Feb 2 68

The behavioural diseases. Part 1 (Catterall) NT 64:999+, July 26 68

No smoking. Smoking and life expectancy. PHS World 2:30+, Nov 67

A cancer epidemic. PHS World 2: 16+, Mar 67

A carton of ideas to help your patients stop smoking. Pt Care 2:54+, Apr 68

Is he a C.O.L.D. patient? A discussion of the diagnosis and treatment of milder forms of chronic obstructive lung disease. Part 1. Pt Care 1:18+, Mar 67

Current smoking among teenagers (Horn) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 458+, June 68

Smoking and health. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:224+, Mar 68

1967 report on smoking and health. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1109, Dec 67

Smoking and illness experience of student nurses (Hillman) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:633+, July 67

Expressed willingness of smokers to try 10 smoking withdrawal methods (Schwartz) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:855+, Oct 67

Lead-210 in tobacco and cigarette smoke (Ferri, Christiansen) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:828+, Sept 67

Smoking hazard is real. Rep Nurses 1: 11, Nov-Dec 67

Researchers strengthen case against smoking. Today's Hlth 46:52+, Sept 68

Your teen-ager and smoking (Roach) Today's Hlth 46:68+, Jan 68

Sam, a dummy who smokes (Murry) Today's Hlth 46:32+, July 68

What we know about children and smoking (#1711) US Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1968

If you must smoke...5 ways to reduce the risks of smoking (#1786) US Dept HEW PHS : 1+, Aug 68

Toenails See: NAILS

## TOES

Simple operation for the overlapping fifth toe (Hulman) NM 123:i+, Mar 10 67

## TONSILLITIS

The ABC of health--"Q"--for quinsy. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33: 14, Dec 67

## TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

Anesthesia for ear, nose, and throat operations (Marcy) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:25+, Feb 67

Tonsils and adenoids in children (McKenzie) NM 126:38+, Apr 12 68

Modern thoughts on tonsillectomy in children (Dowie) NM 127:37+, July 19 68

The difficult mum (Moller) NM 126: 41+, Apr 5 68

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## TOXEMIA

Toxemia of pregnancy: diagnosis and management (Landesman) Hosp Med 2:96+, Dec 66



## TOXEMIA

Do you poison yourself? (Edwards)  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:15,  
Jan 68

Obstetric disasters. Pre-eclamptic  
toxaemia—a new method of  
assessing placental function.  
Part 2 (Klopper) NT 64:116+,  
Jan 26 68

Nurse, know your OB danger signs!  
(Jordheim) PN 18:38+, Mar 68

Toxicology See: POISONS AND  
POISONING

## TOXOPLASMOSIS

Toxoplasmosis (Parry) NM 126:25,  
June 21 68

Home nursing of a baby with toxo-  
plasmosis (Robottom) (care st)  
NT 64:138+, Feb 2 68

## TRACHEAL STENOSIS

Multiple injuries complicated by fat  
embolism and tracheal stenosis  
(Murray) (care st) NM 127:35+,  
Aug 16 68

## TRACHEOSTOMY

Use of the cuffed tracheostomy tube  
(Sovie, Israel) AJN 67:1854+,  
Sept 67

A guide to setting up central service  
trays. Hosp Manage 104:123+,  
Oct 67

Intensive care and cardiac resusci-  
tation (Breslin) Irish Nurses J 1:23+,  
June 68

Tracheostomy (Ludman) NM 124:i+,  
Aug 4 67; General management and  
nursing care (Rice) p v+; Typical  
case history (care st) (Green) p viii+

Modern application of tracheostomy  
(Lambert) NM 126:44+, Apr 19 68

Crusting following tracheostomy  
treated by acetylcysteine (Skene-  
Smith) (care st) NM 125:iv+, Dec 1  
67

Tracheostomy care (Taylor) NM  
123:i+, Feb 3 57

Methods for measuring sputum vis-  
cosity and inspired air humidity in  
tracheostomized patients—a pilot  
study (Donaldson) NR 17:388+,  
Sept-Oct 68

History of tracheostomy (Bradby)  
NT 62:1548+, Nov 25 66

Airway obstruction: a true emergency  
(Fields) Pt Care 1:40+, Apr 67

## TRACHOMA

Sand, camels and flies (Darby) NT  
63:1680+, Dec 15 67

Busoga eye project (Bruce) NT 63:  
1281+, Sept 22 67

## TRACTION

Versatile overhead traction frame  
(Caracci) AORN 7:54+, Apr 68

A new orthopaedic extension pack  
(Hodkinson) NT 64:1153+, Aug 23 68

See also: FRACTURES

## TRAINED NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

TNAI diamond jubilee celebrations--  
'open forum.' (Chandrasekhar) Nurs  
J India 59:281+, Sept 68

TNAI fourth biennial conference--  
Ahmedabad--tentative programme.  
Nurs J India 59:333, Oct 68

Sixth Report of the Economic Welfare  
Committee of the Trained Nurses  
Association of India (Kapadia) Nurs  
J India 58:285, Nov 67

A resume of the Council meetings  
held at the College of Nursing,  
C.M.C. Hospital, Vellore from  
October 9 to 10, 1967. Nurs J  
India 58:311+, Dec 67

Resolutions. Nurs J India 57:  
362, Dec 66

Second report of the economic  
welfare committee of the Trained  
Nurses Association of India  
(Kapadia) Nurs J India 58:65+,  
Mar 67

Third Biennial Conference in  
Bhopal. Nurs J India 57:351,  
Dec 66

Report of the S.N.A. secretary  
(Philip) Nurs J India 57:364,  
Dec 66

## TRANSPLANTATION

Report of the midwives and auxiliary nurse-midwives association (Chabook) Nurs J India 57:366, Dec 66

Report of the Hon. Treasurer (Dawson) Nurs J India 57:363, Dec 66

T.N.A.I. Memorandum submitted to the "study group on hospitals" on December 9, 1966, in supplement to the TNAI recommendations on nursing in the fourth five year plan already submitted to the Government of India in January 1965. Nurs J India 58:31+, Feb 67

Report of the health visitors league (Elisha) Nurs J India 57:365, Dec 66

Presidential address (Jacob) Nurs J India 57:353+, Dec 66

Report of the general secretary (Dorabji) Nurs J India 57:355, Dec 66

Third report of the Economic Welfare Committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India (Kapadia) Nurs J India 58:117+, May 67

Fourth report of the economic welfare committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India. Nurs J India 58:170+, July 67

Our new patron. Nurs J India 58:223, Sept 67

Fifth report of the economic welfare committee of the trained nurses association of India (Kapadia) Nurs J India 58:227, Sept 67

Minutes of the 52nd Conference--TNAI (Kapadia) Nursing J India 57:356, Dec 66

From The General Secretary's desk. Nurs J India 58:57+, Mar 67

First report of the economic welfare committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India (Kapadia) Nurs J India 58:11, Jan 67

Address of welcome (Subramaniam) Nurs J India 57:352+, Dec 66

## TRAINEESHIPS

Special traineeships for specialty training in clinical nursing: neurological, cerebrovascular, ophthalmological, otolaryngological. Information and instructions for preparing traineeship applications (#1616) US Dept HEW PHS : 1+, 1967

Professional nurse traineeship program (#1154-1) US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1968

Schools of nursing and public health offering professional nurse traineeships for full-time academic study. (#1154-1(supp A). US Dept HEW PHS : 5+, 1968

## TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Analysis of the Mellameter--A calibrated device for dispensing Mellaril concentrate (Meroney, Bennett) J Psychiat Nurs 5:30+, Jan-Feb 67

Soft drugs (Wallace) NM 127:35, Oct 4 68

Psychotropic drugs. A signpost through the maze. Part 1 (Hopkins) NT 64:837+, June 21 68

Towards a unifying concept. Part 2. NT 64:880+, June 28 68

How drugs act. Drugs and the mental state. Part 10 (Smith) NT 63:356+, Mar 17 67

Use of psychotropic drugs by U.S. adults (Parry) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:799+, Oct 68

Drug therapy today--the major tranquilizers and antidepressants (Rodman) RN 31:53+, Aug 68

Keep your patients comfortable? Not always (Ravitch) Resident Physician 13:43+, Dec 67

Transients and Migrants See: MIGRANT PROBLEMS

## TRANSPLANTATION

Liver transplant (Taylor) (care st) AJN 68:1895+, Sept 68

Organ transplants--a new type of nursing? (Hayter) Canad Nurse 64:49+, Nov 68

## TRANSPLANTATION

Leukocyte matching: A vital step in organ transplant. Image 10:6+, June 68

The Nuffield transplantation surgery unit (Woodruff) Lancet 1:905+, Apr 27 68

New test quantifies the probability of a transplant take counting antigens before they match. Med World News 9:29+, Sept 6 68

High hopes for human liver transplantation. Successful British experiments with pigs. Nurs J India 58:288, Nov 67

Simultaneous transplantation of pancreas and kidney--reported from New York. NM 125:xvi, Dec 29 67

Temporary tendons aid hand injuries. NM 125:xvi, Nov 3 67

Conference on the transplantation of organs--June 4, 1968. NT 64: 962, July 19 68

Liver transplantation (White) NT 64: 820+, June 21 68

Organ transplants. NT 64:724, May 31 68

Organ transplantation (Illingworth) NT 64:743+, May 31 68

Direct arterial surgery (Savage) NT 63:1052+, Aug 11 67

Organ transplants--background. NT 64:260, Feb 23 68

Surgical repair after pharyngogaryngectomy (Harrison) NT 63:895+, July 7 67

Ex morte vita..."From death to life." PHS World 3:20+, May 68

Transplants--medicine's (Lillehei) Parents' 43:62+, Nov 68

Congressional record on transplant law (Maarhead) Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Apr 68

Tendon grafts in the hand. Ther Notes 75:13+, Spring 68

Transplantation: Today and tomorrow (Yates) Today's Hlth 46:33+, Apr 68

See also: BONE TRANSPLANTATION; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

## TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK

Getting patients to the clinic (Jordan) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53: 11+, Nov 67

Flying hospital wards (MacDonald) Canad Nurse 64:44+, June 68

The jet-powered sky ward welds patient care to air transportation (Funsch) Hosp Manage 106:41+, Oct 68

Patient transport service saves valuable nursing hours (Jupiter) Hospitals 42:53+, Mar 16 68

Getting a lift to the doctor. NT 64: 1205, Sept 6 68

A trip to the Congo (Gillitt) Occup Hlth 20:199+, July-Aug 68

The carriage of infirm, elderly and invalid passengers in aircraft (Fowke) Occup Hlth 20:126+, May-June 68

Wheelchair prescription: "Minimum effective dosage." Today's Hlth 46:51, Sept 68

## TRANSPORTATION

Automated transportation of hospital materials. Part 1 (Letourneau) Hosp Manage 104:40+, July 67; Part 2. Hosp Manage 104:45+, August 67; Part 3. Hosp Manage 104:52+, Sept 67

An automated materials processing and distribution system (Grapski, Sanders) Hospitals 42:77+, Jan 16 68

Planning tomorrow's elevator service (Lerch) Hospitals 41:72+, Oct 1 67

Happiness was a trolley ride (Mix) Today's Hlth 46:32+, May 68

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

## TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

New health rules for international travel. Aust Nurses J 66:91, Apr 68

## TRICHINOSIS

Dreams—a fresh supply (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 83:31+, Aug 68

San Antonio world's fair (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 83:33, July 68

Health rules for the traveler  
(Schuessler) Life and Hlth 83:10+,  
July 68

New Orleans anytime (Griffin) Life  
and Hlth 83:32+, June 68

Hawaii—let's get acquainted  
(Griffin) Life and Hlth 83:32+,  
Feb 68

St. Lawrence river thousand islands  
(Griffin) Life and Hlth 82:32,  
July 67

Presenting your travel agent (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 82:33, Nov 67

Old Sturbridge Village (Griffin) Life  
and Hlth 82:33+, Dec 67

Covered-bridge festival (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 82:31+, Sept 67

Charm of old Quebec (Griffin) Life  
and Hlth 82:31+, Aug 67

Canada's year to remember (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 82:33+, Oct 67

Travel is my hobby (Griffin) Life  
and Hlth 82:33+, Mar 67

Lake Michigan sand dunes (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 82:34, Apr 67

A giant's birthday party (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 82:31, May 67

A bit of old Bavaria (Griffin)  
Life and Hlth 82:34, June 67

Our study tour of Bombay and Goa.  
Part 1 (Paranjothi, Agnes) Nurs J  
India 58:270+, Oct 67

Part 2. Nurs J India 58:293+,  
Nov 67

Health hazards in travelling abroad  
(Hutchison) NM 126:32+, Feb 23 68

Spain, Austria and Italy offer best  
value for summer holidays. NM  
126:44+, Jan 26 68

Seek the snow or seek the sun for  
that winter break. NM 125:  
99+, Oct 27 67

Holiday calendar 1968 (Korving) NT  
63:1688+, Dec 15 67

Why not a late holiday in the sun?  
(Jolles) NT 64:1141+, Aug 23

Shopping in Singapore (Thick, Thick)  
NT 63:1704, Dec 15 67

Caravan holidays for mental patients  
(Hoggins) NT 64:340, Mar 8 68

Immunization and the traveller  
(Fowke) Occup Hlth 20:194+,  
July-Aug 68

A congress visit—Vienna 1966  
(Engel) Occup Hlth 18:292+,  
Nov-Dec 66

Dawn quarantine patrol. Queens-  
land Nurses J 9:14+, Jan 67

Beware those jet-borne diseases!  
(Gabriel) RN 30:37+, Apr 67

The XIIIth ICN Quadrennial Congress  
and the Nurses World Tour of 1965  
(Buenafe) S Tomas Nurs J 5:275+,  
Dec 66

We rang the church bell (Scholten)  
S Afr Nurs J 34:21, Nov 67

Youth hostelling in Europe is fun  
(Scholten) S Afr Nurs J 33:43,  
Nov 66

A journey northwards (Bremer)  
S Afr Nurs J 34:33+, Jan 67

Last frontier: The Olympic Peninsula  
(Clark) Today's Hlth 45:34+, Aug 67

Wayfaring along the Ozark Trail  
(Dunlap) Today's Hlth 45:44+,  
Apr 67

Follow the old road to San Antonio  
(Dunlap) Today's Hlth 45:42+,  
Mar 67

Healthy holidays (Graz) World Hlth  
20:15+, Aug-Sept 67

## TRICHINOSIS

Trichinosis—disease from pork (Reed)  
Life and Hlth 83:14+, Jan 68

The changing status of trichinosis  
in the U.S. population (Zimmermann)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:957+, Nov 68

The shadow on health. World Hlth  
20:14+, Apr 67

## TRICHOMONAS

### TRICHOMONAS

- Trichomonal infections (Watt)  
NM 124:vi+, Apr 21 67

### TROPICAL MEDICINE

- A tropical disease—in Quebec  
(Lauze) Canad Nurse 63:44, May 67
- Training for child care in tropical  
regions (Bennett, Jelliffe) Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:1+, Feb 67
- Tropical diseases. Malaria (1)  
Part 1 (Maegraith) NT 64:348+,  
Mar 15 68
- Malaria (2) Part 2. NT 64:399+,  
Mar 22 68
- Leprosy. Part 3 (Browne) NT 64:  
423+, Mar 29 68
- Common intestinal worms. Part 4.  
NT 64:465+, Apr 5 68
- Acute diarrhoea in the tropics.  
Part 5 (Reid) NT 64:501+, Apr 12 68
- Chronic diarrhoea in the tropics (2)  
Part 6 (Smith) NT 64:527+, Apr 19  
68
- The schistosomiasis. Part 7 (Gilles)  
NT 64:565+, Apr 26 68
- Educational effects of a school tuber-  
culin testing program (Guskin,  
Taylor) J Sch Hlth 38:219+, Apr 68

### TRYPANOSOMIASIS

- The tsetse kingdom crumbles  
(Abcede) World Hlth 21:18+, July 68

### TUBE FEEDING

- Controlling bacterial growth in  
tube feedings (Fason) AJN 67:  
1246+, June 67
- Precision liquid diet helps  
physically, mentally ill (Butler)  
Hosp Topics 45:60+, Mar 67
- Intensive care and cardiac resusci-  
tation (Breslin) Irish Nurses J 1:23+,  
June 68
- Nasogastric feeding and metabolic  
balance (Peaston) NT 63:372+,  
Mar 24 67
- The use of stomach tubes (Ford)  
S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, July 67

### TUBERCULOSIS

- Hospital care for the tuberculous  
child (Hlohinec) AJN 68:1913+,  
Sept 68
- A new approach for improving at-  
tendance at tuberculosis clinics  
(Curry) Am J Publ Hlth 58:877+,  
May 68
- Tuberculosis risk in students of nurs-  
ing (Levine) Arch Intern Med 121:  
545+, June 68
- Saga of the "pasteuriens" (Moyal)  
Aust Nurses J 65:67+, Mar 67
- How infectious is tuberculosis? (Riley)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:4+, Dec 68
- Life, liberty and the pursuit of quality  
(James) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:9+,  
Dec 68
- A more dynamic treatment of tuber-  
culous infection (ed) Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 54:2, Nov 68
- Tuberculosis at home and abroad  
(McDermott) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass  
54:7+, Nov 68
- Isoniazid prophylaxis for the few?  
Or the many? (Ferebee) Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 54:2+, Oct 68
- Tuberculosis victims—pariah or patient?  
(Baum) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:15+,  
Nov 68
- Surinam's one-man TB show (Keeven)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+, July-  
Aug 68
- The indispensable laboratory.  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, June  
68
- A new approach to tuberculosis in  
Alaska (Hooker) Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 54:9+, July-Aug 68
- Clinic treatment pays off—a dis-  
cussion. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:  
3+, Apr 68
- A Boston experiment: Two years of  
isoniazid, and not one case of  
tuberculosis! (Cohen, Steinfeld)  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+, Mar 68
- What's behind the puzzle of immu-  
nity. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:5,  
Feb 68

## TUBERCULOSIS

Report on the thousands who took part in the U.S. chemoprophylaxis trials. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:6, Feb 68

Simple arithmetic: The risk of developing tuberculosis (Trauger) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:7, Oct 66

So you're interested in immunity. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, Apr 67

What it will take to eradicate tuberculosis in the U.S. (Ingraham) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:12+, Mar 67

A new view on breaking the chain of TB infection (Jones) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:2+, Nov 67

A new NTA-ATS statement: Infectiousness of tuberculosis. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:6+, Nov 67

Joint NTA-ATS-PHS statement: Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Oct 67

In Milwaukee, the emphasis is on TB prevention (Mulhern) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:5+, Oct 67

The child-centered program to prevent tuberculosis. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:12+, July-Aug 67

Social security benefits for the disabled. Help for people who are disabled by TB and other respiratory diseases (Papick) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, July-Aug 67

Design: TB clinics for a rural state. Part 1 (Geiger, Gregg) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:9+, Nov 66; TB clinics for the big city suburbs. Part 1 (Pfuetze, Piszczek) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:5+, Nov 66; The hospital-centered chest clinic. Part 2 (Robins) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:6+, Dec 66

BCG. U.S. Public Health Service recommendations on the use of BCG vaccination in the United States. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:8+, Jan 67

An epidemiological model of tuberculosis in the United States (Ferebee) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:4+, Jan 67

New design for the TB clinic. Part 1 (Loudon) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:2+, Nov 66; Keeping the TB patient on drug treatment. Part 2 (Moulding) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:9+, Dec 66

Operation professional friendship Part 1 (Velez, Donahue) (care st) Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:13+, Nov 66

Today's TB patient. Maybe we're not getting through because we don't understand him. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:14+, Oct 67

Hospitalization in tuberculosis control (Wicks) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:185+, May 68

Tuberculosis control among Indians in Saskatchewan (Forth) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:111+, Mar 68

From the Arctic to the tropics (Trudel) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Feb 68

Chemoprophylaxis for the prevention of tuberculosis. Geriatric Nurs 4:24+, Mar 68

Drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis (Gabriel) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:45+, May 67

Lung resection in pulmonary tuberculosis (Hui) Hong Kong Nurs J 4:62+, May 68

Chest nursing in Hong Kong. Paper delivered at International Chest and Heart Conference at Eastbourne, England in April, 1967 (lu) Hong Kong Nurs J 3:82+, May 67

Infectious arthritis (Clark) Hosp Med 3:70+, Apr 67

Tuberculosis: Present day concepts of management (Jones) Hosp Med 3:76+, June 67

Twenty years against tuberculosis 1948-1968. Jamaican Nurse 8:36, Apr-May 68

Some apparently forgotten facts about tuberculosis among children (Myers) J Sch Hlth 38:257+, May 68

# TUBERCULOSIS

Resources for teaching. Programmed instruction, community problems, nursing rounds. Report of conference for nursing instructors held at Louisville, Kentucky, Oct 16-17, 1967 (#45-1330) Nat League Nurs Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTRDA : 1+, 1968

Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases; the problem of control continues (#45-T814) Nat League Nurs Advisory Serv NLN-NTA 1+, 67

The way it was. Daily care of the tubercular patient as seen in The Journal of the American Medical Association, June 6, 1891. Nurs Clin N Am 2:207+, Mar 67

Infectiousness of tuberculosis. Nurs Clin N Am 3:183+, Mar 68

Nursing in tuberculosis--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease (Koonz) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:403+, Sept 68

Pulmonary consumption: Its dietetic management--as seen in The JAMA July 23, 1892. Nurs Clin N Am 3:186+, Mar 68

Tuberculosis control programme in Victoria State, Australia (Paulose) Nurs J India 59:311, Sept 68

Twenty years against tuberculosis 1948-1968. Nurs J India 59: 119+, Apr 68

Direct BCG vaccination - the best protection against tuberculosis. Nurs J India 58:151+, June 67

Training of nurses in tuberculosis hospitals with special emphasis on preventive and health education aspects of hospital nursing (Mamman) Nurs J India 58:173+, July 67

Rehabilitation of tuberculous patients in Poland (Fielder) (pictorial) NM 127:36+, Sept 6 68

Yesterday, today and tomorrow--lung tuberculosis (Felstein) NM 127:40, May 17 68

Impediments to TB eradication (South) NO 15:50+, Sept 67

Public health nursing services in tuberculosis control programs. Part 1 (South) NO 15:46+, Jan 67; Tuberculosis clinic services. Part 2. NO 15:66+, Feb 67

Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis (Little, Carnevali) NR 16:321+, Fall 67

How nurses view the tuberculous alcoholic patient (Heinemann, Rhodes) NR 16:361+, Fall 67

Critique of the study: Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis (Dambacher) NR 16:327+, Fall 67

Paediatrics. Tuberculosis (pictorial) Part 4 (Shrand) NT 63:932+, July 14 67

Part 5 (Shrand) NT 63:1000+, July 28 67

Tuberculosis today--a review (Amrolivalla) NT 64:1196+, Sept 6 68

How use doth breed a habit...(ed) NT 64:1187, Sept 6 68

The changing role of chest hospitals (McCarlick) NT 64:1193+, Sept 6 68

Milk-borne diseases (Parry) NT 62: 1676+, Dec 23 66

Some orthopaedic advances. Congenital deformities, infections and the spine. Part 1 (Le Vay) NT 64:455+, Apr 5 68

Nova Scotia and TB nursing at the "san" (Roxas) Philip J Nurs 36: 138+, May-June 67

The realized and unrealized benefits from chemotherapy for tuberculosis (Moulding) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:753+, Sept 67

Childhood tuberculosis with reference to the American Indian (Wallace) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:30+, Jan 67

The tuberculosis campaign in Queensland (Marsden) Queensland Nurses J 9:17+, May 67

Conversion rate following B. C. G. vaccination: A field study (Groenewald) S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, May 67



## TUMORS

### TUMORS

Problems in diagnosis of benign lesions of the breast (Rosemond) AORN 7:70+, Apr 68

Urological problems (Thumann) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, Aug 68

Three days with Mrs. M. (Baxter) (care st) AJN 67:774+, Apr 67

Between the dark and the daylight (Cashell) (care st) AJN 67:2130, Oct 67

The Canadian tumour registry (Magner) Canad Nurse 64:49+, Apr 68

Tumors of the skin (Fitzpatrick) Canad Nurse 63:45+, Feb 67

Malignancy and modern treatment (Bodkin) District Nurs 10:162+, Nov 67

A father writes... District Nurs 10:173, Nov 67

Mediastinal masses (Lyons) Hosp Med 2:5+, Sept 66

Premenopausal pelvic neoplasms (Willson) Hosp Med 3:15+, Aug 67

Breaching the blood-brain barrier. Image 9:20+, Apr 67

The Krukenberg tumour. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:7, Nov 67

Care of the patient with head and neck cancer (Newcombe) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67

Malignant disease and pregnancy (Stern) NM 126:19, June 7 68

Growths of the bladder (Tuffill) NM 126:29+, June 7 68; General management: nursing care (Petts) p 33+; Typical case history (McNulty) p 35+

Tumours in children. Part 1 (Steward) NM 123:i+, Dec 9 66; Intra-abdominal tumours of infancy and childhood. Part 3 (Jolleys) NM 123:i+, Dec 23 66; Radiotherapy of children's tumours. Part 5 (Pearson) NM 123: viii+, Jan 6 67

Auditory nerve tumours (Wray) NM 125:i+, Nov 10 67; General management and nursing care (Cuthbertson) p v+; Typical case history (Wray) (care st) p vi+

Internal fixation of fractures in patients with diffuse malignant disease (Stiles) NM 125:i+, Oct 6 67

Charioncarcinoma (McFadyen) NT 64:793+, June 14 68

Mesothelioma of pleura with massive pleural effusion (McGilloway) (care st) NT 64:663+, May 17 68

An intra-arterial perfusion for the treatment of a parotid tumour (Grivelle) NT 64:216+, Feb 16 68

Practical nursing care of children with intracranial tumours (Roberts) NT 63: 586+, May 5 67

Neurosurgery today. Brain tumours. Part 2 (Fairburn) NT 63:108+, Jan 27 67

Intracranial tumours in childhood (Connolly) NT 63:584+, May 5 67

Wilm's tumour (Hearn) (care st) NT 63:1162+, Sept 1 67

A child. NT 63:991+, July 28 67

What do we know about viruses? Viruses and tumours. Part 3. NT 64:1111, Aug 16 68

A young boy's courage (Baker) (care st) PN 17:33, Mar 67

The challenge of the cancer patient (care st) PN 17:34+, June 67

Medical thermography (Gershon-Cohen) Sci Am 216:94+, Feb 67

Breast masses. Ther Notes 75:50+, Fall 68

The great "tumor safari" (Glemser) Today's Hlth 46:44+, Sept 68

Classification of human tumours--heads of WHO reference centres meet in Geneva. UNA Nurs J 66: 55, Feb 68

## TUMORS

See also: CANCER; MELANOMA;  
PAPILLOMA; PHEOCHROMOCY-  
TOMA; SARCOMA

## TWINS

Interesting facts about twin births.  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14+, Apr  
67

Multiple pregnancy (Jones) (care st)  
NM 127:23+, July 26 68

Identical twins and schizophrenia.  
NM 126:27, May 24 68

Twin pregnancy in Newcastle upon  
Tyne, 1960-1964 (Russell, Percy)  
NM 123:229+, Dec 9 66

Uniovular premature twins (Strudwick)  
(care st) NM 124:346+, July 14 67

The Siyepo twins (Tregrove) S Afr  
Nurs J 34:22+, Mar 67

The Siyepo siamese twins. The  
story of their separation at the Red  
Cross War Memorial Children's  
Hospital, Rondebosch, C. P. (Cywes)  
S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, Mar 67

Red Cross War Memorial Hospital  
case history: Conjoined twins  
(Davis, Tregrove) (care st) S Afr  
Nurs J 34:24+, Mar 67

## TYPHOID FEVER

A memo from yesterday (Carpenter)  
(care st) PN 17:22, Aug 67

## TYPHUS

The shadow on health. World Hlth  
20:14+, Apr 67

## READY REFERENCE

AJN American Journal of Nursing  
NM Nursing Mirror  
NO Nursing Outlook  
NR Nursing Research  
NT Nursing Times  
PN Journal of Practical Nursing

## UNIFORMS

### U

#### UNESCO

People the world needs. A shepherd boy's story... (Lannes) World Hlth 19:8+, Dec 66

#### UNICEF

Message of the Secretary-General on children of the world. Twentieth anniversary of UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) 11 December 1966 (Thant) Int Nurs Rev 13: 34, Nov-Dec 66

International trends. 1966 Bangkok Conference on Children and Youth (Baig) J Psychiat Nurs 5:368+, July-Aug 67

Twenty years together (Keeny) World Hlth 20:4+, Dec 67

Health is on the move in Morocco. World Hlth 20:27+, Dec 67

#### ULCER

Chronic leg ulcers. Medical management (Horvath) AJN 67:94+, Jan 67

Chronic leg ulcers. Nursing management (Wilson) AJN 67:96+, Jan 67

Some aspects of dermatology. Varicose dermatitis and varicose ulcers. Part 5 (Bor) NT 64:905+, July 5 68

Flaygi in the treatment of an ulcer due to a chemical burn (Turvey) Occup Hlth 19:66+, Mar-Apr 67

See also: DECUBITUS ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER

#### ULTRASONICS

The Doppler effect in diagnosis with ultrasound. Diagnostica 14:16+, May-June 67

Let sound clean your instruments. What is sonic cleaning and how does it work? Part 1 (Hall) Hosp Manage 106:38+, July 68

Procedures and personnel needed. Part 2. Hosp Manage 106:68+, Aug 68

Use of sound waves in diagnosis. NM 124:i+, Sept 22 67

Ultrasonic therapy in ear, nose and throat surgery (Morrison) NT 63: 1504+, Nov 10 67

"Seeing" your ailments with sound (Hamilton) Today's Hlth 46:21+, Mar 68

#### ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Sunburn (Daniels) Sci Am 219: 38+, July 68

Better ways to beat the heat (Lentz) Today's Hlth 45:45+, July 67

#### UMBILICAL CORD

New umbilical clamp (Holden) NM 126:43, Apr 5 68

Umbilical cord and wound treatment (Biefait) NM 123:358+, Jan 20 67

Umbilical cord prolapse—the midwife's part (Goldthorp) NM 127:19+, Sept 13 68

#### UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Responsiveness as a measure of consciousness (Gardner) AJN 68: 1034+, May 68

The power of suggestion on the unconscious patient (Durrant) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Oct 68

The unconscious patient (Thomas, Molnar) Hosp Med 4:6+, Nov 68

Postanesthetic suggestion (Durrant) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:35+, Feb 68

What would you do if... Unconsciousness. Part 1 (Wilkinson) NT 62: 1637, Dec 9 66

Early care of the unconscious patient. Pt Care 1:48+, June 67

See also: COMA

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

#### UNIFORMS

History of surgical face masks (Spoon-er) AORN 5:76+, Jan 67

More on uniforms (Niebuhr) Am J Phys Med 48:238, Mar 68

## UNIFORMS

Uniforms versus street clothes (Jakubovskis) *Canad Nurse* 64:37+, Feb 68

Space suits for nurses. *Canad Nurse* 63:11, Mar 67

Uniform designed for new school of nursing. *Canad Nurse* 63:8, Sept 67

Pinafores for pediatric nurses please patients (Mitchell) *Hosp Manage* 103:83, Apr 67

Nursing apparel and psychiatric patients: A comparison of uniforms and street clothes (Petrovich) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:344+, Nov-Dec 68

Out-of-uniform nurses make hit with kids (Bonnem) *Mod Hosp* 108:90, Apr 67

Administrator asks expert: Are uniforms disease-carriers? *Mod Hosp* 110:44, Jan 68

Uniforms pose infection threat to the hospital (Ginsberg) *Mod Hosp* 109:134, Sept 67

The nurse's uniform--symbolic or sacrosanct? (Siegel) *Nurs Forum* 7:314+, #3 68

Nurse's cap (Phillip) *Nurs J India* 57:269, Sept 66

It's a throwaway I (pictorial) *NM* 127:24+, Oct 11 68

That national uniform again--with male nurses in the picture I *NM* 127:14+, Nov 22 68

Editorial. *NM* 126:7, Mar 8 68

Editorial. *NM* 126:5, Apr 12 68

Why a national uniform for nurses? (Continuing the extracts from the Report of the Specifications Working Group on nurses' uniforms) *NM* 126:35+, Apr 19 68

Why a national uniform for nurses? *NM* 126:12+, Apr 12 68

Why a national uniform for nurses? *NM* 126:46+, Apr 26 68

One for one (Hickey) *NM* 126:26+, Apr 26 68

Those national uniforms I ...The Falkirk experiment. Part 1 (Cross) *NM* 126:12+, May 3 68; Shotley Bridge experiment. Part 2. *NM* 126:44+, May 10 68; The Charing Cross experiment. Part 3 (Searle) *NM* 126:44+, May 17 68

Editorial. *NM* 126:9, May 17 68

The uniform debate. *NM* 126:43+, Mar 29 68

Editorial. *NM* 124:213, June 9 67

A dreary prospect (ed) *NT* 64:275, Mar 1 68

Lucky midwives (pictorial) *NT* 64:1017, July 26 68

Are uniforms necessary? (Gillies) *NT* 64:62, Jan 12 68

Fingleaves or Farthingales? (McCarrick) *NT* 64:61+, Jan 12 68

A national nurses' uniform (pictorial) *NT* 64:301, Mar 1 68

A plain nurse's guide to uniform (McCarrick) *NT* 64:334, Mar 8 68

The new look in the uniform world. Good grooming for the LPN (pictorial) *PN* 17:28+, Oct 67

Judging wearing quality when shopping for a uniform. *RN* 30:101, Jan 67

Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

## UNIT MANAGER

Unit management and the use of the clinical specialist in nursing (Souza) *AORN* 6:46+, July 67

Unit managers--One solution to the nursing shortage (Letourneau) *Hosp Manage* 104:31+, Dec 67

Systems organization for a hospital. Part 1 (Durbin, Springall) *Hosp Manage* 104:36+, Sept 67; Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:57+, Oct 67; Part 3. 104:38+, Nov 67

New aide for paramedical chores (Manion) *Hosp Physician* 3:70+, Apr 67

## UNITED STATES

Initiating a unit management system  
(Zimmerman) Hosp Progr 49:64+,  
Feb 68

A pattern for unit management (Brooks)  
Hosp Prog 48:124+, May 67

How unit manager can work with  
central service (Birney) Hosp Topics  
46:137, June 68

The unit-manager program: implica-  
tions for central service (Warden)  
Hosp Topics 46:133+, June 68

Unit managers cut patients' complaints  
50 percent (Nellis) Hosp Topics 46:  
42+, June 68

Specialism and generalism in clinical  
nursing (Christman) Hospitals 41:83+,  
Jan 1 67

Three-step program lets night nurses  
get back to nursing (Wesbury, Sch-  
wartz) Mod Hosp 110:85+, Jan 68

Unit manager can help in the O. R.,  
too (Blickensderfer) Mod Hosp 108:  
97+, Jan 67

Reorganize nursing to re-emphasize  
care (Lambertsen) Mod Hosp 108:68+,  
Jan 67

Nurse comments on unit supervisor  
plan. Mod Hosp 108:67, Jan 67

## UNITED NATIONS

Human rights—from ideas to law.  
Jamaican Nurse 8:20+, Apr-May 68

The Secretary-General's message for  
youth in 1966. Jamaican Nurse  
8:23, Apr-May 68

Declaration of the rights of the child.  
Jamaican Nurse 7:18+, Dec 67

International year for human rights  
1968. Nurs J India 59:83, Mar 68

United Nations Children's Fund  
See: UNICEF

United Nations Educational, Scien-  
tific and Cultural Organization  
See: UNESCO

## UNITED STATES

Nursing practice from Dublin to  
London to Boston (Madden) AJN 68:  
778+, Apr 68

Comparative study of characteristics,  
attitudes and opinions of neophyte  
British and American nurses (Kramer)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:281+, Dec 67

Overview of the associate degree  
in nursing in the U.S.A.: Possible  
applications to nursing education  
in the United Kingdom (Logan)  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:245+, Aug 67

Back to nursing. Int Nurs Rev 15:  
141+, #2 68

USA: Nursing education in ferment.  
Part 1 (Lewis) Int Nurs Rev 15:50+,  
#2 68

Part 2 (Lewis) Int Nurs Rev 15:121+,  
#2 68

Nursing in the U.S.A. (Moody) Irish  
Nurse 5:74+, Dec 66

Study tour in Canada and the United  
States (Genevieve) Irish Nurse 6:  
267, Oct 67

Observations in the USA (O'Connor)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:20+,  
July 68

Impressions from afar (Wilton) New  
Zealand Nurs J 61:9+, July 68

More poliomyelitis cases in U.S. NM  
126:27, May 17 68

Nursing in a U.S. research hospital  
(pictorial) NM 125:iv+, Dec 15 67

U.S. research and treatment centre  
at Bethesda. NM 124:xi+, Apr 21  
67

Mental health services in the United  
States (Kratter) NM 123:vii+, Feb  
10 67

US and us (Cullinan) NT 62:1613,  
Dec 9 66

Transatlantic viewpoint (Collin, Black)  
NT 63:132+, Jan 27 67

USA hospital tour, 1967 (Berdach)  
NT 64:969+, July 19 68

Nursing in the Great Society (Williams)  
NT 62:1614+, Dec 9 66

Education for nursing in the United  
States (Collins) NT 62:1617+, Dec  
9 66

## UNITED STATES

America is enormous. NT 63:1229, Sept 15 67

A look at the facts (Kramer) NT 63:851+, June 30 67

Impressions and observations (Boyd) Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Apr 68

Experiences of an exchange-visitor-nurse. Overlook Hospital, New Jersey, U.S.A. (Erasmus) S Afr Nurs J 34:18+, Apr 67

### U.S. AIR FORCE

Air Force physical fitness (Bohannon) Life and Hlth 82:8+, July 67

To light a candle (Carey) NO 15: 56+, Dec 67

### U.S. AIR FORCE NURSE CORPS

Orientation of aerospace nurse to occupational health (Hutchins) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, July 68

The jet-powered sky ward welds patient care to air transportation (Funsch) Hosp Manage 106:41+, Oct 68

To light a candle (Carey) NO 15: 56+, Dec 67

Our flying nightingales in Vietnam (Drake) Read Dig 91:73+, Dec 67

### U.S. ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE

Surgical research coordinated with the treatment of battle casualties (Phillipi) AORN 8:35+, July 68

### U.S. ARMY NURSE CORPS

Satisfaction in serving. AORN 7: 86+, Jan 68

A letter from Vietnam (Snyder) Bedside Nurse 1:24, Nov-Dec 68

The U.S. Army and the LPN (Snyder) Bedside Nurse 1:8+, July-Aug 68

A letter from Vietnam (Snyder) Bedside Nurse 1:25+, Sept-Oct 68

The angels of Saigon. Two Army nurses weather Viet Nam conflict while treating wounded GIs. Ebony 21:44+, Aug 66

Top nurse in uniform. Ranking negro woman officer in U.S. Army is hard-hitting administrator of gentle mien. Ebony 21:50, Sept 66

Viet Nam--New challenge for the army nurse anesthetist (Jenicek) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:347+, Oct 67

Army nursing and the licensed practical nurse. Part 1 (Lofting) PN 17: 28+, May 67; Part 2. PN 17:28+, June 67; Training. Part 3. PN 17: 27+, July 67

"You're in the army now!" (Baum) RN 31:32+, Aug 68

A salute to our chief nurse in Viet Nam--Col. Althea E. Williams. Wash St J Nurs 40:4+, May 68

### UNITED STATES CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Some facts and figures about children and youth (#0-245-141) U.S. Dept HEW Children's Bur " 1+, 1967

### U.S. Civil Defense Administration See: FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION

### UNITED STATES NAVY

Describes 26-week course for preparing Navy technicians (Fogarty) Hosp Topics 46:92, May 68

Training neuropsychiatric technicians for naval hospitals. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:164+, July-Aug 68

### U.S. NAVY NURSE CORPS

Navy nurse--on Vietnam duty (pictorial) RN 31:46+, Nov 68

### U. S. PEACE CORPS

Peace corps nurses. NO 16:40+, Nov 68

The Far East starts way out West. PHS World 3:19+, Feb 68

### U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Fifty years of progress: 1917-1967 (American Public Health Association, Food and Nutrition Section) Am J Publ Hlth 58:138+, Jan 68

Salaries paid by public health nursing services--1967. NO 15:46+, Dec 67

The US Public Health Service in housing and urban life. NT 64: 51+(insert), Mar 29 68

Role of the public health service in housing and urban life (Pond)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:101+,  
Feb 68

Universities and Colleges See:  
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;  
also under names of individual  
institution

## UREMIA

Right ureteral obstruction related to  
ovarian vein varicosities (ovarian  
vein syndrome), a preliminary report  
(Dykhuizen, Colburn) AORN 5:51+,  
May 67

The meaning of azotemia. Diag-  
nostica 67:4+, Mar-Apr 67

Renal shut-down (Uraemia) (Samuel)  
(care st) Nurs J India 59:75+, Mar 68

## URETER SURGERY

Removal of ureteric and vesical  
calculi (Jaycock) (care st) NM 123:  
204+, Dec 2 66

Case history of Lesley. Re-implan-  
tation of ureters in an 11-year-old  
spastic girl (Conary) (care st) NM  
124:575+, Sept 22 67

## URETHRA

Treatment of traumatic rupture of  
urethra (Morehouse) Canad Nurse  
63:42+, Oct 67

## URINARY CALCULI

Urological problems (Thumann) Am  
Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, Aug 68

The world of distorted perception  
(Knicely) AJN 67:998+, May 67

Renal calculi: Diagnosis and manage-  
ment (Winter) Hosp Med 2:31+, Oct  
66

Urinary stones (Barnes) Life and Hlth  
82:16+, Dec 67

Removal of ureteric and vesical  
calculi (Jaycock) (care st) NM 123:  
204+, Dec 2 66

Stones, kidney and otherwise. Rep  
Nurses 2:2, Jan 68

Human stones (Lonsdale) Sci Am 219:  
104+, Dec 68

## URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Chromographs of clinical symptomatol-  
ogy; renal calculi. Ther Notes 74:  
78+, May-June 67

Urinary Catheterization See: BLADDER  
CATHETERIZATION

## URINARY DIVERSION

Principles of management of the neuro-  
genic bladder (Murphy) Hosp Med 3:  
88+, Mar 67

A child with a sigmoid colonic urinary  
conduit (Curtis) (care st) NT 64:  
1370+, Oct 11 68

Urinary Incontinence See: ENURESIS;  
URINATION DISORDERS

## URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Urological problems (Thumann) Am  
Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, Aug 68

Anomalies and infection of geni-  
tary tract (Ackman) Canad  
Nurse 63:44+, Oct 67

Urinary tract infections in children  
(Burns) Hosp Med 4:53+, Oct 68

How and why to treat urinary in-  
fections (Kass) Hosp Med 4:73+,  
May 68

Nicholas--a motherless baby in hos-  
pital (Fautrel) (care st) NM 127:  
21+, Nov 8 68

Urinary infection after prostatectomy  
(Gonzalez) NM 125:xi+, Nov 24 67

Fresh thinking on urinary tract in-  
fections in children (Smallpeice)  
NM 124:xli+, Aug 25 67

Non-gonococcal urethritis (Harkness,  
King) NM 124:iv+, May 5 67

Urinary infection in pregnancy  
(Little) NT 63:1266, Sept 22 67

Renal disease in women (Platts) NT  
64:1009+, July 26 68

Treating the patient who has urinary  
tract infection. Pt Care 1:46+,  
Mar 67

Two office tests to pick up bacteri-  
uria. Pt Care 1:24+, Feb 67

Drug therapy today--combating  
urinary tract infections (Rodman)  
RN 31:59+, Nov 68



## URINATION DISORDERS

### URINATION DISORDERS

When and how to measure retained urine (Ansell) Consultant 8:33+, July-Aug 68

Urinary outflow obstruction in the male (Wakeley) NM 126:17+, Apr 26 68

Hydronephrosis. Part 1 (Ashworth) NT 64:427+, Mar 29 68

Diagnostic investigations. Part 2. NT 64:460+, Apr 5 68

Retention of urine due to simple prostatic enlargement (Reddington) NT 64:1171+, Aug 30 68

See also: ENURESIS

### URINE

A minor triumph (Gray) Canad Nurse 64:45+, July 68

The importance of the "specimen." Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, Jan 67

Odor control in long-term care facilities (Lapham) Nurs Homes 16:20+, Feb 67

Collection of urine specimens. NT 64:400, Mar 22 68

Urinalysis: A bargain in modern medicine. Today's Hlth 46:87, Sept 68

See also: HEMATURIA; POLYURIA

### UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Management of genitourinary trauma (Smith) AORN 8:69+, Oct 68

The hazards of immobility (Olson) Effects on urinary function (Schroeder) AJN 67:790+, Apr 67

Anomalies and infection of genitourinary tract (Ackman) Canad Nurse 63:44+, Oct 67

A guide to urologic pediatric problems (Culp) Hosp Med 3:46+, May 67

The impact of pediatric urology. A report from Duke University Medical Center. Image 8:6+, Dec 66

See also: URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

### UROLOGY AND NURSING

Nursing implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis (Fearing) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 226+, 1967

A unified urological nursing unit (Morel) AORN 8:54+, Nov 68

An improved closed irrigating system for urology (Burns) AORN 5:51+, Apr 67

Nursing care of patients having kidney transplants (Bois) AJN 68:1238+, June 68

Renal transplantation: Surgical technique and complications (Martin) AJN 68:1240+, June 68

Nursing care of patient following prostatectomy (Hall) Canad Nurse 64:35+, Dec 68

Nursing care in renal transplantation (MacDonald) Canad Nurse 63:35+, Oct 67

Nursing the patient on long-term hemodialysis (Nesbitt) Canad Nurse 63:40+, Oct 67

Common urologic conditions in the female (Swartz) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6+, Apr 67

Urology and children (Barnes) Life and Hlth 82:16+, Aug 67

Urinary outflow obstruction in the male (Wakeley) NM 126:17+, Apr 26 68

### UTAH

Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients (Dixon, Rowley) Children 15:111+, May-June 68

### UTERINE PROLAPSE

Displacement of the womb. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1, June 67

### UTERUS

Premenopausal pelvic neoplasms (Willson) Hosp Med 3:15+, Aug 67

Displacement of the womb. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1, June 67

Multiple myomectomy for uterine fibroids (Gillies) (care st) NM 125:245+, Dec 8 67

The unexpected happens (Ticehurst) (care st) NM 123:383, Jan 27 67

Abnormal gyn bleeding in the older woman. Pt Care 2:72+, Apr 68

Utilization, Bed See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

## VASCULAR SURGERY

### V

#### VACATIONS

To Holland--via the Hook (Cooper)  
NM 126:xi+, Jan 5 68

An island for the summer (Nicholas)  
NT 63:1699, Dec 15 67

US holiday (Brown) NT 62:1624,  
Dec 9 66

Holidays for the disabled (Korving)  
NT 62:1568+, Nov 25 66

Budget and off-season holidays  
(Korving) NT 63:264+, Feb 24 67

Beware of vacation hazards! (Bar-  
nard) RN 30:43+, July 67

Islands for your next vacation Part  
1 (Mix) Today's Hlth 45:42+, May  
67; Part 2. Today's Hlth 45:34+,  
June 67

Ghost towns of the West (Payne)  
Today's Hlth 46:42+, May 68

Canoeing in Canada's Algonquin:  
An "escape" vacation (Michaelson)  
Today's Hlth 46:30+, Apr 68

Trail riding: Vacation fun for all  
ages (Bradshaw, Bradshaw) Today's  
Hlth 46:42+, Mar 68

Wise ways to enjoy Mexico (Ray-  
mond) Today's Hlth 45:42+, Oct 67

A return to the ice age (Spring)  
Today's Hlth 46:20+, July 68

Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

#### VAGINA

Construction of vagina for congenital  
atresia (Lewis) (care st) NM 127:  
22+, Aug 9 68

Vaginal laceration: a fresh classifi-  
cation (Ellis) NM 125:164+,  
Nov 17 67

Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORRHEA

#### VAGOTOMY

The effects of vagotomy and a  
drainage procedure on nutrition  
(Bond) NT 63:410+, Mar 31 67

#### VARICOSE VEINS

Right ureteral obstruction related  
to ovarian vein varicosities  
(ovarian vein syndrome), a pre-  
liminary report (Dykhuizen,  
Colburn) AORN 5:51+, May 67

Nursing care in varicose vein  
surgery (Rodrigue) Canad Nurse  
63:43+, Jan 67

Varicose veins of the lower limbs  
(Dionne) Canad Nurse 63:39+,  
Jan 67

The ABC of health—"V"—for vari-  
cose veins. Irish Nurs Hosp World  
34:7, Jan 68

Varicotomy (Kunjamma) (care st)  
Nurs J India 58:211+, Aug 67

The constraints of elastic stockings  
(Norton) NM 123:537+, Mar 10  
67

Some aspects of dermatology.  
Varicose dermatitis and varicose  
ulcers. Part 5 (Bar) NT 64:905+,  
July 5 68

Varicose veins: A common ailment.  
PN 18:28+, Nov 68

When something goes wrong—  
my feet are killing me... World  
Hlth 21:30, June 68

#### VAS DEFERENS

Bilateral vasitis in a schoolboy  
(Burr) (care st) NM 126:26+, June 14  
68

#### VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Bypass grafting for femoral artery  
occlusion (Ajemian) AJN 67:565+,  
Mar 67

Occlusion of the peripheral arteries.  
Nursing observations and sympto-  
matic care (Mary Elizabeth) AJN  
67:562+, Mar 67

Brain-stem ischaemia due to ver-  
tebro-basilar insufficiency. Part  
1 (Irvine) NM 123:xi+, Feb 24 67

#### VASCULAR SURGERY

Carotid endarterectomy with region-  
al hypothermia (Davis) AORN 6:  
50+, Dec 67

Intensive care following vascular  
surgery (Breslau) AJN 68:1670+,  
Aug 68

## VASCULAR SURGERY

- Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) *AJN* 67:565+, Mar 67
- Peripheral arterial embolism (deWolfe) *Hosp Med* 2:86+, Dec 66
- Nurse must be alert for changes in patient after vascular surgery (Jude) *Hosp Topics* 45:116, Aug 67
- Surgery for coronary artery disease (Lary) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:537+, Sept 67
- Coarctation of the aorta (Hall) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:529+, Sept 67
- Variotomy (Kunjamma) (care st) *Nurs J India* 58:211+, Aug 67
- Brain-stem ischaemia due to vertebral-basilar insufficiency. Part 2 (Irvine) *NM* 123:ix+, Mar 3 67
- Lower limb salvage (Milliken) *NT* 63:1672+, Dec 15 67
- Direct arterial surgery (Savage) *NT* 63:1052+, Aug 11 67
- Lease on life (Watkins) (care st) *PN* 18:39+, Oct 68
- Surgery for coronary disease (Effler) *Sci Am* 219:36+, Oct 68

## VEGETABLES

- Health in vegetables—cabbage. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:16, Nov-Dec 66
- Pass the potatoes! (ed) *Life and Hlth* 82:6+, Jan 67

## VEGETARIANISM

- Meatless meals and good health (Holm) *Life and Hlth* 82:18+, Mar 67

## VENEREAL DISEASES

- Cooperation in venereal disease control (Andelman) *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:17+, Summer 68
- Sex and V.D. education in Central Newfoundland schools. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:265+, June 67
- Venereal disease education in schools of the State of New Jersey (Ferinden) *J Sch Hlth* 38:611+, Nov 68

- Educating teen-agers about venereal disease (Rosenblatt, Kabasakalian) *J Sch Hlth* 37:432+, Nov 67

- VD—protect children against venereal disease (Richardson) *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Aug 68

- Venereal disease today (Shryock) *Life and Hlth* 83:16+, July 68

- Venereal diseases in N.Z. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:20+, Nov 68

- VD is on the increase—social aspects. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:12+, Apr 68

- History—venereal diseases. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:18+, Apr 68

- Venereology today. Part 1 (Macfarlane) *NM* 124:229+, June 9 67; Part 2. *NM* 124:261+, June 16 67

- VD clinic (Elliott, Ryz) *NT* 64:827+, June 21 68

- Health education and venereal diseases (Morton) *NT* 63:957+, July 21 67

- The behavioural diseases. The venereal diseases. Part 2 (Catterall) *NT* 64:1041+, Aug 2 68

- Breakthrough in VD education in Los Angeles County (Reinig, Heidebreder) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:505+, June 67

- Use of the venereal disease clinic of San Mateo County, California (White) *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:954+, Nov 68

- See also: GONORRHEA; SYPHILIS

## VENIPUNCTURE See: INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

## VENTILATION

- Environmental control in hospital operating rooms (Demuth) *AORN* 7:52+, June 68

- Setting standards for air in operating rooms (Oviatt) *Hospitals* 41:103+, Sept 16 67

- Ventilation, heating and lighting of a modern theatre (Cyprian) *Irish Nurse* 5:77+, Dec 66

Laminar airflow system. NM 123:  
543, Mar 10 67

Laminar flow ventilation in an intensive therapy unit at South Mimms Hertfordshire. NT 64:1317, Sept 27 68

#### VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Management of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction (Downey, Sloman) NM 124:viii+, Aug 25 67

#### VERTIGO

Dizziness--hope through research. PHS World 3:22+, Mar 68

Dizzy spells can mean danger. Today's Hlth 46:83, Oct 68

#### VETERANS ADMINISTRATION See: U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

#### VETERINARY MEDICINE

Deserter of people? (Wilkinson) Canad Nurse 63:45+, Mar 67

Foot-and-mouth disease. World Hlth 21:30+, May 68

Rinderpest. World Hlth 21:33, May 68

#### VIENNA

A congress visit--Vienna 1966 (Engel) Occup Hlth 18:292+, Nov-Dec 66

A city of dreams? Vienna 1966 (Linford) Occup Hlth 18:291+, Nov-Dec 66

#### VIETNAM

Vietnam impressions by an orthopedic surgeon (Rogers) AORN 8:72+, Oct 68

Satisfaction in serving. AORN 7: 86+, Jan 68

Vietnam--a nursing challenge (Moore) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, May 67

Civilian assignment (McKay) AJN 68:336+, Feb 68

Aid to Vietnam (Racz) AJN 67:281+, Feb 67

#### VIRGIN ISLANDS

Back from Vietnam (pictorial) AJN 67:2120+, Oct 67

A letter from Vietnam (Snyder) Bedside Nurse 1:25+, Sept-Oct 68; Bedside Nurse 1:24, Nov-Dec 68

From the Arctic to the tropics (Trudel) Canad Nurse 64:46+, Feb 68

The angels of Saigon. Two Army nurses weather Viet Nam conflict while treating wounded GIs. Ebony 21:44+, Aug 66

Vietnamese province hospital in the war zone (Stickney) Hospitals 41: 67+, Oct 1 67

The New Zealand surgical team in Vietnam 1966-67 (Short) Int J Nurs Studies 5:163+, Sept 68

Viet Nam--New challenge for the army nurse anesthetist (Jenicek) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:347+, Oct 67

On duty in South Vietnam. New Zealand Nurs J 61:22, Aug 68

Nursing in Vietnam. NM 124:125+, May 12 67

Letter from Vietnam (Low) NO 15:67+, May 67

To light a candle (Carey) NO 15: 56+, Dec 67

Where war is a way of life. NT 63:839, June 23 67

Navy nurse--on Vietnam duty (pictorial) RN 31:46+, Nov 68

Our flying nightingales in Vietnam (Drake) Read Dig 91:73+, Dec 67

Self-help for Vietnamese (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:10+, Aug 68

Viet Nam: For these doctors, a different kind of war (Breeling) (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:38+, Apr 68

Angels of Viet Nam (Martin) Today's Hlth 45:16+, Aug 67

#### VIRGIN ISLANDS

On an island paradise--the licensed practical nurse. The Virgin Islands--St. Thomas, St. Croix, and St. John,--offer LPN's status, stability, and a good life. PN 18:22+, Jan 68

## VIRUSES

### VIRUSES

Interferons and virus infections  
(Friedman) AJN 68:542+, Mar 68

Dramatic speed-up in virus detection  
(Herbert) Nurs J India 59:25,  
Jan 68

Man is not alone... NM 127:12+,  
Aug 23 68

Virus diseases of the skin as  
occupational hazards to nurses  
(Flewett) NM 123:1+, Feb 24 67

Virus meningitis (Parry) NT 63:1675+,  
Dec 15 67

Cancer and viruses. NT 63:72,  
Jan 20 67

What do we know about viruses?  
The development of virology. Part  
1 (Parry) NT 64:1047+, Aug 2 68  
Epidemiology of virus disease.  
Part 2. NT 64:1087+, Aug 9 68

Viruses and tumours. Part 3. NT  
64:1111, Aug 16 68

Cytomegaloviruses. Part 4. NT 64:  
1137+, Aug 23 68

Immunity to virus diseases. Part 5.  
NT 64:1173+, Aug 30 68

Arms against a common enemy  
(WHO) PHS World 2:12+, Jan 67

Solving the mystery. Nearly five  
hundred different viruses have now  
been identified, but scientists are  
still puzzled by the exact nature  
of viral infections. Parents' 43:  
56+, Nov 68

The induction of cancer by viruses  
(Dulbecco) Sci Am 216:28+,  
Apr 67

Building a bacterial virus Wood,  
Edgar) Sci Am 217:61+, July 67

Viruses & pregnancy. Ther Notes  
74:58+, May-June 67

Virus diseases. World Hlth 20:  
4+, May 67

### VISION DISORDERS

Experience with a visually disabled  
mother (Gordon) AJN 68:1943+,  
Sept 68

An LPN serves the visually handi-  
capped (Harris) Am J P Nurs 3:  
74+, Mar 67

Hospitals find new source of manpower  
in visually handicapped. Hospitals  
41:57, Aug 1 67

The partially seeing child  
(Ferree) Life and Hlth 82:32,  
Feb 67

Making allowance for visual field  
defects (Herring Gralewicz) Nurs  
Homes 16:26+, Nov 67

Help for the partially-sighted:  
Ulverscroft Books (Marriott)  
Occup Hlth 19:51+, Jan-Feb 67

Books on wheels; Books with large  
type (Shore) Prof Nurs Home 9:12+,  
July 67

Automated vision screening (Johnston)  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:907+,  
Nov 68

See also: BLINDNESS

Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME  
CARE SERVICE—HOUSEKEEPING

Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME  
CARE SERVICE—NURSING;  
PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

### VISITORS

When you visit the sick (Wagner)  
Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass 31:3+, July  
67

Two hospitals educate the public to  
reduce hospital visiting (Jergensen)  
Hosp Topics 46:38+, May 68

Effect of visiting on the psychiatric  
patient (Davis, Murray) Ment  
Hyg 51:119+, Jan 67

Editorial. NM 124:359, July 21 67

The importance of being very young  
(Kitchin) NM 124:352+, July 14 67

Visiting in children's units: a  
changing pattern (Morgan) NT 63:  
1711+, Dec 22 67

Rx for happy hospital visiting.  
Today's Hlth 45:70+, Jan 67

Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL  
EDUCATION

## VISUAL PERCEPTION

Visual illusions (Gregory) Sci Am  
219:66+, Nov 68

## VITAL STATISTICS

Epidemiology of cirrhosis of the liver:  
National mortality data (Terris) Am  
J Publ Hlth 57:2076+, Dec 67

Standardization of terminology,  
reporting of live births, fetal deaths  
(Bartsch) Hosp Topics 46:97+, Feb 68

Alive to 45. NT 63:1141+, Aug 25  
67

Keeping track of the facts of life  
and death. PHS World 3:19+,  
Apr 68

The ten leading causes of death in  
the world. Philip J Nurs 36:  
184, May-June 67

See also: INFANT MORTALITY

## VITAMINS

Fifty years of experience in nutrition  
and a look to the future. Early  
studies of vitamin D requirement  
during growth. Part 3 (Stearns)  
Am J Publ Hlth 58:2027+, Nov 68

Vitamins (Wood) Irish Nurs Hosp  
World 33:13, July 67

Thiamine. Life and Hlth 83:19,  
May 68

Care of the body and its electrical  
system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth  
63:18+, May 68

Vitamins and minerals (Bierwagen)  
Life and Hlth 82:32+, Apr 67

Excess vitamin D in pregnancy. NM  
126:42, Apr 5 68

Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D:  
The relationship of their activities  
(Rasmussen) Ther Notes 74:43+,  
Mar-Apr 67

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1963

Criteria for quality Part 11. Pro-  
ceedings papers presented at the  
Fourth National Conference for Asso-  
ciate Degree Programs in Nursing,  
Mar 3-4, 1967, San Francisco  
(#23-1285) Nat League Nurs Dept  
Ass Deg Prog 1+, 1967

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Vocational Guidance See:  
COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: PRACTICAL  
NURSING

## VOICE

Postoperative management of the sur-  
gical patient—electronic mechanical  
aids for the laryngectomized patient  
(Flowers) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:529+,  
Sept 68

Your voice: The most personal thing  
about you. (Moore, Ranney) Today's  
Hlth 45:61+, Dec 67

See also: SPEECH

How to detect impending Volkmann's  
ischemic contracture. Consultant 7:  
36+, Sept 67

Voluntary Health Agencies See:  
PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS

We volunteered as visitors (Trautman)  
AJN 68:341+, Feb 68

Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) AJN  
67:2565+, Dec 67

Social action in preventive psychi-  
atry (Nangeroni) Can Ment Hlth  
16:19+, Jan-Apr 68

Are you spinning your wheels? An  
analysis on the causes of hospital  
volunteer drop-outs (Rudquist) Canad  
Hosp 44:65+, Oct 67

My experience as a junior volunteer  
(Levine) Children 15:109+, May-  
June 68

Student volunteers as group leaders  
in elementary schools (Skjoiten,  
Bartlett) Children 15:225+, Nov-  
Dec 68

Volunteers in institutions for  
delinquents (Gorlich) Children  
14:147+, July-Aug 67

How volunteers can help disadvan-  
taged children (Karowe) Children  
14:151+, July-Aug 67

The Samaritans (Cowie) District  
Nurs 10:33+, May 67

Why an occupational therapy pro-  
gram? (Laurice) Geriatric Nurs  
3:18+, Sept 67

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Nontraditional assignments for volunteers. (Holand) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:221, July 68

Day patient volunteers as nursing home visitors (Collins) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:239+, Aug 67

An activity-centered volunteer program for university students (Spoerl) Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:114+, Apr 68

Homecoming: A volunteer program to rehabilitate chronic patients (Hetherington, Rapoport) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:171+, June 67

Barriers to communications in hospital-auxiliary relationship (Virts) Hosp Forum 10:11+, Jan 68

Volunteers in community and public relations (Wilpitz) Hosp Forum 10:21+, July 67

The rewards of sustained recruitment effort (Amicarella) Hospitals 41: 91+, June 1 67

Fewer auxiliaries and volunteers are providing more--and more kinds--of services. Hospitals 42:60+, Mar 16 68

Volunteers (Neal) Hospitals 42: 149+, Apr 1 68

Volunteers in an educational therapy program (Ferry) Hospitals 42:45+, Mar 1 68

The 'career volunteer' in hospital service (Balfanz) Hospitals 41:53+, Dec 1 67

Volunteer assignments help keep inactive R.N.s interested in nursing. Mod Hosp 109:212, Oct 67

"Lemon-aide" plan leads 70 per cent of class to health careers. Mod Hosp 108:60, Jan 67

Volunteer service abroad (Quarmby) New Zealand Nurs J 60:18+, Jan 67

Motivation for volunteers (Piehl) Nurs Homes 17:22+, Oct 68

American Nursing Home Association volunteer program (Snow) Nurs Homes 17:16+, June 68

Sharing recreation resources (Lindsey) Nurs Homes 17:12+, May 68

Patients should bring with them night clothes, toilet articles and a large umbrella... NM 127:10, Sept 20 68

Filling the gap--voluntary work in the N.H.S. (Willcocks) NM 125:1+, Dec 15 67

Combating posthospital loneliness--a start is made (Hoeschen, Knipe) NO 15:28+, June 67

Volunteer in Algeria (Filsell) NT 64: 641+, May 10 68

Youth lends a hand at Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton (Pearson) NT 64:531+, Apr 19 68

Have qualifications (Elliott) (pictorial) NT 64:1038+, Aug 2 68

Operation WASP (Hamilton) NT 62: 1731+, Dec 30 66

Europeans all. NT 63:229, Feb 17 67

WRVS in a general hospital (Darling) NT 63:695, May 26 67

Friendly redcoats. PHS World 2:31, May 67

A volunteer's discussion group (Kramer, Petersen) Prof Nurs Home 9:42+, May 67

Volunteer service in a proprietary long-term care facility (Miller) Prof Nurs Home 9:33+, June 67

Volunteers today are a new breed (Eggers) Prof Nurs Home 10:12+, Aug 68

How red cross provides volunteer services for nursing homes (Schuchat) Prof Nurs Home 9:12+, Aug 67

Proxy grandparents + T.L.C. = more R.N. time (Baum) (pictorial) RN 30: 60+, Dec 67

Osawatamie vista. SKF Psychiat Rep 36:16+, Jan-Feb 68

Working with volunteers (Weisser) Sanitaria 12:11+, Jan 67



Yes, you can go home again...or stay there despite age and disability. In Rochester, little favors make it possible. Today's Hlth 45:54+, Dec 67

Hospital volunteers bridge the care gap (Balfanz) Today's Hlth 46: 88+, Apr 68

Doctors' wives help the housebound. Today's Hlth 45:56+, Dec 67

Volunteer nursing in Papua & New Guinea (Considine) UNA Nurs J 66:83+, Mar 68

Mutual aid and charity (Cauwe) World Hosp 4:31+, Jan 68

**Volvulus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

#### **VOMITING**

Effect of thiethylperazine as prophylaxis for nausea and vomiting in surgery (Mendoza) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:122+, Apr 68

The control of vomiting. Part 1 (Downs) NM 126:349+, Jan 12 68  
Part 2 (Downs) NM 125:388+, Jan 19 68

See also: HEMATEMESIS

#### **VULVA**

A study of nursing care of the vulvectomy patient (Urquhart) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 255+, 1967

Radical vulvectomy (Myerscough) (care st) NM 126:29+, May 17 68

## WHO

### W

WHO See: WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

WICHE See: WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Ward Clerks See: AUXILIARY WORKERS

Ward Manager See: UNIT MANAGER

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

WASHINGTON STATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

WSNA to seek labor legislation in 1969 (Scott) Wash St J Nurs 40:3+, Sept 68

Changing channels (Lyslo) Wash St J Nurs 39:9, Apr 67

District directory. Wash St J Nurs 39:3, Nov 67

What the State Nurses' Association is trying to accomplish (Cantwell) Wash St J Nurs 39:4+, Nov 67

Report cites accomplishments and needs. Wash St J Nurs 40:5+, May 68

Convention action sets future course for nursing in Washington. Wash St J Nurs 40:3+, May 68

Proposed amendments to WSNA Bylaws for consideration of the House of Delegates 1968. Wash St J Nurs 39:8+, Dec 67

Standing committees. Wash St J Nurs 40:15+, May 68

1968 WSNA Convention...Ridpath Hotel, Spokane, Washington. April 3, 4, 5, 1968. Wash St J Nurs 40:18+, May 68

Special committees. Wash St J Nurs 40:22+, May 68

Convention rules. Wash St J Nurs 40:5+, May 68

The 1968-1970 candidates for association offices. Wash St J Nurs 40:6+, Jan 68

Staff reports (Cantwell) Wash St J Nurs 40:8+, May 68

## WATER

What water treatment equipment does a medical facility need? (Senges) Hosp Manage 105:62+, June 68

Purifying water for special hospital uses. Part 1 (DeRoos) Hospitals 42:67+, Jan 1 68

Purified water needs special care in storage and distribution. Part 2. Hospitals 42:99+, Jan 16 68

Cold water—a natural tonic (Dunkin) Life and Hlth 83:17+, May 68

Wilderness survival. Water. Part 6 (Gearing) Life and Hlth 82:16+, Sept 67

## WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Complications of diuretic therapy (Schneider, Boyce) AJN 68:1903+, Sept 68

Potassium imbalance. Programmed instruction. AJN 67:343+, Feb 67

Guides to electrolyte balance in the postoperative patient (Krieger) Hosp Med 3:62+, Aug 67

Electrolyte, acid-base and water metabolism: An introduction for the anesthetist (Leonhardt) J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:429+, Dec 67

Care of the body and its electrical system (Vollmer) Life and Hlth 83:18+, May 68

Postoperative management of the surgical patient—a panel discussion. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:491+, Sept 68

Nursing observations of fluid imbalance (Abbey) Nurs Clin N Am 3:77+, Mar 68

Water and electrolyte balance (Pearson) NT 63:415+, Mar 31 67

A difficult case of fluid management (Pictou, Naylor) (care st) NT 64:1485+, Nov 1 68

## WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution in summer cottage areas (Lesautour) Canad J Publ Hlth 59:276+, July 68

Legislation needed to control water pollution. Nurs J India 59:133+, Apr 68

## WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

Hazardous substances in the environment (Balchum) PN 17:25+, July 67

Water pollution control in developing countries. UNA Nurs J 66:19, Jan 68

### WAUKEGAN

How Waukegan won its war against rats (Harmount) Today's Hlth 46:16+, May 68

### WEATHER

Wilderness survival. Weather. Part 2 (Gearing) Life and Hlth 82:16+, May 67

### WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

Malignant granuloma and Wegener's granulomatosis (Mills) NT 64:756+, June 7 68

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The move to metric (Dagnone) Canad Hosp 45:41+, Jan 68

Plan your change to metric (Shames) Canad Nurse 64:50+, Sept 68

Weil's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

### WELDING

Electric arc-welding with the coated electrode - industrial hygiene aspects (Sanderson) Occup Hlth 20:136+, May-June 68

Treatment of welder's flash or arc eye. Occup Hlth 20:166+, May-June 68

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See: VITAMINS

### WEST PAKISTAN

Constructive co-ordination (Cooper) NT 64:671+, May 17 68

### WEST VIRGINIA

Health larnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis) AJN 67:2345+, Nov 67

### WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Nurses hear research papers and critiques. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 14:1+, July 68

Data program stimulates retardation research. Rep Higher Ed, WICHE 13:4+, June 67

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

### WHIPLASH INJURY

Pain in the neck (Shryock) Life and Hlth 83:8+, Dec 68

### WHOOPIING COUGH

Children's ailments--whooping cough (Edward) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Dec 67

### WILLS

Even nurses die! (Hammer) AORN 7:51+, Jan 68

When you witness a patient's will (Despres) RN 30:82+, Sept 67

### WILSON'S DISEASE See: HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

### WISCONSIN

A review of Wisconsin's day care program for the mentally handicapped (Rusch) Am J Publ Hlth 57:2143+, Dec 67

### WIT AND HUMOR

Weightless ward (Piper) AJN 68:2360+, Nov 68

Someone notices (Farmery) Christian Med Soc J 19:16+, July-Aug 67

You'd better come back next week... NM 127:26, Nov 1 68

A belt will help your back (Cohen) NM 126:36, June 28 68

Can these bones live? A Roman epic of the flesh (Cullinan) NT 63:125+, Jan 27 67

A Salmon trifle. NT 64:835+, June 21 68

Surprise upon surprise (Kenby) NT 63:1186, Sept 1 67

Staff humor in our homes (Eggers) Prof Nurs Home 10:36+, June 68

A laugh a day...(Adler) Today's Hlth 45:40+, Apr 67

### WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (Newcomb) NT 64:18+, Jan 5 68

## WOMEN

### WOMEN

A new industrial revolution and Title VII (Jackson) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, May 67

The care of women employees in a general hospital (Blair) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9+, May 67

The etiology of fractured hips in females (Iskrant) Am J Publ Hlth 58:485+, Mar 68

Women: Their own worst enemies (O'Connor) Cath Nurse 16:26+, June 68

Menstruation--and monthly hygiene (Helen) Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, Dec 67

A program of rehabilitation for the chronic female patient (Brown) J Psychiat Nurs 5:246+, May-June 67

When is a woman a woman? (Loveless) Life and Hlth 82:10+, Jan 67

Bladder complaints in women (Barnes) Life and Hlth 82:12+, Nov 67

Symposium on the woman patient--Foreword (Alford) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:193+, June 67

The woman patient--symposium (Dillon) Nurs Clin N Amer 2:195+, June 67

Health counseling of women (McCulley) Nurs Clin N Amer 3:263+, June 68

Food and feeding--a matrix of relationships (Rubin) Nurs Forum 6:195+, #2 67

Nursing in the seventies (Rosenheim) NM 127:11+, Oct 18 68

Square two plus--Way of a woman, 1967. NM 124:223, June 9 67

Renal disease in women (Platts) NT 64:1009+, July 26 68

Manpower: women. NT 64:825+, June 21 68

Large pool or small puddle? (Cullinan) NT 64:692+, May 24 68

Vulnerable groups. The bedsitter life. The medical-social problems of the young single girl (Gunn) NT 64:522+, Apr 19 68

Women in management (Grant) NT 63:1036+, Aug 4 67

Random thoughts on the employment of women (Narris) Occup Hlth 18:308+, Nov-Dec 66

Incontinence in adults: Is it stress or urge? (Benjamin) Pt Care 2:82+, Jan 68

A woman's role in the prevention of alcoholism (Incarnation) Philipp J Nurs 36:32+, Jan-Feb 67

Elimination of discrimination against women (Phodaca-Ambrasio) Philipp J Nurs 37:42+, Jan-Mar 68

How to protect yourself against attack (Barnard) RN 30:44+, Apr 67

Summary of twentieth session of Commission on the Status of Women. S Tomas Nurs J 6:42+, Sept 67

Looking back. Fifty years of medicine as a woman doctor (Campbell-Mackie) S Afr Nurs J 34:12+, Apr 67

Housekeeping wasn't for Aunt Bertie (Chadwick) Today's Hlth 45:60+, Jan 67

See also: MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

### WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Organization analysis (Bennett) Hosp Topics 46:43+, Mar 68

Centralized rostering: A review of the practice at the Canberra Community Hospital, Canberra, Australia (Meredith) Int J Nurs Studies 5:11+, May 68

Work standards improve care, save money (House) Mod Hosp 108:91+, Feb 67

Industry got everyone into the act to hold down this hospital's costs (DeSanders) Mod Hosp 109:118+, Sept 67

Personnel management. Conserving nursing skill. Part 7 (Goddard) NM 126:36+, Mar 15 68

Homemakers harder, not easier, not y's Hlth 46:66+, Oct 67

## WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Compensation claims for loss of hearing. Impact of standards (Frazier) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:17+, May 67

When the nurse is injured (Hershey) *AJN* 67:1458+, July 67

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

World Congress of Psychiatry See: INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PSYCHIATRY

### WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Partners in health; safeguarding health. *Aust Nurses J* 65:77+, Apr 67

Health in the world of tomorrow (Candau) *Aust Nurses J* 66:72+, Apr 68

Partners in health. "The world's health needs." *Aust Nurses J* 65: 137+, July 67

The world health organization report--midwife in maternity care (Barnes) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:19+, Feb 67

The twenty-first world health assembly --May 1968 (Moore) *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:322+, Aug 68

The International Planned Parenthood Federation (Heddy) *District Nurs* 11: 138+, Oct 68

World Health Organisation 1948 to 1968. *District Nurs* 11:19+, Apr 68

World Health Organisation. *District Nurs* 10:8, Apr 67

Partners in health: the nurse. *District Nurs* 10:6+, Apr 67

WHO is 20. *Image* 10:6+, Apr 68

Quality care in the right quantity (Creelman) *Int Nurs Rev* 15:102+, #2 68

Annual Report of the Pan American Health Organization World Health Organization, 1966. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:71+, Nov-Dec 67

Standards of nursing care - United Kingdom. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:87+, #1 68

WHO first travelling seminar on nursing in the USSR (Quinn) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:18+, Jan-Feb 67

How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Jan-Feb 67

WHO expert committee on nursing. Fifth report. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:18+, Mar-Apr 67

Twenty years against tuberculosis 1948-1968. *Jamaican Nurse* 8: 36, Apr-May 68

The World Health Organization. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:18+, Apr-May 67

International trends--Family mental health in Europe (Veil) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:271+, May-June 67

International trends: WHO in Europe (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:230+, July-Aug 68

International trends. Auxiliary personnel in nursing World Health Organization (David) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:586+, Nov-Dec 67

How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services (Creelman) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5: 465+, Sept-Oct 67

Have you read the WHO expert committee on nursing, fifth report? (Salmon) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61: 11+, Jan 68

Health in the world of tomorrow (Candau) *New Zealand Nurs J* 61: 7+, Apr 68

World health organization--then and now. *Nurs J India* 59:71+, Mar 68

Towards a healthier environment. *Nurs J India* 59:323+, Oct 68

WHO nursing activities--a review, 1958-1967. *Nurs J India* 59: 239, Aug 68

Twenty years against tuberculosis 1948-1968. *Nurs J India* 59: 119+, Apr 68

## WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Message--World Health Day, 7 April 1968--health in the world of tomorrow (Candau) Nurs J India 59: 112, Apr 68

No health without statistics. Nurs J India 58:301+, Nov 67

World Health Day. 7 April 1967. "Partners in Health." Message from Dr. M. G. Candau, Director-General of the World Health Organization. Nurs J India 58: 79, Apr 67

Safeguarding health. Nurs J India 58:80+, Apr 67

A brief report of the WHO traveling seminar in nursing in the U.S.S.R. October 6-28, 1966 (Gupta) Nurs J India 58:59+, Mar 67

The International health worker. A composite portrait. Nurs J India 58:233+, Sept 67

Improving school health with the help of teachers. Nurs J India 58:228, Sept 67

Highlights of health in South-East Asia. Nurs J India 58:271+, Oct 67

Twenty-first World Health assembly. NM 126:15+, June 14 68

WHO news. Research methods applied to nursing. NM 126:14+, June 14 68

My world health organization fellowship experience (Campbell) NO 15: 40+, Nov 67

WHO looks at nursing. NT 63:861, June 30 67

World Health Organization celebrating 20th year. PHS World 3: 10+, May 68

Tonito's friend. PHS World 2:34+, Apr 67

Statement by the Director-General of the World Health Organization to the forty-third session of the Economic and Social Council. Philipp J Nurs 36:233+, July-Aug 67

Health in the world of tomorrow. World Health Day 7 April, 1968. Queensland Nurses J 10:15, Apr 68

Do you know--about the history of international quarantine? Queensland Nurses J 9:38+, Dec 67

Do you know-- Queensland Nurses J 8:42+, Dec 66

"Partners in health." World Health Day--April 7, 1967. The world's health needs. Queensland Nurses J 9:35+, June 67

Partners in health. Safeguarding health. Part I (Candau) Queensland Nurses J 9:30+, May 67

Beware those jet-borne diseases! (Gabriel) RN 30:37+, Apr 67

Health in the world of tomorrow (Candau) S Tomas Nurs J 6:50+, Apr 68

W.H.O. World Health Organization --celebration of the 20th anniversary 1968. S Tomas Nurs J 6:52+, Apr 68

Who are the guardian angels of our heart? S Tomas Nurs J 5:359+, Mar 67

Health is on the move in Morocco. World Hlth 20:27+, Dec 67

Twenty years of learning. World Hlth 21:6+, Mar 68

First steps (Taylor) World Hlth 21: 3+, Mar 68

The Americas--needs and priorities (Horwitz) World Hlth 21:3+, Dec 68

Worm Infestation See: ASCARIASIS; NEMATODE INFECTIONS; OXYURIASIS; STRONGYLOIDES; TAPEWORM INFECTION

## WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Children's ideas about injury (Howe) ANA Reg Clin Conf : 189+, 1967

Management of genitourinary trauma (Smith) AORN 8:69+, Oct 68

Care of the open injury (Shreve) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:15, Oct 68

Urological problems (Thumann) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, Aug 68

Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient (Berry) Canad Nurse 64:38+, Nov 68

Treatment of traumatic rupture of urethra (Morehouse) *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, Oct 67

Traumatic heart disease (Parnley) *Cardiov Nurs* 4:23+, Sept-Oct 68

The least you should know about chest injuries (Huse) *Consultant* 8:42+, Sept 68

Hidden injuries to the liver (Baker) *Hosp Med* 4:32+, May 68

Renal injuries (Glenn) *Hosp Med* 3:59+, Jan 67

Automobile crash injuries (Wade) *Hosp Med* 3:101+, Jan 67

A trauma unit for your hospital? (Freeark) *Hosp Practice* 3:48+, Mar 68

Nursing care of patients with multiple injuries (Beasley) *Hosp Topics* 46:124, June 68

Eye injuries in the field of industrial nursing (Morris) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 34:8, Jan 68

Injuries peculiar to skiing (Curtin) *J Sch Hlth* 37:518+, Dec 67

The emergency care and treatment of hand injuries (Bayne) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:391+, Sept 67

Priorities in the management of surgical emergencies (Amerson) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:255+, June 67

Care without coordination (Keller) (care st) *Nurs Forum* 6:280+, #3 67

Vaginal laceration: a fresh classification (Ellis) *NM* 125:164+, Nov 17 67

Chest and abdominal injuries in a young boy (Calladine) (care st) *NM* 125:287+, Dec 22 67

Trauma in childhood (Roaf) *NM* 123:x+, Jan 13 67

Plastic surgery and accidents (Morley) *NM* 124:i, May 5 67

Temporary tendons aid hand injuries. *NM* 125:xvi, Nov 3 67

Chest injuries and their management (Lloyd) *NM* 124:iv+, Sept 8 67

Nursing in Northern Ireland. Nowhere to play... Part 7 (Smyth) (care st) *NM* 127:34+, July 12 68

Chest injuries complicated by asthma (Allison) (care st) *NT* 63:1129+, Aug 25 67

Injuries of the hand (London) *NT* 64:654+, May 17 68

Chest and liver: Multiple injuries (High) (care st) *NT* 63:1580+, Nov 24 67

A severe maxillo-facial injury (Meakins) (care st) *NT* 64:8+, Jan 5 68

Some orthopaedic advances. Trauma (Le Vay) *NT* 64:492+, Apr 12 68

Wounds of violence (Gunn) *NT* 63:590+, May 5 67

Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. Surgical treatment and nursing care (care st) Part 1 (Prentice) *NT* 63:451+, Apr 7 67; The Bennett respirator and the management of intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Part 2 (Walmsley) p 453+; Crush injuries: Nature and causes. Part 3 (Bates) p 455+; The general management of chest injuries. Part 4 (Agrama) p 457+; Chelmsford School of Nursing. Part 5 (Barnes) p 458

Chest injuries--a graded therapeutic regime (Jack) *NT* 63:1398+, Oct 20 67

Trauma associated with tractor overturn (Knapp, Tap) *Occup Hlth* 19:129+, May-June 67

A survey of hand injuries (Stembridge) *Occup Hlth* 19:222+, July-Aug 67

A pain in the neck (Winter, Winter) *Today's Hlth* 46:16+, June 68

Sports and the doctor--a new medical field. *World Hlth* 21:10+, Sept 68

Faster ways to recovery (Marcus) *World Hlth* 21:14+, Sept 68

See also: EYE INJURIES; HEAD INJURIES; SPRAINS AND STRAINS; TENDON INJURY; WHIPLASH INJURY

#### WRIST

The chronic wrist-slasher (Graff) *Hosp Topics* 45:61+, Nov 67

Writing See: PENMANSHIP; REPORT WRITING

Writing and Composition See: COMPOSITION AND WRITING

Wry Neck See: TORTICOLLIS



## XANTHOMATOSIS

### X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPOIDOSIS

### X-RAYS

The emergency care of craniocerebral injuries (Meacham) AORN 8:35+, Oct 68

Hydronephrosis. Diagnosis. Part 1 (Dowd, Nahas) Hosp Med 4:21+, Aug 68

Part 2. Hosp Med 4:28+, Sept 68

Device for x-raying babies. NM 123:488+, Feb 24 67

Focus on the x-ray department: Emergencies. Part 1 (Goldman) NM 123:x+, Mar 31 67; Are x-rays dangerous? Part 2. NM 124:vii+, Apr 7 67

New approach to the x-ray examination of the male urethra (Ferguson) NM 123:viii, Jan 13 67

Do-it-yourself hospital aids. Automatic leg support for thigh x-rays (Malmberg) NM 124:462, Aug 18 67

X-rays in obstetrics (Nundy) NM 124:iv+, Aug 25 67

Hodgkin's disease (Fairley) NT 63: 1192+, Sept 8 67

Comes now the head-holder. RN 30:45, May 67

Voiding cystourethrogram. Ther Notes 75:53, Fall 68

How safe are x-rays? (Michaelson) Today's Hlth 46:12+, June 68

## Y

## YAWS

Report of an outbreak of yaws in an urban community in Jamaica (Marsh) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:32+, Apr-May 67

Twenty years together (Keeny) *World Hlth* 20:4+, Dec 67

## YELLOW FEVER

Yellow fever (Parry) *NT* 64:152, Feb 2 68

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

## YUGOSLAVIA

The Institute of Mental Health in Belgrade, Yugoslavia Slavka Maric-Petrovic. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:59+, Jan-Feb 67

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## ZOONOSES

### Z

## ZOONOSES

Pets cause disease. Life and Hlth  
83:34, Apr 68

Man is not alone... NM 127:12+,  
Aug 23 68

Milk-borne diseases (Parry) NT 62:  
1676+, Dec 23 66

Human foot and mouth disease.  
NT 63:55, Jan 13 67

Foot and mouth disease. An anthro-  
poozonic infection of low incidence  
in man (Elliott) Occup Hlth 19:  
338+, Nov-Dec 67

Pets and disease. Ther Notes 74:92+,  
July-Aug 67

Diseases we catch from animals  
(Crane) Today's Hlth 45:56+,  
Mar 67

In their wake. World Hlth 21:6+,  
May 68

Fellow creatures (Beveridge) World  
Hlth 21:3+, May 68

Some important zoonoses. World  
Hlth 21:22+, May 68

Influenza. World Hlth 21:28+,  
May 68

# Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature

## *Name Section*

### A

- AARON MD: Love is the key. Life and Hlth 83:32+, Apr 68
- AARONS RT: Abuse of narcotics, marijuana, and the dangerous drugs. PN 18:20+, July 68
- ABANA CI: Role of nurses in family planning. Nurs J India 57:377+, Dec 66
- ABBEY JC: Nursing observations of fluid imbalance. Nurs Clin N Am 3:77+, Mar 68
- ABBOTT J: Visiting nurse program in industry. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:39+, Jan 67
- ABCEDE J: The tsetse kingdom crumbles. World Hlth 21:18+, July 68
- ABDELLAH FG: An overview of nurse-scientist programs in the country. Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 11+, 1968
- ABDELLAH FG: Approaches to protecting the rights of human subjects. NR 16:316+, Fall 67
- ABELS SL, RICHMAN LH: Case conference on the neighborhood sub-professional worker. Comments. Children 15:15+, Jan-Feb 68
- ABERCROMBIE AC: Pick's of Alzheimer's syndrome. (care st) District Nurs 11:135+, Sept 68
- ABERCROMBIE MD: Preliminary study on public health nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Feb 67
- ABRAHAM A: Perception and attitude of nursing personnel towards family planning. Paper presented at the TNAI Conference held at Bhopal in October 1966. Nurs J India 58: 258+, Oct 67
- ABRAHAM GE: Promoting nursing research in an organized nursing service. AJN 68:818+, Apr 68
- ABRAHAM W: The gifted child: Appreciated or ignored? Today's Hlth 46:34+, June 68
- ABRAHAM W: What's happening in education? Content/Methods/Materials. Today's Hlth 45:43+, Sept 67
- ABRAMS A: Nurses supervise family care. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:154+, May 68
- ABRAMS A, AND OTHERS: Psychosocial aspects of addiction. Am J Publ Hlth 58:2142+, Nov 68
- ABRAMS HK, SNYDER RA: Health center seeks to bridge the gap between hospital and neighborhood. Mod Hosp 110:96+, May 68
- ABRAMS HM: A comprehensive physical therapy program for the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients. Phys Therapy 48:337+, Apr 68
- ABRAMSON GK: Nursing's place in a library. NO 15:62, Dec 67
- ACHWA G: Linda Richards in Japan. AJN 68:1716+, Aug 68
- ACKCRAL M, AND OTHERS: A post-registration course in child psychiatry for nurses. NT 64:53+ (insert), Apr 5 68
- ACKMAN D: Anomalies and infection of genitourinary tract. Canad Nurse 63:44+, Oct 67
- ACKROYD J: New unit for steam inhalation. NM 127:34, Sept 20 68

# ADAM

- ADAM IM: Job description. NT 64: 368+, Mar 15 68
- ADAMS GF, AND OTHERS: Easing the way home. District Nurs 9: 267+, Feb 67
- ADAMS GS: General practice: the right road. District Nurs 9:214+, Dec 66
- ADAMS JB, SESTAK ME: Sex education—A sensible approach. J Sch Hlth 37:222+, May 67
- ADAMS JP: "Doctor, my feet are killing me." Pt Care 1:44+, Jan 67
- ADAMS M: Professional education of nurses to care for children who are retarded. Int J Nurs Studies 3: 181+, Dec 66
- ADAMS M, AND OTHERS: Nursing referral outcome for post-hospitalized chronically ill patients. Am J Publ Hlth 58:101+, Jan 68
- ADAMS MC: Healthful waffles. Life and Hlth 83:25, July 68
- ADAMS ML: Care of the retarded child in the home. Nurs Forum 6:403+, #4 67
- ADAMS RE, AND OTHERS: Administrators speak out on the role and future of hospital schools of nursing. Mod Hosp 109:95+, Aug 67
- ADAMSON CR: Management of multiple cardiac arrests in a coronary care unit. NM 124:iv+, Sept 1 67
- ADCOCK G: Ambulance crisis. Today's Hlth 45:24+, Mar 67
- ADCOCK JS: Neurosurgical nurse visits Copenhagen. NM 126:35+, Feb 23 68
- ADEGBDA A: Irreducible right inguinal hernia (care st) NT 64: 121+, Jan 26 68
- ADELE, Sister M, HOHMANN TC: Intermediate rehabilitation care. Hosp Progr 49:43+, Sept 68
- ADES S: Complete gastrectomy for haemorrhage (care st) NM 123: 529+, Mar 10 67
- ADESSA E: Healthful recipes by hospital and school food directors. Life and Hlth 83:32, July 68
- ADKINS PC, BYERS WS: Indications for cardiac pacemaking. AORN 8:48+, Sept 68
- ADLER B: A laugh a day... Today's Hlth 45:40+, Apr 67
- ADLER RH, BRODIE SL: Postoperative rebreathing aid. AJN 68:1287+, June 68
- ADOLPH EF: The heart's pacemaker. Sci Am 216:32+, Mar 67
- ADRIANI J: Vasopressors: Mode of action, uses, abuses and hazards during anesthesia. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:187+, June 68
- ADRIANI J: Complications of anesthesia due to adjunctive drugs. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:265+, Aug 67
- ADRIANO P: The student nurse and personality. Philipp J Nurs 35: 286+, Sept-Oct 66
- AFFELDT JC: What does the patient need? Sanitaria 11:20+, Dec 66
- AGAN M: The medical record librarian as a data automation team member. Hospitals 41:98+, Sept 1 67
- AGATE JN: Normal senescence. Part 1. NM 123:527+, Mar 10 67
- AGOPSOWICZ, Sister Mary Ann: Continuing inservice education for coronary care. Wash St J Nurs 40: 4+, Nov 68
- AGRAMA HM: Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. The general management of chest injuries. Part 4. NT 63:457+, Apr 7 67
- AGRANOFF BW: Memory and protein synthesis. Sci Am 216:115+, June 67
- AGUILERA DC: Relationship between physical contact and verbal interaction between nurses and patients. J Psychiat Nurs 5:5+, Jan-Feb 67
- AGUILERA DC, MESSICK JM: Crisis: The psychiatric nurse intervenes. J Psychiat Nurs 5:233+, May-June 67
- AGUS B: It's never too late. NT 64: 1296, Sept 27 68

- AHAMED M: What does a health visitor do? (care st) NM 126:39+, Mar 1 68
- AHERN MS: The occupational health nurse's role in absentee control. How to collect and provide meaningful data. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, May 68
- AHERN MS: The why and how of an occupational health nursing workshop. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:16, Oct 68
- AHL V: A one-day observation in continuity of patient care. NO 16:29, Oct 68
- AHLERS ME: Occupational health nursing in the Republic of South Africa. Occup Hlth 19:3+, Jan-Feb 67
- AILEEN, Sister M: Home care in Honolulu. Hosp Prog 48:96+, Mar 67
- AINSWORTH TH Jr: Securing physician interest. Hosp Topics 45:44+, Sept 67
- AINSWORTH TH Jr: Physician involvement is Rx for resistance to home care. Hospitals 42:83+, Oct 1 68
- AIREY C: Nursing observations in America and England. Aust Nurses J 64:281+, Nov 66
- AISH A: A patient with cataracts (care st) Canad Nurse 64:44+, Sept 68
- AITKEN JI: Modern therapeutics drugs in modern usage. S Afr Nurs J 35:37, May 68
- AITKEN JI: Modern therapeutics news of new drugs. S Afr Nurs J 34:42, May 67
- AITKEN JJ, PILLING GA: Ipsel--a new treatment for napkin rash. NM 125:223, Dec 1 67
- AJEMIAN S: Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion. AJN 67:565+, Mar 67
- (Akers AR) Boorer D: A profile. NT 64:1131+, Aug 23 68
- AKEY DT: Catastrophe--The employee with critical burns. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Oct 68
- ALBEE GW: Models, myths, and manpower. Ment Hyg 52:168+, Apr 68
- ALBERS J: Evaluation of blood volume in patients on hemodialysis. AJN 68:1677+, Aug 68
- ALDAG J, CHRISTENSEN C: Personality correlates of male nurses. NR 16:375+, Fall 67
- ALEMELU PG: How I, with my special training, can help the family planning programme. Nurs J India 58:299, Nov 67
- ALEXANDER BL: The adolescent parent and the social worker. Bull Matern Child Hlth 10+, Winter 67-68
- ALEXANDER FM: Identifying learning experiences in the operating room for the basic nursing student. AORN 7:67+, Jan 68
- ALEXANDER FM: Education for a career in nursing. JAMA 195:591+, Feb 14 66
- ALEXANDER FM: Some observations on nurse-education. RN 30:79+, May 67
- ALEXANDER RH, BUGGIE SE: Bibliotherapy with chronic schizophrenics. J Rehab 33:26+, Nov-Dec 67
- ALEXANDER S: Contact dermatitis. District Nurs 11:120, Sept 68
- ALEXANDER S: Hair care and dandruff. NT 64:1203+, Sept 6 68
- ALFORD DM: Nursing care of the patient with endometriosis. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:217+, June 68
- ALFORD DM: Symposium on the woman patient--Foreword. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:193+, June 67
- ALLANSON JF: School mass disaster policies. J Sch Hlth 37:285+, June 67
- ALLEN BH, AND OTHERS: 1966 student work program in mental retardation. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:11+, Jan 68

## ALLEN

- ALLEN BW: Our son is an epileptic. PN 18:33+, Oct 68
- ALLEN CM: Infant mortality from congenital cardiac malformations in California, 1957-1960. Am J Publ Hlth 58:1368+, Aug 68
- ALLEN EA: Mind and body. NT 63: 1181+, Sept 1 67
- ALLEN JG: Acute appendicitis. Hosp Med 3:61+, June 67
- ALLEN L: The look you like. Today's Hlth 45:11+, Nov 67
- ALLEN L, MAHONEY J: Bumper to bumper to heart attack. Life and Hlth 83:15+, Sept 68
- ALLEN LG: Caring for the total patient. Facts and fancies about cosmetics and aging skin. Nurs Clinic N Am 2:369+, June 67
- ALLEN M: Health services within the context of social security—nursing. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:69+, Feb 67
- ALLEY FD: Financial assistance for employee education. Hosp Manage 103:30+, Feb 67
- ALLISON A: Lysosomes and disease. Sci Am 217:62+, Nov 67
- ALLISON JG: Chest injuries complicated by asthma (care st) NT 63: 1129+, Aug 25 67
- ALLISON S: Have you taken a tanning this summer? NT 63:1260, Sept 15 67
- ALLMAN MM: Rural health in India. A visit to a remote health centre. Int Nurs Rev 14:45+, July-Aug 67
- ALMAN B: Patients participate in nursing care conferences. AJN 67: 2331+, Nov 67
- ALMASY P: Sudan's donkey-back midwives (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46: 16+, Jan 68
- ALONZO BS: Nursing service staffing problems. Philipp J Nurs 36:5+, Jan-Feb 67
- ALTSCHUL AT: A critique of the Salmon report. Int J Nurs Studies 4:113+, May 67
- ALUMIT NA, AND OTHERS: Critical analysis of the clinical situations to promote effective learning experience of the students. S Tomas Nurs J 5:316+, Mar 67
- ALUTTO JA: Collective bargaining, nursing attitudes and the local unit concept. NY St Nurs 39:13+, Aug 67
- AMBINDER WJ: School and the emotionally disturbed foster child. J Sch Hlth 38:413+, Sept 68
- AMBLER M, AND OTHERS: Attachment of local health authority staff to general practices. Part 1. NT 64: 129+(insert), Aug 23 68; Discussion. Part 2. NT 64:133+(insert), Aug 30 68
- AMBLER MC: Disciplining hospitalized toddlers. AJN 67:572+, Mar 67
- AMBRUS L, WARNECKE J: The emphysema patient: An approach to conditioning exercises. Phys Therapy 47:369+, May 67
- AMBURGEY PI: Geriatric nursing. Staff morale—a challenge in geriatric nursing. Geriatrics 22:204+, Aug 67
- AMBURY RG: Psychological problems in children. Personalised treatment possibilities. Part 3. NM 127: 24+, Sept 6 68
- AMDRUP E, CHRISTENSEN P: Colostomy care: Natural evacuation or irrigation? Am J Dig Dis 12:747+, July 67
- AMENT RP, LUTTMAN L: P.A.S. finds the elderly are staying longer in smaller hospitals. Mod Hosp 109: 106+, Aug 67
- AHA: A study of nursing time requirements for patients of various age groups. Patients over 65 receive more nursing care, early results in AHA study indicate. Hospitals 41:23a+, Feb 1 67
- AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, FOOD AND NUTRITION SECTION: Fifty years of progress: 1917-1967. Am J Publ Hlth 58: 138+, Jan 68



# ANDERSON

- AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION: Report of the committee on mental health in the classroom (revised edition) J Sch Hlth 38:1+, May 68
- AMERSON JR: Priorities in the management of surgical emergencies. Nurs Clin N Am 2:255+, June 67
- AMES LB, AND OTHERS: Incontinence in children: When will Mary stop wetting the bed? Pt Care 2:61+, Jan 68
- AMICARELLA H: The rewards of sustained recruitment effort. Hospitals 41:91+, June 1 67
- AMMER DS: Hospital-operated nursing school no guarantee of full staff, study shows. Hospitals 42: 55+, May 1 68
- AMOS IE, GONZALEZ RG: Adolescent patients live in foster homes. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:48+, Feb 68
- AMROLIWALLA FK: Tuberculosis today--a review. NT 64:1196+, Sept 6 68
- ANANT SS: Alcoholics anonymous and aversion therapy. Can Ment Hlth 16:23+, Sept-Oct 68
- ANDELMAN SL: Cooperation in venereal disease control. Bull Matern Child Hlth 4:17+, Summer 68
- ANDERSON AC, VIKO JL: A low-budget, cooperative plan for seeking out inactive nurses. Hospitals 41:54+, Nov 1 67
- ANDERSON AM: Concepts of leadership. New Zealand Nurs J 60:7+, Mar 67
- ANDERSON AM: Principles of management. New Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, Feb 67
- ANDERSON BE: Accepting responsibility for achieving professional status. Bull Tenn Nurses' Asso: 1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)
- ANDERSON CJ: Alienation in the aged: Implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 115+, 1967
- ANDERSON D: The graduation ceremony. Aust Nurses J 65:122+, June 67
- ANDERSON D, KNOX E: Inconspicuous familial disability. Children 14:97+, May-June 67
- ANDERSON DM, SAXON J: Performance evaluation of nursing students. NO 16:56+, May 68
- ANDERSON EH: Commitment to child health. AJN 67:2076+, Oct 67
- ANDERSON EN: Fracture-dislocation of the 5th cervical vertebrae (case st) New Zealand Nurs J 60:6+, Jan 67
- ANDERSON HC: Refreshed will work part time. AJN 68:2188+, Oct 68
- ANDERSON IT: Library service. Hospitals 41:117+, Apr 1 67
- ANDERSON J: Computers and health in the year 2000. Aust Nurses J 66:73+, Apr 68
- ANDERSON J: Health in the world of tomorrow. Computers and health in the year 2000. Queensland Nurses J 10:21+, May 68
- ANDERSON JAD: Child health centres. NM 127:36+, Nov 8 68
- ANDERSON JE: Group therapy with brain-damaged children. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:175+, June 68
- ANDERSON JT: Faculty recruitment and utilization (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 3+, 1968
- ANDERSON K: Hospital haunts. NT 63:1732+, Dec 22 67
- ANDERSON LC, HIMMELSBACH CK: The nurse: First line of defense against infections. Hospitals 41: 84+, Oct 1 67
- (Anderson ME), Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 60:25, Apr 67
- ANDERSON PB: The story of Eva (care st) NT 64:58, Jan 12 68
- ANDERSON PHR: Epsom screening clinic 1966. District Nurs 9: 258+, Feb 67

## ANDERSON

- ANDERSON R: Tutor Sisters' Study Day. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60: 27+, Sept 67
- ANDERSON RA: A practical plan for medical direction of nursing homes. *Hospitals* 41:66+, July 16 67
- ANDERSON RM: What does organizational complexity mean to you? *J Nurs Educ* 7:17+, Jan 68
- ANDERSON JR: Emerging nursing techniques: Venipuncture. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:165+, Mar 68
- ANDREOLI KG, STEAD EA Jr: Physicians' assistants. Training physicians' assistants at Duke. *AJN* 67:1442+, July 67
- ANDREWS EM: Understanding the world of deaf children. *NM* 126: 38+, May 24 68
- ANDREWS J: Claybury nurses' study tour. *NT* 63:332, Mar 10 67
- ANDREWS JM: Assessment of pupil nurses in psychiatric hospitals. *NM* 123:536+, Mar 10 67
- ANDREWS JT, POPE RA: Radioisotopes in medicine. *NM* 126: 23+, Feb 16 68
- ANDREWS RG: Digital sucking: effects on teeth, jaws. *Hosp Topics* 46:103+, June 68
- ANDRIOLE VT, STAMEY TA: Preventing catheter-induced urinary tract infections. *Hosp Pract* 3:61+, Feb 68
- ANDROES L, AND OTHERS: The "game" and alcoholic patients. *AJN* 67:1672+, Aug 67
- ANDRUS LH: Paramedical personnel and private practitioners. *Hosp Practice* 3:64+, Dec 68
- ANG MK: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Bedsides Nurse* 1:13+, May 68
- ANGERMO R: The industrial nurse in occupational health service in Norway. *Occup Hlth* 18:285+, Nov-Dec 66
- ANGLUND S: Here even infants go to school. *Today's Hlth* 46: 52+, Mar 68
- ANGUS MD: A paid president—Yes. *Canad Nurse* 64:42+, Aug 68
- ANN, Sister M: Teaching the diabetic patient. Part 1. *Irish Nurses J* 1:7+, Feb 68
- Teaching the diabetic patient. Part 2. *Irish Nurses J* 1:11+, Mar 68
- ANN, Sister M. Stephen: Team nursing in the operating room. *NO* 15: 74+, June 67
- ANNAPACKIAM: Public health nursing follow-up. *Christian Nurse* 211:13+, Apr 67
- (Annot IM) R.A.N.F. (Queensland Branch) scholarship -- 1968. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4, Jan 68
- ANNETT MJM: The law and the nurse. *NM* 126:38+, June 21 68
- ANSELL JS: When and how to measure retained urine. *Consultant* 8:33+, July-Aug 68
- ANSTICE E: Dial Mansion House 9000. *The Samaritans*. *NT* 63: 123+, Jan 27 67
- ANSTICE E: 'Nice to get up in the morning, but...' *NT* 63:944, July 14 67
- ANTEBI R: Insomnia as a symptom of mental illness. *NT* 63:1165+, Sept 1 67
- ANTHONY MI: Toxicity in plastics symposium. *Occup Hlth* 19:108+, Mar-Apr 67
- ANTHONY PM: Epilepsy and its management. *Nurs J India* 58:328+, Dec 67
- ANTHONY PM: Nursing care of the neurological patients. *Nurs J India* 57:260+, Sept 66
- ANTHONY PM: Role of a nurse in the management of a comatose patient. *Nurs J India* 57:327+, Nov 66
- ANTHONY, Sister M: Operating theatre nursing. An in-service post-graduate course. *Aust Nurses J* 64:305+, Dec 66
- ANTON-STEPHENS D: Psychology of old age. *NM* 124:172+, May 26 67

- APGAR V: Apgar on birth defects. PN 18:20+, Oct 68
- (Appleford AR) Obituary. UNA Nurs J 66:234, Aug 68
- AQUIN, Sister Joseph: Course in administration for ward Sisters. Irish Nurses J 1:15+, Oct 68
- AQUINO CM: Conditions in nursing service that affect turnover of nursing staff. A study in six selected hospitals. S Tamas Nurs J 6:5+, June 67
- AQUINO NPS: Channeling students' creative potentials in the medical-surgical areas. Philipp J Nurs 36:13+, Jan-Feb 67
- ARADINE CR: Nursing guidance for the mother of a child with a chronic health problem: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. ANA Reg Clin Conf:163+, 1967
- ARAFEH MK, AND OTHERS: Linking hospital and community care for psychiatric patients. AJN 68: 1050+, May 68
- ARCHER SE, JARVIS-ECKERT MA: Health classes on wheels. NO 16: 52+, Apr 68
- ARCHER SK: Health maintenance programs for older adults. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:729+, Dec 68
- ARCHIBALD RM: Training practising doctors for the diploma in industrial health in the medical service of the national coal board, Great Britain. Occup Hlth 19: 91+, Mar-Apr 67
- ARENA J: A physician advises on poison prevention. PN 17:34, May 67
- ARENS JF: Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:120+, Apr 68
- ARGAMASO RV: Skin grafts and the care of the grafted patient. Bedside Nurse 1:11+, Nov-Dec 68
- ARIEFF AJ: Epilepsy. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:8, Mar 67
- ARMIGER, Sister Bernadette: Reprise and dialogue. NO 16:26+, Oct 68
- ARMITAGE S: Hospital mobile accident units. NT 63:1514+, Nov 10 67
- ARMSTRONG A: Hazards of breathing by machine. District Nurs 10:103+, Aug 67
- ARMSTRONG DM: Inservice education and postgraduate courses. AORN 7: 57+, Feb 68
- ARMSTRONG JB: Perspectives of overweight and other factors related to cardiovascular disease. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:497+, Nov 67
- ARMSTRONG KR: Baby magic. NM 123:267, Dec 23 66
- ARMSTRONG R: Will this man conquer cancer? Virus research is the place where the action is, and Dr. Robert Huebner is right in the center of things. Sat Eve Post 241: 30+, Aug 24 68
- ARNOLD C, AND OTHERS: Administrative factors in nursing that may inhibit job effectiveness. J Nurs Educ 7:33+, Jan 68
- ARNHOFF FN: Realities and mental health manpower. Ment Hyg 52: 181+, Apr 68
- ARNOLD E: Individualizing nursing care in family planning. NO 15: 26+, Dec 67
- ARNOLD HS, DEIBEL AW: Need a visual aid? You can make it. AJN 67:1893+, Sept 67
- ARNOLD MF: Professionalism and changing concepts of administration. J Nurs Educ 7:5+, Jan 68
- (Arnold V) An eminent personality in nursing. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:545+, Sept 68
- ARNOLD W, STELLING RD: Guides for selection, use of disposable underpads. Hosp Topics 46:99+, Jan 68
- (Armstein M) Yale dean appointed. J Psychiat Nurs 5:285+, May-June 67
- ARORA S, KRYSAN GS: A look at nursing and family planning. Nurs J India 58:281+, Nov 67

## ARORA

- ARORA SL, KRYSAN GS: A look at nursing and family planning. *Nurs J India* 59:286+, Sept 68
- ARTHUR P: Sunnybrook Hospital's new information system. *Canad Hosp* 45:41+, Feb 68
- ARTHURE H: Avoidable factors in maternal deaths. *NM* 126:22+, Mar 29 68
- ARTZ CP, AND OTHERS: New instruments. Use of a new non-adherent dressing. *Am J Surg* 114: 973+, Dec 67
- (Arulananam J) Hoath DS: Obituary. *Christian Nurse* 211:27+, Apr 67
- ASBELL B: Medical training costs too much. *Am Ed* 3:5+, Mar 67
- ASBURY G: Basic principles underlying ward teaching. *NM* 127:33+, Nov 22 68
- ASHENBURG NJ: The effects of air pollution on health. *NO* 16:22+, Feb 68
- ASHER P: Child health problems in the community. *NT* 64:963+, July 19 68
- ASHWORTH A: Hydronephrosis. Part 1. *NT* 64:427+, Mar 29 68
- Diagnostic investigations. Part 2. *NT* 64:460+, Apr 5 68
- ASHWORTH HW: Return to work-- why bother? *NM* 125:306+, Dec 29 67
- ASHWORTH PM: Intensive care. *NM* 126:20+, Feb 23 68
- ASIBEY SBO: A child who swallowed furniture oil (care st) *NT* 63:140+, Feb 3 67
- ASIRVATHAM P: The cross on Calvary. *Christian Nurse* 211:2+, Apr 67
- ASPERILLA PF: Nursing education section. *Phillip J Nurs* 35:371+, Nov-Dec 66
- ASPERILLA PF: Report of the department of nursing education. *Phillip J Nurs* 36:156+, May-June 67
- ASPERILLA PF: The role of nursing service administrator in leadership development. *Phillip J Nurs* 35: 335+, Nov-Dec 66
- ASPLUND B: The nurse's role tomorrow. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:25+, Nov-Dec 66; *Queensland Nurses J* 9:5+, May 67
- ASSUMPTA, Sister M: Trip to Sweden. *Irish Nurse* 5:215+, July 67
- ASTRACHAN JM: Puerperal emotional disturbances. *Hosp Topics* 45:73+, Dec 67
- ASUNCION, Sister Natividad: The relationship between nursing service and nursing education in a hospital school of nursing. *Phillip J Nurs* 35:340+, Nov-Dec 66
- ASUNCION, Sister Natividad: Effects of family planning on the individual. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6: 71+, June 67
- ASUQUE NB: Evaluation of student performances in public health nursing. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:14+, Oct 68
- (Atienza VS), Jackson MV: This issue's personality. *Phillip J Nurs* 35:301+, Sept-Oct 66
- ATKINS JS: Cardiac infarction (care st) *NM* 126:17+, Mar 15 68
- ATKINSON CA, VANKAMPEN JF: Community psychiatric nursing. *Canad Nurse* 63:31+, June 67
- ATKINSON EJ: The work of the industrial nurse. *NT* 63:1405+, Oct 20 67
- ATKINSON HC: Care of the child with cleft lip and palate. *AJN* 67:1889+, Sept 67
- ATKINSON LJ: ACS Congress. *AORN* 5:92, Jan 67
- ATKINSON, LJ: Differences in job effectiveness. *AORN* 5:66+, Mar 67
- ATKINSON LJ: Every OR nurse is a leader. *AORN* 7:61+, Jan 68
- ATKINSON LJ: Training of surgical technicians. *AORN* 6:50+, July 67
- ATKINSON LJ: The utilization of surgical technicians. *AORN* 8:69+, July 68
- ATKINSON LJ: Important to integrate technician into the operating-room team. *Hosp Topics* 46:92+, May 68

ATKINSON R: Automation in action.  
ANA Reg Clin Conf : 30+, 1967

ATKINSON W, WEST F: Sterilizing  
intensive care equipment by ethyl-  
ene oxide. NT 63:260, Feb 24 67

AU TP: Anaemia. Hong Kong Nurs  
J 3:87+, May 67

AUDRIC J: Nurses and hospitals in  
Siam. NM 125:ix+, Oct 27 67

AUFHAUSER TR: Parent participation  
in hospital care of children. NO  
15:40+, Jan 67

AUGENSTEIN D: Hyperbaric oxygen  
radiation therapy. Nurs Forum 7:  
324+, #3 68

AULD MG: An investigation into the  
recruitment and integration of  
part-time nursing staff in hospitals.  
Int J Nurs Studies 4:119+, May 67

AUSTRIAN R: Answers to questions  
on "pneumonias." Hosp Med 4:  
41+, Feb 68

AUTTON N: Hospital chaplains and  
management. NT 64:1178+, Aug 30  
68

AUXILIA, Sister: The sublimity of  
modern nursing. Nurs J India 58:  
141, July 67

AVERBACH A: How to handle an  
anesthesia injury case. J Am Ass  
Nurse Anes 35:206+, June 67

AXELROD AR: Cancer chemotherapy  
--an historical review. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Jan 68

(Axelsen IM) Death notice. Queens-  
land Nurses J 9:42, June 67

AYDELOTTE MK: Issues of professional  
nursing: The need for clinical  
excellence. Nurs Forum 7:72+,  
#1 68

AYERS DH: Simplified distribution  
system accompanies switch to  
disposables. Hospitals 41:60+,  
Apr 16 67

AYERS GE, MAHAN SP: A sheltered  
workshop meets authentic needs of  
the chronically disabled. Hospitals  
41:103+, Oct 1 67

AYERS S: Why I want to nurse. NT  
63:1724, Dec 22 67

AYNES EA: Medicare: Bonanza or  
mirage? NO 14:57+, June 66

AYRE JE: The role of the nurse in  
cytodiagnosis. PN 16:32+, Dec  
66

AYRES DF: A final plea. AORN 6:  
48+, Aug 67

AZURIN JC: The role of health in an  
efficient public service. Philipp  
J Nurs 36:321+, Nov-Dec 67

- BABAYAN EA: The organization of psychiatric services in the USSR and the role of the nurse. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:165+, May-June 68
- BABER M: Group work with foster care patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:277+, Sept 68
- BABICH KS: The perception of professionalism: Equality. *Nurs Forum* 7:14+, #1 68
- BABOW I, JOHNSON AC: Staff attitude profiles and response to an administrative innovation in a mental hospital. *NR* 17:269+, May-June 68
- BACALA JC: New look on Philippine nursing education (A lookout for its outlooks). *S Tomas Nurs J* 5: 343+, Mar 67
- BACALA JC: The non-acceptable methods of contraception. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:84+, June 67
- (Bacala JC) Justiniani ED: This issue's personality. *Philipp J Nurs* 36: 271+, Sept-Oct 67
- (Bacala JC) Justiniani ED: Filipino nurse profile. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6: 25+, Sept 67
- BACON EF: The mutuality of leadership. *Cath Nurse* 15:24+, Dec 66
- BACON T: Mountain of many faces. *Today's Hlth* 46:28+, Oct 68
- BADEN CA: EKG Katie. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 305+, 1967
- BADLAND SG: Conflict--One psychiatric register? *For.* *NT* 63: 56+, Jan 13 67
- BAECHTOLD M: Nursing in Switzerland. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:14+, Nov-Dec 66
- BAGGOTT E: Role of the hospital nurse in the wider psychiatric service. *NT* 63:993+, July 28 67
- BAGWELL GA: The community mental health secretary--a new member of the team. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:288+, Sept 68
- BAIG TA: International trends. 1966 Bangkok Conference on Children and Youth. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:368+, July-Aug 67
- BAILEY A: I took the plunge. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:11+, Nov 67
- BAILEY A: Married women in nursing. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:15+, Apr 68
- BAILEY DE: Clinical inference in nursing: Analysis of nursing action patterns. *NR* 16:154+, Spring 67
- BAILEY IC: Intensive care ward in a neurosurgical unit. *NT* 64: 244+, Feb 23 68
- BAILEY IS, BRADFORD IR: Gastric photography. *NT* 63:548+, Apr 28 67
- BAILEY IW: Husband and wife "team up" for nursing care. *Am J P Nurs* 3:206+, Nov 67
- BAILEY M: The unmarried pregnant teenager. *Bedside Nurse* 1:13+, July-Aug 68
- BAILEY TF: Puppets teach young patients. *NO* 15:36+, Aug 67
- BAILEY WR, AND OTHERS: Some thoughts for parish clergy on hospital calling. *Hosp Manage* 103:71+, June 67
- BAIN B, BAILEY J: How a communication tool led to the development of a nursing care plan. *NO* 15: 48+, Oct 67
- BAINUM R: Preliminary steps to a hospital-nursing home patient transfer agreement. *Hospitals* 42:78+, June 16 68
- BAIRD D: Fertility control: community and personal factors. *NM* 123:1+, Mar 3 67
- BAKE W: Protection from a vicious world. *NM* 125:285+, Dec 22 67
- BAKE W: Take it next door and study it. *NM* 127:39, July 19 68
- BAKER AH: A young boy's courage (care st) *PN* 17:33, Mar 67

# BARCKLEY

- BAKER BS: A portable hand-operated external cardiac compressor. *Occup Hlth* 19:243+, Sept-Oct 67
- BAKER H: Tricks for examining tots. *Consultant* 7:31+, Oct 67
- BAKER J: Taboparesis (care st) NT 64: 1133+, Aug 23 68
- BAKER PA: Myocardial infarction accompanied by cardiogenic shock (care st) NT 63:338+, Mar 17 67
- BAKER R: Cryptorchism. *Hosp Med* 3:30+, Dec 67
- BAKER RA: First aid in midwifery. *District Nurs* 10:77+, July 67
- BAKER RA: Maternity nursing. *District Nurs* 10:80+, July 67
- BAKER RJ: Hidden injuries to the liver. *Hosp Med* 4:32+, May 68
- (Bakulina EM) Curtiss JS: Russian Nightingale. *AJN* 68:1029+, May 68
- BAKUTIS AR: Anesthesia for cranio-stenosis. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 347+, Oct 68
- BALCHUM OJ: Hazardous substances in the environment. *PN* 17:25+, July 67
- BALCON FE: Modern approach to nursing by use of electronic aids at St. Augustine's Hospital, Durban. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:13+, Feb 68
- BALDWIN JP, AND OTHERS: Factors influencing performance on state board test pool examinations. *NR* 17:170+, Mar-Apr 68
- BALDWIN M: Long day's journey into neurology. *PHS World* 2:20+, Apr 67
- BALFANZ C: The 'career volunteer' in hospital service. *Hospitals* 41: 53+, Dec 1 67
- BALFANZ C: Hospital volunteers bridge the care gap. *Today's Hlth* 46:88+, Apr 68
- BALICANTA-BAUTISTA NJ: Public health nursing experiences in the Department of Health. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:7+, Oct 68
- BALL BM: Hospital-trained surgical technicians lighten nursing load. *Hospitals* 41:87+, Jun 1 67
- BALL KP: Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Part 3. *NM* 123: 206+, Dec 2 66
- BALL RM: Health insurance for older Americans. *World Hosp* 3:159+, July 67
- BALLANTINE HT Jr: Medicine and chiropractic. *JAMA* 200:219+, Apr 17 67; *Physical Therapy* 46: 1322+, Dec 66
- BALLEN PH: Ophthalmic surgery: The nurse's role. *AORN* 6:35+, Aug 67
- BALLEN PH: The care of eye patients. *Hosp Manage* 103:88+, June 67
- BALLEN PH: Care of ophthalmological patient: what surgeon expects of nurse. *Hosp Topics* 45: 101, June 67
- BALTZ F, REARDON RA: Nursing homes—a review. *NO* 16:46+, Jan 68
- BANDURA A: Behavioral psychotherapy. *Sci Am* 216:78+, Mar 67
- BANKS MJD: The reactions of a family to a malformed infant. *ANA Clin Sessions* :69+, 1966
- BARACH AL: Exercise for the breathless emphysema patient. *Consultant* 7:44+, Feb 67
- BARAWIDAN JA: A personal glimpse into a nurse's life. *Philip J Nurs* 36:175+, May-June 67
- BARBACCIA JC: Pre-retirement planning. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16: 11+, May 68
- BARBARA, Sister M: Emotional needs of mothers. *District Nurs* 10:83+, July 67
- BARBEE G: Sacramento checklist. *CNA Bull* 63:2+, Oct 67
- BARBEE GC: Symposium on the nurse and the law. The legal basis of nursing. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:117+, Mar 67
- BARBEE GC: Legalistic problems follow growth of nursing service responsibilities in ECFs. *Sanitaria* 12:25+, May 67
- BARCKLEY V: The crises in cancer. *AJN* 67:278+, Feb 67



## BARCKLEY

- BARCKLEY V: Nursing the patient with cancer--An exercise in timing. CA 17:126+, May-June 67
- BARCKLEY V: The crises in cancer. District Nurs 10:175+, Nov 67; NM 126:41+, Apr 12 68
- BARCLAY TL, AND OTHERS: Treatment of severe burns. NM 124:i+, June 2 67
- BARDSLEY D: Action stations, please! Queensland Nurses J 9:30+, Nov 67
- (Bardsley D) Miss Doris Bardsley, F.C.N.A. Aust Nurses J 66: 34, Feb 68
- (Bardsley D) Obituary. Queensland Nurses J 10:24+, Mar 68
- (Bardsley D) Roberts B: An appreciation. Queensland Nurses J 10:26, Mar 68
- (Bardsley D) Royal Australian Nursing Federation--obituary. UNA Nurs J 66:34, Feb 68
- BARE CE: Behavioral change through effective evaluation. J Nurs Educ 6:7+, Nov 67
- BARENHOLTZ B, EDELSON RB: The evaluation of emotional health in the selection and education of students. NO 15:40+, May 67
- BARGER B: Some relationships of physical education to mental health. J Sch Hlth 38:65+, Feb 68
- BARKER JC: The chronic mental hospital patient. NM 126:21+, Mar 8 68
- BARKER P: Child psychiatry and the health visitor. NM 124:549+, Sept 15 67
- BARKER PJ: An ear defender with peak limited sound transmission--Erddefender. Occup Hlth 20:67+, Mar-Apr 68
- BARKER RA: Acute confusional states in the elderly. New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Nov 67
- BARLOW TG: Congenital dislocation of the hip. NM 126:25+, Apr 19 68; NT 64:967+, July 19 68

- BARNARD J: The case against chiropractic. RN 31:59+, Jan 68
- BARNARD J: Beware of vacation hazards! RN 30:43+, July 67
- BARNARD J: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (pictorial) RN 30:54+, Aug 67
- BARNARD J: How fares the negro nurse? Better, but... RN 31: 34+, Nov 68
- BARNARD J: How to protect yourself against attack. RN 30:44+, Apr 67
- BARNARD J: Meet your newest "aide," the computer! RN 30:34+, June 67
- BARNARD J: Psychiatry today. Freud's legacy, and how his heirs have used it. Part 1. RN 30:50+, Jan 67; Dreams, a "Royal road to the unconscious." Part 2. RN 30:49+, Feb 67
- BARNARD J: Solo performance--nurse at the "Met" RN 31:48+, Oct 68
- BARNARD J: Your part in helping to reduce infant mortality. RN 30:43+, Nov 67
- BARNARD K: Teaching the retarded child is a family affair. AJN 68: 305+, Feb 68
- BARNES AC: The world health organization report--midwife in maternity care. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwife 12:19+, Feb 67
- BARNES JE, DAVIS AE Jr: Surveillance nurse helps infection control. Mod Hosp 107:95+, Dec 66
- BARNES OJ: Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. Chelmsford School of Nursing. Part 5. NT 63:458, Apr 7 67
- BARNES OJ, GALBRAITH HB: Chelmsford medical academic unit. District Nurs 10:192+, Dec 67
- BARNES RW: Bladder complaints in women. Life and Hlth 82:12+, Nov 67
- BARNES RW: Kidney disease. Life and Hlth 82:18+, Oct 67

- BARNES RW:** The prostate gland in young and middle-aged men. Part 1. Life and Hlth 82:18+, June 67; The prostate gland--in older men. Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:14+, Sept 67
- BARNES RW:** Urinary stones. Life and Hlth 82:16+, Dec 67
- BARNES RW:** Urology and children. Life and Hlth 82:16+, Aug 67
- BARNES SW:** Cavernous sinus thrombosis (case st) NM 124:128+, May 12 67
- BARNET RJ:** Current trends in the care of the coronary patient. Geriatrics 23:154+, June 68
- BARNETT CH:** Basic surface anatomy. Part 1. NT 64:1322+, Oct 4 68  
Part 2. NT 64:1380+, Oct 11 68
- BARNETT M:** The nature of radiation and its effect on man. Nurs Clin N Am 2:11+, Mar 67
- BARNETT SA:** Birds of a feather: animals have to live together too. World Hlth 21:12+, May 68
- (Barnett, Sister Erica Lillian)  
Gibbs FA, Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 33:11, Nov 66
- (Barnitt KI) Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 61:20, Aug 68
- (Barris B), Batzofin F: Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, May 67
- BARRON CI:** Epilepsy in perspective. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:18+, Apr 68
- BARRON L:** Preparing for the future. Western Care 12:22+, Nov 67
- BARRON NJ:** A ride in the human centrifuge. AJN 67:1653+, Aug 67
- BARRON SL:** Social background of pregnancy. NM 126:18+, Mar 8 68
- BARROW N:** The role of the nurse in the changing Caribbean. Jamaican Nurse 8:6+, Sept 68
- BARRY MB:** The hospital dietitian in prevention and treatment of obesity. Hospitals 42:94+, Feb 16 68
- BARRY V:** The adolescent parent and the school nurse. Bull Matern Child Hlth :9+, Winter 67-68
- BARSAM PC, GANEM BT:** Survey of accident experience in a chronic disease hospital. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:30+, Jan 67
- BARTER JT, LANGSLEY DG:** The advantages of a separate unit for adolescents. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:241+, Aug 68
- BARTER RH:** Placenta previa: Recognition and management. Hosp Med 2:26+, Oct 66
- BARTER RW:** Dangers of immobilisation and problems in active rehabilitation. NM 126:30+, Mar 29 68
- BARTHOLET MN:** Effects of color on the dynamics of patient care. NO 16:51+, Oct 68
- BARTON P, McGIFFERT RC:** Journalism in the basic nursing curriculum. NO 15:45+, Apr 67
- BARTON R:** A. B. C. of psychiatric terms for nurses. NM 127:33+, Nov 8 68
- BARTSCH V:** Instruction program for parents of infants with cardiac defects. Hosp Topics 45:67+, May 67
- BARTSCH V:** Standardization of terminology, reporting of live births, fetal deaths. Hosp Topics 46: 97+, Feb 68
- BASKFIELD MM:** Preoperative and postoperative care of the patient with cancer of the lung. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:609+, Dec 67
- BASSETT RL:** Medical teaching by film. Part 1. NM 125:xii+, Nov 10 67; How they are made. Part 2. NM 125:xi+, Nov 17 67
- BASSON PH:** The gerontological nursing literature. Search study and results. NR 16:267+, Summer 67
- BASTERFIELD HE:** Group teaching. Bath attendants. Part 5. District Nurs 10:104+, Aug 67
- BATES B:** Nurse/physician teamwork. Part 2. Int Nurse Rev 13:53+, Nov-Dec 66

## BATES

- BATES B: The better the doctor does his job, the better the nurse can do hers. *Mod Hosp* 108:72+, Jan 67
- BATES B, KERN MS: Doctor-nurse teamwork: What helps? What hinders? *AJN* 67:2066+, Oct 67
- BATES DV: Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. *Ther Notes* 73:155+, Nov-Dec 66
- BATES JA: Attitudes toward mental illness. *Ment Hyg* 52:250+, Apr 68
- BATES M: Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. Crush injuries: Nature and causes. Part 3. *NT* 63:455+, Apr 7 67
- BATES SJ: Bridging the communication gap between food service and nursing. *Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Mar 68
- BATLEY N: Further education and the nurse. *NT* 64:101+(insert), June 28 68
- BATMAN RH: Consultation as an educational technique in psychiatric nursing. *Ment Hyg* 52:617+, Oct 68
- BATMAN RH, BENZLEY VA: Group meetings with charge aides. *NO* 16:38+, June 68
- BATTIG CG: Electrosurgical burn injuries and their prevention. *AORN* 8:48+, Dec 68
- BATZOFIN F: (Barris B) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:32, May 67
- BAUM AZ: Her patients are behind bars! (pictorial) *RN* 31:36+, Sept 68
- BAUM AZ: Michigan's nurses see E.S.P. in their future. *RN* 31:38+, Mar 68
- BAUM AZ: My brother the nurse. *RN* 31:40+, Feb 68
- BAUM AZ: Proxy grandparents + T.L.C. = more R.N. time (pictorial) *RN* 30:60+, Dec 67
- BAUM AZ: "You're in the army now!" *RN* 31:32+, Aug 68
- BAUM GL: Tuberculosis victims--pariah or patient? *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:15+, Nov 68
- BAUM JD: Prevention of hypothermia in the newborn. *NM* 127:31+, Aug 9 68
- BAUM S: Practice and theory. *AORN* 5:40+, Jan 67
- (Bauman GY) Profile... *S Afr Nurs J* 34:17, July 67
- BAUMGART AJ: Preparation for health team practice. *Canad Nurse* 64:42+, Sept 68
- BAUMGARTNER L: "But what about the people?" *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:610+, Apr 67
- BAUMGARTNER L: Better communication for better health. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 52:3+, Oct 66
- BAUMGARTNER L: How will we get well and keep healthy? *NO* 16:40+, Mar 68
- BAXTER CR: Three days with Mrs. M. (care st) *AJN* 67:774+, Apr 67
- BAXTER EK: Good neighbor service. *NO* 16:27, Dec 68
- BAXTER EM: The only sure thing... *NT* 64:1136, Aug 23 68
- BAYER AE: Nurse supply: It's better than we thought. *Mod Hosp* 109:75+, July 67
- BAYNE LG: The emergency care and treatment of hand injuries. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:391+, Sept 67
- BAZIAK AT: Developing reliable indices to predict success on psychiatric nursing state board examinations. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:79+, Mar-Apr 68
- BAZIAK AT: Prospects for change in nursing. *Nurs Forum* 6:134+, #2 67
- BAZIAK AT: What constitutes clinical practice? Conflicting views of physicians and nurses. *Nurs Forum* 7:98+, #1 68
- BAZIAK AT: Influencing nursing practice in changing hospital settings. *NR* 17:146+, Mar-Apr 68
- BEACH J: Suggested guide for doing a cost study. *Hosp Topics* 45:117+, Apr 67

BELAND-MARCHAK

- BEAGLE R: Communication--skills, responsibilities, and ethics. PN 18:26+, Aug 68
- BEALES EH: Diploma-school crisis topic of NLN special meeting. Hosp Topics 45:40+, Mar 67
- BEAM RL: Nursing is...AJN 63:2412, Nov 68
- BEARD BB: Let them walk. Geriatric Nurs 3:16+, Nov 67
- BEARD BB: Relation of decision-making to institutional satisfaction. Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, June 68
- BEARD C: First aid for eyelid inflammation. Consultant 7:28+, June 67
- BEARD MC: The medical record consultant. Nurs Homes 17:7+, May 68
- BEARD MT, BIDUS DR: A study of the effects of remotivation on social competence, social interest and personal neatness. J Psychiat Nurs 6:197+, July-Aug 68
- BEARD RR, WERTHEIM GA: Behavioral impairment associated with small doses of carbon monoxide. Am J Publ Hlth 57:2012+, Nov 67
- BEARGIE RA: Beware of mushroom poisoning. Consultant 7:44+, Apr 67
- BEASLEY J: Nursing care of patients with multiple injuries. Hosp Topics 46:124, June 68
- BEASLEY WBR: The nurse-midwife as a mediator of contraception. Am J Obstet Gynec 98:201+, May 15 67
- BEATON JR: Energy balance and obesity. Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 479+, Nov 67
- BEATTIE EJ Jr., ECONOMOU SG: Postoperative management of the surgical patient--the current status of radical laryngectomy. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:515+, Sept 68
- BEAVERS WR: Managing adolescent inpatients. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:10+, Jan 68
- BEAZLEY JM: Endometriosis. NM 127:38+, Oct 11 68
- BEAZLEY JM: Labour pain--how much are midwives to blame? NM 127:19+, Nov 1 68
- BEAZLEY JM: Modern trends in gynaecology. NM 124:508+, Sept 1 67
- BEAZLEY JM: Ovarian pregnancy--rare "as a blue lion or swan with two necks"? NM 125:142+, Nov 10 67
- BECCERRIL CT: Medi-quiz No. One. Bedside Nurse 1:31, Jan-Feb 68
- BECK FS: Meeting of the Nursing Advisory Committee of the League of Red Cross Societies. XVIIIth Session, June 19-20, 1967, Geneva, Switzerland. Int Nurs Rev 14:29+, July-Aug 67
- BECK FS: Some reflections on research in nursing. Int Nurs Rev 14:59+, Mar-Apr 67
- BECK J: Guarding the unborn. Today's Hlth 46:39+, Jan 68
- BECKER EL: The nephrotic syndrome in adults. Hosp Med 3:64+, July 67
- BECKWITH JB, BERGMAN AB: The sudden death syndrome of infancy. Hosp Practice 2:44+, Nov 67
- BEDARD EM: Community health nursing. Unmet needs versus perceived needs--The effect of inadequate communication. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 71+, 1967
- BEEBE JE, AND OTHERS: Bench conferences in a large obstetric clinic. AJN 68:85+, Jan 68
- BEHEMAN H: An appeal to reason ... Sanitaria 12:14+, Oct 67
- BEHNEMAN HM, CASE JA: American College of Nursing Home Administrators urges broader educational, professionalism participation in the nursing home. Western Care 12:11+, Nov 67
- BEJEC DC: Natural childbirth. Philip J Nurs 36:111+, Mar-Apr 67
- BELAND-MARCHAK N: Circadian rhythms. Canad Nurse 64:40+, Dec 68 (as told to Graham L)

# BELKIN

- BELKIN NL: One way to control contamination--package people for the protection of the patient. *Hosp Manage* 104:60+, Dec 67
- BELL AN: A message from the President (ed) *AORN* 5:9+, June 67; 6:11+, July 67; 6:11+, Dec 67
- BELL AN: A message from the president. *AORN* 8:9, July 68
- BELL AN: President's address. *AORN* 7:76+, Apr 68
- BELL AN: Special report: 15th national *AORN* congress. Problems in staffing, nursing curricula. *Hosp Topics* 46:95+, Mar 68
- BELL AN, BURLEY W: An improvement in scrub technic. *Hosp Topics* 44: 108+, Dec 66
- BELL B: Nursery education and the child with special needs. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:3+, Nov-Dec 68
- BELL JM: How we reduce incidence of medication errors by 50%. *Hosp Forum* 10:11+, Feb 68
- BELL JN: Lifeline for would-be suicides. *Today's Hlth* 45:30+, June 67
- BELL JN: War on narcotics. *Today's Hlth* 45:48+, July 67
- BELL LP: Leave me alone—I'm sick. *Life and Hlth* 83:31, July 68
- BELL LP: Safety checkup. *Life and Hlth* 82:33, Feb 67
- BELL MS: Kidnapped. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:25, Nov 67
- BELL NW, ZUCKER RA: Family-hospital relations in a state hospital. A structural-functional analysis of the hospitalization process. *Ment Hyg* 51:201+, Apr 67
- BELL RJ: Symposium on the nurse and the law. *Malpractice: The nurse as a defendant*. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:141+, Mar 67
- BELLE E: Implementing a plan for inspection of drug closets on nursing units. *Hosp Topics* 46:69+, May 68
- BELLI MM, PRENTICE L: Symposium on the nurse and the law. *Patient v. nurse*. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:129+, Mar 67
- BELLIN LE, AND OTHERS: Preparing public health subprofessionals recruited from the poverty group--lessons from an OEO work-study program. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:242+, Feb 67
- BELOFF JS, PARIS H: Outpatient services. *Hospitals* 41:143+, Apr 1 67
- BELOFF JS, WILLET M: Yale studies in family health care. The health care team. *JAMA* 205:663+, Sept 2 68
- BELOTE M: Long hot weekend in Newark. *AJN* 67:1868+, Sept 67
- BELLOWS JG: Understanding cat-aracts. *AORN* 7:64+, May 68
- BELSGOE EH: The arguments for and a case study of promotion from within. *Hosp Progr* 49:72+, Mar 68
- BENBOW D: ...and so on and so farth! *NM* 127:16, Sept 13 68
- BENCOACH J: State-wide program trains L.P.N.'s to be surgical technicians. *Hosp Topics* 46:89, May 68
- BENDALL ERD: N.M. conference lecture. Putting it across. *NM* 124:105+, May 5 67
- BENDALL ERD: Calculating wastage rates. *NT* 63:1300+, Sept 29 67
- BENDER BL: A test of the effect of nursing support on mothers in labor. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 171+, 1967
- BENDER S: Dysmenorrhoea and its management. *NM* 123:601+, Mar 31 67
- BENDER S: Placental insufficiency. *NM* 123:241+, Dec 16 66
- BENDER S: The senior primigravida. *NM* 124:555+, Sept 15 67
- BENINGTON HR: A chronic schizophrenic rehabilitated (care st) *NT* 63:86+, Jan 20 67

- BENJAMIN JA Jr:** Incontinence in adults: Is it stress or urge? *Pt Care* 2:82+, Jan 68
- BENNETT AC:** Analyzing and evaluating departmental activities. Part 1. *Hosp Topics* 45:43+, Dec 67; Part 2. *Hosp Topics* 46:51+, Jan 68
- BENNETT AC:** Communication and administration. *Hosp Topics* 46:44+, May 68
- BENNETT AC:** Department policies--guides for action. Focus on management methods. *Hosp Topics* 45:44+, Nov 67
- BENNETT AC:** Flexibility: an attribute of good organization. *Hosp Topics* 46:45+, Apr 68
- BENNETT AC:** Focus on management methods. Part 1. *Hosp Topics* 45:62+, Aug 67; Determining objectives. Part 2. *Hosp Topics* 45:71+, Sept 67
- BENNETT AC:** Improving downward communication. *Hosp Topics* 46:58+, June 68
- BENNETT AC:** Lists seven methods, credo for developing managers. *Hosp Topics* 45:45, Sept 67
- BENNETT AC:** Organization analysis. *Hosp Topics* 46:43+, Mar 68
- BENNETT AC:** Setting departmental objectives. *Hosp Topics* 45:49+, Oct 67
- BENNETT AC:** Can hospitals afford not to have a training program? *Hospitals* 41:59+, Dec 16 67
- BENNETT AC:** Education and training. *Hospitals* 42:43+, Apr 1 68
- BENNETT DH:** A community mental health service. *Christian Nurse* 216:21+, Feb 68
- BENNETT EA:** Abortion. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:243+, June 68
- BENNETT FJ, JELLIFFE DB:** Training for child care in tropical regions. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:1+, Feb 67
- BENNETT RL:** Communication--you know what I mean. *AORN* 7:82+, Mar 68
- BENOIT JN:** Teaching--A new experience. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:23+, Sept 67
- BENSON ES:** What is normal? Post-graduate *Med* 43:229+, Jan 68
- BENSON KIG:** Health needs of the aged. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:226+, May 67
- BENTALL AP, FAIRS DJ:** Planning a new maternity hospital. *NT* 63:1198+, Sept 8 67
- BENTINCK C, MORRIS ML:** Teaching behavioral observation to psychiatric nursing students. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:94+, Mar-Apr 68
- BERDACH G:** USA hospital tour, 1967. *NT* 64:969+, July 19 68
- BERG JM:** Causes of mental subnormality. *NM* 125:xiii+, Oct 67
- BERG RH:** How much jogging is good for your heart? *Look* 32:87+, May 14 68
- BERG RH:** Where did all the nurses go? *Look* 32:26+, Jan 23 68
- BERG RH:** Who can afford to be sick? *Look* 32:38+, Oct 15 68
- BERGEL F:** Current advances in cancer research. *NT* 63:1609+, Dec 1 67
- BERGEN HM, AND OTHERS:** Conflicting staff and family demands on schizophrenic patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:84+, Mar 68
- BERGER V:** Injury prevention in the working environment. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:19+, Nov 67
- BERGGREN HJ, ZAGORNIK AD:** Teaching nursing process to beginning students. *NO* 16:32+, July 68
- BERGKVIST G:** Collective bargaining in Sweden. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:67+, #1 68
- BERGLAS C:** Withdrawal programme in New York. Part 3 (Berglas) *NM* 123:iv+, Dec 23 66
- BERGMAN A:** A shared experience. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:39+, Sept-Oct 67
- BERGMAN R:** The role of the nurse in Israel's changing society. *Aust Nurses J* 65:27+, Feb 67

## BERGMAN

BERGMAN R: From communication to coordination. *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Apr 67

BERGMAN R: A study of the relationship between responses to attitude questions and personal variables of nursing students in Israel. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:117+, June 68

BERGMAN R: Developing understanding of public health nursing in basic nursing programs in Israel. *NR* 17: 74+, Jan-Feb 68

BERGMAN R, DERNBURG-KURTZ-MAN H: Is the sequence of theory and practice important? *Canad Nurse* 64:44+, Mar 68

BERGMAN R, FUCHS Z: Description and evaluation of a course in family dynamics. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:41+, May 68

BERKOWITZ NH, MALONE MF: Intra-professional conflict. *Nurs Forum* 7:50+, #1 68

BERKOWITZ P, BERKOWITZ NS: The Jewish patient in the hospital. *AJN* 67:2335+, Nov 67

BERLAND T: Cosmetic surgery: What it can and cannot do. *Today's Hlth* 46:42+, June 68

BERLAND T: Health careers. Life-saving jobs where you earn as you learn. Part 2. *Today's Hlth* 45: 36+, Feb 67; Schooled to save lives. Part 3. *Today's Hlth* 45: 50+, Mar 67; Professionals who help humanity. Part 4. *Today's Hlth* 45:52+, Apr 67

BERLAND T: Invisible cold-weather hazard: dry air. *Today's Hlth* 46:16+, Feb 68

BERLAND T: The rural patient gets a break. *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Oct 67

BERLAND T: When your skin turns dry. *Today's Hlth* 46:12+, Jan 68

BERLAND T, SEYLER AE: Teeth care for teen-agers. *Today's Hlth* 46:66+, Mar 68

BERLIN IN: Crises and action potentials for citizens. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:18+, Sept-Oct 68

BERLINER AK: Bridging the gap between institution and community in the treatment of narcotic addicts. *Ment Hyg* 52:263+, Apr 68

BERLINER AK: The two milieus in milieu therapy. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:266+, Nov-Dec 67

BERLOW L: Recognition and rescue of the "battered child." *Hospitals* 41:58+, Jan 16 67

BERNSTEIN AH: The law in brief. *Hospitals* 41:153+, July 1 67

BERNSTEIN H: Patients, families and nursing homes. *Prof Nurs Home* 10: 37+, Feb 68

BERRY JR: What makes a gambling addict? *Today's Hlth* 46:20+, Oct 68

BERRY M: Anesthetist's view of the traumatized patient. *Canad Nurse* 64: 38+, Nov 68

BERTHOLD JS: Knowledge, psychology and nursing. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 67+, 1967

BERTHOLD JS: NLN #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* :44+, 1967

BERTHOLD JS, AND OTHERS: Symposium on theory development in nursing. *NR* 17:196+, May-June 68

BESSKEN P, MILLER WL: A family copes with cystic fibrosis (care st) *AJN* 67:341+, Feb 67

BEST EWR, McKENZIE AC: Report on a study of the activities of local health service personnel in two health units in one province of Canada. Part 1. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:139+, Apr 68; Part 2. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:177+, May 68

BEST JC: Photo-copier for instrument settings. *NM* 124:463+, Aug 18 67

BEST LA: Nursing research in the National Health Services. Part 1. *Irish Nurses J* 1:10+, Apr 68; Part 2. *Irish Nurses J* 1:10+, May 68

BEST MC: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. *NT* 63:914+, July 14 67

BESTER JF: Potentiation of drugs by ethyl alcohol. *Am Ass Instr Nurses J* 15:10+, Aug 67



- BETHELL MF: Caring for children. Developing a psychiatric unit for special groups. NT 64:457+, Apr 5 68
- BETSON C: Blood gases. AJN 68: 1010+, May 68; Canad Nurse 64: 53+, Sept 68
- BETTE M: Summer work with the retarded. AJN 67:1228+, June 67
- (Bettelheim B), Coles R: A hero of our time. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:123+, May-June 67
- BETTIS MC, AND OTHERS: Outpatients occupational therapy keeps committed patients in community. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:290+, Sept 68
- BETTLEY FR: Effects of soap on the skin. NM 124:i+, Apr 14 67
- BETTS P, WARD M: Ward Sisters' course. New Zealand Nurs J 60: 12, Jan 67
- BETTS WR: This hospital uses telephone to transmit patient charges. Mod Hosp 109:84+, Aug 67
- BEVERIDGE V: Welcome to the team. Canad Nurse 64:33+, July 68
- BEVERIDGE WE: Selection interviewing. District Nurs 11:74+, July 68
- BEVERIDGE WIB: Fellow creatures. World Hlth 21:3+, May 68
- BEYNON C: Midwifery emergencies and the flying obstetric unit. NM 125:303+, Dec 29 67
- BICKFORD JAR: Teachers in mental hospitals. NM 124:x+, Sept 22 67
- BIDDULPH C: The changing pattern of nursing administration in hospitals. Int J Nurs Studies 4:171+, May 67
- BIENFAIT C: Umbilical cord and wound treatment. NM 123:358+, Jan 20 67
- BIERBAUER E: Homework and mother. Life and Hlth 82:34, Aug 67
- BIERWAGEN L: Vitamins and minerals. Life and Hlth 82:32+, Apr 67
- BIEZAD JM, CAHILL MF: A family care study. J Nurs Educ 7:25+, Nov 68
- BIGGART JH: Whither education? The challenge of nurse education. NT 64:89+(insert), June 7 68
- BIGGS W: New Hebrides calling. New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Apr 68
- BIGUE C, PAPLAUSKAS-MacDONALD R: Heart transplants in Canada. Canad Nurse 64:34+, Oct 68
- BIJOU SW: The mentally retarded child. Psych Today 2:46+, June 68
- BILLINGS G: Health care in Resurrection City. AJN 68:1695+, Aug 68
- BINAS JM: Community psychiatry, goals, and the psychiatric nurse. J Psychiat Nurs 5:256+, May-June 67
- BINDER G: Long-term care. Establishing and maintaining standards for long-term care institutions. Hospitals 41:80+, Oct 16 67
- BINGHAM DLC: Hand infections. Hosp Med 3:88+, May 67
- BINTZ WH: Simplifying new products evaluation. Canad Hosp 44:55+, Oct 67
- BIRD J: When children can't learn. Sat Eve Post 240:27+, July 29 67
- BIRD J, AND OTHERS: Characteristics, training and life of mongols. NM 124:533+, Sept 8 67
- (Bird LM), Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 59:8, Nov 66
- BIRMINGHAM DJ: Skin hygiene and dermatitis in industry. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20+, Aug 67
- BIRNEY M: How unit manager can work with central service. Hosp Topics 46:137, June 68
- BIRNSTINGL M: Appendicectomy (pictorial) Part 1. NT 63:1308+, Sept 29 67
- BIRNSTINGL M: Cholecystectomy. NT 63:1368+, Oct 13 67
- BIRNSTINGL M: Subtotal thyroidectomy. NT 63:1332+, Oct 6 67
- BISHOP LF: Acute pericarditis vs. acute myocardial infarction. Hosp Med 3:5+, Mar 67

# BISHOP

- BISHOP R:** Evening classes for DN (Lond) Successful scheme at Newark. NT 64:228, Feb 16 68
- BISPOTT C:** Quick-mirror description of my midwifery training at the UHWI. Jamaican Nurse 7:9, Dec 67
- BISSELL D:** Problems relating to adolescents and changing patterns in our society. Occup Hlth 20:266+, Sept-Oct 68
- BISSELL GW:** Nondiabetic endocrine emergencies. Hosp Med 3:39+, Jan 67
- BIVENS SV:** A nursing station on wheels. NO 16:50+, Oct 68
- BLACK F:** Poisons and busy fingers. PN 17:35, May 67
- BLACK JWC:** Thoughts on advanced education or "Advanced education is for you." Aust Nurses J 66: 216+, Oct 68
- BLACK M:** Medical education at the expense of nursing education? NT 64:475+, Apr 5 68
- BLACK M:** The changing role of the nurse. NT 64:12(insert), Jan 19 68
- BLACK, Sister Kathleen M:** An existential model for psychiatric nursing. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:178+, July-Aug 68
- BLACKBURN ME, TURNER FW:** SRA reading laboratory. NT 63:628+, May 12 67
- BLACKHALL DS:** Five years of 'in touch.' District Nurs 9:244, Jan 67
- (Blackwell E) (Nightingale F) **BLAIN M:** Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, Feb 67; Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 34: 15+, Mar 67
- BLADES J:** The challenge of change "gardening." S Afr Nurs J 34: 10, Mar 67
- BLAES SM:** Nursing homes and the law of negligence. Nurs Homes 17:8+, Jan 68
- BLAIN M:** Florence Nightingale and Elizabeth Blackwell. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, Feb 67; Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 34:15+, Mar 67
- BLAIR M:** The care of women employees in a general hospital. Am Ass Indust Nurses J 15:9+, May 67
- BLAIR M:** Hospital accidents and the two-hundred dollar stitch. Canad Hosp 44:50+, Apr 67
- BLAIS N, BEAUDRY-JOHNSON N:** Nursing education in Quebec—a new era. Canad Nurse 64:60+, May 68
- BLAKE-PALMER G:** Inaugural address. New Zealand Nurs J 61:9+, June 68
- BLAKELEY M:** Today's occupational health nurse. Part 1. NM 126: 16+, May 3 68; Part 2. NM 126: 41+, May 10 68
- BLANCHET J:** Estrogen and the menopause. Canad Nurse 63:38+, Feb 67
- BLANCO LF:** Stress on the moral and psychological problems of sex education. S Tomas Nurs J 7:46+, Oct 68
- BLAND J:** No time for the pot. NM 126:28, Feb 2 68
- BLANEY L:** Perspectives on lasers. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, July 68
- BLANKENSHIP MT:** A letter to Barbara. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15: 20+, Sept 67
- BLATT B, MANGEL C:** The tragedy and hope of retarded children. Look 31:96+, Oct 31 67
- BLAYLOCK J:** The psychological and cultural influences on the reaction to pain: A review of the literature. Nurs Forum 7:262+, #3 68
- BLAYLOCK RJ:** Relayout of radiology department. Hosp Manage 103: 46+, Jan 67
- BLANKIRON CH:** Baths and bacteria. NT 64:927+, July 12 68

- BLINKIRON CH: Diuresis and diuretics. NT 63:755+, June 9 67
- BLINKIRON CH: Peritoneal dialysis. NT 63:719+, June 2 67
- BLICKENSERFER B: Unit manager can help in the O.R., too. Mod Hosp 108:97+, Jan 67
- BLINKLEY L, AND OTHERS: Fewer auxiliaries and volunteers are providing more—and more kinds—of services. Hospitals 42:60+, Mar 16 68
- BLISS MR, AND OTHERS: Day clothing for geriatric patients. NT 63:598+, May 5 67
- BLISS MR, McLAREN R: Preventing pressure sores in geriatric patients. Part 1. NM 123:379, Jan 27 67; Part 2. NM 123:405+, Feb 3 67; Part 3. NM 123:434+, Feb 10 67
- BLISS SG: Health visiting—Time for a new look? NT 62:1679+, Dec 23 66
- BLOCH D: Role change of public health nurses working with indigenous aides. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:811+, Oct 68
- BLOCK MA: The alcoholic needs hospital care. Hospitals 42:48+, May 1 68
- BLOCK V: How doctors keep up. Today's Hlth 45:56+, Aug 67
- BLOCKEY NJ: Wheelchair for the very young. NM 124:465, Aug 18 67
- BLOOM BL: Community mental health in an era of rapid social change. Can Ment Hlth 15:8+, May-Aug 67
- BLOOMQUIST ER: Marijuana: Social benefit or social detriment? Calif Med 106:346+, May 67
- BLUM HL, AND OTHERS: The multi-purpose worker and the neighborhood multiservice center: Initial experiences and implications of the Rodeo Community Service Center. Am J Publ Hlth 58:458+, Mar 68
- BLUNDY MG: Rehabilitation day centre. NT 63:274+, Mar 3 67
- BOBA A: Blood volume: Newer concepts. AORN 6:40+, Sept 67
- BOBROW ML: Patient mock-up rooms. A new approach to hospital design. Hosp Forum 10:19+, May 67
- BOBROW ML: Design innovations for single-bed rooms. Hospitals 42:55+, May 16 68
- BOBROW ML, PERRY DA: Special care planning today. Hosp Forum 11:12+, Aug 68
- BODIE MK: When a patient threatens suicide (care at) Perspect Psychiat Care 6:76+, Mar-Apr 68
- BODKIN PE: Malignancy and modern treatment. District Nurs 10:162+, Nov 67
- BODNER H: Your medical assistant. Calif Med 106:242+, Mar 67
- BOEGLI EH, STEELE MS: Scoliosis—spinal instrumentation and fusion. AJN 68:2399+, Nov 68
- BOEHM GAW: At last—A non-addicting substitute for morphine? Today's Hlth 46:69+, Apr 68
- BOEKER E: Elements of personal safety in radioactive environment. Hosp Topics 46:57, July 68
- BOEKER EH: The nurse in radiation protection. Nurs Clin N Am 2:23+, Mar 67
- BOGER W: Why a nurse is needed in C.S. Hosp Topics 46:63+, July 68
- BOGGS RE: Regional block and the geriatric patient. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:372+, Oct 67
- BOHANNA B: Asthma. NT 63:1743+, Dec 29 67
- BOHANNON RL: Air Force physical fitness. Life and Hlth 82:8+, July 67
- BOIS MS, AND OTHERS: Nursing care of patients having kidney transplants. AJN 68:1238+, June 68
- BOISSONEAU RA: Satellite obstetric center serves patients in their own neighborhood. Hospitals 42:50+, Mar 1 68
- BOISVERT C: Intensive care unit in cardiovascular surgery. Canad Nurse 63:36+, Jan 67

## BOMPAS

BOMPAS BM: Nurse education in Scandinavia. NT 63:929+, July 14 67

BOND LW, AND OTHERS: Contract health services for rural counties--success and failure. Am J Publ Hlth 58:469+, Mar 68

BOND MR: Acute frontal sinusitis (care st) NT 64:208+, Feb 16 68

BOND MR: The effects of vagotomy and a drainage procedure on nutrition. NT 63:410+, Mar 31 67

BONE AIC: New development in nurse training in Ayr. NM 124: v+, July 21 67

BONINE GN: Students' reactions to children's deaths. AJN 67:1439+, July 67

BONNELL JA: Radiation protection in nuclear power stations. NT 64: 278+, Mar 1 68

BONNEM S: Out-of-uniform nurses make hit with kids. Mod Hosp 108:90, Apr 67

BONNETT K: Social and psychological effects of visual handicap. District Nurse 9:245+, Jan 67

BONNETT K: Adjusting to blindness. NM 126:21+, Feb 2 68

BONUEL N: Team concept approach in medical nursing. S Tomas Nurs J 5:216+, Dec 66

BOON MJ: Myxoedema (care st) NM 123:431+, Feb 10 67

BOONE B: The role of the extended care facility in providing health care. Hosp Manage 104:52+, Aug 67

BOONE P: The nurse-midwifery service at Harlem Hospital Center. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13: 13+, Feb 68

BOORD J: The effects of parental deprivation (care st) NT 63:1306+, Sept 29 67

BOORER D: By Aeromed to Lyneham. NT 63:1063+, Aug 11 67

BOORER D: Changes in Cumberland. NT 63:521+, Apr 21 67

BOORER D: A day in the life of Dorothy James District Nurse Health Visitor Midwife (pictorial) NT 63: 1171+, Sept 1 67

BOORER D: A day in the life of... John Hill--charge nurse. NT 63: 485+, Apr 14 67

BOORER D: A day in the life of Molly Mander principal tutor. NT 63:1377+, Oct 13 67

BOORER D: A day in the life of Syd Badland, Chief Male Nurse. NT 63:1097+, Aug 18 67

BOORER D: A day in the life of Vera Taylor, Clinical Instructor (pictorial) NT 63:1450+, Oct 27 67

BOORER D: How to build a maternity unit. NT 64:890+, July 5 68

BOORER D: Leybourne Grange--a hospital in transition. NT 64: 1163+, Aug 30 68

BOORER D: Life in Princess Mary's (pictorial) NT 63:1133+, Aug 25 67

BOORER D: Nursing with the Nuffield. NT 63:701+, May 26 67

BOORER D: St. Luke's--Woodside--where tradition and progress go hand in hand. NT 62:1555+, Nov 25 66

BOORER D: Self-care at Kingseat Hospital, Newmachar. NT 63: 323+, Mar 10 67

BOORER D: Siglap, Singapore (pictorial) NT 63:118+, Jan 27 67

BOORER D: Training at The Cassel Hospital. NT 63:1410+, Oct 20 67

BOORER DJ: Men nurses in Britain. NO 16:24+, Nov 68

BOOTH H: Believing. Part 1. Christian Nurse 217:6+, April 68; The Christian nurse. Part 2. Christian Nurse 218:3+, June 68; Part 3. Christian Nurse 219:6+, Aug 68 (Reprinted from Nursing Times)

BOOTH M: Focus on inhalation therapy. Hosp Manage 104: 61+, Oct 67

- BOOTH ON:** Isolated burn unit prevents contamination. Hospitals 42:50+, Nov 1 68
- BOOTH PW, BOGGUESS C:** Remotivation for return to community life. J Psychiat Nurs 5:555+, Nov-Dec 67
- BOOTH S, MATHER HG:** Treating coronary thrombosis in an intensive care unit. NT 64:618+, May 10 68
- BORRIE WA:** Changing patterns: Programmed instruction. AORN 8:42+, Aug 68
- BORSELLEGA J:** The role of a nurse-midwife in a voluntary hospital. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:131+, Nov 67
- BORZONI ADG:** Psychological implications of nursing patients suffering from cancer. NT 63:1315, Sept 29 67
- BOSTON L:** Goal for '67: No more measles. Today's Hlth 45:48+, May 67
- BOTARELLI V Jr:** Hospital-based extended care utilization review. Nurs Homes 16:20+, Oct 67
- BOTTING PM, JENKINS TC:** Portsmouth night attendant service. NM 125:vi+, Dec 29 67
- BOTTS WH:** Good employees mean good public relations. Prof Nurs Home 9:82+, Dec 67
- BOUCHER CA:** What is geriatrics? NM 127:20+, Nov 15 68
- BOULETTE TR:** Anxiety and the nurse. PN 17:28+, Aug 67
- BOULTON PM:** Safe use of ionising radiations. NM 125:115+, Nov 3 67
- BOURGEOIS TL:** Reinforcement theory in teaching the mentally retarded: A token economy program. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:116+, May-June 68
- BOURNE J:** Cardiac failure complicated by fractured arm and senility (care st) District Nurs 10:219+, Jan 68
- BOURNE J:** Ageing and old age. District Nurs 10:216+, Jan 68; NT 64:550+, Apr 26 68
- BOURNE LB:** Unusual cases of industrial skin disease. NM 126:29+, Mar 15 68
- BOWDEN EAF:** Nurses' attitudes toward hospital nursing services. NR 16:246+, Summer 67
- BOWEN JE:** Group teaching. Women's organisations. Part 4. District Nurs 10:86+, July 67
- BOWES JE:** Rhode Island's end measles campaign. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:409+, May 67
- BOWLES C:** Children of alcoholic parents. AJN 68:1062+, May 68
- BOWLES GC Jr:** Extending pharmacist's duties helps alleviate nurse shortage. Mod Hosp 108:106, Jan 67
- BOWLES GC Jr:** One error per patient day revealed in this medication study. Mod Hosp 109:136, Aug 67
- BOWLES GC Jr:** Pharmacist's control of drugs is vital to patient safety. Mod Hosp 109:124, Dec 67
- BOWLES GC Jr.:** Study looks at experimental drug distribution system. Mod Hosp 110:136, June 68
- BOWLES GC Jr:** Unit dose bandwagon needs more push from the doctors. Mod Hosp 109:138, Nov 67
- BOWLES GC Jr:** Unit dose system stacks up favorably in study. Mod Hosp 109:142, Sept 67
- BOWLES GC Jr:** Written policy needed to limit use of dangerous drugs. Mod Hosp 110:132, Apr 68
- BOWLES WT:** Hematuria: When does it probably mean cancer? Consultant 8:20+, Jan 68
- BOWMAN MP:** Encouraging nurse recruitment. NM 126:28, May 24 68
- BOWMAN VC:** Repeated abdominal surgery in an elderly woman (care st) NM 124:560+, Sept 15 67
- BOYCE BF:** Standardized nurse's aide training... Nurs Homes 16:10+, July 67
- BOYD E:** Patients who need extra oxygen. Life and Hlth 82:18+, May 67

# BOYD

BOYD EA: Impressions and observations.  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Nov 67;  
Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Apr 68

BOYD J: Appraising nursing homes.  
Sanitaria 12:27+, Feb 67

BOYLE RE: The first three years. Int  
J Nurs Studies 4:275+, Dec 67

BOYSEN JE: From the Crimea to the  
planets. Am Ass Industr Nurses J  
15:15+, June 67

BRACKBILL GA: Psychologists and  
nurses in the mental hospital.  
J Psychiat Nurs 5:432+, Sept-Oct  
67

BRADBEER TL, AND OTHERS: The in-  
fection control Sister. NT 63:  
698+, May 26 67

BRADBURY W: Crib death. Hosp  
Topics 46:28+, May 68 (condensed  
from Life Magazine)

BRADBURY W: Crib death. Life 64:  
43+, Feb 16 68

BRADBY M: History of tracheostomy.  
NT 62:1548+, Nov 25 66

BRADFORD CM: Not time to die  
(care st) PN 17:20+, Apr 67

BRADLEY J: The real chief of  
surgery. AORN 5:78, Mar 67

BRADLEY J: Emphysema: Are nurses  
prepared? RN 31:41+, Jan 68

BRADNICK CA: Myocardial infarction  
(care st) NT 64:822+, June 21 68

BRADSHAW H, BRADSHAW V: Dis-  
covering the Bahamas. Today's  
Hlth 45:42+, Dec 67

BRADSHAW H, BRADSHAW V: Trail  
riding: Vacation fun for all ages.  
Today's Hlth 46:42+, Mar 68

BRADY FK: A head nurse's viewpoint  
of automation. ANA Reg Clin Conf  
: 46+, 1967

BRADY P: Rare blood to the rescue.  
Today's Hlth 45:34+, May 67

BRADY S: The night nurse. NT 63:  
1718, Dec 22 67

BRADY S: Other side of the blanket.  
NT 63:1746, Dec 29 67

BRANAN K: Day nurseries: What  
to look for. Today's Hlth 45:  
49+, Oct 67

BRANAN K: Is honesty outdated?  
Today's Hlth 46:28+, Aug 68

BRAND VR: Graduates of a basic  
baccalaureate program and of a  
baccalaureate program for registered  
nurses compared. NR 16:347+,  
Fall 67

BRANDER J: Care of disabled patients  
--an opportunity missed in the  
training of nurses? NT 63:277,  
Mar 3 67

BRANDS J: A case study of social  
crisis (care st) NT 64:1167+,  
Aug 30 68

BRANDSNESS DR: Administrator has  
important role in preventing, fight-  
ing malpractice suits. Hosp Topics  
46:24, July 68

BRANDT EM, METHENY BH: Relation-  
ships between measures of student  
and graduate performance. NR 17:  
242+, May-June 68

BRANDT MB: The adolescent parent  
and the nutritionist. Bull Matern  
Child Hlth 14+, Winter 67-68

BRANDT EM, AND OTHERS:  
Comparison of on-the-job perform-  
ance of graduates with school of  
nursing objectives. NR 16:50+,  
Winter 67

BRANFORD JO: Effects of surgery and  
drugs upon cardiac function. J Am  
Ass Nurse Anes 36:350+, Oct 68

BRANSON HK: The geriatric patient  
needs emotional support from the  
night nurse. Hosp Manage 103:  
84+, June 67

BRAUDE A: Abuse of barbiturates,  
stimulants, LSD, as great a danger  
as illegal narcotics. Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:40+, Jan 67

BRAY DH: Adult learning: In what  
ways? New Zealand Nurs J 61:12+,  
Sept 68

BRAY DH: Learning: To what ends  
and how? New Zealand Nurs J 61:  
24+, June 68

BRAY DH: Learning and the individual  
--how far age and other differences?  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:8+, Aug 68

# BREWER

BRAY M: The optimistic view. NT 64: 1336, Oct 4 68

BRAY MF: Use of tape-recorder in a general medical ward. NM 127: 24+, Aug 16 68

BRAY R, BIRD T: Communication with the psychiatric patient. NT 64: 490+, Apr 12 68

BRAY RE, BIRD TE: Nursing care of the suicidal patient. NM 126: 44+, June 14 68

BRAY RE, BIRD TE: Rehabilitation and resettlement—they're different. NT 63:280+, Mar 3 67

BRAY RS, BIRD TE: The art of listening. Am J P Nurs 3:192+, Sept 67

BREARLEY ME: Barbiturate poisoning (care st) NM 126:40+, May 24 68

(Breckinridge M) Mary Breckinridge day. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:5+, Fall 67

(Breckinridge M), Mary Breckinridge Day. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:15+, Autumn 66

(Breckinridge M) Tosi L: "...It's off to work we go." Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:22+, Fall 67

BRECKNOCK M: St John on the district. District Nurs 10:148+, Oct 67

BREED ACC: (Hall O), Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 33:11, Nov 66

BREELING JL: Food for thought and vice versa. Today's Hlth 45:14+, Sept 67

BREELING JL: Medicine '66. Milestones of the year just past—achievements, changes, new directions. Today's Hlth 45: 36, Jan 67

BREELING JL: Viet Nam: For these doctors, a different kind of war (pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:38+, Apr 68

BREEN P: Who is to say? AJN 67: 1689+, Aug 67

BREGANDE BJ: Factors to consider in planning surgical nursing units. Hosp Topics 45:117+, Aug 67

BREITENBACH EW: The nurse in the chemical industry. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Mar 67

BREMER A: A journey northwards. S Afr Nurs J 34:33+, Jan 67

BREMMER KR: An employer's chief asset is the health of his workers. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Aug 67

BRENER JL: Clinical features of benign and malignant goiter. Thyroid examination, hyperthyroid goiters, and the clinical manifestations of hypothyroidism. Part 1. Hosp Med 3:58+, Mar 67; Hypothyroid and euthyroid goiters, benign neoplasms, and carcinoma of the thyroid.

Part 2. Hosp Med 3:18+, Apr 67

BRENNAN M: Post partum haemorrhage. Part 1. Irish Nurse 6:283+, Nov 67  
Post partum haemorrhage. Part 2. Irish Nurse 6:299, Dec 67

BRENNAN RE, AND OTHERS: A bookshelf on foods and nutrition. Am J Publ Hlth 58:621+, Apr 68

BRENNER JH: Five-point program for aseptic housekeeping. Hospitals 41:87+, Dec 1 67

BRESLAU RC: Intensive care following vascular surgery. AJN 68:1670+, Aug 68

BRESLER M: Motivation and the nurse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:20, Apr 67

BRESLIN DAC: Intensive care and cardiac resuscitation. Irish Nurses J 1:23+, June 68

BRESLOW L: Medical care and health education. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 791+, Sept 68

BRETT HS: Greetings from the National Association of theatre nurses. AORN 7:80+, Apr 68

BRETEN P: Management in outpatients and casualty—the sister's role. NM 125:iv+, Dec 8 67

BRETEN P: In the part-time service of the Queen. NT 63:1148+, Aug 25 67

BREWER MT: Schools for the retarded and handicapped children. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:19+, Winter 67



# BREWSTER

- BREWSTER V: New concepts in nursing. Part 1. New Zealand Nurs J 60:5, Sept 67
- BRICK IB: Indications for surgery in chronic duodenal ulcer: an internist's point of view. Hosp Med 2:25+, Dec 66
- BRIDGES DC: The International Council of Nurses (I.C.N.) from a historical viewpoint. Int J Nurs Studies 3:191+, Dec 66; Int Nurs Rev 14:55+, Jan-Feb 67
- BRIDGES DC: International Nursing Review--past, present - and progress? Int Nurs Rev 15:9+, #1 68
- BRIDGEN RJ: OR nurses in Great Britain. AORN 5:53+, Apr 67
- BRIGGS DH: Chaplain service for a small hospital. Hosp Forum 10:25+, Sept 67
- BRIGGS MR, MacGUIRE JM: Towards a ward-based final practical examination. NT 64:109+(insert), July 19 68
- BRIGGS RF: The hospitalized child faces emotional hazards. Hosp Manage 103:90+, May 67
- BRIGH, Sister Mary: They place charts where the action is--near each patient. Mod Hosp 108:56+, Jan 67
- BRIGHT F: Parental anxiety--a barrier to communication. ANA Clin Sessions :13+, 1966
- BRIGHT F, FRANCE, Sister M Luciana: The nurse and the terminally ill child. NO 15:39+, Sept 67
- BRIGHT P: Burns victims of "six-day war" in Israel. NM 125:64+, Oct 20 67
- BRIGHT P: Fighting for health in Israel. NM 125:viii+, Nov 24 67
- BRIGHT RW: Organizing a team for total patient care. Hosp Physician 4:48+, Oct 68
- BRIM K: Transfer practices in diploma programs. NO 15:33+, Oct 67
- BRINK CA: Supervising group practice in public health. AJN 68:344+, Feb 68
- BRION HH, AND OTHERS: A day in the life of the school nurse-teacher. NO 15:58+, Aug 67
- BRISTOL W: School nurses in action 1966-67. Planning a dental health program. J Sch Hlth 38:598+, Nov 68
- BRISTOW SB: General nursing required by a psychiatric patient (care st) NT 63:588+, May 5 67
- BRITTEN MI: Haemophilia and its problems. District Nurs 10:120+, Sept 67
- BROAD JR: Licensed practical nursing--a rewarding career for men. Am J P Nurs 3:18+, Jan 67
- BROCK C: A new life for Linda. Today's Hlth 46:48+, May 68
- BROCK P: Limber legs last longer. Life and Hlth 83:14+, June 68
- BROCKLEHURST JC: Geriatric nursing. Cerebrovascular disease. Part 1. NT 63:880+, July 7 67; Mental confusion. Part 2. NT 63:937+, July 14 67; Incontinence of urine. Part 3. NT 63:954+, July 21 67; Faecal incontinence. Part 4. 63:995+, July 28 67; Pressure sores. Part 5. 63:1033+, Aug 4 67; Various problems in geriatric medicine. Part 6. 63:1072+, Aug 11 67; Ward equipment. Part 7. 63:1088+, Aug 18 67; More equipment for geriatric nursing. Part 8. 63:1137+, Aug 25 67
- BROCKLEHURST JC, FRANKLIN G: Life in a geriatric long-stay ward. NM 123:xi+, Jan 20 67
- BROCKMEIER MJ: Nursing in two community health settings. NO 16:55+, Apr 68
- BRODIE B, MATERN S: Emotional aspects in the care of a severely burned child. Int Nurs Rev 14: 19+, Nov-Dec 67
- BRODIE B, VON HAAM J: Children born with adrenogenital syndrome. AJN 67:1018+, May 67
- BRODIE DC: Trends in pharmaceutical education. AJN 68:1948+, Sept 68
- BRODIE DC: "If we will to have it so." Western Care 13:13+, Oct 68

# BROWN

- BRODT DE, ANDERSON EH:** Validation of a patient welfare evaluation instrument. *NR* 16: 167+, Spring 67
- BRODY SA, HORDERN A:** Psychiatry in the gold rush era: California and Victoria. *Ment Hyg* 51:322+, July 67
- BROE E:** A new look on nursing. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:53+, May-June 67
- BROMLEY D, BURSTON WR:** The Pierre Robin syndrome. *NT* 62: 1717+, Dec 30 66
- BROMLEY R:** Implementing a Salmon pilot scheme. *NT* 64:87+(insert), May 31 68
- BROMPTON AW:** Dressings in the home today. *District Nurs* 11:167+, Nov 68
- BRONSON L:** Staff development--a sound investment. *AORN* 6:53+, July 67
- BRONSTEIN SK:** Central service management: Combination for economy. *Hospitals* 41:82+, Nov 16 67
- BROOKS BR:** Aggression. *AJN* 67: 2519+, Dec 67
- BROOKS PA:** Masturbation. *AJN* 67:820+, Apr 67
- BROOKS, Sister William Mary:** A pattern for unit management. *Hosp Prag* 48:124+, May 67
- BROOME WE:** Nurses, know your tools. *NM* 124:110+, May 5 67
- BROOMFIELD M:** Acute glomerulonephritis (care st) *NT* 63:1150, Aug 25 67
- BROPHY M, LEECH E:** Nurse refresher program offers immediate staff positions. *Hospitals* 42:73+, Sept 16 68
- BROPHY MM:** Groupement du nursing de l'ouest Europeen. *Irish Nurse* 5:134+, Mar 67
- BROPHY SF:** A means of allaying patient anxieties preoperatively. *AORN* 7:44+, Feb 68
- BROSIN HW:** Communications systems in the newer clinical settings. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18: 321+, Nov 67
- BROSS IDJ, GIBSON R:** Risks of lung cancer in smokers who switch to filter cigarettes. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1396+, Aug 68
- BROSSARD C:** Student nurse with heart. *Look* 30:M18+, Dec 13 66
- BROUSSARD ER:** NLN #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* :15+, 1967
- BROWAND NC:** "But you said..." *RN* 30:75+, Aug 67
- BROWMER OM:** Peter (care st) *NT* 64:123, Jan 26 68
- BROWN, BS, AND OTHERS:** A program of rehabilitation for the chronic female patient. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:246+, May-June 67
- BROWN C:** New lamps for old--the place of the teacher in the nursing education of the future. *NT* 64: 125+(insert), Aug 16 68
- BROWN C:** Breathlessness. Part 2. *NT* 64:1300+, Sept 27 68
- BROWN CH:** Asthma. *District Nurs* 11:123+, Sept 68
- BROWN D:** The history of blood transfusion. Part 1. *NM* 126: 19+, June 14 68
- BROWN DC:** What 2,530 Pap smears taught me. *Consultant* 7:30+, Nov-Dec 67
- BROWN DE:** The nurse in the community. *District Nurs* 11:149+, Oct 68
- BROWN EA, KRAMER JR:** Clinical experience in a nursing home. *NO* 16:52+, Dec 68
- BROWN G:** Automation and its effect on hospital planning. *Aust Nurses J* 66:120+, June 68
- BROWN G:** A psychiatric nursing case study (care st) *Jamaican Nurse* 7:12+, Dec 67
- BROWN GW, MIDGLEY P:** Hazard in the street. *NT* 64:735+, May 31 68

# BROWN

- BROWN H: Tetanus. *Hosp Med* 3:34+, Aug 67
- BROWN HG: Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. Background and promise. Part 1. *Children* 15:87+, May-June 68
- BROWN HJ: Changes in the delivery of health care. *AJN* 68:2362+, Nov 68
- BROWN HM, AND OTHERS: Post-operative progress of patients treated for relief of Parkinson's Syndrome. *NR* 16:172+, Spring 67
- BROWN J: A model. *NT* 63:1284, Sept 22 67
- BROWN JP: Why does one nurse? *NT* 62:1636, Dec 9 66
- BROWN JS: Breaking through to the disoriented patient. *Nurs Homes* 16:24+, Oct 67
- BROWN L: Congress report 1967. *AORN* 5:61+, May 67
- BROWN LC: The Catholic Hospital and the unionization of its employees. *Hosp Progr* 48:57+, Oct 67
- BROWN LS: Effectiveness of nursing visits to primigravida mothers. *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Jan 67
- BROWN M: The health services Troika --Where is it going? Donald T. Fraser Memorial Lecture. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:385+, Sept 67
- BROWN M: Health manpower. *Hospitals* 41:81+, Apr 1 67
- BROWN MH: How much do tests and grades motivate learning? *NO* 16:60+, Oct 68
- BROWN MH: US holiday. *NT* 62:1624, Dec 9 66
- BROWN MJ: Symposium on theory development in nursing. Social theory in geriatric nursing research. *NR* 17:213+, May-June 68
- BROWN ML: Nurse's role in an occupational health program for hospital employees. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, May 67
- BROWN ML: Factors related to job satisfactions of nurses working in occupational health. *Occup Hlth* 19:85+, Mar-Apr 67
- BROWN RE: Forecasting for health services. Boston, April 29, 1968. *Nat League Nurs* : 37+, 1968
- BROWN RL: Where there's smoking there's trouble. *J Sch Hlth* 36:493+, Dec 66
- BROWN S, FIELDING D: Disseminated sclerosis in a problem family (case st) *NM* 123:1+, Dec 16 66
- BROWN SL: Coordinating professional efforts for children with school problems. *Children* 15:214+, Nov-Dec 68
- BROWN WG, AND OTHERS: Canadian Journal of Public Health Journal Committee. Measles vaccines in public health programs. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:180, Apr 67
- BROWN WG, AND OTHERS: A crisis in communication. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:556+, Dec 67
- BROWN WG, AND OTHERS: Death and injury from accidents. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:317+, July 67
- BROWN WG, AND OTHERS: Prevention of injury in traffic accidents. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 57:589, Dec 66
- BROWNE E: Integrated midwifery course. *NM* 126:24, June 14 68
- BROWNE LJ, AND OTHERS: Rehabilitating blind psychiatric patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:116+, Apr 68
- BROWNE SG: Tropical diseases. Leprosy. Part 3. *NT* 64:423+, Mar 29 68
- BROWNING RH: The physician and the cigarette. *J Sch Hlth* 38:265+, May 68
- BRUBAKER ML, JOHNWICK EB: Ten-year review of hospital admissions of patients with leprosy. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:155+, Feb 68
- BRUBAKER ML, McCULLOUGH JC: A program for leprosy control in the Ryukyu Islands. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:802+, Sept 67

# BULLOCK

- BRUCE PR: Don't let the patient be nursed to death! NM 125:124+, Nov 3 67
- BRUCE S: Busoga eye project. NT 63:1281+, Sept 22 67
- BRUEGGEN SL: Schiötz tonometry and the professional nurse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Sept 68
- BRUMMAGE K: Racing is in my bones (care st) NT 63:1749+, Dec 29 67
- BRUMMER SM: Flight through Europe. S Afr Nurs J 34:27+, Feb 67
- BRUNCLIK H, AND OTHERS: The empathy inventory. NO 15:42+, June 67
- BRUNK MV: Sang Dong survives. AJN 68:2184+, Oct 68
- BRUSSEL BB: The educational and therapeutic effects of the group process experience. Ment Hyg 51:495+, Oct 67
- BRYAN DS, COOK TS: Redirection of school nursing services in culturally deprived neighborhoods. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1164+, July 67
- BRYANS AM: Childhood obesity - prelude to adult obesity. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:486+, Nov 67
- BRYANS M: Help your child to talk. Today's Hlth 46:48+, Mar 68
- BUCHER MB: The light is green. Miami Beach, April 22, 1968. Nat League Nurs : 19+, 1968
- BUCK EG: Bogs, dogs and frogs. NT 63:743, June 2 67
- BUCKER K: The treatment role of the psychiatric nurse—one point of view. Perspect Psychiat Care 4:15+, #6 66
- BUCKLES F: Counselling. Christian Nurse 211:7+, Apr 67
- BUCKLES F: Planning a guidance and counselling programme. Christian Nurse 214:10+, Oct 67
- BUCKLES JV, AND OTHERS: Learning purposeful nursing intervention. AJN 68:2578+, Dec 68
- BUCKMAN S: Experience selection tool. NO 15:41, Mar 67
- BUDD R: Bananas. Life and Hlth 82:14+, Feb 67
- BUENAFE SA: Report on the mutual aid fund. Philipp J Nurs 35:389+, Nov-Dec 67
- BUENAFE SA: The XIII th ICN Quadrennial Congress and the Nurses World Tour of 1965. S Tomas Nurs J 5:275+, Dec 66
- BUGG R: Danger rides the school bus. Today's Hlth 45:20+, Nov 67
- BUGG R: Fighting the masked cripples: Rheumatic fever. Today's Hlth 46:36+, Mar 68
- BUGG R: The new adventurers. Today's Hlth 46:20+, May 68
- BUGG R: They're mending hearts with exercise. Today's Hlth 45:50+, Oct 67
- BUGG R: When college isn't the answer. Today's Hlth 46:42+, Aug 68
- BUGG R: When fathers take time to share. Today's Hlth 46:59+, Apr 68
- BUGG RT: Mending hearts at home. Today's Hlth 45:52+, Nov 67
- BUGLIARI JB: Courts put private nurses' blunders on your doorstep. Mod Hosp 108:87+, Jan 67
- BUICK-CONSTABLE B: Inside the RNA. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Mar 68
- BULBROOK RD: The Guernsey trial-- A prospective investigation of hormone patterns and subsequent breast cancer. NM 127:20+, Aug 23 68
- BULBULYAN A: One aspect of psychiatric nurses' participation in community mental health program: school phobic children. ANA Clin Sessions :164+, 1966
- BULL M: Crisis affects Gibraltarans' health. NM 123:605+, Mar 31 67
- BULL MR: A new hospital for the new Agadir. NM 124:1+, Sept 8 67
- BULLOCK MA: SEN--1967. NT 63:1358+, Oct 13 67

## BUNCH

- BUNCH JB, AND OTHERS:** Nurse anesthetists: Conditions of employment, 1967. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:353+, Oct 67
- BUNDLE N:** The nurse and industrial accident prevention. Occup Hlth 19:164+, May-June 67
- BUNTAIN RJ:** Help your child succeed. Life and Hlth 82:8+, Aug 67
- BURCHETT DE:** Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in a geriatric setting. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 123+, 1967
- BURDOM G:** You can drown in Winter. Today's Hlth 46:48+, Nov 68
- BURGER A:** A can of beans. Canad Nurse 64:30+, July 68
- BURGESS LC:** An adoption agency requires the opportunity to contact the unmarried father in adoption planning. Children 15: 71+, Mar-Apr 68
- (Burke B) Portrait of courage (McCarrick) NT 64:144+, Feb 2 68
- BURKE JA:** Medicare appraisal on first anniversary. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Aug 67
- BURKE JF:** A new approach to isolation. Hosp Practice 2:23+, Feb 67
- BURKE P:** Netelast in use. Netelast in dermatology. Part 1. NM 124: 180+, May 26 67
- BURMEISTER A:** The function of central service within a central dispatch system. Hosp Topics 45:97, Dec 67
- BURMEISTER CR:** Accent: Ability not disability. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Oct 67
- BURN JL:** Immunization by nurses. Part 1. NT 63:202+, Feb 17 67; In the home. Part 2. NT 63:246+, Feb 24 67
- BURNER OY:** Professionalism: A chronic issue. Cath Nurse 15:46+, Mar 67
- BURNES CA:** Patricia (care st) AJN 67:2576+, Dec 67
- BURNETT RCS:** Play facilities in multi-storey flats. NM 125:1+, Nov 24 67
- BURNEY LE, AND OTHERS:** Planning for comprehensive health care at Temple University Hospital. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:439+, June 68
- BURNHAM VGS:** Education for family life and health maintenance. J Sch Hlth 37:436+, Nov 67
- BURNIE CF:** Control listings... narcotic and controlled drugs. Canad Hosp 45:39+, Mar 68
- (Burns A) Obituary. AJN 67:2610, Dec 67
- BURNS E:** Urinary tract infections in children. Hosp Med 4:53+, Oct 68
- BURNS H:** An improved closed irrigating system for urology. AORN 5:51+, Apr 67
- BURNSIDE IM:** The patient I didn't want. (care st) AJN 68:1666+, Aug 68
- BURNWORTH VW:** Help for the blind psychiatric aged. Here's a program that works! Geriatric Nurs 3:16+, July 67
- BURR S:** Bilateral vasitis in a school-boy (care st) NM 124:26+, June 14 68
- BURRESS AW:** Nursing-home care-- A new field for home economics. J Home Ec 58:673+, Oct 66
- BURROWES JD:** Nursing in Northern Ireland. Dealing with the whole human situation. Part 1. NM 126:20+, May 24 68
- BURROWS EE:** Three-part retirement plan can boost hospital morale. Mod Hosp 109:66+, Dec 67
- BURROWS K:** Treatment of acute renal failure. NT 63:8+, Jan 6 67
- BURT AL:** The role of the public health nurse in the care of the cancer patient. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:683+, Dec 67
- BURTON BT:** Artificial kidneys: Where we stand. Today's Hlth 45: 26+, July 67
- BURTON RA:** Nursing shortage: reality or illusion? Hosp Topics 45:38+, Feb 67
- (Burton T) Dominion Secretary appointed. New Zealand Nurs J 61:23, June 68
- BUSH M:** Social implications of the population explosion. PN 17:26+, Sept 67

BUSH N: Human relationships in industry. Occup Hlth 20:84+, Mar-Apr 68

BUSHNELL N III: Personnel crisis in the health field... A challenge to volunteers. Part 1. Aux Leader 9:8+, May 68

BUSTRILLOS NR: Practical considerations for family planning works. S Tomas Nurs J 6:67+, June 67

BUTLER FS: Precision liquid diet helps physically, mentally ill. Hosp Topics 45:60+, Mar 67

BUTLER ME: Pyloric stenosis treated by Ramstedt's operation.(care st) NT 63:1561+, Nov 17 67

BUTLER R: Birth of a training school. Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City. NT 64:495+, Apr 12 68

BUTLER RN: The crises of old age. RN 30:46+, Dec 67

(Buttery G) (Bridges D) A tribute. Int Nurs Rev 14:49, Jan-Feb 67

(Buttery G) A tribute to Gwen Buttery. Nurs J India 58:150, June 67

(Buttery G) Gwen Buttery retires. Zambia Nurse 2:19+, Mar 67

BUTTS CL, CANNEY VE: The unresponsive patient (care st) AJN 67:1886+, Sept 67

BUXTON CL: One doctor's opinion of abortion laws. AJN 68:1026+, May 68

BYE WG, BERNAL ME: The effects of two patient behaviors upon psychiatric nurses' ratings of the patient. NR 17:251+, May-June 68

BYERS ML: The hospitalized adolescent (care st) NO 15:32+, Aug 67

BYRN RM: Abortion—a legal view. Cath Nurse 15:30+, June 67

BYRNE J: Space-age nursing. NT 64:1109+, Aug 16 68

BYRNE M: Resocialization of the chronic alcoholic. AJN 68:99+, Jan 68

BYRNE M: Modern teaching methods in a developing country. NM 124:x+, Aug 18 67

BYRNE RJ: Detoxification...An emerging apostolate. Hosp Progr 48:86+, Aug 67

# CABANERO

## C

CABANERO JK: The trend to unionism in nursing. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:249+, Dec 66

CADORNA AB: Nursing care study (care st) Philipp J Nurs 36:22+, Jan-Feb 67

CADY LL: The philosophy of in-service and continuing education. *Ment Hyg* 52:456+, July 68

CAHILL AM: Recruitment for the operating room. *AORN* 8:50+, July 68

CAHILL ID: NLN #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* : 1+, 1967

CAHILL P: A case of Huntington's chorea (care st) *NM* 125:13+, Oct 6 67

CAINE TM, SMAIL DJ: Attitudes of psychiatric nurses to their work. *NT* 63:1747+, Dec 29 67

CALAFIORE DC: Eradication of measles in the United States. *AJN* 67:1871+, Sept 67

CALDWELL AB: Who's in charge here? *Sanitaria* 12:33+, Feb 67

CALDWELL EC: Visual aids to teaching midwifery. *NM* 127:36+, Oct 4 68

CALIANDRO G: Programmed instruction and its use in nursing education --a review of the literature. *NR* 17:450+, Sept-Oct 68

CALLADINE D: Chest and abdominal injuries in a young boy (care st) *NM* 125:287+, Dec 22 67

CALLAHAN B: Nation looks at high costs of medical services. *Hosp Progr* 48:28+, Aug 67

CALLAHAN B: Three hospitals conduct home care program. *Hosp Progr* 48:77+, Apr 67

CALLIN ME: Inservice education. *Canad Nurse* 63:32+, Aug 67

CALLOWAY AB: Social needs of geriatric patients. *PN* 18:34+, Mar 68

CALNAN ME: Helping the nurse to meet the challenge of the geriatric patient. *Nurs C N Amer* 3:717+, Dec 68

CALNAN ME: Inservice in nursing homes. *NO* 16:43+, Feb 68

CALSBECK F: Brainstorming health problems--a creative approach. *J Sch Hlth* 38:530+, Oct 68

CALVERT RN: Cancer. *Life and Hlth* 83:9+, Apr 68

CALVERT T: Efficiency. *NT* 64:1091, Aug 9 68

CAMERON B: Life at Raphael. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:13+, Jan 67

CAMERON BM: The OR nurse and backache. *AORN* 6:40+, Nov 67

CAMERON DC: Youth and drugs--a world view. *JAMA* 206:1267+, Nov 4 68

CAMERON J: NLN #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* :23+, 1967

CAMERON JS: Nephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. *NT* 63:442+, Apr 7 67

CAMMARN MR: Computerized records provide audit of clinic patient care. *Hospitals* 42:74+, Sept 1 68

CAMP RP, ONNEMBO F: Discharged psychiatric patients' visits to a former treatment center: A nursing dilemma. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:213+, July-Aug 68

CAMPBELL A: Now I know why. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 43:7+, #3 Winter 68

CAMPBELL D: Oxygen therapy at home. *NM* 123:xii+, Feb 3 67

CAMPBELL EB: Not education, not service, but nursing. The process of change. *AJN* 67:990+, May 67; *Aust Nurses J* 65:8+, Jan 68

CAMPBELL HE: Bloody month ahead--and every month unless we do something. *Consultant* 7:15+, July-Aug 67

CAMPBELL JB: Carcinoma of the breast. *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:11+, Dec 66



# CARNER

CAMPBELL K, SPALDING WJ: The male health visitor. *NM* 126: 35+, Jan 26 68

CAMPBELL MB: Anesthesia for reconstructive surgery of the head, face or neck. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:278+, Aug 67

CAMPBELL MB: Choice of equipment for pediatric anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:193+, June 67

CAMPBELL MB: Pioneers and perseverance. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 111+, Apr 68

CAMPBELL RM: Techniques of confederate surgeons in the civil war. *AORN* 8:43+, July 68

CAMPBELL T: My world health organization fellowship experience. *NO* 15:40+, Nov 67

CAMPBELL-MACKIE M: Looking back. Fifty years of medicine as a woman doctor. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:12+, Apr 67

CANDAU MG: Health in the world of tomorrow. *Aust Nurses J* 66:72+, Apr 68; *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, Apr 68

CANDAU MG: Message—World Health Day, 7 April 1968—health in the world of tomorrow. *Nurs J India* 59:112, Apr 68

CANDAU MG: Partners in health. Safeguarding health. Part I. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:30+, May 67

CANDAU MG: Health in the world of tomorrow. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:50+, Apr 68

CANDELA LJ: Does the surgeon need a registered nurse? *Hosp Manage* 103: 108+, Mar 67

CANICE, Sister M: Field trips to the hospital for children. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:755+, Dec 68

CANLAS, Sister M Carmela: Rural experience of public health nursing students of Lady Reading Health School, Delhi at Palam primary health centre. *Nurs J India* 58: 203+, Aug 67

CANNER N: And a time to dance (pictorial) *Today's Hlth* 46:40+, July 68

CANTLIN VL: Humans speak many languages. *AORN* 8:46+, Nov 68

CANTWELL EA: What the State Nurses' Association is trying to accomplish. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:4+, Nov 67

CANTWELL EA, AND OTHERS: Staff reports. *Wash St J Nurs* 40: 8+, May 68

CAPLAN H: Klinique de la Sclerose en Plaques, Melsbroek, Brussels. *NM* 124:xvi, June 30 67

CAPPERAULD I: Air splints and industry. *Occup Hlth* 19:11+, Jan-Feb 67

CAPPERAULD I: What would you do if ... *NT* 63:919, July 14 67

CAPULONG PN: Team nursing. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:262+, Sept-Oct 67

CAPUTO DV, AND OTHERS: Sociometric factors related to subsequent success in a nursing program. *Ed Psychol Meas* 27:463+, Summer 67

CARACCI J: Versatile overhead traction frame. *AORN* 7:54+, Apr 68

CARB GR: Tutoring project is gateway to nursing careers for underprivileged girls. *Hospitals* 41:59+, Sept 1 67

CARDONA H: Restoring vision by prosthetic keratoplasty. *NM* 125:iv+, Nov 24 67

CAREY EM: To light a candle. *NO* 15:56+, Dec 67

CARLIN HS, O'BYRNE AK: Decentralized dispensing system brings pharmacist to nursing floor. *Hosp Topics* 44: 81+, Dec 66

CARLYON WH, WESLEY WA: Sexuality education in the school. *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:8+, Summer 68

CARNEGIE ME: Interstate cooperation in nursing. *NO* 16:48+, Nov 68

CARNER C: "Almost-Man:" The doctor trainer. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, May 67

## CARNER

CARNER C: Choosing your psychiatrist. Today's Hlth 45:30+, July 67

CARNER C: Now: Clubs for mutual mental help. Today's Hlth 46:40+, Mar 68

CARNER C: Don't be surprised by after-baby blues. Today's Hlth 45:33+, Dec 67

CARNER C: What's new in adoption? Today's Hlth 45:44+, Aug 67

CARNER C: Surprise inside: Strange effects of drugs. Today's Hlth 45:56+, Apr 67

CARNER C: Tomorrow's hospitals of today. Today's Hlth 45:30+, Mar 67

CARNER DC: You can manage people better if you tell them more. Mod Hosp 109:96+, Sept 67

CARNER DC: Making hospitals more efficient--and proficient. Today's Hlth 45:88+, Mar 67

CARNES MA: Graduation address. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:18+, Autumn 66

CARNEVALI D: Rendezvous in nursing. Wash St J Nurs 39:2, Feb 67

CARNEY HK: Insulin time versus Greenwich time--solving the problems of jet travel. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, Aug 68

CARPENA E: Better and stronger nurses' associations. Jamaican Nurse 8:36+, Sept 68

CARPENTER FBA: A memo from yesterday (care st) PN 17:22, Aug 67

CARPENTER M: Gross obsessional compulsive neurosis relieved by pre-frontal leucotomy (care st) NT 63:42+, Jan 13 67

CARPENTIA MF: Progressive professional preparation for nursing. NT 63:383+, Mar 24 67

CARPER J: Breast cancer: The search goes on. Today's Hlth 46:52+, July 68

CARPER J: Kids will swallow anything. Today's Hlth 45:22+, Jan 67

CARPER J: Normal lives for "crippled mouth" victims. Today's Hlth 46:54+, May 68

CARR AJ: The problems and demands of change. District Nurs 11:165+, Nov 68

CARR AJ: The part-time nurse's dilemma. NT 62:1544+, Nov 25 66

CARR AJ: Post-basic clinical courses. NT 63:1234+, Sept 15 67

CARR AJ: When is a nursing auxiliary not a 'nursing' auxiliary? NT 64:863+, June 28 68

CARR J: Fifty years of service. The Royal Society for the welfare of mothers and babies. Aust Nurses J 66:176+, Aug 68

CARR JT: Some aspects of health education in hospitals. Aust Nurses J 65:63+, Mar 67

CARRIKER DB, ROSENBERG M: Automation--a facilitator of nursing practice. ANA Clin Sessions :83+, 1966

CARROLL A: The nurse as a witness. Hosp Topics 45:31, July 67

CARROLL AL: Symposium on the nurse and the law. The nurse on the witness stand. Nurs Clin N Am 2:153+, Mar 67

CARSTAIRS V: Home nursing in Scotland. Part 1. NM 123:386+, Jan 27 67; Part 2. NM 123:410+, Feb 3 67; Part 3. NM 123:438+, Feb 10 67

CARTER AC: Hutt Valley Study Day. New Zealand Nurs J 60:17+, Sept 67

CARTER BL: Comparison of individual pain reactions to injections of distilled water and normal saline. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 219+, 1967

CARTER D: Group teaching. Social aspects of disease. Part 6. District Nurs 10:126+, Sept 67; Part 7. District Nurs 10:150+, Oct 67; Part 8. District Nurs 10:203+, Dec 67

# CATTERALL

- CARTER JH: Planning and operation of the emergency room. *Hosp Topics* 46:57+, Jan 68
- (Carter ML) A memoir (1886-1962) *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:161+, Dec 66
- CARTER WW: Group counseling for adolescent foster children. *Children* 15:22+, Jan-Feb 68
- CARTY RC, BREAU LT GC: Gheel: A comprehensive community mental health program. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:281+, Nov-Dec 67
- CARVALHO D: A friendly leverage. *Western Care* 13:10+, Apr 68
- CASE CP: Safety latches to protect children. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 7: 2, Mar 67
- CASE RW, AND OTHERS: Automated narcotic control system saves time for pharmacy and nursing. *Hospitals* 41:97+, May 16 67
- CASELLA C: Need hierarchies among nursing and nonnursing college students. *NR* 17:273+, May-June 68
- CASEY G: Care of the teeth and surrounding structures. *PN* 17:26+, Oct 67
- CASHAR L, DIXSON BK: The therapeutic use of touch. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:442+, Sept-Oct 67
- CASHELL JM: Between the dark and the daylight (care st) *AJN* 67:2130, Oct 67
- CASHMAN JW: The health challenge and practical nursing. *PN* 18: 15+, July 68
- CASHMAN JW, AND OTHERS: The "why" of conditions of participation in the medicare program. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:714+, Sept 68
- CASHMAN JW, MYERS BA: Medicare: Standards of service in a new program--licensure, certification, accreditation. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1107+, July 67
- CASS DE: Expectations of the staff nurse in nursing practice. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:111+, Mar 68
- CASSELL, Sister M: Order out of chaos--a concerted effort. *NO* 15:54+, May 67
- CASSELMAN E: Public health nursing services for Indians. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:543+, Dec 67
- CASSUTO J: Medical electronics in our future. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, June 67
- CASTILLEJOS EB: The exchange visitors program: Report and recommendation. *Philipp J Nurs* 35:306+, Sept-Oct 66
- CASTILLO P: The younger look--rhytidectomy. *AORN* 8:41+, Nov 68
- CASWELL G: Keeping the balance--some aspects of student nurse allocation and training. *NT* 64:137+ (insert), Sept 6 68
- CASWELL JE: A brief history of coronary care units. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:1105+, Dec 67
- CATANIA JJ: Closed-circuit TV helps patients understand and adjust to environment (Catania) *Mod Hosp* 109:66+, July 67
- CATANIA JJ: Longer work hours will shorten the nights. *Mod Hosp* 110: 94+, Jan 68
- CATFORD GV: Glaucoma. *NT* 63: 948+, July 21 67
- CATHCART HR: Nursing education: An appraisal and a forecast. *Hospitals* 42:108+, Aug 16 68
- CATHCART HR: Comprehensive health services, within and without. *Miami Beach, April* 22, 1968. *Nat League Nurs* : 9+, 1968
- CATHERINE, Sister Marian: Let's close the umbrella. *AORN* 6: 53+, Nov 67
- CATTELL WR: Peritoneal dialysis. Part 1. *NM* 127:24+, Nov 8 68
- Part 2. *NM* 127:26+, Nov 15 68
- CATTERALL M: Oxygen therapy. *NM* 124:v+, June 30 67

## CATTERALL

- CATTERALL RD: The behavioural diseases. Part 1. NT 64:999+, July 26 68
- The venereal diseases. Part 2. NT 64:1041+, Aug 2 68
- CAUFFMAN JG, AND OTHERS: Medical care of school children: Factors influencing outcome of referral from a school health program. Am J Publ Hlth 57:60+, Jan 67
- CAUWE A: Mutual aid and charity. World Hosp 4:31+, Jan 68
- (Cavell E) A.T.N.A. Edith Cavell Memorial Home. Aust Nurses J 66:2+, Jan 68
- (Cavell E) N.M. authenticates Edith Cavell's diary. NM 125: 33, Oct 13 67
- (Cavell E) Rodwell R: Memories of Edith Cavell live on... S Afr Nurs J 35:22+, Nov 68
- CERASO J: The interference theory of forgetting. Sci Am 217:117+, Oct 67
- CHABOOK H: Report of the midwives and auxiliary nurse-midwives association. Nurs J India 57:366, Dec 66
- CHACKO R: Mental retardation--early recognition and management. Christian Nurse 219:9+, Aug 68
- (Chadwick D) ICN President honoured by her country. Nurs J India 59: 335, Oct 68
- CHADWICK DR: Chronic respiratory diseases--something can be done. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:9+, Sept 67
- CHADWICK DR: Radiation in perspective. Nurs Clin N Am 2:3+, Mar 67
- CHADWICK H: Housekeeping wasn't for Aunt Gertie. Today's Hlth 45: 60+, Jan 67
- CHALK DN: The decision making process in leadership. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Apr 67
- CHALLACOMBE DN: Simple immobilising device for infants. NM 126: xii, Jan 5 68
- CHALMERS JA: New concepts in the management of labour. NM 127: 20+, Nov 22 68
- CHALONER L: New approach to geriatrics. NM 127:10, Aug 30 68
- CHALONER L: Play in hospital. NM 126:23+, Apr 12 68
- CHAMBERS BM: Night duty with a difference. NT 63:1702, Dec 15 67
- CHAMBERS C: Senility or deprivation? ANA Clin Sessions :6+, 1966
- CHAMBERS C: Nurse leadership during crisis situations on a psychiatric ward. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:29+, Jan-Feb 67
- CHAMBERS JR: Northrop's clergyman. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:25+, June 68
- CHAMBERS LA: Air pollution control: We have the technology--we need the will. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54: 2+, July-Aug 68
- CHAMBERS M: Farewell and kia ora. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, July 68
- CHAMBERS P, AND OTHERS: The adolescent in hospital. NT 64: 1240+, Sept 13 68
- CHAMBERS WG, PRICE GG: Influence of nurse upon effects of analgesics administered. NR 16:228+, Summer 67
- CHAMPAGNIE LE: Area study of Montego Bay in the Parish of St. James. Jamaican Nurse 7:23+, Dec 67
- CHAN CL: On the forthcoming nursing institute. Philipp J Nurs 36:291, Sept-Oct 67
- CHAN R: The value of post-graduate education for nurses. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:97+, May 67
- CHANDRA J: Medicolegal aspects of nursing care--nurse, patient and the law. Nurs J India 58:253+, Oct 67

# CHISHOLM

- CHANDRASEKHAR S: Address at graduation ceremony at New Delhi on December 31, 1967. Nurs J India 59:36+, Feb 68
- CHANDRASEKHAR S: TNAI diamond jubilee celebrations--'open forum.' Nurs J India 59:281+, Sept 68
- CHANDY A: How to ensure good patient care in spite of shortage of nursing personnel. Nurs J India 57:334+, Nov 66
- CHAPMAN AH: The Bard portrays a nurse. RN 30:59, Dec 67
- CHAPMAN CB: Exercise and heart disease. Ther Notes 74:15+, #1 67
- CHAPMAN J: Size of recovery room affected by choice of stretchers or beds. Hosp Topics 45:118+, Aug 67
- CHAPMAN JS: The atypical mycobacteria. Their significance in human disease. AJN 67:1031+, May 67
- CHAPPELEAR EM, FRIED JE: Helping adopting couples come to grips with their new parental roles. Children 14:223+, Nov-Dec 67
- CHAPPLE PAL, GRAY G: The treatment of addicted patients--one year's work at a centre. NT 64:1096+, Aug 16 68
- CHARLOTTE, Sister M, HOPKINS VL: A study of the professional and personal characteristics of full and part-time nurses at Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh. Hosp Progr 48:100, July 67
- CHASE BA: NLN forums on administration of nursing services in hospitals. NO 15:46+, Sept 67
- CHASE ML: How to make the most of night housekeeping. Mod Hosp 110:128+, Jan 68
- CHASIS H: Answers to questions on hypertension. Hosp Med 3:5+, Dec 67
- CHATER SS: Differential characteristics of graduate students in nursing. NR 16:146+, Spring 67
- CHAVASSE J: Nursing in the Emerald Isle. Int Nurs Rev 15:183+, #2 68
- CHEETHAM E, AND OTHERS: Not education, not service, but nursing. Effecting change. AJN 67:995+, May 67
- CHENEY DL: Program analysis at Colorado State. SKF Psychiat Rep 34:3+, Sept-Oct 67
- CHERESCAVICH GD: Role of the clinical specialist in nursing. Hosp Manage 104:78+, Nov 67
- CHERIAN A: An address. Nurs J India 59:172+, June 68
- CHERKASKY M: A new hospital. AORN 6:54+, Dec 67
- CHERNUS J: How to quickly tell whether a child is emotionally disturbed. Consultant 8:31+, Mar 68
- CHERRY J: Team approach most effective if many procedures are done. Hosp Topics 46:115, Apr 68
- CHESNEY DN: Scintiscanning: a new light on diagnosis. NT 63:1093+, Aug 18 67
- CHEUNG PL: Status asthmaticus with acute respiratory failure (care st) NM 126:36, Feb 9 68
- CHIA H: Extra-uterine pregnancy (care st) NM 124:xii+, Sept 8 67
- CHIDESTER FH: Programmed instruction: Past, present, and future. J Am Diet Ass 51:413+, Nov 67
- CHILDERS B: A ward program based on graduated activities and group effort. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:239+, Oct 67
- CHILIMANZI W: My first trip overseas. Zambia Nurse 2:22+, Mar 67
- CHISHOLM MK: Are we small thinkers? NM 124:577+, Sept 22 67
- CHISHOLM MK: Health teaching. Part 1. NM 127:26+, Oct 11 68
- Examples of basic health needs. Part 2. NM 127:40+, Oct 18 68

# CHISHOLM

Attitudes. Part 3. NM 127:26,  
Oct 25 68; Links and liaison.  
Part 4. NM 127:34+, Nov 1 68

Talk. Part 5. NM 127:38+, Nov 8  
68

Home. Part 6. NM 127:44+, Nov 15  
68

CHISHOLM MK: A public health look  
at the Salmon Report. NM 125:xlii+,  
Dec 15 67

CHITTICK R: The integration of gen-  
eral and psychiatric nursing in the  
curriculum. Jamaican Nurse 6:  
10+, Dec 66

CHITTICK R: The troubled profession.  
UNA Nurs J 66:170+, June 68

CHLORIDE E: There is a first-aid  
post in every camp (holiday camp  
brochure) NT 64:235+, Feb 16 68

CHOMLEY P: "Senior citizens."  
Aust Nurses J 64:315+, Dec 66

CHOMLEY P: Some reflections and  
projections. Part 1. Aust Nurses  
J 65:112+, June 67; Part 2. 65:  
130+, July 67

CHOW BF, AND OTHERS: Maternal  
nutrition and metabolism of the  
offspring: Studies in rats and man.  
Am J Publ Hlth 58:668+, Apr 68

CHOW M: Annual report of president,  
1966. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:8+,  
May 67

CHOW R: Cardiac care research with  
television. NO 16:47, Dec 68

CHRIST AE, AND OTHERS: Nurse-  
parent group contact on a child  
psychiatric day care unit. NO 15:  
44+, Aug 67

CHRISTAKIS G, MIRIDJANIAN A:  
Diets, drugs, and their interrelation-  
ships. J Am Diet Ass 52:21+,  
Jan 68

CHRISTENSEN EC: What is physical  
medicine? Life and Hlth 83:18+,  
Nov 68

CHRISTIE EJ: Evening course at  
Belfast. Occup Hlth 20:47,  
Jan-Feb 68

CHRISTIE EJ: Occupational health  
nursing in northern Ireland. Occup  
Hlth 18:225+, Sept-Oct 66

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: C.S.  
department needs skilled supervisor.  
Mod Hosp 111:94, Aug 68

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Central  
Service calls for best managerial  
skills nurses offer. Mod Hosp 108:  
120, Feb 67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Dispose  
of reusables to cut money and  
people problems. Mod Hosp 109:  
136, Nov 67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Facts,  
not whims, should determine product  
selection. Mod Hosp 110:122,  
Feb 68

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Mis-  
leading information jeopardizes care.  
Mod Hosp 109:138, Sept 67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: More trials  
mean less error in ordering dis-  
posables. Mod Hosp 109:126, Oct  
67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Night can  
be a productive time for central  
service. Mod Hosp 110:114, Jan 68

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: A nurse  
isn't 'wasted' in central service.  
Mod Hosp 110:134+, June 68

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Only  
professional supervision assures  
safe sterilizing. Mod Hosp 109:  
122, Dec 67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Regular  
bacteriologic testing program is  
necessary for quality patient care.  
Mod Hosp 109:114, July 67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Same stan-  
dards of packaging should be ap-  
plied in all hospital departments.  
Mod Hosp 108:134, June 67

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Seven  
places where cross infection can  
start. Mod Hosp 110:142, May 68

CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Super-  
visor must go outside to learn job  
inside her hospital. Mod Hosp 108:  
150, Apr 67

## CLARK

- CHRISTIE JE, GINSBERG F: Why nurses should run central service. *Mod Hosp* 111:120, July 68
- CHRISTIE KG: Girl Friday, R.N. *Canad Nurse* 64:42+, Nov 68
- CHRISTIE KG: M. & V. for Christmas dinner. *Canad Nurse* 63:28+, Dec 67
- CHRISTIENN F: 'Better is the end of a thing...' *NT* 64:504, Apr 12 68
- CHRISTIENN F: Ren to the rescue. *NT* 63:504, Apr 14 67
- CHRISTINE, Sister M Ann: Hospital adds teacher to pediatrics staff. *Hosp Prog* 48:140, May 67
- CHRISTMAN L: The role of nursing in organizational effectiveness. *Hosp Admin* 13:40+, Spring 68
- CHRISTMAN L: The nurse clinical specialist. *Hosp Progr* 49:14+, Aug 68
- CHRISTMAN L: Specialism and generalism in clinical nursing. *Hospitals* 41:83+, Jan 1 67
- CHRISTMAN L: Assisting the patient to learn the "patient role." *J Nurs Educ* 6:17+, Apr 67
- CHRISTMAN L: Is he right? *NT* 64:1383, Oct 11 68
- CHRISTMAN L: Rights, responsibilities, rewards. *Wash St J Nurs* 40:8+, May 68
- CHRISTMAN LB: Nursing leadership--Style and substance. *AJN* 67:2091+, Oct 67
- CHRISTMAN LC: Reader response to: Ethical inquiry in nursing research. *Nurs Forum* 6:175+, #2 67
- CHRISTMAN LP, JELINEK RC: Old patterns waste half the nursing hours. *Mod Hosp* 108:78+, Jan 67
- CHRISTOFFERS CA: Movigenic intervention: An expanded dimension. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:349+, Nov-Dec 68
- CHRISTOFFERS CA: An existential encounter. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:174+, July-Aug 67
- CHRISTOFFERSEN LE: Arthritis. *Life and Hlth* 83:12+, Mar 68
- CHRISTOPHERSON VA: Role modifications of the disabled male. *AJN* 68:290+, Feb 68
- CHURA V: I was my Father's nurse. *AJN* 68:1908+, Sept 68
- CHURCHILL J: An issue: nurses and psychotherapy. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:160+, July-Aug 67
- CIHLAR MJ, AND OTHERS: Courage with a colostomy (care st) *AJN* 67:1050+, May 67
- CIMINO JA: New York City's poison control center. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:396+, May 68
- CLACK B: Intravenous infusions--uses and contra-indications. *NT* 63:1068+, Aug 11 67
- CLAMAGERAN A: Reception at Guildhall, London. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:13+, Jan-Feb 67
- (Clamageran A), Leconte G: With Mademoiselle Clamageran, Director of the School of Nursing at The General Hospital at Rouen. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:9+, Mar-Apr 67
- CLANCY KM: Concerning gifts (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:169+, July-Aug 68
- CLANCY MA: Mission accomplished. *AORN* 8:44+, Dec 68
- CLARE I: Square two plus--population control. *NM* 127:19, Aug 30 68
- CLARE I: Square two plus the neglected ones. *NM* 126:47, Feb 16 68
- CLARE, Sister MV: Administrative incentives in nursing staff development. *AORN* 7:56+, Jan 68
- CLARE, Sister M Virginia: Toward a more effective program of operating room administration. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:575+, Dec 68
- CLARK AL: Expanding dimensions in nursing practice. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :317+, 1967



## CLARK

- CLARK AL: The crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood. *AJN* 67:1465+, July 67
- CLARK AL: The clinical nursing specialist: One answer to the nursing needs of mothers and children. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:76+, Aug 67
- CLARK B: New concepts, conveniences, incorporated in O.R. expansion. *Hosp Topics* 46:118, Apr 68
- CLARK BB: Our operating room mistakes. *AORN* 8:66+, Aug 68
- CLARK BB: Central treatment unit saves nurses, adds income, improves care. *Mod Hosp* 109:113+, Aug 67
- CLARK BFC, MARCKER KA: How proteins start. *Sci Am* 218:36+, Jan 68
- CLARK E: The daring mountain rescue men. *Today's Hlth* 46:52+, Apr 68
- CLARK E: Last frontier: The Olympic Peninsula. *Today's Hlth* 45:34+, Aug 67
- CLARK GM: Computerization in a health care system. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :38+, 1967
- CLARK GM: Infectious arthritis. *Hosp Med* 3:70+, Apr 67
- CLARK J: An introduction to home dialysis. *NT* 63:1269+, Sept 22 67
- CLARK JH: Instant recording. *NO* 15:54+, Oct 67
- CLARK JH, SAWYER JA: I solemnly swear...A nurse testifies to child neglect. *NO* 16:35+, Apr 68
- CLARK L: Musical rhythm motivation. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:287+, Sept-Oct 68
- CLARK MA: A clinical role for senior nurses in social psychiatry. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:331+, Dec 67
- CLARK MA: Nursing administration in a therapeutic community. *NM* 125:45+, Oct 13 67
- CLARK ME: A personal view of alcoholism. *PN* 17:30+, Apr 67
- CLARK N: Automation as it affects the general nurse and her patients. *Aust Nurses J* 66:104+, May 68
- CLARK N: The future of any profession rests in the calibre of its teachers. *Aust Nurses J* 66:42+, Feb 68
- CLARK RB: The case for spinal anesthesia. *AJN* 67:294+, Feb 67
- CLARK, Sister Constantia: Good communication with patient essential to good nursing care. *Hosp Topics* 46:94, May 68
- CLARK TJH: Respiratory failure. *NM* 124:vt, June 9 67
- CLARK WS: Arthritis: A challenge to excellence in nursing care. *PN* 18:23+, May 68
- CLARKE CA: The prevention of "Rhesus" babies. *Sci Am* 219:46+, Nov 68
- CLARKE E: Disease in Graeco-Roman antiquity. *NT* 64:1491+, Nov 1 68
- CLARKE EE: An interesting experiment. *PN* 18:36+, Mar 68
- CLARKE ER: Tetanus (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 61:11+, July 68
- CLARKSON EH: The Admitting Department: Front line for public relations. *Hospitals* 42:75+, Feb 16 68
- CLASS NE: Licensing for child care—a preventive welfare service. *Children* 15:188+, Sept-Oct 68
- CLAY EC: 'Operation pressure sore.' Part 1. *NT* 64:393+, Mar 22 68; Part 2. *NT* 64:429+, Mar 29 68
- CLAYPOOL S: New hospital is a 'children's world.' *Hospitals* 42:40+, Mar 1 68
- CLAYTON LB: Respiratory disease—How much of a problem? *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:5+, Apr 67
- CLEARY DV: The inner-harmony secrets of people under pressure. *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Nov 67

- CLEGHORN CG: The history of blood transfusion. Uses and abuses of blood transfusion. Part 2. NM 126:26+, June 28 68
- CLELAND VS: Effects of stress on thinking. AJN 67:108+, Jan 67
- CLELAND VS: Research—How will nursing define it? The use of existing theories. NR 16:118+, Spring 67
- CLELAND R: Grievance procedures: Outlet for employee, insight for management. Hospitals 41:58+, Aug 1 67
- CLEMENTS G: A geriatric day hospital serving a rural community. NT 64:908+, July 5 68
- CLEMENTS MM: Communication and the Plunket nurse. New Zealand Nurs J 59:9, Nov 66
- CLEMONS B: The OR nurse in the patient care circuit. AJN 68: 2141+, Oct 68
- CLEMONS B: The exigency surrounding student nurse participation in the operating room. Hosp Manage 104:84+, July 67
- CLEVER C: Do you dare risk involvement with patients? RN 30:69+, Nov 67
- CUETT P: Dietitians have community responsibility. Hosp Prog 48:24+, Feb 67
- (Cliffe LM) Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 60:22, July 67
- CLIFT M: Midwifery training in Uganda. NM 127:15+, Aug 9 68
- CLINCH J: Sydenham's chorea during pregnancy. NT 64:690+, May 24 68
- CLONEY MP: Accomplishment: A student's evaluation. NO 15:50+, June 67
- (Cloquet J) What's in a name? Cloquet's node. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:7, June 67
- CLOW JT: Attachment of health visitors to general practitioners. NT 64:161+(insert), Oct 18 68
- CLYMER G: Daily activity card—a key to better patient communication. Hosp Manage 106:60+, Nov 68
- CLYMER GA: A time of thanksgiving. AORN 8:35, Nov 68
- COATES DB: Poverty and mental health. Can Ment Hlth 15:3+, Sept-Dec 67
- COCHRAN ML, YEAWORTH RC: Ward meetings for teen-age mothers. AJN 67:1044+, May 67
- COCHRANE RG: The history of leprosy. Christian Nurse 217:21, Apr 68
- COCKBURN K: Sensory stimulation in the nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 261+, 1967
- COCKBURN S: Call for higher nursing skills. Queensland Nurses J 8:36, Nov 66
- COE CR: The relative importance of selected educational objectives in nursing. NR 16:141+, Spring 67
- COE WC, AND OTHERS: A method of group therapy training for nurses in psychiatric hospitals. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:231+, Sept-Oct 67
- COFFEY HF: Drop-back daily for a wheelchair. Arch Phys Med 48: 672+, Dec 67
- COFFMAN RL: Faulty design, untrained personnel contribute to environmental hazards in smaller hospitals. Hospitals 42:118+, June 1 68
- COGAN E: Nursing in Papua. Aust Nurses J 66:232+, Oct 68
- COHEN A: A belt will help your back. NM 126:36, June 28 68
- COHEN A: Consultants retire at 65. NM 126:28, May 17 68
- COHEN A: Doctor has been called away to an urgent case. NM 126: 40, Mar 22 68
- COHEN A: Doctors are so methodical ... NM 127:24, Aug 23 68
- COHEN A: Doctors know all about backache. NM 126:38, Mar 8 68

## COHEN

- COHEN A: Generals make good chairmen. NM 127:34, May 31 68
- COHEN A: Hospital directions are so concise! NM 126:28, Jan 28 68
- COHEN A: "I will let you know when the doctor can see you". NM 126:24, May 3 68
- COHEN A: In service is perfect freedom. NM 127:62, Oct 4 68
- COHEN A: It is impossible to lose a patient's notes. NM 126:23, Feb 9 68
- COHEN A: Nurses are not in it for the money. NM 127:35, Sept 20 68
- COHEN A: Outpatients are so exhausting. NM 126:50, June 14 68
- COHEN A: The patient is the centre of the hospital universe. NM 127:46, Sept 6 68
- COHEN A: Patients' notes are kept for ever. NM 127:22, July 26 68
- COHEN A: Popular misconceptions in medicine. Doctors are absolutely frank with each other—but not to the point of indiscretion. NM 126:38, Feb 23 68
- COHEN A: The private patient gets better treatment. NM 126:42, Apr 19 68
- COHEN A: They want you to get a good night's sleep. NM 127:17, July 12 68
- COHEN A: We will let you know when we have a bed available. NM 127:35, Aug 9 68
- COHEN A: You won't feel a thing. NM 126:38, Apr 5 68
- COHEN A: Your doctor will be hearing from us. NM 127:39, Oct 18 68
- COHEN AA, COHEN SR: Programs for delinquent boys in three east European countries. Children 15:158+, July-Aug 68
- COHEN D: The speech barrier. World Hlth 21:36+, Oct-Nov 68
- COHEN ES: New patterns and new problems in long-term care. Prof Nurs Home 9:34+, Apr 67
- COHEN H: Accreditation of community nursing services. Am J Publ Hlth 57:2138+, Dec 67
- COHEN IJ: Practical methods for meeting the social needs of the elderly. Hospitals 41:90+, Dec 16 67
- COHEN J: Whose loss? AORN 8:84, Sept 68
- COHEN L: The psychiatric hospital as an institution of higher education for patients. Ment Hyg 52:97+, Jan 68
- COHEN NL, BRIGGS GM: Trace minerals in nutrition. AJN 68:807+, Apr 68
- COHEN RE: The gradual growth of a mental health center. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:103+, Apr 68
- COHEN SC, STEINFELD LI: A Boston experiment: Two years of isoniazid, and not one case of tuberculosis! Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+, Mar 68
- COHEN SM, COHEN S: Identity as actuality and as possibility. Ment Hyg 51:169+, Apr 67
- COHEN WJ: The developmental approach to—social challenges. Children 15:210+, Nov-Dec 68
- COHEN WJ: The evolving partnership in health. PN 17:26+, May 67
- COHN GN: The clinical study conference... a tool for effective teamwork. Nurs Homes 16:26+, July 67
- COHN GN: A key department in the successful home. Prof Nurs Home 10:26+, Sept 68
- COLE ACE: Bilharzia. NM 123:vi+, Feb 24 67
- COLE ACE: Parasitic infection in the UK. Part 1. NT 64:1106+, Aug 16 68
- Part 2. NT 64:1147+, Aug 23 68
- COLE MN: The workshop as a learning experience. NO 15:63+, Mar 67

# CONDON

- COLE W: Hypoglycemia: Shortage of body fuel. Today's Hlth 46:40+, Nov 68
- COLEMAN AM: An introduction to community health. NT 63:1278+, Sept 22 67
- COLEMAN CC Jr: Positioning the patient for head and neck surgery. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:117+, Apr 67
- COLEMAN D: Surgical alleviation of coronary artery disease (care st) AJN 68:763+, Apr 68
- (Coleman, Sister Iris), Jones PM: In memoriam. Occup Hlth 18: 268, Sept-Oct 66
- COLEBRANDER MC, SIMPSON AW: "Pack and spray." Answers to queries. S Afr Nurs J 34:15+, Oct 67
- COLEBRANDER MC, SIMPSON AW: Pack and spray--A simplified dressing technique. S Afr Nurs J 34:22+, June 67
- COLES R: A psychiatrist considers the origins of violence in ghetto children. Children 14:101+, May-June 67
- COLES R: A hero of our time. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:123+, May-June 67
- COLLIN PJ, BLACK AA: Transatlantic viewpoint. NT 63:132+, Jan 27 67
- (Collins AM) Obituaries. New Zealand Nurs J 60:33, Dec 67
- COLLINS B: Denver builds citywide health network. Mod Hosp 110: 102+, May 68
- COLLINS C: One way to overcome the doctor shortage? NM 126:11, Mar 29 68
- COLLINS EM: Halitosis. Life and Hlth 83:11+, May 68
- COLLINS JA: Day patient volunteers as nursing home visitors. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:239+, Aug 67
- COLLINS JA: Evaluative research in community psychiatry. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:97+, Apr 68
- COLLINS M: Complicated dressings made simple. NM 124:ix+, June 30 67
- COLLINS RD: Problem solving--a tool for patients, too. AJN 68: 1483+, July 68
- COLLINS RN, AND OTHERS: Plague epidemic in New Mexico, 1965. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1077+, Dec 67
- COLLINS SM: Education for nursing in the United States. NT 62:1617+, Dec 9 66
- COLLIS WRF: Infant feeding and hygiene in Nigeria. NT 62:1711+, Dec 30 66
- COLLITON MA: Expanding knowledge in nursing: Discovery, dissemination, and utilization. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 60+, 1967
- COLOMBOTOS J, AND OTHERS: Effect of interviewers' sex on interview responses (Colombotos) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:685+, Aug 68
- COLUCCI BL: The role of the industrial nurse in the safety program. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Mar 68
- COMPERE WE Jr: Hearing restoration through stapes surgery. AORN 5: 61+, June 67
- CONANT LH: Reader response to: Ethical inquiry in nursing research. Nurs Forum 6:163+, #2 67
- CONANT LH: Closing the practice-theory gap. NO 15:37+, Nov 67
- CONANT LH: On becoming a nurse researcher. NR 17:68+, Jan-Feb 68
- CONANT LH: Research--How will nursing define it? A search for resolution of existing problems in nursing. NR 16:114+, Spring 67
- CONDON M, PETERS C: Family participation unit. AJN 68:504+, Mar 68

## CONDON

- CONDON MP: Reactions of patients to ward meetings. NM 123:296+, Dec 30 66
- CONDRY J: Case history of Lesley. Re-implantation of ureters in an 11-year-old spastic girl (care st) NM 124:575+, Sept 22 67
- CONKLIN S: A planning year for registered nursing programs. Jr Coll J 37:16+, Sept 66
- CONLEY VL, OLSON SW: Regional medical programs. AJN 68:1916+, Sept 68
- CONN K: Transposition of the great vessels (care st) Part 2. NM 124:441+, Aug 11 67
- CONNELL B: Where are we now? Hosp Manage 105:92+, Mar 68
- CONNELL EB, AND OTHERS: Growth and development of a family planning service at a large municipal hospital. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1314+, Aug 67
- CONNELLY RR, AND OTHERS: Central registry of cancer cases in Connecticut. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:386+, May 68
- CONNER FE: Focus on health. J Sch Hlth 37:1+, Jan 67
- CONNOLLY RC: Intracranial tumours in childhood. NT 63:584+, May 5 67
- CONNOLLY, Sister M Evelyn: A profile of P.R. personnel and practices in Pittsburgh. Hosp Topics 45:57+, Oct 67
- CONNORS EJ: Education and training. Hospitals 41:54+, Apr 1 67
- CONNORS EJ: The hospital administrator's responsibility for drug distribution. Hospitals 42:46+, Dec 1 68
- (Conradie JE) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 35:39, Aug 68
- CONSIDINE M: Volunteer nursing in Papua & New Guinea. UNA Nurs J 66:83+, Mar 68
- CONTA AL: Professional performance committees. Basic concepts. AJN 68:2601+, Dec 68
- CONTA AL: California State Board of health proposals. CNA Bull 64:2, June 68
- CONTA AL: Viewpoint. CNA Bull 63:3, Nov 67
- CONTA L: Viewpoint by the Executive Director. CNA Bull 64:2+, May 68
- COODLEY EL: Significance of serum enzymes. AJN 68:301+, Feb 68
- COOGAN JP: Saskatchewan psychiatry. Can Ment Hlth 16:22+, May-Aug 68
- COOGAN JP: Hatchet job? SKF Psychiat Rep 34:11+, Sept-Oct 67
- COOGAN JP: A matter of life and death. A report on a national training center for suicidologists. SKF Psychiat Rep 37:21+, Mar-Apr 68
- COOGAN JP: Road to reality--visit to Fountain House. SKF Psychiat Rep 31:21+, Mar-Apr 67
- COOK DE: Housekeeping inspections: Time consuming or work improving? Hosp Progr 49:38+, Jan 68
- COOK DE: Better housekeeping. Writing a procedure manual. Nurs Homes 17:25+, Mar 68
- COOK FP: Background to negotiations. NT 64:81+(insert), May 24 68
- COOK JB: Status epilepticus. NM 126:18+, Mar 22 68
- COOK JB, AND OTHERS: Traumatic tetraplegia. NM 124:i+, Sept 15 67; General management and nursing care. p iii+; Typical case history. p v+
- COOKE BM: Study tour of psychiatric hospitals in the Netherlands. NT 63:1757+, Dec 29 67
- COOKE JE: Needs of the employee in the computerized hospital. Canad Hosp 45:50+, Mar 68
- COOKE MA, AND OTHERS: The Deb symposium on cleansing of the skin. Occup Hlth 19:304+, Nov-Dec 67

# CORNWELL

- COOKE, Sister LJ: Education in the operating theatre. The functions of the supervisor. *Aust Nurses J* 65:15+, Jan 67
- COOLEY AA: Group relations conference experience. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:137+, Mar-Apr 67
- COOLEY AJ: Your child's feet. *Life and Hlth* 82:11+, May 67
- COOLEY CE: Conference Report. Three-day study conference on rehabilitation in rural areas (particularly of fishermen and agricultural workers) organized by the British Council for the rehabilitation of the disabled. *Occup Hlth* 18:262+, Sept-Oct 66
- COOPER AF: Constructive co-ordination. *NT* 64:671+, May 17 68
- COOPER DE: Nursing care of patients with lung abscess. Part 2. *NT* 63:783+, June 16 67
- COOPER EH: The wedding dress. *Life and Hlth* 82:11+, June 67
- COOPER GM: Meniere's disease. *NT* 64:222, Feb 16 68
- COOPER IS: Cryogenic neurosurgery. *PN* 18:21+, Sept 68
- COOPER ML: To Holland--via the Hook. *NM* 126:xi+, Jan 5 68
- COOPER P: A colleague looks at the nursing shortage. *AORN* 6: 61+, Nov 67
- COOPER P: Nurse, be the nurse your hospital trained you to be. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 53:71+, Mar-Apr 68
- COOPER R: Velcro on laparotomy sheet. *AORN* 6:47+, Sept 67
- COOPER R: Aspects of effective leadership. *Irish Nurse* 5:80+, Dec 66
- COOPER S: A study tour report. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:17+, Jan 68
- COOPER SS: Symposium on nursing practice: Expectations and reality. Foreword. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3: 95+, Mar 68
- COOPER SS: Continuing education: An imperative for nurses. *Nurs Forum* 7:289+, #3 68
- COOPER SS: Activating the inactive nurse: A historical review. *NO* 15:62+, Oct 67
- COOPERSMITH S: Studies in self-esteem. *Sci Am* 218:96+, Feb 68
- COOREVITS, Sister Suzanne: Meeting the spiritual needs of our patients. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:37+, Sept 68
- COPPING JA: Diploma in nursing course at natal university. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:36+, Aug 68
- CORBIN P: Pyloric stenosis (care st) *NM* 124:323+, July 7 67
- CORDINER CM: Personality testing of Aberdeen student nurses. *NT* 64:178+, Feb 9 68
- (Cordiner MH), Lady Superintendent of Nurses--The Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *NT* 63:88, Jan 20 67
- CORDLE LM: Death--and the nurse's role (care st) *RN* 31:40+, Sept 68
- CORDNER R: Quaker service in Algeria. *NT* 64:1215+, Sept 6 68
- CORLISS LM: Multiple handicapped children--their placement in the school education program. *J Sch Hlth* 37:113+, Mar 67
- CORNACCHIA A: A layman's view of group therapy in weight control. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:505+, Nov 67
- CORNELIUS DA: The changing winds. *Minn Nurs Accent* : 1+, Jan 68 (ANA Sub Serv)
- CORNELY PB: The health status of the negro today and in the future. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:647+, Apr 68
- CORNEY G: Human genetics. General principles. Part 1. *NT* 64:1199+, Sept 6 68
- Biochemical aspects. Part 2. *NT* 64:1237+, Sept 13 68
- CORNWELL G: Scapegoating: A study in family dynamics. *AJN* 67:1862+, Sept 67

## CORNWELL

- CORNWELL G: Factors in interpersonal and family relationships and alcoholism. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:274+, Sept-Oct 68
- CORNWELL G: Joining a new group. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:357+, July-Aug 67
- CORONA DF, FLYNN JT: A nurse educator teaching architecture students? *NO* 15:59+, Feb 67
- CORRIDAN JP: Basic facts of the geriatric problem. *Irish Nurse* 5:189+, June 67
- COSTA D: A plea to parents. *Am J P Nurs* 3:216+, Nov 67
- COSTELLO CG: Attitudes of nurses to nursing. *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, June 67
- COSTELLO D: Organizing and staffing the emergency room. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:225+, June 67
- COSTELLO MA, AND OTHERS: Three aspects of problems related to the geriatric patient. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:179+, June 67
- COSTOM D: Social work and the pre-school mentally retarded. *Can Ment Hlth* 15:25+, May-Aug 67
- COTES JE: Oxygen therapy. *NT* 63:1237+, Sept 15 67
- COTTER P: What is a doctor? *Zambia Nurse* 2:26+, Dec 67 (Reprinted from AORN)
- COTTER, Sister Mary Dolara: The public health nurse and community mental health. *NO* 16:59+, Apr 68
- COTTON N: A new money bill for professional nurses. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 7:2, Feb 67
- COTTON SA: Paul is very ill (care st) *NT* 63:170+, Feb 10 67
- COTTON SA: What it's like to be a learner. *NT* 64:1253, Sept 13 68
- COTTRELL EY: The staff of life. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Jan 67
- COUCH GB: Youth looks at sex. *J Sch Hlth* 37:332+, Sept 67
- COULDRIDGE R: Tropical blockade. *NM* 127:32, Nov 22 68
- COULSON M: Providing for the future. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:9+, Nov 68
- COULTER CF: The road to Galilee. *Cath Nurse* 15:49+, Mar 67
- COULTER PP: Programing for nursing service. *NO* 15:33+, Sept 67
- COURTENAY I: Occupational health nursing. *Canad Nurse* 64:36+, Apr 68
- COURTNEY, Sister Dorothea: The trouble with computers... The state of computer technology in the health field in the United States. *World Hosp* 3:90+, Apr 67
- COWAN L: The role of the humanities in a nurse's world. *Cath Nurse* 16:42+, Dec 67
- COWAN MA: Symposium on skin cleansing. *Occup Hlth* 18:213+, July-Aug 66
- COWELL B: Focus on the future of the midwife teacher. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:81+, June 68
- COWIE MN: The Samaritans. *District Nurs* 10:33+, May 67
- COWIE MN: Nursing in a computer era bank. *Occup Hlth* 20:148+, May-June 68
- COWIE V: Nursing on a sunshine island. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:263+, July 68
- COWIN R: The role of the social worker. *Phys Therapy* 48:743+, July 68
- COWLES WB, PERKIN GW: Planned parenthood's present and future program: our cooperative role with public health. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:222+, Jan 67
- COX JJ: Teen-agers—overstuffed and undernourished. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Mar 67
- COX JJ: Help your child to self-esteem. *Today's Hlth* 46:24+, Feb 68
- COX JJ: The tall and the short of growth. *Today's Hlth* 46:26+, Apr 68



- COX JJ: When bedtime brings problems... Today's Hlth 45:39+, May 67
- COXALL RE: First impressions of "district." District Nurs 11:164, Nov 68
- COYLE JD Jr: Ways to tell good nursing homes from bad. Med Economics 44:104+, Apr 3 67
- COYLE M, AND OTHERS: Research in nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 59:19, Dec 66
- COYNE JR, STOLKNACKE RA: Team approach to the problems of the diabetic patient. Hosp Manage 103:82+, Apr 67
- COYNE RM: On the inside—looking out. PN 17:33+, July 67
- COZZETTO FJ: What you need to know about ulcerative colitis in children. Consultant 7:34+, June 67
- CRACKNELL DM: Investigations into noise and its effect on employees carried out in a manufacturing plant. Occup Hlth 20:184+, July-Aug 68
- CRAFT JS: Head start helps children—and nurses plug the gaps. RN 31: 46+, Dec 68
- CRAIG DH: Belfast's eye and ear clinic. Its planning and operation. NM 124:ix+, July 14 67
- CRAIG IV: The licensed practical nurse in the army. Am J P Nurs 3:30+, Jan 67
- CRAIG JB: Nursing manpower studies. NT 63:606, May 5 67
- CRAIG JB: The physical sciences and the patient's environment. NT 63:854+, June 30 67
- CRAIG R: Staging an accreditation fair. Hosp Forum 10:13, Mar 68
- CRAMP B: Role of the nurse in metabolic research. NM 127:11+, Sept 20 68
- CRANE RW: Are you allergic to clothes? Today's Hlth 45:30+, Feb 67
- CRANE RW: Diseases we catch from animals. Today's Hlth 45:56+, Mar 67
- CRANSWICK EB: Inservice education programmes. New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Jan 67
- CRARY WG: Goals and techniques of transitory group therapy. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:389+, Dec 68
- CRASSWELLER PO: Benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Canad Nurse 64:32+, Dec 68
- CRAVEN PK: A facade for fear. ANA Clin Sessions :28+, 1966
- CRAWFORD LB: Plastic surgery nursing at Canniesburn Hospital, Bearsden. NT 64:1413+, Oct 18 68
- CRAWFORD M: Resistance to change: Forget it! AORN 8:39+, Aug 68
- CRAWFORD M: Nurse-midwifery—licensure or certification. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwife 13:18+, May 68
- CRAWFORD MP: Role—confusion among matrons and tutors. Int J Nurs Studies 3:169+, Dec 66
- CRAWFORD R: Early diagnosis and treatment of squint. NM 124:86+, Apr 28 67
- CRAWFORD SS: The emergency duties of the industrial nurse. Nurs Clin N Am 2:271+, June 67
- CRAYTOR JK: Nurses' involvement in health planning. The nurse in the regional medical program. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 12+, 1967
- CREELMAN L: How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services. Int Nurs Rev 14:21+, Jan-Feb 67
- CREELMAN L: Quality care in the right quantity. Int Nurs Rev 15:102+, #2 68
- CREELMAN L: How can nursing meet the challenge of expanding health services. J Psychiat Nurs 5: 465+, Sept-Oct 67
- CREERY RDG: The infant of low birth-weight. NM 125:xii+, Oct 20 67

# CREEVY

- CREEVY CD: Perinephric abscesses. *Hosp Med* 4:41+, July 68
- CREIGHTON H: One to one equals an approach to an area in Acadiana. *ANA Clin Sessions* :178+, 1966
- CREIGHTON H: Legal aspects of OR nursing. *AORN* 7:70+, June 68
- CREUTZFELDT W: Cirrhosis of the liver. *Ther Notes* 74:99+, July-Aug 67
- CRISTANTIello PD: Group process for developing a faculty adviser program. *NO* 16:27+, June 68
- CROCKER G: Nursing in a sociological perspective. *NO* 16:65+, Apr 68
- CROCKFORD GW: Heat protective clothing. *Occup Hlth* 20:6+, Jan-Feb 68
- CROFT DN: Radioisotopes in clinical medicine. The physics; thyroid function and treatment. Part 1. *NT* 64:1416+, Oct 18 68
- CROFTON J: Bronchiectasis. *NM* 124: viii+, Sept 22 67
- CROMWELL FS: Occupational therapy: Its role in the nursing home. *Western Care* 12:29+, Nov 67
- CROMWELL JH: Red cross course for teenage boys. *NO* 15:46+, June 67
- CRONKHITE LW Jr, CONE TE: Unified outpatient clinic provides single level of care. *Hospitals* 42:55+, Jan 16 68
- CROOG SH, AND OTHERS: Value orientations, religious identity, and career decisions of nursing students in Japan. *NR* 17:161+, Mar-Apr 68
- CROOK WM: Paralysis following a stroke (care st) *NT* 64:1068+, Aug 9 68
- CROOKS J, AND OTHERS: Evaluation of a method of prescribing drugs in hospital, and a new method of recording their administration. *Lancet* 1:668+, Mar 25 67
- CROOKS LC: Let's substitute logic for lament. *AORN* 8:51+, Nov 68
- CROOKS LC: The OR technician--assistant or adversary? *AORN* 7:41+, May 68
- CROPPER CFJ: The psycho-geriatric patient. *NT* 64:667+, May 17 68
- CROSLEY WD: Communication in successful supervision. *AORN* 8: 50+, Oct 68
- CROSS J: Twas five wild hours (care st) *PN* 17:20+, Nov 67
- CROSS JN, AND OTHERS: Epidemiologic studies and control programs in alcoholism. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 955+, June 67
- CROSS KW: Survey of student nurse wastage at 24 general nurse training schools. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5: 221+, Sept 68
- CROSS PA, BROWN RA: Contrasting job satisfaction elements shown for R.N.'s and L.P.N.'s. *Hospitals* 41:73+, Feb 16 67
- CROSS Y: These national uniforms! ...The Falkirk experiment. Part 1. *NM* 126:12+, May 3 68
- CROSSON EW: Drowning--Its mechanism and management: a review. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:301+, July 67
- CROWDER DM: The emergency service and our public relations. *Hosp Forum* 10:24+, June 67
- CROWE AS: Psychopathology: Manifestation of a disturbed self-system. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 268+, 1967
- CROWLEY DM: Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Perspectives of pure science. *NR* 17:497+, Nov-Dec 68
- CROWTHER AN: Inequality in birth times. *NM* 124:466+, Aug 18 67
- CROWTHER AN: The mystery of the early-morning stark. Circadian rhythms in childbirth. *NT* 63: 347+, Mar 17 67
- CROXFORD EA: Focus on the maternity services--recommendations by professional bodies--present trends. *NT* 64:141+(insert), Sept 13 68
- CRUZ AH: The role of hospital in public health nursing. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:210+, July-Aug 67

- CUDMORE JS, ZAYACHKOWSKI:  
Cancer mortality by Site, Canada,  
1950-1963. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:  
215+, May 67
- CUDMORE PA: Complications after  
delivery (care st) *NT* 63:1715+,  
Dec 22 67
- CULBERT RB: The Hope Training Home,  
Johannesburg--Thursday's children.  
*S Afr Nurs J* 35:19+, Feb 68
- CULL PG: Medical illustration. *NM*  
124:1+, June 9 67
- CULLINAN J: Can these bones live?  
A Roman epic of the flesh. *NT*  
63:125+, Jan 27 67
- CULLINAN J: Clothing for the dis-  
abled. *NT* 63:1593+, Nov 24 67
- CULLINAN J: Common sense and  
compassion--The Seeborn Report:  
a review. *NT* 64:1031+, Aug 2 68
- CULLINAN J: In your kitchen: Organi-  
zation and methods. *NT* 64:1005+,  
July 26 68
- CULLINAN J: Information service  
for the disabled. *NT* 64:76,  
Jan 19 68
- CULLINAN J: Large pool or small  
puddle? *NT* 64:692+, May 24 68
- CULLINAN J: Radioisotopes in medi-  
cal diagnosis and investigation.  
*NT* 64:287+, Mar 1 68
- CULLINAN J: Streamlining the  
National Health Service. *NT*  
64:29+(insert), Feb 23 68
- CULLINAN J: Tact and tactics.  
*NT* 64:37+(insert), Mar 8 68
- CULLINAN J: US and us. *NT* 62:  
1613, Dec 9 66
- CULLINANE MM: The blossoming of  
Ruthie (care st) *AJN* 68:122+,  
Jan 68
- CULP DA: A guide to urologic pedi-  
atric problems. *Hosp Med* 3:46+,  
May 67
- CULP P: Nursing care of the patient  
with spinal cord injury. *Nurs Clin*  
*N Am* 2:447+, Sept 67
- CUMMINS AB: Doctors need nurses  
to manage the care. *Mod Hosp*  
108:107+, Feb 67
- CUNNINGHAM C: Backyard pools  
join the swim. *Today's Hlth* 46:30+,  
June 68
- CUNNINGHAM EV: A critique of  
the two indexes to nursing literature.  
*Nurs Forum* 6:352+, #4 67
- CUNNINGHAM J: Abdominal de-  
compression for pregnancy and labour:  
the Heyns method. *NT* 63:1285+,  
Sept 22 67
- CUNNINGHAM MP, AND OTHERS:  
We went to Mississippi (Cunning-  
ham) *AJN* 67:801+, Apr 67
- CUNNINGHAM, Mother Mary  
Regina: How can we renew our-  
selves? *Hosp Prog* 48:65+, Mar 67
- CUNNINGHAM TM: Detection of  
foetal distress. *NM* 126:37+,  
Feb 9 68
- CURFMAN HG, ARNOLD CB: A  
homebound therapy program for  
severely retarded children.  
*Children* 14:63+, Mar-Apr 67
- (Curie M) Bonney G: One woman's  
work. *District Nurs* 10:172, Nov 67
- (Curie M) Freese AS: Midwife to the  
atomic age. *Today's Hlth* 46:  
44+, Apr 68
- CURRAN MT: Ileo-entectomy in  
the treatment of malignant ascites.  
*AORN* 7:73+, Mar 68
- CURRAN WJ: Public health and the  
law. The legal meaning of death.  
*Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1965+, Oct 68
- CURRAN WJ: Hospital law. *Hospitals*  
42:79+, Apr 1 68
- CURREY JW, AND OTHERS: Improving  
human relations skills through pro-  
grammed instruction. *NR* 17:455+,  
Sept-Oct 68
- CURRY FJ: A new approach for im-  
proving attendance at tuberculosis  
clinics. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:877+,  
May 68
- CURRY M: Hurdling the language  
barrier. *RN* 31:71+, May 68

## CURTAT

CURTAT R: The journal of an African country doctor. World Hlth 21:32+, July 68

CURTAT R: Of men and mosquitos. World Hlth 21:26+, Apr 68

CURTIN DE: Injuries peculiar to skiing. J Sch Hlth 37:518+, Dec 67

CURTIS C: A child with a sigmoid colonic urinary conduit (care st) NT 64:1370+, Oct 11 68

CURTISS JS: Russian Nightingale. AJN 68:1029+, May 68

CUSHING, CARDINAL: The beauty of hands. Zambia Nurse 2:21, Mar 67

CUTHBERTSON J: General management and nursing care. NM 125:v+, Nov 10 67

CWALINA GE AND OTHERS:  
Health careers: Pharmacy—serving man and medicine. Part 5. Today's Hlth 45:54+, May 67

CYPRIAN, Sister M: Theatre nurses congress. Irish Nurse 5:93+, Jan 67

CYPRIAN, Sister M: Ventilation, heating and lighting of a modern theatre. Irish Nurse 5:77+, Dec 66

CYPRIAN, Sister Mary: Current practice committee proves effective. AORN 8:57+, Oct 68

CYPRIAN, Sister Mary: My first impressions—Sunnyside Hospital. New Zealand Nurs J 60:11+, Dec 67

CYWES S: The Siyepo siamese twins. The story of their separation at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Rondebosch, C.P. S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, Mar 67

CZURA P: Get geared up for camping. Today's Hlth 45:34+, July 67

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## D

- DABRITZ L, AND OTHERS: Rescue fantasy in the nurse therapist relationship with a psychotic child. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:71+, Mar-Apr 68
- DAESCHNER CW Jr: Evaluation of the child with hematuria. *Hosp Med* 3: 59+, Sept 67
- DAFFORNE JH: The improvement of communications in the public service. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58: 47+, Feb 67
- DAGNONE A: The move to metric. *Canad Hosp* 45:41+, Jan 68
- DAHL L, AND OTHERS: Project bed rest. *Canad Nurse* 63:50+, Jan 67
- DAKE MA: What's wrong with the nurse-physician relationship in today's hospitals? A nurse's view. *Hospitals* 40:70+, Dec 16 66
- DAKIN P: A schizophrenic episode (care st) *NM* 126:355+, Jan 12 68
- DALE BT, BRAUND MR: This home care program is saving dollars and patient days. *Canad Hosp* 45:86+, Oct 68
- DALE BT, BRAUND MR: Home care in a local public health program. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:302+, Aug 68
- (Daley AM) Azoff FE: Obituary. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:40, Feb 68
- DALEY E: Antenatal anguish. *NM* 125:97+, Oct 27 67
- DALLAS NL: Diseases of the eyelids. *NM* 124:v+, July 7 67
- DALRYMPLE SA, AND OTHERS: Implications of a study in nurse-physician relationship. *Nurs Forum* 7:21+, #1 68
- DAL SANTO G: Serotonin and anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:17+, Feb 67
- DALTON M: Aircraft crash at Stockholm; Nursing aspects. *NM* 124: 395+, July 28 67
- DALTON MS: Treating the drug addict. Notes on Wistaria House - alcohol and drug addiction unit. *Aust Nurses J* 66:92+, Apr 68
- DALY MM, CARR JE: Tactile contact: A measure of therapeutic progress. *NR* 16:16+, Winter 67
- (Dalziel E) In memorandum. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:32, July 68
- DALZIEL M: Public health portrait gallery. The medical officer. Part 1. *NT* 63:325, Mar 10 67; The deputy medical officer. Part 2. *NT* 63:392, Mar 24 67; The mental health officer. Part 3. *NT* 63:469, Apr 7 67; The nursing superintendent. Part 4. *NT* 63: 503, Apr 14 67; The District nursing Sister. Part 5. *NT* 63: 555+, Apr 28 67; The social worker. Part 6. *NT* 63:625, May 12 67
- The office administrator. Part 7. *NT* 63:709, May 26 67; The physio-therapist. Part 8. *NT* 63:773, June 9 67; The health visitor. Part 9. *NT* 63:827+, June 23 67; The dental officer. Part 10. *NT* 63:931, July 14 67; The head nurse. Part 11. *NT* 63:974, July 21 67; The area medical officer. Part 12. 63: 1067, Aug 11 67
- DAMBACHER E, AND OTHERS: Critique of the study: Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis. *NR* 16: 327+, Fall 67
- DAMIAN, Sister Paul: St. Joseph's Hospital referral system. *Hosp Prog* 48:68+, Feb 67
- DAMMANN N: FNS revisited. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:3+, Winter 67
- DAMSTRA DL: Alcoholics—who wants them? *Christian Med Soc J* 19: 6+, Nov-Dec 67
- DANA AH: Participation as a vital factor in adoption of a company alcoholism program. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13+, Feb 68
- DANDROY S: Measles epidemiology and vaccine use in Los Angeles County, 1963 and 1966. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:659+, Aug 67

## DANHOF

DANHOF JE: Doctor, what's good for gas? Consultant 8:20+, July-Aug 68

DANIELS F Jr, AND OTHERS: Sunburn. Sci Am 219:38+, July 68

DANVERS JN: A case of brucellosis (care st) NM 127:31+, July 5 68

DAPP A: The emergency room care of the neurosurgical patient. Hosp Manage 106:46+, Dec 68

DARBY S: Sand, camels and flies. NT 63:1680+, Dec 15 67

DARBY WJ: Nutrition research for the future. Am J Clin Nutr 19: 440+, Dec 66

DARGEON HWK: Improved outlook for child cancer patients. Part 1. NM 124:iv+, June 16 67; Part 2. NM 124:viii+, June 23 67

DARITY WA: Some considerations in developing family planning services. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:667+, Aug 67

DARK HE: Reflections that can save your life. Today's Hlth 46:48+, Sept 68

DARK HE: They're safer than you think. Today's Hlth 46:20+, Aug 66

DARK HE: Your youngster and the motorcycle. Today's Hlth 45: 21+, May 67

DARLEY E: Reassurance through art. Nurs Homes 16:36+, Oct 67

DARLEY W, SOMERS AR: Medicine, money and manpower--The challenge to professional education. The affluent new health-care economy. Part 1. New Eng J Med 276:1234+, June 1 67; Opportunity for new excellence. Part 2. New Eng J Med 276:1291+, June 8

67; Increasing personnel. Part 3. New Eng J Med 276:1414+, June 22 67; New training for new needs. Part 4. New Eng J Med 276:1471+, June 29 67

DARLING V: Libraries for nurses. Harrogate General Hospital. NT 63:64, Jan 13 67

DARLING V: WRVS in a general hospital. NT 63:695, May 26 67

DASH DMH: In-service education. Part 1. Nurs J India 59:290, Sept 68; Part 2. Nurs J India 59:329+, Oct 68

DAVENPORT J: A home visit. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:13+, Autumn 66

DAVID HP: Community mental health in the Netherlands--the story of Dr. Arie Querido. J Psychiat Nurs 6:101+, Mar-Apr 68

DAVID HP: International trends. Attitudes of Korean and American mental patients toward mental illness and hospitalization. Part 7. J Psychiat Nurs 5:171+, Mar-Apr 67

DAVID HP: International trends. Auxiliary personnel in nursing World Health Organization. J Psychiat Nurs 5:586+, Nov-Dec 67

DAVID HP: International trends: WHO in Europe. J Psychiat Nurs 6:230+, July-Aug 68

DAVID HP: Some criteria of clinical change and measurement. J Psychiat Nurs 5:550+, Nov-Dec 67

DAVID JH, AND OTHERS: Listen: The student. NO 15:48+, June 67

DAVID P: Nursing teachers yesterday, today and tomorrow. Nurs J India 59:8+, Jan 68

DAVID, Sister M: Alcoholism and drug addiction. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Feb 68

DAVID W: Chronic respiratory diseases --the new look in the public health service. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1357+, Aug 67

DAVIDSON B: The hidden evils of LSD. Sat Eve Post 240:19+, Aug 12 67

DAVIDSON LC: Students' perception of leadership in nursing care. NO 16: 30+, Dec 68

DAVIDSON LW: Elementary psychiatry. Introduction. Part 1. New Zealand Nurs J 61:6+, July 68

Schizophrenia. Part 2. New Zealand Nurs J 61:6+, Aug 68

# DAVIS

- Manic-depression. Part 3. New Zealand Nurs J 61:17+, Sept 68; The organic psychoses. Part 4. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Oct 68
- Neurosis. Part 5. New Zealand Nurs J 61:8+, Nov 68
- DAVIDSON R: Managing by objectives. Canad Hosp 44:51, Dec 67
- DAVIDSON S: Bereavement in children. NT 62:1650+, Dec 16 66
- DAVIDSON T: Heller's operation at 85 (care st) NT 64:484+, Apr 12 68
- DAVIES EB: Young people at risk. District Nurs 10:244+, Feb 68
- DAVIES PA: Dermatoglyphics and Palmar creases. NT 64:994+, July 26 68
- DAVIES RP: Selection for psychiatric nurse training. NT 64:97+(insert), June 21 68
- DAVIS BA: Coming of age: A challenge for geriatric nursing. J Am Geriatr Soc 16:1100+, Oct 68
- DAVIS BA: ANA and the geriatric nurse—a new partnership in progress. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:741+, Dec 68
- DAVIS CD: Eclampsia. Hosp Med 3: 41+, Apr 67
- DAVIS DA: Why instrumentation can be a headache. Mod Hosp 108: 113+, Mar 67
- DAVIS DC: Donna Dill's victory. Today's Hlth 45:26+, Jan 67
- DAVIS DC: Predicting tomorrow's children. Today's Hlth 46:32+, Jan 68
- DAVIS DC, MIDDLETON L: Rebirth of the midwife. Today's Hlth 46: 28+, Feb 68
- DAVIS G: As hospitals lose autonomy, the public relations task increases. Mod Hosp 109:62, Dec 67
- DAVIS G: Where P.R. costs really belong. Mod Hosp 109:76, Sept 67
- DAVIS G: Tailor your recruiting technics to what today's prospects seek. Mod Hosp 108:8, Jan 67
- DAVIS J, MURRAY E: Effect of visiting on the psychiatric patient. Ment Hyg 51:119+, Jan 67
- DAVIS JM: Auxiliary cabinet facilities 24-hour pharmacy service. Hospitals 42:114+, June 1 68
- DAVIS KG: Give nurses the chance to explore these twelve routes to better care. Mod Hosp 111:82+, Oct 68
- DAVIS L: Reflections on heart transplantation. AORN 8:37+, Sept 68
- DAVIS ME: The nurse and the social worker. Am J P Nurs 3:152+, July 67
- DAVIS MR: Let's put our students on the pill. NM 127:16, Aug 16 68
- DAVIS MV: Changing concepts regarding diaphragmatic hernia. AORN 8:45+, Oct 68
- DAVIS MZ: Cancer dwells here. Nurs Forum 6:379+, #4 67
- DAVIS MZ: Some problems in identity in becoming a nurse researcher. NR 17:166+, Mar-Apr 68
- DAVIS NB: A case of senile cataract (care st) Jamaican Nurse 6: 16+, Dec 66
- DAVIS NH: Recurrent schizophrenia (care st) NM 126:24+, May 10 68
- DAVIS P: The nurse of to-day. Aust Nurses J 65:36, Feb 67
- DAVIS PR: The nurse and her back. NT 63:1403+, Oct 20 67
- DAVIS RL: Progress and problems in smoking education—one year after establishment of the national clearinghouse for smoking and health. J Sch Hlth 37:121+, Mar 67
- DAVIS RL: Status of smoking education research. J Sch Hlth 38:323+, June 68
- DAVIS RN: Organizing a housekeeping file system. Hospitals 41:108+, Nov 1 67
- DAVIS RW: Batten down the operating room. AORN 6:55+, Aug 67



# DAVIS

- DAVIS RW: Carotid endarterectomy with regional hypothermia. AORN 6:50+, Dec 67
- DAVIS RW: Lymphangiography. AORN 6:66+, Nov 67
- DAVIS RW: Ventriculo-atriostomy. AORN 5:59+, Mar 67
- DAVIS RW: Psychologic aspects of geriatric nursing. AJN 68:802+, Apr 68
- DAVIS RW: Activity therapy in a geriatric setting. J Am Geriat Soc 15:1144+, Dec 67
- DAVIS, Sister DJ, TRENGOVE, Sister J: Red Cross War Memorial Hospital case history: Conjoined twins (care st) S Afr Nurs J 34:24+, Mar 67
- DAWES JDK: Diagnosis and treatment of sinusitis. NM 125:ix+, Dec 15 67
- DAWKINS H: Darier's disease (care st) NM 126:22+, Feb 23 68
- DAWSON BG: Report of the Hon. Treasurer. Nurs J India 57:363, Dec 66
- DAWSON E: Conception control in family planning. Canad Nurse 63:37+, Dec 67
- DAWSON W: The British epilepsy association. District Nurs 11: 98+, Aug 68
- DAWSON-BUTTERWORTH K: Heart-block and the nurse's role in treatment. NM 124:372+, July 21 67
- DAWSON-BUTTERWORTH K: Pneumococcal bacteraemia (care st) NT 64:142+, Feb 2 68
- DAY DM: A case of alcoholism and psychoneurotic depression (care st) NM 127:39+, Sept 6 68
- DAY FG: Congress supports the LPN as a vital source of health manpower. Bedside Nurse 1:6+, Sept-Oct 68
- DAY J: Myasthenia gravis treated with ACTH. NT 63:1695+, Dec 15 67
- DAY JM: Professional nursing. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:115+, May 67
- DAY VM: Infection control sister. NM 124:224+, June 9 67
- (Dayao MG), Montellano PJ: Personality. Philipp J Nurs 36:323+, Nov-Dec 67
- DEAKIN B: Nursing education in relation to current social problems. Queensland Nurses J 9:5+, Oct 67
- DEAKIN BM: Nursing education in relation to current social problems. Int Nurs Rev 14:53+, July-Aug 67
- DEAN DJ: Internal communications in a psychiatric hospital. NT 64: 43+(insert), Mar 15 68
- DEAN DJ, AND OTHERS: Patients' views of a psychiatric hospital. NT 63:887+, July 7 67
- DEAN EM: The school where blind children "see." Today's Hlth 45: 50+, Feb 67
- DEAN G: What we know today about multiple sclerosis. S Afr Nurs J 35: 7+, June 68
- DE CHOW GH, AND OTHERS: Education for registered nurses. JAMA 203:1051+, Mar 18 68
- DECKER JL: Closing in on rheumatoid arthritis—the number onecrippler. Today's Hlth 45:44+, June 67
- DEEGAN M, AND OTHERS: An audiotutorial approach to learning. NO 16:46+, Mar 68
- DEEGAN MG: Health information is not health teaching. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Nov 67
- DEGAN J: Positive, negative pressure in O.R. for clean, septic cases. Hosp Topics 46:119, Apr 68
- DE GRAFF AC: Axioms in arrhythmia. Hosp Med 3:19+, July 67
- DEHCYOS A, AND OTHERS: Nursing leaders in Indiana react to the ANA Position on nursing education. AJN 68:2390+, Jan 68
- DEIBEL AW: Geriatrics. J Psychiat Nurs 6:51+, Jan-Feb 68; J Psychiat Nurs 6:115+, Mar-Apr 68; J Psychiat Nurs 6:178+, May-June 68
- DE JEAN S: Empathy: A necessary ingredient of care. AJN 68: 559+, Mar 68

## DEPIERRI

DEJONG RN: The best way to manage Bell's palsy. Consultant 7:6+, July-Aug 67

DE LA CRUZ EM: Red Cross nursing in the Philippines--then and now. Philipp J Nurs 36:329+, Nov-Dec 67

DELARUE NC: Smoking - a habit that can be broken. Canad Nurse 64: 27, Dec 68

DE LA TORRE I: Integration of the social and health aspects of nursing in all clinical areas. S Tomas Nurs J 7: 19+, Oct 68

DE LA VACA TA: Opportunities in occupational and industrial nursing. S Tomas Nurs J 6:46+, June 67

DE LEE ST: What is your trademark? Bedside Nurse 1:6+, July-August 68

DE LEON-PENALOZA J: A study of the practice of asepsis in the nursery of the University Hospital. S Tomas Nurs J 5:230+, Dec 66

(Delgado RM) First President of PNA crosses the great beyond. Philipp J Nurs 36:306, Nov-Dec 67

DEL RIO F: Follow your individual conscience. S Tomas Nurs J 5: 369+, Mar 67

DEMAREST LE: The scope of consultation services. Nurs Homes 16:9+, Sept 67

DEMBICKI EL: A primer on perfume. J Psychiat Nurs 5:383+, July-Aug 67

DEMBICKI EL: Psychiatric drugs and trends. LSD. J Psychiat Nurs 5: 75+, Jan-Feb 67

DEMBICKI EL: Psychiatric drugs & trends--the drug problem today. J Psychiat Nurs 6:44+, Jan-Feb 68

DEMBICKI EL: Psychiatric drugs & trends. J Psychiat Nurs 6:176+, May-June 68

DE MELLO CORREA BP: Portugal's unique nursing school--Escola Tecnica de Enfermeiras of Lisbon. Int Nurs Rev 15:270+, July 68

DE MEYER J: The environment of the intensive care unit. Nurs Forum 6:262+, #3 67

DeMEYER J: Emphysema: Effective positive-pressure breathing therapy. RN 31:46+, Jan 68

DEMONTANO LC: American Samoa's School of Practical Nursing. PN 18:28+, Mar 68

DEMSCH B: Cooperative roles for the school nurse and school social worker. J Sch Hlth 38:602+, Nov 68

DEMUTH NL: Environmental control in hospital operating rooms. AORN 7:52+, June 68

DEMUTH NL: 15th national AORN congress special report. Factors to consider in evaluating O.R. air-conditioning systems. Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:111+, Apr 68

DENHAN J: Treatment in hospital. District Nurs 11:61+, June 68

DENING FC: Gardening for the disabled. NT 63:1177, Sept 1 67

DENIS M: Some impressions of "swinging" London. S Afr Nurs J 34:11, June 67

DENMAN LM: Faculty titles, appointments, and promotions. NO 15: 46+, Oct 67

DENSEN PM: Prospects for chronic disease research in health departments. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82: 575+, July 67

DENSEN PM: Public health practice research center. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:849+, Oct 68

DENZIER L: Case closed but not forgotten (care st) PN 18:48+, Mar 68

DE PASS B: The challenge of certification. Am J P Nurs 3:228+, Nov 67

DE PASS BE: The role of the L.P.N. in nursing homes. Nurs Homes 16:15+, June 67

DE PAUL AV: The nurse as a central figure in a mental health center. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:17+, Jan-Feb 68

DEPIERRI KP: One way of unearthing the past. AJN 68:521+, Mar 68

# DE ROOS

- DeROOS RL: Purifying water for special hospital uses. Part 1. Hospitals 42:67+, Jan 1 68
- Purified water needs special care in storage and distribution. Part 2. Hospitals 42:99+, Jan 16 68
- DE SALES KEANE, Sister M: Polydipsia (care st) NT 63:1643+, Dec 8 67
- DE SALES, Sister: How do you stand? AORN 6:40+, Oct 67
- DE SANDERS N: Industry got everyone into the act to hold down this hospital's costs. Mod Hosp 109: 118+, Sept 67
- DESAUTELS RE: Proper use of the catheter. Hosp Med 2:97+, Nov 66
- DESCHAMBEAU GL: Chart helps nurse select correct isolation procedures. Mod Hosp 109:66, Aug 67
- DESCHAMBEAU GL: Four-part tissue request form saves time, eliminates errors. Mod Hosp 109:74, Nov 67
- DESCHAMBEAU GL: This new patient chart goes the full three rounds. Mod Hosp 109:80, Sept 67
- DESCHAMBEAU GL: New form and ID card help clinic speed medicare patient processing. Mod Hosp 108: 19, Feb 67
- DESCHAMBEAU GL: Tape-recorded nursing reports save time, improve the care. Mod Hosp 109:76+, Dec 67
- DESHPANDE I: Hospital as a community organisation and the role of hospital in rendering patient care. Nurs J India 59:150+, May 68
- DESNICK SG: You too can have a rip roaring wheelchair olympics. Here's how to do it. Prof Nurs Home 10:12+, Oct 68
- DESPER MM: PKU--Symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, prognosis. RN 30:63+, Mar 67
- DESPRES LM: When you witness a patient's will. RN 30:82+, Sept 67
- DE STEFANO GM: Management program increases nursing service effectiveness. Hosp Progr 49:54+, Dec 68
- DE TORNYAY R: The effect of an experimental teaching strategy on problem solving abilities of sophomore nursing students. NR 17:108+, Mar-Apr 68
- DE TORNYAY R, SEARIGHT MW: Microteaching in preparing faculty. NO 16:34+, Mar 68
- DEUTSCH P, DEUTSCH R: One man's fight against hemophilia. Today's Hlth 45:40+, Aug 67
- DEUTSCH RM: Who's to blame for nutrition nonsense? Today's Hlth 45:66+, May 67
- DEVAS MB: Stress fractures. NM 124: xi+, Aug 11 67
- DEVAS MB, MARR JD: A geriatric orthopaedic unit. NM 126: 23+, Feb 2 68
- DEVLIN HB: Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. NT 64: 1364+, Oct 11 68
- DEVLIN J, HUGHES JR: Conscienceology. NM 124:iv+, July 14 67
- DE VRIES RA: The values of a nursing education. PN 18:23+, July 68
- DEWEY J: First death. Cath Nurse 16:50+, Sept 67
- DE WOLFE VG: Peripheral arterial embolism. Hosp Med 2:86+, Dec 66
- (Dey H) Obituary. NT 64:785, June 14 68
- DE YOUNG C, DICKEY B: "Support"—Its meaning for psychiatric nurses. J Psychiat Nurs 5:46+, Jan-Feb 67
- DE YOUNG CD: Nursing's contribution in family crisis treatment. NO 16:60+, Feb 68
- D'HAVRINCOURT H: Precious lives. World Hlth 20:32+, Dec 67
- DIAMANTE DRS: The president's report (November, 1966--April 30, 1967) Philip J Nurs 36:151, May-June 67
- DIAMANTE RS: The Council of National Representatives of the International Council of Nurses Meeting at Evian, France, June 26 to July 1, 1967. Philipp J Nurs 36:191+, July-Aug 67

- DIAMANTE RS: Glimpses of hospitals and nursing schools in Germany and Netherlands. *Philipp J Nurs* 36: 249+, Sept-Oct 67
- DIAMANTE RS: Our Filipino nurses in the United States. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:318+, Nov-Dec 67
- DIAMANTE RS: The president's report. *Philipp J Nurs* 35:352+, Nov-Dec 66
- DIAS ET: Leprosy and its emotional implications. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5: 352+, Mar 67
- DIAS J: Christian education and the university. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5: 252+, Dec 66
- DICKENS M: Coordinated service, public health -- hospital. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. *Nat League Nurs* : 19+, 1968
- DICKER K: Escort trip. *NT* 64:223+, Feb 16 68
- DICKER K: Midwifery in the Canadian North. *NM* 123:xi+, Dec 23 66
- DICKER K: The post of staff nurse-- how can we make it more rewarding? *NT* 64:1403, Oct 18 68
- DICKIE R, GORMICAN A: Food service and dietetics. *Hospitals* 42: 61+, Apr 1 68
- DICKOFF J, AND OTHERS: Theory in a practice discipline. Practice oriented theory. Part 1. *NR* 17: 415+, Sept-Oct 68
- Practice oriented research. Part 2. *NR* 17:545+, Nov-Dec 68
- DICKOFF J, JAMES P: Power--force without knowledge is ineffectual in any but the shortest range. Knowledge without force is ineffectual even in the long range. *AJN* 68: 2128+, Oct 68
- DICKOFF J, JAMES P: Symposium on theory development in nursing. A theory of theories: A position paper. *NR* 17:197+, May-June 68; Researching research's role in theory development. *NR* 17:204+, May-June 68
- DIDONATO EJ, IVELL H: Programming for senile rehabilitation. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:14+, Aug 67
- DIEFENBACH VL: The fluoridation story: Putting the smile on young faces. *Today's Hlth* 45:60+, Feb 67
- DIERS D, SCHMIDT RL: Transcriptions and tape recordings in interaction analysis. *NR* 17:236+, May-June 68
- DIETRICH MT: Nursing in Asia and the Far East. *Cath Nurse* 16: 34+, Sept 67
- DILLON H: When to suspect carpal tunnel syndrome. *Consultant* 7: 36+, Nov-Dec 67
- DILLON HB: The woman patient-- symposium. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2: 195+, June 67
- DILLOW LB: The group process in adaptive homefinding. *Children* 15: 153+, July-Aug 68
- DI MAGGIO GT: The child with asthma--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:453+, Sept 68
- DIMITROFF CV: Project beauty. *J Sch Hlth* 37:306+, June 67
- DINEEN P: Control of bacterial contamination of hard surfaces in the operating room. *AORN* 8:57+, Sept 68
- DINEEN P: The use of a polyurethane sponge in surgical scrubbing. *Hosp Topics* 44:105+, Dec 66
- DINERMAN MO: The surgical isolator. *AORN* 7:35+, Apr 68
- DIONNE P: Varicose veins of the lower limbs. *Canad Nurse* 63: 39+, Jan 67
- DIPALMA JR: The antiepilepsy agents. *RN* 31:55+, Jan 68
- DI PALMA JR: The antifungal drugs and their use. *RN* 30:35+, July 67
- DI PALMA JR: The diuretic drugs. *RN* 30:59+, Apr 67

## DI PALMA

- DI PALMA JR: Drug therapy today. A hard look at the hallucinogens. RN 31:55+, July 68
- DI PALMA JR: Drugs for diabetes mellitus. RN 30:71+, Oct 67
- DE PALMA JR: Drugs for malaria. RN 30:77+, Jan 67
- DI PALMA JR: The drugs used in pregnancy. RN 31:51+, Apr 68
- DI PALMA JR: The nurse and experimental drugs. RN 31:51+, Oct 68
- DI PIETRO MH: An undergraduate course in nursing research. NO 15:52+, May 67
- DI SALVATORE T: Nursing care of the alcoholic. PN 17:31+, Apr 67
- DITCHFIELD AL: Legal implications in functions of the operating room nurse. AORN 5:75+, June 67
- DITTBRENNER, Sister Marilyn, HERBERT WM: Regimen for a thoracotomy patient. AJN 67:2072+, Oct 67
- DIXON AP: A reliable method for the testing of steam sterilisers. New Zealand Nurs J 60:26+, Oct 67
- DIXON DR, ROWLEY CM: Public information panels as therapy for disturbed young patients. Children 15:111+, May-June 68
- DIXON JMS: Infection control in the operating room. Canad Hosp 44:48+, July 67
- DIXON S: Nail-splitting: a survey. NT 63:1760+, Dec 29 67
- DIXON S, MACDONALD L: Nursing severe arthritis in the home. District Nurs 10:62+, June 67
- DIXON WM: Care of the skin in industry. NM 123:361+, Jan 20 67
- DIZON JJ: The health status of the Philippines. Philipp J Nurs 36: 311+, Nov-Dec 67
- DOAN HW: Review committees: Medicine's sentinels. Today's Hlth 46:88, Feb 68
- DOBNEY GH: Spinal strains in car and tractor drivers. Occup Hlth 19:123+, May-June 67
- DOBSON: Pre- and postoperative use of inhalation therapy. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:274+, Aug 69
- DODD BB, PETROVICH DV: Out of the back ward into the world. AJN 67:2124+, Oct 67
- DODD J: A report on British socialized medicine. Hosp Manage 104:44+, Sept 67
- DOLAN MM: Violent patients! You and the law. RN 31:42+, Aug 68
- DOLAN V: Secondment to a psychiatric unit. NM 127:27, July 5 68
- DOLAN V: A day in the life of a patient (with tongue in cheek of course...). NT 63:734+, June 2 67
- DOLAN V: How can I nurse without knowing my Lord? NT 63: 398, Mar 24 67
- DOLAN V: A relative. NT 63: 1283+, Sept 22 67
- DOLAN V: Ten days at the common cold research unit. NT 64:634+, May 10 68
- DOLAN V: Why don't we tell them? NT 64:234, Feb 16 68
- DOLE VP, WARNER A: Evaluation of narcotics treatment programs. Am J Publ Hlth 57:2000+, Nov 67
- DOLORA, Sister Mary: A team leader development program. Hosp Progr 48:104, Oct 67
- DOLPHIN, Sister H, and others: Report of three-day course in operating theatre technique for registered Bantu nurses held from April 2-4, 1968, at Enkanyisweni Hall, Kwa Mashu, Durban. S Afr Nurs J 35: 19+, Sept 68
- DOLTON WD: Five giants and how Bradford tackles them. NT 62: 1682+, Dec 23 66
- DOMENICI, Sister Ancilla: Implementing a "2 + 3" meal plan. Hospitals 42:89+, Mar 16 68

- DOMINICK JR: Nursing care factors in psychotic depressive reactions in elderly patients. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:28+, Jan-Feb 68
- DOMINICK JR, AND OTHERS: The adjustment of aged persons in nursing homes. The patients' report. Part 1. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:63+, Jan 68; The nurses' report. Part 2. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:436+, Apr 68
- DONAHUE JC: Symposium on the nurse and the law. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:115+, Mar 67
- DONALDSON SB: Methods for measuring sputum viscosity and inspired air humidity in tracheostomized patients--a pilot study. *NR* 17:388+, Sept-Oct 68
- DONATH D: To conquer the fog (care st) *PN* 17:16+, Oct 67
- DONELAN PRM: The health manpower act of 1968. *PN* 18:10+, Oct 68
- DONELAN PRM: Vocational Education Act of 1968. *PN* 18:6, Sept 68
- DONELSON LH: The nurse as a sanctioned representative of the healing arts. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:214+, Sept-Oct 67
- DONLEY PJ: Some perspectives on health care needs--basis for change. Miami Beach, April 22, 1968. *Nat League Nurs* 1+, 1968
- DONNELLY A: The extended care facility as a clinical laboratory. *NO* 16:32+, Feb 68
- DONOGHUE S: What benefits are available to a surgical patient under the present health service of Ireland? What improvements do you think are practicable? *Irish Nurse* 5:174+, May 67
- DONOHUE M: Trip to San Diego. *Irish Nurse* 6:250+, Sept 67
- DONOVAN HM: Nursing service administration--what's in it for us? *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:15+, Nov 67
- DONOVAN J: Reverse barrier nursing. Care of patients with bone marrow depletion. Part 1. *NT* 63:791+, June 16 67
- DONOVAN J: B.M.A.P.--Basic movement advisory panels. *Occup Hlth* 19:19+, Jan-Feb 67
- DONOVAN J: Occupational health nursing in Great Britain. *Occup Hlth* 18:223+, Sept-Oct 66
- DONOVAN RD: Preparing the company emergency control plan. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:20+, May 67
- DORABJI I: Report of the general secretary. *Nurs J India* 57:355, Dec 66
- (Dorabji I) Valedictory. *Nurs J India* 59:35, Feb 68
- DORFMAN A: How to more successfully manage rheumatic fever. *Consultant* 8:20+, Mar 68
- DORIGO I: Introducing an innovation: Some thoughts on nursing research in the Western European situation. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:63+, Mar 68
- DORKING F: Darking rack. *NM* 123:ix, Mar 31 67
- DORNBLASER BM, PIEDMONT EP: Hospital-based extended care. A social model of extended care. Part 2. *Hospitals* 42:103+, June 1 68
- DORNBLASER BM, RISING EJ: Hospital-based extended care. Conducting an ADL rehabilitation program. Part 1. *Hospitals* 42:68+, May 16 68
- DORNETTE WHL: Monitoring the anesthetized patient: Practical aspects and legal connotations. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:420+, Dec 68
- DOSSETOR JB: Present status of renal transplantation. *Canad Nurse* 63:32+, Oct 67
- DOUB L: A medicine--or a drug? *Life and Hlth* 82:16+, Jan 67
- DOUGLAS A: Dilemmas in Catholic education for nursing. *Cath Nurse* 16:28+, Dec 67
- DOUGLAS A: Faith and action in nursing practice. *Hosp Prog* 48:112+, Apr 67

## DOUGLAS

DOUGLAS CP: Gestation and concurrent disease. Part 1. NM 126:25+, May 24 68

Part 2. NM 126:37+, May 31 68

DOWARD JS: Live with your nerves. Life and Hlth 83:14+, Sept 68

DOWD JB, NAHAS W: Hydronephrosis. Diagnosis. Part 1. Hosp Med 4:21+, Aug 68

Part 2. Hosp Med 4:28+, Sept 68

DOWIE LN: Modern thoughts on tonsillectomy in children. NM 127:37+, July 19 68

DOWLEN A: Choosing a camera. NT 63:1566, Nov 17 67

DOWLING EB: This day-care plan has returned R.N.-mothers to nursing. RN 30:68+, Mar 67

DOWLING EB: We cover every aspect of our patients' lives. RN 30:57+, Jan 67

DOWLING EB: What happened at the 1967 N.L.N. biennial. RN 30:50+, July 67

DOWLING EB: Your obese patient may not be able to reduce! RN 30:47+, May 67

DOWNEY NV, SLOMAN G: Management of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. NM 124:viii+, Aug 25 67

DOWNIE P: Lung function tests and their application in industrial pulmonary disease. Occup Hlth 18:297+, Nov-Dec 66

DOWNS B: Some problems of health visiting in Central London. Int J Nurs Studies 3:97+, July 66

DOWNS FS: Technical innovation and the future of the nurse-patient relationship. ANA Clin Sessions :232+, 1966

DOWNS FS: NLN #11-1299. Nat League Nurs :35+, 1967

DOWNS FS: Ethical inquiry in nursing research. Nurs Forum 6:12+, #1 67

DOWNS HS: The control of vomiting. Part 1. NM 126:349+, Jan 12 68

The control of vomiting. Part 2. NM 125:388+, Jan 19 68

DOWNS MP: Hunt to catch a handi-cap. Today's Hlth 46:46+, Jan 68

DOWNS WT: Juvenile courts and the Gault decision. An invitation to innovation. Part 2. Children 15:90+, May-June 68

DOYLE JE, ERNST RR: Problem areas with ethylene oxide sterilization. AORN 7:47+, June 68

DOYLE ME: Residence living--yes or no? S Afr Nurs J 35:17+, Mar 68

DOYLE MP, JORDAN LE: A comparison of pulse deficit readings by serial and simultaneous measurement NR 17:460+, Sept-Oct 68

DOYLE SA: Connect that monitor! AORN 5:85+, June 67

DOYLE TL: Homosexuality and its treatment. NO 15:38+, Aug 67

DRAKE AC: Netelast in use. Securing intravenous needles. Part 4. NM 124:199, June 2 67

DRAKE EM: Recall of panic episodes. AJN 68:1254+, June 68

DRAKE K: Our flying nightingales in Vietnam. Read Dig 91:73+, Dec 67

DRALLE D, NOYES AW: Organizing a hospital library to fulfill its service potential. Hospitals 41:63+, Nov 1 67

DRAPEAU J: The nurse and the hemophilic patient. Canad Nurse 63:38+, July 67

DRAPER HI: L.P.N. to R.N. PN 18:21+, Apr 68

DRAPER P: Community care units. NT 64:1035+, Aug 2 68

DREIZEN S: The dietary control of dental decay. J Sch Hlth 37:63+, Feb 67

DREW ME: A word in time. NM 126:37, Mar 8 68



- DREW OM: Conservation of hearing programmes in North America. *Occup Hlth* 20:179+, July-Aug 68
- DRISCOLL J: New York institute and post-institute reflections. *AORN* 7: 63+, Feb 68
- DRISCOLL VM: A decade of action and of growth. *NY St Nurs* 39: 2+, Aug 67
- DROBITS R, EWING GB: Multiple problems beset trial unit for alcoholics. *Hosp & Community* 18:152+, May 67
- DROSNESS DL, AND OTHERS: Uses of daily census data in determining efficiency of units. Part 1. *Hospitals* 41:45+, Dec 1 67; Part 2. *Hospitals* 41:65+, Dec 16 67
- DUBENDORF D: Looking to the future. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:38, Sept 68
- DUBIN DB: An ethical, standardized emergency room protocol. *Hosp Manage* 106:55+, Dec 68
- DU BOIS NSD Jr: A feasible policy for increasing health services in a community. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 731+, Apr 68
- DUBOS R: Lasting effects of early influences. *Image* 10:5, Oct 68
- DUCAS D: Winning the battle against asthma. *Today's Hlth* 45:28+, Aug 67
- DUDAS S: The RN in the baccalaureate program. *NO* 16:51+, July 68
- DUFFY C: Report on Council of Europe fellowship. *Irish Nurses J* 1:14+, Apr 68
- DUFFY W: Gastro-enteritis—a challenge to health education. *NM* 126: 347+, Jan 12 68
- DUKE MG: Observations abroad. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:11+, May 68
- DULBECCO R: The induction of cancer by viruses. *Sci Am* 216: 28+, Apr 67
- DUMAS RG: Utilization of a concept of stress as a basis for nursing practice. *ANA Clin Sessions* :193+, 1966
- DUMKE HH: Trigeminal neuralgia. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:1+, Nov 67
- DU MONT N: Nursing education seminar. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:14, Dec 66
- (Dunant H) Two great ideas, two large hearts—a birthday tribute (Kabir) *Nurs J India* 59:144+, May 68
- DUNCAN B, KEMPE CH: Joint education of medical students and allied health personnel. *Am J Dis Child* 116:499+, Nov 68
- DUNCAN I: A matter of courage... *NM* 126:17, Apr 12 68
- DUNCAN I: What could happen to Sarah Jane. *NT* 64:21+, Jan 5 68
- DUNKIN LE: Cold water—a natural tonic. *Life and Hlth* 83:17+, May 68
- DUNKLEY PA: Premature and plural—be prepared. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:8+, Aug 67
- DUNKLEY PA: Premature and plural—being prepared. *NM* 126:15+, Feb 2 68
- DUNLAP HB, AND OTHERS: They write it here, it comes out there. *Mod Hosp* 109:100+, July 67
- DUNLOP HE: Family and the dying patient. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:15+, June 67
- DUNLOP HE: Geriatric night nursing. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, Sept 67
- DUNLOP HE, FINFROCK KT: The ward clerk—an untapped resource? *Geriatric Nurs* 3:12+, July 67
- DUNLOP R: Follow the old road to San Antonio. *Today's Hlth* 45:42+, Mar 67
- DUNLOP R: Super '67 vacation: French Canada and a world's fair too. *Today's Hlth* 45:24+, Feb 67
- DUNLOP R: Surgeon to the ancient world. *Today's Hlth* 46:30+, Nov 68
- DUNLOP R: Wayfaring along the Ozark Trail. *Today's Hlth* 45: 44+, Apr 67

## DUNN

DUNN FE: Programmed instruction can be used to teach operating room nursing. AORN 6:46+, Aug 67

DUNN H: Facing realities in nursing administration today. AJN 68: 1013+, May 68

DUNSTER R: Assisted breech delivery (care st) Aust Nurses J 65:174+, Sept 67

DUNTLEY EI: Use of a flexible winged-tip catheter for open heart surgery. AORN 6:63+, Nov 67

DUNTON EA: Two fluoridation health surveys in Ontario. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:319+, July 67

DUNTON EA: A family planning clinic in a county health unit. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:181+, Apr 67

DUOBA M: "Halfway House" in the hospital. NO 16:50+, Apr 68

DU PLESSIS DJ: Challenge to the nursing profession. Int Nurs Rev 14:41+, Jan-Feb 67

DU PLESSIS DJ: Congress--Durban, 1966. The challenge to the nursing profession. S Afr Nurs J 33:30+, Dec 66

DURAIRAJ A: The role of a nurse in the treatment of anaphylactic shock. Nurs J India 58:291+, Nov 67

DURAN CMG: Present status of aortic valve replacement: prosthesis, allograft, xenograft. AORN 7: 35+, Feb 68

DURBIN RL, SPRINGALL WH: Systems organization for a hospital. Part 1. Hosp Manage 104:36+, Sept 67; Part 2. Hosp Manage 104:57+, Oct 67

Part 3. 104:38+, Nov 67

DURBIN RL, TAYLOR L: The anatomy of change. Hosp Manage 104:44+, July 67

DURBIN, Sister Mary Sylvan: Geriatric gynecology. Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 253+, June 68

DURDIN DJ: Florence Nightingale oration. Part 1. Aust Nurses J 66: 17+, Jan 68

The future of others. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 66:24+, Feb 68

DURDIN J: The Ninth Florence Nightingale oration in The Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, Friday, 29th September, 1967. Queensland Nurses J 10:5+, Jan 68

DURRANT BW, EVANS D: A youth club within a psychiatric hospital. NM 123:i+, Jan 27 67

DURRANT CW: The power of suggestion on the unconscious patient. Canad Nurse 64:46+, Oct 68

DURRANT CW: Postanesthetic suggestion. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36: 35+, Feb 68

DURRANT CW: Use postanesthetic suggestion to relieve pain? RN 31:48+, Sept 68

DURRANT EJ: Aircraft crash at Stockport. NM 124:393+, July 28 67

DURRANT K: A deluded patient (care st) NT 63:800+, June 16 67

DUSSAULT P: A study in postpartum care--practical nursing program. PN 18:25+, July 68

DUSTAN LC, HALE T: Education for nursing: Apprenticeship or academic? Wanted: Nurses to nurse patients. NO 15:26+, Sept 67

DUTCHER IE, HAKEREM HM: Mother-child interaction in psychosomatic illness. Nurs Forum 7:173+, #2 68

DU VRIES HL: Five myths about your feet. Today's Hlth 45:49+, Aug 67

DWYER JM: Transplantation immunity and the human placenta. AJN 68: 1712+, Aug 68

DWYER JM, LYNCH WA: Nursing responsibility for decreasing maternal and perinatal mortality and morbidity. Intrapartum management. Part 2. Hosp Prog 48:66+, Jan 67

DY FJ: Partners in health. S Tomas Nurs J 5:357+, Mar 67

DYAL L, KAHRL J: When mothers breast-feed. *AJN* 67:2555, Dec 67

DYBWAD G: Who are the mentally retarded? *Children* 15:43+, Mar-Apr 68

DYER ED: Factors affecting nursing performance. *Utah Nurse* 18: 1+, Autumn 67 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)

DYKEMAN A: An apartment-hotel becomes an extended care facility. *Hosp Manage* 104:50+, Aug 67

DYKHUIZEN RF, COLBURN JE: Right ureteral obstruction related to ovarian vein varicosities (ovarian vein syndrome), a preliminary report. *AORN* 5:51+, May 67

#### READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

# EAGLE

## E

EAGLE E: Nursing homes and related facilities--a review of the literature. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:673+, Aug 68

EAGLE T: One square mile between cities. Imprint 15:6+, Nov 68

EAMES J: Operating theatre design. Irish Nurses J 1:19+, Jan 68

EARL HG: No child is hopeless here. Today's Hlth 45:71+, May 67

EARL HG: Taking the fear out of retirement. Today's Hlth 45:64+, Feb 67

EARNEST F: The metaphysics of heart transplant. AORN 8:41+, Sept 68

EARNEST F: Moral obligation. AORN 6:35+, Oct 67

EARNshaw C: Clearway--Pity poor Sir Galahad! NT 63:1434, Oct 20 67

EASSON WM: Adolescents' environments reveal diagnostic clues. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:119+, Apr 67

EASTWOOD DW: Anesthesia for chest surgery. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:23+, Feb 68

EATON P, HELLER F: Therapeutic nursing care of orthopedic patients. Nurs Clin N Am 2:429+, Sept 67

EBAUGH FG Jr: Balancing services and needs. Balancing services and patients. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:1+, Jan 67

EBSTEIN PB: Programmed instruction and the nursing profession. S Afr Nurs J 33:24, Nov 66

ECCLÉSINE JA: How it feels to stop smoking. Life and Hlth 82:14+, Dec 67

ECKARDT RB: The toxicological aspects of petroleum distillates. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, July 67

ECKHOFF D: Outlines questions to be answered before designing an operating room. Hosp Topics 45:118, Aug 67

ECKSTEIN HB: Complications of ventriculo-atrial drainage for hydrocephalus. NM 126:29+, May 31 68

EDDY FL, AND OTHERS: Group work on a long-term psychiatric service ...as conducted by nurses and aides. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:9+, Jan-Feb 68

EDDY NB: Drug abuse. Drug dependence of barbiturate type and abuse of the barbiturates. CMD 35:683+, June 68

EDDY TP: Nutrition and diet in convalescence. District Nurs 9:284+, Mar 67

EDEN LJ, WISE E: Amniotic fluid embolism (care st) NM 127:17+, July 5 68

EDMUNDA, Sister: Nephrectomy (care st) Nurs J India 58:38, Feb 67

EDNER C: The vital role of the nurse aide in the nursing home. Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Feb 67

EDWARD H: Children's ailments--whooping cough. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:12, Dec 67

EDWARD H: Headache--its cause and cure. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, Nov 67

EDWARD H: Problem of "nervous" stomach. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:2, June 67

EDWARD J: Extending a hand to parents of disturbed children. Children 14:238+, Nov-Dec 67

EDWARDS E: Family day care in a community action program. Children 15:55+, Mar-Apr 68

EDWARDS EW: Integration of public health in the Presbyterian Hospital Nursing School, Jowai, India. NM 123:ix+, Mar 17 67

EDWARDS H: Care of young spines. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Aug-Sept 67

EDWARDS H: Do you poison yourself? Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:15, Jan 68

- EDWARDS H: Medicines and their administration. Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:1, Jan 68
- EDWARDS I: Fighting cholera. NM 125:xvi, Dec 1 67
- EDWARDS J: "If I touch, will you tell?" ANA Reg Clin Conf : 274+, 1967
- EDWARDS JG: Drug addiction. NM 126:12+, June 7 68
- EDWARDS KE: Occupational health nursing and the Jamaican environment. Occup Hlth 20:238+, Sept-Oct 68
- EDWARDS P: Etobicoke General will have first combined OB/OR unit in Canada. Canad Hosp 45:68+, Apr 68
- EDWARDS P: Regional cancer chemotherapy. Canad Nurse 63: 41+, Apr 67
- EDWARDS R: Shore camping. Life and Hlth 83:17+, Aug 68
- EDWICKER CJ: An unusual case of pernicious anaemia (care st) NM 124:469+, Aug 18 67
- EFFLER DB: Surgery for coronary disease. Sci Am 219:36+, Oct 68
- EGGERS WT: Accents in aging. Meetings: boring or exciting? Prof Nurs Home 9:16+, July 67
- EGGERS WT: Death: the subject we avoid. Prof Nurs Home 10:12+, Apr 68
- EGGERS WT: Inner resources. Prof Nurs Home 10:8+, Mar 68
- EGGERS WT: Staff humor in our homes. Prof Nurs Home 10:36+, June 68
- EGGERS WT: Suicide in our homes. Prof Nurs Home 10:23+, Jan 68
- EGGERS WT: Volunteers today are a new breed. Prof Nurs Home 10: 12+, Aug 68
- EHRlich IF: Supervision process not position. AJN 68:115+, Jan 68
- HRSEMAN E, HSIA L: Factors influencing the post partum mother for six weeks examination. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:8+, Feb 67
- EICHENLAUB JE: Age and your arteries. Life and Hlth 83:8+, Sept 68
- EICHERLY EE: Nursing in thermo-nuclear disaster. Nurs Clin N Am 2:325+, June 67
- EICHOLZ J: Fight the rat. Life and Hlth 83:14+, Mar 68
- EICKHOFF TC: Hospital infection control begins with good surveillance. Hospitals 41: 118+, Mar 16 67
- EISENBERG DH: Fortifying the hospital's legal defense in malpractice suits. Hospitals 41:49+, Dec 1 67
- EISENBERG J, ABBOTT RD: The monopolizing patient in group therapy. Perspect Psychiat Care 6: 66+, Mar-Apr 68
- EISENBERG L: Racism, the family, and society: a crisis in values. Ment Hyg 52:512+, Oct 68
- EISENSTEIN FP, EISENSTEIN ML: Testing a value system in a neighborhood crisis. Children 15:49+, Mar-Apr 68
- EISNER V, WALLACE HM: A time study in a well-child conference. Children 14:59+, Mar-Apr 67
- ELDER MQ: What is hospital P.R. function? Society president defines 12 roles. Hosp Topics 45: 75+, Aug 67
- ELEGADO FD: International program committee. Philipp J Nurs 35: 385+, Nov-Dec 67
- ELEK SR: Know the many masks of hyperthyroidism. Consultant 8: 16+, May 68
- ELEK SR: Use of pressor agents in shock following myocardial infarction. Hosp Med 4:4+, May 68
- ELIOTT H, RYZ K: VD clinic. NT 64:827+, June 21 68
- ELIOTT J: Have qualifications (pictorial) NT 64:1038+, Aug 2 68
- ELIOTT JE: ANA working on practice standards for five clinical divisions. Hosp Topics 46:27+, July 68

## ELISHA

- ELISHA DS: Report of the health visitors league. *Nurs J India* 57:365, Dec 66
- ELIZABETH, Sister: A new dimension in the nursing care of coronary patients. *Hosp Progr* 49:104+, Oct 68
- ELIZABETH, Sister Regina: The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:14+, May 68
- ELIZABETH, Sister Regina: The dignity of aging: Reminders for nursing service. *Hosp Prog* 48:110+, Mar 67
- ELKINS BW, LOFTON H: A guide for reviewing with nurses the basics of drug requisitioning. Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 106:28+, Nov 68
- ELLEN, Sister Barbara: Emergency evacuation. *Hosp Prog* 48:122+, Feb 67
- ELLERBROCK, Sister Mary Coralita: This I believe... about Christian commitment to education for nursing. *NO* 15:38+, Mar 67
- ELLIOTT CK: Ergonomics problems in agriculture. *Occup Hlth* 20:24+, Jan-Feb 68
- ELLIOTT CK: Foot and mouth disease. An anthropolozonic infection of low incidence in man. *Occup Hlth* 19:338+, Nov-Dec 67
- ELLIOTT CK: International Congress of Agricultural Medicine. *Occup Hlth* 19:45+, Jan-Feb 67
- ELLIOTT H: Drug dependency. Drug addicts in a casualty department. Part 3. *NT* 63:478+, Apr 14 67
- ELLIOTT J: Dr. Barnardo's--Balerno. (pictorial) *NT* 63:1482+, Nov 3 67
- ELLIOTT J: Fifty honourable years, PMRAFNS (pictorial) *NT* 64:730+, May 31 68
- ELLIOTT J: The Hallett Clinic, Ex-minster. *NT* 64:1169+, Aug 30 68
- ELLIOTT J: Horder centres for arthritics (pictorial) *NT* 64:796+, June 14 68
- ELLIOTT J: Huddersfield Royal Infirmary (pictorial) *NT* 63:996+, July 28 67
- ELLIOTT J: Isolation unit (pictorial) *NT* 64:1481+, Nov 1 68
- ELLIOTT J: Nursing with the Navy in Malta (pictorial) *NT* 63:1683+, Dec 15 67
- ELLIOTT J: One man's vision. *NT* 64:1012, July 26 68
- ELLIOTT J: Poole General Hospital (pictorial) *NT* 63:1652+, Dec 8 67
- ELLIOTT J: The Prince of Wales's General Hospital 1867-1967 (pictorial) *NT* 63:727+, June 2 67
- ELLIOTT JM: Pica and pregnancy. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:299+, June 68
- ELLIOTT K: San Antonio's spanish treasure. *Today's Hlth* 45:28+, Sept 67
- ELLIOTT PF: Baby Shane--the study of a baby with intra-uterine growth retardation, foetal malnutrition and prematurity (care st) *Queensland Nurses J* 10:31+, Apr 68
- ELLIOTT-BINNS EUE: Hospital hazards. *NT* 64:670, May 17 68
- ELLIS J: Flight to the Isles. *NT* 63:1004+, July 28 67
- ELLIS JD: Vaginal laceration: a fresh classification. *NM* 125:164+, Nov 17 67
- (Ellis KW) Nursing pioneer dies. *Canad Hosp* 45:22+, May 68
- ELLIS R: Symposium on theory development in nursing. Characteristics of significant theories. *NR* 17:217+, May-June 68
- ELLIS R, AND OTHERS: Suggestions for the care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :131+, 1967
- ELLISON D: The need for professional education in operating room nursing. *AORN* 6:50+, Aug 67
- ELLISON D: Staff development--developing individual potential. *AORN* 7:77+, Mar 68

- ELLISON D: The technical and the professional in operating room nursing. *AORN* 6:67+, Dec 67
- ELLISON D: Education for nursing care in disaster. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:299+, June 67
- ELLISON D: Patient-centered care in operating room nursing—the patient's right to care. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3: 631+, Dec 68
- ELLISON DL: A rotation experience helps educate nurses. *Hosp Manage* 105:72, Feb 68
- ELLWOOD PM Jr: Quantitative measurement of patient care quality. A system for identifying meaningful factors. Part 2. *Hospitals* 40:59+, Dec 16 66
- ELMER E: Child abuse: The family's cry for help. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5: 332+, July-Aug 67
- ELMORE JL, VERWOERDT A: Psychological reactions to impending death. *Hosp Topics* 45:35+, Nov 67
- (Elster R) Twentieth World Red Cross Day. Central Africa, Bujumbura-Burundi. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:8+, May-June 67
- ELY C, AND OTHERS: Are maternity clinic dropouts necessary? *NO* 15:41+, July 67
- EMDE RN: Limiting regression in the therapeutic community. *AJN* 67:1010+, May 67
- EMELINE, Sister M, MURRAY HA: Project endeavor. *Hosp Progr* 49: 63+, June 68
- EMANS EV: Ordered days. *Life and Hlth* 82:34, Feb 67
- EMENS A: New approach to psychiatric care. A home of their own. Part 2. *NM* 125:196+, Nov 24 67
- EMENS A: The clinical instructor in the psychiatric hospital. *NT* 63:556+, Apr 28 67
- EMERICK LL: Slow speech. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Apr 67
- EMERSON L: There's always time. *AJN* 67:1857+, Sept 67
- EMERY AEH: Muscular dystrophies. *NM* 126:26+, Mar 1 68
- EMERZIAN ADJ, LEHAN DA: A cost displacement model for OB pack decisions. *Hosp Manage* 106:52+, July 68
- EMMERT OG: Course set up to meet need for trained C.S. technicians. Part 1. *Hosp Topics* 46:125+, Apr 68; Part 2. *Hosp Topics* 46: 125+, May 68; Part 3. *Hosp Topics* 46:101+, June 68
- EMMERT OG: Planned, complete C. S. orientation minimizes employee fears, errors. *Hosp Topics* 45:129+, Feb 67
- ENGEL HO: A congress visit—Vienna 1966. *Occup Hlth* 18: 292+, Nov-Dec 66
- ENGLEBARDT SL: Cryosurgery: Cold approach to hot cases. *Mod Hosp* 108:140+, Apr 67
- ENGLEFIELD AM: The district nurse—her role in the rehabilitation process. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8+, Jan 67
- ENGLISH A: Make-up magic. *NM* 127:41, Oct 18 68
- ENGLISH MO, LEE RM: Planning for community-wide patient care. *NO* 16:38+, Apr 68
- ENGLUND RH: Public health nursing in child care homes. *AJN* 67:114+, Jan 67
- ENNEVER O: Guidelines to problem-solving applied to nursing care. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:36, Dec 67
- ENSING EC: A new look at nursing. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:91+, May 67
- ENTWISTLE A: The girl with the corsets. *NT* 64:413+, Mar 22 68
- EPP ML: Care of patients addicted to non-narcotic drugs. *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, Mar 67
- EPPINK H: Time of initial breast feeding surveyed in Michigan hospitals. *Hosp Topics* 46:116+, June 68
- EPSTEIN FH: Acute glomerulonephritis. *Hosp Med* 4:30+, Nov 68



# ERASMUS

- ERASMUS C: Experiences of an exchange-visitor-nurse. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:42+, July-Aug 67
- ERASMUS C: Experiences of an exchange-visitor-nurse. *Overlook Hospital, New Jersey, U.S.A. S Afr Nurs J* 34:18+, Apr 67
- ERB BD, WILSON GR: Rheumatic heart disease. *Cardiov Nurs* 4: 1+, Jan-Feb 68
- ERICKSON F: Nurse specialist for children. *NO* 16:34+, Nov 68
- ERICKSON FH: Helping the sick child maintain behavioral control. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:695+, Dec 67
- ERICKSON R: Visiting wide neighborhoods. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:3+, Autumn 66
- ERYASA Y: Antihypertensive therapy and anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:43+, Feb 68
- ESCODERO MM: Values and ways of helping people. *Philip J Nurs* 36: 91+, Mar-Apr 67
- ESPIRITU TM: Ideas and suggestions for improving the master of public health program for nurses. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:244+, Dec 66
- (Espiritu-Intengan P) This issue's personality. *Phillip J Nurs* 36: 27+, Jan-Feb 67
- (Espiritu-Intengan P), Montellano PJ: The angel of Santo Tomas. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:387+, Mar 67
- ESSEX-CATER A, GARNETT MS: Ophthalmic service in Manchester. *District Nurs* 9:239+, Jan 67
- ESTES EH Jr: The critical shortage--physicians and supporting personnel. *Ann Intern Med* 69:957+, Nov 68
- ESTES EH Jr: Advantages and limitations of medical assistants. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:1083+, Oct 68
- ESTES MD: An adventure in camp nursing. *NO* 15:44+, May 67
- ESTY GW: The prevention of psychosocial disorders of youth: A challenge to mental health, public health and education. *J Sch Hlth* 37:19+, Jan 67
- ETHRIDGE DA, RALSTON JA: Occupational backgrounds of institutionalized alcoholics: comparative data and implications for rehabilitation. *Ment Hyg* 51:543+, Oct 67
- ETKES AB: Planning playgrounds for the handicapped. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:339+, Nov-Dec 68
- EVAGOROU D: Nottingham's golden opportunity--or a boat that could be missed? *NT* 64:636+, May 10 68
- EVAGOROU D: Your minister... *NT* 64:897, July 5 68
- EVANGELA, Sister M: The influence of family relationships on the geriatric patient--the nurse's role. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:653+, Dec 68
- EVANS A, AND OTHERS: Effect of word usage on schizophrenic patients. *NR* 17:520+, Nov-Dec 68
- EVANS AE: If a child must die... *New Eng J Med* 278:138+, Jan 18 68
- EVANS AS: Complications of infectious mononucleosis: recognition and management. *Hosp Med* 3:24+, Mar 67
- EVANS E: Changing from acute obstetrics to general practitioner midwifery. *NM* 127:36+, Sept 20 68
- (Evans J) Obituary. *NT* 63:230, Feb 17 67
- EVANS JL: GABOB withdrawal therapy in opiate addiction. Part 2. *NM* 123:xi1+, Dec 16 66
- EVANS M: A new goal for a new role. *UNA Nurs J* 66:274+, Sept 68
- EVANS M, COLLINS J: A Welsh survey. Nursing time in an alcoholic unit. Part 1. *NT* 63:1441+, Oct 27 67
- Part 2. *NT* 63:1480+, Nov 3 67
- EVANS MJ: Some contributions to prevention of infections. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:641+, Dec 68
- EVANS PM: Home care 48 hours after amputation (care at) *District Nurs* 11: 80+, July 68

EVERY M: Malabsorption syndrome.  
Secondary to partial gastrectomy and  
jejunal diverticulum (care st) NT  
63:1510+, Nov 10 67

EVEN LL: Kelly brings happiness  
(care st) PN 16:22, Dec 66

EVERETT FU: Upgrading school health  
instruction: supportive efforts of  
the National Health Council. J  
Sch Hlth 37:327+, Sept 67

EVERETT SB: A hospital social worker  
in a maternity and infant care  
project. Children 15:231+, Nov-Dec  
68

EVINS MB: Public health nursing in  
California State Hospitals for the  
mentally retarded. Am J Publ Hlth  
58:949+, May 68

EWALT JR: Somatic manifestations  
of depression. Hosp Med 2:60+,  
Oct 66

EWELL CM Jr: Does your night staff  
know proper blood alcohol procedure?  
Mod Hosp 110:100+, Jan 68

EWELL CM Jr: What patients really  
think about their nursing care.  
Mod Hosp 109:106+, Dec 67

EXCHAQUET NF: The role of the head  
nurse in the management of the ward.  
Int Nurs Rev 14:29+, Sept-Oct 67

EYMARD, Sister Mary: Powerhouse  
of service. NT 63:1556+, Nov 17  
67

EYO GE: Quadruplets (care st) NM  
123:599+, Mar 31 67

# FACKLER

## F

FACKLER E: The crisis of institutionalizing a retarded child. *AJN* 68: 1508+, July 68

FAGAN T: The Japanese hospital service. *Irish Nurse* 77:7+, Sept 68

FAGIN CM: Psychotherapeutic nursing. *AJN* 67:298+, Feb 67

FAGIN CM: The clinical specialist as supervisor. *NO* 15:34+, Jan 67

FAHEY P: How does your nursing service measure up? *Wash St J Nurs* 40:6+, July 68

FAINT J: New technique for "three old friends." *NM* 125:213, Dec 1 67

FAIRBROTHER RM: A paper read to the sixth annual student nurse unit conference. *Perth* 1966. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:21+, Mar 67

FAIRBURN B: Neurosurgery today. Part 1. *NT* 63:75+, Jan 20 67; Brain tumours. Part 2. *NT* 63: 108+, Jan 27 67; Head injuries. Part 3. *NT* 63:143+, Feb 3 67; Subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part 4. *NT* 63:177+, Feb 10 67; Parkinson's disease. Part 5.

*NT* 63:207+, Feb 17 67; Spinal cord surgery. Part 6. *NT* 63: 249+, Feb 24 67

FAIRCHILD EM: Breast-feed your baby. *Life and Hlth* 83:10+, Sept 68

FAIRHEAD M: The prices and incomes board. *NT* 63:848+, June 30 67

FAIRS DJ: With the future in mind. *NM* 126:22+, Apr 19 68

FAIRWEATHER DVI: Intra-uterine transfusion of the foetus. *NM* 126:19+, May 3 68

FALDO J: A manic phase of a manic-depressive illness. *NT* 64:1233+, Sept 13 68

FALK IS, AND OTHERS: The development of standards for the audit and planning of medical care. 1. Concepts, research design, and the content of primary physician's care. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1118+, July 67

FANG AD: These patients are assisting in their own ward management. *Hosp Topics* 45:29+, Mar 67

FARBER SM, WILSON RHL: Chronic obstructive emphysema. *Clin Symposia* 20:35+, Apr-June 68

FARILL MS: Adolescent in labor (care st) *AJN* 68:1952+, Sept 68

FARMERY MP: Someone notices. *Christian Med Soc J* 19:16+, July-Aug 67

FARNHAM E: The progress of Elizabeth (care st) *NM* 127:40+, Nov 1 68

FARNSWORTH NR: Ancient drug and modern social problem. *Title & Till* 53:82+, Dec 67

FARNSWORTH NR: Folk medicines: credible or incredible? *Title & Till* 54:58+, Sept 68

FARNSWORTH NR: The search for new anticancer drugs from natural sources. *Title & Till* 54:7+, Mar 68

FARO M: Dental abscess with complications (care st) *NM* 126:33+, Apr 19 68

FARR AD: Blood transfusion and "religion." Part 3. *NM* 127:28+, July 5 68

FARRELL B: The gallant fight of Patricia Neal. Part 1. *NM* 127: 24+, Sept 20 68 (condensed from *Life* magazine)

FARRELL KM: Telltale hearts. *AJN* 67:1239+, June 67

FARRER MI: Changes in midwifery. *District Nurs* 10:76+, July 67

FARRINGTON JD: Death in a ditch. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 52: 121+, May-June 67

FARRISEY RM: Clinic nursing in transition. *AJN* 67:305+, Feb 67

- FASON MF: Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings. *AJN* 67:1246+, June 67
- FAUTREL F: Nicholas—a motherless baby in hospital (care st) *NM* 127: 21+, Nov 8 68
- FAWKES B: Experimental schemes of training. *Aust Nurses J* 65:229, Nov 67
- FAWKES B: Realistic nursing in a changing world. *NT* 64:25(insert), Feb 16 68
- FAWKES BN: Why research in public health nursing? European nursing: The general nursing council for England and Wales and registration. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:341+, Dec 67
- FAWKES BN: European nursing. *NT* 63:582+, May 5 67
- FAZIO AN, COTTLE B: Survey of recovery rooms shows staffing, utilization patterns. *Hosp Topics* 46:90+, Oct 68
- FEARING MO, AND OTHERS: Nursing implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis. *ANA Reg Clin Conf*: 226+, 1967
- FEARON H: Centralized purchasing can cut hospital costs. A survey of 15 hospitals reveals this. *Hosp Progr* 49:60+, Jan 68
- FEARON L: Message from the President of N.A.J. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:29, Apr-May 68
- FEDDERN O: Operating room nursing in a three-year diploma program. *AORN* 5:82+, June 67
- FEDERMAN S: Underwater weapon in war on mosquitoes. *Today's Hlth* 46:14+, June 68
- FEENEY FH: Please, nurse, not that again. *PN* 18:33+, June 68
- FEIST M: Introductory course for tutors in schools of nursing. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:24+, May 68
- FEIWEL M: Some aspects of dermatology. The skin and some of its diseases in the young. Part 1. *NT* 64:759+, June 7 68
- FELDMAN E, HIRSCH NG: Night administration must meet daytime standards. *Mod Hosp* 110:80+, Jan 68
- FELDMAN RB: Child psychiatry in a general hospital. *Can Ment Hlth* 16: 18+, May-Aug 68
- FELICIANO GM: Community development. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:217+, July-Aug 67
- FELICITAS, Sister M: Meet the President. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:9+, Jan-Feb 67
- FELL JH: Further education in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. *NM* 125:xi+, Nov 3 67
- FELL JH: Treating the mentally subnormal—a deputy charge nurse's original method. *NM* 125:247+, Dec 8 67
- FELL MR: Prolonged labour. *NM* 126: 29+, Mar 22 68
- FELSTED E: A closer look at team nursing. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:11, Aug-Sept 67
- FELSTEIN I: Baldness in the elderly. *NM* 123:xii+, Dec 30 66
- FELSTEIN I: Twenty will not come again. 20th anniversary of the British Geriatrics Society. *NM* 125:67+, Oct 20 67
- FELSTEIN I: Yesterday, today and tomorrow—hypertension. Part 1 *NM* 126:19, Apr 19 68; diabetes mellitus. Part 2. *NM* 126:36, Apr 26 68; pneumonia. Part 3. *NM* 126:40, May 3 68; peptic ulcer. Part 4. *NM* 126:38+, May 10 68; lung tuberculosis. Part 5. *NM* 126:40, May 17 68
- Pernicious anaemia. Part 6. *NM* 126:37, May 24 68
- Rheumatoid arthritis. Part 7. *NM* 126:28+, May 31 68
- Thyrototoxicosis. Part 8. *NM* 126: 26+, June 7 68
- Scarlet fever. Part 9. *NM* 126: 22, June 14 68
- Parkinsonism. Part 10. *NM* 126: 19, June 21 68
- Hodgkin's disease. Part 11. *NM* 126:38, June 28 68

## FELTON

- FELTON JS: A curriculum in occupational health for nurses—a cross disciplinary experience. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:18+, Nov 68
- FELTON JS: The thrust-demand of excellence. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Apr 67
- FELTON JS: A basic interpersonal approach to health education in industry. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1792+, Oct 67
- FENDALL NRE: Auxiliary health personnel: Training and use. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:471+, June 67
- FENN LJS: Building up a library. *NT* 64:562, Apr 26 68
- FENN M: Nonphysical needs of geriatric patients. *Hosp Progr* 48:48+, Dec 67
- FENNINGER LD: Education in the health professions. *NO* 16:30+, Apr 68
- FEREBEE SH: An epidemiological model of tuberculosis in the United States. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:4+, Jan 67
- FEREBEE SH: Isoniazid prophylaxis for the few? Or the many? *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:2+, Oct 68
- FERGUSON HN: Shock treatment for teen-agers. *Today's Hlth* 45: 28+, Apr 67
- FERGUSON J: New approach to the x-ray examination of the male urethra. *NM* 123:viii+, Jan 13 67
- FERGUSON MR: Disaster plan works smoothly when accident puts it to test. *Hosp Topics* 46:41+, Apr 68
- FERINDEN WE: Venereal disease education in schools of the State of New Jersey. *J Sch Hlth* 38:611+, Nov 68
- FERLIC A: Existential approach in nursing. *NO* 16:30+, Oct 68
- FERNANDEZ PL: The insertion of cardiac implants and the nursing care problems involved. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:559+, Sept 67
- FERNEAU EW Jr: Postdrinking interviews with alcoholic patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18: 260+, Sept 67
- FERNEAU EW Jr: What student nurses think about alcoholic patients and alcoholism. *NO* 15:40+, Oct 67
- FERNEAU EW Jr: Nursing personnel and alcoholism. *NR* 17:174+, Mar-Apr 68
- FEROZE RM: Advantages and disadvantages of the contraceptive pill. *NM* 127:20+, Sept 27 68
- FERRARO RG: Utilization review: a tool for the nurse-teacher. *Nurs Homes* 17:16+, Dec 68
- FERREE JW: Amblyopia. *Life and Hlth* 82:27, Jan 67
- FERREE JW: Eye safety in schools. *Life and Hlth* 82:29, Mar 67
- FERREE JW: The partially seeing child. *Life and Hlth* 82:32, Feb 67
- FERRI ES, CHRISTIANSEN H: Lead-210 in tobacco and cigarette smoke. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:828+, Sept 67
- FERRY A: Volunteers in an educational therapy program. *Hospitals* 42: 45+, Mar 1 68
- FETTY J: Ideas for the long hours. *NO* 16:30+, Nov 68
- FEUER HD: Operation salvage. *NO* 15: 54, Nov 67
- FIDDIAN RV: Care of herniae of the abdominal wall. *NM* 126:20, June 28 68
- FIEBER WW: Massive fluid therapy. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:426+, Dec 68
- FIELD WE Jr, PIERCE-JONES J: Role perception and acquisition in psychiatric nursing. *NR* 16: 61+, Winter 67
- FIELDER J: Rehabilitation of tuberculous patients in Poland (pictorial) *NM* 127:36+, Sept 6 68
- FIELDER RE: Food allergies. *District Nurs* 11:118+, Sept 68

- FIELDING VV: New team plan frees nurses to nurse. *Mod Hosp* 108:122+, May 67
- FIELDS JA: Airway obstruction: a true emergency. *Pt Care* 1:40+, Apr 67
- FIELDS JA: Otorhinological UFOs (unwelcome foreign objects) *Pt Care* 1:16+, May 67
- FILBEY EE, AND OTHERS: An in-patient smoking control service. *Hosp Manage* 103:60+, June 67
- FILLMORE A: This I believe... After forty years in nursing. *NO* 16: 50+, Sept 68
- FILOSA LT: Automated communications saves time, money. *Hosp Progr* 49:115+, Mar 68
- FILSELL P: Volunteer in Algeria. *NT* 64:641+, May 10 68
- FINCH SM: When a "perfect" child throws a tantrum, watch out! *Consultant* 8:22+, Feb 68
- FINDLAY E, CAPES M: Your aching back—an ounce of prevention. *RN* 31:44+, June 68
- FINEBERG MH, AND OTHERS: Why long-term patients won't leave the hospital. *Mod Hosp* 109:124+, Aug 67
- FIORÉ M, RAMPHAL MM: Prevention of decubitus ulcers. *Bedside Nurse* 1:13+, Sept-Oct 68
- FIRLIT SL: Hospital discharge planning with the patient who has had a myocardial infarction. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 234+, 1967
- FISCHELIS MC, ERRERA P: Psychiatric nurse in outpatient clinic. *NO* 16:68+, Apr 68
- FISCHELIS MC, FRENCH NH: Nurse—wife and mother—three full-time jobs. *AJN* 68:76+, Jan 68
- FISCHMAN SH: Dropouts from a family planning program: A study of factors associated with failure to return to an oral contraceptive clinic. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:82+, Aug 68
- FISCHMAN SH: Choosing an appropriate contraceptive. *NO* 15:28+, Dec 67
- FISH HU: Projects for the handicapped. *Nurs Homes* 17:33, Feb 68
- FISH MS: A proposal for re-defining the practice of nursing. *Bedside Nurse* 1:16+, Mar-Apr 68
- FISHPAW B: The horizontal nurse. *AORN* 8:37+, Nov 68
- FITGERALD P: The robe from Acapulco (care st) *PN* 17:29+, Sept 67
- FITZGIBBON H: The forming of a family planning clinic. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:182+, Apr 67
- FITZGIBBON M: The future of clinical instructors. *NT* 62: 1630, Dec 9 66
- FITZHARRIS J: Ban the bed-sore. *NM* 126:31, Feb 23 68
- FITZPATRICK K: Sixty-five per cent burns (care st) *NT* 63:1649+, Dec 8 67
- FITZPATRICK PJ: Tumors of the skin. *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Feb 67
- FITZWATER J: Planning an intensive care unit. *AJN* 67:310+, Feb 67
- FITZWATER J: Expanding horizons in operating room nursing. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:561+, Dec 68
- FLACK KE: Applying materials handling concepts to hospital food service systems. *Hospitals* 41:76+, Dec 1 67
- FLATMAN GE: Lymphography and its adaptation for endolymphatic radiotherapy. *NT* 64:1400+, Oct 18 68
- FLATT AE: How to detect impending Volkmann's ischemic contracture. *Consultant* 7:36+, Sept 67
- FLATT AE: Modern management of Dupuytren's contracture. *Consultant* 7:38+, Jan 67
- FLATTER PA: Hazards of oxygen therapy. *AJN* 68:80+, Jan 68
- FLAVELL G: Dysphagia. Part 1. *NM* 124:xt+, May 12 67  
Part 2. *NM* 124:v+, May 19 67
- FLAVELL G: Hiatus hernia. *NM* 123:v+, Jan 6 67

## FLAVELL

FLAVELL G: Lung abscess. Part I.  
NT 63:748+, June 9 67

FLAVIER JM: Rural public health: A  
search for an answer. Philipp J  
Nurs 37:24+, Jan-Mar 68

FLEMING J: Winner of midwifery  
case history competition (care st)  
Aust Nurses J 64:284+, Nov 66

FLEMING LR: The patient who was  
spared (care st) PN 17:48, Jan  
67

FLEMING M, JOYCE TCR: Hospital  
liability for physicians and other  
persons. Canad Hosp 45:41+, May 68

FLESHLER B: Acute bacterial gastro-  
enteritis: Diagnosis and management.  
Hosp Med 4:56+, Jan 68

(Fletcher AM), Stratford DO: Obituary.  
S Afr Nurs J 34:32, May 67

FLETCHER CM: Cigarettes and respira-  
tory disease. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass  
54:12+, Nov 68

FLETCHER ER: The first-year student  
nurse. NT 64:237, Feb 16 68

FLETCHER G: Should your hospital  
have an inhalation therapy service?  
Hosp Practice 3:47+, May 68

FLETCHER MDM: Total laryngectomy  
(care st) NM 127:35+, Oct 25 68

FLEWETT TH: Virus diseases of the  
skin as occupational hazards to  
nurses. NM 123:1+, Feb 24 67

FLINTOFF EM: Amputation (care st)  
New Zealand Nurs J 60:14+, Aug  
67

FLOWERS AM: Postoperative manage-  
ment of the surgical patient--  
electronic mechanical aids for the  
laryngectomized patient. Nurs  
Clin N Amer 3:529+, Sept 68

FLOWERS CE Jr: How to persuade  
pregnant women to diet. Consultant  
7:20+, July-Aug 67

FLOYD ED: Improving patients'  
clothing--and laundry services.  
NT 63:112+, Jan 27 67

FLOYD FA: Pendlebury humidification  
hood. NM 126:23, May 3 68

FLYNN GE: The development of the  
psychoanalytic concept of depression.  
J Psychiat Nurs 6:138+, May-June  
68

FODOR JT, AND OTHERS: Smoking  
behavior, cognitive skills and  
educational implications. J Sch  
Hlth 38:94+, Feb 68

FOGARTY A: Describes 26-week course  
for preparing Navy technicians.  
Hosp Topics 46:92, May 68

FOGARTY DW, McKENNA JV:  
Work sampling on a nursing unit:  
Observations at equal-time inter-  
vals versus random observations.  
NR 16:371+, Fall 67

FOGARTY JE: Keynote address de-  
livered to the task force on chronic  
bronchitis and emphysema. Bull Nat  
Tuberc Ass 53:3+, May 67

FOGEL HH: The patient with a hearing  
aid. Bedside Nurse 1:19+, July-  
Aug 68

FOLEY J: Infant welfare services and  
their influence on reducing infant  
mortality. Queensland Nurses J  
9:4+, June 67

(Foley J) The 1968 H. J. Heinz  
overseas scholarship award. Queens-  
land Nurses J 9:6, Dec 67

FOLEY M: Centers to train nurses for  
coronary care units. Hosp Progr  
48:126, Aug 67

FOLEY M: Opportunity grants for  
nursing education. Hosp Progr 48:  
126, Aug 67

FOLEY M: Nursing news. Hosp  
Prog 48:14+, Feb 67

FOLTA JR: Conference on the nature of  
science and nursing. Perspectives of  
an applied scientist. NR 17:502+,  
Nov-Dec 68

FONG TCC, AND OTHERS:  
Intensive rehabilitation of the  
aged. Hosp & Community Psy-  
chiat 18:27+, Jan 67

FONSECA JD: Induced abortion.  
Nursing attitudes and action.  
AJN 68:1022+, May 68

FOOTE FM: Progress in nursing home  
care. JAMA 202:296+, Oct 23 67

FORBES GI: The control of diph-  
theria, poliomyelitis and cholera  
in Hong Kong 1960-1966. Hong  
Kong Nurs J 3:17+, May 67



- FORBES L: Education as to infection hazards most difficult function of committee. *Hosp Topics* 45:119, Aug 67
- FORBES O: The role and functions of the school nurse as perceived by 115 public school teachers from three selected counties. *J Sch Hlth* 37:101+, Feb 67
- FORBES R: Psychoprophylaxis. *District Nurs* 10:74+, July 67
- FORD FJ: Feeding the newborn. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:11+, Aug 67
- FORD FJ: The use of stomach tubes. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:21+, July 67
- FORD HA: Care of the handicapped child. *NT* 63:962+, July 21 67
- FORD LC, SILVER HK: The expanded role of the nurse in child care. *NO* 15:43+, Sept 67
- FORD MJ: Intensive therapy overseas. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:7+, Feb 68
- FOREST BL: The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (#23-1278) *Nat League Nurs Dept Ass Deg Prog* 1+, 1967
- FORONDA CR: Students' experience at the domiciliary service out-patient department. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:10+, Oct 68
- FORREST A: Clear the field for the clinical instructor. *NT* 64:772, June 7 68
- FORREST C: New approach to psychiatric care. *St. Clement's psychogeriatric day hospital*. Part 1. *NM* 125:167+, Nov 17 67
- FORREST WF: The scope for industrial engineering activity in hospitals. *Canad Hosp* 44:59+, Apr 67
- FORSYTH B, KRATTER F: Music therapy. *NT* 63:668+, May 19 67
- FORSYTH GL: Change and the feeling world of the operating room nurse. *AORN* 7:50+, Feb 68
- FORTH FJ: Tuberculosis control among Indians in Saskatchewan. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:111+, Mar 68
- FOSBERG GC: Teaching management skills in a team nursing setting. *NO* 15:67+, Apr 67
- FOSTER: A blood picture. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:34, Dec 66
- FOSTER DE: A patient with complete heart block (care st) *NT* 63:616+, May 12 67
- FOSTER GR: Sex information vs. sex education: Implications for school health. *J Sch Hlth* 37:248+, May 67
- FOSTER JT: Cost survey suggests that when there's a will, administrators can find a way. *Mod Hosp* 109:112+, Sept 67
- FOSTER JT: Nurses' strike: Many faces, many voices. *Mod Hosp* 108:103+, Apr 67
- FOSTER JT: A trend becomes a tide: Cardiac unit creating new patterns of care. *Mod Hosp* 108:104+, Mar 67
- FOURACRE IEA: A new programme in Salisbury. *NT* 64:763+, June 7 68
- FOWKE RL: The carriage of infirm, elderly and invalid passengers in aircraft. *Occup Hlth* 20:126+, May-June 68
- FOWKE RL: Immunization and the traveller. *Occup Hlth* 20:194+, July-Aug 68
- FOWLER E: Factors involved in voting on fluoridation and their implications for health education. *J Sch Hlth* 37:345+, Sept 67
- FOX BJ: Studies in clinical nursing. Patients with circulating anticoagulants (care st) *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:361+, June 67
- FOX F: A review of the types and problems of sterilization. *Hosp Manage* 103:135+, Mar 67
- FOX JD: Gout. *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, Mar 67
- FOX JD: Help for headache. *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Mar 68
- FOX JE: Papal volunteer in Peru. *AJN* 67:2565+, Dec 67

## FOX

FOX MP: A touch of compassion.  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:17+,  
Summer 67

FOX RI, AND OTHERS: Determining  
the target population for prenatal  
and postnatal care. Publ Hlth Rep,  
Wash 83:249+, Mar 68

FOX RP: A physician's guide to  
LSD. GP 35:95+, June 67

FOX T: Family planning. NM 126:  
17+, Feb 23 68

FOX V: The physician and the care  
of the alcoholic. PN 17:25+,  
Apr 67

FOXALL C: Disposing of disposables.  
Occup Hlth 20:72+, Mar-Apr 68

FRAIN C: Golden handshake. NM 127:  
23, Nov 8 68

FRAIN C: Prizegivings and medals.  
NM 126:13, June 21 68

FRAME HBP: Industrial therapy in the  
Netherlands. NM 127:23+, Sept 13  
68

FRAME HBP: Psychiatric hospitals in  
Poland. NM 126:33+, Jan 26 68

FRANCE B: Stuttering and nail-biting.  
Life and Hlth 83:12+, Jan 68

FRANCE B: When the doctor orders  
medicine. Life and Hlth 83:12+,  
July 68

FRANCE B: Why all babies cry.  
Life and Hlth 83:10+, Apr 68

FRANCINA G: Nursing aspects in re-  
constructive surgery. Nurs J India  
59:192+, June 68

FRANCIS GM: How do I feel about  
myself? AJN 67:1244+, June 67

FRANCIS GM: This thing called  
problem solving. J Nurs Educ 6:  
27+, Nov 67

FRANCIS GM: Emotional factors in  
aging. Nurs Homes 16:6+, Sept 67

FRANCIS GM: A minority of one. NO  
15:36+, June 67

FRANCIS HWS: The family doctor,  
the health visitor and the computer.  
NT 64:252+, Feb 23 68

FRANCIS, Sister Mary Ann: Cyclical  
scheduling of nursing staff. NT  
62:1622+, Dec 9 66

FRANCISCO, Sister M: Case history  
(care st) Irish Nurse 6:286+, Nov 67

FRANCKE DE: A strengthened phar-  
macy and therapeutics committee  
offers new opportunities for phar-  
macists. Hospitals 41:93+, Nov 1  
67

FRANCKE DE: What are the goals of  
the pharmacy and therapeutics  
committee? Hospitals 41:99+,  
Oct 16 67

FRANCOIS, Sister: The philosophy  
of rehabilitation. Phys Therapy 47:  
1132+, Dec 67

FRANK S: If the blunt truth be known,  
patients in hospitals are getting less  
and less attention. Also, many of  
Medicare's benefits may be nullified  
by the shocking shortage of nurses.  
How can these critical problems be  
solved? Good House 162:96+, Mar  
66

FRANKEL FH: Psychiatric consulta-  
tion for nursing homes. Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:331+,  
Nov 67

FRANKLIN A: Netelast in use. Se-  
curing night splints. Part 5. NM  
124:199, June 2 67

FRANKLIN RR, McILHANEY JS Jr:  
Anomalies of the female genital tract.  
Nurs Clin N Amer 3:205+, June 68

FRANKS LM: Carcinoma of the  
prostate. NM 123:viii+, Mar  
10 67

FRARY RA: School health services:  
Kindergarten through college.  
J Sch Hlth 38:207+, Apr 68

FRASER AC: Removal of ovaries during  
abdominal hysterectomy. NM 126:  
27+, Mar 8 68

FRASER F: Drinking and mass educa-  
tion. Can Ment Hlth 15:30+,  
May-Aug 67

FRASER J: Dermatitis herpetiformis.  
(care st) NT 64:463+, Apr 5 68

FRASER NG, FERGUSON AG:  
Boric acid and babies. NM 124:  
xii+, July 7 67

# FRIEDMAN

- FRAZIER CA: Diagnosis and treatment of insect bites. Clin Symposium 20: 75+, July-Sept 68
- FRAZIER FE: Compensation claims for loss of hearing. Impact of standards. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:17+, May 67
- FRAZIER SH: New horizons in psychiatric treatment. Goals, processes, and predictions. Part 1. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:1+, Jan 68
- FRAKE R: Testing surgical masks in the operating theatre. NM 123: iv+, Feb 24 67
- FRAKE R, AND OTHERS: Improved design "clamp on" infusion stand. NM 124:xi, June 2 67
- FREDERICK EJ: Make the most of the people you hire. Mod Hosp 108: 66+, Feb 67
- FREDLUND DJ: The route to effective school nursing. NO 15:24+, Aug 67
- FREERK RJ: A trauma unit for your hospital? Hosp Practice 3:48+, Mar 68
- FREED EX: The crucial factor in alcoholism. AJN 68:2614+, Dec 68
- FREEDMAN DX: On the use and abuse of LSD. Arch Gen Psychiat 18: 330+, Mar 68
- FREEDMAN DX: Implications for research. JAMA 206:1280+, Nov 4 68
- FREEMAN D: Social services. Nurs Homes 17:10+, July 68
- FREEMAN GW: Attention Doctor Firestone (pictorial) Cand Nurse 64: 38+, Dec 68
- FREEMAN JT: The medical role of the extended care facility. Group Practice 17:27+, Nov 68
- FREEMAN L: Roosevelt Hospital—where the midnight oil burns all night. Mod Hosp 110:76+, Jan 68
- FREESE AS: From ne'er-do-well to Nobel prize. Today's Hlth 46:30+, Sept 68
- FREESE AS: He was family doctor to the world. Today's Hlth 46:38+, June 68
- FREESE AS: Medical magician; Doctor, artist, and technician. Today's Hlth 46:58+, Dec 68
- FREESE AS: Microsurgery: New insight in medicine. Today's Hlth 46:42+, Oct 68
- FREESE AS: Midwife to the atomic age. Today's Hlth 46:44+, Apr 68
- FREESE AS Pasteur: Bold genius of science. Today's Hlth 46:58+, Mar 68
- FRENAY, Sister Agnes Clare: Helping students work with the aging. NO 16:44+, July 68
- FRENCH JG: Students study cross-contamination. AJN 67:2104+, oct 67
- FRENCH JG: A delicate balance. NO 16:52+, Aug 68
- FRERICHs AH: A dilemma for pre-nursing students: Programs in nursing education. Voc Guild Quart 14:267+, Summer 66
- FRETT R: Equal nursing care for all. Jamaican Nurse 8:28, Sept 68
- FREWJ: Royal Australian Nursing Federation—Sixth national student nurses' unit conference. Aust Nurses J 65:59+, Mar 67
- FRICKE I: Comments on a conference report on educational preparation of the nurse for school health work. J Sch Hlth 38:408+, Sept 68
- FRICKE IB: The Illinois study of school nurse practice. J Sch Hlth 37:24+, Jan 67
- FRIEDEN E: The biochemistry of copper. Sci Am 218:103+, May 68
- FRIEDMAN AH: The patient with chronic obstructive lung disease and his care at home—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:437+, Sept 68
- FRIEDMAN AP: How to prevent tension headache. Consultant 7:6+, Jan 67
- FRIEDMAN DE, SILVERSTONE JT: Treatment of phobic patients by systematic desensitization. NT 64:140+, Feb 2 68

## FRIEDMAN

FRIEDMAN I: A youth activity group.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:  
247+, Aug 68

FRIEDMAN RM: Interferons and  
virus infections. AJN 68:542+,  
Mar 68

FRIESEN GA: Kaleidoscopic design:  
The operating suite. AORN 7:  
55+, Mar 68

FRIESEN GA: Horse-and-buggy  
equipment, fads impede good  
function. Hosp Topics 46:117,  
Apr 68

FRIESEN GA: Why not build patient  
room as a special care unit?  
Mod Hosp 110:92+, Mar 68

FRIESEN GA: Why not join surgery  
with the obstetrical unit? Mod  
Hosp 109:115+, Aug 67

FRITSCHI E: The hands and feet in  
leprosy. Christian Nurse 217:22+,  
Apr 68

FRIZZELL MK: Group therapy for  
diabetic mental patients. Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 19:297+, Sept 68

FROEB HF, DOBSON S: Long term  
care. Hospitals 41:96+, Mar 16  
67

FROELICH L: Care of the infant  
with exstrophy of the bladder.  
Nurs Clin N Am 2:573+, Sept 67

FROMM E: The psychological  
problems of aging. Geriatric  
Nurs 3:14+, Apr 67

FROMMER EA: A day hospital for  
disturbed children. NT 63:1296+,  
Sept 29 67

FROSLID K: Helen Taussig, M.D.—  
Savior of blue babies. Today's Hlth  
46:48+, Aug 68

FROST W: Progress in public health  
nursing. District Nurs 11:4+,  
Apr 68

FRY WA, DAICOFF GR: Principles in  
the selection of colostomy. Hosp  
Med 3:123, July 67

FUCHS VR: Medical costs: why they  
are what they are. Mod Hosp 109:  
104+, Sept 67

FUHRER MJ, AND OTHERS: The nursing  
attendant's role in a rehabilitation  
setting: Conceptions and attitudinal  
correlates. NR 17:343+,  
July-Aug 68

FULLER A: Microscopic surgery of the  
ear. Part 1. NT 64:1028+, Aug 2  
68

Part 2. NT 64:1075+, Aug 9 68

FULLER RS: Sim one--A revolutionary  
application of Western engineering  
technology to medical education.  
Hosp Forum 10:16+, Nov 67

FULTON JJ: Administrator has im-  
portant role in preventing, fighting  
malpractice suits. Hosp Topics 46:  
24, July 68

FUNDINGSLAND DW: Housekeeping  
study reduces man-hours, cuts  
costs, raises sanitation level.  
Hospitals 41:96+, Oct 16 67

FUNK DD: Should delegates be in-  
structed? Am J P Nurs 3:92+,  
May 67

FUNK DD: The treasurer and the auditor.  
Bedside Nurse 1:27, Nov-Dec 68

FUNK DF: The nominating committee  
and its duties. Bedside Nurse 1:24+,  
May 68

FUNSCH HF: The jet-powered sky ward  
welds patient care to air transpor-  
tation. Hosp Manage 105:41+,  
Oct 68

FURBAY JH: Four dreams of man.  
Am J P Nurs 3:15+, Jan 67

FURIA RA: Report of the institutional  
nursing section. Philip J Nurs 36:  
165+, May-June 67

FURIA RA: The institutional nursing  
section. Philipp J Nurs 35:377+,  
Nov-Dec 66

FURLONG E: Study visit to Frankfurt.  
NM 127:31+, Oct 25 68

FURLONG TE, McTERNAN EJ:  
Inservice training builds know-  
how and morale. Hospitals 41:  
49+, June 1 67

FUSCHILLO JC: Enriching the pre-  
school experience of children from  
age 3. The evaluation. Part 2.  
Children 15:140+, July-Aug 68

FUSTER JM: Interpersonal relations.  
Nurs J India 58:35+, Feb 67

- G  
GABIG MG: The operating-room experience: an educator's viewpoint. *Hosp Topics* 46:126, June 68
- GABRIEL A: Medico legal cases on nurses' charting. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:273+, Dec 66
- GABRIEL HS: Beware those jet-borne diseases! *RN* 30:37+, Apr 67
- GABRIEL HS: They're never too young for health-teaching. *RN* 31:40+, June 68
- GABRIEL, Sister Mary: Drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:45+, May 67
- GABRIELI ER: How medical records can be adapted for data processing. *Mod Hosp* 111:101+, July 68
- GABRIELSON IW, AND OTHERS: Factors affecting school health follow-up. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:48+, Jan 67
- GABRIELSON RC: Utilization of the technical and the professional nurse practitioner in hospital nursing services (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Deft Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* :39+, 1968
- GADD J: A case of ruptured exomphalos in a premature infant (care st) *NT* 62:1659, Dec 16 66
- GAGLIANO TE, FORIZS L: Intensive hospital treatment of severe psychiatric disorders. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:74+, Mar 67
- GAIKWAD GP: Report of the regional conference of The Christian Nurses League of the C.M.A.I. from 2nd to 5th February, 1967. *Christian Nurse* 212:16+, June 67
- GAIR C: What is school nursing? *Alaska Nurse* 15:1+, Jan 66 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)
- GALBRAITH NS: Bacterial food poisoning. Part 1. *NM* 124:1+, July 7 67; Part 2. *NM* 124:v+, July 14 67
- GALDSTON R: Adolescence and the function of self-consciousness. *Ment Hyg* 51:164+, Apr 67
- GALL G: Assessing your psychiatric hospital. *NM* 126:32+, Apr 5 68
- GALL G: Psychiatric hospital libraries and internal news service. *NM* 127:47+, Oct 11 68
- GALLAGHER EB: Prenatal and infant health care in a medium-sized community. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:2127+, Dec 67
- GALLAGHER JA: An urgent need: More health workers. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:10+, Dec 67
- GALLAGHER UM: The adoption of mentally retarded children. *Children* 15:17+, Jan-Feb 68
- GALLAHER H L: Occupational health nursing. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21+, June 67
- GALLELLI JF, PETERSON WH: Intravenous additive service improves I.V. preparation. *Hospitals* 42:78, May 1 68
- GALLIVAN GJ, TOVEY JD: Isolation for possible and proved staph. *AJN* 67:1048+, May 67
- GALLOWAY JF: The medical officer of health and home care. *NM* 124:489+, Aug 25 67
- GAME VMM: Focus on orthopaedic nursing in New South Wales, Australia. *Nurs J India* 57:322+, Nov 66
- GAMER M: Is smallpox vaccination still necessary? *RN* 31:46+, Apr 68
- GAMMON OM: The Texas plan. *NO* 15:58+, May 67
- GANDEE NC, LAYMAN JE: Cyanosis in burn patients. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:105+, Apr 67
- GANDER DR: Psychiatric domiciliary visiting. *NT* 64:109+, Jan 26 68
- GANNON R: Recommendation: Total laryngectomy. *AORN* 5:39+, Feb 67

## GANNON

GANNON RI: The fight to live and the right to die. AORN 6:49+, Sept 67

GANS B: Semi-solids at seven days. NM 123:xx+, Feb 3 67

GANZ EK: Mission to the Amazon. Hosp Progr 48:114+, Aug 67

GARBER S: Hospital public relations: Refuge from change--or response to challenge? Hosp Forum 10:20+, Sept 67

GARCIA PJ: Rural health unit program of the Department of Health. Philipp J Nurs 37:7+, Jan-Mar 68

GARCIA QM: On Friday abstinence? S Tomas Nurs J 6:35+, Sept 67

GARCIA QM: The Pope's Encyclical on birth control and the medical profession. S Tomas Nurs J 7:32+, Oct 68

GARDEN RS: Distinguished visitor to South Africa. S Afr Nurs J 34:33+, Oct 67

GARDNER AMN: Cot deaths. NT 63:524+, Apr 21 67

GARDNER AMN: Feeding the ill and weak. NT 63:205+, Feb 17 67

GARDNER JW, AND OTHERS: Air pollution. A report from the Third National Conference on air pollution. PN 17:33+, Jan 67

GARDNER MAM: Responsiveness as a measure of consciousness. AJN 68:1034+, May 68

GARELL DC, BISSIRI GR: A training program in adolescent medicine for secondary school nurses. J Sch Hlth 37:294+, June 67

(Gargullo M), Obituary, 1945-1966. The Chicago tragedy. Philipp J Nurs 35:317+, Sept-Oct 66

GARLAND D: The care of the dying. NT 64:355+, Mar 15 68

GARLAND H: Neurological problems. Special investigations. Part 1. NT 64:39+, Jan 12 68; NT 64:89+, Jan 19 68

GARLAND TO: Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management. Part 1. NT 64:213+, Feb 16 68

Care of hospital nursing staff. A neglected aspect of management--student nurses. Part 2. NT 64:249+, Feb 23 68

Care of hospital nursing staff--A neglected aspect of management. Ward sisters. Part 3. NT 64:298+, Mar 1 68; Matrons and administrative sisters. Part 4. NT 64:328+, Mar 8 68

GARLINGHOUSE J, SHARP LJ: The hemophilic child's self-concept and family stress in relation to bleeding episodes. NR 17:32+, Jan 68

GARNHAM PD: Nursing in connection with anaesthetics and intensive care. NT 64:789+, June 14 68

GARRETT BL: A special conference on foster care for children. Children 15:32+, Jan-Feb 68

GARRIGAN OW: Moral problems in a medical utopia. Cath Nurse 16:48+, Mar 68

GARRISON W: The great pellagra mystery. Today's Hlth 46:58+, Feb 68

GARSON H: The LPN as administrator. Bedside Nurse 1:19+, Mar-Apr 68

GASCAR P: Putting technology in its place. New Zealand Nurs J 61:17+, Nov 68

GASCAR P: Health in the world of tomorrow. Putting technology in its place. Queensland Nurses J 10:18+, Aug 68

GASCOYNE RA: Supervisors of nursing are superfluous. Canad Nurse 64:25, Jan 68

GAUTHIER L, AND OTHERS: Unit-based inservice education. Canad Nurse 63:39+, Aug 67

GAUTHIER, Sister RA, Hassels A: 2,000 hospital workers answer questions about cancer. AJN 68:2177+, Oct 68

GAY E: Skiing the Sierras. Today's Hlth 45:28+, Nov 67

(Gaynor M) A tribute to Mildred Gaynor (ed) NO 15:27, Feb 67

(Gaynor S), Sims Gaynor's twenty years. A proud record. AJN 67:285+, Feb 67

GAZZANIGA MS: The split brain in man. Sci Am 217:24+, Aug 67

GEARING C: Wilderness survival. Part 1. Life and Hlth 82:16+, Apr 67; Weather. Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:16+, May 67; Fire building. Part 3. Life and Hlth 82:16+, June 67

Campfires. Part 4. Life and Hlth 82:14+, July 67; Shelters. Part 5. Life and Hlth 82:10+, Aug 67;

Water. Part 6. 82:16+, Sept 67; Hiking. Part 7. 82:16+, Oct 67; Wild edible plants. Part 8. 82:16+, Nov 67; Cooking without utensils. Part 9. 82:12+, Dec 67

Campers' pests. Part 10. Life and Hlth 83:10+, Jan 68; First aid. Part 11. Life and Hlth 83:12+, Feb 68; Living in snow country or desert. Part 12. Life and Hlth 83:16+, Mar 68

GEBBIE KM: Treatment drop-outs and the role of the crisis therapist. J Psychiat Nurs 6:328+, Nov-Dec 68

GEDDES AM: Shingles (Herpes Zoster) NT 64:1478+, Nov 1 68

GEYDES JDC: Clinical instructors: looking back. NT 64:1404+, Oct 18 68

GEE VM: Children with communication disorders--a part of a school health program. J Sch Hlth 37:216+, May 67

GEHLING CA: Corey and I. Study of an infant with multiple cardiac anomalies (care st) AJN 68:125+, Jan 68

GEIGER FL, GREGG DB: Design: TB clinics for a rural state. Part 1, Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52: 9+, Nov 66

GEIS DP: Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 180+, 1967

GEIS DP: Nursing at Camp Needlepoint. NO 15:46+, May 67

GEIS DP, LAMBERTZ SE: Acute respiratory infections in young children. AJN 68:294+, Feb 68

GEISSLER NJ: An instrument used to measure breast engorgement. NR 16:130+, Spring 67

GEITGEY DA: Some thoughts on team teaching in nursing education. NO 15:66+, Oct 67

GEITGEY DA: The teacher in associate degree nursing programs. NO 15:30+, Feb 67

GELLER W: Diagnosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hosp Med 4:6+, Sept 68

GENEVIEVE, Sister, SCHNEIDER M: "Oliver" on the pediatric ward. AJN 68:2598+, Dec 68

GENEVIEVE, Sister M: Study tour in Canada and the United States. Irish Nurse 6:267, Oct 67

GENTRY E, PARIS LM: Tools to evaluate child development. AJN 67:2544+, Dec 67

GENTRY FDG: Training hospital domestic forewomen. NT 63:47+, Jan 13 67

GEORGE JA, STEPHENS MD: Personality traits of public health nurses and psychiatric nurses. NR 17:168+, Mar-Apr 68

GEORGE, Sister Mary: The transferring phenomena influences on nurse and patient. Hosp Manage 104:92+, Oct 67

GEORGE, Sister Mary: In-patient care in a comprehensive community mental health center. J Psychiat Nurs 5:22+, Jan-Feb 67

GERDES L: The confused or delirious patient (care st) AJN 68:1228+, June 68

GERMAIN CH, HANLEY, Sister Maureen Patricia: Metronome for a music teacher (care st) AJN 68:498+, Mar 68

GERMAIN LD: A new position was created! Int J Nurs Studies 4:295+, Dec 67



## GERRISH

GERRISH MJ: The family therapist is a nurse. *AJN* 68:320+, Feb 68

GERSHON S, ANGRIST B: Drug-induced psychoses. *Hosp Practice* 2:50+, July 67

GERSHON-COHEN J: Medical thermography. *Sci Am* 216:94+, Feb 67

GERSTLE WJ: Nurse, I got a cinder in my eye. *Occup Hlth* 19:71+, Mar-Apr 67

GETTY C, SHANNON AM: Nurses as co-therapists in a family-therapy setting. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:36+, Jan-Feb 67

GETTY R: Severe haemolytic anaemia (care st) *NM* 123: 183+, Nov 25 66

GHINN J: Reverse barrier nursing. Three case studies of patients nursed in a reverse barrier unit. Part 3 (care st) *NT* 63:794+, June 16 67

GHORMLEY HEN: The future is now. *Occup Hlth* 19:82+, Mar-Apr 67

GIAMMATTEI VM: Celebrating with a health fair. *NO* 16:40+, Aug 68

GIANNESTRAS NJ: To win or to play? --that is the problem. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 52:175+, July-Aug 67

GIBB WT: Sciatica. *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Jan 68

GIBB WT: The fluttering heart. Part 1. *Life and Hlth* 83:8+, Feb 68  
Part 2. *Life and Hlth* 83:10+, Mar 68

GIBBONS A: Weighing the patient. *NT* 63:1550+, Nov 17 67

GIBBS AE: Further examples of rare geriatric conditions. *NM* 126: 17, Mar 22 68

GIBBS AE: Some peculiar illnesses. *NM* 125:217+, Dec 1 67

GIBBS AE: Some problems in a geriatric unit. *NM* 127:34, Aug 23 68

GIBBS BM: Private nursing--further training? *NT* 63:231, Feb 17 67

GIBBS FA: (Barnett, Sister Erica Lillian), Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:11, Nov 66

GIBBS G: T.L.C. for potted plants, too. *Hosp Manage* 104:94+, July 67

GIBSON J: Great doctors and medical scientists. Pinel and the asylum. Part 1. *NT* 63:1381+, Oct 13 67; The Curies and radiation. Part 2. *NT* 63:1407+, Oct 20 67; Mendel and heredity. Part 3. *NT* 63: 1456+, Oct 27 67

Banting, Best and insulin. Part 4. *NT* 63:1488+, Nov 3 67

GIBSON JE: How well do you understand people? *Today's Hlth* 45:28+, Mar 67

GIBSON JE: How to beat the blues. *Today's Hlth* 46:30+, Mar 68

GIBSON TC, WHITE RA: Community nursing visits to patients with cardiovascular disease. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1004+, June 67

GIFFIN HM: Your gall bladder. *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, July 67

GIL DG: Mothers' wages--one way to attack poverty. *Children* 15:229+, Nov-Dec 68

GILBERT A, O'ROURKE PF: Effects of rural poverty on the health of California's farmworkers. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:827+, Oct 68

GILBERT J: The grandeur and decadence of health education. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:355+, Aug 67

(Gilbert MAM) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:39, Aug 68

GILBO D: Nursing assessment of circulatory function. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:53+, Mar 68

(Gilbreth LB) Greetings to Dr. Lillian Gilbreth. *Occup Hlth* 20:162+, May-June 68

GILDER SSB: Nursing in a therapeutic community. *NM* 123:2+, Dec 30 66

GILL WS: San Antonio's halfway house. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:281, Sept 67

GILLAM R: Automation and nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 66:78+, Apr 68

# GINSBERG

- GILLES HM: Tropical diseases. The schistosomiasis. Part 7. NT 64:565+, Apr 26 68
- GILLET TR: "What," I asked "is an attendant?" SKF Psychiat Rep 30:8, Jan-Feb 67
- GILLIAM ML: Assessing the patient. Geriatric Nurs 3:12+, June 67
- GILLIAM T: Public relations...your image. Western Care 13:10+, July 68
- GILLIE A: Progress in general practice. District Nurs 11:2+, Apr 68
- GILLIES A: Are uniforms necessary? NT 64:62, Jan 12 68
- GILLIES IB: Multiple myomectomy for uterine fibroids (case st) NM 125: 245+, Dec 8 67
- GILLIES JC: Fundamentals of surgery. Complications after operation. Part 5. NT 62: 1559+, Nov 25 66
- GILLITT, Sister Ann: A trip to the Congo. Occup Hlth 20:199+, July-Aug 68
- GILLON R: Anywhere in the world. World Hlth 21:24+, June 68
- GILMORE M: Parents of tomorrow. Int J Nurs Studies 3:207+, Dec 66
- GILSTON A: Cardiac resuscitation: some questions and answers. NM 124:vii+, June 2 67
- GILSTON A: A child's guide to anaesthesia. NM 127:28+, Aug 2 68
- GILZEAN E: My nursing has paid me twice. NT 63:1723, Dec 22 67
- GIMBLE JG: Oral medications and the older patient. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 138+, 1967
- GIMPEL HS: Group work with adolescent girls. NO 16:46+, Apr 68
- GINDERTAEI JM: The pattern of man's life span today and tomorrow. New Zealand Nurs J 61:10+, Apr 68
- GINSBERG F: The attitude of nursing educators contributes to O.R. nurse shortage. Mod Hosp 108: 102+, Jan 67
- GINSBERG F: Costly as it is, night surgery must equal day performance. Mod Hosp 110:108, Jan 68
- GINSBERG F: Does paper make linen surgical drapes obsolete? Mod Hosp 109:132, Nov 67
- GINSBERG F: Ethylene oxide gas is a useful and safe hospital sterilant. Part 1. Mod Hosp 111:114+, July 68; Gas sterilizers: handle with care. Part 2. Mod Hosp 111:84, Aug 68
- GINSBERG F: How to judge the quality of your surgical program. Mod Hosp 109:114, Dec 67
- GINSBERG F: Inhalation therapy technics require these procedures for patient safety. Mod Hosp 108: 130, June 67
- GINSBERG F: Lack of support endangers O.R. aide training plans. Mod Hosp 109:132, Aug 67
- GINSBERG F: Private scrub nurses can be blessing--or a curse. Mod Hosp 108:129+, Feb 67
- GINSBERG F: A problem of people: O.R. aide and R.N. Mod Hosp 108:140, Mar 67
- GINSBERG F: Should you allow surgeon to use his technician as his scrub nurse? Mod Hosp 108: 146, Apr 67
- GINSBERG F: Skin care before operation prevents infection after. Mod Hosp 109:128, Oct 67
- GINSBERG F: Sterilizing anesthesia equipment is difficult, but it is necessary. Mod Hosp 109:108, July 67
- GINSBERG F: Sixteen O.R. policies the supervisor should help set. Mod Hosp 110:138, May 68
- GINSBERG F: Transfer forceps can become a menace with improper use. Mod Hosp 107:99+, Dec 66
- GINSBERG F: Uniforms pose infection threat to the hospital. Mod Hosp 109:134, Sept 67
- GINSBERG F: What plaster is and how it works. Mod Hosp 111:94, Dec 68

## GINSBURG

GINSBURG F: The case for operating room technicians. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:613+, Dec 68

GINZBERG E: New dimensions of public health: A manpower strategy for public health. Part 2. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:588+, Apr 67

GINZBERG E: Nursing and manpower realities. *NO* 15:26+, Nov 67

GIRARD A: Full partner in the health team. *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 31+, Jan-Feb 67

GIRARD A: A full partner in the health team. *Jamaican Nurse* 7: 8+, Apr-May 67; from *S Afr Nurs J*, Dec 66

GIRARD A: Congress--Durban, 1966. The John Tremble Memorial address--A full partner in the health team. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:21+, Dec 66

(Girard A) (Felicitas, Sister M) Meet the President. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:9+, Jan-Feb 67

(Girard A) I.C.N. President honoured in her country. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:18, Sept 68

GITHENS WH, AND OTHERS: How hospital can improve aide tenure. *Mod Hosp* 108:20+, Jan 67

GLASS DD, AND OTHERS: Bowel training. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:16+, July 68

GLASSER MA: Planning for hospital and extended care facilities: Issues of public policy. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1728+, Oct 67

GLATT MM: The development of the heroin-cocaine dependence problem. Part 1a. *NM* 123:v+, Dec 2 66; Part 1b. *NM* 123:xii+, Dec 9 66

GLATT MM: Group therapy with young drug addicts--the addicts' point of view. *NT* 63:519+, Apr 21 67

GLEMSEY B: The great "tumor safari." *Today's Hlth* 46:44+, Sept 68

GLENN JF: Epididymo-orchitis. *Hosp Med* 3:52+, Aug 67

GLENN JF: Renal injuries. *Hosp Med* 3:59+, Jan 67

GLICKEN MD: A rational approach to short-term counseling. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:336+, Nov-Dec 68

GLICKMAN E: Professional social work with Headstart mothers. *Children* 15:59+, Mar-Apr 68

GLOVER BH: A psychiatrist calls for a new nurse therapist. *AJN* 67:1003+, May 67

GLUCK L: The newborn special care unit--its role in the large medical center. *Hosp Practice* 3:25+, Jan 68

GLYN: Slipped epiphyses and osteoarthritis (care st) *District Nurs* 11: 171+, Nov 68

GLYNN EN: Nursing radio conferences. *NO* 15:32+, May 67

GODBER G: Use and abuse of drugs. *District Nurs* 10:241+, Feb 68

GODBOUT R, AND OTHERS: Nursing and juvenile delinquency. *Nurs Forum* 7:161+, #2 68

GODDARD HA: Personnel management. Part 1. *NM* 126:18+, Feb 2 68

Part 2. *NM* 126:45+, Feb 9 68

The art of interviewing. Part 3. *NM* 126:45+, Feb 16 68; Part 4. *NM* 126:39+, Feb 23 68

Joint consultation. Part 5. *NM* 126:43+, Mar 1 68

Part 6. *NM* 126:39+, Mar 8 68

Conserving nursing skill. Part 7. *NM* 126:36+, Mar 15 68

GODDARD JL: Drug and device quackery. *Physical Therapy* 46: 1310+, Dec 66

GODFREY CM, BRASIER S: Prostheses for cancer patients. *Canad Nurse* 63:41+, July 67

GODFREY JE: An address to graduating nurses. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:7, Feb 67

# GONZALEZ

- GOEPPINGER J: Why a home health aide? *AJN* 68:1513+, July 68
- GOERKE LS: Changes in preventive medicine. *J Sch Hlth* 38:1+, Jan 68
- GOETHALS HW: Brain trust for safety. *World Hlth* 21:8+, Dec 68
- GOETHALS HW: Caribbean report. *World Hlth* 21:30+, Dec 68
- GOETZ H: What my back ward patients taught me. *RN* 30:64+, Sept 67
- GOFF PE: Nature is a stimulant. *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, Oct 67
- GOLD EM: "Total" care program brings new services. *AAMCH Newsletter* : 8, Apr 68
- GOLD EM, STONE ML: Total maternal and infant care: A realistic appraisal. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1219+, July 68
- GOLDBERG A: Anaemia and iron. *NT* 64:658, May 17 68
- GOLDBERG T: Social work students in day-care settings. *Children* 14:113+, May-June 67
- GOLDEN JS, WAHL CW: Psychosis in the hospitalized patient. *Hosp Med* 3:120+, Apr 67
- GOLDENBERG H: Drug notes. *Nurs Homes* 16:27, Oct 67
- GOLDMAN J, FREUND LE: Implementation of a change. *NR* 17: 268+, May-June 68
- GOLDMAN L: What's useful and not useful for herpes zoster? *Consultant* 7:5+, Jan 67
- GOLDMAN M: Beach control centre at Rimini. *NM* 124:488, Aug 25 67
- GOLDMAN M: Focus on the x-ray department: Emergencies. Part 1. *NM* 123:3+, Mar 31 67; Are x-rays dangerous? Part 2. *NM* 124:vii+, Apr 7 67
- GOLDMAN M: New outpatient department at Walton Hospital, Liverpool. *NM* 126:39+, Apr 19 68
- GOLDMAN M: Phillips' health centre in Holland. *NM* 125:138, Nov 10 67
- GOLDMAN SZ: The law and the central service department. *Hospitals* 42:83+, May 16 68
- GOLDSMITH JR: Environmental epidemiology and the metamorphosis of the human habitat. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1532+, Sept 67
- GOLDSMITH S: Planning homes for the disabled. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:13+, Feb 67
- GOLDSTEIN J: Exploring attitudes that affect nursing care. *NO* 16: 50+, June 68
- GOLDSTEIN JL: How to help the adult patient with aphasia. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22+, Dec 67
- GOLDSTON SE: Mental health education in a community mental health center. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:693+, Apr 68
- GOLDTHORP WO: Umbilical cord prolapse—the midwife's part. *NM* 127:19+, Sept 13 68
- GOLTZ RW: Know the many forms of erythema multiforme. *Consultant* 8:34+, Jan 68
- GOLUB S: Rapid eye movement sleep. *NO* 15:56+, Feb 67
- GOLUB S: The battered child: What the nurse can do. *RN* 31:42+, Dec 68
- GOLUB S: How nurses reply to questions about sex. *RN* 30:41+, Sept 67
- GOLUB S: Muscular dystrophy—an RN refresher. *RN* 31:34+, Apr 68
- GOLUB S: Now: a new weapon against Rh hemolytic disease. *RN* 31:38+, Aug 68
- GOLUB S: Parkinson's disease today. *RN* 30:59+, Oct 67
- GONNERMAN AM: Introduction of planned discharge coordinators in hospitals. *Hosp Forum* 10:4+, Jan 68
- GONZALEZ AF Jr: Scouts in white coats. *Today's Hlth* 46:60+, Nov 68
- GONZALEZ EB: Urinary infection after prostatectomy. *NM* 125:xi+, Nov 24 67

## GOOD

- GOOD SR: Considerations for nurse recruitment. *Canad Nurse* 63:31+, Dec 67
- GOODLAND NL: Plight of the night nurses. *NM* 124:531+, Sept 8 67
- GOODLAND NL: State of flux in nurse training. *NM* 124:57+, Apr 21 67
- GOODMAN H: Corns and calluses. *Life and Hlth* 83:12+, Aug 68
- GOODMAN H: Best buy hospitals. *NT* 64:1033, Aug 2 68
- GOODMAN H: More blessed to give. *NT* 64:93, Jan 19 68
- GOODMAN J: A nurse is a heck of a nice thing. *AJN* 67:550+, Mar 67
- GOODMAN RD: The right to education in Queensland. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:28+, Oct 68
- GOODWIN P: ...for the lodging of travellers. *NT* 63:804, June 16 67
- GOODWIN P: 'It is not true that eyes...no meaning have.' (care st) *NT* 63:609, May 5 67
- GOODWIN P: Kaleidoscope. *NT* 62:1694, Dec 23 66
- GOODWIN P: 'Look up gently.' *NT* 64:673+, May 17 68
- GOODWIN P: A pair of blunt-ended nursing scissors. *NT* 63:675, May 19 67
- GOODWIN P: Put out the light, and then put out the light. *NT* 64:1082, Aug 9 68
- GOODWIN P: Story of a matron's handmaiden--or Penny Dreadful. *NT* 63:189, Feb 10 67
- GORDIS L, AND OTHERS: Adolescent pregnancy: A hospital-based program for primary prevention. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:849+, May 68
- GORDON H, DAVIS RW: The Hope ship. *AORN* 8:65+, Sept 68
- GORDON KK, GORDON RE: Birth order, achievement, and blood chemistry levels among college nursing students. *NR* 16:234+, Summer 67
- GORDON RD: Study of nurse injuries shows need for better safety training. *Hospitals* 41:70+, Dec 16 67
- GORDON S: Group psychotherapy as the treatment of choice. *Can Ment Hlth* 15:8+, Jan-Apr 67
- GORDON RD: Experience with a visually disabled mother. *AJN* 68: 1943+, Sept 68
- GOE M: Rheumatoid arthritis (care st) *NM* 123:291+, Dec 30 66
- (Gorgas W) Winchester JH: Colonel Gorgas' Panama victory. *Today's Hlth* 46:59+, May 68
- GORICK GM: Sheepskin boots in the prevention of pressure areas on the feet. *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:6+, Nov 66
- GORLICH EH: Volunteers in institutions for delinquents. *Children* 14: 147+, July-Aug 67
- GORLICK HS: Are school nurses first-aiders or health-leaders? *RN* 30:53+, Oct 67
- GORLICK HS: Don't sell your nursing career short! *RN* 30:29+, June 67
- GORLICK HS: Glaucoma: The fight for sight. *RN* 31:44+, Feb 68
- GORLICK HS: Group psychotherapy --what it is and does. *RN* 30:41+, Mar 67
- GORLICK HS: Hirsutism: Its causes and management. *RN* 31:36+, June 68
- GORLICK HS: It's never too late, or: R.N. begins at 40. *RN* 31:44+, Aug 68
- GORLICK HS: Nurse & social worker: Friends or enemies? *RN* 30:62+, Aug 67
- GORLICK HS: Psychodrama, the "action method" in group psychotherapy. *RN* 30:67+, Apr 67
- GORMLY DW: Appeal to reason. *Western Care* 12:14+, Nov 67
- GORTNER SR: Nursing majors in twelve Western universities: A comparison of registered nurse students and basic senior students. *NR* 17:121+, Mar-Apr 68

- GOSELIN R: The adult—who is he and how do we teach him. *Canad Hosp* 44:45+, Aug 67
- GOULD D: Power and sickness. *New Statesman* 74:13, July 7 67
- GOULD GT: The nurse-patient relationship. A monologue. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:129+, Mar 68
- GOULDING EP: Porphyria (care st) *District Nurs* 10:13+, Apr 67
- (Gouws MS) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs* J 35:20, Sept 68
- GOW K: Resolution of a revolution. *AJN* 67:578+, Mar 67
- GRABENSTETTER J: Synthetic fat helps prevent pressure sores. *AJN* 68:1521+, July 68
- GOWAN, Sister MO: Influence of graduate nurses on the formative years of Catholic University of America School of Nursing. *NR* 16:261+, Summer 67
- GOYAL K: Post basic B.Sc. nursing programme, College of Nursing, Chandigarh. *Nurs J India* 58:116+, May 67
- GOZALI J, MOOGK H: A need for approval. *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Sept 67
- GRACE JR, ZACHARY FN: Doodle your way to better writing! *RN* 31:54+, Nov 68
- GRACE, Sister Mary: Automation: new methods in C.S. operation. *Hosp Topics* 45:85+, July 67
- GRAFF H: The chronic wrist-slasher. *Hosp Topics* 45:61+, Nov 67
- GRAHAM HH: Change of heart. *Life and Hlth* 82:23, July 67
- GRAHAM HH: Let's express our thanks. *Life and Hlth* 82:33, Jan 67
- GRAHAM HJ: Casework director, Catholic charities, Dayton, Ohio. *Hosp Topics* 45:39+, Aug 67
- GRAHAM L: Defend yourself! *Canad Nurse* 64:38+, Aug 68
- GRAHAM LE: Differential characteristics of graduate students preparing for teaching or supervision in two clinical specialties. *NR* 16:182+, Spring 67
- GRAHAM LE: A faculty research development project in a baccalaureate program in nursing. *NR* 17:321+, July-Aug 68
- GRAHAM S: O captive wives, belt up! *NT* 62:1547, Nov 25 66
- GRAHAM S: The medicine chest. *NT* 64:225, Feb 16 68
- GRAHAM S: The medicine cupboard. *NT* 63:566+, Apr 28 67
- GRAHAM S: The seductions of equipment. *NT* 62:1625, Dec 9 66
- GRAHAM-CUMMING G: Prenatal care and infant mortality among Canadian Indians. *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Sept 67
- GRAND A: A guide to the development of local institutes. *Hosp Topics* 45:85+, Jan 67
- (Grant AH) Dies. Headed N.Y. Health Department
- GRANT CY: Hospital leadership in antismoking drives. *Hospitals* 42:74+, Nov 16 68
- GRANT DM: Breast feeding may be a dying "art." *Canad Nurse* 64:45+, Aug 68
- GRANT J: Complications of blood transfusion. Part 3. *NM* 124:60+, Apr 21 67
- GRANT JV: Women in management. *NT* 63:1036+, Aug 4 67
- GRANT M: The licensed practical nurse in a home care program. *Am J P Nurs* 3:166+, Sept 67
- GRANT R: Preventive medicine in France—a flourishing health centre in France (pictorial) *NM* 126:40+, Feb 2 68
- GRANT R: Sheffield's pre-nursing innovation. *NM* 127:18+, July 26 68

## GRANTHAM

- GRANTHAM PW: Active or passive physical therapy--which is most important for the small hospital? *Canad Hosp* 44:74+, Oct 67
- GRANVILLE M: Physiotherapy in athletics. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8+, July 67
- GRANVILLE-GROSSMAN KL: Mental disturbance in the general ward. *NM* 123:416+, Feb 3 67
- GRAPSKI LF, SANDERS HD: An automated materials processing and distribution system. *Hospitals* 42: 77+, Jan 16 68
- GRASBY ED: Epochs in obstetrics. *NT* 63:1207+, Sept 8 67
- GRATZ P: The genetic revolution and the education of the nurse. *Cath Nurse* 16:56+, Mar 68
- GRAUHAN A: Methodical indications for individual patient care. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:17+, May-June 67
- GRAVELING B: Physiotherapy for replacement of arthritic hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. *NT* 64:1297+, Sept 27 68
- GRAVENSTEIN JS: Respiratory diseases and anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:423+, Dec 67
- GRAVER V: You have to be ready for anything. *Zambia Nurse* 3:16+, June 67
- GRAVES J, GRAVES V: Tapes for teaching. *NM* 123:v+, Jan 13 67
- GRAY AJ, AND OTHERS: First impressions of a hospital for the mentally subnormal. *NM* 126: 35+, Mar 29 68
- GRAY JM: Practical nursing today. *PN* 17:45, Apr 67
- GRAY JM: Smash hits on the bedtime circuit. *Today's Hlth* 46:36+, June 68
- GRAY JW: Liaison nurses bridge the care gap. *NO* 15:28+, May 67
- GRAY MJ: The use of radiation therapy in gynecologic malignancy. *Hosp Topics* 45:103+, Sept 67
- GRAY RD: How to set wages and salaries. *Hosp Forum* 9:23+, Feb 67
- GRAY S: A minor triumph. *Canad Nurse* 64:45+, July 68
- GRAY, Sister Mary Luke: Medical care needs in developing countries. *Hosp Progr* 48:38+, Dec 67
- GRAZ L: Healthy holidays. *World Hlth* 20:15+, Aug-Sept 67
- GRAY L: To each his own blood group. *World Hlth* 21:14+, June 68
- GREEN A: Nursing the young adolescent in hospital. *NT* 64:1242+, Sept 13 68
- GREEN EP: How can we help the dying? *Consultant* 7:46+, June 67
- GREEN GH: Multiple pregnancy. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:5+, Aug 67
- GREEN GH: Multiple pregnancy. *NM* 126:13+, Feb 2 68
- GREEN H: Patients speak out. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:279+, Sept-Oct 68
- GREEN JAA: Helping the person adjust to stress. *RN* 31:46+, Oct 68
- GREEN M: Immediate management of accidental poisoning in children. Swift removal of the ingested material takes precedence over antidotes. *Hosp Med* 3:114+, Apr 67
- GREEN MD: Managers in the making. First-line management. *NT* 63: 149+, Feb 3 67
- GREEN MW: The importance of interdisciplinary support for the adolescent parent. *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :17+, Winter 67-68
- GREEN RB: Management of breast cancer. *Hosp Med* 2:69+, Dec 66
- GREENBERG B: The unique role of the RN in the extended care facility. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:12+, Oct 68
- GREENBERG SM, ROGERS TF: Study uncovers 'unnecessary' long-term stays in a short-term hospital. *Hospitals* 41:76+, Nov 1 67



- GREENE J: The psychiatric nurse in the community nursing service. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:175+, Sept 68
- GREENE J: The improved outlook in psychiatry and psychiatric nursing. *NM* 126:40+, Feb 9 68
- GREENE WC: Diet and be happy. *Life and Hlth* 82:110+, Feb 67
- GREENHILL S: Why attempt to assess health services? *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:353+, Sept 68
- GREENLEAF J: Out of the woodwork and onto the floor. *AJN* 68: 1462+, July 68
- GREENOUGH K: Determining standards for nursing care. *AJN* 68: 2153+, Oct 68
- GREENOUGH K: Latrogenic cardiac invalidism: Can the coronary care unit be responsible? *J Rehab* 34: 16+, Nov-Dec 68
- GREENWOOD EP: Leprosy for nurses. *Christian Nurse* 218:20+, June 68
- GREENWOOD F, AND OTHERS: The rigors of choosing a computer. *Hospitals* 41:40+, Dec 1 67
- GREENWOOD GA: Multi-disciplinary management course. Part I. *NM* 127:32+, Aug 23 68
- GREENWOOD, Sister: Reconstructive surgery in leprosy (care st) *Christian Nurse* 212:9+, June 67
- GREER CK, AND OTHERS: Observations on students and educational methodology. Report of the 1966 regional workshops of the Council of Member Agencies. *Nat League Nurs Dept Diploma Prog* 11+, 1967
- GREGG E: Home dialysis. *NT* 64: 959+, July 19 68
- GREGG GS: Comprehensive professional help for the retarded child and his family. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:122+, Apr 68
- GREGG MB: Communicable disease trends in the United States. *AJN* 68:88+, Jan 68
- GREGORY DJ: Problems connected with illegitimacy. *NM* 127:19+, July 19 68
- GREGORY H: Parent guidance and early training for the hearing impaired pre-schooler. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59: 349+, Sept 68
- GREGORY RL: Visual illusions. *Sci Am* 219:66+, Nov 68
- GREGORY S, FRICK S: A new concept in infant bathing. *NM* 124: 55, Apr 21 67
- GREIF EE, AND OTHERS: Setting standards for C.S. training. *Hosp Topics* 45:115+, Oct 67
- GREIG D: Modern architecture. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:16+, Jan 67
- GREISHEIMER EM: Respiratory physiology in the geriatric patient. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:32+, Feb 67
- GREVILLE C: Blood pressure control in regular dialysis therapy. *Irish Nurses J* 1:13+, June 68
- GRIEDMAN R: An educational psychologist in a psychiatric clinic. *Children* 14:193+, Sept-Oct 67
- GRIFFIN H: Falkirk ward: Nurses' impressions. *NT* 64:1406+, Oct 18 68
- GRIFFIN JZ, SHEIL EP: The potential contribution of a clinical nurse specialist. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 12:91+, Aug 67
- GRIFFIN MP: A bit of old Bavaria. *Life and Hlth* 82:34, June 67
- GRIFFIN MP: Canada's year to remember. *Life and Hlth* 82:33+, Oct 67
- GRIFFIN MP: Charm of old Quebec. *Life and Hlth* 82:31+, Aug 67
- GRIFFIN MP: Covered-bridge festival. *Life and Hlth* 82:31+, Sept 67
- GRIFFIN MP: Dreams—a fresh supply. *Life and Hlth* 83:31+, Aug 68
- GRIFFIN MP: A giant's birthday party. *Life and Hlth* 82:31, May 67
- GRIFFIN MP: Hawaii—let's get acquainted. *Life and Hlth* 83: 32+, Feb 68

## **GRIFFIN**

**GRIFFIN MP:** Lake Michigan sand dunes. *Life and Hlth* 82:34, Apr 67

**GRIFFIN MP:** New Orleans anytime. *Life and Hlth* 83:32+, June 68

**GRIFFIN MP:** Old Sturbridge Village. *Life and Hlth* 82:33+, Dec 67

**GRIFFIN MP:** Pierced-tin patio lights. *Life and Hlth* 82:34, Feb 67

**GRIFFIN MP:** Powerful magic. *Life and Hlth* 82:34, Jan 67

**GRIFFIN MP:** Presenting your travel agent. *Life and Hlth* 82:33, Nov 67

**GRIFFIN MP:** St. Lawrence river thousand islands. *Life and Hlth* 82:32, July 67

**GRIFFIN MP:** San Antonio world's fair. *Life and Hlth* 83:33, July 68

**GRIFFIN MP:** Travel is my hobby. *Life and Hlth* 82:33+, Mar 67

**GRIFFIN RS:** The role of the aide in transition. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:138+, May 68

**GRIFFITH EI:** Where do the VNAs go from here? *NO* 16:29+, Mar 68

**GRIFFITH GC:** Home care of the aged cardiac patient. *Geriatrics* 22:140+, June 67

**GRIFFITH GC:** Pericarditis: Importance of early recognition and treatment. *Hosp Med* 2:41+, Sept 66

**GRIFFITH TS:** Isolation cart wins award in achievement contest. *Hosp Topics* 45:125+, Sept 67

**GRIMES RM:** When does it pay to buy your laundry service? *Mod Hosp* 109:154+, Sept 67

**GRIMSHAW JN:** Fires are up--our guard is down. *Hosp Manage* 104:42+, July 67

**GRIVELLE MG:** An intra-arterial perfusion for the treatment of a parotid tumour. *NT* 64:216+, Feb 16 68

**GROENEWALD CC:** Conversion rate following B.C.G. vaccination: A field study. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, May 67

**(Grogan EG)** An appreciation. *Irish Nurse* 6:290, Nov 67

**GROLD LJ:** Consistent treatment requires psychiatrist-nurse collaboration. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:340+, Nov 67

**GROLD LJ:** The continuous process of controlling milieu. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:182+, June 67

**GRONDIN P, MEERE C:** Recent advances in heart surgery. *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Jan 67

**GRONEN MJ:** Today--the bridge to tomorrow. *Cath Nurse* 16:31+, Sept 67

**GRONER PN:** Are we ready for this way of life. *Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass* 31:4+, Apr 67

**GROSICKI JP:** Effect of operant conditioning on modification of incontinence in neuropsychiatric geriatric patients. *NR* 17:304+, July-Aug 68

**GROSICKI JP, AND OTHERS:** Nursing care plans: Survey of status and opinions about current usage. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:567+, Nov-Dec 67

**GROSS E:** When occupations meet: Professions in trouble. *Hosp Admin* 12:40+, Summer 67

**GROSS JE, KANIG JL:** Project R.F.D. *AORN* 6:38+, Dec 67

**GROSS PA, BROWN RA:** Contrasting job satisfaction elements shown for R.N.'s and L.P.N.'s. *Hospitals* 41:73+, Feb 16 67

**GROVES L:** Music, movement and mime. *NT* 64:295+, Mar 1 68

**GROVES PJ:** Chronic schizophrenia. (care st) *NM* 125:274+, Dec 15 67

**GRUN J:** Management training for nurses. *NT* 64:64(insert), Apr 19 68

GRUNBERG F: From institution to community. The Saskatchewan plan. *Canad Nurse* 63:26+, June 67

GRUTTER BA: A modified patient care study--indications for nursing action in the care of patients with pacemaker implantation (care st) *ANA Clin Sessions* :40+, 1966

(Guerin C) Moyal M: Saga of the "pasteuriens." *Aust Nurses J* 65:67+, Mar 67

GUERRIERI BO: Survey of the knowledge of the nurse in direct-care services concerning proper bed positioning of the patient with hemiplegia. *NR* 17:157+, Mar-Apr 68

GUEST JG: Vandalism without intent. *NM* 125:185+, Nov 24 67

GUEST R: Casualty appointments system. *NM* 123:384+, Jan 27 67

GUIDA M: Occupational health nursing for small industry. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :78+, 1967

GUILFOYLE HB: Controlling wage and salary costs of service personnel. *Canad Hosp* 44:81, Nov 67

GUILFOYLE HB: Procedures for controlling wage and salary costs of professional staffs. *Canad Hosp* 45:49, June 68

GUILLEGAN A: Illo nurses hold conference and induct officers. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:39+, Jan-Feb 67

GUSS RL: A project to relieve overcrowding. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:18+, Jan 68

GULA M: Child care in other countries--observations from a visit abroad. *Children* 14:201+, Sept-Oct 67

GUNN ADG: Sleep. 'Perchance to dream.' Part 1. *NT* 64:42+, Jan 12 68; 'Methought I heard a voice cry, "Sleep no more"....' Part 2. *NT* 64:83+, Jan 19 68

GUNN ADG: 'Exam nerves'--or 'state fever.' *NT* 63:121+, Jan 27 67

GUNN ADG: A new-look profession. The Royal Commission on medical education 1965-1968. *NT* 64:135+(insert), Aug 30 68

GUNN ADG: Obstetric surgery. Episiotomy. Part 1. *NT* 63:342+, Mar 17 67; Forceps. Part 2. *NT* 63:375+, Mar 24 67; Caesarean section. Part 3. *NT* 63:425+, Mar 31 67

GUNN ADG: Renal dialysis--where life depends on a machine. *NT* 63:3+, Jan 6 67

GUNN ADG: Space flight. Part 1. *NT* 63:21+, Jan 6 67; Part 2. *NT* 63:53+, Jan 13 67

GUNN ADG: Tetanus. *NT* 63:752+, June 9 67

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. The bedstirrer life. The medical-social problems of the young single girl. *NT* 64:522+, Apr 19 68

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. 'High life' in the sky. The medical-social problems of multi-storey living. *NT* 64:468+, Apr 5 68

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. A life of deficiency. The medical-social problems related to a sub-nutritional diet. *NT* 64:665+, May 17 68

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. The life of stress and competition. The medical-social problems of the student. *NT* 64:599+, May 3 68

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. Lives of loneliness--the medical-social problems of divorce and widowhood. *NT* 64:391+, Mar 22 68

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. The life of the pre-school child--when mother works. The medical-social problems of 'baby-minding.' *NT* 64:631+, May 10 68

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups. The underprivileged and underpaid. The medical-social problems of the working wife. *NT* 64:563+, Apr 26 68

# GUNN

GUNN ADG: Vulnerable groups.  
A life with bars. The medical-  
social problems of imprisonment.  
NT 64:499+, Apr 12 68

GUNN ADG: Wounds of violence.  
NT 63:590+, May 5 67

GUNN IP: Current nursing issues and  
their implications for the preparation  
of nurse anesthetists. J Am Ass Nurse  
Anes 36:413+, Dec 68

GUNTER LM: Notes on a proposed  
center for nursing research. NR  
16:185+, Spring 67

GUNUSKEY D: Emergency nursing  
care of burned patients. Hosp  
Topics 46:123, June 68

GUPTA A: A brief report of the  
WHO travelling seminar in nurs-  
ing in the U.S.S.R. October  
6-28, 1966. Nurs J India 58:59+,  
Mar 67

GUREL L, DAVIS JE Jr: A survey  
of self-care dependency in psy-  
chiatric patients. Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:135+,  
May 67

GUSKIN SL, TAYLOR RM: Edu-  
cational effects of a school tuber-  
culin testing program. J Sch Hlth  
38:219+, Apr 68

GUTEN GN, AND OTHERS: The  
compression plate technique of  
internal fixation of fractures.  
AORN 6:47+, Oct 67

GUTHRIE EH: What's happened since  
the surgeon general's report on  
smoking and health? Am J Publ  
Hlth 56:1+(supp), Dec 66

GUTTMACHER AF: Unwanted preg-  
nancy: a challenge to mental  
health. Ment Hyg 51:512+,  
Oct 67

GUZVICH PJ: Cooperation or chaos.  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+,  
July 68

GYSLER A: A second language?  
Int Nurs Rev 14:50+, Nov-Dec 67

GYSLER A: A second language?  
Jamaican Nurse 8:16+, Apr-May  
68

# H

- HACK EA: (Stewart E) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, May 67
- HACKETT TP: A guide to the alcoholic psychoses. Hosp Med 3:93+, Sept 67
- HACKETT TP, AND OTHERS: The coronary-care unit--an appraisal of its psychologic hazards. New Eng J Med 279:1365+, Dec 68
- HADDAD HM: Drugs for ophthalmologic use. AJN 68:324+, Feb 68
- HADDON W Jr, LEWIS T: Highway safety: What's new for '69? Today's Hlth 46:51+, Oct 68
- HADLEY BJ: The dynamic interactionist concept of role. J Nurs Educ 6:5+, Apr 67
- HADLEY BJ, DUNLAP MS: Autocratic versus democratic beliefs of graduate students in nursing. NR 17:19+, Jan-Feb 68
- HADLEY HG: Luke--the first christian physician. Life and Hlth 82: 34, July 67
- HAEGER PM: Disposables in your future. Where they are headed and how to assess them for your hospital. Hosp Forum 9:23+, Mar 67
- HAGBERG KL, AND OTHERS: Social work service. Hospitals 42:143+, Apr 1 68
- HAGERMAN ZJ: Teaching beginners to cope with extreme behavior. AJN 68:1927+, Sept 68
- HAGGERTY AM: Approaches to coping with adolescents. ANA Clin Sessions :151+, 1966
- HAGGERTY RJ: Pediatric training and the manpower problem. Children 14:91+, May-June 67
- HAGLUND EJ: The system in which care is given. Commonalities and differences apparent in views. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. Nat League Nurs : 34+, 1968

# HALL

- (Hague-Smith AM) Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 60:28, June 67
- HAINES J: Cold therapy used by physiotherapists. NT 64:925+, July 12 68
- HALE T: Overcoming the nursing shortage. Med Trib 9:11, June 27 68
- HALE T: Paramedical crazy quilt needs more than just patching to mend staffing crisis. Mod Hosp 110:82+, Feb 68
- HALE T: Cliches of nursing education. New Eng J Med 278:879+, Apr 18 68
- HALE T, AND OTHERS: What's wrong with American hospitals? The position of organized nursing. Sat Rev :61+, Feb 4 67; A doctor's opinion. p 62+; Would a stewardess help? p 65+; Asking a computer. p 67+
- HALES-TOOKE A: Improving hospital care for children. Children 15:116+, May-June 68
- HALL A: Nursing care of patient following prostatectomy. Canad Nurse 64:35+, Dec 68
- HALL BL: Human relations in the hospital setting. NO 16:43+, Mar 68
- HALL DP: Coarctation of the aorta. Nurs Clin N Am 2:529+, Sept 67
- HALL E: Damage in hospitals. NM 126:14, June 28 68
- HALL ED: AORN congress. Hosp Manage 105:78+, Apr 68
- HALL ED: Let sound clean your instruments. What is sonic cleaning and how does it work? Part 1. Hosp Manage 106:38+, July 68  
Procedures and personnel needed. Part 2. Hosp Manage 106:68+, Aug 68
- HALL ED: The picture of nursing today. Hosp Manage 104:78+, July 67
- HALL ED: Where should the O. R. nurse receive training--the campus? the hospital? Part 2. Hosp Manage 102:76+, Dec 66

# HALL

- HALL ED: Where does one find a good assistant? Train and nurture the one you have. *Hosp Manage* 104: 90+, Sept 67
- HALL EL, MUELLER BS: Effect of training on the mental illness ideologies of nursing assistants. *NR* 17:172+, Mar-Apr 68
- HALL GC: The first human heart transplantation—Groote Schuur Hospital (care st) *S Afr Nurs J* 35: 27+, Mar 68
- HALL I: Health visiting in a county borough. *NM* 127:25+, Aug 30 68
- HALL M: The right to live. *NO* 15: 63+, Aug 67
- HALL ME: Training and rehabilitation of the disabled at St. Loyes College Devon. *NM* 124:viii+, Sept 29 67
- HALL MF: Social science and decision making. *NM* 126:35+, May 17 68
- HALL MN: The indispensable home health aide. *NO* 16:38+, Jan 68
- (Hall O), Breed ACC, Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:11, Nov 66
- HALL RE: Abortion in American hospitals. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1933+, Nov 67
- HALL RM: Air powered surgical tools: A new approach to anesthetic safety. *AORN* 7:63+, Mar 68
- HALL VM: Opening address of the Federal A.N.F.E.S. Meeting, March, 1968, given by the President. *Aust Nurses J* 66:112+, May 68
- HALL VM: The Nurses' Board of Queensland and the Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Queensland Branch) *Queensland Nurses J* 8:14+, Dec 66
- HALLAHAN JD: The industrial nurse as a medical evaluator. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Aug 68
- HALLAN MB: Attitudes toward the unwed mother. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:775+, Dec 67
- HALLAS C: Student nurse training in mental deficiency hospitals. *NT* 64:1079+, Aug 9 68
- HALLECK SL: Sex and mental health on the campus. *JAMA* 200: 684+, May 22 67
- HALLETT OM: Modern enema technique. *NT* 63:502, Apr 14 67
- HALLIDAY M: Education of nurse, patient and family. *District Nurs* 11: 57+, June 68
- HALLIDAY R: Use of narcotics in addict therapy. *Canad Nurse* 63:39+, Mar 67
- HALLINAN B, ALDRICH M: Teaching nursing care in a community college associate degree program. *J Nurs Educ* 6:13+, Jan 67
- HALLMAN GL, COOLEY DA: Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy: Results in 600 cases. *AORN* 6:67+, Aug 67
- HALLSTROM BJ: Contact comfort: Its application to immunization injections. *NR* 17:130+, Mar-Apr 68
- HALPER AS, AND OTHERS: Communication problems of the stroke patient. *Nurs Homes* 16:16+, Oct 67
- HALPERT HP, SILVERMAN C: Approaches to interagency cooperation. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:84+, Mar 67
- HALSELL M: Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain. *AJN* 67: 767+, Apr 67
- HAMBURG MV: Working with community agencies on school health programs. *J Sch Hlth* 36:487+, Dec 66
- HAMILT MW: Six-level program is the plan for planning. *Mad Hosp* 111: 74+, July 68
- HAMILTON A: Good news about gout. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, Dec 67
- HAMILTON A: "Seeing" your ailments with sound. *Today's Hlth* 46:21+, Mar 68
- HAMILTON A: So your "neighbor" has fleas? *Today's Hlth* 45:59+, Oct 67

# HARDING

- HAMILTON D: Cut: Take one-- making a hospital filmstrip. NT 63:182+, Feb 10 67
- HAMILTON M: Psychiatric patients in Papua and New Guinea. NT 64: 804+, June 14 68
- HAMILTON ME: Operation WASP. NT 62:1731+, Dec 30 66
- HAMM WC: Nursing care in surgery of the head and neck. Nurs Clin N Am 2:475+, Sept 67
- HAMMER M: Professional performance committees at the Kaiser-Permanente facilities. AJN 68:2606+, Dec 68
- HAMMER T: Even nurses die! AORN 7:51+, Jan 68
- HAMMES HJ: Reflections on "Intensive" care. AJN 68:339+, Feb 68
- HAMMOND B: The empty hand. NT 63:1433, Oct 20 67
- HAMMOND EC, GÄRFINKEL L: Changes in cigarette smoking 1959-1965. Am J Publ Hlth 58:30+, Jan 68
- HAMMOND KR, AND OTHERS: Clinical inference in nursing: Revising judgments. NR 16:38+, Winter 67
- HANCHETT E, TORRENS PR: A public health home nursing program for outpatients with heart diseases. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:683+, Aug 67
- HANCHETT ES, JOHNSON RA: Early signs of congestive heart failure. AJN 68:1456+, July 68
- HANCOCK C: Acute myocardial infarction (care st) NT 64:112+, Jan 26 68
- HANCOCK CP: Successful treatment of paranoid depression. NM 124: 601, Sept 29 67
- HANCOCKS SL: Subarachnoid haemorrhage (care st) NT 64:12+, Jan 5 68
- HANEBUTH L, STOPPEL D: The use and abuse of "principles." Nurs Forum 7:308+, #3 68
- HANGARTNER CA: Implications for nursing of social change in the church and in education. Cath Nurse 15:22+, Mar 67
- HANKIN E, LEMIN B: Pre-sterilized dressing service for district nurses. NT 63:1216+, Sept 8 67
- HANKOFF LD, AND OTHERS: Visiting nurse consultation in a community psychiatry program. J Psychiat Nurs 5:217+, May-June 67
- HANLEY J: Pointing the way. Today's Hlth 46:54+, July 68
- HANNON J: Special program helps L.P.N.'s climb R.N. career ladder. Hosp Topics 46:28+, Nov 68
- HANSEN AC, THOMAS DB: A conceptualization of decision-making. Its application to a study of role- and situation-related differences in priority decisions. NR 17:436+, Sept-Oct 68
- HANSEN AC, THOMAS DB: Role group differences in judging the importance of advising medical care. NR 17: 525+, Nov-Dec 68
- HANSON ES: Longer lives for husbands. Life and Hlth 82:10+, June 67
- HANSON GC: Hyperbaric oxygenation. NT 63:213+, Feb 17 67
- HANSON R, AND OTHERS: Tuning in on tuning out. NO 16:40+, May 68
- HARA HJ: Hoarseness. Life and Hlth 83:14+, May 68
- HARBORD E: "You're dedicated, that's what you are." NM 127:16, Nov 8 68
- HARDEN RM: What is goitre? NM 126:12+, Mar 29 68
- HARDING EM: The comments of a visitor to Jamaica. Jamaican Nurse 7:14, Dec 67
- HARDING P: Magazine for invalids. NM 126:21, June 14 68



## HARDING

HARDING WG, KEEFE EC: Foreign foods increase meeting attendance threefold. *Hospitals* 42:82, Jan 16 68

HARDY GM: What nursing really is. *NM* 126:36, Feb 2 68

HARE EH: Do new housing estates endanger mental health? *NM* 124:viii+, Apr 21 67

HARGREAVES AG: The nurse group therapist in a variety of settings: Community, hospital, school, and prison. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 281+, 1967

HARGREAVES AG: The group culture and nursing practice. Concepts. Part 1. *AJN* 67:1840+, Sept 67; Groups in action. Part 2. p 1844+

HARGREAVES AG: Emotional problems of patients with respiratory disease—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3: 479+, Sept 68

HARGREAVES WA: Systematic nursing observations of psychopathology. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 18:518+, May 68

HARGROVE CS: Hyaline membrane disease. *RN* 30:78+, Feb 67

HARKINS HP: Aspiration pneumonia. *Hosp Med* 4:52+, Nov 68

HARKNESS AH, KING AJ: Non-gonococcal urethritis. *NM* 124: iv+, May 5 67

HARLAND D: Gallstones. Part 1. *NM* 124:x+, July 21 67; Part 2. *NM* 124:v+, July 28 67

HARLOW MK: *NLN* #11-1299. *Nat League Nurs* :39+, 1967

HARMON S: LSD: A meaningful approach to drug education. *J Sch Hlth* 38:386+, June 68

HARMOUNT JG: Turning allergens into allies. *Today's Hlth* 46:46+, Aug 68

HARMOUNT JG: Starting early in music. *Today's Hlth* 46:56+, Sept 68

HARMOUNT JG: How Waukegan won its war against rats. *Today's Hlth* 46:16+, May 68

HARMOUNT JG: Snowmobile: Key to winter fun. *Today's Hlth* 46: 44+, Feb 68

HARPER CK: Lots of rest? *NM* 126: 22, Feb 9 68

HARRAND G: Rehabilitation programs for chronic patients. Testing the potential for independence. Part 1. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:376+, Dec 67

HARRELSON OA: Problems in developing health programs for head start. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1187+, July 67

HARRIGAN CM: Pheochromocytoma and anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:362+, Oct 67

HARRINGTON BJ: The crisis in nurse education. *Hosp Forum* 10: 20+, Aug 67

HARRINGTON HA, THEIS EC: Institutional factors perceived by baccalaureate graduates as influencing their performance as staff nurses. *NR* 17:228+, May-June 68

HARRINGTON PB: The nurse, the cardiac patient and his diet. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:37+, Oct 67

HARRIS AM: Measuring the nurse's effectiveness. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:9+, Nov 68

HARRIS FG: A psychiatric nursing experience with a troubled child in the community. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:92+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

HARRIS J: Nursing observations during parenteral therapy. *Hosp Topics* 46:126, June 68

HARRIS MP: An LPN serves the visually handicapped. *Am J P Nurs* 3:74+, Mar 67

HARRIS RE: Maternity care in the world. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4: 325+, Dec 67

## HARTMANN

- HARRIS TB:** All this and protein too. Life and Hlth 83:21, July 68
- HARRIS WJ:** St. Giles' Centre and the addict. District Nurs 10: 243+, Feb 68
- HARRISON C:** The institutionally-deprived elderly—a challenge for nurses to change their role. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:697+, Dec 68
- HARRISON DFN:** Hypothermia: an aid to cancer chemotherapy. NT 63: 1536+, Nov 17 67
- HARRISON DFN:** Surgical repair after pharyngolaryngectomy. NT 63:895+, July 7 67
- HARRISON M:** Foot in the door. Canad Nurse 64:34+, Oct 68
- HARRISON M:** Hypothermia in the elderly. NM 127:18+, Oct 25 68
- HARRISON TA, QUIGLEY CP:** A nursing experiment with the severely subnormal. NT 64:263+, Feb 23 68
- HARRISON WL, WHERRITT WC:** An effective central service distribution system. Hosp Manage 106:65+, Sept 68
- HARROP M:** Symposium on nursing in cancer. Foreword. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:585+, Dec 67
- HARSHBARGER D, OFFERMAN D:** From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. A struggle for survival. Part 2. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:310+, Oct 67
- HART EW:** Haemorrhagic states in the newborn infant. NM 127:28+, Oct 25 68
- (Hart P) Robinson W:** Fifty years of service. NT 64:1212, Sept 6 68
- HARTE JD, HUNT D:** Occupational health service for staff, Bedford General Hospital. Occup Hlth 20: 151+, May-June 68
- HARTE VJ:** Guide to new pharmaceutical preparations. Irish Nurses J 1:21+, Apr 68
- HARTLAGE LC, AND OTHERS:** An analysis of discharge procedures. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19: 307+, Oct 68
- HARTLEIB CJ:** Medication procedures in hospitals. Canad Hosp 44:44+, July 67
- HARTLEY ID, BRANDT EM:** Control and prevention of lymphedema following radical mastectomy. NR 16:333+, Fall 67
- HARTMAN CC:** Psychotic mothers and their babies (care st) NO 16:32+, Dec 68
- HARTMAN J:** Dietary duties bite into nurse's schedule. Mod Hosp 108:128+, Jan 67
- HARTMAN J:** Do your patients go to sleep hungry? Mod Hosp 110:122, Jan 68
- HARTMAN J:** It's time to get acquainted with your new dietary assistant: the computer. Mod Hosp 109: 130, Dec 67
- HARTMAN J, ZICKEFOOSE M:** Are improvements in dietary supplies benefiting your patients? Prof Nurs Home 9:20+, Jan 67
- HARTMAN KB:** Dr. Konopka keeps a promise. SKF Psychiat Rep 30: 16+, Jan-Feb 67
- HARTMAN KB:** Food for thought. SKF Psychiat Rep 35:17+, Nov-Dec 67
- HARTMAN KB:** Malnutrition and mental development in Guatemala. SKF Psychiat Rep 37:10+, Mar-Apr 68
- HARTMAN KB:** One hundred sixty-five beds, nine thousand patients. SKF Psychiat Rep 32:7+, May-June 67
- HARTMAN KB:** Prison psychiatrist. SKF Psychiat Rep 37:18+, Mar-Apr 68
- HARTMAN KB:** Spare the rod? Effects of punishment on the development of conscience. SKF Psychiat Rep 35:4+, Nov-Dec 67
- HARTMAN KB:** All for all—an experiment in group living. SKF Psychiat Rep 38:18+, May-June 68
- HARTMAN KB:** Treatment by reeducation. SKF Psychiat Rep 38:13+, May-June 68
- HARTMANN B:** Student nurse allocation. A planned programme. Part 1. NT 64:insert, Jan 5 68

# HARTMANN

Part 2. NT 64:insert, Jan 12 68

HARTOG J: A classification of mental health non-professionals. *Ment Hyg* 51:517+, Oct 67

HARTSHORN EA: In continuing education, the pharmacist must be both teacher and student. *Hospitals* 42:105+, Jan 16 68

HARTSHORN EA: Pharmacy. *Hospitals* 42:127+, Apr 1 68

HARTSHORNE M: Playing truant. *NM* 127:23, Sept 20 68

HARTY MB: Trends in nursing education. *AJN* 68:767+, Apr 68

HARVEY EL: Let's change medicare because we care. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:8+, Oct 68

HARVEY JD: This I believe...about the health crisis. *NO* 16:53+, Jan 68

HARVEY WP: Answers to questions regarding dyspnea and heart disease. *Hosp Med* 3:5+, Aug 67

HARWOOD D: Maternal deprivation and the two-year-old. *PN* 18:23+, Apr 68

HASHEMI B: A guide to setting up a pharmacy-nursing operational manual. Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 103:54+, Apr 67; Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 103:60+, May 67

HASLER JC, AND OTHERS: Development of the nursing section of the community health team. *Brit Med J* 3:734+, Sept 21 68

HASSENPLUG LW: Issues and directions in nursing. *AORN* 5:58+, May 67

HASSENPLUG LW: Education for nursing--A continuing process. *CNA Bull* 63:4, Nov 67

HASSENPLUG LW: Faculty retention. (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 12+, 1968

HASTINGS FW: Hospital design. *Hospitals* 42:67+, Apr 1 68

HASTINGS JEF: Recent developments and current issues in health care in Canada. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:93+, Mar 67

HATHERLY F: Anorexia nervosa (care at) *NM* 127:38+, Nov 15 68

HATT FM: Assessment of nursing staff arrangements in a general hospital. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:201+, Aug 67

HATT M: St Leonard's Hospital. *NT* 64:1089+, Aug 9 68

HATTERSLEY F: Co-operation with hospitals and domiciliary services. *NT* 64:153+(insert), Oct 4 68

HATTERSLEY FG: Health visitor attachment. *NT* 64:695+, May 24 68

HAUGEN IH: Changing role and functions of a nurse in the community. *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:111+, Sept 66

HAUGEN IH: Planning nursing services as part of a general health programme. *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:117+, Sept 66

HAWKE WA: Impact of cerebral palsy on patient and family. *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Jan 67

HAWKINGS PM: Hydatidiform mole (care at) *NT* 63:721+, June 2 67

HAWKINS BA: The family life education program in the Chicago public schools. *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:11+, Summer 68

(Hawkins EM) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:20, Sept 68

HAWKINS RB: A human approach to interpersonal communication in the hospital. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:335+, Oct 68

HAWTHORNE VM: First-aid for road users. Part 1. *NM* 124:xi+, Sept 1 67; Part 3. *NM* 124:viii+, Sept 15 67

HAY EH: Understanding human rights. *NM* 127:26, Aug 16 68

HAYES ER: Clinic waiting room experience: An exploratory study. *NR* 17:361+, July-Aug 68

HAYES L: To work or not to work. *Queensland Nurses* J 10:4, Feb 68

HAYES, Sister M Immaculata: When professionals are psychiatric patients. *AJN* 67: 760+, Apr 67

HAYES TL: Abortion -- a biological view. *Cath Nurse* 15:24+, June 67

HAYFLICK L: Human cells and aging. *Sci Am* 218:32+, Mar 68

HAYMAN CR, AND OTHERS: A public health program for sexually assaulted females. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82: 497+, June 67

HAYNES J: Pulmonary embolectomy (care st) *NT* 63:1160+, Sept 1 67

HAYNES UH: Nursing approaches in cerebral dysfunction. (care st) *AJN* 68:2170+, Oct 68

HAYTER J: Impaired liver function and related nursing care. *AJN* 68:2374+, Nov 68

HAYTER J: Organ transplants--a new type of nursing? *Canad Nurse* 64:49+, Nov 68

HAYTER J: A teacher returns to staff nursing. *J Nurs Educ* 6:29+, Jan 67

HAYTER J: Guidelines for selecting learning experiences. *NO* 15: 63+, Dec 67

HAYWARD L: Hypodermic needles. *NM* 127:19+, Aug 16 68

HAYWOOD S, TURNER FW: A first-line management course. *NT* 63: 1038+, Aug 4 67

HAZELL K: Nurse training in geriatrics. *NM* 125:viii, Oct 6 67

HEADLEY H: Making the most of what they have left. *Am J P Nurs* 3: 174+, Sept 67

HEADLEY H: Pediatric nursing care study (care st) *Am J P Nurs* 3:212+, Nov 67

HEALY HT: Variations in services to handicapped children. *AJN* 68: 1725+, Aug 68

HEALY KM: Does preoperative instruction make a difference? *AJN* 68:62+, Jan 68

HEARN A: Wilm's tumour (care st) *NT* 63:1162+, Sept 1 67

HEATH AM: Health aides in health department. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:608+, July 67

HEATH JW: An orthopaedic patient care study (care st) *NM* 123: 459+, Feb 17 67

HEATHERLY W: Hospital evacuated quickly after bomb threat. *Hosp Topics* 46:38+, Apr 68

HEATON D: Drug dependence. *NM* 126:36+, Mar 1 68

HECHT A: Meeting the needs of the geriatric individual. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:21+, Oct 67

HECHT A: Questions relatives ask. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:23+, Feb 68

HECTOR RM: Gastric aspiration--the logical approach. *NT* 64:722+, May 31 68

HECTOR WE: Some problems of the tutor. *NT* 64:172+, Feb 9 68

HECTOR WE: A talk to student nurses. Changes in the temperature. *NT* 64:353+, Mar 15 68  
Restlessness. *NT* 64:435+, Mar 29 68

HEDDY J: The International Planned Parenthood Federation. *District Nurs* 11:138+, Oct 68

HEDGES JE, BRIDGES CJ: Stimulation of the cough reflex. *AJN* 68:347+, Feb 68

HEDMAN LL, MANSFIELD E: Hospital to hospital via TV. *AJN* 67:805+, Apr 67

HEFETZ G: The industrial health nurse in Israel. *Occup Hlth* 18: 227+, Sept-Oct 66

HEFFERMAN G: Aid to student self-study. *Canad Nurse* 64:48+, Aug 68

HEFFNER WW: Medical staff counselors aid nursing students. *Hosp Topics* 45:44+, Feb 67

## HEIGHT

- HEIGHT D: Leadership. Cath Nurse 15:56+, Dec 66
- HEILBRUNN G: The balance. J Sch Hlth 38:18+, Jan 68
- HEIN FV: Why some boys should stay off the team. Today's Hlth 45:72+, Aug 67
- HEINEMANN E, RHODES RJ: How nurses view the tuberculous alcoholic patient. NR 16:361+, Fall 67
- HEINRICH GM: Administration, board set pace for quality pediatric care. Hosp Topics 46:79+, Jan 68
- HEINZ CH: Symposium on the nurse and the law. Professional liability insurance for nurses. Nurs Clin N Am 2:175+, Mar 67
- HELD JE, AND OTHERS: Rabies in man and animals in the United States, 1946-65. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82: 1009+, Nov 67
- HELEN, Sister: Children's ailments--bronchitis & pneumonia. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:14, Nov 67
- HELEN, Sister: Menstruation--and monthly hygiene. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6, Dec 67
- HELEN, Sister: Those foolish fears. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:1, Aug-Sept 67
- HELEN, Sister: Those tell-tale hands. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:11, May 67
- HELFAND AE: Rules for foot health. PN 18:25+, May 68
- HELFMAN R: A quick look at treatable causes of baldness. Consultant 7: 19+, Nov-Dec 67
- HELLEIN AMP: Coarctation of the aorta (case st) Nurs J India 59: 68+, Mar 68
- HELLER JE: Anaphylactic shock. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, Aug 68
- HELLEK RH: Emergency maintenance checklist. Nurs Homes 17:25, July 68
- HELLEWELL J, POTTS MW: Getting the respiratory cripple home. NT 63:1543+, Nov 17 67
- HELLIER FF: Caterpillar dermatitis. NM 124:ix+, Sept 1 67
- HELTON EJ: Feeling flaky over dandruff? Today's Hlth 46:46+, July 68
- HELVIE CO: An epidemic of hysteria in a high school. J Sch Hlth 38: 505+, Oct 68
- HELVIE CO, AND OTHERS: The setting and nursing practice. Comparing the nurse's role in hospital and community can serve as a foundation for building public health nursing concepts in a community health agency's inservice education program for unprepared nursing staff. Part 1. NO:16:27+, Aug 68
- A review of public health nursing concepts provides the framework for assessing family health, setting priorities for service, and implementing community-based nursing practice. Part 2. NO 16:35+, Sept 68
- HEMPHILL RE: Infanticide and periperal mental illness. NT 63:1473+, Nov 3 67
- (Henderson G) Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 60:28, June 67
- HENDERSON GF: To help or not to help - a nurses' dilemma. Canad Nurse 64:32+, Feb 68
- HENDERSON IWD: Current status of cancer chemotherapy. Canad Nurse 63:37+, Apr 67
- HENDERSON IWD: Treating the dying patient. Christian Med Soc J 1+, Sept-Oct 67
- HENDERSON P, COOK L: 12-point food service program for nursing homes. Hospitals 41:128+, Sept 1 67
- HENDERSON V: Library resources in nursing: Their development and use. Part 1. Int Nurs Rev 15: 164+, #2 68
- Part 2. Int Nurs Rev 15:236+, July 68
- HENDON JR: Hyperparathyroidism. Hosp Med 2:44+, Dec 66
- HENEMAN HG Jr: Collective bargaining--major instrument for change. AJN 68:1039+, May 68

- HENLEY A: When youngsters need special schools. *Today's Hlth* 46: 41+, Sept 68
- HENNEL M: Family-centered maternity nursing in practice. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:289+, June 68
- HENNESSY FJ: The religious and professional contribution of the social services to the medical care services. *Hosp Progr* 48:30+, July 67
- HENRIKSEN HL: Health care of workers in the United States. *NO* 16:32+, May 68
- HENRIKSEN JD: Physical medicine rehabilitation of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema. *Life and Hlth* 83: 18+, Feb 68
- HENRIKSEN JD: Independence for the handicapped. *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Dec 68
- HENRIKSEN JD: Neck and back distress. *Life and Hlth* 82:18+, Sept 67
- HENRIKSEN JD: Weight control--everybody's business. *Life and Hlth* 82:18+, Apr 67
- HENRY EP: Report from Detroit General: What it's like inside a riot. *Mod Hosp* 110:84+, Apr 68
- HENRY, Sister M: Coronary care: Expanded directions for nursing. *Hosp Progr* 49:104+, June 68
- HENSCHER A: Obesity as an occupational hazard. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:491+, Nov 67
- HEPNER JO: The operating room nurse--A member of the front line expertise nurse corps. *AORN* 8:58+, Aug 68
- HEPNER JO: The role of the nurse anesthetist in the front line expertise nursing corps. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:446+, Dec 67
- HERBERT R: Dramatic speed-up in virus detection. *Nurs J India* 59:25, Jan 68
- (Hernando B), Necesito RI, Buenafe SA: This issue's personality. *Philipp J Nurs* 35:348+, Nov-Dec 66
- HERNANDO JP: Private nursing section. *Philipp J Nurs* 35:381+, Nov-Dec 67
- HERRING M, GRALEWICZ A: Making allowance for visual field defects. *Nurs Homes* 16:26+, Nov 67
- HERSHEY N: As society's views change, law changes. *AJN* 67:2310+, Nov 67
- HERSHEY N: Automation in patient care. The legal perspective. *AJN* 67:1037+, May 67
- HERSHEY N: Questions of life or death. *AJN* 68:1910+, Sept 68
- HERSHEY N: Students as staff nurses? *AJN* 67:117, Jan 67
- HERSHEY N: When the nurse is injured. *AJN* 67:1458+, July 67
- HERSHEY S: Changes in neurological patient require prompt action by nurse. *Hosp Topics* 45:100+, June 67
- HERVADA AR: Nursery evaluation of the newborn. *AJN* 67:1669+, Aug 67
- HERZOG E: Unmarried mothers--the service gap revisited. *Children* 14:105+, May-June 67
- HERZOG E, SUDIA CE: Fatherless homes--a review of research. *Children* 15:177+, Sept-Oct 68
- HERZOG JA Jr: Job fair livens interest in health-career program--patient/personnel public relations. *Hosp Topics* 45:49+, May 67
- HESKETT L: The joys of working in a nursing home. *Am J P Nurs* 3: 134+, July 67
- HESKETT L: Team leadership for nurse's aides. *Nurs Homes* 17: 18+, Feb 68
- HESS J, JATULIS L: Inactive nurses--why? *NY St Nurse* 40:7+, May 68
- HESS PE: Value of HAS data seen in two-hospital study. *Hosp Topics* 45:97+, June 67



## HETHERINGTON

HETHERINGTON H, RAPPEPORT J:  
Homecoming: A volunteer program  
to rehabilitate chronic patients.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:  
171+, June 67

HETZELL MC: The champion loves  
to run. Life and Hlth 82:14+,  
June 67

HEWETSON J: Treatment of heroin  
and cocaine dependence in  
general practice. NT 63:516+,  
Apr 21 67

HEWITT M: Starting a career at 50.  
NM 123:433, Feb 10 67

HIBBARD BM: Folic acid and repro-  
duction. NM 123:305+, Jan 6 67

HICHUK A: Observations on the use  
of hexafluorenum and succinylcho-  
line. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:48+,  
Feb 68

HICKEY HK: How LPN/LVNs help  
the victims of birth defects. PN  
18:24+, Oct 68

HICKEY HM: One for one. NM 127:  
26+, Apr 26 68

HICKS AM: Hospital helps extended  
care facility fulfill medicare re-  
quirements. Hospitals 42:53+,  
Jan 1 68

HICKS CB: Danger comes in whispers.  
Today's Hlth 46:16+, Aug 68

HICKS CB: Dentistry's exciting  
new look. Part 6. Today's Hlth  
45:24+, June 67

HICKS CB: Hidden habits of women...  
Today's Hlth 45:28+, Dec 67

HICKS JT: Hospital-acquired in-  
fections. Problems of environment.  
Part 1. Hosp Manage 105:27+,  
Jan 68

Problems with personnel, patients  
and visitors. Part 2. Hosp Manage  
105:47+, Feb 68

The role, authority and membership  
of the infection committee. Part 3  
(Hicks) Hosp Manage 105:55+,  
Mar 68

Type of reports and information  
needed. Part 4. Hosp Manage 105:  
62+, Apr 68

HICKS M: Modernising a milk kitchen.  
NM 127:31+, Oct 18 68

HIFNER WA Jr: Poetic accounting.  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:17,  
#1 Summer 68

HIGDON H: Guardian of athletes.  
Today's Hlth 46:24+, Sept 68

HIGDON H: Michigan's remarkable  
summer speech camp. Today's Hlth  
46:34+, May 68

HIGDON H: What you should know  
about saunas. Today's Hlth 45:  
21+, Mar 67

HIGDON R, HIGDON H: What  
sports for girls? Today's Hlth 45:  
21+, Oct 67

HIGGINS GG: Human relations.  
Cath Nurse 15:42+, Dec 66

HIGGINS L: Spinal injuries: tetra-  
plegia (care st) District Nurs 11:  
41+, May 68

HIGH M: Chest and liver: Multiple  
injuries (care st) NT 63:1580+,  
Nov 24 67

HILBERT MS, KIRSCHNER SL: Auto-  
clave and free-flowing-steam sys-  
tems for heat treatment of infant  
formula. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:  
813+, Sept 67

HILKEMEYER R: Nursing care in  
radium therapy. Nurs Clin N Am  
2:83+, Mar 67

HILKER RRJ: Cancer: A long-range  
responsibility of business. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 16:16+, Apr 68

HILKER RRJ: Is mental illness a nec-  
essary evil? Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 16:9+, Oct 68

HILL AGS: Muscle relaxants.  
Queensland Nurses J 9:26+,  
Jan 67

HILL EC: Exercises for the elderly.  
District Nurs 11:76+, July 68

HILL EC: Two concepts of industrial  
disease. Occup Hlth 19:245+,  
Sept-Oct 67

HILL H: The pill. District Nurs 11:  
142+, Oct 68

HILL J: Clothing the outer man. NM  
127:36, July 19 68



# HOESCHEN

- HILL J, AND OTHERS: Living habits influence your health. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, Jan 68
- HILL JW: Nurse-compensation agreement based on residency program, grade levels. *Hosp Topics* 46:26+, July 68
- HILL NJW: Nursing in Northern ... Part 5. *NM* 126:34+, June 28 68
- HILL SG: The future of hospital management. *NM* 127:9+, Sept 27 68
- HILL SM: The clinical sisters' department, Frontier Hospital, Queenstown. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:28+, Aug 68
- HILLEBOE HE: Public health in the United States in the 1970's. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1588+, Sept 68
- HILLHOUSE B: Foster grandparents. *Bedside Nurse* 1:16+, Sept-Oct 68
- HILLIARD ME: One dimension of nursing. *AJN* 67:756+, Apr 67
- HILLIARD ME: The changing role of the maternity nurse. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:277+, June 68
- HILLIARD ME: New horizons in maternity nursing. *NO* 15:33+, July 67
- HILLMAN RW, AND OTHERS: Smoking and illness experience of student nurses. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82: 633+, July 67
- HILMAR NA: Anonymity, confidentiality, and invasions of privacy: Responsibility of the researcher. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:324+, Feb 68
- HINES HT: Nurses' legislation in Texas—1967. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:21, Apr 68
- HINGLEY S: Today I saw death. *AJN* 67:825, Apr 67
- HINSHAW DB: Management of acute cholecystitis. *Hosp Med* 2:48+, Oct 66
- HINSVARK IG: Effective teaching of nursing in the operating room through newer media. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3: 621+, Dec 68
- HIPPS OS: An approach to senior seminar. *J Nurs Educ* 6:19+, Jan 67
- HIRSCH LV, AND OTHERS: Combining public health nursing agencies. *Nat League Nurs Dept Publ Hlth Nurs* 1+, 1967
- HIRSCHOWITZ RG: From chronic wards to therapeutic communities. Preparing and developing staff. Part 1. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:304+, Oct 67
- HITCHCOCK BE: A personal code of ethics. *Nurs Homes* 17:18+, Aug 68
- (Hitchcock M) Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:22, July 67
- HLOHINEC EM: Hospital care for the tuberculous child. *AJN* 68: 1913+, Sept 68
- HOAK JC: Guidelines for heparin therapy. *Hosp Formulary Manage* 2:34+, Dec 67
- HOCKEY L: The district nurse and others. *District Nurs* 9:217+, Dec 66
- HOCKEY L: Prices and incomes Board report. *District Nurs* 11:43+, May 68
- HODGES BE: The future of mental subnormality hospitals. *NM* 126: 22+, Mar 22 68
- HODGES D: A raid on the inarticulate. *NT* 63:883+, July 7 67
- HODGSON WR: Audiometric screening and threshold norms. *J Sch Hlth* 38:373+, June 68
- HODKINSON LJ: A new orthopaedic extension pack. *NT* 64:1153+, Aug 23 68
- HODKINSON MA: Some clinical problems of geriatric nursing. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:675+, Dec 68
- HOEHN GH: The bath. Part 1. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Oct 67; Part 2. *Life and Hlth* 82:11+, Nov 67
- HOESCHEN RL, KNIPE M: Combating posthospital loneliness—a start is made. *NO* 15:28+, June 67

# HOFF

- HOFF, Sister Leola, MARKEL C:  
Mental health integration—a new approach. NO 15:43+, Nov 67
- HOFFBRAND BI: Systemic lupus erythematosus. NM 123:xi+, Mar 17 67
- HOFFMAN E, DELEAIRE R: An employee-counseling program: first year's experience. Hosp Topics 46:65+, Feb 68
- HOFFMAN K: An overview of the nurse-scientist program at the University of Washington. Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog : 30+, 1968
- HOFFMANN R: The angel of mercy is dead. Nursing is no longer a mission...but a profession. Mademoiselle 66:134+, Dec 67
- HOGAN AI: The role of the nurse in meeting the needs of the new mother. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:337+, June 68
- HOGAN L: Two years prove value of central dispatch department. Hospitals 41:110+, Oct 1 67
- HOGARTH W: Gangrene of the small bowel at four days (care st) NM 127: 31+, Sept 20 68
- HOGENBOOM P: Man in crisis: The father. J Psychiat Nurs 5:457+, Sept-Oct 67
- HOGGINS D: Caravan holidays for mental patients. NT 64:340, Mar 8 68
- HOGGINS D: A new way of freedom. NT 64:352, Mar 15 68
- HOHLE BM: The atypical mycobacteria. Patient care at home (care st) AJN 67:1033+, May 67
- HOILE J: New maternity ward: prizewinning design. NT 64:622+, May 10 68
- HOLAND MW, AND OTHERS: Non-traditional assignments for volunteers. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19: 221, July 68
- HOLDEN HM: Drug dependency. Social considerations of drug taking. Part 2. NT 63:476+, Apr 14 67
- HOLDEN OB: New umbilical clamp. NM 126:43, Apr 5 68
- HOLDER S: First in the field. NT 63:180+, Feb 10 67
- HOLDER S: Royal Northern Hospital, London. Metamorphosis (pictorial) NT 62:1581+, Dec 2 66
- HOLDER S: Whittington Hospital: New site for the nursing school—from laundry to nursing school (pictorial) NT 63:318+, Mar 10 67
- HOLDER SJ: Sound the alarm. NM 126:12+, May 31 68
- HOLDER SJ: Wessex regional burns centre. NT 63:857+, June 30 67
- HOLDERBY HW: The fountain of youth. Part 1. Life and Hlth 82: 8+, Oct 67; Part 2. 82:14+, Nov 67
- HOLDERNESS MC: Anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery. NT 63: 1195+, Sept 8 67
- HOLDSWORTH JN: Vicarious experience of reading a book in changing nursing students' attitudes. NR 17: 135+, Mar-Apr 68
- (Holford AH), The passing of a pioneer. New Zealand Nurs J 60: 23, Apr 67
- HOLGATE P: A 'teach-in' for nurses. Occup Hlth 19:23+, Jan-Feb 67
- HOLINGER PH: Axioms on hoarseness. Hosp Med 4:4+, Feb 68
- HOLLAND GJ, AND OTHERS: Air pollution simulation and human performance. Am J Publ Hlth 58: 1684+, Sept 68
- HOLLAND JF: The krebiozen story. Is cancer quackery dead? JAMA 200:213+, Apr 17 67
- HOLLAND WW: The 'English' disease. NT 63:1302+, Sept 29 67
- HOLLEY ES: Nurses' involvement in health planning from the state level. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 19+, 1967
- HOLLIDAY CB: Rebirth of folk medicine. NM 126:17, Mar 8 68

# HOPKINS

- HOLLIDAY J: Bowel programs of patients with spinal cord injury: A clinical study. *NR* 16:4+, Winter 67
- HOLLIDAY J: Clinical research training and subjective reactions of nursing service staff to the study process. *NR* 16:219+, Summer 67
- HOLLIDAY JE: The involvement of public health nurses in health education. *Queensland Nurses J* 9: 12+, Dec 67
- HOLLIS E: Dominion president, reports--I.C.N. meeting in France. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:13+, Sept 67
- HOLLIS E: Presidential address. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:5+, June 67
- HOLLIS E: Presidential address. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, June 68
- HOLLOWAY M: What is lazy eye? *Life and Hlth* 82:23, Dec 67
- HOLM DR: The psychology of diet and nutrition. *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Oct 68
- HOLM G: Public health section news. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:4, Sept 67
- HOLMAN EJ: Take your medical complaint to the doctors. *Today's Hlth* 45:72+, July 67
- HOLMES M: All doors led to the kitchen. *Today's Hlth* 45:44+, Nov 67
- HOLMES M: Days of movie magic. *Today's Hlth* 45:38+, Oct 67
- HOLMES M: Every child was king... in a swing. *Today's Hlth* 45:24+, Aug 67
- HOLMES M: Give me an old-fashioned peddler. *Today's Hlth* 45:68+, May 67
- HOLMES M: We made our own music. *Today's Hlth* 46:36+, July 68
- HOLMES M: What does an apron mean? *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Feb 67
- HOLMES M: Winter is my "memory season." *Today's Hlth* 45:24+, Dec 67
- HOLMES M: Yes, we do marry our in-laws! *Today's Hlth* 45:39+, Mar 67
- HOLSTON CA: Central appointment system for outpatient clinics. *Hosp Manage* 104:65+, Oct 67
- HOLT JH Jr, REEVES TJ: The circulation time. *Hosp Med* 4:36+, Aug 68
- HOLTHOUSE RH Jr: Safety in central service. *Hosp Manage* 103:99+, June 67
- HOME DA: Does that disposable really save money? *Canad Hosp* 45: 30, Feb 68
- HOMOLKA CL: Our rarest mammal? *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 44:35+, #1 Summer 68
- HON EH: Fetal hazards of labor. *Hosp Med* 3:83+, May 67
- HOOD KA: New Plymouth Public Hospital centenary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:11, Mar 67
- HOOKER KR: A new approach to tuberculosis in Alaska. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:9+, July-Aug 68
- HOOKMAN P: Upper G.I. symptoms? Also consider the collagen diseases. *Consultant* 8:26+, June 68
- HOOKWAY JG: Management education. *NM* 127:42+, Sept 20 68
- HOPE PK, CLEMENT EM: A records revolution in a public health nursing agency. *NO* 16:52+, Feb 68
- HOPKIN I: The first psychiatric pupil nurse assessment. *NM* 124:483+, Aug 25 67
- HOPKINS AE: On 'Sixes and sevens.' *NT* 63:1449, Oct 27 67
- HOPKINS HP Jr: The educational effectiveness of fire demonstrations. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:645+, July 67
- HOPKINS M: A mother's experiences of modern paediatrics. *NM* 127: 36+, Aug 30 68
- HOPKINS SJ: Psychotropic drugs. A signpost through the maze. Part 1. *NT* 64:837+, June 21 68
- Towards a unifying concept. Part 2. *NT* 64:880+, June 28 68

# HOPP

HOPP AD: My life after 90. Sanitaria  
12:14+, May 67

HOPPE JM: A miracle in a small  
package. PN 17:20, Jan 67

HORDER JP: The role of the G.P.  
in psychological medicine.  
District Nurs 10:28+, May 67

HORGAN E: Public health nursing  
in England and the Netherlands.  
Irish Nurse 5:149+, Apr 67

HORN BJ: Intramuscular injections.  
Irish Nurs Hosp World 32:14, Nov-  
Dec 66; Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:4,  
Jan 68

HORN D: How did society get into  
the cigarette mess? Why is it so hard  
to find a way out? Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 54:7+, Mar 68

HORN D: Current smoking among  
teenagers. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash  
83:458+, June 68

HORN D, WAINGROW S: Some  
dimensions of a model for smoking  
behavior change. Am J Publ Hlth  
56:21+(supp), Dec 66

HORNBACK MS, BRUNCLIK HL:  
Party line for nurses. NO 16:30+,  
May 68

HORSLEY S: Key people in community  
mental welfare. Part 1. NM 126:  
325+, Jan 5 68

Janus and the health visitor. Part 2.  
NM 126:359+, Jan 12 68

Communication through psychodrama  
Part 3. NM 125:xi+, Jan 19 68

Emotional factors in midwifery.  
Part 4. NM 126:20, Jan 26 68

A glimpse into the future. Part  
5. NM 126:37+, Feb 2 68

HORSLEY S: Conflicts and harmonies  
of normal stress. Part 1. NT 63:  
816+, June 23 67; Creative tension.  
Part 2. NT 63:867+ June 30 67;  
Echoes of neglected stress. Part 3.  
NT 63:898+, July 7 67

HORSTMAN BC: Hospital and nursing  
homes cooperate in rehabilitation  
workshops. Hospitals 42:68+,  
May 1 68

HORTY JF: Nursing shortage can  
create liabilities. Mod Hosp  
108:42+, Jan 67

HORVATH PN: Chronic leg ulcers.  
Medical management. AJN 67:  
94+, Jan 67

HORVITZ IA: Unrecognized cues or  
the case of Mr. X (care st) AJN 68:  
2133+, Oct 68

HORWITZ A: The Americas--needs and  
priorities. World Hlth 21:3+, Dec 68

HOSFORD E: The maternity cycle--  
A time of challenge. Bull Am  
Coll Nurse Midwif 12:45+, May  
67

HOUGH GP: Farm town clinic. SKF  
Psychiat Rep 37:6+, Mar-Apr 68

HOUGH GP: The house that Easter  
built. SKF Psychiat Rep 34:8+,  
Sept-Oct 67

HOUGHTON M: N.C.F. annual con-  
ference. New Zealand Nurs J 60:  
17, May 67

HOUSE RC: Work standards improve  
care, save money. Mod Hosp 108:  
91+, Feb 67

HOWARD M: Comprehensive service  
programs for school-age pregnant  
girls. Children 15:193+, Sept-  
Oct 68

HOWARTH H: Post-operative haemorr-  
hage following cataract extraction--  
a survey. NT 64:1066+, Aug 9 68

HOWARTH P: Top management at  
Aston (pictorial) NT 63:1126+,  
Aug 25 67

HOWARTH W: Living as a totally  
disabled person. Part 1 (care st)  
NM 125:i+, Oct 27 67; Part 2.  
NM 125:vi+, Nov 3 67

HOWE J: Children's ideas about in-  
jury. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 189+,  
1967

HOWELL CM Jr: Managing the patient  
with psoriasis--as well as the psori-  
asis. Consultant 8:20+, May 68

HOWELL DA: A child dies. Hosp  
Topics 45:93+, Feb 67

HOWELL J: Aortic and mitral valve  
replacement (care st) NM 123:  
227+, Dec 9 66

HOWELL TH: Invalidism in hemiplegic  
patients (pictorial) NM 123:i+,  
Jan 13 67

- HOWES HA: Allergy problems of interest to industrial nursing. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:19, Dec 67
- HOWIE JW: Infectious disease—does it still matter? *NM* 127:42+, Sept 6 68
- HOXWORTH D, ALSUP T: Children and adolescents: Community preventive programs. Group work with parents in a day care center. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:256+, Aug 68
- HUBBERT WT: Leptospirosis in California. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:429+, May 67
- HUBERT B: Some simple orthopaedic nursing measures. Part 1. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:18+, July 68  
Lumbar sacral disc lesions: care of patients in plaster of paris. Part 2. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:13+, Aug 68
- HUBERT, Sister Mary: British nursing and the universities—an American view. Four basic university courses. Part 1. *NT* 63:1335+, Oct 6 67; University attitude: a fundamental measure of fit. Part 2. *NT* 63:1375+, Oct 13 67; Structural and functional relationships. Part 3. *NT* 63:1415+, Oct 20 67; The faculty and students of nursing within the university. Part 4. *NT* 63:1453+, Oct 27 67  
The nursing course: The weakest university link. Part 5. *NT* 63:1485+, Nov 3 67
- HUCK P: Coping with cancer. *NM* 126:28+, Apr 5 68
- HUCKIN ED: Cardiac arrest (care st) *NM* 126:26+, May 31 68
- HUDSON CL: Physical fitness. *Life and Hlth* 82:9, Nov 67
- HUDSON D: Factors influencing the nursing shortage. *AORN* 6:53+, Oct 67
- HUDSON K: Traumatic pneumothorax with gross surgical emphysema. *NT* 63:18+, Jan 6 67
- (Huebner RJ) Will this man conquer cancer? Virus research is the place where the action is, and Dr. Robert Huebner is right in the center of things (Armstrong) *Sat Eve Post* 241:30+, Aug 24 68
- HUETHER SE, ACQUAVIVA RA: The physically disabled patient in the general hospital. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:785+, Dec 67
- HUEY F: Are all the ghetto problems in the ghetto? *Imprint* 15:4+, Nov 68
- HUFFMAN JW: Problems of the adolescent. *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:14+, Summer 68
- HUFFMAN VM: Selected findings from a study of activities of nursing personnel in six health units and municipal health departments in one province in Canada. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:65+, Feb 68
- HUGHES J: An L.P.N. finds challenge in orphanage in South America. *AM J P Nurs* 3:10+, Jan 67
- HUGHES JJ Jr: The hospital, the physician, and informed consent. *Hospitals* 42:66+, June 16 68
- HUGHES JPW: Role of the occupational health nurse today and tomorrow. *NM* 125:72+, Oct 20 67
- HUGHES RB: Children's fears of surgery. *Hosp Topics* 45:116+, Sept 67
- HUGHES RK: Syringes and asepsis. *Hosp Topics* 46:115+, Feb 68
- HUGHES, Sister Ann Elizabeth, and others: Nurses at Carville. *AJN* 68:2564+, Dec 68
- (Hughes W) Obituary. *PN* 17:36, Dec 67
- HUGHIE B: Behavior of psychiatric patients and staff discomfort. *NR* 16:67+, Winter 67
- HUI KKL: Lung resection in pulmonary tuberculosis. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 4:62+, May 68
- HULBERT C: Conflict—One psychiatric register? Against. *NT* 63:56+, Jan 13 67
- HULKA BS: Motivation technics in a cancer detection program: Utilization of community resources. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:229+, Feb 67

# HULKA

- HULKA BS, PACE IS: Why pelvic examinations in cervical cancer screening? *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 1854+, Oct 68
- HULL JM: Agency dilemma. *NM* 127: 16, Nov 15 68
- HULMAN S: Simple operation for the overlapping fifth toe. *NM* 123:1+, Mar 10 67
- HUME B: Nursing a patient with a gastric fistula. *NT* 64:106+, Jan 26 68
- HUME B, NORTH N: Welcoming married women back to nursing. *NT* 64:786+, June 14 68
- HUMISTON KE, AND OTHERS: Family therapy: Some contributions to treatment and training. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18: 40+, Feb 67
- HUMPHREY B: Achew! The perils of household dust. *Today's Hlth* 46: 13+, Apr 68
- HUMPHREY HH: The future of health services for the poor. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:1+, Jan 68
- HUMPHREYS GS: Digitalis intoxication. *NM* 127:22+, Sept 27 68
- HUMPHRIES E: VA transfers CS to supply service, returns most nurses to patient care. *Hosp Topics* 46:81+, Dec 68
- HUMPHRIES EM: A child care experiment. *NT* 63:1424, Oct 20 67
- HUNG MR: Operating theatre nursing. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:109+, May 67
- HUNKLER M: I'll never know the secret in those big brown eyes (care st) *PN* 17:22+, Jan 67
- HUNT KM: Doptone foetal pulse recorder. *NM* 126:38+, Mar 29 68
- HUNT LW, AND OTHERS: Pre-discharge ward: a step nearer home. *NT* 63:723+, June 2 67
- HUNT R: N.S.W. Bush nursing association. *Aust Nurses J* 66:253+, Nov 68
- HUNTER AL: Continuing your education. *PN* 18:28+, Sept 68
- HUNTER AR: Intensive care as a specialty. *Lancet* 1:1151+, May 27 67
- HUNTER DT, BAKER CE: Control of staphylococcal carriers in three hospitals. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:329+, Apr 67
- (Hunter J), Silverberg R: Brush genius of pathology. *Today's Hlth* 45:44+, Feb 67
- HUNTER W: Perinatal mortality. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:6+, Nov-Dec 66
- HUNTINGFORD PJ: The foetus in its aquatic environment. *NM* 127: 23+, Aug 2 68
- HUNTLEY HC: Formula for disaster preparedness: PDH plus HRDI. *Hosp Topics* 45:64+, Aug 67
- HURRELL PA: Nursing in Northern... "The future is his own..." Part 4. *NM* 126:26+, June 21 68
- HURRELL RB: Schoolboys' hospital work scheme. *NM* 124:ix+, July 7 67
- HURST TW: Is noise important in hospitals? *Int J Nurs Studies* 3: 125+, Sept 66
- HUSE WM: The least you should know about chest injuries. *Consultant* 8:42+, Sept 68
- HUTCHESON HA, WRIGHT NH: Georgia's family planning program. *AJN* 68:332+, Feb 68
- HUTCHESON RH Jr: Iron deficiency anemia in Tennessee among rural poor children. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:939+, Nov 68
- HUTCHINS J: Orientation of aerospace nurse to occupational health. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, July 68
- HUTCHINS N: Mediated self-instruction in nursing education. *J Nurs Educ* 7:3+, Apr 68
- HUTCHINSON AF, KANE J: Short stay or five day ward. *District Nurs* 10:145+, Oct 67
- HUTCHISON A: Health hazards in travelling abroad. *NM* 126:32+, Feb 23 68

HUTCHISON DA: Measles vaccines.  
Canad Nurse 64:26+, Jan 68

HUTCHISON DJ: The supportive role  
of the nurse in relation to health  
service workers. Nurs Clin N Am  
3:153+, Mar 68

HUTCHISON ILG: Entonox analgesia  
apparatus. New Zealand Nurs J 61:  
5+, Nov 68

HUTTON JM: Library provision for  
the modern nurse. NT 63:1614+,  
Dec 1 67

HUTTON MM: A study of social factors  
affecting teen-age married multi-  
parae. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:  
10+, Jan 68

HYAMS DE: A realistic look at  
geriatrics. Part 1. NT 63:1477+,  
Nov 3 67

The art of geriatric nursing. Part  
2. 63:1507+, Nov 10 67

HYKAWY E: A problem-solving ap-  
proach. Canad Nurse 63:35+,  
Aug 67

HYMOVICH DP, JOHNS MP: Whither  
pharmacology in the curriculum?  
NO 16:58+, Aug 68

HYTTEN FE: Nutrition and the mid-  
wife. NM 124:i+, May 19 67



# IACOBELL

I

IACOBELL FP: Inservice education program stresses administrative skills. *Hospitals* 41:59+, Jan 1 67

IBBERTSON RK: Himalayan journey. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:6+, Dec 67

IBER FL: Differential considerations in biliary tract disease. *Hosp Med* 4:61+, June 68

IDA, Sister: The 'tricky' after pain. *Nurs J India* 58:148+, June 67

IFFRIG, Sister Mary Charitas: Early breast feeding with alternate massage. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4: 193+, Aug 67

IFFRIG, Sister Mary Charitas: Nursing care and success in breast feeding. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:345+, June 68

IKIMOUNGA L: Atoll duty. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:8+, Dec 67

ILLING M: Communication through reports. *District Nurs* 11:173+, Nov 68

ILLING M: Public health nursing in the USA. *NT* 64:49+(insert), Mar 29 68

ILLINGWORTH C: Organ transplantation. *NT* 64:743+, May 31 68

ILLINGWORTH SG: Nephrectomy--performed for rupture of the kidney (care st) *NM* 123:558+, Mar 17 67

ILLUMINA, Sister M: What St. Michael Hospital learned from the Milwaukee disorders. *Hosp Progr* 48:122, Oct 67

IMMACULATA, Sister M: How to plan a workshop. *Hosp Manage* 106:71+, Nov 68

INCARNATION, Sister Mary: A woman's role in the prevention of alcoholism. *Philipp J Nurs* 36: 32+, Jan-Feb 67

INGALL JRF: That much discussed preoperative visit. *AORN* 5: 44+, Feb 67

INGERMAN M: Current trends in surgery of the middle ear. *AORN* 7:50+, May 68

INGLES T: A new health worker. *AJN* 68:1059+, May 68

INGLES T: A proposal for health care education. *AJN* 68:2135+, Oct 68

INGMIRE AE, BLANSFIELD MG: Inservice seminars help nurses improve patient relationships. *Hospitals* 41:68+, Aug 1 67

INGMIRE AE, BLANSFIELD MG: A development program for the hospital team. *Nurs Forum* 6:382+, #4 67

INGRAHAM HS: What it will take to eradicate tuberculosis in the U.S. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53: 12+, Mar 67

INGRAHAM JP: Surgery for seniors. *Life and Hlth* 82:32+, Aug 67

INGWERSEN IJ: Teaching mental health and mental illness in an AD nursing program. *NO* 15:33+, Feb 67

IPAPO W: The Priest's role in family planning. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:58+, June 67

IRVINE ED: Community care for the elderly mentally deteriorated. *District Nurs* 10:34+, May 67

IRVINE JA: Wertheim's hysterectomy (care st) *NT* 63:278+, Mar 3 67

IRVINE WT: Brain-stem ischaemia due to vertebro-basilar insufficiency. Part 1. *NM* 123:ix+, Feb: 24 67; Part 2. *NM* 123:ix+, Mar 3 67

IRVING J, SHORES L: Regional medical program to serve nurses. *Wash St J Nurs* 40:3, Nov 68

IRVING S: Psychiatric nursing course for LPNs. *NO* 15:44+, Dec 67

IRWIN J: The underprivileged child at camp. *Canad Nurse* 64:47+, Sept 68

IRWIN JE: Widen your horizons. *Canad Nurse* 64:41+, July 68

IRWIN P: The first commandment: "Improvise, nurse, improvise!" *RN* 31:46+, Aug 68

IRWIN T: Attacking alcoholism as a disease. *Today's Hlth* 46:20+, Sept 68

- IRWIN T: Crackdown on bootleg drugs. Today's Hlth 45:19+, Jan 67
- IRWIN T: Emergency I Today's Hlth 45:34+, Apr 67
- IRWIN T: Fever: How to play it cool. Today's Hlth 46:52+, Dec 68
- IRWIN T: Forecasting your future health. Today's Hlth 45:25+, May 67
- IRWIN T: Get ready for that summer sun. Today's Hlth 46:30+, May 68
- IRWIN T: High-risk care saves lives and minds. Today's Hlth 46:42+, Jan 68
- IRWIN T: I need a doctor! Today's Hlth 46:35+, Oct 68
- IRWIN T: "Lively Lindsay:" Mayor on the move. Today's Hlth 45:40+, June 67
- IRWIN T: A medical explorer along the Xingu. Today's Hlth 46:66+, Feb 68
- IRWIN T: What kind of mates will our teen-agers be? Today's Hlth 45:21+, Sept 67
- ISAACMAN T: Cleveland: How simplified C.C.U.s evolved. Mod Hosp 108:122+, Mar 67
- ISAC-SANO F: Therapeutic recreation of the physically handicapped. Philipp J Nurs 36:196+, July-Aug 67
- ISABELLE, Sister Mary: Recreation can develop the personalities of those in a group living situation. Prof Nurs Home 9:38+, July 67
- ISBERG RA: Someday the kidney will talk to the nurse. Mod Hosp 109:81, July 67
- ISHIYAMA T: Staffing patterns--a solution to the manpower shortage? Ment Hyg 52:199+, Apr 68
- ISHIYAMA T, AND OTHERS: Let's be patients. AJN 67:569+, Mar 67
- ISHIYAMA T, AND OTHERS: Does the psychiatric aide have a treatment role? Ment Hyg 51:115+, Jan 67
- ISKRANT AP: The etiology of fractured hips in females. Am J Publ Hlth 58:485+, Mar 68
- ISLER C: A coordinated home-care program. RN 30:42+, Oct 67
- ISLER C: Dexter Manor: new health program for senior citizens. RN 31:46+, Mar 68
- ISLER C: Help for the victims of retrolental fibroplasia (care st) RN 30:37+, Aug 67
- ISLER C: New specialty: Nursing in the extended-care facility. RN 31:30+, June 68
- ISLER C: The psychological tests and their uses. RN 30:60+, May 67
- ISLER C: What you need to know about the medical-examiner system. RN 30:43+, Jan 67
- ISLER C, INGEGNO AP: A sensible approach to peptic ulcer. RN 30:55+, July 67
- ISRAEL SL: Overcoming obstacles in treating premenstrual tension. Consultant 8:16+, Oct 68
- ITKIN IH: Intractable asthma. Hosp Med 2:7+, Dec 66
- IU SST: Chest nursing in Hong Kong. Paper delivered at International Chest and Heart Conference at Eastbourne, England in April, 1967. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:82+, May 67
- IUNGERICH Z: High school for unwed mothers. AJN 67:92+, Jan 67
- IWASAKI H: James Bond's nurse. AJN 68:94+, Jan 68
- IWASA K: The hospital service of Japan. World Hosp 4:1+, Jan 68

# JACK

JACK GD: Chest injuries—a graded therapeutic regime. NT 63:1398+, Oct 20 67

(Jackson C) Freese AS: Medical magician: Doctor, artist, and technician. Today's Hlth 46:58+, Dec 68

JACKSON CL: Rome's Salvator Mundi revisited: hospital called 'a bit of U.S.A.' Hosp Topics 46:41+, May 68

JACKSON FE: The pathophysiology of head injuries. Clin Symposia 18:67+, July-Dec 66

JACKSON FE: The treatment of head injuries. Clin Symposia 19:4+, Jan-Mar 67

JACKSON FE, SMITH ME: Increasing nursing skills and responsibilities in neurosurgical nursing. NT 64: 1206+, Sept 6 68

JACKSON G: Prevention of depression. District Nurs 11:59+, June 68

JACKSON J: Consensus and conflict in treatment organizations. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19: 161+, June 68

JACKSON M: Welcome to Saskatchewan—the convention province. Canad Nurse 64:54+, May 68

JACKSON M: The student clinical experience. Implications for participation of pediatric personnel. Hosp Topics 45:99+, Sept 67

JACKSON MA: Triple heart valve replacement (case st) NM 127: 71+, Oct 4 68

JACKSON S: What are nurses for? NT 64:1161+, Aug 30 68

JACKSON S, AND OTHERS: Papier mache; Gardening, bottled up; Living out—facelift for your flat. NT 63:542+, Apr 21 67

JACKSON SC: A new industrial revolution and Title VII. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, May 67

JACO EG: Professional associations—their role in society. Sanitaria 12:24+, Apr 67

JACO EG: Professionalism in today's society. Sanitaria 12: 26+, May 67

JACOB A: Presidential address. Nurs J India 57:353+, Dec 66

JACOB A: Presidential address. Nurs J India 58:318, Dec 67

JACOBS DJ: Position control plan slows rise in cost of nursing service. Hospitals 41:73+, June 1 67

JACOBS EA, RIETH BG: Testing flame-retardant linen for hospital use. Hospitals 42:65+, May 16 68

JACOBS G: Learning cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach. AJN 67:1026+, May 67

JACOBS K: The Meath Home of Comfort for epileptic women and girls. NT 63:1153, Aug 25 67

JACOBSON AB: Disposables are here to stay. Hosp Manage 103:99+, Feb 67; NM 124:viii, Sept 1 67

JACOBSON GF, AND OTHERS: Generic and individual approaches to crisis intervention. Am J Publ Hlth 58:338+, Feb 68

JACOBSON J: The management of patients taking drugs prior to anesthesia. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:433+, Dec 68

JACOBSON S: The patient with an acute myocardial infarction. Bedside Nurse 1:13+, Jan-Feb 68

JACOBY NM: Steroid treatment of asthmatic children. NT 63:789+, June 16 67

JAFFE LS: The biological effects of photochemical air pollutants on man and animals. Am J Publ Hlth 57: 1269+, Aug 67

JAGGERS CV: My first day as a student nurse. S Afr Nurs J 34: 11+, Mar 67

JAKUBOVSKIS E: Uniforms versus street clothes. Canad Nurse 64:37+, Feb 68

JAMES APR: Common dermatologic disorders. Clin Symposia 19:39+, Apr-June 67

# JENKINS

JAMES C Jr: Lawsuits involving nurses show need for individual coverage. Hosp Topics 45:31, July 67

JAMES D: Student nurse selection. Part 1. NT 63:1023+, Aug 4 67; Examinations and intelligence tests. Part 2. NT 63:1070+, Aug 11 67; Interviews and references. Part 3. NT 63:1108+, Aug 18 67; Selection in the future. Part 4. NT 63:1131+, Aug 25 67

JAMES DG: Frusemide (Lasix) NM 123:312, Jan 6 67

JAMES DG: Viral hepatitis--the nurse's occupational hazard. NM 125:viii+, Dec 29 67

JAMES EE: The nursing care of the open heart patient. Nurs Clin N Am 2:543+, Sept 67

JAMES G: New dimensions of public health: The professional associations' responsibilities in the field of health manpower. Part 3. Am J Publ Hlth 57:593+, Apr 67

JAMES G: Life, liberty and the pursuit of quality. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 54:9+, Dec 68

JAMES G: Meeting the crisis in health manpower. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1035+, Dec 67

JAMES KW: Leukaemia. District Nurs 10:168+, Nov 67

JAMES KW: Reverse barrier nursing. Care of patients with bone marrow depletion. Part 2. NT 63:792+, June 16 67

JAMES, Sister Mary: Evaluating... the purchasing department. Hosp Forum 10:22+, Sept 67

JAMIESON HF: Fever nursing. S Afr Nurs J 34:35, Mar 67

JAMISON EF: Physician's order books--revised. NO 16:39, Mar 68

JANE IP: Work to be done--Plymouth mental health week. NT 63:1562, Nov 17 67

JANSEN PW: The social worker on the public health agency team. NO 16:42+, Oct 68

JANUARY AM: Too soon, Mr. Stork (care st) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 44:27+, #1 Summer 68

JARMAN BM: Visit to employee health unit, Vancouver General Hospital. Occup Hlth 19:63+, Mar-Apr 67

JARMAN R: Domiciliary nursing and community health programmes. Aust Nurses J 65:184+, Sept 67

JARVIS MA, AND OTHERS: Health learnin' in Appalachia. AJN 67:2345+, Nov 67

JASLOW RI: Mental retardation. There are at least two vacancies everywhere... PHS World 2:2+, Apr 67

JAVITS JK: Senator cites nursing shortage. Regan Rep Nurs Law 8:2, Aug 68

JAYACHANDRAN V: The newer dimension in nursing. Part 1. Nurs J India 59:22+, Jan 68

JAYCOCK VL: Removal of ureteric and vesical calculi (care st) NM 123:204+, Dec 2 66

JAYSON MIV: Arthroscopy--a new diagnostic method. NT 64:1002+, July 26 68

JECABA P: Factors that affect the changes in nursing service. S Tomas Nurs J 6:40+, June 67

JEEVES EMJ: Happy feet? NM 127:39, Aug 23 68

JEFFIS L, BAKER C: Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: A clinical study. AJN 67:2361, Nov 67

JEFFREYS TE: The hand in rheumatoid arthritis. NM 123:viii+, Feb 17 67

JENICEK JA: Viet Nam--New challenge for the army nurse anesthetist. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:347+, Oct 67

JENKINS D: Sweden keeps pace with U.S. in hospital automation. Mod Hosp 110:108+, Apr 68

JENKINS M: Pack system for a small ophthalmic unit. NM 126:32+, Mar 8 68

## JENKINS

JENKINS MM: CSSD and the nurse.  
NT 63:252+, Feb 24 67

JENKINS MM: Pre-set tray system for  
the theatre. NT 63:1008, July 28  
67

JENKINS S: Filial deprivation in  
parents of children in foster care.  
Children 14:8+, Jan-Feb 67

JENNER FA: Periodic psychoses.  
NT 63:23+, Jan 6 67

JENNETT WB: Symptomatic epilepsy.  
NM 124:602+, Sept 29 67

JENNETT WB: Mental symptoms  
after head injury. NT 63:1226+,  
Sept 15 67

(Jennings AR), Hotzell MC: The  
champion loves to run. Life  
and Hlth 82:14+, June 67

JENNINGS CR: The stroke patient  
—his rehabilitation (care st) AJN  
67:118+, Jan 67

JENNINGS JW Sr: Production and  
control of low temperature in cryo-  
surgery. AORN 7:41+, June 68

JENNY J: The nurse clinician in  
Canada. Canad Nurse 64:  
30+, Apr 68

JENS A: They call me Iadine. AJN  
68:1248+, June 68

JENS A: How to "nurse" your car.  
RN 31:44+, Mar 68

JERGENSEN CJ: Two hospitals edu-  
cate the public to reduce hospital  
visiting. Hosp Topics 46:38+, May 68

JERNIGAN AK: Are dietitians com-  
municating up and down the ladder?  
Hospitals 42:114+, Apr 16 68

JERNIGAN AK: Guidelines for pa-  
tients improve tastiness of sodium-  
restricted diets. Hospitals 42:  
89+, Jan 16 68

JERNIGAN AK: Dietary instruction  
—a public relations tool. Hospitals  
41:92+, Nov 16 67

JERNIGAN AK: Hospital food notes—  
Time and temperature—critical  
factors in the prevention of food  
poisoning. Hospitals 41:99, Sept 16  
67

JERNIGAN AK: Inservice training—A  
necessity for increasing productivity.  
Hospitals 41:115+, Oct 1 67

JERNIGAN AK: Job analysis, job  
description, job specification—  
useful food service tools. Hos-  
pitals 41:107+, Oct 16 67

JERSILD EA: Group therapy for  
patients' spouses. AJN 67:544+,  
Mar 67

JETER K: Management of children  
with ileal conduits. Hosp Topics  
46:91+, Feb 68

JETT MD: The R.N.—good neighbor  
Sam. RN 31:48+, Apr 68

JEWELL KS: House and family life—  
1967. NM 123:1+, Feb 17 67

JEWELL V: New faces, new places.  
Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:10+,  
#3 Winter 68

JEWELL V: Nursing in Canada. NM  
127:11, Aug 30 68

JEWETT HJ: Prostatitis. Hosp Med  
4:46+, June 68

JIMM LR, FINE JH: A shared ex-  
perience in leadership. NO 15:  
36+, Oct 67

JOADWINE MM: Back from blindness.  
Prof Nurs Home 9:30+, July 67

JOAN, Sister Mary: Hospital co-  
ordinated home health agency  
operates effectively in a rural  
area. Hosp Prog 48:70+, May 67

JOBBINS V: Nappies to pants.  
NM 127:41, July 26 68

JOHN A: Nursing in industry. Nurs  
J India 58:114+, May 67

JOHNSON A: The central sterile  
supply department. Int J Nurs  
Studies 3:59+, July 66

JOHNSON A: Methods of sterilisa-  
tion. Int J Nurs Studies 3:219+,  
Dec 66

JOHNSON A: Contributing to a safer  
aseptic technique. NM 126:  
38+, May 17 68

# JOHNSON

- JOHNSON A: Aseptic techniques. Using sterile packs. Part 1. NT 63:254+, Feb 24 67; Methods of distribution. Part 2. p 255+; A pack system for use in operating theatres. Part 3. p 257+; Packs for issue to district nurses and midwives. Part 4. p 259+
- JOHNSON A: Principles and practice of sterilization. Sterilization by steam. Part 1. NT 63:1344+, Oct 6 67; Part 2. NT 63:1391+, Oct 13 67; Quality control within the CSSD. Part 3. NT 63:1427+, Oct 20 67
- JOHNSON A: Principles of sterilization. NT 63:641, May 12 67
- JOHNSON B, MORSE HA: Injured children and their parents. Children 15:147+, July-Aug 68
- JOHNSON BI: Intrathecal abscess with paraplegia (care st) NM 125:117+, Nov 3 67
- JOHNSON BS: The blotting paper syndrome (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:228+, Sept-Oct 67
- JOHNSON BS, MILLER LC: The interpersonal reflex in psychiatric nursing. NO 15:60+, May 67
- JOHNSON D: Effective diet counseling begins early in hospitalization. Hospitals 41:94+, Jan 16 67
- JOHNSON DA: Nursing service. Hospitals 42:115+, Apr 1 68
- JOHNSON DE: Powerlessness: A significant determinant in patient behavior? J Nurs Educ 6:39+, Apr 67
- JOHNSON DE: Symposium on theory development in nursing. Theory in nursing: Borrowed and unique. NR 17:206+, May-June 68
- JOHNSON DE, AND OTHERS: The clinical specialist as a practitioner. AJN 67:2298+, Nov 67
- JOHNSON DR: Today and tomorrow. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, June 68
- JOHNSON E, AND OTHERS: Seals for patients. Canad Nurse 63:50+, Aug 67
- JOHNSON EA: Nursing reorganization strengthens head nurse role, provides special nursing consultants. Hospitals 42:85+, June 16 68
- JOHNSON ER: You have chosen well. PN 17:24, Mar 67
- JOHNSON HK, AND OTHERS: How to cut infection chain in your psychiatric unit. Mod Hosp 109:144+, Oct 67
- JOHNSON I: Pilot study on student experience in a nursing home. Am J P Nurs 3:86+, May 67
- JOHNSON JE, AND OTHERS: Interpersonal relations: the essence of nursing care. Nurs Forum 6:324+, #3 67
- JOHNSON JE, AND OTHERS: Research projects for teaching methodology. NO 16:27+, Nov 68
- JOHNSON JE, DOBBS JM Jr: Enumeration of active sweat glands: A simple physiological indicator of psychological changes. NR 16:273+, Summer 67
- JOHNSON K: You hold the key. Bedside Nurse 1:30, Mar-Apr 68
- JOHNSON ME: Preparation of infants, children for cardiac catheterization. Hosp Topics 46:67+, Sept 68
- JOHNSON ML: A chronic schizophrenic (care st) NM 124:227+, June 9 67
- JOHNSON PA: Progressive systemic sclerosis (care st) NT 63:967+, July 21 67
- JOHNSON RH: Falls in blood pressure on standing. "Orthostatic hypotension" and its clinical significance. NM 123:x+, Jan 27 67
- JOHNSON RL: Evaluating the effectiveness of an organization. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Apr 67
- JOHNSON RW: Practical nursing--a part of MDTA. NO 15:55+, Nov 67
- JOHNSON S: Wadhams' outpost nursing station. Canad Nurse 63:28+, May 67
- JOHNSON S: One-woman outpost. Int Nurs Rev 15:248+, July 68
- JOHNSON V: Education: Progress and challenge prepared by the AAIN Committee on Education. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21+, July 68



## JOHNSON

- JOHNSON WL, MORGAN CA: Management of Rh disease. *Hosp Topics* 45:97+, Oct 67
- JOHNSRUDE D: Some psychiatric principles in bedside nursing. *RN* 30:31+, Dec 67
- JOHNSTON A: Teammates are equal partners—the social worker. *Canad Nurse* 64:36+, Sept 68
- JOHNSTON EM: The way it was when the potato was done. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:373+, June 67
- JOHNSTON JH Jr: Types of surgery for duodenal ulcer. *AORN* 8:77+, July 68
- JOHNSTON ME: Education: Status quo or changed direction? *NT* 64:389+, Mar 22 68
- JOHNSTON PW: Automated vision screening. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:907+, Nov 68
- JOHNSTON PW: Factors associated with deafness in young children. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:1019+, Nov 67
- JOHNSTON R: Foster grandparents for ...emotionally disturbed children. *Children* 14:47+, Mar-Apr 67
- JOHNSTONE MD: The part-time married nurse in hospital. *NT* 63:1215, Sept 8 67
- JOINER J: Emotions: Peril to safety (how to loosen a tight screw) *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:12+, Mar 67
- JOLLES KE: Choosing your seat belt. *NT* 63:1540+, Nov 17 67
- JOLLES KE: First aid for road casualties. *NT* 64:886+, July 5 68
- JOLLES KE: What a well-dressed car should wear. *NT* 64:1306+, Sept 27 68
- JOLLES KE: When the accident is all yours. *NT* 64:118, Jan 26 68
- JOLLES KE: Why not a late holiday in the sun? *NT* 64:1141+, Aug 23 68
- JOLLEYS A: Malignant intra-abdominal tumours of infancy and childhood Part 3. *NM* 123:1+, Dec 23 66
- JONES A: My birthday is not the day I was born. *AJN* 67:1434+, July 67
- JONES A: Clothing for mentally subnormal. *NM* 126:38, June 7 68
- JONES A: Employing hospital patients. *NM* 126:37, Apr 12 68
- JONES A: Nursallucinations. *NM* 124:516, Sept 1 67
- JONES A: Nurses—or patients? *NM* 128:22, May 31 68
- JONES B: Inside the coronary care unit. The patient and his responses. *AJN* 67:2313+, Nov 67
- JONES CM: Multiple pregnancy (care st) *NM* 127:23+, July 26 68
- JONES HL: Abdominal carcinomatosis (care st) *District Nurs* 11:156, Oct 68
- JONES J: Report from outer space. *NM* 124:183, May 26 67
- JONES JM: A new view on breaking the chain of TB infection. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:2+, Nov 67
- JONES JM: Tuberculosis: Present day concepts of management. *Hosp Med* 3:76+, June 67
- JONES JM: First impressions of teaching. *NT* 64:376, Mar 15 68
- JONES K: Meeting the nursing shortage—some practical answers. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:205+, July 68
- JONES K: New light on the nursing shortage. Why don't girls go into nursing? *NT* 63:1018+, Aug 4 67
- JONES KS, WILLIAMS G: Value of emergency room in a psychiatric hospital. *NM* 125:79, Oct 20 67
- JONES L: Experimenting with the curriculum. Part 2. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:9+, May 68  
Part 3. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:15+, July 68
- JONES L, CRAWFORD A: Experimenting with the curriculum. Part 1. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:5+, Apr 68
- JONES MC: An analysis of a family folder. *NO* 16:48+, Dec 68
- JONES MD: Low blood sugar. *Life and Hlth* 82:14+, Oct 67
- JONES MDVG: Are you a breakfast skipper? *Life and Hlth* 83:16+, Sept 68



- JONES MTI: Current attitudes to the domiciliary nursing service. NT 64:766+, June 7 68
- JONES PE: The public health nurse and general practice. Canad Nurse 64:43+, July 68
- JONES PM: O. H. nursing pioneers--who'd want to know about me? Occup Hlth 19:132+, May-June 67
- JONES PM: Rehabilitation...the hard way back--thoughts after a visit to Talygarn, The Miners' Rehabilitation Centre, Glamorgan. Occup Hlth 20:281+, Sept-Oct 68
- JONES WE: Hearing loss in the aged. Prof Nurs Home 9:30+, Nov 67
- JONES WE: Working with the adult aphasic patient. Prof Nurs Home 9:32+, Oct 67
- JONES WE, KRAMER CH: Creating a therapeutic language atmosphere. Prof Nurs Home 9:46+, Sept 67
- JONES WE, MITTLESTEDT DR: Surveying speech & hearing problems. Part 1. Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Dec 67  
Part 2. Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, Jan 68
- JONES WR: Living with emphysema. NO 15:53+, Sept 67
- JOPKE WH: Environmental sanitation. Hospitals 42:49+, Apr 1 68
- JORDAAN P: First heart transplant. AORN 8:43+, Sept 68
- JORDAAN P: The first human heart transplant. NT 64:956+, July 19 68
- JORDAN C: The importance of membership. PN 17:16+, July 67
- JORDAN E: Getting patients to the clinic. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:11+, Nov 67
- JORDHEIM A: The Lutheran pastor's wife...working in a Catholic hospital. Cath Nurse 16:48+, Dec 67
- JORDHEIM A: Nurse, know your OB danger signs! PN 18:38+, Mar 68
- JORGENSEN BI: Maintenance of suction equipment. Hosp Topics 46: 81+, Nov 68
- JORGENSEN RI: Profile of the inactive nurse in the West. Hosp Forum 10:12+, Nov 67
- JORGENSEN RI: Refresher programs for inactive nurses. Hosp Forum 10: 74+, Apr 67
- JOSEPHUS, Sister Mary, VERNARDA, Sister Mary: How mercy planned its communications. Mod Hosp 109:87+, July 67
- JOUBERT V: The story of a little boy with myelomeningocele, hydrocephalus and a congenital hip deformity (case st) S Afr Nurs J 33:23+, Nov 66
- JOYCE, Sister Michael: Changes can be made now. AJN 68:2191+, Oct 68
- JUDE JR: Nurse must be alert for changes in patient after vascular surgery. Hosp Topics 45:116, Aug 67
- JULIANA, Sister: An experience in transition in nursing education. Hosp Prog 48:67+, Feb 67
- JUMP K: Job performance evaluation. AORN 6:61+, July 67
- JUNEL I: The nurse in the Swedish occupational health team. Occup Hlth 18:288+, Nov-Dec 66
- JUPITER R: Patient transport service saves valuable nursing hours. Hospitals 42:53+, Mar 16 68
- JUSTINE, Sister M: An evaluation form for the O.R. technician. Hosp Topics 45:105+, Oct 67
- JUZWIAK M: Bronchoscopic aspiration. RN 30:57+, Mar 67
- JUZWIAK M: Caring for shock patients in a research unit. RN 31:62+, Jan 68
- JUZWIAK M: Costume therapy for kids. RN 30:56+, Nov 67
- JUZWIAK M: High-risk surgery--nursing care of head-and-neck surgical patients. RN 31:41+, Nov 68
- JUZWIAK M: High-risk surgery--nursing in ischemic heart procedures. RN 31:47+, July 68
- JUZWIAK M: High-risk surgery. Nursing the kidney-transplant patient. RN 31:34+, May 68
- JUZWIAK M: High-risk surgery. Nursing the patient with hepatic lobectomy. RN 31:43+, Sept 68
- JUZWIAK M: How a good inservice program can benefit you. RN 30: 37+, Dec 67

## JUZWIAK

**JUZWIAK M:** The new specialism in nursing. RN 30:46+, Sept 67

**JUZWIAK M:** An orientation program that helps everyone. RN 30:37+, Feb 67

**JUZWIAK M:** The search for the causes of schizophrenia. RN 30:45+, June 67

**JUZWIAK M:** These nurses help revitalize their state hospitals. RN 30:64+, Oct 67

**JUZWIAK M:** Ways to improve your hospital's E.R. services. RN 30:68+, Jan 67

## READY REFERENCE

**AJN** American Journal of Nursing  
**NM** Nursing Mirror  
**NO** Nursing Outlook  
**NR** Nursing Research  
**NT** Nursing Times  
**PN** Journal of Practical Nursing

- K  
KABAT HF: Developing policies for better pharmaceutical services. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:22+, Oct 68
- KABAT HF: Drugs most frequently prescribed. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, Jan 68
- KABAT HF: Drugs most frequently prescribed. A review of 200 drugs most frequently prescribed by physicians, their use, usual doses and common side effects. *Geriatric Nurs* 10:14+, May 67
- KABAT HF: Continuing education. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:11+, Aug 67
- KABAT HF: Emergency drugs. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:19+, Mar 67
- KABAT HF: Generic drugs. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:11+, Apr 67
- KABAT HF: The geriatric nurse's role in intravenous incompatibilities. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, July 68
- KABAT HF: How is your drug distribution system? *Geriatric Nurs* 4:16+, Apr 68
- KABAT HF: Labeling medication containers. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Feb 67
- KABAT HF: Narcotic laws in relation to geriatric nursing. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:10+, Nov 67
- KABAT HF: Needed: Pharmaceutical services in nursing homes and small hospitals. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, June 67
- KABAT HF: Nursing's role in geriatric drug therapy. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Dec 67
- KABAT HF: Penicillin. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:11+, Sept 68
- KABAT HF: Pharmacist supervision of the total drug distribution system can result in great economies of nursing time. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:13+, Aug 68
- KABAT HF: Plastics in geriatric nursing. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:12+, Jan 67
- KABAT HF: The pharmacy and therapeutics committee. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, July 67
- KABAT HF: Professional flexibility. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:11+, Feb 68
- KABAT HF: Single unit drug packages. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, May 68
- KABAT HF: Transmission of medication orders. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:8+, Sept 67
- KABAT HF: Why drugs? *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, Mar 68
- KABAT HF: Utilization of pharmaceutical services in geriatric care. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:10+, Oct 67
- KABIR L: A Red Cross nurse in Bihar. *Nurs J India* 58:235+, Sept 67
- KABIR L: Report on the First International Nursing Service Institute. *Nurs J India* 59:48+, Feb 68
- KABIR L: Two great ideas, two large hearts—a birthday tribute. *Nurs J India* 59:144+, May 68
- KAFI A, AND OTHERS: Geographic unit provides community mental health services. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:152+, May 68
- KAHLER C: Midwifery training in Senegal. *NO* 16:20+, Nov 68
- KAHN JH: Social factors affecting mentally subnormal children. *NM* 125:139+, Nov 10 67
- KAHN ML: A backward look at our forward progress. *Sanitaria* 12:12+, Oct 67
- KAKOSH ME: Profile of the college graduate in basic nursing. *NO* 15:64+, May 67
- KALISH RA: Social behavior in later life. *Sanitaria* 12:13+, Feb 67
- KALKMAN ME: Recognizing emotional problems. *AJN* 68:536+, Mar 68
- KALOKHE SP: Place of mental health and human relationship in supervision. *Nurs J India* 58:12+, Jan 67
- KANE HM: A faculty rides the circuit in Missouri. *Nurs Homes* 17:8+, Nov 68
- KANE, Sister Dolores: Communicating with the deaf patient in the operating room. *AORN* 7:58+, May 68
- KANE, Sister Dolores: Noise, a hazard in the operating room. *AORN* 7:78+, Jan 68

## KANTHAI AH

- KANTHAI AH GT: Home nursing instructors' course conducted in Ongole, Andhra Pradesh. *Nurs J India* 59: 342+, Oct 68
- KANTOR HI: The premarital discussion, an aid to "happy family living." *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4: 19+, Summer 68
- KANTROWITZ A, O'LEARY ME: An auxiliary ventricle for the failing heart. *AORN* 6:35+, July 67
- KAPADIA GP: Fifth report of the economic welfare committee of the trained nurses association of India. *Nurs J India* 58:227, Sept 67
- KAPADIA GP: First report of the economic welfare committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India. *Nurs J India* 58:11, Jan 67
- KAPADIA GP: Fourth report of the economic welfare committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India. *Nurs J India* 58:170+, July 67
- KAPADIA G P: Minutes of the 52nd Conference--TNAI. *Nurs J India* 57:356, Dec 66
- KAPADIA G P: Second report of the economic welfare committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India. *Nurs J India* 58:65+, Mar 67
- KAPADIA GP: Sixth Report of the Economic Welfare Committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India. *Nurs J India* 58:285, Nov 67
- KAPADIA GP: Third report of the Economic Welfare Committee of the Trained Nurses Association of India. *Nurs J India* 58:117+, May 67
- KAPFER ER: Considerations for menu planning in hospitals. *Hospitals* 42: 80+, Jan 1 68
- KAPLAN J: Job classification in nursing homes. *Nurs Homes* 16:33+, June 67
- KAPLAN J: How to check on and promote better work habits. *Nurs Homes* 17:24+, Jan 68
- KAPLAN J: The personnel program in nursing homes. *Nurs Homes* 16:18+, Jan 67
- KAPSCH RJ: Knock on every door. *Western Care* 13:37+, Jan 68
- KARDENER SH: The family: structure, patterns, and therapy. *Ment Hyg* 52:524+, Oct 68
- KAREN, Sister M: A report of six-month's experience after reorganizing for extended care. *Hosp Progr* 49: 56+, May 68
- KARIUKI-MBICHO J: A 'resurrected' baby. *NT* 63:1320+, Sept 29 67
- KARKOWITZ M, GORDIS L: A family pediatric clinic at a community hospital. *Children* 14:25+, Jan-Feb 67
- (Karll A) Fricke A: *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 43+, May-June 67
- KAROWE HE: How volunteers can help disadvantaged children. *Children* 14:151+, July-Aug 67
- KARUSH A: A psychiatrist talks about his work. *Today's Hlth* 46:48+, Feb 68
- KASHGARIAN M, AND OTHERS: A foodborne outbreak of hepatitis with a high attack rate. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:90+, Jan 68
- KASS EH: How and why to treat urinary infections. *Hosp Med* 4:73+, May 68
- KATONA EA: Learning colostomy control. *AJN* 67:534+, Mar 67
- KATONA EA: A patient-centered, living-oriented approach to the patient with an artificial anus or bladder. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:623+, Dec 67
- KATSANIS TA: The 4/2 day work schedule for large homes. *Nurs Homes* 17:10+, Aug 68
- KATZ G: A nurse administrator and new design concepts. *NO* 15:50+, July 67
- KATZ LN, MILLER AJ: Physical activity and coronary heart disease. *Hosp Med* 4:63+, July 68
- KATZ S: Don't surrender to lung cancer. *Consultant* 7:40+, June 67
- KATZENSTEIN A: International trends. International communication and exchange of information. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:484+, Sept-Oct 67

- KAUKA S: Health in the world of tomorrow. Medical education—today and tomorrow. Queensland Nurses J 10:33+, Oct 68
- KAVANAGH, Sister V: The enrolled nurse's part in recruitment. Part 1. NM 125:239+, Dec 8 67
- KAVKA S: Medical education—today and tomorrow. S Tomas Nurs J 6:48+, Apr 68
- KAY I, ROBERTS SS: Infusions and phlebitis. AJN 67:2081+, Oct 67
- KAY JH: Surgical treatment of heart disease. Life and Hlth 82: 18+, Feb 67
- KEANE VR: NLN #11-1299. Nat League Nurs 13+, 1967
- KEANE VR: An evolving philosophy of maternity care. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:40+, May 67
- KEARNEY, Sister M Catherine Ellen: Organizing a community institute to study NLN criteria. Hosp Progr 49:48+, Nov 68
- KEATES AK: Down with baby shows! NM 127:33, July 12 68
- KEATING L: Education of the epileptic child. District Nurs 11: 96+, Aug 68
- KEBBELL MG: Problems of plaster cast. An exercise in ingenuity (pictorial) NM 124:xli+, July 14 67
- KEE JL: Nursing in a clinical research center. AJN 67:2110+, Oct 67
- KEENAN IM: Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis in an elderly primigravida (care st) NM 126:328+, Jan 5 68
- KEENY SM: Twenty years together. World Hlth 20:4+, Dec 67
- KEEVE JP: "Fitness," "posture" and other selected school health myths. J Sch Hlth 37:8+, Jan 67
- KEEVE JP: Responses to a teacher health-knowledge inventory. J Sch Hlth 37:38+, Oct 67
- KEEVEN H: Surinam's one-man TB show. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+, July-Aug 68
- KEIDAN SE: Chemotherapy of cancer in children. Part 4. NM 123:iv+, Dec 30 66
- KEISER RP: Treatment of scoliosis. Nurs Clin N Am 2:409+, Sept 67
- KEITH CG: Chloramphenicol blindness. NM 124:x+, May 5 67
- (Keller F), Surgeon at 91. Image 8:30+, Dec 66
- KELLER MJ: The occupational health nurse and short-term illness absences. NO 16:32+, Sept 68
- KELLER NS: Care without coordination (care st) Nurs Forum 6:280+, #3 67
- KELLETT TR: Grievance plan lessens labor problems. Mod Hosp 107: 52+, Dec 66
- KELLEY RD: Age is no handicap. AJN 67:1859+, Sept 67
- KELLY BC: Impressions of the South African Bureau of Standards. S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Mar 67
- KELLY CH: Fighting poverty with health care. AJN 68:282+, Feb 68
- KELLY CH: Detroit—since last summer. AJN 68:1278+, June 68
- KELLY DN: Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given. AJN 67:1642+, Aug 67
- KELLY DN: The Catholic nurse in today's world. Cath Nurse 17: 24+, Sept 68
- KELLY HS, PHILBIN MK: Sociodrama: an action-oriented laboratory for teaching interpersonal relationship skills. Perspect Psychiat Care 6: 110+, May-June 68
- (Kelly JD), Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 59:20, Dec 66
- KELLY NC: Nurses must love hospital administrators. NO 16:28+, Sept 68
- KELLY SK: The meaning of current dance forms to adolescent girls—an exploratory study. NR 17:513+, Nov-Dec 68
- KELLY, Sister M, St. Dominic: Hong Kong and its millions of refugees. J Psychiat Nurs 6:208+, July-Aug 68
- KELLY WA: Hebephrenic schizophrenia. (care st) NT 64:929+, July 12 68

# KELLY

KELLY WLH: Shock shadows—an electro-dermal response. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:77+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

KELSEY FD: Early signs of mental illness. Part 1. *NT* 63:413+, Mar 31 67; Part 2. *NT* 63:463+, Apr 7 67

KEMP E, PEITCHINIS J: Nurses' attitudes: fact or fallacy? *Canad Nurse* 64:51+, Feb 68

KENBY G: Surprise upon surprise. *NT* 63:1186, Sept 1 67

KENDALL EB: Care of patients treated with sealed sources of radio-isotopes. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:97+, Mar 67

KENDALL HO, KENDALL FP: Developing and maintaining good posture. *Phys Therapy* 48:319+, Apr 68

KENISTON K: College students and children in developmental institutions. *Children* 14:3+, Jan-Feb 67

KENNA FR: A case for 'take-home' thermometers. *Hosp Topics* 45:127+, Mar 67

KENNA FR: A comparative study of thermometer systems. *Hosp Topics* 45:109+, Nov 67

KENNA FR: Intravenous solutions: problems in dispensing, additive programs. *Hosp Topics* 46:49+, Dec 68

KENNA FR: Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. Part 1. *Hosp Topics* 46:39+, July 68; Part 2. *Hosp Topics* 46:53+, Aug 68

Part 3. *Hosp Topics* 46:47+, Sept 68; Part 4. *Hosp Topics* 46:63+, Oct 68

KENNA FR, HEGARTY JF: Isotopes: pharmacy's responsibility. *Hosp Topics* 45:77+, Oct 67

KENNEDY EM: Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas. *AJN* 67:763+, Apr 67

KENNEDY EM: Neighborhood health center. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 9:2, Oct 68

KENNEDY EM: Nursing homes. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 7:2, May 67

KENNEDY EM: Nurse shortage. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:2, May 68

KENNEDY EM: On nursing homes. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:2, Dec 67

KENNEDY JA: Violence in Chicago. *AJN* 68:2168+, Oct 68

(Kennedy JF) Bell AN: Forty-eight hours and thirty-one minutes. *AORN* 6:35+, Nov 67; *Am Ass Industr Nurses* J 16:7+, Apr 68 (Reprinted *AORN* Nov 67)

KENNETH HY: Students learn to use consultants. *NO* 15:39+, Dec 67

KENNEY JA Jr: Skin diseases that favor negroes--pointers on management. *Consultant* 7:31+, Sept 67

KENNON RH: Today's program of physical therapy for the geriatric patient. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:16+, Feb 67

KENNY S: Anaesthetic nurses. *Irish Nurse* 5:171+, May 67

KENT DP: Aging in American society. *Sanitaria* 12:19+, Apr 67

KEOWN KK, MacKENZIE JW: New developments in anesthesia and surgery of the heart. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:99+, Apr 67

KERGIN DJ: A dollar, a dollar a CNF scholar. *Canad Nurse* 64:43+, May 68

KERN MS: New ideas about drug systems. *AJN* 68:1251+, June 68

KERNODLE JR: Help to needy grows through Medicaid. *Today's Hlth* 45:88+, Nov 67

KERSLEY GD: Antimalarials and the connective tissue diseases. *NT* 63:691+, May 26 67

KERZISNIK R: Operation tomorrow. *AORN* 7:85, Mar 68

KESHEN AS: Formal training for nurse's aides. *Nurs Homes* 16:25+, Sept 67

KESHEN AS: Positive therapy programs. *Nurs Homes* 17:21+, June 68

KETTLE L: Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation. *AORN* 5:39, June 67

KEVEREN RH: Educational television. *NT* 63:173+, Feb 10 67

KEVIN D: A social worker from a child guidance clinic provides... group counseling of mothers in an AFDC program. *Children* 14:69+, Mar-Apr 67

KEY BL: Holiday camp. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:9, May 67

KEYES CF: A four-year plan for salary increases--1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. *Hosp Prog* 48:64+, Jan 67

KEYES LL, WITTENBORN EL: Setting health education objectives for local health departments. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:503+, June 68

KEYS ML, AESCHLIMAN JF: Our team includes the private nurse practitioner. *NO* 15:32+, Jan 67

KGASOE A, AND OTHERS: Black (haemorrhagic) measles (care st) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:25, Jan 68

KHALA-CABANERO J: Some special types of services in nursing. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:50+, June 67

KIBRICK A: Why collegiate programs for nurses? *New Eng J Med* 278:765+, Apr 4 68

KIENTZ C: How to make your own reference file. *NO* 15:57+, Jan 67

KIGER RS: Treating the psychopathic patient in a therapeutic community. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:191+, July 67

KILLAM L: In good faith. *AJN* 67: 1883+, Sept 67

KILOURIE CW: Relationship of the head nurse to team nursing. *Hosp Manage* 103:47+, Feb 67

KILPATRICK GS: Presymptomatic diagnosis of anaemia. *NM* 126: 33+, Mar 29 68

KILPATRICK J, SISSONS J: Haemophilus... (care st) *S Afr Nurs J* 35:19+, July 68

KIMMELSTIEL P: Diabetic glomerulosclerosis and microangiopathy. *Ther Notes* 75:43+, Fall 68

KINCAID WH: "Documentalist" best describes MRL's new role. *Hosp Progr* 48:69+, Oct 67

KING BG, SOX ED: An emergency medical service system--analysis of workload. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:995+, Nov 67

KING CG: Fifty years of experience in nutrition and a look to the future. Foods and nutrition through fifty years. Part 1. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 2015+, Nov 68

KING E: The pregnant father. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:19+, Feb 68

KING HM: Ward reports: an effort to be fair. *NT* 64:21+(insert), Feb 9 68

KING IM: A conceptual frame of reference for nursing. *NR* 17:27+, Jan-Feb 68

KING JM: A nurse's communication patterns and a patient's use of denial. *NR* 16:137+, Spring 67

KING JM: The initial interview--assessment of the patient and his difficulties. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:256+, Nov-Dec 67

KING JS: A school nurse in Bolivia. *NO* 16:37+, Nov 68

KING MEA: Bowel management in the aged. *NM* 127:31, July 19 68

(King ML) 'Mine eyes have seen the glory...' (ed) *NT* 64:481, Apr 12 68

KING MR: Commission on emotional and learning disorders in children. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:9+, Jan-Apr 68

KING PE: Health education in rural health practice. Paper presented at the C.M.A.I. Conference in Hyderabad, September 1966. *Christian Nurse* 212:12+, June 67

KINGSBURY, Sister Virginia: Nursing needs in Latin America. *Hosp Progr* 48:43+, Dec 67

KINGSLEY N: Children and anaesthesia. *Canad Nurse* 63:26+, Oct 67

KINGSTON EK: The cyclo massage pad. *Irish Nurses J* 1:19, Oct 68

KINI JF: The effects of patient social class on the judgments of public health nurses. *NR* 17:261+, May-June 68



# KINLOCH

- KINLOCH J: People--not cases. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:14+, Oct 68
- KINNEY JM: Surgeon must lead in intensive care control. *Bull Am Coll Surg* 53:135+, May-June 68
- KINNEY JM: The intensive-care unit. *Hosp Topics* 45:89+, Apr 67
- KINNEY M: Rehabilitation of patients with cold. *AJN* 67:2528+, Dec 67
- KINSELLA S: Back to nursing. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:16, July 67
- KINSINGER RE: A core curriculum for the health field. *NO* 15:28+, Feb 67
- KINSLER D: The nurse therapist. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:86+, Mar-Apr 68
- KINTNER N: The system in which care is given viewed by a director of nursing service. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. *Nat League Nurs* : 24+, 1968
- KINTZEL KC: A comparative study of oral and rectal temperatures in patients receiving two forms of oxygen therapy. *ANA Clin Sessions* :99+, 1966
- KINTZER FC: Approaches to teaching adults. *J Am Diet Ass* 50:475+, June 67
- KIRBY, Sister Barbara: Factory surgery in 480 square feet. *Occup Hlth* 19:151+, May-June 67
- KIRK DN: A family planning clinic on wheels. *NO* 15:36+, Dec 67
- KIRK E: The other side of the fence. *NT* 62:1588+, Dec 2 66
- KIRK GM: Training for intensive care. *NT* 62:1657+, Dec 16 66
- KIRK M: How R.N.s can help with physical retraining. *RN* 30:67+, May 67
- KIRKENDALL LA, COX HM: Starting a sex education program. *Children* 14:136+, July-Aug 67
- KIRKPATRICK S: Battle casualty: Amputee. *AJN* 68:998+, May 68
- KIRKPATRICK WJA: The in and out nurse: Thoughts on the role of the psychiatric nurse in the community and the preparation required. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:225+, Aug 67
- KIRTLAND K: A learning experience in physical medicine and rehabilitation. *PN* 17:22, Dec 67
- KISSEIH DAN: Developments in nursing in Ghana. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5: 205+, Sept 68
- KISSEN DM: Physical disease and emotional factors--an approach to prevention. *NM* 126:29+, Apr 19 68
- KISSICK WL: Forecasting health manpower needs--the 'numbers game' is obsolete. Part 1. *Hospitals* 41: 47+, Sept 16 67; How imagination and innovation can help bridge manpower gaps. Part 2. *Hospitals* 41:76+, Oct 1 67
- KITCHIN CH: Back to square one. The East Birmingham Project, a conference held recently at the King's Fund Hospital Centre. *NM* 126:36+, July 12 68
- KITCHIN CH: Clothes and the patient. *NM* 125:208+, Dec 1 67
- KITCHIN CH: Cornish cream. *NM* 127:8+, Aug 30 68
- KITCHIN CH: Easing the medicine round. *NM* 123:570+, Mar 17 67
- KITCHIN CH: Health centres--today and tomorrow. *NM* 123:255+, Dec 16 66
- KITCHIN CH: Help for the helpless. *NM* 127:13+, Sept 13 68
- KITCHIN CH: Hospital or home? *NM* 125:262+, Dec 15 67
- KITCHIN CH: The importance of being very young. *NM* 124:352+, July 14 67
- KITCHIN CH: The mentally subnormal--a study of confusion. *NM* 126:8+, Mar 29 68
- KITCHIN CH: The new voice of the Rcn. Part 1. *NM* 125:134+, Nov 10 67; Part 2. *NM* 125:160+, Nov 17 67

- KITCHIN CH: 1948 and all that.  
NM 126:342+, Jan 12 68
- KITCHIN CH: Nurses don't grow on trees. NM 127:43+, July 19 68
- KITCHIN CH: Patients in the community. NM 125:237+, Dec 8 67
- KITCHIN CH: The perfect bed?  
NM 125:37+, Oct 13 67
- KITCHIN CH: Planning nurses' training. NM 127:46+, June 7 68
- KITCHIN CH: Staff for the 70s. NM 126:26+, Apr 19 68
- KITCHIN CH: Team-work in planning. NM 123:520+, Mar 3 67
- KITCHIN CH: Veterans deserve the best. NM 127:13+, Aug 16 68
- KITCHIN CH: Who's managing whom?  
NM 124:447+, Aug 11 67
- KITCHIN H: Whose drug cupboard?  
NM 127:13+, Nov 15 68
- KITRELL FP: Enriching the preschool experience of children from age 3. The program. Part 1. Children 15: 140+, July-Aug 68
- KLACHAN J, KALWINSKI H: The nurse's role in the informal group. J Psychiat Nurs 6:267+, Sept-Oct 68
- KLAIMAN RR: Programmed instruction — can we use it? Canad Nurse 63:44+, July 67
- KLEIN RA, HUMMEL L: The hemophilic: an exceptional child. J Sch Hlth 37:303+, June 67
- KLEIN RF, AND OTHERS: Transfer from a coronary care unit. Some adverse responses. Arch Intern Med 122: 104+, Aug 68
- KLEINERT MN: Linda Richards and The New England Hospital. J Am Med Wom Ass 23:828+, Sept 68
- KLEINMANN K: Tailoring pharmacy systems to today's technology. Hospitals 42:59+, Dec 1 68
- KLIMENKO A: What is comprehensive nursing care? Jamaican Nurse 8: 24+, Sept 68
- KUNE CE: A glimpse of hell—The Worcester tornado. PN 17:36, July 67
- KLINE EM: The grace of excellence. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, July 67
- KLINE PM: An experience in self-discovery: problematic verbal patterns of a group psychotherapist. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:262+, Nov-Dec 67
- KLINFELTER HF: Backache in young men? Look for ankylosing spondylitis. Consultant 8:10+, Feb 68
- KLOES KB, WEINBERG A: Counter transference: A bilateral phenomenon in the learning model. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:152+, July-Aug 68
- KLOPPER A: Obstetric disasters. Spontaneous abortion. Part 1. NT 64:74+, Jan 19 68
- Pre-eclamptic toxemia—a new method of assessing placental function. Part 2. NT 64:116+, Jan 26 68
- Intra-uterine foetal death—diagnosis by hormone excretion. Part 3. NT 64:146+, Feb 2 68
- KLOTZ AP: Update your skill in managing chronic pancreatitis. Consultant 8:30+, Jan 68
- KLUGMAN HB: Why grow old? S Afr Nurs J 35:8+, Jan 68
- KLUTAS EM: Educational grants. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Dec 67
- KNABE H: The occupational health nurse in the German Democratic Republic. Occup Hlth 20:252+, Sept-Oct 68
- KNAPP LW Jr, TOP FH: Trauma associated with tractor overturn. Occup Hlth 19:129+, May-June 67
- KNEALE P: An artificial kidney—Dialysis, what is it? What does it do? Irish Nurse Hosp World 33:4, Feb 67
- KNEISL CR: Thoughtful care for the dying. AJN 68:550+, Mar 68
- KNEISL CR: Dying patients and their families: how staff can give support. Hosp Topics 45:37+, Nov 67
- KNEISL CR: Increasing interpersonal understanding through sociodrama. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:104+, May-June 68

# KNIBBS

KNIBBS S: "Diabetes--an invigorating diathesis." NM 124:iv+, Aug 11 67

KNICELY KH: The world of distorted perception. AJN 67:998+, May 67

KNIGHT EL: Australasian Trained Nurses' Association sixty-eighth annual report of the Australasian Trained Nurses' Association. Aust Nurses J 65:153+, Aug 67

KNIGHT JE: Student nurse wastage: GNC survey. NT 62:1562+, Nov 25 66

KNIGHT MC: Food flavorings. Life and Hlth 82:30, May 67

KNIGHT MC: Science helps the housewife. Life and Hlth 83:27, Jan 68

KNIGHT MC: Southern dish. Life and Hlth 83:23, July 68

KNIGHT MC: Today. Life and Hlth 82:33, Sept 67

KNIGHT MC: Unilever house health centre. Occup Hlth 18:177+, July-Aug 66

(Knight NM) A tribute to Miss Knight from the Kapiti Branch. New Zealand Nurs J 60:24, Aug 67

KNIGHT RK: Spontaneous pneumo-thorax. NT 63:1470+, Nov 3 67

KNIGHT SW: Group rehabilitation in chronic schizophrenia. NT 63:964+, July 21 67

KNIGHTS HT: Melioidosis. New Zealand Nurs J 61:20+, Jan 68

KNOWLES EJ: Peritoneal dialysis at six months (care st) NT 63:1655+, Dec 8 67

KNOWLES LN: Decision making in nursing--a necessity for doing. ANA Clin Sessions :248+, 1966

(Knox C) Obituary. AJN 67:856, Apr 67

KNOX GM: A realistic look at mental illness. Understanding the problem. Part 1. Better Homes and Gardens 46:26+, June 68

KNOX GM: When someone in your family faces surgery. Better Homes & Gardens 45:16+, Nov 67

KNOX LL, McCONNELL F: Helping parents to help deaf infants--a speech and hearing clinic provides a home teaching program. Children 15:183+, Sept-Oct 68

KNUDSIN RB: Air, time must be considered as factors in O.R. bacteriology. Hosp Topics 46:112+, Apr 68

KNUDSON EG: Deterrents to developing interest in occupational advancement among nurses. J Nurs Educ 7:27+, Jan 68

KNUDSON EG: The functional importance of co-ordination. Int J Nurs Studies 5:5+, May 68

KNUDSON EG: Public health nurses' interest in occupational advancement. NR 17:327+, July-Aug 68

KNUTSON J: Stroke, a sharp blow! (care st) PN 18:32+, Nov 68

KOBLER J: Sex invades the schoolhouse. Sat Eve Post 241:23+, June 29 68

KOCH HB: Television in nursing education. J Nurs Educ 7:37, Apr 68

KOCH R, DOBSON JC: Hospital screening programs aid identification of PKU. Hosp Topics 46:111+, June 68

KOCH RE: A husband's look at the L.P.N. PN 17:45+, Mar 67

KOGAN BA, AND OTHERS: Mass measles immunization in Los Angeles County. Am J Publ Hlth 58:1883+, Oct 68

KOGAN BA, AND OTHERS: A health department attempt to reach the 'unreached' in a pediatric clinic of a county hospital. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:69+, Feb 68

KOHLER F: Health and hospital services in Switzerland. World Hosp 4:111+, July 68

KOLB LC: Community mental health centers: Some issues in their transition from concept to reality. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:335+, Nov 68

KOLDJESKI HD: Concerns of antepartal mothers expressed in group teaching experiences and implications for nursing practice. ANA Clin Sessions :117+, 1966

- KOLERS PA: Bilingualism and information processing. *Sci Am* 218: 78+, Mar 68
- KOLTHOFF NJ: Research--How will nursing define it? The use of the laboratory. *NR* 16:122+, Spring 67
- KOLYBINA O: Nursing in the U.S.S.R. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:257+, Aug 67
- KONOPKA G: Group treatment of the mentally ill. *Can Ment Hlth* 15:1+(supp 54), Jan-Apr 67
- KOONS LB: More about nursing homes. *Bedside Nurse* 1:25+, Mar-Apr 68
- KOONZ FP: Nursing in tuberculosis--symposium on nursing in respiratory disease. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:403+, Sept 68
- KORNBERG A: The synthesis of DNA. *Sci Am* 219:64+, Oct 68
- KORNBLUEH M: The cafeteria food game. *NO* 15:47+, Feb 67
- KORNFELD DS, AND OTHERS: Psychological hazards of the intensive care unit. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:41+, Mar 68
- KORNITZER G: Central supply department clears, packages, issues thermometers. *Hosp Topics* 46: 107+, Mar 68
- KORSCH BM: Parent groups--insights into interpersonal relations. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:751+, Dec 68
- KORVING M: Budget and off-season holidays. *NT* 63:260+, Feb 24 67
- KORVING M: Holiday calendar 1968. *NT* 63:1688+, Dec 15 67
- KORVING M: Holidays for the disabled. *NT* 62:1568+, Nov 25 66
- KORY RC: Cardiac catheterization and related procedures. *Cardiov Nurs* 4:17+, July-Aug 68
- KOSKUBA M: Growth pains for associate degree nurse educators. *Jr Coll J* 37:34+, May 67
- KOSMYRYK R: Pupil midwife, 1936 (care st) *NM* 125:49, Oct 13 67
- KOSSORIS MD: The San Francisco Bay Area 1966 nurses' negotiations. *Month Labor Rev* 90:3+, June 67
- KOTASKA JG: Prenatal classes for unmarried expectant mothers. *Canad Nurse* 64:35+, Jan 68
- KOTTKE FJ, ANDERSON EM: Preventing deterioration in the bedfast patient. *RN* 30:71+, Feb 67
- KOURILSKY R: Autoimmunity. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:8+, Jan 67
- KOVAL B: How technology may shape future hospitals. *Mod Hosp* 110:90+, Mar 68
- KOVENER RR: The twenty-five cent aspirin. *Nurs Forum* 6:399+, #4 67
- KOWAL JS, AND OTHERS: Storeroom requisitioning system--a 12-year success. *Hospitals* 42:131+, Apr 16 68
- KOWALD K: New York State takes action for clean air. *Bull Nat Tuber Ass* 53:9+, Oct 67
- KRAEGEL JM: Why a field course in public health nursing? *NO* 16:38+, Aug 68
- KRALL VL: Student days--20 years apart. *AJN* 68:547+, Mar 68
- KRAMER CH: Communicating with the patient. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:15+, Sept 68
- KRAMER CH: How to become a better ( ) to your aged patients. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:14+, Oct 67
- KRAMER CH: Self-inventory for growth. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:14+, Mar 68
- KRAMER CH: Ten ways to improve staff relationships. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:19+, Nov 67
- KRAMER CH: Complications of geriatric rehabilitation. Part 1. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:38+, June 68; Part 2. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:29+, July 68
- KRAMER CH: Reflections of a psychiatrist. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:15+, Aug 67
- KRAMER CH: Reflections of a psychiatrist. 20 years of nursing home changes. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:24+, Mar 68

# KRAMER

- KRAMER CH, DUNLOP HE: How to achieve a good relationship between the nurse and the physician. Part 1. Geriatric Nurs 4:22+, May 68; Part 2. Geriatric Nurs 4:14+, June 68
- KRAMER CH, DUNLOP HE: If wishing could make it so (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, May 67
- KRAMER CH, DUNLOP HE: Insight for the sighted. Geriatric Nurs 4:16+, Feb 68
- KRAMER CH, DUNLOP HE: Nurses accept failure. Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Aug 67
- KRAMER CH, DUNLOP HE: Optimal frustration aids recovery (care st) Geriatric Nurs 3:14+, Mar 67
- KRAMER CH, KRAMER JR: Afraid to go to bed. Geriatric Nurs 3:11+, Feb 67
- KRAMER CH, KRAMER JR: Establishing a therapeutic community. Part 4. Prof Nurs Home 9:34+, Jan 67
- KRAMER CH, PETERSEN LS: A volunteer's discussion group. Prof Nurs Home 9:42+, May 67
- KRAMER JR: How involved in patient care should you get? Prof Nurs Home 10:14+, Aug 68
- KRAMER JR: Teaching social and emotional needs. Sanitaria 12:17+, Mar 67
- KRAMER JR, DUNLOP H: Medical records reflect care. Geriatric Nurs 3:8+, Apr 67
- KRAMER JR, KRAMER CH: Helping staff to understand our philosophy of patient care. Geriatric Nurs 3:20+, Jan 67
- KRAMER M: Comparative study of characteristics, attitudes and opinions of neophyte British and American nurses. Int J Nurs Studies 4:281+, Dec 67
- KRAMER M: Does teacher really know best. J Nurs Educ 6:3+, Jan 67
- KRAMER M: Team teaching is more than team planning. NO 16:47+, July 68
- KRAMER M: Role models, role conceptions, and role deprivation. NR 17:115+, Mar-Apr 68
- KRAMER M: A look at the facts. NT 63:851+, June 30 67
- KRAMER M, AND OTHERS: Effect of teacher and situational variables on student achievement. NR 17:10+, Jan-Feb 68
- KRAMER SK: The Spanish lady in 425 (care st) RN 31:52+, Nov 68
- KRANTZ JC Jr: Drug abuse. Introduction. CMD 35:665, June 68; The drug abuse law. p 666+
- KRANTZ S: Deterrents to drug abuse. The role of law. JAMA 206:1276+, Nov 4 68
- KRATTER FE: Mental health services in the United States. NM 123:vii+, Feb 10 67
- KRATTER FE: Rehabilitative services at Brockhall Hospital. NM 125:93+, Oct 27 67
- KRESS BK, ELLIOTT M: Isolated in a "life island." Canad Nurse 64:48+, May 68
- KRIEGL J: Are we earning our salaries? NO 15:60+, Dec 67
- KRIEGER G: Suicides, drugs and the open hospital. Hosp Topics 45:23+, July 67
- KRIEGER H: Guides to electrolyte balance in the postoperative patient. Hosp Med 3:62+, Aug 67
- KRINSKY LW, JENNINGS RM: The management and treatment of acting-out adolescents in a separate unit. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:72+, Mar 68
- KRISTY J, McDANIEL LV: How effective is a programmed text in teaching physical therapy aides? Phys Therapy 47:118+, Feb 67
- KRITZER H, PITTMAN FS: Overnight psychiatric care in a general-hospital emergency room. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:303+, Oct 68
- KRIZANC RAJ: New burns unit heightens sterile techniques. Canad Hosp 44:62+, Oct 67

- KROEPSCH RH: Scaling the academic peaks. Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 2+, 1968
- KROSINICK A: "A touch of sugar"... what does it mean? Consultant 8: 16+, Sept 68
- KROUPA WE: Dilatation and curettage. Hosp Med 3:17+, Nov 67
- KROUSHEV H: Training secondary medical staff in Bulgaria. NM 126: 28+, Mar 22 68
- KROWN S: A visitor from Israel reports her impressions of... Preschool programs for disadvantaged children. Children 15:236+, Nov-Dec 68
- KRUEGER C: Do bad girls become good nurses? Trans-Action 5:31+, July 68
- KRUPP GR: Why some mothers fatten their children. Today's Hlth 45: 56+, Nov 67
- KRUSE LC, HULL P: Ohio nurses' continuing education: a two-way radio-telephone network. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 311+, 1967
- KRUSE M: Key to better nursing care. Florence Nightingale International Nurses Association Conference in Athens September 13 to 22, 1937. Int Nurs Rev 14:11+, Sept-Oct 67
- KRUSE M: A nurses' charter: Halfway there. Int Nurs Rev 15:196+, July 68
- KRYSAN GS: Programmed self-instruction--its use in patient education. ANA Clin Sessions: 172+, 1966
- KUBLA MJ: Surgical treatment of myocardial ischemia. AORN 5: 43+, Apr 67
- KUHLI R: The management of industrial safety. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9+, July 67
- KUMPAN HA: The clues are there. ANA Clin Sessions: 34+, 1966
- KUNJAMMA TM: Varicella (chicken pox). Nurs J India 58:211+, Aug 67
- KUPPERMAN HS: How meaningful is the  $T_2$  sponge uptake test for hypothyroidism? Consultant 8:38, Jan 68
- KURIAN T: Nursing care study of a cholecystectomy (care st) Nurs J India 58:69+, Mar 67
- KURIHARA M: Assessment and maintenance of adequate respiration. Nurs Clin N Am 3:65+, Mar 68
- KURLAND AA: Drug abuse. LSD--A drug of abuse. CMD 35:668+, June 68
- KURTAGH C: Nursing in the life span of people. Nurs Forum 7:298+, #3 68
- KUTHE PB: From a student's point of view. NO 16:61, May 68
- KUTNER B: Milieu therapy in rehabilitation medicine. J Rehab 34: 14+, Mar-Apr 68
- KWOK-ON W: Protection against the ill-effects of sunlight. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:41+, May 67
- KWOLEK C: Return to nursing. NO 16:40+, Oct 68

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

# LA BUSH

## L

LA BUSH I, GOLDIN S: An award-winning program for fire safety training. *Hospitals* 41:61+, July 16 67

LA CERVA SP, YOOD B: Nurses administer units for older patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19: 320, Oct 68

LACEY PR: Smith Hospital. Henley-on-Thames, England. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:36+, Nov-Dec 66

LACOSTE P: Therapeutic dietitians hampered by tradition. *Canad Hosp* 45:58, Jan 68

LACSON G: Annual convention report. *Phillip J Nurs* 35:394+, Nov-Dec 67

LA DUE JS, BURCKHARDT D: Digitalis intoxication. *Hosp Med* 3:23+, Feb 67

LADUKE MM, AND OTHERS: Germ-free isolators. *AJN* 67:72+, Jan 67

LA FAVE E, AND OTHERS: A new method for decontaminating mops. *Hospitals* 41:83+, July 16 67

LA GANGA R: To nursing, with love. *AJN* 67:2556+, Dec 67

LA GODNA GE, STRAZIS CW: A mother-child admission to an inpatient psychiatric unit. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:121+, Mar-Apr 67

LAKE A: Longer life for leukemia victims. *Sat Eve Post* 241:28+, June 1 68

LAIDLAW RG: Summer school in Poland. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:19, Nov-Dec 66

LAKE J: A case of extensive burns (care st) *NM* 123:403+, Feb 3 67

LAMB AM: Some aspects of nursing administration in the local authority services. *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:89+, July 66

LAMB D: My most unforgettable patients. *RN* 30:82, July 67

LAMBERJACK JF: Microfilm system solves hospital's record storage problem. *Hospitals* 42:105+, Apr 16 68

LAMBERT EE: Industrial nursing. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:12+, Nov 66

LAMBERT KTM: Health teaching and the district nurse. *District Nurs* 11: 79+, July 68

LAMBERT P: Observation tour. *Aust Nurses J* 66:52+, Mar 68

LAMBERT V: Modern application of tracheostomy. *NM* 126:44+, Apr 19 68

LAMBERTSEN E, AND OTHERS: Role of the clinical specialist. *Hosp Topics* 45:74, July 67; p 74; p 75

LAMBERTSEN EC: Does education mean exodus? *AORN* 6:48+, Dec 67

LAMBERTSEN EC: Case study shows how hospitals can excise the fear (care st) *Mod Hosp* 110:84, Jan 68

LAMBERTSEN EC: Critics forget that nurses can be scientific and compassionate, too. *Mod Hosp* 107:106, Dec 66

LAMBERTSEN EC: Defenders of collegiate nursing programs should answer critics. *Mod Hosp* 108:150, Mar 67

LAMBERTSEN EC: Defining the right roles helps assure the right team. *Mod Hosp* 109:128, Dec 67

LAMBERTSEN EC: Harlem hospital gives nurses voice in fighting crisis. *Mod Hosp* 111:98, Aug 68

LAMBERTSEN EC: High emotion and frayed tempers becloud issues at N.L.N. Convention. *Mod Hosp* 108:142, June 67

LAMBERTSEN EC: How can nurses function best in serving geriatric needs? *Mod Hosp* 111:124, July 68

LAMBERTSEN EC: How much does good nursing care cost? *Mod Hosp* 111:142, Sept 68

LAMBERTSEN EC: Let others extend eyes and ears of the nurse. *Mod Hosp* 109:140, Nov 67

LAMBERTSEN EC: Let's stop cold war between nurses and administrators. *Mod Hosp* 109:130+, Sept 67



## LANGAN

- LAMBERTSEN EC: Modern nursing practice must agree on definitions of nursing functions to avoid wasting manpower. *Mod Hosp* 109:120, July 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: No school can prepare nurses for all the hospital situations. *Mod Hosp* 108:127, Feb 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Nurses must be teachers and must know these principles. *Mod Hosp* 110:126, Feb 68
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Nursing care requires a problem-solving approach. *Mod Hosp* 110:140, June 68
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Nursing research: the process begins with the patient in the hospital setting. *Mod Hosp* 108:142, May 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Nursing research should emphasize improving the quality of patient care. *Mod Hosp* 108:158, Apr 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Reorganize nursing to re-emphasize care. *Mod Hosp* 108:68, Jan 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: We're not using the nurses we have to best advantage. *Mod Hosp* 110:146, May 68
- LAMBERTSEN EC: When you change routines, be sure you improve the care. *Mod Hosp* 109:140, Oct 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Why head nurse often favors doctor over administrator. *Mod Hosp* 110:134, Apr 68
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Inservice education for emergency nursing service. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:237, June 67
- LAMBERTSEN EC: The nature and objectives of intensive care nursing. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:3, Mar 68
- LAMBERTSEN EC: The emerging health occupations. *Nurs Forum* 7:87, #1 68
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Nursing and long-term care: The research program of the American Nurses' Foundation. *Nurs Res Rep* 3:1, Dec 68
- LAMBREW CT: Electric shock. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 10:16, Aug 68
- LAMONT AM: Education for professional life. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:8, Nov 67
- LAMONT-HAVERS RV: Surprising findings about diabetes. *Today's Hlth* 46:66, Apr 68
- LAMY PF, FLACK HL: Quality control begins before drugs are purchased. *Hospitals* 41:123, Oct 1 67
- LANCASTER A: The reluctant profession. Some aspects of nursing and professional responsibility. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:25, Nov-Dec 67
- LANDESMAN R: Toxemia of pregnancy: diagnosis and management. *Hosp Med* 2:96, Dec 66
- LONDON OB: What is a visiting nursing service in industry? *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:19, July 68
- LANE BJ: Indiana's pharmacy museum. *Title & Till* 53:8, Mar 67
- LANE C: Coronary thrombosis complicated by supraventricular tachycardia (case st) *NM* 127:37, Aug 2 68
- LANE MA: The confusion over bland diets. *Nurs Homes* 16:17, Sept 67
- LANE MM: Food fads, fallacies, and dietary quackery. *Nurs Homes* 17:17, Nov 68
- LANE MM: The ideal geriatric diet. *Nurs Homes* 16:27, Jan 67
- LANE MM: The origin and prevention of osteoporosis. *Nurs Homes* 17:25, Dec 68
- LANE MM: Sensible dietary modifications. *Nurs Homes* 17:17, Sept 68
- LANE MM: Sources of salmonellae. *Nurs Homes* 16:27, Mar 67
- LANG WR: Helping the healthy teenager with dysmenorrhea. *Consultant* 8:27, May 68
- LANG WS: Diphtheria. *Diagnostica* 68:10, Jan-Feb
- LANGAN E: Nursing care of neurosurgical patients--admission and discharge. *NT* 63:77, Jan 20 67

## LANGAN

- LANGAN E: Nursing care of neuro-surgical patients. Post-operative care. NT 63:111+, Jan 27 67
- LANGDELL JI: Family treatment of childhood schizophrenia. Ment Hyg 51:387+, July 67
- LANGE S: The "violent" patient. ANA Clin Sessions :54+, 1966
- LANGFORD ER: C. P. H. A.--Highlights of the annual general meeting, May 9, 1968. Canad J Publ Hlth 59: 325+, Aug 68
- LANGMADE CF: Gynecologic emergencies. Hosp Mod 3:87+, Jan 67
- LANNES S: People the world needs. A shepherd boy's story...World Hlth 19:8+, Dec 66
- LANNIN N: Deaf, now blind (care st) NT 63:643, May 12 67
- LAPENNA LM: An orientation group for new patients. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:60+, Feb 67
- LAPHAM DM: Odor control in long-term care facilities. Nurs Homes 16:20+, Feb 67
- LARKWORTHY FR: Aspects of law enforcement in drug control. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Aug 67
- LA ROCHE LP: The three E's of the occupational nurse--education--experience--economics. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, June 67
- LARRABEE LL, LEFTON RE: Managing intergroup conflict within your organization. Hosp Progr 49:62+, Apr 68
- LARSON D, GASTON R: Current trends in the care of burned patients. AJN 67:319+, Feb 67
- LARSON DL: California hospital discards pastels for bright, bold colors. Hospitals 41:70+, Oct 16 67
- LARSON EL: The patient with acute pulmonary edema. AJN 68:1019+, May 68
- LARY BG: Surgery for coronary artery disease. Nurs Clin N Am 2:537+, Sept 67
- LASTRELLA IF: The Filipino nurses at the Academic Hospital, Leiden, Nederland. Philip J Nurs 36: 143+, May-June 67
- LATHROP ME: Inactive nurse project. Wash St J Nurs 40:8+, Nov 68
- LATIOLAIS CJ: Nonnarcotic analgesics can mean savings in administrative time. Hospitals 41:102+, Mar 16 67
- LATIOLAIS CJ, GODWIN HN: C.S. maintains emergency carts. Hosp Topics 45:93+, May 67
- LAURENCE KM: Spina bifida cystica. NT 63:620+, May 12 67
- LAURICE, Sister Mary: The VIP in the nursing home. Geriatric Nurs 4:6+, Feb 68
- LAURICE, Sister Mary: Why an occupational therapy program? Geriatric Nurs 3:18+, Sept 67
- LAURICE, Sister Mary: Life, love and death. Prof Nurs Home 10: 20+, July 68
- LAURIE M: The cost of error in student nurse recruitment. NT 63:1021+, Aug 4 67
- LAUZE S: A tropical disease--in Quebec. Canad Nurse 63:44, May 67
- LAVERY E: Employment as a deaf auxiliary. NM 127:14, Oct 25 68
- LAW DF: Why not a book fair? NO 16:51, Aug 68
- LAW FW: Cataract. District Nurs 9:236+, Jan 67
- LAW P: College of Nursing, Australia Chomley oration, Wilson Hall, University of Melbourne, Friday, 2 June, 1967. The changing pattern of requirements in professional education. Queensland Nurses J 9:39+, Nov 67
- LAWRENCE KB: An R.N. goes to college (with some surprises!) RN 31:37+, Feb 68
- LAWRENCE N: Health from a poppy. Life and Hlth 82:29, Aug 67
- LAWTON MP: R.N. not needed in central service, argue business-oriented supervisors. Hosp Topics 46:85, Dec 68

# LEMINEN

- LAYCOCK SR: Public Image of mental health services. *Can Ment Hlth* 16: 10+, May-Aug 68
- LAYCOCK SR: Interpersonal relationships in the hospital. *Canad Hosp* 43:53+, Dec 66
- LEACH DB: Hospital oriented thinking presents problems for extended care facilities. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:20+, July 67
- LEADER RW: The kinship of animal and human diseases. *Sci Am* 216: 110+, Jan 67
- LEADER RW: The barriers come down. *World Hlth* 21:34+, May 68
- LEAK D: Argyll Robertson pupil. *NM* 123:iv+, Feb 17 67
- LEAKE CD: Drug abuse. Abuse of the amphetamines. *CMD* 35: 668+, June 68
- LEAVITT LA: Decubitus ulcers. *Hosp Med* 2:76+, Nov 66
- LEBON P: The treatment of obesity. *District Nurs* 9:286+, Mar 67
- LECESNE JT: A significant advance in aseptic technique. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:10, Dec 67
- LECONTE G: With Mademoiselle Clamageran, Director of the School of Nursing at The General Hospital at Rouen. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:9+, Mar-Apr 67
- LEDERER M: Perspiration--everybody's problem. *Today's Hlth* 45:12+, Aug 67
- LEE B: Houston: They emphasize their nursing. *Mod Hosp* 108: 108+, Mar 67
- LEE B: Good grooming for the LPN. *PN* 17:24+, Oct 67
- LEE CM: Be wise before the event. Preparation for nursing overseas. *NT* 64:602+, May 3 68
- LEE CM: Dependence on the auxiliary. *NT* 64:865+, June 28 68
- LEE CM: Feed me with food convenient for me. Part 1. *NT* 64:1290+, Sept 27 68
- Part 2. *NT* 64:1340+, Oct 4 68
- LEE D, ZNACHKO G: Training psychiatric aides in behavioral modification techniques. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:7+, Jan-Feb 68
- LEE E: Organization and administration of the orthopedic nursing unit. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:419+, Sept 67
- LEE EA, SCLARE AB: Caravan classroom. *NT* 63:943, July 14 67
- LEE RV: Medical care for the aging. *J Am Geriat Soc* 16:120+, Feb 68
- LEES W, BIDDULPH C: Progressive patient care. Part 1. *NT* 64: 13(insert), Jan 26 68
- LEEVY CM: Liver function tests: A current clinical appraisal. *Hosp Med* 3:37+, Nov 67
- LEFEBURE M: Nature conservation--a challenge to enjoy. *NT* 63: 1432, Oct 20 67
- LEGO SM: Competing sets of appraisals in white nurse-Negro patient relationships. *ANA Clin Sessions* :1+, 1966
- LEHMAN KB: Supervision. Variations on a theme. *AJN* 67:1204+, June 67
- LEIFER G: Rooming--In despite post-partial complications (care st) *AJN* 67:2114+, Oct 67
- LEINER MS, RAHMER AE: The juvenile diabetic and the visiting nurse. *AJN* 68:106+, Jan 68
- LEININGER M: The culture concept and its relevance to nursing. *J Nurs Educ* 6:27+, Apr 67
- LEININGER M: Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Introductory comments. *NR* 17:484+, Nov-Dec 68
- LEININGER MM: Nursing care of a patient from another culture. A Japanese-American patient. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:747+, Dec 67
- LEININGER MM: The research critique --nature, function, and art. *NR* 17:444+, Sept-Oct 68
- LEMIN B: Smoking in 14-year-old school children. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:301+, Dec 67
- LEMINEN A: Finnish nurses found their own research institute. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:145+, #2 68

## LEMENIN

- LEMENIN A: The theory of nursing. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:63+, Nov-Dec 67
- LENAHAN MJ: Looking for teaching aids? *NO* 16:48+, Oct 68
- LENT JR: Mimosa Cottage: Experiment in hope. *Psych Today* 2:51+, June 68
- LENTZ J: Better ways to beat the heat. *Today's Hlth* 45:45+, July 67
- LENTZ J: Mediquiz. Part 1. *Today's Hlth* 45:17+, Apr 67; Part 2. *Today's Hlth* 45:12+, May 67
- LENTZ J: Pictoquiz on medicine. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, Sept 67
- LENTZ J: Tired of being tired? *Today's Hlth* 46:38+, May 68
- LENZER A, DONABEDIAN A: Needed ...research in home care. *NO* 15:42+, Oct 67
- LEON RL: Some principles of mental health training. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:65+, Mar 68
- LEONARD AR, KING ES: Involving public health nurses in mental health care. Work with patients and families before and after discharge. Part 1. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:321+, Oct 68
- LEONARD RC: Developing research in a practice-oriented discipline. *AJN* 67:1472+, July 67
- (Leone LP) Nurse in the news. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:42, Nov 68
- (Leone LP) Contemporaries. *Mod Med* 36:8+, Aug 12 68
- LEONHARDT KO: Electrolyte, acid-base and water metabolism: An introduction for the anesthetist. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:429+, Dec 67
- LEOPOLD A: Psychological problems in hemodialysis. *RN* 31:42+, May 68
- LEOPOLD HG: When should I begin treating hay fever, and how? *Consultant* 7:34, Nov-Dec 67
- LEOPOLDT H: Rehabilitation 1965-1967. *NM* 127:20+, Oct 25 68
- LEOPOLDT H: New approach to psychiatric care. The group-home. Part 3. *NM* 125:22+, Dec 1 67
- LEPORE MJ: The secret of caring for the patient. *Today's Hlth* 45:38+, Nov 67
- LEPPER ES: Director, Nursing Service, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston reacts. *Boston*, April 29, 1968. *Nat League Nurs*: 60+, 1968
- LEPPER MH, AND OTHERS: Approaches to meeting health needs of large poverty populations. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1153+, July 67
- LEPPERT MF: Chromosomal disorders of the unborn. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:14+, May 68
- LEPPERT P, WILLIAMS B: Birth films may miscarry. *AJN* 68:2181+, Oct 68
- LERCH CW: Planning tomorrow's elevator service. *Hospitals* 41:72+, Oct 1 67
- LE ROI D: Space is down-to-earth in hospitals. *NM* 126:30+, Apr 5 68
- LESAUTEUR T: Water pollution in summer cottage areas. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:276+, July 68
- LESLEY R: Little hospital in Galilee. *NM* 125:14+, Dec 22 67
- LESSING M: Sister Peggy Jordaen. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:35+, June 68
- LESTER B: One of our days in Hyden Hospital (Reprinted from The Quarterly Bulletin of The Frontier Nursing Service, Inc. Volume XIV, No. 4, Spring, 1939. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 43:20+, Summer 67
- LESTER B: The great grandmother. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 43:17+, #3 Winter 68
- LESTER EE, AND OTHERS: Information and referral services for the chronically ill and aged. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:295+, Apr 68
- LETOURNEAU CU: Anesthesiology comes of age. *Hosp Manage* 102:28+, Dec 66
- LETOURNEAU CU: Automated transportation of hospital materials. Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 104:40+, July 67; Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:45+, August 67; Part 3. *Hosp Manage* 104:52+, Sept 67

- LETOURNEAU CU: Legal aspects of the hospital emergency room. Part 1. Hosp Manage 103:55+, Mar 67; Part 2. Hosp Manage 103:39+, Apr 67
- LETOURNEAU CU: Medicare and the record librarian. Hosp Manage 105:22A+, Jan 68
- LETOURNEAU CU: Medicare and the record librarian. Hosp Manage 105:43+, Feb 68
- LETOURNEAU CU: Problems of mental health planning. What constitutes mental health? Part 1. Hosp Manage 104:51+, Oct 67; Prevention and rehabilitation. Part 2. Hosp Manage 104:35+, Nov 67
- LETOURNEAU CU: Prompt response is essential to good public relations. Hosp Manage 103:39+, Feb 67
- LETOURNEAU CU: Unit managers—One solution to the nursing shortage. Hosp Manage 104:31+, Dec 67
- LETOURNEAU CU, FRANK J: Franklin D. Roosevelt and the health of the people. Hosp Manage 105:49+, June 68
- LETSOU AP: Restricted diet converted to party fare for dialysis patients. Hospitals 42:86+, Jan 16 68
- LEVA I: In-service education for nursing personnel in the children's hospital in Helsinki. Int J Nurs Studies 4:319+, Dec 67
- LE VAY D: Some orthopaedic advances. Congenital deformities, infections and the spine. Part 1. NT 64:455+, Apr 5 68  
Trauma. Part 2. NT 64:492+, Apr 12 68
- LEVERING RS: Study convinces hospital that larger units cost less. Mod Hosp 111:120+, Sept 68
- LEVEY S: Planning for nursing homes. NO 15:46+, Nov 67
- LEVEY S, LUBOW SM: Survey of long-term and extended care facilities. Nurs Homes 17:27+, May 68
- LEVIN NM: Rehabilitation and speech therapy for laryngectomized patients. AORN 8:55+, Dec 68
- LEVINE A: My experience as a junior volunteer. Children 15:109+, May-June 68
- LEVINE B: Readyling retarded adolescents for work through volunteer service. Children 15:130+, July-Aug 68
- LEVINE E: Statistics: A tool for nurses. Int Nurs Rev 15:224+, July 68
- LEVINE I: Tuberculosis risk in students of nursing. Arch Intern Med 121:545+, June 68
- LEVINE ME: ...For lack of love alone. Minn Nurs Accent 39:1+, Summer 67 (ANA Sub Serv)
- LEVINE ME: The four conservation principles of nursing. Nurs Forum 6:45+, #1 67
- LEVINE ME: This I believe...about patient-centered care. NO 15:53+, July 67
- LE VINE RC: The nurse's role in management. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Dec 67
- LEVINSON BM: The pet and the child's bereavement. Ment Hyg 51:197+, Apr 67
- LEVINSON P: Materials management. Elements of a successful group purchasing program. Hospitals 41:84+, Dec 1 67
- LEVITAS IM: Treating hospital patients like people. Med Economics 43:85+, Dec 12 66
- LEVITON D: Health education via education television. J Sch Hlth 38:591+, Nov 68
- LEWIN ML: Plastic surgery in rehabilitation of the prison inmate. AORN 7:64+, Apr 68
- (Lewis A) Elmore P: Field notes. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:30+, Fall 67
- LEWIS CE, RESNIK BA: Nurse clinics and progressive ambulatory patient care. New Eng J Med 277:1236+, Dec 7 67
- LEWIS EP: USA: Nursing education in ferment. Part 1. Int Nurs Rev 15:50+, #1 68; Part 2. Int Nurs Rev 15:121+, #2 68

# LEWIS

LEWIS EP, FERGUSON E: The new PC and PS. *AJN* 68:328+, Feb 68

LEWIS F: Gall bladder tribulations. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:1+, Dec 67

LEWIS FC: Patients who want to be sick. *Today's Hlth* 46:21+, Jan 68

LEWIS JM: Unsolved problems of milieu therapy. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:367+, Dec 67

LEWIS L: This I believe...About the nursing process—key to care. *NO* 16:26+, May 68

LEWIS PM: The premature baby (care st) *NM* 124:vi+, Apr 14 67

LEWIS S: Construction of vagina for congenital atresia (care st) *NM* 127: 22+, Aug 9 68

LEYDON JL: Purchasing department plays important role in disaster plan. *Mod Hosp* 109:56, Dec 67

LEYDON JL: What should purchasing tell administration? *Mod Hosp* 109: 94, Sept 67

LEYDON JJ: Purchasing can lighten the nursing load. *Mod Hosp* 108: 46+, Jan 67

LIBOW LS, AND OTHERS: The extended care facility at Mount Sinai City Hospital center, Elmhurst, New York: three-year experience. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:1164+, Oct 68

LIDDELL D: The care of paraplegic and quadriplegic patients. The treatment begins. Part 1. *NT* 64: 281+, Mar 1 68

The period of mobilization begins. Part 2. *NT* 64:319+, Mar 8 68

Towards full rehabilitation. Part 3. *NT* 64:360+, Mar 15 68

LIEBERMAN EJ: How not to teach children about sex. *Cath Nurse* 17: 38+, Sept 68

LIEBERTHAL M, AND OTHERS: The question-mark syndrome: gastroenteritis. *Pt Care* 1:58+, Aug 67

LIFSON SS: Our changing society—the years ahead: The outlook for health education practice. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:678+, Apr 68

LILLEHEI CW: Transplants—medicine's, Parents' 43:62+, Nov 68

LILLIE EW: Whither the midwifery service? *Irish Nurse* 5:194+, June 67

LILLYWHITE H: Knowledge of speech development needed by pediatricians. *Hosp Topics* 44:86+, Dec 66

LINDARS ME: What is required of district nurse training? *District Nurs* 10:129+, Sept 67

LINDBERG HG, CARLSON BV: A public health nurse in the private physician's office. *NO* 16:43+, Apr 68

LINDE SM: Common problems of pregnancy... and what to do about them. *Today's Hlth* 46:50+, Apr 68

LINDE SM: Heart attacks that aren't. *Today's Hlth* 45:21+, Feb 67

LINDE SM: Heart murmur—what does it mean? *Today's Hlth* 46:42+, Feb 68

LINDE SM: Pulled elbow: A childhood injury caused by adults. *Today's Hlth* 46:14+, Sept 68

LINDE SM: What we know about children's convulsions. *Today's Hlth* 45:56+, Oct 67

LINDE SM: When children need their parents most. *Today's Hlth* 46:26+, June 68

LINDE TF: Public education, a necessary myth, revisited. *J Rehab* 34: 24+, Mar-Apr 68

LINDER EM: Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures—implications for modern maternity care. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 11: 130+, #4 66

LINDER EM: Childbirth practices in two primitive cultures. *NM* 127: 29+, July 19 68

LINDER RL: Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation—Isn't it worth the risk? *J Sch Hlth* 37:187+, Apr 67

LINDNER AE: Ulcerative colitis: Make sure it's not granulomatous colitis. *Consultant* 8:5+, Sept 68



# LITTLE

- LINDSAY A: The handicapped child. NT 64:151+(Insert), Sept 27 68
- LINDSAY DW: An experiment in teaching student health visitors. NT 63:693+, May 26 67
- (Lindsay JV), Irwin T: "Lively Lindsay:" Mayor on the move. Today's Hlth 45:40+, June 67
- LINDSEY JR: Can nursing home patients be fire-proofed? Nurs Homes 15:19+, Oct 66
- LINDSEY JR: Recreation—a step toward independence. Nurs Homes 16:21+, Mar 67
- LINDSEY JR: Recreation as part of the environment. Nurs Homes 16:18+, Nov 67
- LINDSEY JR: Sharing recreation resources. Nurs Homes 17:12+, May 68
- LINDSEY JR: A star-shaped nursing home with saw-toothed walls. Nurs Homes 16:36+, Apr 67
- LINFORD M: A city of dreams? Vienna 1966. Occup Hlth 18: 291+, Nov-Dec 66
- LINN MW: What can research do for nursing homes? Nurs Homes 16: 33+, Aug 67
- LINTON RM: The urban environment. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, Sept 68
- LIOBA, Sister: Address. Nurs J India 58:319, Dec 67
- LIPKIN KM, DANIELS RS: Community activities help readjustment—programs for discharged patients. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:76+, Mar 68
- LIPTON H: Pre-school activities program within a medical framework. Canad Hosp 45:54+, Feb 68
- LIPTON N: Nursing education as a challenge to the professionalization of nursing. Nurs Forum 7:201+, #2 68
- LISHMAN PH: Problems of milk distribution. S Afr Nurs J 33:21, Nov 66
- LISKA PM: Extended care for the emphysema patient. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:10+, Mar 68
- LISSITZ S: Occupational therapy gives meaning to patients' lives. Nurs Homes 16:18+, June 67
- LISTER DW: Clinical exploration of nursing theory. NO 15:58+, Nov 67
- LISTER DW: Summer practice for nursing faculty. NO 15:69+, Apr 67
- (Lister J) Sargeant L: Lister. Int Nurs Rev 14:23+, Sept-Oct 67
- LISTER R: The miracle of birth. PN 18:31+, Apr 68
- LITON MF: Faculty recruitment and utilization (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 14, 1968
- LITMAN RE: The hospital's obligation toward suicide-prone patients. Hospitals 40:64+, Dec 16 66
- LITSKY BY: Factors to consider when collecting a clinical microbiology specimen. Hosp Manage 103:70+, Apr 67
- LITSKY BY: Pass-through washer-extractors help prevent cross-infection. Hosp Manage 104:70+, Sept 67
- LITSKY BY: Food service personnel need sanitation training. Hosp Progr 48:42+, June 67
- LITTLE D: The nurse specialist. AJN 67:552+, Mar 67
- LITTLE D, CARNEVALI D: Nursing care plans: let's be practical about them. Nurs Forum 6:61+, #1 67
- LITTLE DE, CARNEVALI D: Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis. NR 16:321+, Fall 67
- LITTLE EM: A new field of public health nursing in New Zealand. New Zealand Nurs J 60:19+, June 67
- LITTLE JI: How much should we teach expectant parents? Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:5, Jan 68
- LITTLE PJ: Urinary infection in pregnancy. NT 63:1266, Sept 22 67
- LITTLE R: Food fads. Part 1. Life and Hlth 82:28, Apr 67; Part 2. Life and Hlth 82:28, May 67



## LITTLE

- LITTLE R:** The sodium-restricted diet.  
Part 1. Life and Hlth 83:28+, Aug 68  
Part 2. Life and Hlth 83:30+, Sept 68
- LITTLER TR:** Hazards of treatment.  
District Nurs 10:55+, June 67
- LITTLER TR:** The rheumatic diseases --a survey. District Nurs 10:51+, June 67
- LITZ AW:** Natural childbirth. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:28+, Feb 68
- LIVERSIDGE M:** Diabetic acidosis in a three-year-old child (care st) NM 125:43+, Oct 13 67
- LIVINGSTON BM:** How clinical progress is made in cancer chemotherapy research. AJN 67:2547+, Dec 67
- LIVINGSTON S:** New freedoms... new goals for children with epilepsy. Parents' 43:60+, Nov 68
- LLEWELLYN-JONES JD:** Educated nurses. Aust Nurses J 66:246+, Nov 68
- LLOYD JW:** Chest injuries and their management. NM 124:iv+, Sept 8 67
- LLOYD WA:** Double standards. NT 63:716+, June 2 67
- LLOYD WA:** Integration and the principal nursing officer. NT 63:774+, June 9 67
- LLOYD WA:** Salmon--and the problems of administration. NT 63:313, Mar 10 67
- LLOYD YM:** In-service programme at Addington. S Afr Nurs J 34:24+, Apr 67
- LLOYD-DAVIES RW:** Renal transplantation. NT 64:1326+, Oct 4 68
- LLOYD-DAVIES RW, ROSS SG:** Dialysis. Peritoneal dialysis. Part 1. NT 64:587+, May 3 68  
Haemodialysis. Part 2. NT 64:627+, May 10 68
- LOBBAN M:** Midwifery and home nursing teams in a rural county. NM 123:271+, Dec 23 66
- LOCHORE MS:** In-service education. New Zealand Nurs J 61:26+, Aug 68
- LOCKE JT:** The Salmon report. Int J Nurs Studies 4:105+, May 67
- LOCKHART JDF:** A survey of domestic accidents in Hong Kong during May 1966. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:249+, June 67
- LOCKHART JDF:** Domestic accidents. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:35+, May 67
- LOCKHART P:** Sheltered work centre for victims of head injury. NM 125:69, Oct 20 67
- LOCKIE LM:** Answers to key questions about gold for rheumatoid arthritis. Consultant 8:16+, Mar 68
- LOCKWOOD CM:** Home again at 90. (care st) NT 64:45+, Jan 12 68
- LODGE JM:** Domiciliary family planning service in Wandsworth. District Nurs 11:140+, Oct 68
- LODER M:** Nursing at St. Mary's, Labrador. Canad Nurse 64:42+, Mar 68
- LOFTING JG:** Army nursing and the licensed practical nurse. Part 2. PN 17:28+, June 67; Training. Part 3. PN 17:27+, July 67
- LOFTING MJ:** Case history of Baby Stella (care st) S Afr Nurs J 35:27+, May 68
- LOGAN FE:** Participation in home health services. Nurs Homes 17:13+, Apr 68
- LOGAN WW:** Overview of the associate degree in nursing in the U.S.A.: Possible applications to nursing education in the United Kingdom. Int J Nurs Studies 4:245+, Aug 67
- LOGSDON A:** Preparing for unexpected responsibilities. Nurs Clin N Am 3:143+, Mar 68
- LOHRENZ FN:** Let a nurse interview them first? Med Economics 45:172, Jan 8 68
- LOHRENZ FN, AND OTHERS:** The patient without appointment counselor. Group Practice 17:15+, July 68
- LONDON PS:** Injuries of the hand. NT 64:654+, May 17 68

- LONG L: Tomorrow's nursing education in Saskatchewan. *Canad Nurse* 63:30+, Apr 67
- (Long VD) Obituary. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:31, Jan 68
- LONGLEY EO: Occupational skin diseases. *Aust Nurses J* 65:94+, May 67
- LONNI LJ, LONNI YW: The extended care problem. *Hosp Manage* 103:47+, Mar 67
- LONSDALE K: Human stones. *Sci Am* 219:104+, Dec 68
- LOOMIS ME: The clinical specialist as a change agent. *Nurs Forum* 7: 136+, #2 68
- LOPEZ B: The Philippines hierarchy vis-a-vis family planning problems. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:55+, June 67
- LORAND M: Scientific investigation into 'man-animal correlation' of drug testing. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:29+, June 67
- LORANT M: Control of rubella likely. *NM* 124:iv+, May 12 67
- LORANT M: Development of a new and highly versatile hospital communication system. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:32+, Apr 67
- LORANT M: Development of a new and portable "shedding tent" to detect microbe carriers in hospitals. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:23, May 67
- LORANT M: International pilot study of schizophrenia. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:14, Feb 67
- LORANT M: Nationwide "electric shock prevention" demonstration throughout the United States. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:22, Feb 68
- LORANT M: Nurses are highly trained professionals at world's most cosmopolitan hospital. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:24, Sept 67
- LORBER J: Congenital hydrocephalus. *District Nurs* 11:35+, May 68
- LORBER J: Children with spina bifida. *NM* 127:19+, Sept 20 68
- LORD JM: Good public relations begins in the admitting office. *Hosp Topics* 45:51+, July 67
- LORD JM: Hazards of antimicrobial therapy to mother and fetus. *Hosp Topics* 46:83+, Jan 68
- LORD JW Jr: Abdominal aortic aneurysms. *Hosp Med* 3:54+, Dec 67
- (Lorenz KT) Obituary. *UNA Nurs J* 66: 200, July 68
- LORINCZ AB: Postpartum complications. *Hosp Med* 3:41+, July 67
- LORING MJ: Night vigil. *AJN* 67: 558, Mar 67
- LOUDON RG: New design for the TB clinic. Part 1. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 52:2+, Nov 66
- LOURDES, Sister Mary: Medical records in auxiliary hospitals and nursing homes. *Canad Hosp* 44:34+, Dec 67
- (Louria DB) Focus on Donald B. Louria, M.D. *Image* 10:20+, Apr 68
- LOVEGROVE B: Haemorrhoidectomy (care st) *Irish Nurse* 5:114+, Feb 67
- LOVELESS G: Maternity ward 1. *NM* 123:268, Dec 23 66
- LOVELESS WA: When is a woman a woman? *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, Jan 67
- (Loveridge J) Miss Loveridge of Bart's. *NT* 63:1032, Aug 4 67
- LOVICK E: Tribute to the district nurse. *District Nurs* 9:219+, Dec 66
- LOW AW: The nurse teacher in sex education. *NT* 64:50+, Jan 12 68
- LOW M: Letter from Vietnam. *NO* 15:67+, May 67
- LOWE ME: Adventures with 'The Colonel'. *NT* 62:1590+, Dec 2 66
- LOWENSTEIN FW: Iodized salt in the prevention of endemic goiter: A world-wide survey of present programs. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1815+, Oct 67
- LOWMAN DR: Organisation of ward meetings. *NM* 123:294+, Dec 30 66

# LOWN

- LOWN B: Intensive heart care. Sci Am 219:19+, July 68
- LOWN B, AND OTHERS: Symposium on coronary care units--Promise and challenge. Am J Cardiol 20: 449+, Oct 67
- LOWN B, AND OTHERS: The coronary care unit. New perspectives and directions. JAMA 199:188+, Jan 16 67
- LOWRY WSB: Nursing in Northern Ireland. Cancer. Part 6. NM 127: 34+, July 5 68
- LOWTHER J: Johnnie...(care st) S Afr Nurs J 34:29, Oct 67; Zambia Nurse 3:36+, June 68
- LOY E: Cerebral-vascular accident (care st) Am J P Nurs 3:126+, July 67
- LOYD FG: Come to the health fair! Today's Hlth 46:58+, Oct 68
- LOYD FG: He puts kids on the right track. Today's Hlth 46:48+, Dec 68
- LOYD G: What goes up. Today's Hlth 46:36+, Aug 68
- LUBIC RW: A nurse-midwife learns exciting things in elementary school. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11:118+, #4 66
- LUBIN D, AND OTHERS: How to ensure safety in electrically operated beds. Mod Hosp 110:130+, Feb 68
- LUBRAN M: Problems of electro-phoresis. Hosp Topics 45:61+, Dec 67
- LUCCHESI PF: The personal touch--by tape recorder. Mod Hosp 108:41+, Feb 67
- LUCEK D: Refresher course--the first step. NO 16:23+, Sept 68
- LUCEY JF: The newborn special care unit--its place in the community hospital. Hosp Practice 3:25+, Jan 68
- LUCKEY EB: Helping children grow up sexually. How? When? By whom? Children 14:130+, July-Aug 67
- LUDEMANN RS: Empathy--a component of therapeutic nursing. Nurs Forum 7:275+, #3 68
- LUDMAN H, AND OTHERS: Tracheostomy. NM 124:1+, Aug 4 67; General management and nursing care. p v+; Typical case history (care st) p viii+
- LUDWIG MK: Report of Fifth Annual OCAIN Workshop. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:11+, Apr 68
- LUISADA AA: The signs and symptoms of valvular disease and heart failure. Clin Symposia 20:3+, Jan-Mar 68
- LUKE R: Attitudes to suicidal patients. NM 127:15, Aug 30 68
- LUNCEFORD JL: Leukemia. Disease process, chemotherapeutic approach, and nursing care. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:635+, Dec 67
- LUND RS: Effective incentives to motivate professional, technical personnel. Hosp Topics 45:47+, June 67
- LUND WS: Carcinoma of the esophagus. District Nurs 10:165+, Nov 67
- LUNDGAARD MJ: Educational programs in nursing anesthesia and related services in Minnesota hospitals: 1955--April 1968. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:358+, Oct 68
- LUNDY JS: Getting the patient ready for anesthesia--and afterward. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:273+, Aug 67
- LUNIN JE: School health service work in the ordinary day schools. Part 1. NT 64:65+(insert), Apr 26 68; Part 2. NT 64:69+(insert), May 3 68
- LUNN JA: Skin grafting in casualty departments. NM 123:iv+, Jan 27 67
- LUONGO EB: A cooperative endeavor. NY St Nurse 40:11+, May 68
- LUSSIER-GAUTHIER H: Adolescents in hospital. Canad Nurse 63: 43+, Aug 67
- LUTY E: The role of the nurse in the past--flash back,--with special reference to nursing in Montserrat, St. Croix, Dominica and Jamaica. Jamaican Nurse 8:10+, Sept 68

- LYNCH HT: Cancer: What types are apt to be familial? Consultant 8: 44+, Oct 68
- LYNCH JD, AND OTHERS: Anxiety and anxiety reduction in surgical patients. AORN 6:58+, July 67
- LYNN FH: Bread Loaf 1966: A nurse's impressions. NO 15:43+, Jan 67
- LYNN FH: New York: Buy it for \$24. NO 15:40+, Apr 67
- LYON P: Infection control nurse in a general hospital. Canad Nurse 64: 44+, Jan 68
- LYON RP: Are your beliefs about undescended testis true or false? Consultant 7:26+, Nov-Dec 67
- LYONS HA: Mediastinal masses. Hosp Med 2:5+, Sept 66
- LYONS, Sister Mary Louise: The creative use of self in human relations. AORN 5:47+, Feb 67
- LYONS W: Expectation--its role in nursing home care. Canad Nurse 63:47, Dec 67
- LYSLO NJ: Changing channels. Wash St J Nurs 39:9, Apr 67

# READY REFERENCE

- |     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| AJN | American Journal of Nursing  |
| NM  | Nursing Mirror               |
| NO  | Nursing Outlook              |
| NR  | Nursing Research             |
| NT  | Nursing Times                |
| PN  | Journal of Practical Nursing |

# MABILEAU

## M

MABILEAU J: Stop doping. World Hlth 21:18+, Sept 68

McARDLE AJ: The nurses' station. Western Care 13:24+, Nov 68

McARDLE C: Poison is our business. NT 64:384+, Mar 22 68

McBRIDE DW, AND OTHERS: HIP grant supports student services. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:8+, Jan 68

McBRIDE M: Nut bread. Cath Nurse 15:33+, Dec 66

McBRIDE MAB: "Pain" and effective nursing practice. ANA Clin Sessions :75+, 1966

McBRIDE MAB: Facilitating a masters program's clinical experience. NO 16:42+, Nov 68

McBRIDE MAB: Nursing approach, pain, and relief: An exploratory experiment. NR 16:337+, Fall 67

McBRIEN M: What is wrong with psychiatric nursing? NM 126:31+, May 10 68

McCABE MT: Annual general meeting. Presidential address. Irish Nurse 6: 231+, Aug 67

McCAFFERY M: What is the student learning in the clinical laboratory? J Nurs Educ 7:3+, Nov 68

McCAFFERY M, JOHNSON DE: Effect of parent group discussion upon epistemic responses. NR 16: 352+, Fall 67

McCAFFERY M, MOSS F: Nursing intervention for bodily pain. AJN 67: 1224+, June 67

McCAFFERY MS: An approach to parent education. Nurs Forum 6:77+, #1 67

McCANN G: Jubilee year at Colinton Cottage (pictorial) NM 126:32+, June 28 68

McCANN MB, AND OTHERS: Vivisection--vivistudy: The facts and the benefits to animal and human health. The contribution of animal studies to nutritional discoveries that have benefited both animals and man. Part I. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1597+, Sept 67; Animal experi-

mentation leading to the development of advanced surgical technics. Part 2. p 1604+; Animal experimentation leading to the development of drugs benefiting human beings and animals. Part 3. p 1613+; Animal experimentation leading to better care of laboratory and pet animals. Part 4. p 1621+

McCANNEL MA: What to tell your patients about cataracts. Consultant 7:18+, Feb 67

MACARA AW: Community care today and tomorrow. District Nurs 9:210+, Dec 66

MACAROY EB: Supervision in the recovery room. Philipp J Nurs 36: 327+, Nov-Dec 67

McCARRICK H: Admission and doctor inquiry service. North London. NT 63:381+, Mar 24 67

McCARRICK H: The changing role of chest hospitals. NT 64:1193+, Sept 6 68

McCARRICK H: Children at Challey. NT 63:959+, July 21 67

McCARRICK H: A community health service in South East London (pictorial) NT 64:1062+, Aug 9 68

McCARRICK H: A day in the life of an accident unit (pictorial) NT 524+, Apr 19 68

McCARRICK H: A day in the life of Julia Warr: Ward Sister. NT 63: 925+, July 14 67

McCARRICK H: Decompression clinic. NT 64:1476+, Nov 1 68

McCARRICK H: Drug addiction: a way back. NT 63:569+, Apr 28 67

McCARRICK H: Emergency ward. (pictorial) NT 64:555+, Apr 26 68

McCARRICK H: Figleaves or Farthingales? NT 64:61+, Jan 12 68

McCARRICK H: Foresterhill College, Aberdeen (pictorial) NT 63:828+, June 23 67

McCARRICK H: The future of geriatric nursing. NT 64:396+, Mar 22 68

# McCREARY-JUHASZ

McCARRICK H: Hospital workshop.  
NT 64:1332+, Oct 4 68

McCARRICK H: Let there be light.  
NT 63:916+, July 14 67

McCARRICK H: Minding the baby  
(pictorial) NT 63:1365+, Oct 13 67

McCARRICK H: New developments at  
Aberdeen (pictorial) NT 63:632+,  
May 12 67

McCARRICK H: Royal Cornwall Hos-  
pital, Treliske. NT 63:696+,  
May 26 67

McCARRICK H: A plain nurse's  
guide to uniform. NT 64:334,  
Mar 8 68

McCARRICK H: Portrait of courage.  
NT 64:144+, Feb 2 68

McCARRICK H: Psychiatric secondment  
in Birmingham at Queen Elizabeth  
Hospital. NT 64:401, Mar 22 68

MacCARTHY JS: Parlez-vous psst?  
NT 63:55, Jan 13 67

MacCARTHY JS: A damp squib?  
NT 64:339, Mar 8 68

McCARTHY MA: Selected types of  
poisoning as causes of accidental  
death, United States, 1964. Publ  
Hlth Rep, Wash 82:1025+, Nov 67

McCARTHY RT: The metabolic cost of  
maintaining five fixed body positions.  
NR 17:539+, Nov-Dec 68

McCARTHY S, PRITCHARD DI: Two  
midwifery case studies. A normal  
delivery and pre-eclamptic toxæmia.  
(care st) NM 126:42+, Apr 26 68

McCAULEY S: Part-time nursing  
service in small industry. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 15:27+, Sept 67;  
Safety Maint 135:39+, Jan 68

McCAULL J: Convention report...  
ANHA and Eastern America  
meeting. Nurs Homes 16:11+,  
Dec 67

McCAULL J: Food service takes vision.  
Nurs Homes 16:8+, Nov 67

McCAULL J, WEED W: Nursing homes  
and the national health challenge.  
Nurs Homes 16:10+, Jan 67

MacCHARLES CW: An approach to  
the problem of accidents. Canad  
J Publ Hlth 58:289+, July 67

MacCLEAN DM, FOWLER EA: Heart  
transplant. AJN 68:2124+, Oct 68

McCLEARY EH: Drugs across the sea.  
Today's Hlth 46:10+, July 68

McCLEARY EH: San Francisco weekend  
(pictorial) Today's Hlth 46:20+,  
June 68

McCLEES CJ, SIBRANS DF: Can the  
chronic respiratory disease patient  
be rehabilitated? Bull Nat Tuberc  
Ass 53:6+, Dec 67

McCLELLAN M: Staff development in  
action. AJN 68:298+, Feb 68

McCLENDON EJ: Innovations in health  
education practice: School and com-  
munity. J Sch Hlth 38:557+, Nov 68

McCLUNE JZ: Barriers to communi-  
cation. Hosp Topics 46:102+,  
Mar 68

McCONNELL RMM: Leningrad's  
Kazon Cathedral. Cath Nurse 16:28+,  
Sept 67

McCORMACK, Sister Ann: The hos-  
pital is a community, too. NO  
16:62+, May 68

McCORMICK J: The Christian nurse  
in the modern world. Cath Nurse  
17:48+, Sept 68

McCORMICK, Sister Mary John:  
Need prompts invention of dis-  
pensing unit (pictorial) Hosp  
Topics 45:127+, Aug 67

McCOY FW: Systemic lupus erythe-  
matosus. Hosp Med 4:58+, July 68

McCRACKEN G: Comparison of pro-  
vincial hospital plans. Canad Hosp  
44:54+, Sept 67

McCRACKEN G: The Riverdale Hos-  
pital day nursery. Canad Hosp 44:  
42+, Sept 67

McCREADIE SME: Together we stand.  
A belated comment on the leader  
'moment of truth.' Occup Hlth  
18:174+, July-Aug 66

McCREARY-JUHASZ A: Sex know-  
ledge of prospective teachers and  
graduate nurses. Canad Nurse 63:  
48+, July 67

McCREARY-JUHASZ A: How accurate  
are student evaluations of the ex-  
tent of their knowledge of human  
sexuality? J Sch Hlth 37:409+,  
Oct 67

# McCULLEY

McCULLEY LB: Health counseling of women. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:263+, June 68

McDERMIT RE: Work and method study...a tool for hospital management. Canad Hosp 44:46+, Apr 67

MacDERMOTT D: Student nurses' unit of the A.T.N.A.: annual report. Aust Nurses J 65:89+, Apr 67

McDERMOTT W: Tuberculosis at home and abroad. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:7+, Nov 68

McDIARMID NI: John - a victim of maternal deprivation (care st) Canad Nurse 63:43+, Sept 67

MACDONALD A: Some aspects of dermatology. Part 2. Infectious diseases of the skin (Pt 1) NT 64: 799+, June 14 68  
Part 3. Infectious diseases of the skin (Pt. 2) NT 64:831+, June 21 68  
Drug eruptions. Part 6. NT 64: 933+, July 12 68

MacDONALD D: Quo Vadis: Rx for the nursing shortage. Read Dig 91: 15+, Sept 67 (Condensed from The Ottawa Journal)

MacDONALD J: Nursing care in renal transplantation. Canad Nurse 63:35+, Oct 67

MacDONALD K: Flying hospital wards. Canad Nurse 64:44+, June 68

McDONALD M: Farewell to a friend. AJN 68:773, Apr 68

McDONALD N: Pneumonia today. NT 64:4+, Jan 5 68

MacDONALD RR: Complications of abortion. NT 63:306+, Mar 10 67

McDOWELL W: Gifts to give. AJN 67:1016+, May 67

MacEACHEN AJ, AND OTHERS: Social work - challenge and change. Can Ment Hlth (supp # 55) 15: 1+, Sept-Dec 67

MacEACHEN AJ, AND OTHERS: Unsolved problems of prevention. Can Ment Hlth 16:1+ (supp) #56, Jan-Apr 68

MACEDA C: Preparation for public health nursing in the baccalaureate program. S Tomas Nurs J 7:3+, Oct 68

McEWEN DC: Estrogen replacement therapy at menopause. Canad Nurse 63:34+, Feb 67

McFADYEN JR: Chorioncarcinoma. NT 64:793+, June 14 68

McFARLAND FW, AND OTHERS: Staff attitudes and patient behavior change on camping trip. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:296+, Oct 67

McFARLAND JW: 5-day program to help you stop smoking. Life and Hlth 83:14+, Nov 68

McFARLAND JW: Improve your circulation. Part 1. Life and Hlth 83:8+, Aug 68  
Part 2. Life and Hlth 83:12+, Sept 68

McFARLAND JW: Physical medicine. Life and Hlth 82:8+, Jan 67

McFARLAND JW: Simple home treatments to ease arthritis. Life and Hlth 82:8+, Feb 67

McFARLAND JW: Simple treatments for colds. Life and Hlth 82:8+, Mar 67

McFARLAND JW: Simple treatments for muscular rheumatism. Life and Hlth 82:8+, May 67

McFARLAND JW: Simple treatments for nervousness. Life and Hlth 82: 14+, Apr 67

McFARLAND JW: Smoking again? Life and Hlth 82:18+, Nov 67

McFARLAND MB: NLN #11-1299. Nat League Nurs :27+, 1967

MACFARLANE M: Address to graduating nurses—Ipswich Hospital. Queensland Nurses J 9:26+, Nov 67

MACFARLANE WV: Venereology today. Part 1. NM 124:229+, June 9 67; Part 2. NM 124:261+, June 16 67

McGAUGHEY HS Jr: The widening scope of obstetric responsibility. Am J Obstet Gynec 99:728+, Nov 1 67



- McGHEE, Sister Dolores: The mother-complement role of the nurse in family centered child care. *Hosp Progr* 49:94+, Apr 68
- McGILLOWAY FA: Mesothelioma of pleura with massive pleural effusion (care st) *NT* 64:663+, May 17 68
- McGILLOWAY FA: Bronchial asthma (care st) *NT* 64:517+, Apr 19 68
- McGINITY PJ, STOTSKY BA: The patient in the nursing home. *Nurs Forum* 6:238+, #3 67
- McGINNISS O: Rheumatoid arthritis --my tutor. *AJN* 68:1699+, Aug 68
- McGOVERN JP, LINDE SM: Why Johnny can't breathe--allergy? *Today's Hlth* 45:11+, Mar 67
- McGRATH ME: Teaching students to teach. *NO* 15:69+, Sept 67
- McGRATH ME, MOORE B: Correlating operating room nursing with the total nursing curriculum. *J Nurs Educ* 6:13+, Nov 67
- McGRAW JR: An interview with Andrew J. Young. Massive change through nonviolent demonstration or destruction through riots? *Cath Nurse* 16:26+, Mar 68
- McGREGOR A: Art of administration. *NM* 126:26, Mar 15 68
- McGREGOR F: Nursing in transition. *NM* 127:16, Aug 23 68
- McGREGOR FC: Uncooperative patients: Some cultural interpretations. *AJN* 67:88+, Jan 67
- McGREGOR FC: Nursing in transition. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:17+, Apr-May 68
- McGREGOR FC: Nursing in transition--challenge for the future. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:41+, Nov-Dec 67
- McGREGOR FC: Talent salvage in nursing. *NO* 16:33+, Aug 68
- McGREGOR RR: Geriatric foot care. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:687+, Dec 68
- McGREGOR WG: Analgesia in childbirth. *NM* 124:i+, June 23 67
- McGROREY RT: Symposium on the nurse and the law. The law in the nursing curriculum. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:181+, Mar 67
- McGUIGAN RA: Children under pressure: Four doctors' views. *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Sept 67
- McGUINNESS AF, KNOX SJ: Attitudes to psychogeriatric nursing. *NT* 64:127+(insert), Aug 16 68
- McGUIRE J: Faith, hope...and credit. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:40+, Spring 67
- MACGUIRE J: The development of identity with the role of the nurse. *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:137+, Sept 66
- MACGUIRE J, POMERANZ R: Training for reality. The implications of demographic trends for the training of nurses. Part 1. *NT* 64:113+(insert), July 26 68
- Part 2. *NT* 64:117+(insert), Aug 2 68
- McGUIRE RL: Bedside nursing audit. *AJN* 68:2146+, Oct 68
- McGURN WC: Supportive nursing care as a means of promoting the independence of an adolescent boy having open heart surgery. *ANA Clin Sessions* :46+, 1966
- MACH E: Nursing in the space age. *World Hosp* 4:27+, Jan 68
- MACHANIK G: The man who lived in truth. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:23+, Jan 67
- MACHANIK G: A marriage course can beat divorce. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:20+, Sept 67
- MACHANIK G: Modern methods of birth control. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:13+, May 68
- MACHANIK G: People, pills and palliatives. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:7+, Mar 68
- MACHANIK G: The statistics of disaster. *Zambia Nurse* 2:14+, Dec 66
- McHENRY RW: The importance of good leadership. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:13+, Nov 68
- MACHIN D: More thoughts about Salmon. *NT* 62:1669+, Dec 15 66
- McHUGH VJ: Not without complications (care st) *NM* 126:16+, Jan 26 68

## McINDOE

McINDOE T: Changes in growth and function of nursing homes in California 1948-68. *Western Care* 13:18+, Oct 68

McINDOE T: Inter-professional understanding—The administrator's role. *Western Care* 13:22, June 68

McINTYRE HM: Clinical nursing and the congestive heart failure patient. Part 3. *Cardiov Nurs* 3:19+, Sept-Oct 67

MACINTYRE JR: The school dental nurse. *Aust Nurses J* 65:171+, Aug 67

McINTYRE M: Pre- and post-op care in mitral valve surgery. *RN* 30:54+, Feb 67

McKAY BA: Civilian assignment. *AJN* 68:336+, Feb 68

McKAY DN: Inaugural address. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:9+, June 67

McKAY DW: The joy of walking. *Life and Hlth* 83:11+, Dec 68

MACKAY EV: The future role of the nurse as perceived by a member of the medical profession. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, Mar 68

MacKAY MN, SERRANO AC: Involving public health nurses in mental health care. Crisis intervention for troubled families. Part 2. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:324+, Oct 68

McKEE GK: Replacement hip surgery. *NT* 63:984+, July 28 67

McKEIGHEN RJ: Communication patterns and leadership roles in a psychiatric setting. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:80+, Mar-Apr 68

McKELVEY S: Physician-nurse cooperation in planning for geriatric care. *Geriatrics* 22:216+, Aug 67

MacKENNA RMB: Skin diseases in the elderly. Part 1. *NM* 126:i+, Jan 5 68

Part 2. *NM* 126:xt+, Jan 12 68

MACKENZIE CJG: The Vancouver family planning clinic: A comparison of two years' experience. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:257+, July 68

McKENZIE H: In pursuit of quality nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 65:80+, Apr 67

McKENZIE H: Some observations on the similarity of problems in North America (McKenzie) *Queensland Nurses J* 9:11+, June 67

MACKENZIE M: Treatment of obesity by total fasting. *NT* 63:846+, June 30 67

McKENZIE W: Stapes surgery. *NM* 123:i+, Feb 10 67

McKENZIE W: Tonsils and adenoids in children. *NM* 126:38+, Apr 12 68

MACKERT ME: Manpower development and training act—its influence on nursing and the nation's health. *PN* 17:20+, Aug 67

MACKIE AS: Address to post-graduate students. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:19+, Feb 67

McKIM TR: Federal drug controls. *Canad Hosp* 45:46+, May 68

McKINLEY JE: Inservice education for leadership. *NO* 16:47+, Sept 68

MacKINNON M: Christmas at Wendover. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:7+, Winter 67

MACKINTOSH PM: Burns (care st) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:13+, Dec 67

McKNEELY TB: Medicare and the nursing home. Implications for licensed practical/vocational nurses. *PN* 17:36+, Apr 67

McKUSICK VA, RIMOIN DL: General Tom Thumb and other midgets. *Sci Am* 217:102+, July 67

(MacLaggan K) Canadian nurses' President dies (1918-1967) *AJN* 67:856, Apr 67

(MacLaggan K) Obituary. *Nurs J India* 58:64, Mar 67

(MacLaggan KE) A tribute. *Canad Nurse* 63:26+, Mar 67; *Int Nurs Rev* 14:17, Mar-Apr 67

McLAREN BA: Nutritional control of overweight. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:483+, Nov 67

# McWHORTER

- McLAUGHLIN H: All-private room units: They may be an unexpected bargain. *Mod Hosp* 110:100+, Mar 68
- (McLean AL) Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:20, Aug 68
- (MacLean H) Hollis EN: Oration. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:18+, June 68
- McLEAN JA: What to do when asthma resists treatment or worsens. *Consultant* 8:36+, June 68
- McLEES WA, AND OTHERS: Surgical suite has built-in traffic control. *Mod Hosp* 109:124+, Nov 67
- MACLEOD KIE: Providing adequate public health services. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:933+, Oct 67
- McMINN V: Sleep. *NT* 62:1604, Dec 2 66
- McMORRIS SC: What is smog? Life and Hlth 82:18+, Aug 67
- McMURRAY GL: Project teen aid: A community action approach to services for pregnant unmarried teenagers. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1848+, Oct 68
- McMURTRY D: A life without dignity (care st) *Canad Nurse* 64:51+, Aug 68
- McNAB JONES RF: Treatment of epistaxis. *NM* 124:vi+, Aug 18 67
- McNABOLA EKA: The Restalrig group attachment. *NM* 125:264+, Dec 15 67
- MacNALT Y AS: The death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. *NM* 127:36+, Oct 11 68
- MacNALT Y AS: The death of Mozart. *NM* 124:viii+, June 16 67
- MacNALT Y AS: The malady of George III: a new interpretation. *NM* 125:vi+, Oct 27 67
- MacNALT Y AS: ...sacrificed to professional theories. *NM* 127:45+, Oct 4 68
- McNAUGHT E: Scottish hospital centre. *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:105+, Sept 66
- (McNaughton J) Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:20, Aug 68
- MACNAUGHTON M: A prophecy from the past—as I saw it. *NT* 64:100(insert), June 21 68
- McNAUGHTON N: Employee health service. *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Dec 67
- McNERNEY WJ: Comprehensive personal health care services: A management challenge to the health professions. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1717+, Oct 67
- McNICHOL RW, AND OTHERS: Management of withdrawal from alcohol. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:19+, Feb 68
- McNULTY G: Typical case history of growths of the bladder. *NM* 126:35+, June 7 68
- McPHERSON TA: Medical research today. *NM* 126:xvi, Jan 5 68
- McPHETRIDGE LM: Nursing history: One means to personalize care. *AJN* 68:68+, Jan 68
- McPHETRIDGE LM: Three methods of conducting a nursing skills laboratory. *NR* 17:462+, Sept-Oct 68
- McQUEEN R: Communication processes with the aged and within the hospital setting. Part 1. *Western Care* 13:8+, June 68
- MACRAE AK: Do hospitals need an inspectorate? Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Mental Health. *NM* 126:11+, Mar 15 68
- MACRAE S: Patterns of administration. *District Nurs* 10:98+, Aug 67
- McTERMAN EJ: Cherish the past; challenge the future. *PN* 17:18+, Aug 67
- MACWAN E: Prevention of thrombosis - A challenge to every nurse. *Nurs J India* 58:149+, June 67
- McWEE AC: Preparing for the future: A study of secondment among tutor and administrative students in Scotland. Part 1. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:135+, June 68
- Part 2. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:231+, Sept 68
- McWHORTER CA: Multiphasic health screening examinations. *Hisp Progr* 49:28+, June 68

## MADAUS

- MADAUS GF:** The predictive validity of the National League for Nursing, pre-nursing and guidance examination for different criteria of success in a three year diploma program. *Ed Psychol Meas* 26:431+, Summer 66
- MADDEN MT:** Nursing practice from Dublin to London to Boston. *AJN* 68:778+, Apr 68
- MADDOCK GM:** When caring for the seriously injured. *NT* 63:822+, June 23 67
- MADDOX G:** Dishes for diabetic gourmets. *Today's Hlth* 46:56+, Aug 68
- MADISHA CCN:** Tower Hill Hospital, Fort Beaufort. *S Afr Nurs J* 35: 38, July 68
- MAEBIUS N:** The nurse as an observer. *AJN* 68:2608+, Dec 68
- MAEGRAITH B:** Tropical diseases. Malaria (1) Part 1. *NT* 64:348+, Mar 15 68  
Malaria (2) Part 2. *NT* 64:399+, Mar 22 68
- MAGILL KA:** How one patient handled fear. *AJN* 67:1248+, June 67
- MAGLIO VH:** The industrial nurse's seven assists to safety. *Safety Maint* 131:39+, June 66
- MAGNER D:** The Canadian tumour registry. *Canad Nurse* 64:49+, Apr 68
- MAGRUDER DM:** Disaster planning. Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 105:99+, Apr 68
- MAGUIRE G:** Today's orthopaedic nurse. *NM* 125:269+, Dec 15 67
- MAGUIRE J:** New hope for Rh mothers. *J Sch Hlth* 38:300+, May 68
- MAGUIRE JM:** Three-day study course in operating theatre technique for registered Bantu nurses. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:31, June 68
- MAHER TP:** The management team. *Hosp Prog* 48:61+, Jan 67
- MAHIMER VM:** Interprofessional relationships in nursing. *Philipp J Nurs* 35:294+, Sept-Oct 66
- MAHLABELA E:** Celestin tube for carcinoma of the oesophagus. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:18+, Dec 67
- MAHONEY CL:** Live with your high blood pressure. *Life and Hlth* 83: 16+, Dec 68
- MAIER WP, GOLDMAN LI:** The nurses' role in central venous pressure monitoring. *AORN* 8:35+, Dec 68
- MAJN J, SMITH B:** Addington—the new hospital. *S Afr Nurs J* 35: 28+, May 68
- MAJR M:** The fight against cancer. *Canad Nurse* 63:44+, Apr 67
- MAISTER BJ:** Paranoid schizophrenia treated with mofetin enanthate (core st) *NT* 63:1122+, Aug 25 67
- MAJUMDAR C:** Save the infants from hypoglycaemia. *Nurs J India* 59: 326+, Oct 68
- MAKIN MC:** Phasing out a diploma program need not be a "death watch." *NO* 15:31+, Oct 67
- (Makins L) Obituary. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:20, Jan 67
- MALCOLM JA:** Care of endoscopic instruments. *Hosp Topics* 45:75, July 67
- MALHOTRA AK:** My responsibility. *Nurs J India* 59:236+, Aug 68
- MALIN B:** Congenital heart disease in a mongol (care st) *NM* 124: 185+, May 26 67
- MALISZEWSKI FA:** One of the best means of advancing standards of practice is conscientious evaluation. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:8+, Oct 68
- MALISZEWSKI FA:** Dividends from learning. *Nurs Homes* 17:13+, Sept 68
- MALKIN E:** A college establishes a generic baccalaureate nursing program. *NO* 15:24+, Oct 67
- MALKIN HJ:** Wider horizons in midwifery. *NM* 126:32+, May 31 68
- MALMBERG M:** Small hospital converts to unit dose medications. *Mod Hosp* 110:122+, June 68
- MALMBORG BD:** Do-it-yourself hospital aids. Automatic leg support for thigh x-rays. *NM* 124: 462, Aug 18 67

MALONE RH, O'CONNOR R Jr:  
Handling a large influx of patients  
in a disaster situation. *Hospitals*  
42:67+, Feb 16 68

MALONEY GT: The challenge of  
change. *AORN* 8:38+, Dec 68

MALONEY GT: Standardization--will  
it ever come? *AORN* 5:70+, June  
67

MALONEY GT: Standardization.  
*Canad Nurse* 63:47+, Mar 67

MALONEY GT: Standardization--will  
it ever come? *Hosp Topics* 45:27+,  
Aug 67

MALPAS JS: The functions of the  
spleen. *NT* 64:1224+, Sept 13 68

MAMMAN A: Training of nurses in  
tuberculosis hospitals with special  
emphasis on preventive and health  
education aspects of hospital nursing.  
*Nurs J India* 58:173+,  
July 67

MAMMEN A: A report of a refresher  
course on hospital house keeping.  
*Nurs J India* 59:252+, Aug 68

MAMMEN M: Revolutionary treatment  
for burns. *Nurs J India*  
57:325+, Nov 66

MAN CP: Respiratory failure and  
test of respiratory function. *Hong  
Kong Nurs J* 4:56+, May 68

MANASSIE WM: Liverpool's pilot  
scheme for myelomeningoceles.  
*District Nurs* 11:38+, May 68

MANCINI M: Is nursing for the  
birds? *Cath Nurse* 15:30+, Mar  
67

MANDEL ID: Diagnostic clues in  
saliva. *Diagnostica* 14:10+, May-  
June 67

MANDELMANN E: Malta--a many-  
sided health programme. *World Hlth*  
21:28+, Aug 68

MANDER M: Trying a teaching  
machine. *NT* 62:1716, Dec 30 66

MANDIN J: A new dimension in nursing  
education. *Hosp Progr* 49:  
16+, Feb 68

MANESE VV: The training function  
of the hospital. *S Tomas Nurs J*  
5:296+, Mar 67

MANGEN, Sister Francis Xavier:  
Psychological aspects of nursing the  
advanced cancer patient. *Nurs Clin  
N Amer* 2:649+, Dec 67

MANGIN W: Squatter settlements.  
*Sci Am* 217:21+, Oct 67

MANIACI MI: Simplifying data analysis.  
*NO* 16:26+, Sept 68

MANION M: New aide for paramedical  
chores. *Hosp Physician* 3:  
70+, Apr 67

MANISOFF M: Family planning education  
for the patient. *Bull Am Coll  
Nurse Midwif* 13:67+, Aug 68

MANISOFF M: Role of the L.P.N.  
in family planning. *PN* 17:22+,  
Sept 67

MANLEY F Jr: Renee Manley:  
Medical technologist. Part 1  
(pictorial) *Today's Hlth* 45:29+,  
Jan 67

MANN KJ: Computers in hospitals.  
*World Hosp* 4:13+, Jan 68

MANSBRIDGE D: Galactosaemia  
(care st) *NT* 64:1344, Oct 4 68

MANSBRIDGE I: Return to nursing  
clubs in Cumberland. *District  
Nurs* 10:101+, Aug 67

MANSFIELD E: Care plans to stimulate  
learning. *AJN* 68:2592+, Dec 68

MANSFIELD E: Compensatory behavior  
in the aging. *Geriatric  
Nurs* 3:18+, Oct 67

MANSFIELD E: Use of patient care  
plans by aides. *NO* 15:72+,  
Apr 67

MANTHEY ME: A guide for interviewing.  
*AJN* 67:2088+, Oct 67

MANTLE J: Obstetric secondment--  
a time for appraisal. *NT* 64:  
85+, Jan 19 68

MARAIS E: Learning about the world.  
*NT* 64:769+, June 7 68

MARCH CH, FISHER AA: Man versus  
arthropods. *GP* 36:115+, Oct 67

MARCUS A: Saving human hearts.  
*Irish Nurses J* 1:13, Oct 68

MARCUS A: The computer comes to  
the patient's bedside. *World Hlth*  
21:8+, Aug 68

## MARCUS

- MARCUS A: Faster ways to recovery. *World Hlth* 21:14+, Sept 68
- MARCUS A: Saving human hearts: The scope broadens. *World Hlth* 21:16+, Aug 68
- MARCUS A: The Uppsala blood bank. *World Hlth* 21:22+, June 68
- MARCY JH: Anesthesia for ear, nose, and throat operations. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:25+, Feb 67
- MARFORI SP: The philosophy, aims and objectives of baccalaureate programs of nursing. *S Tomas Nurs* J 6:3+, Apr 68
- MARGESSON W: Opinion. *Canad Nurse* 63:31, July 67
- MARGOLIN RJ: New directions in health care. *Western Care* 13: 10+, Mar 68
- MARGOLIS FJ: The physician's many roles in sex education. *Bull Matern Child Hlth* 4:5+, Summer 68
- MARGOLIS S: The hypothetical hypodermic. *NT* 63:361+, Mar 17 67
- MARIE, Sister Geraldine: Patient care conferences. *Hosp Progr* 48: 68+, Dec 67
- MARIE, Sister Joel, ALICE, Sister Mary: Nursing service: Key to a successful activity program. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:6+, Aug 68
- MARINO JA: A lesson from a gentleman (care st) *PN* 17:26+, Aug 67
- MARK H: The health team and care of the chronically ill. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:9+, Sept 68
- MARKHAM E: I believe. *Am J P Nurs* 3:238, Nov 67
- MARKS AE: Cryogenics: The indications and implications for nursing. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:7+, Oct 67
- MARKS AE, MALO-JUVERA D: Implementing a medicare program in a private hospital. *NO* 16:26+, Feb 68
- MARLATT AL: Health implications of fad diets. *Hosp Progr* 49:72+, Dec 68
- MARMOR J: The crisis of middle age. *RN* 30:63+, Nov 67
- MARMOR L, AND OTHERS: Surgical intervention. *AJN* 67:1430+, July 67
- MAROSI N: The nurse clinician in the community hospital. *Canad Nurse* 64:32+, Apr 68
- MARRINER EF: The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:10+, Mar 68
- MARRIOTT GE, TURNER V: Video tape as a teaching medium. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:12+, Jan-Feb 68
- MARRIOTT V: Help for the partially-sighted: Ulverscroft Books. *Occup Hlth* 19:51+, Jan-Feb 67
- MARRIOTT V: Leicester's short stay home. *Occup Hlth* 20:96+, Mar-Apr 68
- MARSDEN F: The rope. A study of an elderly deaf patient (care st) *NT* 63:124, Jan 27 67
- MARSDEN HB: Leukaemia in children. Part 2. *NM* 123:ix+, Dec 16 66
- MARSDEN J: The tuberculosis campaign in Queensland. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:17+, May 67
- (Marsden W), (1796-1867) —founder of two hospitals. *NM* 123:327+, Jan 13 67
- MARSH E: The changing health scene. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. *Nat League Nurs* : 2+, 1968
- MARSH M: Report of an outbreak of yaws in an urban community in Jamaica. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:32+, Apr-May 67
- MARSH VS: What happens to carbohydrates? *Life and Hlth* 83:34, Oct 68
- MARSHALL CL, AND OTHERS: Attitudes toward leprosy in the Ryukyu Islands. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:795+, Sept 67
- MARSHALL MJ, BRUHN JG: Refresher courses and the reactivation of nurses. *NO* 15:59+, Jan 67

## MARWICK

- MARSHALL WC: Rubella. Part 1. NT 63:780+, June 16 67; Part 2. NT 63:825+, June 23 67
- MARSON W: India's project number one. *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Nov 67
- MARSTON AE: Drugs in current use in psychiatric medicine. NM 127: 24+, Nov 15 68
- MARSTON RQ: To meet the nation's health needs. *New Eng J Med* 279: 520+, Sept 5 68
- MARTEAU L: A chaplains' department. NT 63:390+, Mar 24 67
- MARTEN M: Choosing the winning design. NT 64:625+, May 10 68
- MARTENS EG: Community development--A health education technique. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:454+, Oct 67
- MARTIN AB: A prescription for success. *AJN* 68:525+, Mar 68
- MARTIN AJ Jr: Renal transplantation: Surgical technique and complications. *AJN* 68:1240+, June 68
- MARTIN B: The use and abuse of drugs. Report on professional conference. *Irish Nurses J* 1: 7+, Mar 68
- MARTIN JD Jr: Control, prevention of infections in the recovery room. *Hosp Topics* 45:119, Aug 67
- MARTIN HH: Inside the insane asylum. *Sat Eve Post* 241:32+, Apr 16 68
- MARTIN L: An orientation and in-service education program. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:480+, Sept-Oct 67
- MARTIN LG: Angels of Viet Nam. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, Aug 67
- MARTIN LP: Orientation with tapes and slides. *AJN* 68:1032+, May 68
- MARTIN MA: Nursing management of a patient with cerebral aneurysm. *J Nurs Educ* 6:27+, Aug 67
- MARTIN MM: Insulin reactions. *AJN* 67:328+, Feb 67
- MARTIN MM: Foot disorders in diabetes. Their causes and prevention. PN 17:32+, Apr 67
- MARTIN MM: Insulin, the life-giving hormone. Part 1. PN 18:42+, Mar 68
- MARTIN N: Freeing the doctor from well-baby care. *Med Economics* 44: 118+, Nov 13 67
- MARTIN R: Handle with care! Love within (care st) *Cath Nurse* 15:40+, Mar 67
- MARTIN R: Administering drugs in the ward: the problems. NT 63: 1575+, Nov 24 67
- MARTIN RG: Our accrediting program--yesterday, today, and tomorrow. PN 18:22+, June 68
- MARTIN RM: Teaching family planning--A survey. NO 15:32+, Dec 67
- MARTIN S: Management of cardiac patients in the intensive care unit. *Christian Nurse* 213:4+, Aug 67
- MARTIN S: Team approach in public health. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. *Nat League Nurs* 12+, 1968
- MARTIN, Sister Mary: Some thoughts on nursing education in Hong Kong. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:78+, May 67
- MARTIRES R: Factors in determining the choice of a career by professionals in Cebu City, Philippines. *Philipp J Nurs* 37:35+, Jan-Mar 68
- MARTUCCI ME: Individual counseling conferences as a means of resolving stressful situations. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:27+, Jan-Feb 68
- MARTUCCI ME: Students view faculty role in the learning process. NO 16: 22+, Nov 68
- MARTYN D: Radiation therapy for skin cancer. *Canad Nurse* 63: 48+, Feb 67
- MARVIN OM: Computerization in a health care system--the time of your life. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* 35+, 1967
- (Marwick II) Miss I. I. Marwick leaves South Africa. *S Afr Nurs J* 35: 25, July 68



## MARX

MARX SH: How a health council developed a narcotics education program. *J Sch Hlth* 38:243+, Apr 68

MARY, Sister John: Which Apostle are you? *Cath Nurse* 15:36+, Dec 66

MARY, Sister Rose: Let's open the door. *AORN* 7:47+, May 68

MARY ELIZABETH, Sister: Occlusion of the peripheral arteries. Nursing observations and symptomatic care. *AJN* 67:562+, Mar 67

MARY HELEN, Sister: Family planning within the curriculum. *NO* 15:42+, Mar 67

MARYBELLE, Sister: Bogota conference. Key elements of hospital operation--housekeeping and hygiene in the hospital. *World Hosp* 3:28+, Jan 67

MASCO, Sister Josephine: This one was different (care st) *AJN* 67: 1898+, Sept 67

MASEFIELD J: The hellymental. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 43: 37+, Summer 67

MASIH SV: Nursing as a profession and what it means to me. *Nurs J India* 58:126, May 67

MASLOG-ESCALONA M: The normal personality. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:24+, Oct 68

MASON D: Marriage and nursing. *NM* 124:387+, July 28 67

MASON R, AND OTHERS: Dayne's honeycomb degeneration of the retina: a survey. *NT* 63:1446+, Oct 27 67

MATHAI S: The skills, knowledge and attitudes required for the nurse to render patient-centred nursing care. *Nurs J India* 59:174+, June 68

MATHER WG: Attitudes of physicians toward a hospital-based home care program. *Hospital* 42:88+, Apr 16 68

MATHERLEE TR: They pulled themselves out of staffing stalemate with federal training help. *Mod Hosp* 109: 115+, Sept 67

MATHEW G: Open forum: "The nurse and the community"--a commentary. *Nurs J India* 59:283+, Sept 68

MATHEW G: What causes frustrations among nurses--need for socio-psychological study. *Nurs J India* 59:321+, Oct 68

MATHEW GG: The nurse's role in initial health examinations. *Occup Hlth* 18:275+, Nov-Dec 66

MATHEWS M: A report on team work during flood relief operation. *Nurs J India* 59:46+, Feb 68

MATHEWSON HS: Analeptics--good or bad? *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35: 45, Feb 67

MATOUSEK I: Fetal nursing during labor. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:307+, June 68

MATSON H: How we've reduced doctor-nurse conflicts. *Hosp Physician* 4:104+, Oct 68

MATTHEW H: Poisoning in the home. *NM* 125:16+, Oct 6 67

MATTHEW EH: Amputees on skis. *Today's Hlth* 45:12+, Jan 67

MATTHEWS AEB: Drugs in the first stage of labour. *NT* 63:648+, May 19 67

MATTHEWS LI: Principles of interviewing and patient counseling. *J Am Diet Ass* 50:469+, June 67

MATTHEWS VL: Assessing health resources. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59: 375+, Oct 68

MATTHEWS WB: Facial myokymia. *NM* 127:34+, Oct 18 68

MATTHEWS WC: The medical team in industry. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:11+, Jan 67

MATTHIESEN JE: Tommy had leukemia (care st) *AJN* 68:2406+, Nov 68

MATTHIESEN JA: Intravenous regional anesthesia by the nurse anesthetist. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:455+, Dec 67

MATTISON BF: Keys to solving community health problems. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:11+, Feb 67

- MAUBACH SJ, COMM B: Hospital and health care—what price? *Canad Nurse* 63:49+, Mar 67
- MAULE HG: I'm backing Britain. *Occup Hlth* 20:2+, Jan-Feb 68
- MAULE HL: The nurse in action in disaster. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2: 309+, June 67
- MAUNDER SP: Right hemicolectomy with postoperative complications (care st) *NM* 127:40+, Sept 13 68
- MAUPIN EM: This I believe...about education for the young at heart. *NO* 15:60, Sept 67
- MAUREEN, Sister: The impact of federal legislation on home health services. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57: 1147+, July 67
- MAURER IM: Disinfectants in hospital. *NM* 126:25+, Feb 23 68
- MAUSNER JS, AND OTHERS: The influence of a physician on the smoking of his patients. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:46+, Jan 68
- MAWSON S: Problem of the born-deaf child. *NM* 126:30+, Apr 26 68
- MAXWELL GE: Rehabilitation—The fight back. *Today's Hlth* 45:62+, Dec 67
- MAY R: Budgeting for health. *Occup Hlth* 18:238+, Sept-Oct 66
- MAY R: Industrial medical record systems. *Occup Hlth* 20:29+, Jan-Feb 68
- MAY RE: Outpost nursing. *Canad Nurse* 63:34+, Mar 67
- MAY SB: Help for psoriasis. *Life and Hlth* 82:8+, Dec 67
- MAY SB: Smoking and your skin. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Sept 67
- MAYBERRY MA: Are nurse refresher programs worthwhile? *Hospitals* 41:95+, June 1 67
- MAYER J: Obesity, cardiovascular diseases, and the dietitian (Third Martha F. Trulson Memorial Lecture) *J Am Diet Ass* 52:13+, Jan 68
- MAYES N, AND OTHERS: Commitment to nursing—how is it achieved? *NO* 16:29+, July 68
- MAYHEW A: A minor gynaecological operation with unexpected complications (care st) *NT* 63:92+, Jan 20 67
- MAYHEW LFX: Abortion: two sides and some complaints. *Cath Nurse* 16:38+, Mar 68
- MAYNE N: Migraine. *NT* 64:1294+, Sept 27 68
- MAYO P, WILKEY NL: Prevention of cancer of the breast and cervix. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:229+, June 68
- MBALULA GN: "To be or not to be; that is the question." *S Afr Nurs J* 34:13, Mar 67
- MBATHA L: A nurse looks back. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:20, Nov 67
- MEACHAM WF: The emergency care of craniocerebral injuries. *AORN* 8:35+, Oct 68
- MEAD M: The right to die. *NO* 16: 20+, Oct 68
- MEAD WB, BRAZILL G: Combination narcotic form facilitates recording, charging. *Hosp Topics* 45:91+, Mar 67
- MEADE DM: Disposable nappies. *NM* 127:40+, Aug 16 68
- MEADE N: Discharging geriatric patients. *NM* 125:ix+, Oct 6 67
- MEADOW SR: Rubella syndrome. *NM* 126:36+, May 10 68
- MEAGHER, Sister Margarita: Family-centered pediatrics. *Hosp Progr* 48:100+, Nov 67
- MEAKINS B: A severe maxillo-facial injury (care st) *NT* 64:8+, Jan 5 68
- MEARS E: Oral contraception—U.K. experience. *NM* 125:120+, Nov 3 67
- MEDARIS EB: Incorporating health concepts in school nursing. *NO* 15:60+, Aug 67
- MEDAWAR P, LANCE E: Background immunology. *NT* 64:1244+, Sept 13 68

- MEE B: Sairey Camp 1988. NM 127: 20+, Aug 30 68
- MEERLOO JAM: The guilt-ridden patient. Consultant 7:18+, Sept 67
- MEHL B, STEVENS J: Medication profile card alerts staff to drug hazards. Hospitals 41:94+, Jan 1 67
- MEINHART NT: The cancer patient: Living in the here and now. NO 16:64+, May 68
- MEINHART NT: "Love is the essence of nursing." RN 31:67+, Aug 68
- MELBER R: The nurse's role in obstetrical emergencies in the hospital setting. Nurs Clin N Am 2:261+, June 67
- MELBER R: The maternity nurse specialist in a hospital clinic setting. NR 16:68+, Winter 67
- MELLOW J: Nursing therapy. AJN 68:2365+, Nov 68
- MELODY M, CLARK G: Walking-planning rounds. AJN 67:771+, Apr 67
- MELTON PA: The nurse in a large company views her responsibility. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, Jan 67
- MENAKER GJ: A surgeon talks about his work. Today's Hlth 46:33+, Sept 68
- MENCZER LF: A community disaster exercise in Hartford, Conn. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:288+, Apr 68
- MENDELSON H: Which shall it be: Mass education or mass persuasion for health? Am J Publ Hlth 58: 131+, Jan 68
- MENDOZA CB Jr, AND OTHERS: Effect of thietylperazine as prophylaxis for nausea and vomiting in surgery. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:122+, Apr 68
- MENKEL HS: Human kidneys. Life and Hlth 82:9+, Sept 67
- MENKIN P: The best laid plans. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, May 68
- MENNINGER WC: Are you mentally mature? Life and Hlth 82:12+, July 67
- MENTZ EG: What do we mean by 'integrated training'? S Afr Nurs 35:26+, June 68
- MEREDITH DC: Centralized rostering: A review of the practice at the Canberra Community Hospital, Canberra, Australia. Int J Nurs Studies 5: 11+, May 68
- MEREDITH HV: A synopsis of puberal changes in youth. J Sch Hlth 37: 171+, Apr 67
- MERENESS D: Freedom and responsibility for nursing students. AJN 67:69+, Jan 67
- MERKEL R, SOVIE MD: Electrocutation hazards with transvenous pacemaker electrodes. AJN 68:2560+, Dec 68
- MERKI DJ, AND OTHERS: The effects of two educational methods and message themes on rural youth smoking behavior. J Sch Hlth 38: 448+, Sept 68
- MERONEY FO, BENNETT JR: Analysis of the Mellameter—A calibrated device for dispensing Mellaril concentrate. J Psychiat Nurs 5:30+, Jan-Feb 67
- MERRIFIELD R.B: The automatic synthesis of proteins. Sci Am 218: 56+, Mar 68
- MERRY J: Heroin addiction: Some of its problems. NT 64:77+, Jan 19 68
- MERYMAN R: For the first time, the story of an adoption from pregnancy to placement. Part 1 (Meryman) Life 64:88+, June 14 68  
Joan's baby gets a final home. Part 2. Life 64:72+, June 21 68
- MESSICK JM, AGUILERA DC: Realistic utilization: Levels of preparation. J Psychiat Nurs 6:133+, May-June 68
- METCALF ML: Responding to the challenge of changing needs. Boston, April 29, 1968. Nat League Nurs: 47+, 1968
- METCALF ML: Clinical rotation for new graduate nurses. NO 16:44+, Sept 68
- (Metcalfe JM) A word about the Editor. Bedside Nurse 1:11, Jan-Feb 68

# MICKLEBURGH

- METCALFE JT, GODFREY JM: Peritoneal dialysis. NM 127:37+, Nov 22 68
- METSON BH: Mental subnormality nursing--the need for change. NT 62:1714+, Dec 30 66
- METZGER N: Association bargaining: The dilemma of the organized hospitals. Hosp Manage 105:68+, Apr 68
- METZGER N: The negotiated grievance procedure. Hosp Manage 103:38+, June 67
- METZGER N: Scientific approach to job evaluation: pricing and controlling salaries. Hosp Topics 46:43+, Jan 68
- METZGER N: Scientific approach to job evaluation. Part 1. Hosp Topics 45:64+, Oct 67; Writing the job description. Part 2. Hosp Topics 45:40+, Nov 67; Four types of plans. Part 3. Hosp Topics 45:37+, Dec 67
- METZGER N: The case against compulsory arbitration of hospital labor disputes. Hospitals 41:42+, Jan 1 67
- METZGER N: Personnel administration. Hospitals 42:121+, Apr 1 68
- METZGER N: Sound orientation can reduce turnover. Hospitals 41:62+, Sept 1 67
- METZGER R: And now there are six. AORN 8:46+, Sept 68
- METZGER RS: How do you...do? Look? Sound? AORN 5:33+, June 67
- MEYER BC: Psychiatry in surgical practice. AORN 5:49+, Apr 67
- MEYER CH: Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker. Comments. Children 15:13+, Jan-Feb 68
- MEYER HM Jr: The new vaccines. Postgraduate Med 42:453+, Dec 67
- MEYER OO: Treatment with anticoagulants. Cardio Nurs 4:11+, May-June 68
- MEYERS RI: Sheltered workshops. Occup Hlth 19:142+, May-June 67

- MIALE JE: Hints for writers. Part 1. AORN 8:64+, July 68; Part 2. AORN 8:71+, Aug 68
- (Miale JE) Bell AN: A message from the president (ed) AORN 5:9+, June 67
- MICHAEL WB: The predictive validities of selected aptitude and achievement measures and of three personality inventories in relation to nursing training criteria. Ed Psychol Meas 26:1035+, Winter 66
- MICHAELSON M: A close look at contact lenses. Today's Hlth 46:24+, Dec 68
- MICHAELSON M: How safe are x-rays? Today's Hlth 46:12+, June 68
- MICHAELSON M: Canoeing in Canada's Algonquin: An "escape" vacation. Today's Hlth 46:30+, Apr 68
- MICHAELSON M: Is hockey safe for your youngster? Today's Hlth 46:32+, Feb 68
- MICHAELSON M: Psychiatry comes to the grass roots. Today's Hlth 46:52+, Nov 68
- MICHAEL-SMITH H: Learning problems of children. Can Ment Hlth 16:10+, Nov-Dec 68
- MICHALS AA: Hiatus hernia. Life and Hlth 82:8+, June 67
- MICKELSON B: Breakthrough to nursing - students pave the way for minority groups. Int Nurs Rev 15:61+, #1 68
- MICKELSON T: Nursing in an extended care facility. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. Nat League Nurs 14+, 1968
- MICKELWAIT A: The system in which care is given. Commonalities and differences apparent in views. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. Nat League Nurs 32+, 1968
- MICKLEBURGH WE: Trends in the management of the mentally ill. UNA Nurs J 66:79+, Mar 68

## MIDDLETON

- MIDDLETON JT: Legislating clean air. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:9+, Oct 68
- MIDDLETON MD: Gastrectomy. NT 64:1190+, Sept 6 68
- MIESEM ML, WANN F: Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa. AJN 67:2356+, Nov 67
- MILCH RJ: Cola drinks and caffeine. Life and Hlth 83:32+, July 68
- MILES B: Another side to leukaemia. NM 127:24+, Nov 22 68
- MILES B: Bowls therapy for the blind. NM 126:42+, Feb 9 68
- MILES B: Disabled person's guide to Cambridge. NM 126:14, Feb 9 68
- MILES B: Ambassadors for nursing. NT 63:45+, Jan 13 67
- MILES B: Basic bedside nursing--still important. NT 63:665+, May 19 67
- MILES B: The congregation of the sick. NT 63:786+, June 16 67
- MILES B: Medicine--with care. NT 63:1493, Nov 3 67
- MILES B: Social therapy for the elderly blind. NT 63:292+, Mar 3 67
- MILES B: The 'fix' storage system. Occup Hlth 19:148+, May-June 67
- MILES BJ: Planning a hospital my way. NM 123:iv+, Mar 10 67
- MILES IM: Endocrine and metabolic disorders--Diabetes Mellitus. Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 33:33+, Nov 66
- MILES RE: Leadership attitudes among public health officials. AM J Publ Hlth 56:1990+, Dec 66
- MILES, Sister BF: Nursing Sister introduced to military routine. New Zealand Nurs J 60:23, Mar 67
- MILIC AMB, ADAMSONS K: Fetal blood sampling. AJN 68:2149+, Oct 68
- MILIO N: Making health care relevant to life in a low-income neighborhood. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 86+, 1967
- MILIO N: During the Detroit riot a ghetto building--the moms and tots center--remained untouched in the holocaust. AJN 68:508+, Mar 68
- MILIO N: Project in a Negro ghetto. AJN 67:1006+, May 67
- MILIO N: Values, social class, and community health services. NR 16:26+, Winter 67
- MILIO NR: Structuring the setting for health action. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1985+, Nov 67
- MILLAR DM: Pilonidal sinus. NT 63:1086+, Aug 18 67
- MILLAR DR: Induction of abortion and labour with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline. NM 124:445+, Aug 11 67
- MILLAR JHD: Multiple sclerosis. NT 63:1438+, Oct 27 67
- MILLAR KG: Thermography and its application to placental localisation. NM 127:33+, Nov 15 68
- MILLARD DR Jr: Reassurance vital for parents of infant born with cleft palate. Hosp Topics 45:115, Aug 67
- MILLARD DR Jr, AND OTHERS: Nursing care of the patient with cleft lip and palate. Nurs Clin N Am 2:483+, Sept 67
- MILLARD JB: Rehabilitation and the hemiplegic patient. NM 127:23+, July 19 68
- MILLER CL, AND OTHERS: The prediction of state board examination scores of graduates of an associate degree program. NR 17:555+, Nov-Dec 68
- MILLER D: American Nurses' Association nursing service standards viewed as norms. Int J Nurs Studies 5:69+, Mar 68
- MILLER DB: Writing a nursing manual for a long-term care facility. Hospitals 41:69+, Sept 16 67
- MILLER DB: Volunteer service in a proprietary long-term care facility. Prof Nurs Home 9:33+, June 67
- MILLER DI: The system in which care is given viewed by an educator. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. Nat League Nurs : 22+, 1968

# MITCHELL

- MILLER G: A mother's visit to FNS. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:3+, Fall 67
- MILLER HC: Health services for children in some Western European countries: Their significance for the United States. Pediatrics 42:845+, Nov 68
- MILLER MB: Digitals toxicity and its management. Geriatric Nurs 4: 5+, June 68
- MILLER MB: The extended care facility—a commentary on definitions. J Am Geriat Soc 16:1012+, Sept 68
- MILLER MB: Paraplegia—A late manifestation of cancer of the prostate. Geriatric Nurs 4:20+, Apr 68
- MILLER MB: The rehabilitation potential of the aged with small stroke syndrome. Geriatric Nurs 4:10+, Mar 68
- MILLER ME, BARKER JC: Aversion therapy for compulsive gambling. NM 127:21+, Oct 18 68
- MILLER RW: On central service. Hosp Topics 46:85+, Dec 68
- MILLER SJH: Glaucoma. District Nurs 9:242+, Jan 67
- MILLER WB: Safety of electrical systems in operating rooms. Canad Hosp 44:41+, May 67
- MILLER WF: Pulmonary function tests. Hosp Med 4:88+, May 68
- (Millerchip MJ), Jones PM: O. H. nursing pioneers—who'd want to know about me? Occup Hlth 19: 132+, May-June 67
- MILLIKEN JC: Lower limb salvage. NT 63:1672+, Dec 15 67
- MILLS CP: Malignant granuloma and Wegener's granulomatosis. NT 64: 756+, June 7 68
- MILLS HT: Hirschsprung's disease (care st) NM 126:26+, Feb 2 68
- MILLS J: A parent speaks. J Psychiat Nurs 6:154+, May-June 68
- MILLS LC: Shock. Image 9:6+, Feb 67
- MILLS ML: Health education in a Cambodian Village. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:893+, Nov 68
- MILLS PA: "Wrap-over" pyjamas. NM 127:14, Aug 30 68
- MILNE MD: Absorption, metabolism and excretion of drugs. Queensland Nurses J 8:24+, Nov 66
- MILNER G: Overcoming the disadvantages of large mental hospitals. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18: 316+, Oct 67
- MILTON IC: Contraceptive practices past and present. Canad Nurse 63: 29+, Oct 67
- MINCKLEY BB: Space and place in patient care. AJN 68:510+, Mar 68
- MINCKLEY BB: The multiphasic human-to-human monitor (ICU Model)—nursing observation in the intensive care unit. Nurs Clin N Am 3:29+, Mar 68
- MINCKLEY BB: A study of noise and its relationship to patient discomfort in the recovery room. NR 17:247+, May-June 68
- MINCKLEY BB, WARNER S: Our students wear white hats. AORN 8: 62+, Nov 68
- MINDEN EK: Fighting for health in Israel. NM 125:1+, Nov 17 67
- MINDLIN S: I chose my patients. J Nurs Educ 6:24+, Jan 67
- MINER JW: The costs of quackery. Physical Therapy 46:1318+, Dec 66
- MIRSKY AE: The discovery of DNA. Sci Am 218:78+, June 68
- MISSELLEM HK: Manpower problems in nursing. NM 126:iv, Jan 12 68
- MISTR VR: Community nursing service for psychiatric patients. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:36+, Jan-Feb 68
- MITCH AD, KACZALA S: The public health nurse coordinator in a general hospital. NO 16:34+, Feb 68
- MITCHELL B: The Queensland sports club for the disabled. Queensland Nurses J 10:18+, Mar 68
- MITCHELL G: A child's response to consistent care (care st) Canad Nurse 64:47+, Mar 68

## MITCHELL

MITCHELL JV: Pinafores for pediatric nurses please patients. *Hosp Manage* 103:83, Apr 67

MITCHELL P: The age of consent. *NT* 63:1380, Oct 13 67

MITCHELL RS: Air pollution: A multiplying menace to health. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:6+, July-Aug 68

MITCHELL JV: Recreational therapy program alleviates homesickness. *Hosp Topics* 45:97+, Mar 67

MITTELMEIER J: A student writes (care st) *Aust Nurses J* 66:229+, Oct 68

MITTELMEIER J: A new miracle--The intrauterine transfusion (care st) *PN* 17:32+, Sept 67

MITTMAN B, BUMGARDNER B: What happened in San Francisco. *AJN* 67:80+, Jan 67

MIX S: Islands for your next vacation. Part 1. *Today's Hlth* 45:42+, May 67; Part 2. *Today's Hlth* 45:34+, June 67

MIX SA: Happiness was a trolley ride. *Today's Hlth* 46:32+, May 68

MOBLEY SI: Materials management. *Hospitals* 41:121+, Apr 1 67

MOCKEN F: The Steglitz Clinic of the Free University of Berlin. *World Hosp* 4:75+, Apr 68

MOELLER HC: Management of intractable ulcer pain. *Hosp Med* 3:97+, June 67

MOGABGAB WJ: Influenza. *Hosp Med* 3:5+, July 67

MOHLER SR, AND OTHERS: The time zone and circadian rhythms in relation to aircraft occupants taking long-distance flights. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:1404+, Aug 68

MOHR J: Durrell's zoo--home away from home. *World Hlth* 21:36+, May 68

MOISEYEV N: Appendectomy at sea. *NT* 64:388, Mar 22 68

MOLDE DA, WIENS AN: Interview interaction behavior of nurses with task versus person orientation. *NR* 17:45+, Jan-Feb 68

MOLEFE J: Teaching nutrition in the community. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:29+, Feb 68

MOLLER L: The difficult mum. *NM* 126:41+, Apr 5 68

MOLLER L: A pinch of politeness. *NM* 126:322+, Jan 5 68

MOLYNEUX BC: Rare obstetric complication (care st) *NM* 124:1+, July 21 67

MONACO AJ: At Berwick: Problems you solve may be your own. *Mod Hosp* 110:97, Jan 68

MONAFO WW: The instrument nurse and the future. *AORN* 6:56+, Sept 67

MONAFO WW: The instrument nurse and the future. *Surg Gynec Obstet* 125:599+, Sept 67

MONAGHAN JR: Nursing education in Malawi. *Canad Nurse* 63:35+, June 67

MONAGHAN R: Student nurse training begins in Malawi. *NT* 63:526+, Apr 21 67

(Monks EM) Obituary. *Zambia Nurse* 2:13, Dec 67

MONROE JM, KOMORITA NI: Problems with nephrosis in adolescence. *AJN* 67:336+, Feb 67

MONTAG GM, AND OTHERS: Calculating cost of labor versus cost of labor-saving machines in food service and dietetics. *Hospitals* 42:73+, Jan 1 68

MONTAG M: Preparation of nurses for faculty positions. Part 2. *NO* 15:27+, Jan 67

MONTAGUE JF: Living with an ostomy. *Today's Hlth* 45:71, Apr 67

MONTEIRO L: Notes from another century. *NO* 15:62+, Feb 67

MONTEIRO LA: Hip fracture; a sociologist's viewpoint. *AJN* 67:1207+, June 67

MONTELLANO PJ: The angel of Santo Tomas. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:387+, Mar 67



- MONTILLO, Sister Milagros: The influence of Pilipino cultural patterns on nursing. 5 Tomas Nurs J 5:199+, Dec 66
- MOODY AS: Nursing in the U.S.A. Irish Nurse 5:74+, Dec 66
- MOON DA: Boarding-out elderly people. District Nurs 10:230+, Jan 68
- MOON WR: Direct patient care by nursing personnel. Hosp Manage 103:66+, Jan 67
- MOORE AN, KLACHKO HW: Problems in producing programs for auto-instruction. J Am Diet Ass 51: 420+, Nov 67
- MOORE B: From here to? The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. Nat League Nurs :42+, 1968
- MOORE BB: Vietnam—a nursing challenge. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, May 67
- (Moore GE) Focus on Dr. George E. Moore and Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Image 10:11+, Aug 68
- MOORE JA: Encountering hostility during psychotherapy sessions. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:58+, Mar-Apr 68
- (Moore JA) The passing of a pioneer. New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Mar 68
- MOORE JC: Why nursing service needs the housekeeper. Hosp Topics 45:67+, Nov 67
- MOORE JE, AND OTHERS: The twenty-first world health assembly—May 1968. Canad J Publ Hlth 59: 322+, Aug 68
- MOORE JM: Nutritional anaemia—a problem in the outback, and a public health nursing project. UNA Nurs J 66:13+, Jan 68
- MOORE JS: Wide span trusses will help your new hospital stay young while it gets older. Mod Hosp 110: 96+, Mar 68
- MOORE L: The clinically oriented psychiatric nursing workshop. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:12+, Jan-Feb 67
- MOORE MA: A point of view on evaluation. NO 16:54+, July 68
- MOORE ML: Diabetes in children. AJN 67:104+, Jan 67
- MOORE ML: Correspondence courses for registered nurses? Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:21+, Feb 67
- MOORE MV, RANNEY JB: Your voice: The most personal thing about you. Today's Hlth 45:61+, Dec 67
- MOORE PL: Michigan pioneers a successful training program for nursing home administrators. Nurs Homes 17:13+, Oct 68
- MOORE R: This is the wrong way to recruit nurses. NM 126:26+, Jan 26 68
- MOORE SB: Must expanding services sacrifice quality care? Int Nurs Rev 15:189+, #2 68
- MOORE, Sister Anne Benedict: Utilization of graduates of ADN programs. NO 15:50+, Dec 67
- MOORHEAD WS: Congressional record on transplant law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 7:2, Apr 68
- MORAN EP: A veteran says adieu. PN 18:19, Aug 68
- (Moran EP) Salute to a pioneer (ed) PN 18:7, Aug 68
- MORAVEC DF: The intravenous route of administration—the nurse finds herself between two strong forces—the order of the physician and the welfare of the patient. Hosp Manage 106:78+, July 68
- The possible danger of multi-drug additives to intravenous solutions is too often taken too lightly. Hosp Manage 106:61+, Aug 68; A review of pharmacy for nurses. Hosp Manage 106:54+, Sept 68; All drugs should be respected but not feared. Hosp Manage 106:62+, Oct 68; When in doubt—ask the pharmacist about the action of drugs. The thyroid drugs and the diuretic drugs are discussed. Hosp Manage 106:69+, Nov 68; A review of pharmacy for nurses. Hosp Manage 106:48+, Dec 68
- MORAVEC DF: Nurse and patient benefit from unit dose. Hosp Manage 104:58+, Nov 67

## MORAVEC

MORAVEC DF: The nature of parenteral administration. *Hosp Manage* 105:72+, Mar 68

MORAVEC DF: A review of pharmacy for nurses. Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 104:74+, July 67; Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:68+, Aug 67

The inhalation route of drug administration. Part 3. 104:86+, Sept 67; The rectal route of administration. Part 4. 104:89+, Oct 67

The sublingual and the buccal routes of drug administration. Part 5. 104:72+, Nov 67; The oral route of drug administration. Part 6. 104:76+, Dec 67

The oral route of administration--syrups, elixirs and tinctures. Part 7. *Hosp Manage* 105:46, Jan 68; The subcutaneous route of parenteral administration. Part 8. *Hosp Manage* 105:50+, Apr 68; The intramuscular route of administration. Part 9. *Hosp Manage* 105:71+, May 68;

Intramuscular drug administration Part 10. *Hosp Manage* 105:74+, June 68

MORE, Sister Mary Thomas: Has your patient got Parkinsons? *District Nurs* 9:272+, Feb 67

MOREDOCK GE Jr: Alcohol usage and drinking patterns in our society. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:7+, Feb 68

MOREHOUSE DD: Treatment of traumatic rupture of urethra. *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, Oct 67

MOREL A: A unified urological nursing unit. *AORN* 8:54+, Nov 68

MORGAN AP, MOORE FD: Answers to questions on burns. *Hosp Med* 4:71+, Sept 68

MORGAN B: How's your aide's telephone technique? *Med Economics* 44:219+, Apr 3 67

MORGAN B: Bridge that gap. In-service training for newly-qualified staff nurses. *NT* 63:481+, Apr 14 67

MORGAN BD: Visiting in children's units: a changing pattern. *NT* 63:1711+, Dec 22 67

(Morgan EG) December 18, 1915--April 12, 1968. This issue is dedicated to the memory of Edith G. Morgan. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:100, May-June 68

MORGAN HS: Health-care cooperation saves babies. *Today's Hlth* 46:88, Jan 68

MORGAN ME: Your delegate is you. *AORN* 6:72+, Nov 67

MORGAN MP, AND OTHERS: Planning for curriculum changes. *AJN* 68:554+, Mar 68

MORGAN O: Memo to hospital nurses: How to care for the geriatric patient. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:21+, Sept 68

MORGAN-HUGHES JO: Fluorescent lighting and cyanosis. *NM* 126:51, May 3 68

MORGENTHAU JE: Teen-age mothers. *J Sch Hlth* 37:353+, Sept 67

MORIN KR: A computer in the laboratory. *Canad Nurse* 64:52+, May 68

MORISON JD: Teaching nurses in a child health program. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:518+, Nov 67

(Morley DM) Obituary. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:20, Jan 67

MORLEY GH: Plastic surgery and accidents. *NM* 124:1, May 5 67

MORLEY M: I quit smoking. *Life and Hlth* 83:16, Aug 68

MORLEY WE, AND OTHERS: Crisis: Paradigms of intervention. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:531+, Nov-Dec 67

MORRICE JKW: Community health. Is there a doctor in the house? Part 1. *NT* 63:1210+, Sept 8 67; Is there a patient in the house? Part 2. *NT* 63:1244+, Sept 15 67

MORRICE JKW: A question of treatment. *NM* 123:455+, Feb 17 67

MORRIS ED: Small hospital administrator: the buck stops here. *Mod Hosp* 110:96+, Jan 68

MORRIS EM: In case of fire emergencies. *AJN* 68:1496+, July 68

MORRIS ESM: P.T.F.E. *Occup Hlth* 20:82+, Mar-Apr 68

MORRIS FP: Eye injuries in the field of industrial nursing. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 34:8, Jan 68

MORRIS FP: Short course in occupational health nursing. *Occup Hlth* 19:230+, July-Aug 67

- MORRIS I: Nursing children at home in Birmingham. NT 62:1653+, Dec 16 66
- MORRIS K: Approach-avoidance conflict in the orientation phase of therapy. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 289+, 1967
- MORRIS L, AND OTHERS: Surveillance of poliomyelitis in the United States, 1962-65. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:417+, May 67
- MORRIS ME: Infantile malnutrition in Uganda (care st) NM 124:i+, June 16 67
- MORRIS V: Struck down (care st) NT 62:1706+, Dec 30 66
- MORRIS W: Administration of medicines to psychiatric patients. NT 63:1057+, Aug 11 67
- MORRISON AW: Ultrasonic therapy in ear, nose and throat surgery. NT 63:1504+, Nov 10 67
- MORRISON M: Introducing the robot-phone to Ross-shire. District Nurs 11:11+, Apr 68
- (Morrison M) Obituary. UNA Nurs J 66:201, July 68
- MORRISON MCT: 'My operation.' NT 64:474, Apr 5 68
- MORROW DL, JOHNSON BS: Perceptions of the mother's role with her hospitalized child. NR 17:155+, Mar-Apr 68
- MORSE CJ: Those wonderful newborns as an L.P.N. sees them. PN 17:33+, Feb 67
- MORTIMER EA Jr: Isolation techniques. Hosp Med 2:51+, Oct 66
- MORTIMER K: Intensive care units--their implications for the nurse. NM 126:viii+, Jan 12 68
- MORTON RS: Health education and venereal diseases. NT 63:957+, July 21 67
- MOSELEY RW: Interagency planning for aftercare of mental patients in the community. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:695+, Aug 68
- MOSES DV: The older patient in the general hospital. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:705+, Dec 67
- MOSES DV, LAKE CS: Geriatrics in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. NO 16:41+, July 68
- MOSES H: Automation and education. Aust Nurses J 66:149+, July 68; Queensland Nurses J 10:4+, Sept 68
- MOSS BJ: The role of the community nurse. District Nurs 11:63+, June 68
- MOSS CP: Witchcraft in Malawi (care st) NM 125:iii+, Jan 19 68
- MOSS FT: The effect of a nursing intervention on pain relief. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 247+, 1967
- MOSS SZ: Integration of the family into the child placement process. Children 15:219+, Nov-Dec 68
- MOTLEY HL: To be sure about emphysema, test pulmonary function. Consultant 7:38+, Mar 67
- MOTTRAM E: Extended use of nursing services in general practice. NM 126:20+, June 21 68
- MOULDING T: Keeping the TB patient on drug treatment. Part 2. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:9+, Dec 66
- MOULDING T: The realized and unrealized benefits from chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:753+, Sept 67
- MOULSON F, WHITTAKER CB: Taped interviews in psychiatric nurse training. NT 63:106+, Jan 27 67
- MOUNTAIN JD, AND OTHERS: Early detection of in-hospital epidemics. Hospitals 42:39+, Jan 1 68
- MOUW ML, HAYLETT CH: Mental health consultation in a public health nursing service. AJN 67:1447+, July 67
- MOWBRAY JK, TAYLOR RG: Validity of interest inventories for the prediction of success in a school of nursing. NR 16:78+, Winter 67
- MOXLEY JH: The predicament in health manpower. AJN 68:1486+, July 68
- MOYAL M: Saga of the "pasteurians." Aust Nurses J 65:67+, Mar 67

# MOYNAHAN

MOYNAHAN EJ: Some common skin disorders in infancy and childhood. NM 126:29+, May 3 68

(Mozart WA), MacNalty AS: The death of Mozart. NM 124:viii+, June 16 67

MUDDER M: A rare condition—systemic lupus erythematosus. PN 17:21, Oct 67

MUELLER SR, FERNEAU EW: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. Hospital acceptance of a program. Part 5. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:210+, July 68

MUELLNER FA: Moral suffering. Cath Nurse 16:46+, June 68

MULANEY GS: A health department reacts to staff shortages. A.IN 68:110+, Jan 68

MULHERN JC: In Milwaukee, the emphasis is on TB prevention. Bull Nat Tuber Ass 53:5+, Oct 67

MULLE AT: Evaluation of products in hospitals. Hosp Manage 105:98, Apr 68

MULLER-HEGEMANN: International trends. Problems of psychiatric care in Berlin, German Democratic Republic. J Psychiat Nurs 6:35+, Jan-Feb 68

MULLIN LS: Alcohol education: The school's responsibility. J Sch Hlth 38:518+, Oct 68

MUMBY DM: Measles protection for 11,497. Canad Nurse 64:28+, Jan 68

MUMFORD D: Some aspects of health visiting. Int J Nurs Studies 5:195+, Sept 68

MUMFORD E, POSLUSNY E: A brief program: The nurse as observer. NO 15:56+, Oct 67

MUNCH JC: Drug abuse. The toxicity of Cannabis sativa (marihuana) CMD 35:692+, June 68

MUNGANDU A: Improving the health of all our people. Zambia Nurse 2:10+, Dec 67

MUNGOVAN R: Evolution of a therapeutic community. NT 64:365+, Mar 15 68

MUNN AG: Restored to health at Blencothra. NT 64:984, July 19 68

MUNRO DD: Some aspects of dermatology. Psoriasis. Part 4. NT 64:867+, June 28 68

MUNRO-ASHMAN D: Some aspects of dermatology. Contact dermatitis as a nursing hazard. Part 7. NT 64:974+, July 19 68

MURDAUGH J: There is a difference. NO 16:45+, Oct 68

MURDOCH TC: The urgent service of the healing heart. Philipp J Nurs 35:344+, Nov-Dec 66

MURPHY AJ: Hearing conservation in industry—an overview. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:15+, May 68

MURPHY B: The paraplegic patient: Psychological treatment and care. Irish Nurse 5:57+, Nov 66

MURPHY ER: Intensive nursing care in a respiratory unit—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:423+, Sept 68

MURPHY J: Roman Catholics and the pill. NT 64:1057+, Aug 2 68

MURPHY JJ, SCHOENBERG HW: Principles of management of the neurogenic bladder. Hosp Med 3:88+, Mar 67

MURPHY JS: What one hospital achieved: Springfield Hospital proves best strategy is to attack all nursing fronts at once. Mod Hosp 108:90+, Jan 67

MURPHY LB: The consultant in a day-care center for deprived children. Children 15:97+, May-June 68

MURPHY LB: Spontaneous ways of learning in young children. Children 14:210+, Nov-Dec 67

MURPHY M: Why a masters-prepared practitioner in public health nursing? Part 1. NO 15:33+, Mar 67; Part 2. NO 15:56+, Apr 67

MURPHY MI: Health planning and its implications for nursing practice. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 1+, 1967

MURRAY AM: Netelast in use. In a casualty department. Part 3. NM 124:198, June 2 67

(Murray BL) This issue's personality. Philipp J Nurs 37:32+, Jan-Mar 68

# MYLER

MURRAY I: Landscaping for new Dundee Hospital. NM 126:28+, Apr 26 68

MURRAY J: SCAIN asks a question. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:16+, Sept 67

MURRAY JB: Psychology and the drug addict. Part 1. Cath Nurse 15:38+, June 67; Part 2. Cath Nurse 16:38+, Sept 67

MURRAY S: Multiple injuries complicated by fat embolism and tracheal stenosis (care st) NM 127:35+, Aug 16 68

MURRY GO: Sam, a dummy who smokes. Today's Hlth 46:32+, July 68

MUSIAL S: Activity for physical fitness. Life and Hlth 82:16+, Feb 67

MUSICK DT, MacKENZIE M: Nursing care of the patient with a laminectomy. Nurs Clin N Am 2:437+, Sept 67

MUSOKE ASB: Uganda's nurses and the hospitals they work in. Int Nurs Rev 15:254+, July 68

MUSSALLEM HK: The changing role of the nurse. Canad Nurse 64:35+, Nov 68

MUSSALLEM HK: A glimpse of nursing in the USSR. Canad Nurse 63:27+, Feb 67

MUSSALLEM HK: Manpower problems in nursing. Canad Nurse 63:25+, Aug 67

MUSSALLEM HK: No lack of nurses - but a shortage of nursing. Int Nurs Rev 15:35+, '1 68

MUSSALLEM HK: Studies on nursing in Canada. Int Nurs Rev 14:35+, May-June 67

MUSSALLEM HK, LINDABURY VA: Nursing in Canada. NT 62:1626+, Dec 9 66

MYERS D: Permanent restoration of hearing. AORN 6:61+, Dec 67

MYERS E, POTT E: An internship for new graduates. AJN 68:96+, Jan 68

MYERS JA: Some apparently forgotten facts about tuberculosis among children. J Sch Hlth 38:257+, May 68

MYERS RS: Whatever is bad by day is worse at night. Mod Hosp 110:91+, Jan 68

MYERSCOUGH M: Radical vulvectomy. (care st) NM 126:29+, May 17 68

MYLER RK: Adequate training of nurses in coronary care and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hosp Progr 49:55+, Jan 68

# NABARRO

## N

NABARRO JDN: Selection of candidates for renal dialysis. *Diagnostica* 68: 15+, May-June

NABER M: A development program for head nurses. *NO* 16:48+, June 68

NADEAU D: Unhinged. *AJN* 67: 68, Jan 67

NADEL L: Management cares. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16: 19+, Sept 68

NADER R: Wake up, America—Unsafe x-rays. *Ladies Home J* 85: 126+, May 68

NAGEL EL, AND OTHERS: Emergency care of sick, injured taught in AAOS course. *Hosp Topics* 45:59+, Apr 67

NAGEL EL, MALMUTH D: Cardiac arrest: Resuscitation program. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:55+, Feb 68

NAHM H: Faculty recruitment and selection (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 15+, 1968

NAHM H: The registered nurse and baccalaureate education. *Nurs Forum* 6:28+, #1 67

NAISMITH G: Conquering male infertility. *Today's Hlth* 46:68+, Nov 68

NAISMITH G: The operation every woman should understand. *Today's Hlth* 45:50+, Apr 67

NAKAJIMA J, ISHII T: A night hospital in Tokyo. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:104+, Apr 67

NANGERONI A: Social action in preventive psychiatry. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:19+, Jan-Apr 68

NARAINDAS V: Family planning and public health. *Nurs J India* 59: 149+, May 68

NARKY M: The supervisor of nurses. *Industr Med & Surg* 35:177, Mar 66

NARROW BW: Rest is...*AJN* 67: 1646+, Aug 67

NARROW BW: 8mm film loops: an exciting new media for nursing. *J Nurs Educ* 7:15+, Apr 68

NASH HKG: Bedford engineers medical service. *Occup Hlth* 20:70+, Mar-Apr 68

NASH KB: Group guidance and counseling programs: A vehicle for the introduction of sex education for adolescents in the public school. *J Sch Hlth* 38:577+, Nov 68

NASH L: Hands—man's most useful tools. *Today's Hlth* 46:38+, Feb 68

NASH LD: Medical uses of the pill. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:90+, Aug 68

NASH RM: Negroes can ease the shortage: Let them. *Mod Hosp* 108:84+, Jan 67

NASH VM: A churchill tour. *District Nurs* 10:269+, Mar 68

NASTASE R: The train (care st) *AJN* 68:1728+, Aug 68

NATH R: A report on the home nursing instructors' refresher course. Organized by the Indian Red Cross Society. *Nurs J India* 59:160+, May 68

NLN: Let's examine...the relationship between test scores and performance ratings. *NM* 123:vii, Feb 17 67

NAUEN R, AND OTHERS: A method for planning for care of long-term patients. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:2111+, Nov 68

NAVARRO TG: Evaluation of public health nursing experiences. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:22+, Oct 68

NEAL CD: Hypochondriasis. *NM* 127: 24, Aug 30 68

NEAL D: Volunteers. *Hospitals* 42: 149+, Apr 1 68

NEAL MV: Reader response to: Ethical inquiry in nursing research. *Nurs Forum* 6:170+, #2 67

NEAL MV, NAUEN CM: Ability of premature infant to maintain his own body temperature. *NR* 17: 396+, Sept-Oct 68

(Neal P) The gallant flight of Patricia Neal. Part 1. *NM* 127:24+, Sept 20 68; Part 2. *NM* 127:66+, Oct 4 68



- NEALE G: Mark's first hospital experience (care st) NT 62:1554, Nov 25 66
- NEARS R: 'The good old days'? NT 63:640+, May 12 67
- NEDBOR P: Hospital institutes program for self-perineal care. Hosp Topics 46:81+, May 68
- NEEDHAM L: A student writes (care st) PN 17:36, May 67
- NEELY E, PATRICK ML: Problems of aged persons taking medications at home. NR 17:52+, Jan-Feb 68
- (Neep MH) White J: Miss Neep. Occup Hlth 20:163+, May-June 68
- NEHREN J, KILLEN B: Preventive counseling for nursing students. NO 15:37+, Jan 67
- NEHREN JG, LARSON ML: Supervised supervision. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:25+, Jan-Feb 68
- NEIL JF: Acute otitis media. NM 123:vi+, Mar 3 67
- NEIL W: Look at it this way...Colour bar. NT 63:1118, Aug 18 67
- NEISSER U: The processes of vision. Sci Am 219:204+, Sept 68
- NELBACH PE: Partners in health. Bedside Nurse 1:17+, Jan-Feb 68
- NELLIS WL: Unit managers cut patients' complaints 50 percent. Hosp Topics 46:42+, June 68
- NELSON A: The hospital and the dignity of man. Queensland Nurses J 9:5+, Jan 67
- NELSON DS, MEHL RS: Jackson Rees technique in pediatric anesthesia: 1000 cases reported. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:197+, June 68
- NELSON GW: The church home for the aged: Where is it headed? Prof Nurs Home 9:13+, Oct 67
- NELSON GW: A study in frustration and madness. Prof Nurs Home 10:31+, Feb 68
- NELSON H: The anatomy of grief. Christ Med Soc J 20:13+, Jan-Feb 68
- NELSON J: Dining with the school nurse. J Sch Hlth 37:142+, Mar 67
- NELSON J: The short-term view. NM 126:32, May 3 68
- NELSON J: The status of mothers. NM 126:14, Feb 16 68
- NELSON M: Is the voluntary home outdated? Nurs Homes 16:12+, Mar 67
- NELSON MB: We had a disaster (mock) J Sch Hlth 37:139+, Mar 67
- NELSON MC: Automation as it affects nursing today and in a decade. Aust Nurses J 66:96+, May 68
- NELSON RB: Full-time nurses should nurse full time. Mod Hosp 108:66+, Jan 67
- NERSTHEIMER J: My philosophy. Am J P Nurs 3:14, Jan 67
- NESBITT L: Nursing the patient on long-term hemodialysis. Canad Nurse 63:40+, Oct 67
- NESSER R: W-1-A. Today's Hlth 45:21+, Apr 67
- NETHERWOOD WA: Children in hospital. NM 125:290+, Dec 22 67
- NETT LM, PETTY TL: Acute respiratory failure. Principles of care. AJN 67:1847+, Sept 67
- NETT LM, PETTY TL: A new IPPB device for bronchial hygiene. AJN 68:2570+, Dec 68
- NEUMANN A, YOUNG MAC: Evaluation of homemaker service programs in Massachusetts. Am J Publ Hlth 57:128+, Jan 67
- NEUMANN E: Administrator, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston reacts. Boston, April 29, 1968. Nat League Nurs: 56+, 1968
- NEVILLE R: Psychogeriatric day hospitals. NM 124:ix+, Aug 11 67
- NEVILLE R: Ward meetings in a psychiatric hospital. NM 123:293+, Dec 30 66
- NEWBY BG: Plastic surgery in the modern world. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Jan 68



## NEWCOMB

- NEWCOMB P:** Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. NT 64:18+, Jan 5 68
- NEWCOMB RF:** The A.N.A. goes to Dallas. RN 31:28+, Apr 68
- NEWCOMB RF:** Summer camp nursing: its perils and joys. RN 31:30+, Mar 68
- NEWCOMBE B:** Care of the patient with head and neck cancer. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:599+, Dec 67
- NEWCOMBE JF:** Abdominal herniae and their treatment. NT 63:684+, May 26 67
- NEWELL KW:** Possibilities for investigation and control of salmonellosis for this decade. Am J Publ Hlth 57:472+, Mar 67
- NEWKIRK DR:** How public opinion is influenced during labor organizing drives in hospitals. Hospitals 42:84+, Apr 16 68
- NEWMAN B:** Congenital hyperkeratosis (care st) NT 64:420+, Mar 29 68
- NEWMAN LB:** Physical medicine and rehabilitation for stroke patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 15:111+, Feb 67
- NEWNHAM WH:** Music therapy in a neurosis center. NT 63:146+, Feb 3 67
- NEWTON HJ, SOVAK RJ:** A therapeutic community for adolescents. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:106+, Apr 68
- NEWTON M:** Nine questions mothers may ask about breast-feeding. Consultant 7:27+, Feb 67
- NEWTON ME:** Communication with the patient and family. Aust Nurses J 64:289+, Nov 66
- NEWTON ME, AND OTHERS:** Nutritional aspects of nursing care. NR 16:46+, Winter 67
- NEWTON ME, FOLTA J:** Hospital food can help or hinder care. AJN 67:112+, Jan 67
- NEWTON N:** Decline of breast feeding. Psychological implications. Part 1. NT 63:1267+, Sept 22 67; Social aspects of breast feeding. Part 2. NT 63:1310+, Sept 29 67; Psychophysical regulating mechanisms. Part 3. NT 63:1346+, Oct 6 67
- NEWTON N:** Breast feeding. Psych Today 2:34+, June 68
- NICE RW:** Psychotherapy: a special type of rehabilitation. Nurs Homes 17:13+, July 68
- NICHOL M:** The need for counseling. Christian Nurse 211:8+, Apr 67
- NICHOLAS M:** An island for the summer. NT 63:1699, Dec 15 67
- NICHOLLS JL:** Psychiatric nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 59:16+, Dec 66
- NICHOLS GA:** Isolation in a regulated environment for safety. ANA Clin Sessions :213+, 1966
- NICHOLS GA:** Clinical observations and actions of nursing students. J Nurs Educ 7:15+, Nov 68
- NICHOLS GA, GIOR BAK:** A replication of rectal thermometer placement studies. NR 17:366+, July-Aug 68
- NICHOLS GA, VERHONICK P.J:** Time and temperature. AJN 67:2304+, Nov 67
- NICHOLS GA, VERHONICK P.J:** Placement times for oral thermometers: A nursing study replication. NR 17:159+, Mar-Apr 68
- NICHOLS MG:** Breast-feeding: A nurse-mother discovers its joys. RN 31:50+, May 68
- NICKEL VL:** Mandate for rehabilitation. Western Care 13:21+, July 68
- NICOLAS B:** British nurses and the common market. NT 63:1686+, Dec 15 67
- NIEBUHR VJ:** More on uniforms. Am J Phys Med 48:238, Mar 68

# NORMAN

- NIEDERBAUMER L: What the nursing service director expects. Nurs Clin N Am 3:99+, Mar 68
- (Nightingale, F) Whittaker E, Olesen VL: Why Florence Nightingale? AJN 67:2338+, Nov 67
- (Nightingale F) Durdin DJ: Florence Nightingale oration. Part 1. Aust Nurses J 66:17+, Jan 68  
The future of others. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 66:24+, Feb 68
- (Nightingale F) The romantic Florence Nightingale. Canad Nurse 64: 57+, May 68
- (Nightingale F) The other side of the coin (ed) New Zealand Nurs J 60:4, May 67
- (Nightingale F) Two great ideas, two large hearts—a birthday tribute (Kabir) Nurs J India 59:144+, May 68
- (Nightingale F) (Blackwell E) Blain M: Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, Feb 67; Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 34: 15+, Mar 67
- (Nightingale F), Winchester JH: Tough angel of the battlefield. Today's Hlth 45:30+, May 67
- NIKITIN RW: The menace of malaria. Life and Hlth 83:12+, Oct 68
- NILSEN D: The man on the job. A challenge to the sophisticated health team. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:14+, Mar 68
- NISHIO K: Creative problem solving: A teaching innovation. Nurs Forum 6:432+, 24 67
- NISHIO K: About constructive dis-sension. NO 16:44+, Dec 68
- NISWANDER JD, ADAMS MS: Oral clefts in the American indian. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:807+, Sept 67
- (Nix K), Obituary, 1872-1966. Irish Nurse 5:81, Dec 66
- NIXON MF: The work of the maternal and child welfare department. Queensland Nurses J 8:5+, Dec 66
- NOBEL JJ: Mobile emergency system implements new life-support concept. Hospitalis 41: 76+, Jan 16 67
- NOBLE E: An experimental course. Occup Hlth 18:188+, July-Aug 66
- NOBLE M: Communications--An anthropological approach. Int J Nurse Studies 4:29+, Feb 67
- NOBLE M: Communications in the National Health Service--A survey of some of the published research findings. Int J Nurs Studies 4:15+, Feb 67
- NOBLE MC: Asthma and emphysema exercises. Life and Hlth 83:28+, Sept 68
- NOBLE MC: Posture tips for teens. Life and Hlth 82:26+, Apr 67
- NOBLE MC: Preparing for surgery. Life and Hlth 82:26+, Oct 67
- NOBLE MC: Water's way. Life and Hlth 83:28+, Oct 68
- NODINE JH, RIEDERS F: Poison information by digital computer. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1009+, June 67
- NOEL L: Suffering in man's world. Cath Nurse 16:36+, Dec 67
- NOEL-BAKER: Human rights in 1968. World Hlth 21:3+, Oct-Nov 68
- NOLAN J: Who's afraid? (care st) AJN 68:1730+, Aug 68
- NOLAN LD: Careers in health. The social worker. Aust Nurses J 65: 55, Mar 67
- NOLEN WA: Under that nurse's cap is a manageable woman. Hosp Physician 4:81+, Nov 68
- NOONAN J, NOONAN L: Two burned patients on flotation therapy. AJN 68:316+, Feb 68
- NOONAN JT Jr: Contraception. The shaping of the Catholic doctrine. Cath Nurse 16:14+, Dec 67
- NORMAN AP: Asthma in children. NM 123:355+, Jan 20 67

## NORMAN

- NORMAN EC: Role of the mental health consultee. *Ment Hyg* 52: 304+, Apr 68
- NORMAN J: A first year in industrial nursing. *NT* 64:20, Jan 5 68
- NORMAN M: Sisters of Jesus crucified (pictorial) *NM* 125:ix+, Dec 22 67
- NORRIS BM: Random thoughts on the employment of women. *Occup Hlth* 18:308+, Nov-Dec 66
- NORRIS CM: Psychiatric crises: Practical considerations for helping nonpsychiatric nurses in community hospitals begin to learn interpersonal techniques in the management of emotional crisis. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:20+, Jan-Feb 67
- NORTH JP: ACS concerns: technician training, trends in nursing education. *Hosp Topics* 46:89, May 68
- NORTH JP: American College of Surgeons. *Life and Hlth* 83:18+, Apr 68
- NORTON D: The constraints of elastic stockings. *NM* 123:537+, Mar 10 67
- NORTON D: Preventing lesions of the pressure areas. *NM* 124:341+, July 14 67
- NORTON M: Zip-age hospital nutrition: Frequent feedings can help patient and hospital. *Hospitals* 41:89+, July 16 67
- NORWOOD JF: More linens available --at less cost. *Hosp Topics* 45: 65+, Oct 67
- NOTTER LE: The profession's commitment. *NY St Nurse* 39:6+, Mar 67
- NOVICK LJ: Understanding makes the difference. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:9+, Feb 67
- NOVOTNY DR: Suited for space life. *AJN* 67:1655+, Aug 67
- NOWAK PA: Inservice education in radiation health. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:107+, Mar 67
- NOWLIS HH: Why students use drugs. *AJN* 68:1680+, Aug 68
- NUCKOLLS HB: Individual medication boxes. *NO* 16:57, Sept 68
- NUGENT FW: Complications of ulcerative colitis: Which call for colectomy? *Consultant* 8:37+, Oct 68
- NUKI G, KEMPSILL CD: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Part 1. *NT* 64: 1411+, Oct 18 68; Part 2. *NT* 64: 1480, Nov 1 68
- NUNDY TD: X-rays in obstetrics. *NM* 124:iv+, Aug 25 67
- NUSALL RR: Par level linen control. *Hosp Manage* 105:85+, June 68
- (Nussbaum H) Helen Nussbaum resigns ICN post, Sheila Quinn succeeds. *AJN* 67:1608+, Aug 67
- (Nussbaum H) Resignation as Executive Director of the International Council of Nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 65:139+, July 67
- (Nussbaum H) Clamageran A, and others: Tributes. *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 6+, July-Aug 67
- (Nussbaum H) Girard A: Resignation of Executive Director of International Council of Nurses 1961-1967. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:5, July-Aug 67
- (Nussbaum H) Resignation. *Nurs J India* 58:202, Aug 67
- (Nussbaum H) Resignation of Executive Director--International Council of Nurses. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:21, Aug 67
- (Nussbaum H) Miss Nussbaum leaves ICN. *Zambia Nurse* 2:20+, Dec 67

# OKKENHAUG

OBAYAN MN: The role of the public health nurse in relation to multiple births in Nigeria. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:103+, June 68

OBERMAN JW: School health programs and medical care. *GP* 36:97+, Aug 67

OBERTUEFFER D: Health and education—an appraisal. *J Sch Hlth* 38:72+, Feb 68

O'BRIEN GF: Differential diagnosis of jaundice. *Hosp Med* 4:6+, Jan 68

O'BRIEN M: The ideal practical nurse. *PN* 17:31+, Dec 67

O'BRIEN M, AND OTHERS: Habilitation of thalidomide children: the nursing approach. *Canad Nurse* 63:26+, Jan 67

O'BRIEN ME: Widening horizons in occupational health nursing. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:280+, July 68

O'BRIEN MJ: The licensed practical nurse in nursing service. *Bedside Nurse* 1:15+, Nov-Dec 68

O'BRIEN MJ: The reaction of coronary patients to the sacrament of the sick. *Cath Nurse* 16:36+, June 68

O'BRIEN MJ: The role of the LPN in nursing homes. *PN* 18:21+, May 68

O'CALLAGHAN J: Long range planning by hospitals. *Canad Hosp* 44: 65, Sept 67

(Ochoa ER) Montellano PJ: This issue's personality. *Philip J Nurs* 36:107+, Mar-Apr 67

OCHSNER JL, KELLER CA: Removing bronchial secretions. Intratracheal suction and related measures. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:521+, Sept 67

O'CONNELL MJ, BELL RB: A practical hearing test for mute patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19: 43+, Feb 68

O'CONNELL PE: Communications in the public health team. *District Nurs* 10:142+, Oct 67

O'CONNOR L: Women: Their own worst enemies. *Cath Nurse* 16: 26+, June 68

O'CONNOR P: Observations in the USA. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61: 20+, July 68

O'CONNOR, Sister Ann Kevin: A nurse's reaction to a conversion reaction (care st) *Hosp Progr* 48: 30+, Sept 67

O'CONNOR V: A history of the ICN is published. *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 41, July-Aug 67

O'DEA JSL: Team work in the care of the aged. Part 1. *Irish Nurse* 5:109+, Feb 67; Hospital services. Part 2. *Irish Nurse* 5:109+, Mar 67

O'DONNELL JP: The Federation of Professional Associations. *Irish Nurse* 5:95+, Jan 67

O'DONNELL KL: Presidential address. 14th annual AORN Congress. *AORN* 5:7+, Mar 67

O'DONOVAN TR: Ten ways to develop executives. *Hosp Topics* 45: 59+, Aug 67

OETTINGER KB: Youth and youth services in England. *Children* 14:75+, Mar-Apr 67

(O'Farrell E) Nurse. *Irish Nurse* 5:143+, Mar 67

O'FLYNN ME: Diet therapy in phenylketonuria. How long should it continue? *AJN* 67:1658+, Aug 67

O'HALLARON RD: Central status board aids utilization review. *Mod Hosp* 109:82+, Oct 67

(O'Hara DB) Baum AZ: Nurse to the astronauts (pictorial) *RN* 31:46+, May 68

OHLSON VM: Profile of the public health nurse. *Aust Nurses J* 65: 19+, Jan 67; *JAMA* 198:326+, Oct 17 66

OHLWILER DA: The use of silicone implants in plastic surgery. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:495+, Sept 67

OKILL M: A joint approach to family planning. *NM* 123:469+, Feb 17 67

OKKENHAUG L: Manipulation in a nurse-patient relationship. *Canad Nurse* 63:46+, Aug 67

## OKOJIE

- OKOJIE OO: Successful pregnancy after repeated abortions. *NM* 126:44, Apr 5 68
- OLD LJ, AND OTHERS: L-asparagine and leukemia. *Sci Am* 219:34+, Aug 68
- OLDS S: Teach your youngsters to dial zero for help. *Today's Hlth* 46:34+, July 68
- OLDS S: What toys mean to your child. *Today's Hlth* 46:20+, Dec 68
- OLDS S: When your family moves. *Today's Hlth* 46:24+, Oct 68
- OLEKSIJ RC: Anachronistic nursing is my dream! *RN* 31:51+, Dec 68
- OLESEN VL, WHITTAKER EW: Role-making in participant observation: Processes in the researcher-actor relationship. *Human Organ* 26:273+, Winter 67
- OLIPHANT CA: Cystic fibrosis--killer of children. *Life and Hlth* 82:18+, Jan 67
- OLIVER JA: The future and its responsibilities. *Hosp Forum* 10:18+, Nov 67
- OLIVER JA: The pharmacist's role in patient care environment. *Hosp Forum* 11:15+, June 68
- OLIVER JA: A new concept for hospital pharmacy practice. *Hosp Manage* 103:78+, June 67
- OLM CJ: Paper sheets for the elderly--an experiment that worked. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:22+, Mar 68
- OLSON EV: Health manpower--Needed: A shake-up in the status quo. *AJN* 68:1491+, July 68
- OLSON EV: Building nursing within the American Heart Association. *Cardiov Nurs* 3:5+, Mar-Apr 67
- OLSON EV, AND OTHERS: The hazards of immobility. *AJN* 67:780+, Apr 67; Effects on cardiovascular function. p 781+; Effects on respiratory function. p 783+; Effects on gastrointestinal function. p 785+; Effects on motor function. p 788+; Effects on urinary function. p 790+; Effects on metabolic equilibrium. p 793+; Effects on psychosocial equilibrium. p 794+
- OLSON M: Social influence on decision-making. *J Nurs Educ* 7:11+, Jan 68
- OLSON ME: Comparison of head nurse and staff nurse attitudes toward various aspects of nursing care. *NR* 17:349+, July-Aug 68
- OLSSON DE: Automating nurses' notes--first step in a computerized record system. *Hospitals* 41:64+, June 16 67
- (O'Malley D) An appreciation. *Irish Nurses J* 1:7, Apr 68
- O'NEAL L: A state mental hospital and long-term facilities cooperate. Care of the mentally ill. *Nurs Homes* 16:17+, Feb 67
- O'NEIL PM: Differences in interest patterns between graduates of diploma and basic collegiate programs in nursing. *J Coun Psychol* 13:300+, Fall 66
- O'NEILL JR: An unusual cause of emphysema (case st) *NM* 123:513, Mar 3 67
- OONNIE C: Changing concepts and patterns in nursing. *Nurs J India* 58:199+, Aug 67
- OONNIE C: Inter-relationship of the individual, his family and community and relationship between environment and health. *Nurs J India* 59:73+, Mar 68
- OPPE TE: Milestones can be misleading. *NT* 62:1647+, Dec 16 66
- ORAM PG, ROUTHIER WR: Research as inservice education. *NO* 16:20+, Sept 68
- ORBACH CE: Areas of agreement and disagreement among day hospital personnel regarding patient psychopathology. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:347+, July-Aug 67
- ORDONEZ M: Post-seminar impressions. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:93+, June 67
- ORDONEZ MA: Guidance versus coercion: Dilemma of the guidance counselor. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:30+, Apr 68
- ORDONEZ MR: Adolescent and premarital care. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:7+, Sept 67

- ORDONEZ MR: Lydia was a neglected child. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:17+, Apr 68
- ORDONEZ MR: The nurses' role in family planning. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:53+, June 67
- ORDONEZ MR: Observations and reports on congressional meetings abroad. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:53+, Oct 68
- ORDWAY EM: Drug protection for Canadians. *Canad Nurse* 63:38+, May 67
- O'REILLY D: The handicapped child: A social problem. *Irish Nurses J* 1:6+, Jan 68
- ORLOWSKI W: General student nurses in a psychiatric hospital. *NM* 124: 369+, July 21 67
- ORMAND M: A study in patience (care st) *District Nurs* 10:31+, May 67
- ORR J: A student's view of involuntary psychosis (care st) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:241+, May-June 67
- ORTELT JA, GLICKMAN CE: An undergraduate honors program in nursing. *NO* 15:67+, July 67
- OSBORN RD: The moon and the mental hospital: An investigation of one area of folklore. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:88+, Mar-Apr 68
- OSBORN RD: Mental health screening at the Ohio State University. *J Sch Hlth* 37:278+, June 67
- OSBORN RD: Pre-crisis intervention. *J Sch Hlth* 38:567+, Nov 68
- OSBORNE JM: Christmas in hospital. *Irish Nurse* 5:73, Dec 66
- OSCARSON SE: Hostile behavior in a maternity patient. *ANA Clin Sessions* :61+, 1966
- OSGOOD GA: Problems of nursing in ambulatory care. *Hosp Topics* 45:53+, May 67
- O'SHEA HS: A guide to evaluation of clinical performance. *AJN* 67: 1877+, Sept 67
- (Osler W) Freese AS: He was family doctor to the world. *Today's Hlth* 46:38+, June 68
- OSOFSKY HJ: Somatic, hormonal changes during adolescence. *Hosp Topics* 46:95+, Apr 68
- OSTENDORF M: Emotional responses of patients to physical illness. *ANA Clin Sessions* :145+, 1966
- OSTENDORF MJ: The public health nurse's role in helping a family to cope with mental health problems (care st) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:208+, Sept-Oct 67
- OSTERHAUS LB: The concepts of human relations and their applications to hospitals. Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 104:59+, July 67; Characteristics of the organization of the hospitals. Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:34+, Aug 67
- Establishing a human relations program. Part 3. 104:58+, Sept 67
- OSTERHAUS LB: The effect of unions on hospital management. Patterns of union-management relationships. Part 1. *Hosp Progr* 48:68+, June 67; Factors stimulating and inhibiting unions. Part 2. *Hosp Progr* 48: 76+, July 67; A survey of ten policies and practices in four metropolitan areas. Part 3. 48:90+, Aug 67; Conclusions and recommendations. Part 4. 48:72+, Sept 67
- O'SULLIVAN FJ: Reply to the 1967 presidential address. *Irish Nurse* 6: 247+, Sept 67
- OTAKI AT: Simulation of endocrine disease by corticosteroid therapy. *NM* 127:30+, July 26 68
- OTTLEY B: A first performance. *PN* 18:46, Mar 68
- OVENSTONE JA: Automation and its implications in Australia. *Aust Nurses J* 65:2+, Jan 67
- OVERHOLT RH: The challenge of an epidemiologic freak. *AORN* 7:51+, Apr 68
- OVIATT VR: Setting standards for air in operating rooms. *Hospitals* 41: 103+, Sept 16 67
- OWEN JK: Emergency services must be reorganized. *Mod Hosp* 107:84+, Dec 66
- OWEN MR: Even the most severely crippled can be helped. *RN* 30: 53+, Apr 67

## OWENS

OWENS A: Many medical offices need more help. *Med Economics* 45:86+, Jan 22 68

OWENS J: Refresher program offers R.N.'s help they want, need. *Hosp Topics* 45:44+, Jan 67

OWENS J, AND OTHERS: Nursing the drug addict. *NT* 64:584+, May 3 68

OWRID HL: Detection of deafness in young children. *NM* 124:i+, Sept 1 67

OZARIN LD: Community mental health centers program after four years' experience. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:941+, Nov 67

OZIMEK D: The preparation of a generalist. *NO* 16:28+, Dec 68

OZIMER E, STEVENS E: Newer concepts in the care of the institutionalized mentally retarded person. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:419+, Sept-Oct 67

## READY REFERENCE

- AJN American Journal of Nursing
- NM Nursing Mirror
- NO Nursing Outlook
- NR Nursing Research
- NT Nursing Times
- PN Journal of Practical Nursing



## P

PACIFICO PB: Department of Public Health Nursing. Philip J Nurs 36:163+, May-June 67

PACIFICO PB: Public health nursing section. Philipp J Nurs 35:374+, Nov-Dec 66

PACKER AR: Inservice education busy work or basic need. AJN 68:2404+, Nov 68

PAGE IH: A way to make the world go 'round—pleasantly. Nurs Homes 17:24, Nov 68

PAGE IH: A cardiologist talks about heart disease. Today's Hlth 46:54+, Oct 68

PAGE RG: Differential diagnosis of peripheral edema. Hosp Med 2:55+, Dec 66

(Pain EG) In memoriam. S Afr Nurs J 34:17, Sept 67

PAINE LHW: The need for manpower planning in the hospital service. Welsh Hospital Board Report. NT 63:605+, May 5 67

PAINE LHW: The shape of hospital management in 1980? Was it cricket? NT 63:1589+, Nov 24 67

(Pain NT) Obituary. AJN 67:2611, Dec 67

PALLIN E: The role of the clinical tutor. Aust Nurses J 66:223+, Oct 68

PALMER ED: Dysphagia. Hosp Med 2:13+, Nov 66

PALMER ED: Protracted, disabling gastroenteritis. The spastic colon syndrome sometimes follows acute gastroenteritis. Hosp Med 3:31+, Apr 67

PALMER ME: Cumulative record of personal and professional growth. NO 15:39+, June 67

PALMER ME: Self-evaluation of clinical performance. NO 15:63+, Nov 67

PANDYA MR: Home care of Ravi—a premature infant (care st) Canad Nurse 63:33+, Nov 67

PANKO S: Retarded children as patients. PN 17:27+, Nov 67

PANKRATZ LD, PANKRATZ DM: Determinants in choosing a nursing career. NR 16:169+, Spring 67

PANTALL J, COND R: The use of job descriptions in hospital management. NT 64:105+, July 12 68

PAPAMICROULI S: Nursing in Greece. Int Nurs Rev 14:25+, Sept-Oct 67

PARCUM ID: The annual report—an administrative tool. NO 16:38+, Oct 68

PAPE J: The psychiatric aide: Lifeline to patients. RN 31:71+, Dec 68

PAPE RH: Higher education for the nurse practitioner. NO 15:48+, Feb 67

PARANJOTHI, AGNES R: Our study tour of Bombay and Goa. Part 1. Nurs J India 58:270+, Oct 67

Our study tour of Bombay and Goa. Part 2. Nurs J India 58:293+, Nov 67

PARDEE G: Classifying patients to predict staff requirements. AJN 68:517+, Mar 68

PARDEE GP: Tools for management. Wash St J Nurs 40:10+, Nov 68

PARHAM PS: Progress through understanding. J Sch Hlth 37:312+, June 67

PARIS H, CALLAN D: City families need hospitals that offer full outpatient care at night. Mod Hosp 110:88+, Jan 68

PARISH PA: District nursing attachment in general practice. NT 64:292+, Mar 1 68

PARISH PA: Health visitor attachment in general practice. NT 64:256+, Feb 23 68

PARISI JT: Teaching infection control methods to ancillary service personnel. Hospitals 42:82+, Mar 16 68

PARK CL Jr: Silver nitrate treatment of burns. AORN 5:57, Mar 67

PARK WD: Peptic ulceration. NT 63:408+, Mar 31 67

PARK WD: Trends in treating breast cancer. NT 63:70+, Jan 20 67

## PARK

- PARK WE: Patient transfer form. AJN 67:1665+, Aug 67
- PARKE J: Terminal carcinoma (care st) NM 123:489+, Feb 24 67
- PARKER A: Salaries hotchpotch. NT 64:1208+, Sept 6 68
- PARKER DJ: Group teaching. Training of home helps. Part 3. District Nurs 10:11+, Apr 67
- PARKER LT: Student nurse is professional. Hosp Topics 46:55, Apr 68
- PARKER PF: Unit-dose systems reduce error, increase efficiency. Hospitals 42:65+, Dec 1 68
- PARKER RA: Deprived children in the community. Part 1. NT 62: 1645+, Dec 16 66; Part 2. NT 62:1695+, Dec 23 66
- PARKER RH: Erythroderma (pink disease) (care st) NM 125:91+, Oct 27 67
- PARKES JD: Migraine. District Nurs 10:262+, Mar 68
- PARKES ME: An experience in teaching and learning through group discussion. Int Nurs Rev 14:57+, May-June 67
- PARKIN ML: Library service for nurses: current trends. Canad Nurse 64:49+, Mar 68
- PARKIN SF: Teaching children about dental health. NM 127:36+, Nov 15 68
- PARKS SL: Allowing physical distance as a nursing approach. Perspect Psychiat Care 4:31+, #6 66
- PARLEY K: How to balance your tensions. AJN 67:2099+, Oct 67
- PARLEY K: Nursing approaches to the suicidal patient. RN 31:54+, May 68
- PARLIAMENT H: Chad, the infant with multiple birth defects (care st) PN 17:21+, Nov 67
- PARMLEY LF Jr: Traumatic heart disease. Cardio Nurs 4:23+, Sept-Oct 68
- PARRAMORE B, YEAGER W: Team nursing in public health. NO 16: 54+, June 68
- PARRETT OS: Diabetes. Life and Hlth 83:16+, Feb 68
- PARRETT OS: Fluoridation. Part 1. Life and Hlth 83:26+, Feb 68 Part 2. Life and Hlth 83:26+, Mar 68
- PARRETT OS: Psoriasis. Life and Hlth 82:24+, Oct 67
- PARRETT OS: Smog. Life and Hlth 83:26+, July 68
- PARRETT OS: Stomach ulcer. Life and Hlth 82:26+, Nov 67
- PARRETT OS: Undulant fever and raw milk. Life and Hlth 83:16+, Nov 68
- PARRETT OS: What about cheese? Life and Hlth 83:26+, June 68
- PARRISH HM, AND OTHERS: Epidemiological approach to preventing school accidents. J Sch Hlth 37:236+, May 67
- PARRY HJ: Use of psychotropic drugs by U.S. adults. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:799+, Oct 68
- PARRY WH: Anthrax. NM 126:18+, Apr 12 68
- PARRY WH: Influenza. NM 126: 29+, Jan 26 68
- PARRY WH: Meningococcal meningitis. NM 126:24+, Feb 9 68
- PARRY WH: Molluscum contagiosum. NM 126:24, May 24 68
- PARRY WH: Q fever. NM 127:36, Aug 2 68
- PARRY WH: Rabies. NM 127:27, Sept 13 68
- PARRY WH: Toxoplasmosis. NM 126: 25, June 21 68
- PARRY WH: Accidents and the elderly. NT 63:138+, Feb 3 67
- PARRY WH: Diphtheria. NT 63: 596+, May 5 67
- PARRY WH: Farmer's lung. NT 64: 261+, Feb 23 68

- PARRY WH: Glandular fever. NT 64:52, Jan 12 68
- PARRY WH: Leptospirosis. NT 63:1272+, Sept 22 67
- PARRY WH: Milk-borne diseases. NT 62:1676+, Dec 23 66
- PARRY WH: Virus meningitis. NT 63:1675+, Dec 15 67
- PARRY WH: What do we know about viruses? The development of virology. Part 1. NT 64:1047+, Aug 2 68
- Epidemiology of virus disease. Part 2. NT 64:1087+, Aug 9 68
- Viruses and tumours. Part 3. NT 64:1111, Aug 16 68
- Cytomegaloviruses. Part 4. NT 64:1137+, Aug 23 68
- Immunity to virus diseases. Part 5. NT 64:1173+, Aug 30 68
- PARRY WH: Yellow fever. NT 64:152, Feb 2 68
- PARRY-HILHORST GMA: The mothers' milkbank. S Afr Nurs J 35:27+, Feb 68
- PARSE RR: The advantages of the associate degree nursing program. J Nurs Educ 6:15+, Aug 67
- PARSONAGE M: Treatment and management of epilepsy. District Nurs 11:94+, Aug 68
- PARTINGTON A: From Nightingale to partitioned PPC ward. NT 64:129+, Jan 26 68
- (Pasion V), Obituary, 1943-1966. The Chicago tragedy. Philipp J Nurs 35:317+, Sept-Oct 66
- (Pask MMF) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 35:39+, Aug 68
- (Pasteur L) Pasteur: Bold genius of science (Freese) Today's Hlth 46:58+, Mar 68
- PASTORE JO, AND OTHERS: Characteristics of patients and medical care in New Haven area nursing homes. New Eng J Med 279:130+, July 18 68
- PASTRANA G: Commitment to truth and honesty to God. S Tomas Nurs J 5:366+, Mar 67
- PATERSON JW: The human eye as a window. NM 123:v+, Dec 9 66
- PATEY EH: A time for revaluation. NM 125:282, Dec 22 67
- PATHY MS: Adjustable walking aid. NM 124:464+, Aug 18 67
- PATON A: Jaundice. NT 64:1375+, Oct 11 68
- PATRAS S: Recent social development and its resulting concepts in nursing. Nurs J India 59:44+, Feb 68
- PATRICK ML: Care of the confused elderly patient. AJN 67:2536+, Dec 67
- PATTERSON B: Extended care facility ...halfway home. Western Care 13:25, Aug-Sept 68
- PATTERSON E: Stop childbirth defects. Life and Hlth 83:8+, Mar 68
- PATTERSON TH: Industry's challenge to medicine. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:193+, May 67
- PATTON JH, AND OTHERS: Ministering to parents' groups. AJN 68:1290+, June 68
- PATTULLO AW, BARNARD KE: Teaching menstrual hygiene to the mentally retarded. AJN 68:2572+, Dec 68
- PAUKSTIS B: The "other world" of the visiting nurse. RN 30:72+, Aug 67
- PAUL, Sister Margaret: Netelast in use. In a geriatric unit. Part 6. NM 124:199+, June 2 67
- PAUL WJ: Ex-nuptial births in New Zealand. New Zealand Nurs J 60:9+, Sept 67
- PAUL WK: Research nursing in psychiatry. Canad Nurse 63:33+, June 67
- PAULL D, AND OTHERS: A new approach to reporting child abuse. Hospitals 41:62+, Jan 16 67
- PAULL EH: Nursing programme of the Indian Red Cross Society. Int J Nurs Studies 4:57+, Feb 67

## PAULL

- PAULL EH: Florence Nightingale International Nurses Association (formerly old International Association) Conference--Athens. *Nurs J India* 59:11+, Jan 68
- PAULOSE K: Tuberculosis control programme in Victoria State, Australia. *Nurs J India* 59:311, Sept 68
- PAULUS I: Drug dependency research --expensive luxury or necessary commodity? *Canad Nurse* 63:36+, Mar 67
- PAYNE JD: Symposium on the nurse and the law. Law and the nurse. The Canadian position. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:161+, Mar 67
- PAYNE L: Ghost towns of the West. *Today's Hlth* 46:42+, May 68
- PAYSON M: Picnic therapy. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:364+, July-Aug 67
- PAYSON MR, SALLOWAY JC: In-service revisited. *AJN* 68:812+, Apr 68
- PAZDUR H: Conflict: The nurse as therapist and researcher. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:202+, July-Aug 68
- PEACH J: Appendicectomy, haemorrhage and peritonitis in a haemophilic schoolboy. (care st) *NM* 127:28+, Nov 22 68
- PEARL M: Sherpa hospital at Khumjung. *NM* 124:305+, June 30 67
- PEARSALL D: Seventh National Student Nurses' Conference. Brisbane--6th-10th November, 1967. *UNA Nurs J* 66:42+, Feb 68
- PEARSON D: Radiotherapy of children's tumours. Part 5. *NM* 123:viii+, Jan 6 67
- PEARSON E: A hundred years of progress. Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children. *NT* 63:593+, May 5 67
- PEARSON E: The Monday club for mentally handicapped children. *NT* 64:1427+, Oct 18 68
- PEARSON E: No staffing problems here--Trinity Hospital, Taunton. *NT* 63:49+, Jan 13 67
- PEARSON E: Youth lends a hand at Tane Vale Hospital, Taunton. *NT* 64:531+, Apr 19 68
- PEARSON F: Fear is a communicable disease. *Christian Med Soc J* 19: 10+, Nov-Dec 67
- PEARSON JB: Water and electrolyte balance. *NT* 63:415+, Mar 31 67
- PEARSON L: Poison control as a nursing function. *Canad Nurse* 63:35+, May 67
- PEARSON P: Selection at the pre-nursing stage. *NT* 64:188+, Feb 9 68
- PEARSON RJC: Accident and emergency departments. Sisters' views. *NT* 63:796+, June 16 67
- PEARSON RJC: Outpatient nursing. Sisters' views. *NT* 63:834+, June 23 67
- PEASTON MJT: Nasogastric feeding and metabolic balance. *NT* 63:372+, Mar 24 67
- PEASTON MJT: Some nutritional problems in the elderly sick. *NT* 63: 1312+, Sept 29 67
- PEAVY JE, AND OTHERS: Epidemiology and aerial spray control of arthropod-borne viral encephalitis in Texas. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:2111+, Dec 67
- PEBERDY M: Family planning as a social medicine. *Lancet* 1:1363+, June 22 68
- PECK D, AND OTHERS: The nurse and stapes procedure. *AORN* 8:53+, July 68
- PECK DR: Operating room sanitation. *AORN* 7:47+, Feb 68
- PECK DR: Operating room sanitation. *Canad Hosp* 44:46+, Dec 67
- (Pedersen D) Retirement. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:14, July 67
- PEEL EB: Hospital costs--the problems ahead in public understanding. From the Wyoming Hospital Association annual meeting. *Hosp Forum* 11:11+, May 68
- PEELYON L: Total communications for the hospital. *Hosp Forum* 10: 4+, Mar 68
- PEEPLER EH Jr, FRANCIS GM: Social-psychological obstacles to effective health team practice. *Nurs Forum* 7:28+, #1 68
- PEERS JG: Electrosurgery--A new contract agent. *AORN* 6:53+, Sept 67

# PETITCLERC

PEERS RE: The King's Fund and its part in management training for nurses. NT 63:1360, Oct 13 67

PEIMER SC, GOTHOLF H: Dressing tray program simplifies needs, brings improvements. Hospitals 42: 70+, Aug 1 68

PELLEGRINO ED: Rationale for nursing education in the university. AJN 68:1006+, May 68

PELLEGRINO ED: What's wrong with the nurse-physician relationship in today's hospitals? A physician's view. Hospitals 40: 70+, Dec 16 66

PEMBERTON BS: The Institute progresses. District Nurs 11:9+, Apr 68

PENDER NJ: The debate as a teaching and learning tool. NO 15:42+, Dec 67

PENNEFATHER M: Family planning. NT 64:65+, Jan 12 68

PENNELL MY, COONEY JP Jr: Social service departments in hospitals--1954 and 1964. Hospitals 41:88+, Mar 16 67

PENNINGTON GW: Modern trends in the diagnosis of Rhesus incompatibility. NM 126:8+, Apr 12 68

PENNINGTON M: Nursing students work with the mentally retarded. NO 16:38+, May 68

PENNY R: Teaching technicians to teach. NO 16:36+, May 68

PENROSE LS: Mental subnormality--possibilities for its control. NM 125:310+, Dec 29 67

PEPLAU HE: Interpersonal relations and the work of the industrial nurse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15: 7+, Nov 67

PEPLAU LA: Infantile autism. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:112+, May-June 67

PEPPER EA: Disaster: Its meaning for the Canadian nurse. Nurs Clin N Am 2:337+, June 67

PERCHARD S: Hypnosis and the pregnant woman. NM 124:1+, Apr 7 67

PERCY MD: Smile! Life and Hlth 83: 11+, Sept 68

PERESE DM: Intractable pain. Hosp Med 3:74+, Sept 67

PERKES RC: Nursing in Northern Ireland. The transition from student nurse to student midwife. Part 3. NM 126:23+, June 14 68

PERKINS DJ: Administrator licensing. Western Care 13:15+, Nov 68

PERKINS ME: Nursing administration. NT 63:890, July 7 67

PERLMAN HH: Case conference on the neighborhood subprofessional worker. Comments. Children 15:12+, Jan-Feb 68

PERPINAN RP: Department of research. Philipp J Nurs 35:367+, Nov-Dec 66

PERPINAN RP: Report of the Department of Research, PNA. Philip J Nurs 36:160+, May-June 67

PERRY LW, AND OTHERS: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease among U.S. college freshmen, 1956-65. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 919+, Nov 68

PERRY M: That's how it was. AJN 67:805+, Apr 67

PETER LJ: The peter principle: Paradise lost or stolen? Hosp Progr 49:20+, Feb 68; Western Care 13: 14+, Apr 68

PETERS BM: Courage for Kim (care st) AJN 67:1200+, June 67

PETERS DA: Foods of tomorrow. Hosp Progr 49:80+, Feb 68

PETERSDORF RG: Answers to questions on infectious disease emergencies. Hosp Med 4:21+, Mar 68

PETERSDORF RG: Bacterial pneumonias. Hosp Med 2:33+, Dec 66

PETERSON DI: Developing the difficult patient. AJN 67:522+, Mar 67

PETERSON HM: Eleanor meets the dentist. PHS World 2:20+, Jan 67

PETERSON LW: Operant approach to observation and recording. NO 15:28+, Mar 67

PETITCLERC C: Hemophilia. Canad Nurse 63:36+, July 67

# PETREQUIN

- PETREQUIN J: Emergency services for the Winter Olympic Games. NM 126:12+, Feb 16 68
- PETRILLO M: Preventing hospital trauma in pediatric patients. AJN 68:1468+, July 68
- PETROVICH DV, AND OTHERS: Nursing apparel and psychiatric patients: A comparison of uniforms and street clothes. J Psychiat Nurs 6:344+, Nov-Dec 68
- PETROWSKI DD: Health care in Lapland. NO 16:54+, Nov 68
- PETTS N: General management: nursing care. NM 126:33+, June 7 68
- PETTY M: Maternity nursing concepts reported by nurse-midwives. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:83+, Aug 67
- PETTY TL, AND OTHERS: Can we help them breathe? Yes! Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Feb 67
- PETURSDOTTIR M: Nursing in Iceland. Int J Nurs Studies 3: 81+, July 66
- PFAUDLER M: Flotation, displacement, and decubitus ulcers. AJN 68:2351+, Nov 68
- PFIRTER A: The protective sign. Irish Nurses J 1:8+, Oct 68
- PFUETZE KH, PISZCZEK EA: Design: TB clinics for the big city suburbs. Part 1. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:5+, Nov 66
- PHANEUF MC: Analysis of a nursing audit. NO 16:57+, Jan 68
- PHANEUF MC, LOWINGER P: Healers in a sick society. AJN 68: 1283+, June 68
- PHELPS ET: Hospital staff planning for civilian disasters. AORN 7:35+, June 68
- PHELPS ET: Elements of community planning for major disaster. Hosp Topics 46:122+, June 68
- PHILIE PL: A tragic experience (care st) PN 18:37+, Sept 68
- PHILIP M: Discipline. Nurs J India 58:42, Feb 67
- PHILIP M: Meeting of student nurse observers, October 1966. Gandhi Medical College Hall, Bhopal, M.P. Nurs J India 57:374, Dec 66
- PHILIP M: Nurse's cap. Nurs J India 57:269, Sept 66
- PHILIP M: Report of the S.N.A. secretary. Nurs J India 57:364, Dec 66
- PHILIP M: S.N.A. Secretary's report --1967. Nurs J India 58:320, Dec 67
- PHILIP M: Student nurse on night duty. Nurs J India 57:332, Nov 66
- PHILLIPS A: Why come on a course? District Nurs 10:195+, Dec 67
- PHILLIPS I: Role of the professional organization in a mental health crisis. Ment Hyg 52:498+, Oct 68
- PHILLIPI E, AND OTHERS: Surgical research coordinated with the treatment of battle casualties. AORN 8:35+, July 68
- PHILLIPS BD: Terminating a nurse-patient relationship. AJN 68:1941+, Sept 68
- PHILLIPS MG, WEISS BP: Preparing student nurses to function as health teachers. J Nurs Educ 6: 35+, Jan 67
- PHILLIPS MH: The care of a hemiplegic (care st) Geriatric Nursing 4:10+, Aug 68
- PHILLIPS WP: Unity in tripartite service. NM 126:345+, Jan 12 68
- PHILLIPSON EA: A resident looks at nursing. Canad Nurse 64:51+, Apr 68
- PHILP A: Alas, poor queenies. NT 63:1255, Sept 15 67
- (Phipps L) Obituary. Aust Nurses J 65:164, Aug 67
- PHODACA-AMBROSIO J: Elimination of discrimination against women. Philipp J Nurs 37:42+, Jan-Mar 68
- PICKARD M: Annual reports to be presented to the N.Z.R.N.A. Conference. Dominion Executive Chairman: Miss E. Hollis. New Zealand Nurs J 60:13+, Mar 67

- (Pickard M) Farewell and kia ora. (Chambers) New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, July 68
- (Pickard M) Two executive appointments at ICN Headquarters. Nurs J India 59:182, June 68
- PICKERING T: Masters of our own fate? New Zealand Nurs J 60: 11, July 67
- PICKRELL KL: Reconstructive plastic surgery of the face. Clin Symposia 19:71+, July-Sept 67
- PICKWORTH KH, AND OTHERS: Nurses in general practice. NT 64:247+, Feb 23 68
- PICTON LV: Management responsibility. S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Aug 67
- PICTON SJ, NAYLOR HG: A difficult case of fluid management (care st) NT 64:1485+, Nov 1 68
- PIDGEON V: The infant with congenital heart disease. AJN 67: 290+, Feb 67
- PIDGEON VA: Children's concept of the rationale of isolation technic. ANA Clin Sessions :21+, 1966
- PIEHL EW: Motivation for volunteers. Nurs Homes 17:22+, Oct 68
- PIEPGRAS R: The other dimension: Spiritual help. AJN 68:2610+, Dec 68
- PIERSON CG: Isolation cubicle technic extends bed use. Mod Hosp 111: 108, July 68
- PILE EN, AND OTHERS: A behavior rating scale for assessing nursing care requirements of psychiatric patients. J Psychiat Nurs 6:150+, May-June 68
- PILKINGTON T: The growing problem of subnormality. Part 1. NT 63: 732+, June 2 67; Part 2. NT 63: 764+, June 9 67
- PILKINGTON T: Research into subnormality. NT 62:1661+, Dec 16 66
- PILKINGTON T: Subnormality in perspective. What is mental subnormality? Part 1. NT 63:1577+, Nov 24 67
- What causes subnormality? Part 2. NT 63:1623+, Dec 1 67
- What can be done? Part 3. NT 63:1657+, Dec 8 67
- Pseudo-subnormality. Part 4. NT 63:1677+, Dec 15 67
- Prevention and research. Part 5. NT 63:1725+, Dec 22 67
- The hospital. Part 6. NT 63: 1755+, Dec 29 67
- PILLAI AS: Training of psychiatric nurses at the All India Institute of Mental Health, Bangalore. Nurs J India 58:231+, Sept 67
- PILLITTERI A, MEYER LK: Come to the fair. AJN 67:2354+, Nov 67
- PILPEL HF: Birth control and a new birth of freedom. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:96+, Aug 68
- PINCHAK L: Procedures for placing patients in nursing homes. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:365+, Dec 67
- (Pines E) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 35: 32, July 68
- PINES M: Hospital—Rx—Enter at your own risk. McCall's 95:79+, May 68
- PINGS VM: Access to the scholarly record of medicine: the library's challenge. Hosp Progr 49:57+, Feb 68
- PINK IJ: The coeliac syndrome. NM 126:21+, Jan 26 68
- PINNEO R: A new dimension in nursing intensive coronary care. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:7+, Feb 67
- PINNEO R: Nursing in a coronary care unit. Cardio Nurs 3:1+, Jan-Feb 67
- PIPER DA: Weightless ward. AJN 68: 2360+, Nov 68
- PIPER GW: Towards evaluation of school beginners clinics. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:93+, Mar 68
- PIQUET HPC: Nursing overseas... as seen by a student nurse. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 35:9+, July 68
- Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 35:21+, Aug 68



## PIRART

- PIRART J: Diabetic neuropathy. *Isish Nurs Hosp World* 32:3+, Nov-Dec 66
- PIRIE NW: Orthodox and unorthodox methods of meeting world food needs. *Sci Am* 216:27+, Feb 67
- PISKOR BK, PALEOS S: The group way to banish after-stroke blues. *AJN* 68:1500+, July 68
- PITEL M: Expanding knowledge: Discovery, dissemination, utilization. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* :51+, 1967
- PITORAK EF: Laryngectomy. *AJN* 68:780+, Apr 68
- PITORAK EF: Open-ended care for the open heart patient. *AJN* 67:1452+, July 67
- PITTMAN R: The man in the family. *NO* 16:62+, Apr 68
- PIVER AB, AND OTHERS: The pent-house—A discharge oriented unit. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:158+, May-June 68
- PIVNICK H, AND OTHERS: Staphylococcus food poisoning from barbecued chicken. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:30+, Jan 68
- PLAAS H: The emergency department. The stepchild of the hospital. *Hosp Forum* 10:25+, May 67
- PLAISTED LM, FRIZ BR: The nurse on the amputee clinic team. *NO* 16: 34+, Oct 68
- PLANT JA, DEVLIN HB: Ileostomy and its management. *NT* 64:711+, May 24 68
- PLASS JR: Guidelines for restorative care. *Nurs Homes* 16:20+, Apr 67
- PLASS JR: Mobility in hemiplegia. Part 1. *Nurs Homes* 17:22+, June 68; Part 2. *Nurs Homes* 17:6+, July 68
- PLASS JR: Skin care for elderly patients. *Nurs Homes* 16:13+, July 67
- PLATOU CN, PEDERSON WD: Can more part-time nurses be recruited? *Hospitals* 41:77+, May 16 67
- PLATTS MM: Renal disease in women. *NT* 64:1009+, July 26 68
- PLAYDELL P: Smallpox in Indian villages. *NT* 64:29+, Jan 5 68
- PLOWDEN MH: Students' needs. *NT* 63:195+, Feb 10 67
- PLUM F: Axioms on coma. *Hosp Med* 4:20+, May 68
- PLUMMER EM: The MS patient (care at) *AJN* 68:2161+, Oct 68
- PODOLSKY E: Noise may cause deafness. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, May 67
- POGGE RC: High blood pressure. *Life and Hlth* 83:8+, July 68
- POHL ML: Baccalaureate education for nursing. *NAWDC J* 29:180+, Summer 66
- POKORNY AD: Moon phases and mental hospital admissions. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:325+, Nov-Dec 68
- POL ML: Mycosis fungoides and electron beam therapy: The nursing concepts and related care of these patients. *ANA Clin Sessions* :104+, 1966
- POLGAR S, JAFFE FS: Evaluation and recordkeeping for U.S. Family Planning Services. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:639+, Aug 68
- POLIAKOFF H: Diabetic shock. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:12, Aug 68
- POLLACK JH: Are teachers fair to boys? *Today's Hlth* 46:20+, Apr 68
- POLLACK JH: 5 frequent mistakes of parents. *Today's Hlth* 46:26+, May 68
- POLLACK JH: He takes the pulse of Congress. *Today's Hlth* 46:22+, Nov 68
- POLLACK JH: Homemade toys to tame your child. *Today's Hlth* 46:26+, July 68
- POLLACK JH: Psychiatrists seek secrets of the riots. *Today's Hlth* 45:24+, Nov 67
- POLLACK JH: When parents separate. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, June 67
- POLLACK JH: Where unwed mothers stay in school. *Today's Hlth* 45: 24+, Sept 67

POLLACK JH: The woman who teaches men...how to avoid driving accidents. Today's Hlth 46:56+, June 68

POLLAK HP: Extracts from: Community attitudes. Int Nurs Rev 14:36+, Jan-Feb 67

POLLAK HP: Sociology applied to nursing. S Afr Nurs J 33:35+, Dec 66

(Pollard IM) Obituary. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:44, May 68

POLLEY M: Rectal surgery. NM 126: 17+, Mar 1 68

POLLEY M: Renal transplantation. NT 63:1328+, Oct 6 67

POLLITT J: Types of depression and their treatment. NM 123:603+, Mar 31 67

POLLOCK T: The art of making decisions. Hosp Manage 103:78+, Apr 67

POLLOCK T: Coming to grips with employee gripes. Hosp Manage 104: 52+, July 67

POLLOCK T: How to give instructions. Hosp Manage 103:24+, Feb 67

POLLOCK T: How to tackle a problem--and solve it. Hosp Manage 103:26+, May 67

POLLOCK T: The right way to delegate authority. Hosp Manage 103:26+, Jan 67

POLLOCK T: Yes, you can work under pressure. Stress, properly harnessed, can bring out your best. Hosp Manage 103:32+, June 67

POLOWIN D: Environmental planning seminar for architects and engineers. Canad Hosp 44:48+, Sept 67

POND MA: Role of the public health service in housing and urban life. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:101+, Feb 68

PONNAMMA VT, SAROJA N: Educational tour of Madras, Tirupati and Hyderabad. Part 2. Nurs J India 59:264+, Aug 68

PONTE ML: A rapid glance at Brazilian post-graduate nursing education. Int J Nurs Studies 4:37+, Feb 67

POOLEY MA: Netelast in use. In a burns unit. Part 2. NM 124:197+, June 2 67

POON EYW: A brief history of nursing in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:119+, May 67

POON EYW: The formation of the Hong Kong nurses association. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:73+, May 67

POON YK: Some problems of post-operative pain. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:27+, May 67

POOR JL: Social work responsibility for prediction in rehabilitation. J Rehab 34:17+, Mar-Apr 68

POPE I: Medicare--impetus for change. NO 16:34+, Jan 68

POPE JLW: The changing scene of psychiatric nursing in a state hospital. Perspect Psychiat Care 5: 163+, July-Aug 67

POPICK B: Social security benefits for the disabled. Help for people who are disabled by TB and other respiratory diseases. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, July-Aug 67

POPICK B: The social security disability program. How it can benefit you and your patients. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:23+, Nov 67; Cath Nurse 16:24+, Sept 67; NY St Nurse 39:3+, Nov 67

POPPERS PJ: Overventilation during labor. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:4+, May 68

PORRITT JL: Oral surgery. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:27+, July 68

PORTER D: Care of the puerperal breast. Hosp Topics 45:103+, Mar 67

PORTER R: A trial of labour (care st) NM 127:25+, Aug 23 68

PORTER RR: The structure of antibodies. Sci Am 217:81+, Oct 67

PORTRAY RS: Educating the retarded. World Hlth 21:22+, Oct-Nov 68

POSNER E: Health conditions in the ceramic industry. Occup Hlth 20: 218+, July-Aug 68

POSPISHIL VJ: Divorce and the power of the keys. Cath Nurse 16:20+, June 68

# POST

- POST L: A letter from Taiwan to The Orange County AIN, California. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:30+, June 68
- POSTLETHWAIT RW: Peritonitis. Hosp Med 3:12+, Sept 67
- POSWISTILO AM: Psychiatric patients reenter the community. AJN 68: 2158+, Oct 68
- POTHEN L: Nursing care in the prevention of respiratory complications. Nurs J India 58:181+, July 67
- POTHIER PC: Resolving conflict through play fantasy. J Psychiat Nurs 5:141+, Mar-Apr 67
- POTHIER PC: A thing called hope. Creative ways of stimulating mental health. J Psychiat Nurs 6:15+, Jan-Feb 68
- POTHIER PC: Individual therapy with a mute autistic child (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:124+, May-June 67
- POTHIER PC, DARDEN MG: A clinical application of child psychiatric nursing concepts to expand the scope of community health nursing practice. ANA Clin Sessions :125+, 1966
- POTSUBAY R: The process of aging. SKF Psychiat Rep 40:3+, Sept-Oct 68
- POTTER B: Even the air is isolated in this burn unit. Mod Hosp 110: 95, Mar 68
- POTTER IV: Beatitudes for leadership. Zambia Nurse 2:13, Dec 66
- POULDEN S, ROSIN AJ: Art therapy in geriatrics. NT 63:1751, Dec 29 67
- POUNDS VA: Our mental subnormality hospitals. NM 126:34+, Mar 15 68
- POUNDS VA: The severely distressed subnormal child--admission and observation. NT 64:226+, Feb 16 68
- POUNDS VA: Ward management in a subnormality hospital. NT 64: 1104+, Aug 16 68
- POUNDS VA: Your subnormal child in hospital? NT 64:478, Apr 5 68
- POWAR JD: Modern trends in nursing administration. Christian Nurse 216:13+, Feb 68; Nurs J India 59: 38+, Feb 68
- POWELL A: Nurse training in the USSR. NT 62:1600+, Dec 2 66
- POWELL M: Down with Christmas! NT 63:1690, Dec 15 67
- POWELL M: Why not nursing? NT 63:842, June 23 67
- POWELL MB: The challenge of nursing education. Part 1. NM 123:551+, Mar 17 67; Part 2. NM 123:581+, Mar 24 67
- POWERS CA, AND OTHERS: Summer student drop-ins. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:259, Sept 67
- POWERS HS: Growth and development--the other end of the line. ANA Clin Sessions :131+, 1966
- POWERS M: Emotional aspects of cardiovascular surgery. Cardiov Nurs 4:7+, Mar-Apr 68
- POWERS ME, STORLIE F: The apprehensive patient. AJN 67:58+, Jan 67
- PRADHAM H: One student nurse's viewpoint about operating room experience. AORN 6:67+, Oct 67
- (Pratt KA) Bell LM: Kofoworola Abeni Pratt, third vice-president, International Council of Nurses. Int Nurs Rev 14:7+, Sept-Oct 67
- PRATT MK, THOMPSON LB: Five cared for five hundred. AJN 67: 1684+, Aug 67
- PRATT RD: Bethel. S Afr Nurs J 34:11+, Jan 67
- PRENTICE GM: Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. Surgical treatment and nursing care (care st) Part 1. NT 63: 451+, Apr 7 67
- PRESNELL WM, AND OTHERS: Changing a hospital environment from a homosexual environment to a heterosexual environment. J Psychiat Nurs 5:148+, Mar-Apr 67

- PRIBILLA W: Anemias in leukemia and in other disorders of bone marrow. *Ther Notes* 75:15+, Spring 68
- PRICE DA: Strangulated hernia with complications (care st) *NT* 63: 491+, Apr 14 67
- PRICE E: Data processing--present and potential. *AJN* 67:2558+, Dec 67
- PRICE E: Medical records. *Hospitals* 41:131+, Apr 1 67
- PRICE EM: Data processing and the operating room nurse. *AORN* 7:35+, May 68
- PRICE GM: Alcoholism--a family, community, and nursing problem. *AJN* 67:1022+, May 67
- PRICE H: Foot care in young and old. *NM* 123:i+, Nov 25 66
- PRICE M E: Can nurses' compassion be replaced by automation? *Hosp Topics* 45:34, July 67
- PRICE WR, WOOD M: Operating room care of burned patients treated with silver nitrate. *AJN* 68:1705+, Aug 68
- PRICE WR, WOOD M: Silver nitrate treatment of burns controls infection, pain, heat loss. *Hosp Topics* 46: 109+, Feb 68
- PRIDE LF: An adrenal stress index as a criterion measure for nursing. *NR* 17: 292+, July-Aug 68
- PRIDHAM KF: Nursing intervention to help a toddler cope with oral deprivation. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 196+, 1967
- PRINGLE JA: Respiratory distress unit. *AJN* 68:2370+, Nov 68
- PRINGLE NN: New dimensions in psychiatric nursing. *NM* 126:22, May 17 68
- PRINGLE-WOOD HJ: Guillain Barre Syndrome (care st) *S Afr Nurs J* 35: 25+, Feb 68
- PRIOLEAU WH: A safe method of drying hands and forearms after the surgical scrub. *Am J Surg* 113:586+, Apr 67
- PRITCHARD DY: I'm afraid it may be cancer (care st) *NT* 64:1128+, Aug 23 68
- (Pritchard W), Obituary, 1908-1966. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:11, Nov 66
- PROBST ME: Helping the schizophrenic patient enlarge his perceptual field (the bundle lady) *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:236+, Oct-Nov 67
- PROSSER R: Recent advances in knowledge of the newborn. *NT* 63: 1708+, Dec 22 67
- PROUT GR Jr: Nursery nurses should be alert to urinary problems in children. *Hosp Topics* 46:88+, May 68
- PRUITT CV, AND OTHERS: Nursing care of patients with surgery of the chest. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:513+, Sept 67
- PRUSZYNSKI JA, WATSON RL: A new anesthetic technique for open heart surgery. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 340+, Oct 68
- PRYDE DN: A patients' social centre its pleasures, profits and pitfalls. *NM* 124:i+, Aug 18 67
- PRYER RS, AND OTHERS: Improving the selection and training of attendants. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:169+, June 67
- PSATHAS G, PLAPP J: Assessing the effects of a nursing program: A problem in design. *NR* 17:336+, July-Aug 68
- PULEO, Sister Mary Plus: Comparison of on-the-job and at-home use of programmed instruction and the lecture method in an inservice education program. *NR* 17:356+, July-Aug 68
- PULLINGER WF: A 12-week discharge program. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:21+, Jan 68
- PULLINGER WF Jr: A history of remotivation. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:26+, Jan 67
- PURINTUN LR, NELSON LI: Ulcer patient: Emotional emergency (care st) *AJN* 68:1930+, Sept 68
- PUSTOVOL IV: Operational research and public health planning. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:6+, Feb 67
- PUTNAM TC: Care of the newborn in the operating room. *AORN* 7:44+, May 68
- PUTNAM WJ, AND OTHERS: Communication and patient motivation in preventive periodontics. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:779+, Sept 67
- PYNE RH: Central sterile supply departments. *NT* 64:47+(insert), Mar 22 68

# QUAM

## Q

- QUAM ME: Study compares labor costs of ready foods and conventionally prepared foods. *Hospitals* 41: 104+, Oct 16 67
- QUARMBY AG: Volunteer service abroad. *New Zealand Nurs J* 50:18+, Jan 67
- QUATTLEBAUM JT: A therapeutic community on a short-term psychiatric unit. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:353+, Dec 67
- QUENUM A: Africa at the crossroads. *World Hlth* 21:3+, July 68
- (Quick AJ) Focus on Armand J. Quick, M.D. *Image* 10:12+, Feb 68
- QUIGLEY CR: Carcinomatosis (care st) *District Nurs* 9:276+, Feb 67
- QUIMBY EH: The fear of radiation. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:19, Mar 67
- QUINLAN E: Safety. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Mar 68
- QUINN EL: Management of common resistant infections in the hospital. *Hosp Med* 3:34+, May 67
- QUINN S: Social and economic welfare: an international approach. *Canad Nurse* 64:34+, Aug 68
- QUINN S: International Council of Nurses. Its programmes and activities. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:43+, Mar-Apr 67
- QUINN S: Nursing in Portugal. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:27+, May-June 67
- QUINN S: The role of the professional nurses' association in the changing Caribbean. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:14+, Sept 68
- QUINN S: Nursing in Portugal. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:361+, Nov-Dec 68
- QUINN S: Its programmes and activities. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:4+, Nov 67
- (Quinn S) Helen Nussbaum resigns ICN post, Sheila Quinn succeeds. *AJN* 67:1608+, Aug 67
- (Quinn S) Appointment of ICN Executive Director. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:4+, Nov-Dec 67

- (Quinn S) Director designate. *Zambia Nurse* 2:16, Dec 67
- QUINN SM: WHO first travelling seminar on nursing in the USSR. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:18+, Jan-Feb 67
- QUINN SM: Nursing in the Soviet Union. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:75+, #1 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:294+, Sept-Oct 68
- QUINN SM: American nurses meet in San Francisco. *NT* 62:1616, Dec 9 66
- QUINN SM: Raising the economic status of nurses: An international effort. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:37+, Mar 67; *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:36+, Apr 68
- QUINN WF: Marijuana, LSD, and other dangerous substances. *Bull LAC Med Ass* 97:20+, Nov 2 67
- QUINT JC: When patients die: some nursing problems. *Canad Nurse* 63: 33+, Dec 67
- QUINT JC: Preparing nurses to care for the fatally ill. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:53+, Mar 68
- QUINT JC: Role models and the professional nurse identity. *J Nurs Educ* 6:11+, Apr 67
- QUINT JC: The dying patient: A difficult nursing problem. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:763+, Dec 67
- QUINT JC: Hidden hazards for nurse teachers. *NO* 15:34+, Apr 67
- QUINT JC: Research--How will nursing define it? The case for theories generated from empirical data. *NR* 16:109+, Spring 67
- QUINT JC, AND OTHERS: Improving nursing care of the dying. *Nurs Forum* 6:368+, #4 67
- QUIRK MA: Occupational therapy demonstration for nursing students. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:284+, Sept-Oct 68

# RANCOURT

## R

- RACOFF S: Central service can help nursing evaluate products. *Hosp Manage* 104:103+, Sept 67
- RACZ M: Aid to Vietnam. *AJN* 67: 281+, Feb 67
- RADIN N: Some impediments to the education of disadvantaged children. *Children* 15:170+, Sept-Oct 68
- RADIN SS: Psychosocial aspects of drug addiction. *J Sch Hlth* 36:481+, Dec 66
- (Radloff D) Lessing M: Blazing a trail for nursing. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:23+, June 68
- RADOVSKY SS: The advent of medicare. *New Eng J Med* 278:249+, Feb 1 68
- RAE AV: Preparing the student nurse for responsibility. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:33+, Nov 67
- RAE M: Nursing training in geriatrics. *NT* 63:1587+, Nov 24 67
- RAE-GRANT Q: Broad horizons of community mental health. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:109+, Mar-Apr 67
- RAFFLE PAB: Human factors in automation. *Occup Hlth* 18:190+, July-Aug 66
- RAFFLE PAB: Some uses of industrial sickness absence data. *Occup Hlth* 19:24+, Jan-Feb 67
- RAGAN CA Jr: An experiment in the recruitment of nurses. *Resident Physician* 13: 57+, Mar 67
- RAGLAND JB, KNOLL KR: Pharmacists and nurses benefit from an I.V. additive program. *Hospitals* 42: 136+, Aug 16 68
- RAHM WO: Togetherness. *PN* 18: 40, May 68
- RAINEY HB: Sterilization by gamma rays—the beginning of a big change. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:157+, #2 68
- RAINS AP: Symposium on maternity nursing—foreword. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:277+, June 68
- RAIT DA: Neuroleptanalgesia. *NT* 64:1004, July 26 68

- RAJA GLP: Health hazards in refractory work. *Nurs J India* 58: 142+, June 67
- RAKSTIS TJ: Helping cancer victims come back. *Today's Hlth* 46:40+, Dec 68
- RAKSTIS TJ: How safe are your child's toys? *Today's Hlth* 45:21+, Dec 67
- RAKSTIS TJ: Meet the new school nurse. *Today's Hlth* 46:48+, Oct 68
- RALLA E: An Iranian assistant-nurse training school. *NM* 124:1+, May 26 67
- RALPH DM: Attempted suicide (care st) *NT* 63:688+, May 26 67
- RAMAIAH K: Nursing diagnosis. *Nurs J India* 58:265, Oct 67
- RAMEY IG: The stroke patient is interesting. *Nurs Forum* 6:273+, #3 67
- RAMIREZ E: Help for the addict. *AJN* 67:2348+, Nov 67
- RAMIREZ M: Mental health and problems of adjustment. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:10+, Sept 67
- RAMIREZ MS: Play in children's lives. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:25+, Apr 68
- (Ramon y Cajal S) Freese AS: From ne'er-do-well to Nobel prize. *Today's Hlth* 46:30+, Sept 68
- RAMPHAL M: Clinical nursing supervision. *AJN* 68:1900+, Sept 68
- RAMPHAL M: Needed: A career ladder in nursing. *AJN* 68:1234+, June 68
- RAMPHAL MM: A rationale for assignments. *AJN* 67:1630+, Aug 67
- RAMPHAL MM: Values of routines in nursing. *Nurs Forum* 6:335+, #3 67
- RAMPHAL MM: This I believe... About excellence in technical nursing. *NO* 16:36+, Mar 68
- RAMSHORN MT: The use of the indigenous nonprofessional in community mental health services. *ANA Clin Sessions* :157+, 1966
- RANCOURT R, LIMOGES T: Homosexuality among women. *Canad Nurse* 63:42+, Dec 67

## RANDALL

RANDALL HB: Measles eradication. J Sch Hlth 37:458+, Nov 67

RANDALL HB: Use of the school physician's time. J Sch Hlth 38:116+, Feb 68

RANDALL HB, AND OTHERS: Effectiveness of health office clerks in facilitating health care for elementary school children. Am J Publ Hlth 58:897+, May 68

RANDALL JS: Bogota Conference. Key elements of hospital operation--nursing service. World Hosp 3:21+, Jan 67

RANDALL OA: Social needs parallel medical needs of elderly patients. Hospitals 41:63+, Oct 16 67

RANDOLPH J: Practical nursing--its past, present and future. PN 17:26+, June 67

RANKIN JW: Four Carolina hospitals go on line with computer. Mod Hosp 111:86+, Oct 68

RANKIN JW: Director, Charlotte, North Carolina Memorial Hospital reacts. Miami Beach, April 22, 1968. Nat League Nurs : 26+, 1968

RANSOHOFF J: Nurse must be keen observer in caring for neurological patient... Hosp Topics 45:99+, June 67

RAPELJE DH: A home for the aged where people live. Canad Nurse 64:45+, Nov 68

RAPHAEL, Sister Mary: The development and activities of a joint physician-nurse liaison committee. Hosp Progr 49:80+, Aug 68

RAPHAEL W: Do we know what the patients think? A survey comparing the views of patients, staff and committee members. Int J Nurs Studies 4:209+, Aug 67

RAPP DJ: Most wheezing infants don't need allergists. Consultant 8:26+, Nov-Dec 68

RAPPOPORT AE, AND OTHERS: Computer-laboratory link is base of hospital information system. Mod Hosp 110:94+, Apr 68

RASAK E: The new nurse--orientation and inservice training. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:21+, Nov 68

RASMUSSEN H: Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D: The relationship of their activities. Ther Notes 74:43+, Mar-Apr 67

RASMUSSEN S: Let's be practical about health manpower. Bedside Nurse 1:17+, May 68

RASMUSSEN S: The expanding circle. NO 16:29+, Feb 68

RATCHFORD P: The first human heart transplant operation--Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. S Afr Nurs J 35:24+, Mar 68

RATCHFORD P: The first human heart transplant operation. Zambia Nurse 3:29+, Aug-Sept 68

RATCLIFF JD: Lifting the curtain of silence. Today's Hlth 45:66+, Nov 67

RATCLIFF JD: Radiation: Saving more lives than ever. Today's Hlth 45:52+, Jan 67

RATCLIFF R: School nurse helpers in a high school. J Sch Hlth 38:534+, Oct 68

RATCLIFF RE: Planning a health service unit. J Sch Hlth 36:512+, Dec 66

RATCLIFFE TA: Emotional needs of young children. NM 124:31+, Apr 14 67

RATHBUN C, KOLODNY RL: A group-work approach in cross-cultural adoptions. Children 14:117+, May-June 67

RAVENSBORG MR: Self-medication on an independent living unit. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:168, June 68

RAVIN RL, AND OTHERS: Two-year appraisal of a centralized I.V. additive service. Hospitals 41:88+, Jan 16 67

RAVITCH MM: Keep your patients comfortable? Not always. Resident Physician 13:43+, Dec 67

RAWLINGS MS: Trends in therapeutic management. AJN 67:2321+, Nov 67



- RAWLINGS MS: Myocardial infarction: The emergency care of its complications. Consultant 7:32+, May 67
- RAWLINGS MS: Recent trends in treating myocardial infarction. Consultant 7:26+, Apr 67
- RAY F: Inter-professional teamwork and community mental health. Can Ment Hlth 15:12+, Sept-Dec 67
- RAYBOULD E: Forming a school of nursing library. Int Nurs Rev 14: 31+, July-Aug 67
- RAYMOND EC: Verantwoordelikheid (article partly in English) S Afr Nurs J 35:28+, July 68
- RAYMOND P: Wise ways to enjoy Mexico. Today's Hlth 45:42+, Oct 67
- RAYMOND, Sister Marie: Existentialism and the psychiatric nurse. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:185+, July-Aug 68
- READ JH: Possibilities for research in a local health unit. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:305+, Aug 68
- READ M: Prepared to do anything. NM 126:24, Feb 23 68
- READING B, BRIGDEN RJ: A record system for CSSD. NT 63:242+, Feb 24 67
- REALS WJ: Medical photography. Its value to the laboratory--its potential for the entire hospital. Part 1. Hosp Progr 48:52+, Nov 67; Part 2. 49:70+, Jan 68
- REASER GP: Mental retardation--research accomplishments and goals. PN 17:22+, Nov 67
- REASER GP: Mental retardation--the research thrust. PN 17:22+, Nov 67
- RECOB MT: Preambulation exercises. Nurs Homes 16:35+, Jan 67
- REDDIN M: Blood transfusion unit. NT 63:952+, July 21 67
- REDDIN M: Evening infant welfare clinic (pictorial) NT 63:285+, Mar 3 67
- REDDIN M: Woodlands Nurses' Home (pictorial) NT 63:1204+, Sept 8 67
- REDDIN M: Wycombe General Hospital (pictorial) NT 63:759+, June 9 67
- REDDING JS: Help for the drowning. Consultant 8:44+, June 68
- REDDINGTON B: Retention of urine due to simple prostatic enlargement. NT 64:1171+, Aug 30 68
- REDDY CRRM: Guinea worm infestation. Christian Nurse 219:16+, Aug 68
- REDEMPTA, Sister M: A nurse's experience with the "Friesen concept." AORN 7:60+, Mar 68
- REDEMPTA, Sister Mary: Good O.R. design, supply system free nurse from old chores. Hosp Topics 46:117, Apr 68
- REDHEAD IH: Poisoning by organophosphorus chemicals on the farm. NT 64:1377+, Oct 11 68
- REDMAN BK: Nursing teacher perceptiveness of student attitudes. NR 17:59+, Jan-Feb 68
- REDMAN P: The nurse as manager. NT 64:330+, Mar 8 68
- REDMAN PW: An analysis of the progress of student nurses entering training at Whittington Hospital, London, since May 1960. Int J Nurs Studies 4:7+, Feb 67
- REDMAN TF: After the birth is over. NM 125:267+, Dec 15 67
- REDWOOD DR: Heart block and cardiac pacemakers. NT 63:614+, May 12 67
- REED AW: Problems of impending death. The concerns of the dying patient. Phys Therapy 48: 740+, July 68
- REED DA: Nurse-recruitment committee tackles staffing problems. Hosp Topics 45:42+, Apr 67
- REED EA: Cardiac surgery for the nurse. AORN 6:66+, July 67
- REED FC: Baccalaureate education and professional practice. NO 15:50+, Jan 67
- REED JE: Trichinosis--disease from pork. Life and Hlth 83:14+, Jan 68

# REED

- (Reed LJ), Stebbins EL: Help wanted: Leaders! A tribute. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:213+, Feb 67
- REED SD: The overhead projector and transparencies. *J Nurs Educ* 7:9+, Apr 68
- REEDER MK: Nursing practice: A student's perspective. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:135+, Mar 68
- REEDER S: Becoming a mother—nursing implications in a problem of role transition. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 204+, 1967
- REESE EM: Utilization of the nurse practitioner in the public health setting to provide comprehensive health care (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 33+, 1968
- REESE EM: Public health nursing and comprehensive health care. *NO* 16:48+, Jan 68
- REESE JW: Understanding working drawings as a basis for communication. *AORN* 8:45+, Aug 68
- REESER FE: Aseptic methods in the operating room. *AORN* 8:38+, Oct 68
- REEVES TJ: Automation at the nurses' station. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 41+, 1967
- REGAN WA: Where legal responsibilities lie. *Hospitals* 42:55+, Dec 1 68
- REGAN WA: Hospital and specials share legal liability? *RN* 30:50+, Mar 67
- REGAN WA: Legal problems of the R.N. in the community. *RN* 30: 72+, Sept 67
- REGAN WA: The new standing orders and their legal pitfalls. *RN* 31: 38+, Apr 68
- REICHMAN HR: Which G.I. symptoms suggest cancer of the colon and rectum? *Consultant* 7:36+, Oct 67
- REICHMAN MR: Public relations. *Hospitals* 42:139+, Apr 1 68
- REID EA: Transposition of the great vessels (care at) Part I. *NM* 124: 428+, Aug 4 67
- REID F: Ward and classroom: correlating training. *NT* 64:181, Feb 9 68
- REID FW Jr: Prolongation of life or prolonging the act of dying? *JAMA* 202:180+, Oct 9 67
- REID HA: Tropical diseases. Acute diarrhoea in the tropics. Part 5. *NT* 64:501+, Apr 12 68
- (Reid ME) Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:28, June 67
- REID RC, AND OTHERS: Do-it-yourself course in management. Part 2. *NM* 127:30+, Aug 30 68
- REIMANN HA: Viral versus bacterial and other pneumonias—diagnostic and therapeutic problems. *Hosp Med* 4: 36+, Sept 68
- REINIG E, HEIDBREDER GA: Break-through in VD education in Los Angeles County. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:505+, June 67
- REINKEMEYER, Sister Agnes M: It won't be hospital nursing! *AJN* 68:1936+, Sept 68
- REINKEMEYER, Sister Mary Hubert: An inherited pathology. *NO* 15: 51+, Nov 67
- REINKEMEYER, Sister Mary Hubert: A nursing paradox. *NR* 17:4+, Jan-Feb 68
- REISS HE: The midwife, the obstetrician and the baby. *NM* 123:534+, Mar 10 67
- REISTROFFER M: A university extension course for foster parents (Reistroffer) *Children* 15:28+, Jan-Feb 68
- REMINGTON FL: Bedtime tales. *Today's Hlth* 46:64+, Jan 68
- REMINGTON FL: Medicine's magic needle. *Today's Hlth* 45:58+, Nov 67
- REMINGTON FL: The noble nose. *Today's Hlth* 46:51+, Mar 68
- REMINGTON FL: Stark realities. *Today's Hlth* 45:16+, Mar 67
- RENSTROM RC: How MDTA can help train persons in health-related occupations. *Hosp Topics* 45:65+, Mar 67

# RICHARDSON

- RESNIK BA: The nursing clinic: An experiment in ambulatory patient care. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 95+, 1967
- RETCHLESS MH: Rehabilitation programs for chronic patients. Stepping stones to the community. Part 2. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18: 377+, Dec 67
- REVANS RW: Hospital internal communications. NT 64:41+(insert), Mar 15 68
- REYES JG: Hurried marriages among the youth. S Tomas Nurs J 6:17+, Sept 67
- REYNOLDS H: 100 days and then some. CNA Bull 63:1+, May 67
- REYNOLDS H: Sacramento checklist. CNA Bull 63:2, Aug 67
- REYNOLDS M: Cardiac emergencies in industry--nursing implications for the occupational health nurse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:11+, Feb 67
- REYNOLDS M, GOW K: Public health nurse and social worker--partners or adversaries? Canad J Publ Hlth 59:75+, Feb 68
- RHEINHEIMER J: The human factor in accident prevention. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:24+, May 68
- RHODES CE: Conference report--industrial health. Occup Hlth 19:340+, Nov-Dec 67
- RHODES CE: The trade union movement--an extract from a day book prepared during the O.H.N.C. course, Ren, 1965-66. Occup Hlth 19:157+, May-June 67
- RHODES LM: A fury named Beulah. Today's Hlth 45:36+, Dec 67
- RHODES LM: Killer on the rampage: The great flu epidemic. Today's Hlth 45:24+, Oct 67
- RHODES LM: Space-age sights: USA. Today's Hlth 46:24+, Jan 68
- RHODES LM: They guard against earthquakes. Today's Hlth 46: 25+, Mar 68
- RHYS-WILLIAMS J: The future of the maternity services. NM 127:27+, Nov 8 68
- (Rhys-Williams J) Walker A: The miracle of maternal mortality. NM 124:417+, Aug 4 67
- RICE D: With loop and pill through Asia. NO 15:46+, Mar 67
- RICE DP: Current data from the medicare program. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 719+, Sept 68
- RICE PG: Crippled children and Title XIX. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1158+, July 67
- RICH C: Changing concepts of osteoporosis. Hosp Med 3:24+, May 67
- RICHARDS CV: An essay review--New perspectives on youth. Children 15: 240+, Nov-Dec 68
- RICHARDS H: The role of the nurse in the therapy of lower socio-economic psychiatric patients. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:82+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- RICHARDS HM: An evaluation of current methods of health education within a health unit. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:318+, Aug 68
- (Richards L) Achiwa G: Linda Richards in Japan. AJN 68:1716+, Aug 68
- (Richards L) Kleinert MN: Linda Richards and The New England Hospital. J Am Med Wom Ass 23: 828+, Sept 68
- RICHARDS M: Bilharzia--the complications. Zambia Nurse 2:14+, Dec 67
- RICHARDS M: Malnutrition. Zambia Nurse 3:14+, June 67
- RICHARDS R: Madrid's Anglo-American Hospital. NM 123:viii+, Jan 27 67
- RICHARDSON AG: Catastrophe--the role of the professionals. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:26+, Nov 68
- RICHARDSON FH: A children's doctor. Life and Hlth 83:18+, June 68
- RICHARDSON FH: VD--protect children against venereal disease. Life and Hlth 83:18+, Aug 68
- RICHARDSON FH: Who needed the medicine? Life and Hlth 83:12+, Nov 68

## RICHARDSON

RICHARDSON GA: Patient monitoring.  
NT 62:1584+, Dec 2 66

RICHARDSON L: Unwed mother (care st)  
AJN 68:2617+, Dec 68

RICHARDI JH: Strangers and ques-  
tions. NT 63:1703, Dec 15 67

RICHMOND C: Halfway house and day  
hospital complement each other.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:78+,  
Mar 68

RICHMOND ML: A paid president—No.  
Canad Nurse 64:42+, Aug 68

RIDDICK FG: A cooperative approach  
to construction. NO 15:56+,  
July 67

RIDDOCH M: Internal rotation of  
student nurses on to night duty.  
A simple system. NT 63:1025+,  
Aug 4 67

RIDER JA: Management of ulcerative  
colitis. Hosp Med 2:85, Oct 66

RIDGWAY EM: ANA position paper -  
issues and problems in the State of  
Washington. Wash St J Nurs 40:  
14+, Jan 68

RIDGWAY JF, McAULIFF WK: The  
sterility of multiple-dose vials is  
challenged. Hosp Manage 104:67+,  
July 67

RIE MW: Physical therapy in the nurs-  
ing care of respiratory disease  
patients—symposium on nursing in  
respiratory disease. Nurs Clin N  
Amer 3:463+, Sept 68

RIEGLER NN: Is commitment out-  
dated? Canad Nurse 64:48+,  
Feb 68

RIEMERSMA M: The balanced wheel  
of patient care. RN 31:42+,  
Mar 68

RIESCH LC: Understanding senility  
and mental regression. What we  
have learned through actual ex-  
periences working with our re-  
gressed seniles. Prof Nurs Home  
9:49+, Oct 67

RIGBY F, AND OTHERS: Nursing of  
multiple sclerosis. NM 124:xi+,  
June 30 67

RIKER AP: Hope for Carol (care st)  
RN 31:31+, Feb 68

RILEY HD Jr: Cold-weather alert:  
Expect more children with empy-  
ema soon. Consultant 8:20+,  
Oct 68

RILEY M: The nursing interview for  
psychiatric patients. NO 16:54+,  
Oct 68

RILEY RL: How infectious is tubercu-  
losis? Bull Nat Tuber Ass 54:4+,  
Dec 68

RING AE: Psychosocial aspects of  
contraception. Bull Am Coll Nurse  
Midwif 13:74+, Aug 68

RINGOLD ES: To rejoin the human race.  
SKF Psychiat Rep 40:10+, Sept-Oct  
68

RIPLEY A: The deepest shadows.  
Hosp Progr 48:61+, Oct 67

RIPLEY M, SWEENEY A: Nurse-  
patient relationship—tested! (care st)  
J Psychiat Nurs 5:321+, July-Aug  
67

RISLEY J: Nursing intervention in  
depression. Perspect Psychiat Care  
5:65+, #2 Mar-Apr 67

RITCHIE J: A case of tetanus (care st)  
Christian Nurse 219:15+, Aug 68

RITCHIE M: Heart failure—The geri-  
atric patient. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:  
663+, Dec 68

RITCHIE M, WEISMAN EB: Congestive  
heart failure and the geriatric  
patient. ANA Reg Clin Conf :  
146+, 1967

ROACH RH: Your teen-ager and  
smoking. Today's Hlth 46:68+,  
Jan 68

ROAF R: Trauma in childhood. NM  
123:x+, Jan 13 67

ROALMAN AR: Designed for healthier  
living: America's new cities.  
Today's Hlth 45:46+, Feb 67

ROALMAN AR: Drinking and driving:  
new approaches. Today's Hlth  
46:33+, Mar 68

ROALMAN AR: How good are auto  
"safety" gimmicks? Today's Hlth  
45:38+, Sept 67

ROALMAN AR: How to love a parade.  
Today's Hlth 45:20+, July 67

# ROBOTTOM

- ROALMAN AR: What's a swinger like you doing on the ground? Today's Hlth 45:28+, Oct 67
- ROBBINS E: Coronary artery occlusion (care st) NM 123:ii+, Jan 20 67
- ROBERTS A: How to be a shoulder. NT 64:25, Jan 5 68
- ROBERTS AC: Modern materials, their contribution and use in the human body. NM 125:i+, Dec 29 67
- ROBERTS CA: On really caring for patients. Can Ment Hlth 15:20+, May-Aug 67
- ROBERTS DE: Strengthening nursing practice through epidemiology. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 55+, 1967
- ROBERTS H: Actinomycosis of the chest wall (care st) NM 124:i+, Apr 28 67
- ROBERTS I: The dissemination and use of research reports. Int Nurs Rev 14:43+, Sept-Oct 67
- ROBERTS I: Health visiting: a view of the future. NT 64:33+(insert), Mar 1 68
- ROBERTS JDT: Analyzing and assessing bed use. Canad Hosp 45:46, June 68
- ROBERTS JM: New developments in orthopedic surgery. Nurs Clin N Am 2:383+, Sept 67
- ROBERTS SW: Practical nursing care of children with intracranial tumours. NT 63:586+, May 5 67
- ROBERTS TE: Hay fever--a forgotten allergy? District Nurs 11:121+, Sept 68
- ROBERTSON BM: Training for nursing overseas. NM 125:cxvi, Nov 17 67
- ROBERTSON M: Northville's young adults. SKF Psychiat Rep 40:8+, Sept-Oct 68
- ROBERTSON M, PANTALL JN: Integrated scheme of midwifery training. NM 124:300+, June 30 67
- ROBERTSON MH: D.D.A. keys: A solution. Occup Hlth 18:185, July-Aug 66
- ROBERTSON PW: Hypertension. Part 2. NT 62:1551+, Nov 25 66
- ROBINS AB: Design: The hospital-centered chest clinic. Part 2. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:6+, Dec 66
- ROBINS LN: Drug use in a normal population of young negro men. Am J Publ Hlth 57:1580+, Sept 67
- ROBINSON D: Disseminated sclerosis (care st) District Nurs 10:107+, Aug 67
- ROBINSON G: From the hospital, where? NO 15:47+, July 67
- ROBINSON JT: Rehabilitating the emotionally disabled. Part 1. NM 126:37+, Apr 26 68; Part 2. NM 126:37+, May 3 68
- ROBINSON K: The Green paper--an abstract. NT 64:121+(insert), Aug 9 68
- ROBINSON L: Liaison psychiatric nursing. Perspect Psychiat Care 6: 87+, Mar-Apr 68
- ROBINSON R: Chance discoveries in medicine. NM 127:20+, July 12 68
- ROBINSON R: Gravity and circulation. NT 63:1512+, Nov 10 67
- ROBINSON RJ: Low birthweight babies: premature and small-for-dates. NM 127:32+, Sept 6 68
- ROBINSON SC: A doctor looks at nursing education. Canad Nurse 64:38+, July 68
- ROBINSON SS: Is there a difference? NO 15:34+, Nov 67
- ROBISCHON P: The challenge of crisis theory for nursing. NO 15: 28+, July 67
- ROBISCHON P, SOBOL EG: It's the principle, not the setting. NO 15: 36+, May 67
- ROBISON OL, AND OTHERS: The treatment of school phobic children and their families. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:219+, Sept-Oct 67
- ROBOOBI NA: Mental health--the pivot of human relationships. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, May 68
- ROBOTTOM BM: Home nursing of a baby with toxoplasmosis (care st) NT 64:138+, Feb 2 68

# ROBSON

- ROBSON N: In Ovamboland we sometimes work on Sunday. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:23, Dec 67
- ROCH S: The care of the dying. *NT* 64:157+(insert), Oct 11 68
- ROCHFORD RL: Better distribution of supplies--by committee. *Hospitals* 42:132, Apr 16 68
- ROCK I, HARRIS CS: Vision and touch. *Sci Am* 216:96+, May 67
- ROCKWELL JW: Nursing care of the patient with a kidney transplant. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:32+, Oct 67
- ROCKWELL V: Teaching the operating room technician. *AORN* 5:56+, May 67
- ROCKWELL VT: Introduction to the OR technician training manual. *AORN* 6:41+, Dec 67
- RODGERS HM: A water pillow, too. *AJN* 68:2359+, Nov 68
- RODIL-MARTIRES C, GOCHOCO VS: Reading abilities of nursing student applicants for Cebu City nursing schools. *Philip J Nurs* 36:103+, Mar-Apr 67
- RODMAN MJ: The central nervous system stimulants. *RN* 30:85+, Sept 67
- RODMAN MJ: Drug abuse and its medical management. *RN* 30:47+, Aug 67
- RODMAN MJ: Drug therapy today--The major tranquilizers and anti-depressants. *RN* 31:53+, Aug 68; Drugs for rheumatic disorders. *RN* 31:55+, Sept 68; Combating urinary tract infections. *RN* 31:59+, Nov 68; Vasopressors vs. vasodilators in treating shock. *RN* 31:59+, Dec 68
- RODMAN MJ: Drugs for congestive heart failure and arrhythmias. *RN* 30:51+, Nov 67
- RODMAN MJ: Drugs in alcoholism management. *RN* 30:51+, Dec 67
- RODMAN MJ: Drugs for the relief of asthma. *RN* 30:35+, Mar 67
- RODMAN MJ: Drug therapy today: The thyroid and antithyroid drugs. *RN* 31:52+, Feb 68
- RODMAN MJ: Drugs used in eye disorders. *RN* 30:63+, Feb 67
- RODMAN MJ: The female sex hormones--drug therapy today. *RN* 31:57+, May 68
- RODMAN MJ: The male sex hormones and anabolic steroids. *RN* 30:41+, May 67
- RODMAN MJ: The pituitary hormones--drug therapy today. *RN* 31:55+, June 68
- RODMAN MJ: New drugs for fighting infections. *RN* 30:55+, June 67
- RODMAN MJ: Some newer drugs for skin diseases. *RN* 31:55+, Mar 68
- RODMELL JC: An address to the A.T.N.A. student nurses' unit annual meeting, January, 1968. *Aust Nurses J* 66:57+, Mar 68
- RODMELL JC: R.A.N.F. fourth biennial convention, Adelaide. *Aust Nurses J* 66:61+, Mar 68
- RODRIGUE M: Nursing care in varicose vein surgery. *Canad Nurse* 63:43+, Jan 67
- ROE AV: Executive decision for health. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21+, Apr 67
- ROEHLER S: The therapeutic milieu of the art department at the Allan Memorial Institute. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:545+, Nov-Dec 67
- ROEMER MI: The need for medical care specialists in state and local health departments. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:435+, May 67
- ROEMER R: Abortion law: The approaches of different nations. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1906+, Nov 67
- ROESCHLAUB EL: Hospitals in riot-torn cities meet patient needs head on. *Hosp Topics* 46:57+, May 68
- ROGAN J: Automation: Social changes for which we should prepare. *Occup Hlth* 18:251+, Sept-Oct 66
- ROGENMUSER CL: Training the untrainable. *SKF Psychiat Rep* 31:18+, Mar-Apr 67

- ROGERS A: Pain and the cancer patient. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2: 671+, Dec 67
- ROGERS C: Committee at work. *AORN* 8:68+, Dec 68
- ROGERS C: Nursing skills in ophthalmic surgery. *AORN* 6:39+, Aug 67
- ROGERS C: Role of circulating nurse and scrub nurse in ophthalmology. *Hosp Manage* 103:84+, Apr 67
- ROGERS C: Care of ophthalmological patient: nurse describes routines in surgery. *Hosp Topics* 45:102, June 67
- ROGERS E: Graduation ceremony, post-certificate courses, College of Nursing, New Delhi. *Nurs J India* 58:144, June 67
- ROGERS IH: The diabetic diet. *District Nurs* 9:293+, Mar 67
- ROGERS ME: Nursing science: Research and researchers. *Record* 69:469+, Feb 68
- ROGERS R: Rehabilitation in focus. *Nurs Homes* 16:16+, July 67
- ROGERS R: Tools for effective supervision. *Nurs Homes* 16:32+, May 67
- ROGERS RE: How to develop better patient care policies. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:20+, Mar 68
- (Rogers W) Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:28, June 67
- ROGERS WJ: Vietnam impressions by an orthopedic surgeon. *AORN* 8: 72+, Oct 68
- ROHDE IM: The nurse as family therapist. *NO* 16:49+, May 68
- ROKER EG: Changing patterns. *NT* 63:890+, July 67
- (Rolfes FD), Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:20, Dec 66
- ROMANO MT, BENNETT IC: Video tape recording—versatile resource in health care. *Hospitals* 42:60+, May 16 68
- RONIS ML, LOVRINIC J: Can your child really hear? *Today's Hlth* 46:18+, Oct 68
- ROOEN W: The disposable dilemma. *Canad Hosp* 45:73+, Oct 68
- ROOKE ML: The long view for nursing home administrators. *Nurs Homes* 16: 40+, Apr 67
- (Roosevelt FD) Franklin D. Roosevelt and the health of the people. *Hosp Manage* 105:49+, June 68
- ROOT HF: Diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. *Hosp Med* 2:66+, Sept 66
- ROOT HF, RAMOS E: Axioms on diabetes mellitus. *Hosp Med* 4:6+, July 68
- ROPER-HALL MJ: Changes in ophthalmic nursing. *NM* 127:23+, July 12 68
- ROREM CR: The term "professional nurse" is just pious fiction because legally a nurse is not permitted to exercise professional judgment. *Hosp Manage* 103:41+, Feb 67
- ROSALES V: The rhythm method of conception control. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:90+, June 67
- ROSALES VJA: Teaching the young the facts of biological life. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:38+, Oct 68
- ROSE J: The restorative services team in the modern nursing home. *Western Care* 12:26+, Nov 67
- ROSE PA: The high risk mother-infant dyad—a challenge for nursing? *Nurs Forum* 6:94+, #1 67
- ROSE, Sister Frances: Basic nursing education in the "Land of the midnight sun." *Irish Nurse* 6: 252+, Sept 67
- ROSE WC: Fifty years of experience in nutrition and a look to the future. The sequence of events leading to the establishment of the amino acid needs of man. Part 2. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:2020+, Nov 68
- ROSEMOND GP: Problems in diagnosis of benign lesions of the breast. *AORN* 7:70+, Apr 68
- ROSEN A: Congruence of staff nurses' self-ratings of performance with supervisors' ratings. *NR* 16:368+, Fall 67
- ROSEN A: Performance appraisal interviewing evaluated by proximal observers. *NR* 16:32+, Winter 67



## ROSEN

- ROSEN M, HILLARD EK: Improved cot with transparent sides. *NM* 123: 458, Feb 17 67
- ROSENBAUM M: How to recognize the suicidal patient. *Resident Physician* 13:148+, Apr 67
- ROSENBERG J: Hazards of presurgical drug therapy. *AORN* 5:90+, June 67
- ROSENBERG L: Child guidance. *Life and Hlth* 82:8, Nov 67
- ROSENBERG M, AND OTHERS: How patients feel about computers. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18: 334+, Nov 67
- ROSENBERG M, AND OTHERS: Attitudes of nursing students toward computers. *NO* 15:44+, July 67
- ROSENBERG M, GLUECK BC: Automated nursing notes and psychiatric care. *Can Ment Hlth* 15: 25+, Sept-Dec 67
- ROSENBLATT D, KABASAKALIAN L: Educating teen-agers about venereal disease. *J Sch Hlth* 37:432+, Nov 67
- ROSENBLUM G, HASSOL L: Training for new mental health roles. *Ment Hyg* 52:81+, Jan 68
- ROSENBLUM HH: Acute rheumatic heart disease. *Hosp Med* 4:23+, Nov 68
- ROSENBLUM M: Medical information methods. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82: 601+, July 67
- ROSENDAHL R: Allergy hospital in Finland. *AJN* 67:1445+, July 67
- ROSENFELD E: Increased efficiency will result from coordinated planning. *Hosp Topics* 46:119+, Apr 68
- ROSENFELD ED: Areawide hospital planning. *AORN* 7:43+, Apr 68
- ROSENFELD IH: Cerebral palsy: causes, symptoms and treatment. *Hosp Topics* 45:65+, July 67
- ROSENFELD LS: Planning comprehensive health services. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:376+, Dec 68
- ROSENFELD Z: Creating a safe environment in the O.R. suite. *Hosp Topics* 46:97+, Mar 68
- ROSENHEIM M: Nursing in the seventies. *NM* 127:11+, Oct 18 68
- ROSENHEIM MK: A measuring rod for juvenile and family courts. *Children* 14:31+, Jan-Feb 67
- ROSENKRANTZ JA, BORNSTEIN LM: We are advertised by our loving friends. *Hosp Topics* 46:77+, June 68
- ROSENTHAL A: Child-size safety city. *Today's Hlth* 46:38+, Oct 68
- ROSENTHAL EM: We have a health club. *AJN* 68:1946+, Sept 68
- ROSIN AJ: Modern approach to the care of the elderly. Part 2. *NM* 123:560+, Mar 17 67
- ROSS A Jr: Evaluating dietary department management. *Hospitals* 42:109+, Apr 16 68
- ROSS CD: Unit coordinator program. Changing patterns of care—impact on administration. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. *Nat League Nurs* : 9+, 1968
- ROSS CF: Inservice education for the LPN. *Bedside Nurse* 1:19+, Jan-Feb 68
- ROSS CF: In support of practical nursing education. *NO* 16:36+, June 68
- ROSS E: The Mona Rehabilitation Centre in Kingston, Jamaica. *NM* 123:288+, Dec 30 66
- ROSS E: When an Indian baby is born. *NM* 127:30+, Aug 23 68
- ROSS JR: Differentiation of gastric ulcer and carcinoma. *Hosp Med* 3:10+, Aug 67
- ROSS JR, AND OTHERS: Patterns of change in disturbed blind children in residential treatment. *Children* 14:217+, Nov-Dec 67
- ROSSIER AB: Switzerland's first university-based paraplegic centre—its organization and function. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:47+, Nov-Dec 67
- ROTH ME, AND OTHERS: The value of coordinated and comprehensive home care. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1841+, Oct 67

- ROTHBERG JS: Why nursing diagnosis? AJN 67:1040+, May 67
- ROTHMAN D: Anaemia in pregnancy. District Nurs 10:123+, Sept 67
- ROTTKAMP BC: Attrition rates in basic baccalaureate nursing programs. NO 16:44+, June 68
- ROUDABUSH B: Observations of pre-natal patient examinations. Hosp Manage 106:60+, July 68
- ROUECHE B: Eleven blue men. Diagnostica 66:27+, Nov-Dec 67
- ROURKE AJJ: Hospital should offer extended care service. Mod Hosp 109:130, Aug 67
- ROURKE AJJ: Needed: Safe way to destroy disposables. Mod Hosp 109:132, Sept 67
- ROURKE AJJ: Only by reducing personnel can hospitals really cut costs. Mod Hosp 110:112, Feb 68
- ROURKE AJJ: Special units, longer hours have improved night care. Mod Hosp 110:106, Jan 68
- ROUSE MO: Diamonds are made under pressure. AORN 6:46+, Dec 67
- ROUSE MO: How to produce more doctors. Today's Hlth 46:88+, May 68
- ROUSE MO: Joys and problems of being a doctor. Today's Hlth 45:72+, June 67
- ROUSE MO: Medical education and the AMA. Today's Hlth 45:88, Oct 67
- ROUSSEAU O: Mothers do help in pediatrics. AJN 67:798+, Apr 67
- ROUTH TA: Counseling with patients. Am J P Nurs 3:56+, Mar 67
- ROUTH TA: Mental health and the geriatric patient. Geriatric Nurs 3:27+, Jan 67
- ROUTH TA: Nursing homes in the United States. PN 18:40+, Mar 68
- ROUTH TA: What's your philosophy? Prof Nurs Home 9:36+, Nov 67
- ROWE HR, FLITTER HH: Junior colleges hold their nursing students. NO 15:35+, Feb 67
- ROWLAND HC: A checklist for planning long-term care facilities. Hospitals 41:78+, July 1 67
- ROWSELL G: Ups and downs of economic progress. Canad Nurse 63:26+, Nov 67
- ROXAS FA: Nova Scotia and TB nursing at the "san." Philip J Nurs 36:138+, May-June 67
- ROXBURGH RA: Splenectomy and the indications for it. NT 64:1227+, Sept 13 68
- ROY, Sister Mary Callista: Role cues and mothers of hospitalized children. NR 16:178+, Spring 67
- ROYES KC: Bellevue Hospital, Kingston, Jamaica. Yesterday, today, tomorrow? Jamaican Nurse 6:19+, Dec 66
- ROYLE GC: Closed-circuit television as a teaching aid. NT 63:1178+, Sept 1 67
- ROYSTON MC: Status epilepticus—general management: nursing care. NM 126:18+, Mar 22 68
- RUBEN M: Contact lenses today. NM 125:vi+, Jan 19 68
- RUBENSTEIN AD, MORSE LJ: Study reveals hand lotions may be source of gram-negative bacteria. Mod Hosp 110:119+, Apr 68
- RUBENSTEIN VM: Symposium on the difficult patient. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:691+, Dec 67
- RUBIN F: Electric sleep therapy. NM 124:491+, Aug 25 67
- RUBIN R: Control of body functioning. Minn Nurs Accent : 1+, Jan 68 (ANA Sub Serv)
- RUBIN R: Food and feeding—a matrix of relationships. Nurs Forum 6:195+, #2 67
- RUBIN R: Body image and self-esteem. NO 16:20+, June 68
- RUBIN R: Attainment of the maternal role. Processes. Part 1. NR 16:237+, Summer 67; Models and referents. Part 2. NR 16:342+, Fall 67
- RUBIN R: Symposium on theory development in nursing. A theory of clinical nursing. NR 17:210+, May-June 68

# RUBIN

- RUBIN S: Home care of the 'stroke' patient (pictorial) NT 63:1339+, Oct 6 67
- RUBINGTON E: The halfway house for the alcoholic. Ment Hyg 51: 552+, Oct 67
- RUBINSTEIN K: Ophthalmic cryo-surgery. NT 63:1640+, Dec 8 67
- (Rudd E) Mitchell: The late Mrs. E. Rudd. New Zealand Nurs J 60:28, Aug 67
- RUDD TN: The nurse's role in physiotherapy. NM 124:1+, July 14 67
- RUDGE PF: The executive role of the ward sister. Aust Nurses J 65:197+, Oct 67
- RUDNICK BR: "A dillar--a dollar" Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Sept 67
- RUDQUIST BJ: Are you spinning your wheels? An analysis on the causes of hospital volunteer drop-outs. Canad Hosp 44:65+, Oct 67
- RUELOS-LIM O: Report of the house council committee. Philipp J Nurs 35:392+, Nov-Dec 67
- RUIZ CB: Beatrice Louise Murray--this issue's personality. Philipp J Nurs 37:32+, Jan-Mar 68
- RUIZ RA, AND OTHERS: Intellectual factors, biographical information, and personality variables as related to performance on the professional nurse licensure examination. NR 16:74+, Winter 67
- RUIZ RA, AND OTHERS: An observed role model in psychiatric nursing with implications for education. Perspect Psychiat Care 6:70+, Mar-Apr 68
- RULE DC: Nutrition and children's teeth. NT 64:802+, June 14 68
- RUMBO MA, BLOOD OM: Come on in, the water's fine! NO 16:58+, Dec 68
- RUNNERSTROM L: Nurse-midwifery at the crossroads. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:119+, Nov 67
- RUNSWICK H: Classes for adoptive mothers. NT 64:801, June 14 68
- RUNSWICK H: Teaching self-examination of the breasts. NT 64:737+, May 31 68
- RUPP E: The adolescent parent: The interdisciplinary supportive role. Introduction: The interdisciplinary role. Bull Matern Child Hlth : 9, Winter 67-68
- RUPPERT DM, RUHLOW NL: Tag system eliminates check lists. AORN 7:59+, June 68
- RUSCH KH: A review of Wisconsin's day care program for the mentally handicapped. Am J Publ Hlth 57: 2143+, Dec 67
- RUSH HC: The role of the industrial nurse re-examined. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:10+, Mar 67
- RUSH PD: A walk through medicine's past (pictorial) Today's Hlth 45: 47+, Jan 67
- RUSHER M: The extra mile (care st) Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:3+, Spring 67
- RUSSELL CA: My old babies. NM 125:294, Dec 22 67
- RUSSELL JK: Pregnancy in the young teenager. NM 126:30+, June 28 68
- RUSSELL JK: Caesarean section. NT 64:1158+, Aug 30 68
- RUSSELL JK: The nurse as a member of the obstetric research team (pictorial) NT 64:1230+, Sept 13 68
- RUSSELL JK, PEARCY PAM: Twin pregnancy in Newcastle upon Tyne, 1960-1964. NM 123:229+, Dec 9 66
- RUSO RH: Drugs and regulations. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12+, Oct 68
- RUTHERFORD M, SPITZER SP: Observer effects and hospital interaction. NR 17:65+, Jan-Feb 68
- RUTHERFORD R: What bothers staff nurses. AJN 67:315+, Feb 67
- RYAN BJ: Teaching self-expression through the use of poetic imagery. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:189+, July-Aug 67
- RYAN JR: Cost organizing for control. What it takes to plan for cost containment. Mod Hosp 111:90+, Sept 68
- RYAN RE: Migraine in children: How does it differ from that in adults? Consultant 7:26+, Oct 67
- RYBACK D: A critical incident simulation technique for nurse selection. Int J Nurs Studies 4:81+, May 67
- RYBACK D: The student nurse. J Psychiat Nurs 6:219+, July-Aug 68

RYCROFT B: Corneal grafts. Part 6.  
NM 123:xi+, Nov 25 66

RYCROFT PV: Modern trends of cor-  
neal grafting and its nursing prob-  
lems. NM 126:19+, Apr 5 68

RYDER CF, FRANK B: Coordinated home  
care programs in community health  
agencies--a decade of progress.  
Am J Publ Hlth 57:261+, Feb 67

(Ryken MG) Obituary. New Zealand  
Nurs J 61:20, Aug 68

RYLANDER R: Protective plastic film  
dressing in smallpox vaccination.  
Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:787+, Sept 68

# SABAS

## S

SABAS LE: School nursing services.  
Philipp J Nurs 36:265+, Sept-Oct 67

SABEL EN: Improving staff attitudes toward mentally impaired patients.  
Nurs Homes 16:22+, June 67

SABEL ME: Using aids for the disabled, particularly in the home.  
Int J Nurs Studies 3:145+, Sept 66

SABL M: Medical record content in the nursing home. Western Care 13: 16+, Aug-Sept 68

SACKETT WW: A report on 17 years' experience with early introduction of solids. Hosp Topics 45:97+, Feb 67

SADLER K: Total hysterectomy (care st)  
New Zealand Nurs J 61:11+, Oct 68

SAGAR M: Education and training of nurses in a child health program.  
Canad J Publ Hlth 58:464+, Oct 67

SAGEBEER J: A nurse-midwife in a Boston City Hospital. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:99+, Aug 67

SAGER M: Antimicrobial treatment of fabrics. Hosp Manage 104: 52+, Nov 67

SAINT E: Peacefulness is nature's magic.  
Jamaican Nurse 8:28, Apr-May 68

SALANDRA HE: An extraordinary field trip requiring special health services.  
J Sch Hlth 38:305+, May 68

SALBER EJ: The unfashionable practice of breast feeding. GP 36:128+, Aug 67

SALCEDO J Jr: Research and graduate education. Philipp J Nurs 35:283+, Sept-Oct 66

SALCEDO J JR: Population growth within the Philippine setting.  
Philip J Nurs 36:129+, May-June 67; S Tomas Nurs J 6:62+, June 67

SALERNO FR: The role of the teacher in dental health education. J Sch Hlth 38:99+, Feb 68

SALLER DM: The varied role of the industrial nurse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:13+, Dec 67

SALMIN D: Accreditation: A challenge to nursing education. Philipp J Nurs 37:47+, Jan-Mar 68

SALMON B: Have you read the WHO expert committee on nursing, fifth report? New Zealand Nurs J 61: 11+, Jan 68

SALMON EB: Education for nursing. Address given at the Hospital Matrons' Conference held in Wellington, April, 1968. New Zealand Nurs J 61:5+, Sept 68

SALMON P: Medical care appraisal. Hospitals 41:127+, Apr 1 67

SALMON P: The medical implications of medicare. Part 4. Nurs Homes 15:24+, Oct 66

SALSBURY AJ: Indications for blood transfusion. Part 1. NM 124:17+, Apr 7 67

SAMMAN PD: Common nail disorders. NM 126:23+, May 17 68

SAMPELL B: Have a merry accident-free Christmas. Life and Hlth 82:10+, Dec 67

SAMSON ME: From bill to law. NC 16: 24+, Dec 68

SAMUEL R: Renal shut-down (Uraemia) (care st) Nurs J India 59:75+, Mar 68

SAMUELS TM, AND OTHERS: Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing techniques. Part 1. Hosp Topics 46:75+, Sept 68  
Part 2. Hosp Topics 46:101+, Oct 68

SANCHEZ-AQUINO NP: Nursing approaches to patient care. Philipp J Nurs 35:209+, Sept-Oct 66

SANDER OA: Silicosis, the preventable occupational lung disease. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:7+, Feb 68

SANDER PC: An enriching experience. New Zealand Nurs J 61:25, Mar 68

SANDERSON JT: Electric arc-welding with the coated electrode - industrial hygiene aspects. Occup Hlth 20: 136+, May-June 68

SANDLIN RE: Psychological problems associated with hearing loss. AORN 6:59+, Aug 67

- SANDSTEDT D: "A spiritual ministry is central." *Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass* 31:13+, Apr 67
- SANDSTEDT DM: Heal the whole man. *Christian Nurse* 212:2+, June 67
- SANFORD N: Students and studies. *AJN* 68:805+, Apr 68
- SANGSTER JF, ADELAIDE MB: A no-smoking ward. *Lancet* 2:765+, Oct 7 67
- SANGSTER JO: Employment of recently qualified health visitors--A survey carried out through standing conference of representatives of health visitor training centres. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:47+, Feb 67
- SANGSTER JO: Recently qualified health visitors. An employment survey. Part 1. *NT* 62:1691+, Dec 23 66; Health visiting and health visiting combined with district nursing and/or midwifery. Part 2. *NT* 62:1726+, Dec 30 66
- SANKOT M, SMITH DE: Drug problems in the Haight-Ashbury. *AJN* 68:1690+, Aug 68
- SANSONE EF: The adolescent parent and the teacher. *Bull Matern Child Hlth* :16+, Winter 67-68
- SAPER B: Current trends in comprehensive community mental health services. *Ment Hyg* 51:100+, Jan 67
- SAPIRA JD, AND OTHERS: Addiction to methadone among patients at Lexington and Fort Worth. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:691+, Aug 68
- SARASWATHY Y Jr: The centenary report of the Scudder Memorial Hospital, Ranipet, 10th December 1966. *Christian Nurse* 211:21+, Apr 67; *Nurs J India* 58:66, Mar 67
- SARCHET JA: How to foster mental health on the job. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:25+, Nov 67
- SARGEANT L: Lister. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:23+, Sept-Oct 67
- SARGENT AR: To provide "total care," they placed intensive care unit within the new emergency suite. *Mod Hosp* 110:104+, Mar 68
- SARMIENTO A: Recent trends in lower extremity amputation. Surgery and rehabilitation. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:399+, Sept 67
- SARRIS SP: Keep quiet, general! Some aspects of World War II surgery and the involvement of OR nurses. *AORN* 7:81+, Jan 68
- SASAHARA AA, FOSTER VL: Pulmonary embolism. Recognition and treatment. *AJN* 67:1634+, Aug 67
- SASDI M: Industrial health services in Hungary. *Occup Hlth* 18:233+, Sept-Oct 66
- SASMOR JL: Toward developing theory in nursing. *Nurs Forum* 7: #2 68
- SATA LS, SHENNING M: Administrative implications of small group experiences. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:261+, Sept-Oct 68
- SATHER M: Environmental care of an asthmatic child. *AJN* 68:816+, Apr 68
- SAUER JE: Happiness is a visit from Santa. *Hosp Topics* 44:65+, Dec 66
- SAUER JE Jr: Preadmission orientation: effect on patient manageability. *Hosp Topics* 46:79+, Mar 68
- SAUL E: Calls on nurses to become effective 'change agents.' *Hosp Topics* 46:120+, Apr 68
- SAUNDERS FM: An ever present help. *NO* 15:41+, Aug 67
- SAUNDERS P: A family-oriented program for students in obstetrics. *Canad Nurse* 64:32+, Jan 68
- SAVAGE CR: Direct arterial surgery. *NT* 63:1052+, Aug 11 67
- SAVOIE, Sister Mary Robert: The person before the disease. *J Nurs Educ* 6:11+, Aug 67
- SAW R: The worst-treated workers--nurses still fighting for a just reward. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:37+, Jan 68
- SAWYER B: Leadership, hard work, and \$\$\$--RX for success in Hawaii. *NO* 15:49+, Apr 67
- SAWYER J: Planning for nurse training. *NT* 63:1029+, Aug 4 67

## SAXTON

SAXTON RH: Three years of the neighborhood youth corps. Children 14:156+, July-Aug 67

SAYER KM: Coeliac disease with disaccharide intolerance (care st) NM 125:169+, Nov 17 67

SAYER P, BIRCH JA: Post tenbras lux. NT 63:805+, June 16 67

SCATLIFF JNT: The relationship between the health department and the hospital in emergency health planning. Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 435+, Oct 67

SCHAAN, Sister Mary Catherine: Nursing must run twice as fast. Nurs Forum 6:21+, #1 67

SCHAEFER MJ: Faculty recruitment, development, and utilization. (#15-1316) Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 18+, 1968

SCHAEFFER RL: Environmental sanitation. Hospitals 41:59+, Apr 1 67

SCHAEFFER RL: Practical aspects of surface sampling. Hospitals 42: 94+, Apr 16 68

SCHAFFNER MH: How are you? Life and Hlth 83:8+, Oct 68

SCHAPIRA C: Research in general practice measles vaccination. NM 125:123, Nov 3 67

SCHECHTER DS: Innovations in training and education. Hospitals 41:55+, June 1 67

SCHEINFELDT J: Opening doors wider in nursing. AJN 67:1461+, July 67

SCHENCK WK: Job satisfaction: Route to greater productivity. Hospitals 41: 62+, Mar 1 67

SCHIESER DW: Drugs and the law. California's Hlth 25:13+, Feb 68

SCHIESER DW, COHEN S: Drugs and their effects. California's Hlth 25:2+, Feb 68

SCHLEIFER CB, VAIL P: New roles for mental health personnel. The aide as a psychiatric clerk. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:22+, Jan 67

SCHLESINGER B: Selected mental health pocketbooks and paperbacks 1967-68. Can Ment Hlth 16:1+ (supp #58), Sept-Oct 68

SCHLICHTING A: A case of malnutrition (care st) PN 17:23, Aug 67

SCHLOSSMAN SM: Physical therapy in a small nursing home. Nurs Homes 17:7+, Mar 68

SCHLOTFELDT RM: The nurse-scientist program at Case Western Reserve University. Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog: 25+, 1968

SCHLOTFELDT RM: Preparation of nurses for faculty positions. Part 1. NO 15:26+, Jan 67

SCHLOTFELDT RM: Research--How will nursing define it? Introduction. NR 16:108+, Spring 67

SCHMALZ FG: Y-O-U-R-I: Its meaning for graduating PN's. PN 18: 28+, Oct 68

SCHMIDT E, DICKINSON R: Recruitment and evaluating physical therapy practitioners. Hospitals 41:68+, Dec 1 67

SCHMIDT EB: What's new in practical nursing education? Am J P Nurs 3: 46+, Mar 67

SCHMIDT EB: Constructive leadership. Bedside Nurse 1:6, May 68

SCHMIDT EB: The future-threat or promise? Bedside Nurse 1:9+, Jan-Feb 68

SCHMIDT EB: More schools, more LPN's, more duties. Mod Hosp 108:82, Jan 67

SCHMIDT ME: Infected teeth. Life and Hlth 82:9+, June 67

SCHMIDT MS: Legal considerations in nursing. NY St Nurse 40:12+, Nov 68

SCHMIEDING NJ, ROBERTS ML: The effects of team nursing on staff-patient-interaction. Perspect Psychiat Care 5:182+, July-Aug 67



- SCHMITT E: Transition from student to graduate. *AJN* 67:2573+, Dec 67
- SCHMITT LM: Research in nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 66:194+, Sept 68
- SCHMITT LM: University education for nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 66:144+, July 68
- SCHMITT MH: Role conflict in nursing. Is it based on a dubious dichotomy. *AJN* 68:2348+, Nov 68
- SCHMITT Y: A program for inservice education in an intensive coronary care unit. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:87+, Mar 68
- SCHMUCK L: And there are failures (care st) *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:342+, July-Aug 67
- SCHNEIDER M: Automation and new techniques in obstetric nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 66:200+, Sept 68; *Queensland Nurses J* 10:23+, June 68
- SCHNEIDER WJ: Poor records can block improvements in safety. *Hospitals* 41:61+, June 16 67
- SCHNEIDER WJ, BOYCE BA: Complications of diuretic therapy. *AJN* 68:1903+, Sept 68
- SCHÖBER WR: If you want a successful rehab program you've got to have a successful communication system among staff. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:19+, Jan 68
- SCHOEL DR: Children's sixty-five dollar questions and the school nurse's answers. *J Sch Hlth* 37:144+, Mar 67
- SCHOEL DR: Sex education, family living and human relations--an integrative program that grows with youth. *J Sch Hlth* 38:129+, Mar 68
- SCHOEN EA: Clinical problem: The demanding, complaining patient. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:715+, Dec 67
- SCHOENFELD H: 'Hospitalers' relieve nursing shortage during critical periods. *Hospitals* 41:54+, June 16 67
- SCHOFIELD AM, FINNILA MCL: A place to explore. *J Nurs Educ* 6:3+, Aug 67
- SCHÖLES M, WIGMORE H: Drug errors reduced. *NT* 63:563+, Apr 28 67
- SCHOLTEN S: Some impressions of everyday life in Amsterdam. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:43, Feb 67
- SCHOLTEN S: We rang the church bell. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:21, Nov 67
- SCHOLTEN S: Youth hostelling in Europe is fun. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:43, Nov 66
- SCHOWALTER R: Admissions: An R.N. soothes the way. *RN* 31:50+, Aug 68
- SCHRAG C: Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Science and the helping professions. *NR* 17:486+, Nov-Dec 68
- SCHREIBER FR: What youngsters' questions tell us. *Today's Hlth* 45:34+, Nov 67
- SCHROEDER AF: Radioactivity--hazards and controls in the operating room. *AORN* 6:57+, Nov 67
- SCHUAL F, AND OTHERS: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. The rationale of a residential program. Part 2. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:204+, July 68
- SCHUBILLA MJ, AND OTHERS: Open-heart, reconstructive surgery. Immediate postoperative care of the open-heart patient. *Hosp Topics* 45:72+, July 67; Surgeon lists nurse's responsibilities in open-heart recovery unit. p 73; Discuss responsibilities of nurse after reconstructive surgery. p 73+
- SCHUCHAT T: How red cross provides volunteer services for nursing homes. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:12+, Aug 67
- SCHUCHAT T: What the Red Cross can do for you. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:14+, Jan 67
- SCHUESSLER R: Health rules for the traveler. *Life and Hlth* 83:10+, July 68
- SCHULMAN DP, SCHULMAN S: The nurse as catalyst. *AJN* 68:1890+, Sept 68
- SCHULMEISTER HL: Dietetics--practice and theory. *NM* 124:11+, Apr 28 67
- SCHULZ ED, LAMBERTSEN EC: Use of sabbaticals for research training. *NR* 17:353+, July-Aug 68

# SCHUMANN

- SCHUMANN DM: An improved method of making clinical assignments. NO 15:52+, Apr 67
- SCHURR M: Management training or education for leadership? NT 64: 314+, Mar 8 68
- SCHUTTA AM, PALMQUIST LE: Supply standards in an ECF. Hosp Topics 46:77+, Aug 68
- SCHWALB RB, CLARK EA: The obstetrician's office as a clinical field. NO 16:32+, Mar 68
- SCHWARTZ D: Some thoughts on quality in nursing service. Int Nurs Rev 14:29+, Mar-Apr 67
- SCHWARTZ DD: Quality in nursing service. NT 63:862, June 30 67
- SCHWARTZ JL: Expressed willingness of smokers to try 10 smoking withdrawal methods. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:855+, Oct 67
- SCHWARTZ JL, DUBITZKY M: One-year follow-up results of a smoking cessation program. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:161+, Apr 68
- SCHWARTZ JL, DUBITZKY M: Research in student smoking habits and smoking control. J Sch Hlth 37:177+, Apr 67
- SCHWARTZ S: What to expect after gastric resection. Consultant 7:36+, May 67
- SCHWEISHEIMER W: Gas endarterectomy--new form of heart surgery. NM 127:22, July 12 68
- SCHWEISHEIMER W: Freezing for treatment of eye diseases. A new specialty in medicine. S Afr Nurs J 34:21+, Jan 67
- SCHWEISHEIMER W: Ingrown toenails. S Afr Nurs J 35:17+, Feb 68
- SCHWEISHEIMER W: What can you do about sinus trouble? Don't make your own diagnosis. S Afr Nurs J 34:19+, July 67
- SCHWENGER CW: Integrated application of community resources to the aged. Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 535+, Dec 67
- SCOTT B: WSNA to seek labor legislation in 1969. Wash St J Nurs 40:3+, Sept 68
- SCOTT EC: Housekeeping assumes responsibility for cleaning O.R., delivery room. Hosp Topics 46:113+, Feb 68
- SCOTT JA: Paraplegic nursing at the Grantham Hospital. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:113+, May 67
- SCOTT JM: Three years with the nurse training act. AJN 67:2107+, Oct 67
- SCOTT VR: Life's little pleasures. AORN 7:16, Jan 68
- (Scudder I) Dalton E: Dedication and opening of the Ida Scudder Auditorium in C.M.C., Vellore. Christian Nurse 211:23+, Apr 67
- SEACAT M, SCHLACHTER L: Expanded nursing role in prenatal and infant care. AJN 68:822+, Apr 68
- SEARGEANT PW: Management of a colostomy. NT 64:36+, Jan 12 68
- SEARGEANT PW: Netelast. NT 63: 1248+, Sept 15 67
- SEARIGHT MW: A low-sodium potluck luncheon. NO 16:30+, Aug 68
- SEARIGHT MW: A planning laboratory. NO 15:58+, Dec 67
- SEARLE C: Personal and professional attitudes. Int Nurs Rev 14:34+, Jan-Feb 67
- SEARLE C: The role of the nursing and allied professions in health education. S Afr Nurs J 34:7+, July 67
- SEARLE C: Some thoughts of the curriculum content of the general nursing course. S Afr Nurs J 34:12+, Dec 67
- SEARLE J: Those national uniforms! The Charing Cross experiment. Part 3. NM 127:44+, May 17 68
- SEARS MF: Group teaching. Nursing aid service. Part 2. District Nurs 9:298+, Mar 67
- SEATH DC: Civil defence medical plan. New Zealand Nurs J 60: 36, Dec 67
- SEATON DR: Tropical diseases. Common intestinal worms. Part 4. NT 64:465+, Apr 5 68
- SEBASTIAN EV: An address. Nurs J India 58:286+, Nov 67

- SEBRELL WH Jr: Fifty years of experience in nutrition and a look to the future. Clinical nutrition in the United States. Part 4. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:2035+, Nov 68
- SECOR J: Change and nursing practice. *NY St Nurse* 39:6+, Nov 67
- SEDMAN G, BOND MR: Behavioural disturbance in a small psychiatric unit. *NT* 63:1201+, Sept 8 67
- SEEDOR M: Teaching machines and their use in nursing education. *N Jersey Nurse* 23:1+, Jan-Feb 67 (ANA Sub Serv, Apr 68)
- SEELEY SF: Flaws in emergency care: Proposals for improvement. *Hosp Topics* 45:86+, Sept 67
- SEEVERS MH: Psychopharmacological elements of drug dependence. *JAMA* 206:1263+, Nov 4 68
- SEGAL A: Some observations about mentally retarded adolescents. *Children* 14:233+, Nov-Dec 67
- SEGAL BL: Recognition of organic cardiac murmurs. *Hosp Med* 4: 4+, June 68
- SEGAL SJ: Fertility regulation. *PN* 17:20+, Sept 67
- SEGALL HN: Return older patients to work after a heart attack--or not? *Consultant* 8:41+, Feb 68
- SEIDL FW, PILLITTERI A: Development of an attitude scale on parent participation. *NR* 16:71+, Winter 67
- SEITZ F: The problem of mass eugenics. *Cath Nurse* 16:42+, Mar 68
- SEIVWRIGHT MJ: The nature of role. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:8+, Sept 68
- SELLARS JH: Clinical applications of unsealed radioisotopes. Special nursing care of patients receiving liquid radioisotopes. Part 1. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:61+, Mar 67
- SELLE H: Institute of hospital matrons of New South Wales and Australian capital territory. *Aust Nurses J* 65: 218+, Nov 67
- SELLORS PJH: Senile cataract. *NT* 64:1337+, Oct 4 68
- SELLS CJ, AND OTHERS: A community hospital immunization program. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:271+, Mar 67
- SELMANOFF ED: Strains in the nurse-doctor relationship. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:117+, Mar 68
- SELTZER HS: Drugs that raise or lower blood sugar. *ADA Forecast* 20:1+, Mar-Apr 67
- SENCER DJ, AND OTHERS: Epidemiologic basis for eradication of measles in 1967. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:253+, Mar 67
- SENF HR: The oral examination for nursing students. *NO* 15:58+, Sept 67
- SENGES DC: What water treatment equipment does a medical facility need? *Hosp Manage* 105:62+, June 68
- SENNER J, AND OTHERS: Self-propelling trolley for patients. *NM* 124:463, Aug 18 67
- SENS L: Occupational therapy for chronic patients. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:380+, Dec 68
- SENSEMAN LA: Pain in the neck. *Life and Hlth* 82:9, Apr 67
- SENSEMAN LA: That gets me down. *Life and Hlth* 82:5+, Mar 67
- SENSEMAN LA: That makes me sick. *Life and Hlth* 82:14, Jan 67
- SENTMAN AD: An education program for the pulmonary handicapped. *Hospitals* 41:87+, Sept 1 67
- SERRANO T: Have you ever nursed a turkey? *AJN* 67:2516+, Dec 67
- SETHEE UK: Verbal responses of nurses to patients in emotion-laden situations in public health nursing. *NR* 16:365+, Fall 67
- SETNA PH: Glaucoma and its early diagnosis. *Occup Hlth* 18:293+, Nov-Dec 66
- SEYFFER C: Assistant nurse programmes as vocational education. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:36+, Nov-Dec 67
- SEYFFER C: Research and development in nursing. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:39+, Mar-Apr 67
- SEYMOUR J: Intensive care of the acute coronary patient. Part 2. *NM* 123:181+, Nov 25 66

## SHALDON

- SHALDON S: Home-maintenance haemodialysis. *NM* 126:19+, May 10 68
- SHALDON S: Independence concept of haemodialysis. *NT* 64:1329+, Oct 4 68
- SHAMESS D: Plan your change to metric. *Canad Nurse* 64:50+, Sept 68
- (Shanks MD) The shifting frame of reference in nursing administration (ed) *J Nurs Educ* 7:3+, Jan 68
- SHAPIRO LR, AND OTHERS: Teenagers: Their body size and shape, food, and activity. *J Sch Hlth* 37:166+, Apr 67
- SHAPIRO WR, McDOWELL F: Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. *Hosp Med* 3:19+, Oct 67
- SHARMAN A: Oral contraception after delivery. *NM* 126:28+, Mar 1 68
- SHARMAN D: Carcinoma of the oesophagus (care st) *NT* 64:1472+, Nov 1 68
- SHARP BB: Psychological trends in industry. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:20+, Apr 68
- SHARP D: Lessons from a dying patient. *AJN* 68:1517+, July 68
- SHARP DM: Safety in the home. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:22+, Jan 67
- SHARP LJ, TSCHUDIN MS: Nursing faculty research development: Report of an experience. *NR* 16:161+, Spring 67
- SHARPE D: Psychiatric department in a district general hospital. *NM* 127:23+, Nov 1 68
- SHARPE D: The psychiatric nurse as a social visitor. *NT* 62:1578+, Dec 2 66
- SHARPE E: A young start in art. *Today's Hlth* 45:59+, Sept 67
- SHARROCK RL: An unusual case of taboparesis (care st) *NM* 123:308+, Jan 6 67
- SHATTO MM: "Lemon-aide" plan leads 70 per cent of class to health careers. *Mod Hosp* 108:60, Jan 67
- SHAYER JA: The learning environment. *J Sch Hlth* 37:226+, May 67
- SHAW BL: The nursing challenge of lupus: the uncertain killer. *RN* 31:32+, Sept 68
- SHAW DA: Parkinson's disease. *NT* 63:1740+, Dec 29 67
- SHAW IM: Neonatal jaundice. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:13+, Nov 68
- SHAW KM: Training in the Milton milk kitchen. *NT* 63:1077+, Aug 11 67
- SHEA B: Can the psychiatric nurse be automated? *Aust Nurses J* 66:107+, May 68; *Queensland Nurses J* 10:5+, Aug 68
- (Shea GM) Obituaries. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:33, Dec 67
- SHEAHAN J: Need for nurseries. *NM* 126:39, Mar 22 68
- SHEAHAN J: A stock-taking of British nursing. Part 2. *NT* 64:149+(insert), Sept 27 68
- SHEAHAN J: Two pints please. *NT* 64:92+, Jan 19 68
- SHEAHAN J: What is a nurse? An alphabet for nurses. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:40+, May 67
- SHEARER I: Some aspects of severe head injuries. *NT* 62:1574+, Dec 2 66
- SHEATS EM: Staffing pattern for hospital attendants. *Hosp Manage* 103:43+, Jan 67
- SHEDDEN DA: Sex and V.D. education in Central Newfoundland Schools. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:265+, June 67
- SHEEHAN H, AND OTHERS: Are we really meeting the nursing needs of the chronically ill and aged patient? *ANA Clin Sessions* :138+, 1966
- SHEEHAN HL: Postpartum hypopituitarism. Part 1. *NM* 125:192+, Nov 24 67
- Part 2. *NM* 125:220+, Dec 1 67
- SHEHANE JH: The role of oxygen in respiratory emergencies. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:26+, Aug 68

## SHOUT

- SHEIL LP: Glandular fever—a student disease. NT 64:701+, May 24 68
- SHEIL LP: Student health in the UK. NT 64:519+, Apr 19 68
- SHELDON A, HOPE PK: The developing role of the nurse in a community mental health program. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:272+, Nov-Dec 67
- SHELDON BE: Plastic surgery in rehabilitation. PN 17:34+, Mar 67
- SHELTON DS, AND OTHERS: Bed utilization—A community study. *Hosp Manage* 105:46+, June 68
- SHEPARD MW: This I believe...about questioning the right to die. NO 16:22+, Oct 68
- SHEPHERD WL: Administering the hospital emergency room. Communication + cooperation = better patient care. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:217+, June 67
- SHERIDAN ML: Family day care for children of migrant farmworkers. *Children* 14:13+, Jan-Feb 67
- SHERMAN JB: Categories of care. *Nurs Homes* 16:22+, Dec 67
- SHERMAN RR: A machine accelerates—and humanizes—the admitting procedure. *Hospitals* 42:71+, June 16 68
- (Sherrad ER) Guest editorial. PN 18: 13, Jan 68
- SHERWIN RP, SLUSHER HS: An interdisciplinary approach to health education: The use of new research data. *J Sch Hlth* 38: 147+, Mar 68
- SHILLITO GM: Exomphalos (care st) NM 124:249+, June 16 67
- SHILLITO J Jr: Head injuries in adults. *Hosp Med* 2:65+, Oct 66
- SHINEBOURNE E, HARGREAVE FE: Medically supervised holidays for diabetic children. *Lancet* 1:911+, Apr 27 68
- SHINER MJ: 'If music be the food of love...' NT 62:1686, Dec 23 66
- SHIPP DE: The empty bed. AJN 67:2129, Oct 67
- SHLAKMAN V: A focus on children of the poor—an essay review...*Children* 14:163+, July-Aug 67
- SHNEIDMAN ES: Suicide prevention: The hospital's role. *Hosp Practice* 3: 56+, Sept 68
- SHOCKEY C, SNOW S: Pacemaker to the rescue: It's use in the C.C.U. RN 31:37+, Dec 68
- SHOEMAKER M, AND OTHERS: Counseling for armed forces medical rejectees. AJN 68:2380+, Nov 68
- SHOENBECK W: Should train supervisors to develop their employees. *Hosp Topics* 45:45+, Jan 67
- SHOMON GN: Disposable products change supply systems. *Hosp Manage* 104:67+, Nov 67
- SHONE: The young chronic sick. NM 126:21+, June 28 68
- SHORB PE Jr: Special report on nurses' sessions, Southeastern Surgical Congress. *Hosp Topics* 46:121+, June 68
- SHORE H: Total environment vs. creative living. *Geriatric Nursing* 4: 18+, Aug 68
- SHORE H: As we develop programs to fit nursing home needs let's not forget the patient! *Prof Nurs Home* 10:9+, July 68
- SHORE H: Books on wheels; Books with large type. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:12+, July 67
- SHORE H: Group participation in planning, design, construction and renovation. *Prof Nurs Home* 9: 38+, Sept 67
- SHORE H: The many roles of the administrator. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:30+, Jan 67
- SHORE H: The modern home responds to change. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:44+, Apr 67
- SHORES L: ...to stand still is to go back. *Wash St J Nurs* 39:1, June 67
- SHORT DP: The New Zealand surgical team in Vietnam 1966-67. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:163+, Sept 68
- SHOTTS N: The care of children's teeth. NT 64:1112+, Aug 16 68
- SHOUT M: African Journal. *Zambia Nurse* 3:24+, Aug-Sept 68 (Reprinted from ICN Calling, Feb 68)

## SHOUT

- SHOUT MG: Full and free development. Irish Nurses J 1:9+, Aug 68
- SHRAND H: Paediatrics. Failure to thrive (pictorial) Part 1. NT 63: 654+, May 19 67; Growth. Part 2. NT 63:762+, June 9 67; Odd faces. Part 3. NT 63:832+, June 23 67; Tuberculosis. Part 4. NT 63:932+, July 14 67; Tuberculosis. Part 5. 63:1000+, July 28 67; Rickets. Part 6. NT 63:1106+, Aug 18 67; Coeliac syndrome. Part 7. 63:1174+, Sept 1 67; Meningitis. Part 8. 63:1232+, Sept 15 67
- SHREVE AJ: Care of the open injury. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:15, Oct 68
- SHRIVER BM, AND OTHERS: Follow-up on mental health trainees. AJN 67:2569+, Dec 67
- SHROPSHIRE DG: The system in which care is given viewed by a hospital administrator. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. Nat League Nurs : 28+, 1968
- SHRYOCK H: Can't sleep? Life and Hlth 83:8+, June 68
- SHRYOCK H: Pain in the neck. Life and Hlth 83:8+, Dec 68
- SHRYOCK H: Tenseness and constipation. Life and Hlth 82:16+, July 67
- SHRYOCK H: Too little time. Life and Hlth 83:16+, Apr 68
- SHRYOCK H: Trouble breathing? Life and Hlth 83:8+, Jan 68
- SHRYOCK H: Venereal disease today. Life and Hlth 83:16+, July 68
- SHRYOCK H: Your aching back. With so many aching backs in America, learning to avoid injury is important. Life and Hlth 83:10+, Oct 68
- SHUBIN S: The "forgotten" men. SKF Psychiat Rep 37:8+, Mar-Apr 68
- SHUBIN S: How is Art to know? Who is to tell Art?...A chance to grow--experiment in mental health education. SKF Psychiat Rep 35:10+, Nov-Dec 67
- SHUBIN S: Therapeutic "village." SKF Psychiat Rep 31:7+, Mar-Apr 67
- SHUNK WD: Improved oral hygiene. Nurs Homes 17:12, Sept 68
- SHUPE DR: On the use of chi-square in nursing research. NR 16:279+, Summer 67
- SHURLEY JT: Psychiatric emergencies commonly seen in general hospitals. Hosp Med 2:100+, Sept 66
- SIDEL N: The periodic health examination: How worthwhile? Consultant 7:10+, Mar 67
- SIEGEL D: Recent discoveries in the exciting field of fetology promise a better start for all babies. Parents' 43:53+, Nov 68
- SIEGEL E, AND OTHERS: A longitudinal assessment of the characteristics of new admissions to a community family planning program. Am J Publ Hlth 58:1864+, Oct 68
- SIEGEL FF: Should supervisors and head nurses teach nursing aides? NO 16:24+, June 68
- SIEGEL GS: Occupational health nursing today and tomorrow. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:22+, June 68
- SIEGEL H: The nurse's uniform--symbolic or sacrosanct? Nurs Forum 7:314+, #3 68
- SIEGEL H: Professional socialization in two baccalaureate programs. NR 17:403+, Sept-Oct 68
- SIEGEL SJ: Developing an information system for a hospital. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:359+, May 68
- SIEGLE A: Pioneer at work. SKF Psychiat Rep 37:16+, Mar-Apr 68
- SIELERT ME: A workshop report. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:10+, June 68
- SIEVERS ML: Disease patterns among Southwestern Indians. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 81:1075+, Dec 66
- SIGMOND RM: Area-wide planning for emergency services. Hosp Topics 45:79+, Aug 67

# SIMPSON

SIGMOND RM: Survey shows we could cut costs of care if we really cared to. *Mod Hosp* 109:108+, Sept 67

SIGUIDO E: First impressions. *Western Care* 13:16+, June 68

SILBERG SL, AND OTHERS: Pre-disposition of the host to staphylococcal reinfection. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:411+, Sept 67

SILINS J, ZAYACHKOWSKI W: Life expectancy eliminating certain causes, Canada, 1960-1962. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:405+, Oct 68

SILTZBACH LE: Sarcoidosis--international forum. *Ther Notes* 74:156+, Nov-Dec 67

SILVA D, CHRISTY TE: A process of instruction. *Nurs Forum* 6:419+, #4 67

SILVA PS: Anisakis: A fish parasite. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:42+, Apr 68

SILVER C: Prevention of pressure sores. *NM* 126:22+, Mar 1 68

SILVER GM, BLAIR SM: Training neuropsychiatric technicians for naval hospitals. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6:164+, July-Aug 68

SILVER H, FORD L: Physicians' assistants. The pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado. *AJN* 67:1443+, July 67

SILVER HK: Use of new types of allied health professionals in providing care for children. *Am J Dis Child* 116:486+, Nov 68

SILVER HK, AND OTHERS: Pediatric nurse-practitioners perform expanded care role. *Hosp Topics* 46:71+, Oct 68

SILVER HK, AND OTHERS: The pediatric nurse-practitioner program. *JAMA* 204:298+, Apr 22 68

SILVER HM: Disabled by chronic RD --Is this the final answer? *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:8+, May 68

SILVERBERG A, GLASER D: Disposable vs. reusable linen in the nursery --results of a comparative study. *Hospitals* 42:58+, Jan 1 68

SILVERBURG R: We are swimming against the tide. *Nurs Forum* 6:363+, #4 67

SILVERBERG R: John Hunter, brash genius of pathology. *Today's Hlth* 45:44+, Feb 67

SILVERBERG R: William Halsted: Tragic figure, great surgeon. *Today's Hlth* 45:63+, Jan 67

SILVERWOOD RK: Problem with a challenge. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:5+, July 67

SIMKO MV: Foot welfare. *AJN* 67:1895+, Sept 67

SIMMONDS P: A male student at the post-graduate school for nurses. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:12, Feb 68

SIMMONS DC: The role of our plant nurse in today's complex industrial relations team effort. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:16+, Aug 67

SIMMONS JQ Jr: Nursing the multiple sclerosis patient. *PN* 18:22+, Nov 68

SIMMS LL: The clinical nursing specialist. An approach to nursing practice in the hospital. *JAMA* 198:675+, Nov 7 66

SIMMS LL: Creating an educational climate for nursing practice (#21-1300) *Nat League Nurs Council Publ Hlth Nurs Serv* :16+, 1967

SIMON HM: Conference on the nature of science and nursing. Panel discussion: The position of the pure and applied scientist. *NR* 17:507+, Nov-Dec 68

SIMON HM: A look at secondary school health services. *NO* 16:42+, Aug 68

SIMON PL: Pilot scheme on use of disposable dressings. *NM* 127:19+, Sept 6 68

SIMPSON D: The dimensions of world poverty. *Sci Am* 219:27+, Nov 68

SIMPSON EA: Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome (care st) *NM* 126:29+, Mar 8 68



## SIMPSON

- SIMPSON HM: Research for improvement of nursing service. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:21+, Mar-Apr 67
- SIMPSON HM: Research in nursing and public health nursing. *NM* 125:378+, Jan 19 68
- SIMPSON HM: Research for improvement of nursing service. *NT* 63: 863+, June 30 67; *Occup Hlth* 20: 202+, July-Aug 68
- SIMPSON HM: Research into nursing. *Occup Hlth* 18:246+, Sept-Oct 66
- SIMPSON HM: Satisfaction and dissatisfaction of student life. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, Oct 67
- (Simpson HM) Profile... Miss H. Marjorie Simpson, B.A., S.R.N. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:6, June 67
- SIMPSON JN: Advisory committee helps hospital maintain effective training programs. *Hospitals* 41:50+, July 16 67
- (Simpson JY) A courageous medical pioneer. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:14, May 67
- SIMPSON K: Moment of death. *NT* 63:1604+, Dec 1 67
- SIMPSON MA: Opportunity for a crusade? *NT* 64:157, Feb 2 68
- SIMPSON MA: Hospital etiquette. *NT* 64:1346, Oct 4 68
- SIMPSON MJ: The medium for the message in maternal-child nursing. *AJN* 67:2343+, Nov 67
- SIMPSON MJ: The "walk-around" laboratory practical examination in evaluating clinical nursing skills. *J Nurs Educ* 6:23+, Nov 67
- SIMPSON MJ: How effective is TV as a bedside teaching aid? *RN* 30:33+, Apr 67
- SIMPSON NL: Acrylic implant: A new vision. *NT* 64:170+, Feb 9 68
- SIMPSON WJ: Scripture therapy. *Life and Hlth* 83:16+, Oct 68
- SIMPSON WJ, COSAND ME: Home-making teachers in public health. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:869+, May 67
- SIMSON CB: Enuresis: a common problem. A child psychiatrist discusses the causes and treatment of bedwetting. *Parents* 43:73+, Nov 68
- SINCLAIR A: Sickness absence control. *Occup Hlth* 20:277+, Sept-Oct 68
- SINE IK, CAMERON J: Relief of afterpains—a deliberative nursing approach. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3: 327+, June 68
- SINGH T: Corneal grafting and the nursing management. *Nurs J India* 59: 325+, Oct 68
- SINK M: Psychiatric nursing is a personalizing process. *RN* 31: 51+, Jan 68
- SISKIND G, DRAKE AK: The aide personality—fact or fantasy? *Ment Hyg* 51:221+, Apr 67
- SISODIA S: General nursing methods in otic diseases. *Nurs J India* 58: 146+, June 67
- SKAGGS KG: Mobility in nursing careers. *Bedside Nurse* 1:21+, Nov-Dec 68
- SKALIY P: Ethylene oxide as a hospital sterilizing agent. *Hospitals* 41:100+, Nov 16 67
- SKANDERA M: The role of audiovisual materials in more effective instruction for nurses. *AORN* 6: 59+, Sept 67
- SKENE-SMITH: Crusting following tracheostomy treated by acetylcysteine (care st) *NM* 125:iv+, Dec 1 67
- SKINNER EC: Malignant hyperpyrexia. *AORN* 8:35+, Aug 68
- SKJOITEN M, BARTLETT RM: Student volunteers as group leaders in elementary schools. *Children* 15: 225+, Nov-Dec 68
- SLABODNICK W: Profile of a hospital-operated nursing home. *Hospitals* 41:70+, Jan 1 67
- SLACK T, AND OTHERS: Relatives' conference in a psychiatric hospital. *NM* 124:424+, Aug 4 67

- SLAMA MA: An effective management program for nursing supervisors. *Hosp Manage* 103:104+, Mar 67
- SLAMAR CF: Behavioral interaction between a three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 211+, 1967
- SLANEY B: Education for occupational health nursing. *Occup Hlth* 18:170+, July-Aug 66
- SLATER MC: University courses. *NT* 64:554, Apr 26 68
- SLATER P: R.V.C.N. student nurses' association. *UNA Nurs J* 66:202+, July 68
- SLATIN M: Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies. *AJN* 67: 1241+, June 67
- SLATTER EJ: Thoughts for Easter. *NT* 63:391, Mar 24 67
- SLAUGHTER LD, TORNIO K: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. The role of patient-counselors. Part 4. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19: 209+, July 68
- SLAVENS MK: As I see it. Three R's of nursing. *AORN* 7:11+, Apr 68; *AORN* 7:11, June 68
- SLAVENS MK: Language: Communication in interpersonal relationships. *AORN* 7:74+, Jan 68
- SLAVENS MK: Operating room education--as I see it. *AORN* 8:11, July 68; *AORN* 8:13, Sept 68; *AORN* 8:10, Oct 68
- SLAVENS MK: Staff development in the O.R. *AORN* 6:64+, Dec 67
- SLAVENS MK: Preparation of the professional nurse for practice in the operating suite. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:601+, Dec 68
- SLEEPER R: Nursing service. *Hospitals* 41:139+, Apr 1 67
- (Sleeper R) An eminent personality in nursing. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:201+, Mar 67
- SLEIGHT RE: Systems analysis smoothes conversion to disposables. *Hospitals* 41:84+, Nov 1 67
- SLIEPCEVICH EM, CRESWELL WH Jr: A conceptual approach to health education: Implications for nutrition education. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:684+, Apr 68
- (Smaling E) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:20, Sept 68
- SMALL LJ: Pain is partially what you make it. *Life and Hlth* 82:14+, Mar 67
- SMALLEY HE: An inservice approach to management systems improvement. *Hospitals* 41:63+, July 1 67
- SMALLPEICE V: Fresh thinking on urinary tract infections in children. *NM* 124:xii+, Aug 25 67
- SMART RD: L.S.D. problems and promise. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:1+ (supp #57), May-Aug 68
- (Smellie EL) Obituary. *Canad Nurse* 64:24, Apr 68
- SMERDON AC: The development of tension. *Occup Hlth* 19:15+, Jan-Feb 67
- SMIES L: Short course on central sterile supply department. *Nurs J India* 59:331+, Oct 68
- SMITH A: The patient in the community. *NT* 64:77+(insert), May 17 68
- SMITH B: Mauritius--beauty and bilharzia. *NT* 63:137i+, Oct 13 67
- SMITH BJ: Geriatric nursing. Part 3. *NM* 123:xi+, Mar 24 67; Part 3 (#2) *NM* 123:iv+, Mar 31 67
- SMITH BJ: The aged. *NT* 64:1166, Aug 30 68
- SMITH D: Managing executive tensions. *Hosp Progr* 49:49+, Jan 68
- SMITH D: With love and sympathy. *NM* 124:367+, July 21 67
- SMITH DE, MEYERS FM: The new generation and the new drugs. *California's Hlth* 25:7+, Feb 68
- SMITH DH: Tropical diseases. Chronic diarrhoea in the tropics (2) Part 6 (Smith) *NT* 64:527+, Apr 19 68

# SMITH

- SMITH DM: A clinical nursing tool. *AJN* 68:2384+, Nov 68
- SMITH DM: A discussion of the "into, out of, overall" syndrome in nursing. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5: 33+, May 68
- SMITH E, WILSON L: The fourth dimension. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:21+, Jan 68
- SMITH EB: Rumors--what gives them power to disrupt--how to counteract them. *Hospitals* 41:73+, Oct 16 67
- SMITH EH: A student's viewpoint. *AORN* 8:67+, Oct 68
- SMITH EJ: Director of Nursing, Charlotte, North Carolina Memorial Hospital reacts. *Miami Beach, April 22, 1968. Nat League Nurs*: 31+, 1968
- SMITH FL, AFEK LB: The Papagos teach our students. *NO* 16:26+, July 68
- SMITH G: The menace of breast cancer. *NT* 63:73+, Jan 20 67
- SMITH GS: Clinical pathology in obstetrics. *NM* 127:18+, July 12 68
- SMITH HH: An experiment in continuing education for nurses. *Int Nurs Rev* 15: 134+, #2 68
- SMITH HM: The spastic centre for country children. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:15+, May 67
- SMITH HPR: Motoring safety. *NM* 125:iv+, Nov 17 67
- SMITH IM: Death from staphylococci. *Sci Am* 218:84+, Feb 68
- SMITH J: Trolley waitress experiment in Dundee. *NM* 127:31+, Nov 1 68
- SMITH JD: Psychological problems in children. Personal problems for nursing staff. Part 1. *NM* 127: 28+, Aug 23 68
- Patients have families. Part 2. *NM* 127:22+, Aug 30 68
- SMITH JE: Personality structure in beginning nursing students: A factor analytic study. *NR* 17:140+, Mar-Apr 68
- SMITH JH, SLAVEN HA: A hospital assesses and alters its role in nursing education. *NO* 15:28+, Oct 67
- SMITH JN: Management of genitourinary trauma. *AORN* 8:69+, Oct 68
- SMITH JP: Care of the mentally subnormal in Scandinavia. *NM* 127: 27+, July 12 68
- SMITH JP: Psychopathic criminals in Denmark. *NM* 127:40, July 19 68
- SMITH JP: Services for mothers and children in Scandinavia. *NM* 124: xi+, July 28 67
- SMITH L: Texas sets nurse recruiting pace with \$12 million statewide plan. *Mod Hosp* 108:30+, Jan 67
- SMITH LM: A valuable resource for expansion lies in the Catholic hospital system home health services. *Hosp Progr* 49:76+, Nov 68
- SMITH LO: Psychiatric nursing yesterday and today. *Jamaican Nurse* 6:23+, Dec 66
- SMITH MB: A research psychologist discusses some...conflicting values affecting behavioral research with children. *Children* 14:53+, Mar-Apr 67
- SMITH MC: Respect or fear? *AORN* 6:35+, Dec 67
- SMITH ME: Less nonsense about nutrition. Part 1. *NT* 63:345+, Mar 17 67; Part 2. *NT* 63:378+, Mar 24 67; Part 3. *NT* 63:427+, Mar 31 67
- SMITH MK, CARR MW: Public health nurses form first chapter T-groups. *Canad Nurse* 63:46, Sept 67
- SMITH PA: The case of the nurses' scissors. *NT* 64:23+, Jan 5 68
- SMITH PK: The true meaning of a nursing home. *PN* 18:46+, June 68
- SMITH RL: Comprehensive health care (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog*: 29+, 1968
- SMITH RL: A golden touch for chiropractors. *Today's Hlth* 46:48+, June 68

- SMITH RL: The incredible Drown case. Today's Hlth 46:46+, Apr 68
- SMITH RL: Mail-order doctoring--still a menace. Today's Hlth 45:20+, June 67
- SMITH RL: Scientology--menace to mental health. Today's Hlth 46:34+, Dec 68
- SMITH RL: Strange tales of medical impostors. Today's Hlth 46:44+, Oct 68
- SMITH RL: Visit to a bizarre world --chiropractic alma maters. Today's Hlth 46:14+, July 68
- SMITH RS: Why not internal auditing? Hosp Progr 49:56+, Jan 68
- SMITH SE: How drugs act. Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Part 1. NT 63:38+, Jan 13 67; Drugs and the heart. Part 2. NT 63:78+, Jan 20 67; Diuretic drugs. Part 3. NT 63:116+, Jan 27 67; Drugs and the blood. Part 4. NT 63:153+, Feb 3 67; Drugs and the thyroid gland. Part 5. NT 63:185+, Feb 10 67; Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 6. NT 63:211+, Feb 17 67; Drugs and the colon. Part 7. NT 63:244+, Feb 24 67; Drugs and cancer. Part 8. NT 63:283+, Mar 3 67; Biological drugs and vaccines. Part 9. NT 63:311+, Mar 10 67; Drugs and the mental state. Part 10. NT 63:356+, Mar 17 67; Drugs and addiction. Part 11. NT 63:388+, Mar 24 67; The safety of drugs. Part 12. NT 63:423+, Mar 31 67
- SMITH WG: A coronary-care unit in a general medical ward. Lancet 2:397+, Aug 17 68
- SMITHELLS RW: Paediatric aspects of therapeutic abortion. NM 124:77+, Apr 28 67
- SMOYAK S: Cultural incongruence: The effect on nurses' perceptions. Nurs Forum 7:234+, #3 68
- SMYTH CJ: Treating rheumatoid arthritis: What's most apt to succeed? Consultant 7:18+, Apr 67
- SMYTH G: Nursing in Northern Ireland. Nowhere to play...Part 7 (care st) NM 127:34+, July 12 68
- SMYTH, Sister Mary Paul, ELDER, Sister Nathalie: Nursing education curriculums, 1968: Direction or drift? NO 16:41+, Dec 68
- SMYTHE HA: Drug abuse and control. Canad Hosp 45:41+, Apr 68
- SNEDDON R: Psychiatric geriatric assessment unit at Crichton Royal Hospital. Part 4. NM 124:37+, Apr 7 67
- (Snellman V) In memoriam. Int J Nurs Studies 3:57+, July 66
- SNOKE AW: Medicare year one: a critical appraisal. Hospitals 41:49+, Nov 1 67
- SNOOK ID Jr: Roles of OPD nurse, administrator need clear definitions. Hosp Topics 45:80+, Mar 67
- SNOOK ID Jr: Hospital program fills medicare information need. Hospitals 42:61+, Jan 16 68
- SNOOK ID Jr: How quiet is a private room? PN 17:33+, June 67
- SNOW J: Annual meeting of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing, 3 October. Extracts from a speech. District Nurs 10:183+, Nov 67
- SNOW JC: Injury to the teeth during laryngoscopy. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:49+, Feb 67
- SNOW R: American Nursing Home Association volunteer program. Nurs Homes 17:16+, June 68
- SNYDER J: Postoperative management of the surgical patient--newer concepts in ophthalmic surgery. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:539+, Sept 68
- SNYDER JD: Medicare: An anniversary report. Hosp Manage 103:65+, June 67
- SNYDER JM, ROSTENBERG A Jr: Common sense about moles. Today's Hlth 46:74+, Jan 68
- SNYDER SS: The U.S. Army and the LPN. Bedside Nurse 1:8+, July-Aug 68; A letter from Vietnam. Bedside Nurse 1:25+, Sept-Oct 68; A letter from Vietnam. Bedside Nurse 1:24, Nov-Dec 68

# S O D E R

- SODER E: Physical inventory taking --who, what, why and how. *Hosp Progr* 48:109+, Oct 67
- SODI-PALLARES D: Coronary insufficiency--the sickness of the 20th Century. *Diagnostica* 14:10+, Sept-Oct 67
- SOFFER A: What you should know about strokes. *Today's Hlth* 46:40+, Aug 68
- SOKOLSKI, Sister Therese Ann: Maternity nursing on television. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:23+, May 68
- SOLNIT AJ, STARK MH: Learning with teachers. *Children* 14:19+, Jan-Feb 67
- SOLOMON HC: Half a century of hospital psychiatry. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:367+, Dec 68
- SOLON JA: Changing patterns of obtaining medical care in a public housing community: Impact of a service program. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:772+, May 67
- SOLOSKO A: Nursing care of the gallbladder patient. *Bedside Nurse* 1:11+, Mar-Apr 68
- SOMERVILLE J: Aortic stenosis. *NM* 126:19+, Mar 15 68
- SOMERVILLE L: Injury starts country doctor's career. *Today's Hlth* 46:52+, May 68
- SOMERVILLE U: Big money for nurses? *NT* 63:840, June 23 67
- SOPER RT: Surgery for Hirschsprung's disease. *AORN* 8:69+, Sept 68
- SORBI E: Intravenous regional anaesthesia. *NM* 123:1+, Apr 67
- SORENSEN G: An honors program in nursing. *NO* 16:59+, May 68
- SORENSEN GE: The shifting scene--review of past three program meetings (#15-1316) *Nat League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Prog* : 22+, 1968
- SORENSEN KM, AMIS DB: Understanding the world of the chronically ill. *AJN* 67:811+, Apr 67; *Am J P Nurs* 3:230+, Nov 67
- SORENSEN S, SCHULTZ L: Detecting and correcting noises in the hospital. *Hospitals* 42:74+, Nov 1 68
- SORSBY A: Blindness in childhood. *NT* 64:903+, July 5 68
- SOTEJO JV: Preparing the nurse for first level position in public health nursing in the basic nursing curriculum. *Int J Nurs Studies* 5:89+, June 68
- SOTEJO JV: Nursing research for improvement of nursing service. *Philipp J Nurs* 35:329+, Nov-Dec 66
- SOTEJO JV: The nursing school and its alumni. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:134+, May-June 67
- SOTEJO JV: Nursing education in the Philippines, 1907-1967. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:285+, Mar 67
- SOUTH J: Impediments to TB eradication. *NO* 15:50+, Sept 67
- SOUTH J: Public health nursing services in tuberculosis control programs. Part 1. *NO* 15:46+, Jan 67; *Tuberculosis clinic services*. Part 2. *NO* 15:66+, Feb 67
- SOUTHWELL P: Nursing jargon. *NT* 64:1185, Aug 30 68
- SOUTHWICK AF: Hospital law. *Hospitals* 41:107+, Apr 1 67
- SOUTHWORTH WH: Health education from kindergarten through college. *J Sch Hlth* 38:193+, Apr 68
- SOUZA LA: Unit management and the use of the clinical specialist in nursing. *AORN* 6:46+, July 67
- SOVIE MD, ISRAEL JS: Use of the cuffed tracheostomy tube. *AJN* 67:1854+, Sept 67
- SPAIN A: Learning the "lingo." *NM* 125:387, Jan 19 68
- SPANTON V: Tutor Sisters study day. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:17, Feb 67
- SPARKS D: "I won't eat, I won't" (care st) *Canad Nurse* 64:46+, Jan 68

- SPARKS L: Humpty Dumpty goes to hospital. *Canad Nurse* 64:34+, Mar 68
- SPARROW AG, AND OTHERS: Prevention begins at home. *NO* 15:52+, Mar 67
- SPAZIANTE G: Analysis of work in the wards of a general hospital, based on activity sampling. *World Hosp* 4:16+, Jan 68
- SPEAKMAN E, CARPENTER DC Jr: We threw away the key to the pharmacy. *Hosp Manage* 104:25+, Dec 67
- SPEAR M: Paramedical services for older Americans. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 16:1088+, Oct 68
- SPECHT H, AND OTHERS: Case conference on the neighborhood sub-professional worker. *Children* 15:7+, Jan-Feb 68
- SPELLER SR: Professional confidence. Part 1. *NM* 126:352+, Jan 12 68
- Professional confidence. Part 2. *NM* 125:381+, Jan 19 68
- SPENCE B: Intra-uterine transfusion for Rhesus incompatibility (care st) *NM* 126:36+, June 21 68
- SPENCER FJ: A paperback bookshelf in public health. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:638+, Apr 68
- SPENCER J: Progress in the hospital service. *District Nurs* 11:7+, Apr 68
- SPENCER JA: Management in hospitals. *NT* 64:39(insert), Mar 8 68
- SPENCER JA, PALMER WL: Answers to questions on ulcerative colitis. *Hosp Med* 4:36+, Oct 68
- SPENCER S: Fighting cancer where we stand now. *Sat Eve Post* 241:33, Aug 24 68
- SPENCER V: The administrator, the record librarian and work flow. *Hosp Manage* 103:26, Mar 67
- SPENCER V: The post-mortem rate--up or down? Part 1. *Hosp Manage* 104:30+, Nov 67; The results of a survey reveal some of the problems. Part 2. *Hosp Manage* 104:48+, Dec 67
- SPHIRE RD: Central venous pressure and the anesthetist. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:126+, Apr 68
- SPIEGEL AD, DEMONE HW Jr: Questions of hospital patients--unasked and unanswered. *Post-graduate Med* 43:215+, Feb 68
- SPILLANE EJ: Collective bargaining myths & realities. *Hosp Progr* 48:53+, Oct 67
- SPILLANE EJ: Grievance procedures in Catholic hospitals--where they stand --how they can be improved. *Hosp Prog* 48:70+, Mar 67
- SPINK WW: Bacteremic shock. *Hosp Med* 2:24+, Sept 66
- SPINKS M: All welcome--in or out of uniform. *NM* 127:36+, Sept 13 68
- SPINKS M: Don't underestimate the blind! *NM* 124:540+, Sept 8 67
- SPINKS M: Leprosy nursing in East Africa. *NM* 123:1+, Jan 6 67
- SPINKS M: People who need people. *NM* 126:33+, Apr 12 68
- SPINKS M: Sleepers in the sun. *NM* 124:xi+, June 9 67
- SPINKS M: Condition still unchanged? *NT* 64:709+, May 24 68
- SPOERL OH: An activity-centered volunteer program for university students. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:114+, Apr 68
- SPOONER JL: Achieving surgical asepsis: An overview. *AORN* 7:57+, Apr 68
- SPOONER JL: History of surgical face masks. *AORN* 5:76+, Jan 67
- SPRATT IH: A programed instruction for IBM cards. *NO* 16:53+, May 68
- SPRING M: Injections--intramuscular and subcutaneous. *Bedside Nurse* 1:17+, July-Aug 68
- SPRING M: Cervical syndrome. *Hosp Med* 2:18+, Nov 66
- SPRING N: A return to the ice age. *Today's Hlth* 46:20+, July 68

## SPRINGALL

SPRINGALL WH, DURBIN RL: Regional health authority: structure for coordinating resources, services. *Hosp Topics* 46:33+, Apr 68

SPRINGER WL: Congressman hails SS Hope. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 8:2, Jan 68

SPURGEON RK: Nursing the autistic child. *AJN* 67:1416+, July 67

SPURGEON RK: Some problems in measuring nonverbal behavior of autistic children. *NR* 16:212+, Summer 67

SPURLING B: I'll take small-town nursing, thank you! *RN* 31:48+, Feb 68

STABILE T: The truth about magic ingredients in cosmetics. *Today's Hlth* 45:21+, Jan 67

STACEY J: RN's tell why they took off their caps. *Mod Hosp* 108:76+, Jan 67

STAFFORD RL, MEYER RJ: Diagnosis and counseling of the mentally retarded: Implications for school health. *J Sch Hlth* 38:151+, Mar 68

STAGE TB, DOUGLASS GS: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. How to estimate program costs. Part 7. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:216+, July 68

STAGE TB, DOUGLASS GS: Making better use of adjunctive therapies. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:175+, June 67

STAGE TB, SMITH BJ: Changing attitudes of high school work-study students. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6: 128+, May-June 68

STANFORD ED: Conference evaluation. The first conference of the Western Region Committee on Community Nursing Service, San Mateo, California. *Nat League Nurs* : 45+, 1968

STANKEWICK WR: Common problems of premature infants. *Hosp Med* 2:111+, Nov 66

STANLEY J: A plan for educating the community to give immediate and effective first-aid care to the injured. *Queensland Nurses J* 8:5+, Nov 66

STANLEY LM: Postoperative management of the surgical patient--meeting the psychologic needs of the laryngectomy patient. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:519+, Sept 68

STANLEY MK: Recruitment into nursing. *CNA Bull* 64:10, May 68

STANLEY PE: Monitors that save lives can also kill. *Mod Hosp* 108:119+, Mar 67

STANTON A: Cardiac catheterization. *NT* 64:859+, June 28 68

STANWICK AM: Nurse at work. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:34+, Feb 68

STAPLES S: Medical intensive care. *Canad Nurse* 63:31+, May 67

STAPLETON BJ: The last red carnation (care st) *PN* 17:25, June 67

STARR DS: No faster than the smallest bubble. *Canad Nurse* 64:54+, June 68

STARR LE: Therapeutic business on Long Island. *SKF Psychiat Rep* 32:19+, May-June 67

STARRETT S: The case history of J.G., a burned seven-year-old (care st) *PN* 18:34+, Jan 68

STARZL TE: Treatment of frostbite today. *Consultant* 7:44+, Jan 67

STATHER GP: A case of cleidocranial dysostosis (care st) *NM* 125:145+, Nov 10 67

STATON EE: Day care for employees' children aids hospital recruitment. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:213+, July 67

STAUFFACHER JC, NAVRAN L: The prediction of subsequent professional activity of nursing students by the Edwards personal preference schedule. *NR* 17:256+, May-June 68



## STEPHENSON

- STEAD EA Jr: Medical intelligence. Current concepts. Training and use of paramedical personnel. *New Eng J Med* 277:800+, Oct 12 67
- STEADMAN JC: A new long-acting aspirin tablet. *NM* 125:241+, Dec 8 67
- STEARLY S, AND OTHERS: Pediatric nurse practitioner. *AJN* 67: 2083+, Oct 67
- STEARNS G: Fifty years of experience in nutrition and a look to the future. Early studies of vitamin D requirement during growth. Part 3. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:2027+, Nov 68
- STEARNS NS: Staffing emergency departments for 24-hour service. *Hospitals* 41:74+, Nov 16 67
- STEBBINS EL: Help wanted: Leaders! A tribute to Lowell J. Reed. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:213+, Feb 67
- STECKEL AJ, LAWRENCE JR: Pediatric medical ICU. *AJN* 68:1934+, Sept 68
- STEED ME: Trends in diploma nursing education. *Canad Nurse* 64:40+, Feb 68
- STEED MF: Occupational health nurses at the BBC (pictorial) *NM* 127: 41+, Oct 11 68
- STEEDS RB: Centralization of out-patient and in-patient medical records. *Canad Hosp* 44:55+, Aug 67
- STEELE RS: A citizen looks at air pollution. *Bull Nat Tuber Ass* 53:13, Oct 67
- STEELE S: The nurse's role in the rehabilitation of children with meningo-myelocoele. *Nurs Forum* 6:104+, #1 67
- STEFFY DL, AND OTHERS: Emergency room data system speeds collections. *Mod Hosp* 110:68+, Apr 68
- STEEN AD: Task force. *NT* 63:1100+, Aug 18 67
- STEIGMAN MJ: Community services for the mentally retarded. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:142+, May 68
- STEIN EM, AND OTHERS: Coronary care units. The status in California. *Calif Med* 109:198+, Sept 68
- STEIN LI: The doctor-nurse game. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 16:699+, June 67
- STEIN LI: The doctor-nurse game. *AJN* 68:101+, Jan 68
- STEIN M: A community program in chronic chest disease. *Bull Nat Tuber Ass* 54:6+, Jan 68
- STEIN RF: Sociological foresight and hindsight in nursing. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:311+, Dec 67
- STEINBECK A: The artificial prolongation of life. *Aust Nurses J* 64:300+, Dec 66
- STEINBERG JS, HURST JW: The new role of the nurse in cardiac arrest. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:245+, June 67
- STEINBERG MR: Hospital costs are much too low. *Hospitals* 42:59+, Jan 16 68
- STEINBERG MR: The hospital's role in the welfare of older men and women. *Hospitals* 41:57+, June 16 67
- STEINKAMP RC: Body composition in relation to disease. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:473+, Mar 68
- STEINMAN RR: The sour side of sugar. *Life and Hlth* 83:10+, May 68
- STEINMETZ N: Medical care of Eskimo children. *Canad Nurse* 63:29+, Mar 67
- STEMBRIDGE J: A survey of hand injuries. *Occup Hlth* 19:222+, July-Aug 67
- STENNETT RG: Chances are he won't grow out of it. *Can Ment Hlth* 16: 3+, Jan-Apr 68
- STEPHENS CR: The cardiovascular system in anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:367+, Oct 67
- (Stephenson E) Appreciation of Miss Elsie Stephenson (Mrs. W.H. Gardner), late Editor of the *International Journal of Nursing Studies*. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4: 271+, Dec 67

## STEPHENSON

- (Stephenson E) The special (Elsie Stephenson) Nursing Studies Fund, University of Edinburgh. NT 64: 871, June 28 68
- (Stephenson E) Obituary. NT 63: 947, July 21 67; S Afr Nurs J 34: 17, Sept 67
- STEPTOE PC: Gynaecological endoscopy. NM 124:1+, Sept 29 67
- STERLING HM: Pediatric rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 48:474+, Sept 67
- STERN DM: Malignant disease and pregnancy. NM 126:19, June 7 68
- STERN EM: When mental illness strikes. Am J P Nurs 3:94+, May 67
- STERN SB Jr: Diabetes mellitus--natural history, symptoms and detection. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16: 7+, Aug 68
- STERNER JH: Let's get going on air pollution control. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:3+, Mar 67
- STEVENS A: The hospital intermediate examination--1962 syllabus. NT 64:324+, Mar 8 68
- STEVENS A: Loss and gain--a study of three extra-curricular activities. NT 64:1177, Aug 30 68
- STEVENS BA: Postpartum eclampsia (care st) NM 123:331+, Jan 13 67
- STEVENS DJ: A training program for psychiatric attendants. J Psychiat Nurs 5:162+, Mar-Apr 67
- STEVENS H: A distracting experience (care st) Perspect Psychiat Care 5:47+, Jan-Feb 67
- STEVENS L, UMSCHEID, Sister Theophane: Psychiatric nursing as a first course for students. AJN 68: 1720+, Aug 68
- STEVENS V: Homocystinuria--recent research into cause and treatment (care st) NT 64:210+, Feb 16 68
- STEVENSON J: Two psychiatric case histories. Conversion hysteria (care st) NM 124:399+, July 28 67; Schizophrenia (care st) p 400+
- STEVENSON JC: Keys from the animal kingdom. NR 17:56+, Jan-Feb 68
- STEVENSON N: Mental health, television and radio. NM 124:82+, Apr 28 67
- STEWART JK: Tumours in children. Part 1. NM 123:1+, Dec 9 66
- STEWART DR, WALKER M: A new concept in rehabilitation. NT 64: 437+, Mar 29 68
- (Stewart E), Hack EA: Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, May 67
- STEWART GA: The nurse in a small company views her responsibility. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:14+, Jan 67
- STEWART MJ: Safety on the job. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:21+, Nov 67
- STEWART RD: Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents. AJN 67:85+, Jan 67
- STEWART RF, GRAHAM JL: Evaluation tools in public health nursing education. NO 16:50+, Mar 68
- STEWART, Sister M Ella: An unexpected increase (care st) Nurs J India 58:229+, Sept 67
- STEWART WC: Bureaucrats and medicine: New horizons for confusion. Sanitaria 12:22+, Aug-Sept 67
- STEWART WH: The surgeon general looks at nursing. AJN 67:64+, Jan 67
- STEWART WH: New dimensions of public health: Their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. Part 1. Am J Publ Hlth 57:584+, Apr 67
- STEWART WH: The challenge to nursing. Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass 31:8, July 67
- STEWART WH: Suggestions for increasing, retaining nurse manpower. Hosp Topics 45:38, Sept 67
- STEWART WH: Family planning. PHS World 2:11+, Mar 67

# STOTT

- STEWART WH: The challenge to nursing. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:95+, Feb 67
- STICKLAND GM: Snakes! NM 123: iv+, Feb 10 67
- STICKNEY DW: Vietnamese province hospital in the war zone. Hospitals 41:67+, Oct 1 67
- STICKNEY MS, AND OTHERS: The Guelph-Wellington home care program—how it works. Canad Hosp 44:40+, Feb 67
- STIEBER C: Promoting the passage of legislation. PN 18:26+, Nov 68
- STILES PJ: Internal fixation of fractures in patients with diffuse malignant disease. NM 125:i+, Oct 6 67
- STILES PJ: Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. NM 126: 20+, June 7 68
- STILTNER GG: Ethical standards. Geriatric Nurs 3:17+, Aug 67
- STILWELL S: Attention, please (care st) AJN 67:2360+, Nov 67
- STIMSON CW: Understanding the Mongoloid child. Today's Hlth 46: 56+, Nov 68
- STIRLING B: Hiking, a family hobby. Life and Hlth 83:16+, May 68
- STITT PG, SHULTZ CS: Fivefold focus on child health. NO 15:29+, Aug 67
- (Stobo EC) The distinguished service awards. J Sch Hlth 37:421, Nov 67
- (Stockdale, Sister H) Sister Henrietta of Kimberley by The Board of the South African Nursing Association. S Afr Nurs J 35:7+, Sept 68
- STOCKTON JR: Christmas greetings. Zambia Nurse 2:4+, Dec 66
- STOKER M: Occupational health nursing course Newcastle upon Tyne. Occup Hlth 19:145+, May-June 67
- STOKES A: Institutional care of the aged. PN 17:27+, Oct 67
- STOKES J: Physicians' assistants. More physicians, more highly trained nurses, or a new health worker? AJN 67: 1441+, July 67
- STOKES OJJ: A patient's best friend. NT 63:401, Mar 24 67
- STOLLER A: Adolescence. UNA Nurs J 66:115+, Apr 68
- STOLTZFUS M: A delivery in the North-land (care st) PN 17:22, Feb 67
- STONE JR, AND OTHERS: The effectiveness of home care for general hospital patients. JAMA 205:145+, July 15 68
- STONE L: Body image and structure. Am J P Nurs 3:36+, Jan 67
- STONHAM DEM: Successful cervical cytology campaign. Occup Hlth 20:258+, Sept-Oct 68
- STONSBY EV: This I believe...about the why of collegiate education in nursing. NO 15:49+, May 67
- STORLIE F: The world of Mr. Wickersham. AJN 68:2389, Nov 68
- STORLIE F: Letter to Tommie's Grandma (care st) AJN 67:542+, Mar 67
- STORLIE F: What about John-John? (care st) Cath Nurse 17:44+, Sept 68
- STORLIE F: The stranger beside me. PN 17:23+, Dec 67
- STORLIE F: All nurses should be specialists. RN 31:35+, Mar 68
- STORLIE F: The place of dissent in nursing. Wash St J Nurs 40:10+, July 68
- STORLIE FJ: Message from Marcia (care st) AJN 67:1682+, Aug 67
- STORLIE FJ: This I believe...about who shall teach. NO 15:53+, Jan 67
- STOTSKY B, LEVEY S: Mental health in nursing homes. Prof Nurs Home 9:49+, Feb 67
- STOTT HH, AND OTHERS: The valley trust. S Afr Nurs J 34:23+, July 67

## STOUT

- STOUT BS: Techniques of physical medicine. Life and Hlth 82: 10+, Nov 67
- STOUT BS: Massage. Life and Hlth 82:8+, Apr 67
- STOUT RD: Is it better to lease or to buy? This administrator is glad he decided to buy. Hosp Manage 104:96, Nov 67
- STOVER WJ: Nation's first small PPC hospital will open next month in New York. Hosp Topics 45:38+, Apr 67
- STOWERS JM: Oral hypoglycaemic compounds. Queensland Nurses J 8:38+, Dec 66
- STRASSMAN HD: The practical nurse and the alcoholic patient. PN 18: 31+, Mar 68
- STRATFORD DO: (Fletcher AM) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, May 67
- STRATFORD DO: Nursing in the Zulu War--1877-1879. S Afr Nurs J 34:19+, Oct 67
- STRAUB KM: Completing the cycle--back to the university. AORN 6: 35+, Sept 67
- STRAUB KM: Professional nursing--myth or reality? AORN 5:55+, Jan 67
- STRAUSS A: The intensive care unit: Its characteristics and social relationships. Nurs Clin N Am 3: 7+, Mar 68
- STREET SPW: The artificial kidney. Jamaican Nurse 6:15, Dec 66
- STREETE M: An orthopaedic nursing care study (care st) Jamaican Nurse 8:12+, Apr-May 68
- STREETER S: View from the inside. NO 15:34+, May 67
- STREETER S, AND OTHERS: Hospital infection--A necessary risk? AJN 67:526+, Mar 67
- STRICKLAND G: Looking back. Zambia Nurse 3:21+, June 67
- STRICKLAND MS: Convulsions. Life and Hlth 83:8+, May 68
- STRICKLAND MS: Croup. Life and Hlth 83:11+, Feb 68
- STRIKWERDA GG: Are you really listening? Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:11+, Dec 67
- STRIKWERDA GG: Getting the most from a conference. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:28, July 67
- STRIKWERDA GG: How to write a manuscript. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:9+, Sept 68
- STRINGER LA: School policies and practices: Our most neglected resource for better education and mental health. J Sch Hlth 37:440+, Nov 67
- STROHL EL: How does the hospital acquire adequate operating room personnel? AORN 5:66+, June 67
- STROUD J: Child care and mental health. NT 64:53+, Jan 12 68
- STRUDWICK R: Uniovular premature twins (care st) NM 124:346+, July 14 67
- STRYKER RP: A five-point method for selection of new products. Hosp Topics 44:121+, Dec 66
- STUART-HARRIS: Influenza--the undefeated enemy. Part 1. NM 127: 44+, Nov 8 68
- Part 2. NM 127:44+, Nov 8 68
- STUBBS V: Schioetz. NM 127:23, Aug 16 68
- STUMPF CF: Perspectives: Change--your most constant companion. Bedside Nurse 1:6+, Mar-Apr 68
- (Sturgis KB) Focus on Katharine Boucat Sturgis, M.D. Image 9: 14+, Dec 67
- STURGIS KR: Implications of current social changes for the nurse in occupational health. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:12+, Oct 67
- STURGIS KR: We owe it to smokers to tell it like it is. Consultant 8:22+, Sept 68
- SUBRAMANIAM R: Address of welcome. Nurs J India 57:352+, Dec 66
- SUGA BT: Seclusion? J Psychiat Nurs 5:328+, July-Aug 67

- SUGDEN B: Instrument shadow boards (pictorial) NM 123:v+, Feb 3 67
- SULLIVAN M: Variety is the spice... Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 42:25+, Spring 67
- SULLIVAN, Sister Genevieve: Philosophy of life shapes nursing care. Hosp Prog 48:110+, Feb 67
- SUMMERFORD RV: Myocardial infarction (care st) NT 64:592+, May 3 68
- SUMMERS JL: Nurse and pharmacist--partners. Canad Nurse 63:40+, Feb 67
- SUMMERS VM: An occupational health nursing study (care st) NO 15:64+, July 67
- SUMMERSGILL R: Today is yours. Life and Hlth 82:15+, Sept 67
- SUNDBERG AM: Nurses' involvement in health planning--local health planning. ANA Reg Clin Conf : 25+, 1967
- SUSALKA JA: Standardization of instrument kits reduces stock, speeds orientation. Hosp Topics 45:111+, Sept 67
- SUTHERLAND EL: Practical aspects of endogenous depression. NM 123:258+, Dec 16 66
- SUTTER RA: Physicians' supervision of nurses in small plants adequate or inadequate. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:24+, Feb 67
- SUTTON A: Dermicel surgical dressing--result of a trial at St. Margaret's Hospital, Epping. NT 64:981, July 19 68
- SVOBODA EH: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma--the child under treatment. AJN 68:532+, Mar 68
- SWAIM WT Jr: The ideal administrator. Prof Nurs Home 10:28+, Oct 68
- SWALLOW KA, DAVIS GH: 645 days of maternity and infant care. Children 14:141+, July-Aug 67
- SWAN HJ: Complications of cardiac catheterization. Cardiov Nurs 4: 27+, Nov-Dec 68
- SWAN HJC: Electronic monitoring of patients in the hospital environment. World Hosp 3:295+, Oct 67
- SWANN WG: Port health. The responsibility of the Corporation of London. NT 63:1691+, Dec 15 67
- SWANSBURG RC: An experiment in team nursing. Part 1. NO 16:45+, Aug 68  
Part 2. NO 16:42+, Sept 68
- SWARD KM: The ANA code: The basis for professional and ethical nursing practice. "Am I my brother's keeper?" NY St Nurse 39:12+, Mar 67
- SWARTOUT HO: Are you short of breath? Life and Hlth 83:12+, May 68
- SWARTOUT HO: Bones and joints. Life and Hlth 83:14+, Oct 68
- SWARTOUT HO: The colon. Life and Hlth 83:18+, July 68
- SWARTOUT HO: Constipation. Life and Hlth 83:15+, Jan 68
- SWARTOUT HO: The human blood stream. Life and Hlth 83:8+, Nov 68
- SWARTOUT HO: The human skin. Life and Hlth 83:18+, Sept 68
- SWARTOUT HO: Indigestion. Life and Hlth 82:8+, Sept 67
- SWARTOUT HO: The kidneys. Life and Hlth 83:14+, Aug 68
- SWARTOUT HO: Reproduction. Life and Hlth 83:12+, Dec 68
- SWARTOUT HO: The stomach. Life and Hlth 83:8+, Apr 68
- SWARTZ D: Common urologic conditions in the female. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6+, Apr 67
- SWARTZ MA: AORN Congress, 14th National, San Diego, 1967. Part 2. Hosp Topics 45:100+, Apr 67

## SWARTZENDRUBER

- SWARTZENDRUBER J: The obstreperous patient (care st) PN 18:36, Sept 68
- SWEENEY A, DRAGE E: Group therapy. An analysis of the orientation phase. J Psychiat Nurs 6:20+, Jan-Feb 68
- SWEENEY FE: Illegal drug usage and industry. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:19, Aug 67
- SWEETLAND E: Candid comments on endoscopy. AORN 7:41+, Feb 68
- SWETS A: Mr. Jim (care st) PN 18:39+, Sept 68
- SWIFT AJ: Co-ordination in the domiciliary nursing services. Int J Nurs Studies 4:71+, Feb 67
- SWIFT M: Unilateral ECT. NT 64:703+, May 24 68
- SWIMYARD CA: Muscular dystrophies. Hosp Med 4:57+, Sept 68
- SWINEHART JW: Changes over time in student reactions to the surgeon general's report on smoking and health. Am J Publ Hlth 56:2023+, Dec 66
- SWINNEY J: Conservative surgery of the kidney. NM 126:33+, Feb 9 68
- SWINTON NW, SAMAAN ST: Pilonidal sinus disease. Hosp Med 4:12+, July 68
- SWITZER WE: Current management of burns. Hosp Med 3:109+, Feb 67
- (Sylvius F) Aqueduct of Sylvius. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, May 67
- SYMINGTON DC: Modern walking aids. NM 124:v+, Apr 28 67
- SYMONDS J, ROBERTSON W: Drug identification. Tile & Till 53:12+, Mar 67
- SYNER JC: Science and technology in space nursing. AORN 5:71+, Jan 67

## READY REFERENCE

- AJN American Journal of Nursing  
 NM Nursing Mirror  
 NO Nursing Outlook  
 NR Nursing Research  
 NT Nursing Times  
 PN Journal of Practical Nursing

## T

- TACEY RR: Do your words mean what you think? *Mod Hosp* 110:82+, May 68
- TAGAZA AC: Nursing as a profession. *Phillip J Nurs* 36:98+, Mar-Apr 67
- TAIT CD: A "therapeutic community" for selected families--new approach to juvenile delinquency? *Ment Hyg* 52:45+, Jan 68
- TAIT L: Intensive care--I learned by doing. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16: 13+, Apr 68
- TALBOT FR: Should doctors prescribe contraceptives for unmarried girls? *Ladies Home J* 85:87+, Jan 68
- TALBOT JA: The teaching role of the nurse in the field of infant and maternal health. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:15+, Oct 68
- TAMAYO JG: Subliminal sex and the anatomy of sex. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:77+, June 67
- TAN AB: The humanities in the nursing undergraduate program. *S Tomas Nurs J* 7:27+, Oct 68
- TANCOCK S, HUNT TC: Fallot's tetralogy (care st) *NT* 64:1303+, Sept 27 68
- TANENBAUM DE: Loneliness in the aged. *Ment Hyg* 51:91+, Jan 67
- TANGEDAHL TN: How a large rural state is stretching and improving its services to people through area social service centers. *Children* 15:103+, May-June 68
- TANNER JM: Earlier maturation in man. *Sci Am* 218:21+, Jan 68
- TANTUM KR, DRIPPS RD: The scope and challenge of modern anesthesia. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:591+, Dec 68
- TAPPAN CB: A program of resocialization patient. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6: 334+, Nov-Dec 68
- TAPPER M: The steps to program planning. *AORN* 8:55+, Aug 68
- TARDIF, Sister Colette: Two categories of nurses. *Canad Nurse* 64: 30+, Feb 68
- TARLOW DH, AND OTHERS: Medicare--after one year. *Hosp Topics* 45:51+, Sept 67
- TARTINI: Statutory or standing? *NT* 63:1448, Oct 27 67
- TARULE JM: Working-play of the hospital child. *PN* 16:25+, Dec 66
- TATAR CS: The marriage counselor as a member of the psychotherapeutic team. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 6: 16+, Jan-Feb 68
- (Taussig HB) Frosolid K: Helen Taussig, M.D.--Savior of blue babies. *Today's Hlth* 46:48+, Aug 68
- TAVERNER D: Bell's Palsy. *NM* 123: iv+, Mar 17 67
- TAVERNER D: Trigeminal neuralgia. *NT* 64:514+, Apr 19 68
- TAYLOR BM: A family case study. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:17+, Aug 67
- TAYLOR C: The process record: aid to interviewing. *Canad Nurse* 64: 49+, Oct 68
- TAYLOR CG: Food service and dietetics. *Hospitals* 41:75+, Apr 1 67
- TAYLOR DJ: The money side of the National Health Service. *NM* 126:29+, May 24 68
- TAYLOR EJJ: Crohn's disease (care st) *NM* 126:25+, May 3 68
- (Taylor F) In memoriam. *Nurs J India* 58:40, Feb 67
- TAYLOR FI: Crash course for P.W.'s. *District Nurs* 10:154, Oct 67
- TAYLOR H: Public meetings and how to run them. Part 3. *NM* 123: 187+, Nov 25 66; Part 4. *NM* 123: 207+, Dec 2 66
- TAYLOR J: First steps. *World Hlth* 21:3+, Mar 68
- (Taylor JA) Obituary. *Christian Nurse* 211:27+, Apr 67



## TAYLOR

- TAYLOR K, AND OTHERS: Liver transplant (care st) AJN 68: 1895+, Sept 68
- TAYLOR KR: Nursing the urban dispossessed. AJN 67:2094+, Oct 67
- TAYLOR MS: Nursing--nurses--and the older adult. Int J Nurs Studies 5:23+, Mar 68
- TAYLOR N: Have we changed? New Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, Mar 67
- TAYLOR N: The last chord. PN 18:38, Oct 68
- TAYLOR R: Cause of the rash. NM 123:319, Jan 6 67
- TAYLOR R: Nurse in the house. NM 123:277+, Dec 23 66
- TAYLOR RJ: Blood bank alarm is "fail safe." Hosp Progr 48:92, Oct 67
- TAYLOR RW: Testing the efficiency of the placenta. NM 124:viii+, May 5 67
- TAYLOR SD: How to prepare an abstract. NO 15:61+, Sept 67
- TAYLOR, Sister Mary Galen: Deep down wounds. Cath Nurse 15:34+, June 67
- TAYLOR TH: Tracheostomy care. NM 123:i+, Feb 3 67
- TAYLOR WI: Hospital accreditation--a valuable measuring device. Canad Hosp 44:50+, Sept 67
- TAYLOR WR: Air streams may replace doors in O.R.'s of future. Hosp Topics 46:120, Apr 68
- TAYLOR-YOUNG S: First aid for district nurses. Part 1. District Nurs 10:265+, Mar 68
- Part 2. District Nurs 11:47, May 68
- Part 3. District Nurs 11:78, July 68; Emergency resuscitation. Part 4. District Nurs 11:126+, Sept 68
- TAYRIEN D, LIPCHAK A: The single-problem approach. AJN 67:2523+, Dec 67
- TEICHER JD: A psychiatric unit for adolescents in a general hospital. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:201+, July 67
- TEJON G: You and your parish. S Tomas Nurs J 5:377+, Mar 67
- TEMPLE KD: The back rub. AJN 67: 2102+, Oct 67
- TEMPLETON RJ: Nurse recruitment. NT 63:209+, Feb 17 67
- TENBRINK CL: The process of socialization into a new role: The professional nurse. Nurs Forum 7: 147+, #2 68
- TENENT R: Foot care. Life and Hlth 82:10+, May 67
- TENENT R: For sparkling teeth. Life and Hlth 83:10+, Feb 68
- TENNEKON PK: A case of heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome. (care st) NM 125:188+, Nov 24 67
- TENNEY DA: Patients' progress--one step forward. NO 15:30+, Nov 67
- TENTA LT, ROOK JM: Speech and hearing unit complements patient care facilities. Hosp Manage 105: 52+, Mar 68
- TERRELL RV: Experience with Thiersch wire in rectal prolapse. AORN 8: 72+, July 68
- TERRIS M: Epidemiology of cirrhosis of the liver: National mortality data. Am J Publ Hlth 57:2076+, Dec 67
- TERRIS M: A social policy for health. Am J Publ Hlth 58:5+, Jan 68
- TEVES R: Karl Jaspers: His idea of the physician and doctor and patient relationship. S Tomas Nurs J 6: 10+, Apr 68
- TEWFIK GI, GILBERT K: Treating gross obesity by total fasting (care st) NM 127:41+, July 19 68
- THAMBIAH AS: The skin. Nurs J India 59:88+, Mar 68

# THOMPSON

- THANT U: Message of the Secretary-General on children of the world. Twentieth anniversary of UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) 11 December 1966. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:34, Nov-Dec 66
- THARP K: The drug fair answers nurses' questions and pinpoints areas of concern. *Hosp Manage* 102:62+, Dec 66
- THATCHER T Jr: A student addresses a state convention. *PN* 18:25, Nov 68
- THEEN OI: Be prepared to give first aid. *Life and Hlth* 82:31+, June 67
- THEIS C, HARRINGTON H: Three factors that affect practice—communications, assignments, attitudes. *AJN* 68:1478+, July 68
- THEOGARAJ SD: Nurses role in plastic surgery. *Nurs J India* 59:152+, May 68
- THEOGARAJ SD: The role of plastic surgery in modern India. *Nurs J India* 59:120+, Apr 68
- THERESE, Sister Mary Jean: Challenge of the cancer patient (care st) *Am J P Nurs* 3:50+, Mar 67
- THERRIEN B, SALMON JH: Percutaneous cordotomy for relief of intractable pain. *AJN* 68:2594+, Dec 68
- THICK R, THICK J: Shopping in Singapore. *NT* 63:1704, Dec 15 67
- THIGPEN LW: Guidelines for research in clinical nursing (#14-1263) *Nat League Nurs Div Nurs Ed* 1+, 1967
- THIGPEN LW, DRANE JW: The Venn diagram: A tool for conceptualization in nursing. *NR* 16:252+, Summer 67
- THOM AM: Please...just pay the bill. *NO* 16:25+, Jan 68
- THOMAS A: Ordeal. *NM* 127:21, Nov 1 68
- THOMAS AJ: Emergency health services. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:513+, June 68
- THOMAS BJ: Procedural differences in the small hospital. *Hosp Topics* 46:115, Apr 68
- THOMAS BJ: Nursing care of patients with cancer of the bone. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:459+, Sept 67
- THOMAS D: Nurses and their examinations. *NT* 64:542+, Apr 19 68
- THOMAS DA: The nurse's contribution in a radiation therapy outpatient department. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:49+, Mar 67
- THOMAS EL: Movements of the eye. *Sci Am* 219:88+, Aug 68
- THOMAS FJ: Effects of individualized nursing intervention on senile status and self-care achievement of institutionalized senile patients. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 152+, 1967
- THOMAS JE, MOLNAR GD: The unconscious patient. *Hosp Med* 4:6+, Nov 68
- THOMAS K: Men nurses in public health work. *Christian Nurse* 213:15+, Aug 67
- THOMAS K: The sound of learning. S.E. Metropolitan RHB: Post-certificate education for nurses. *NT* 63:631, May 12 67
- THOMAS MD: Anger in nurse-patient interactions. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:737+, Dec 67
- THOMAS OH: The role of the psychiatric nurse. *Irish Nurse* 5:60+, Nov 66
- THOMAS, Sister Marie: Implementing the criteria for evaluating a hospital department of nursing. *NO* 16:49+, Feb 68
- THOMAS T: The nurses' contribution to the Jamaica Ministry of Health's family planning programme. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:12+, Apr-May 67
- THOMAS V: These nurses grabbed the ball and ran with it! *RN* 30:56+, Sept 67
- (Thompson A) Two executive appointments at ICN Headquarters. *Nurs J India* 59:182, June 68

## THOMPSON

- THOMPSON AJ: Small hospitals can develop effective employee training programs. *Hospitals* 42:67+, Sept 16 68
- THOMPSON B: Childbirth and infant care in a West African village. *NM* 124:595+, Sept 29 67
- THOMPSON DS: Remotivation to motivation. *Canad Nurse* 63:32+, July 67
- THOMPSON EL: Are we doing too much for the handicapped? *Life and Hlth* 83:14+, Feb 68
- THOMPSON GA: Eye bank of Canada. *Canad Nurse* 64:50+, May 68
- THOMPSON J: The role of the nurse at present in the changing Caribbean. *Jamaican Nurse* 8:12+, Sept 68
- THOMPSON JD: Highlights of AHA study of nursing-care distribution. *Hosp Topics* 45:37+, Sept 67
- THOMPSON JD, AND OTHERS: Age a factor in amount of nursing care given, AHA study shows. *Hospitals* 42:33+, Mar 1 68
- THOMPSON LM: The changing role of the nurse. Part 1. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:19+, Mar 68
- THOMPSON MB: Abdominal aortic aneurysm (care st) *NM* 124:113+, May 5 67
- THOMPSON RS: The problem family. *NM* 126:331+, Jan 5 68
- THOMSON H: Take it easy with teenagers. *Today's Hlth* 45:33+, Feb 67
- THOMSON LC: Midwifery in England. *Canad Nurse* 64:35+, July 68
- THOREK P: Acute obstruction of the colon. *Hosp Med* 3:53+, Apr 67
- THORNBAD I: Hormonal ablative therapy for the premenopausal patient with advanced cancer. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:659+, Dec 67
- THORNE N: What is a soap? *NM* 124:xii+, June 23 67
- THORNHILL HL, WILLIAMS ML: Experience with the water mattress in a large city hospital. *AJN* 68:2356+, Nov 68
- THORNTON M, AND OTHERS: A play group in a children's ward. *NT* 63:574+, Apr 28 67
- THORP FK: Heritable biochemical abnormalities. *Hosp Topics* 46:57+, Nov 68
- (Thuliez L) A bit of history. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 42:9, Winter 67
- THUMANN RC: Urological problems. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:22+, Aug 68
- THURLOW J: Illness patterns in student nurses—a pilot project. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:17+, Jan 67
- THURSTON JR, AND OTHERS: The relationship of personality to achievement in nursing education, Phase II. *NR* 17:265+, May-June 68
- THYER MC: Visit by SENs to Unilever's Merseyside Health Centre. *Occup Hlth* 19:50+, Jan-Feb 67
- TIBBITTS SJ, SUDHALTER L: California hospitals find shared laundry service pays. *Mod Hosp* 109:144+, Nov 67
- TIBBS T: Rehabilitating laryngectomees. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:23+, Feb 68
- TICE DA, PAUL R: Myocardial revascularization. *AORN* 8:61+, Oct 68
- TICEHURST L: The unexpected happens (care st) *NM* 123:383, Jan 27 67
- TIERNEY TM: The continuing partnership. *NO* 16:22+, Jan 68
- TIETZE C: Abortion in Europe. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1923+, Nov 67
- TILGHMAN CA: Why do we punish our mental patients? *Can Ment Hlth* 15:27+, Jan-Apr 67
- TILLOCK EE, AND OTHERS: Central scheduling smooths the work flow. *Mod Hosp* 109:123+, Sept 67
- TILLOTSON OL: The long road ahead. *Canad Nurse* 64:52+, Oct 68

- TILSLEY GNW: Pain, pains and patients. Part 1. NT 63:601, May 5 67; Mr. Howard's 'ghastly pain.' Part 2. NT 63:637, May 12 67
- Trifle and champagne. Part 3. NT 63:667, May 19 67; Age, ache, and penury. Part 4. NT 63:703+, May 26 67; That caesar is more dangerous. Part 5. NT 63:726, June 2 67; Drugs and pain relief: Analgesics. Part 6. NT 63:758, June 9 67
- TIMM OK: Rehabilitation--to what? J Am Geriat Soc 15:709+, Aug 67
- TINCH J: Nursing staff movement. NM 124:437+, Aug 11 67
- TINKHAM CW, RUSSO AM: A need, a goal, a joint project. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, June 67
- TINKLER AM: Preparation for Salmon. NM 125:71, Oct 20 67
- TITMUSS RM: Welfare state and welfare society. NM 126:25+, Mar 29 68
- (Titus SC), Shirley Titus dies. AJN 67:1077, May 67
- (Titus SC) Obituary (1892-1967) CNA Bull 63:2, Apr 67
- TIZARD J: A fresh look at retarded children. World Hlth 21:12+, Oct-Nov 68
- TOBIN M: Nurse shortage answer sought by CNA, allied groups. CNA Bull 63:3, May 67
- TODD A: From nurse to student. NM 125:x, Nov 3 67
- TOLL JF, GREEN C III: Sheltered boarding care: Program Coordination. J Psychiat Nurs 5:36+. Jan-Feb 67
- TOMKINS SS: Psychological model for smoking behavior. Am J Publ Hlth 56:17+, Dec 66
- TOMSOVIC DJ: Nutrition of the premature infant. Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:6+, May 67
- TOMSOVIC M: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. A two-year study of medical, social, and psychological characteristics. Part 1. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:197+, July 68
- (Tong A), Obituary, 1905-1966. S Afr Nurs J 33:11, Nov 66
- TONGE FM: Group teaching. Self-care for the elderly. Part 9. District Nurs 10:228+, Jan 68
- TONYAN AB: Role of the nurse in a children's cancer clinic. Pediatrics 40:532+, Sept 67 Suppl
- TOOHEY JV: Marijuana--The evidence begins to grow. J Sch Hlth 38:302+, May 68
- TOOLE B, BOYTS H: New roles for mental health personnel. The nurse-therapist. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:21+, Jan 67
- TOOLEY ML: The minamata disease. Occup Hlth 18:310+, Nov-Dec 66
- TORRANCE JT: Temperature readings of premature infants. NR 17:312+, July-Aug 68
- TORRENS PR: How St. Luke's in N.Y. is reaching out to its people. Resident Physician 14:60+, Aug 68
- TORRENS PR, HANCHETT ES: Public health nursing and the congestive heart failure patient. Cardio Nurs 3:15+, July-Aug 67
- TORRIE PJ: The nature of management. NT 64:61+(insert), Apr 19 68
- TOVEY GH: Nursing care during blood transfusion. Part 2. NM 124:35+, Apr 14 67
- TOVEY JH: Would a court O.K. your aide's training? Med Economics 44:197+, Feb 6 67
- TOWER B, FAY P: Can contracted school health services work? J Sch Hlth 38:339+, June 68
- TOWERT S: Levels of nursing service. S Afr Nurs J 34:17+, Feb 67

## TOWNER

TOWNER AM: No more supervisors?  
NO 16:56+, Feb 68

TOWNSEND G: Cancer education--  
one plant's approach. Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 16:37, June 68

TOWNSEND J: The unmarried, preg-  
nant adolescent's use of education-  
al literature. NO 15:48+, Aug 67

TOYE M: The family with a patient.  
Bedside Nurse 1:19+, Sept-Oct 68

TRAIL ID: Communication--within  
the organization. Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:13+, Apr 67

TRAUGER DA: Simple arithmetic: The  
risk of developing tuberculosis.  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 52:7, Oct 66

(Trautman G) L.P.N. and lobbyist.  
PN 17:32+, Dec 67

TRAUTMAN MJ: We volunteered as  
visitors. AJN 68:341+, Feb 68

TRAVER GA: Effect of intermittent  
positive pressure breathing and use  
of rebreathing tube upon tidal  
volume and cough. NR 17:100+,  
Mar-Apr 68

TRAVERS S: Supervision in transition.  
AORN 6:58+, Oct 67

TREADWAY GE: We looked at our-  
selves. NT 63:448+, Apr 7 67

TREFFERT DA: Children and adoles-  
cents: Hospital treatment programs.  
Administering a residential program.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:  
237+, Aug 68

TRELAWNEY: If I wasn't a profession-  
al. Occup Hlth 19:251+, Sept-  
Oct 67

TRENGOVE J: Visit to children's  
hospital in Europe. S Afr Nurs J 34:  
24+, May 67

TRENGOVE, Sister J: The Siyepo  
twins. S Afr Nurs J 34:22+, Mar 67

TRENHOLME J: Beginning a new life  
at seventeen (care st) PN 18:41,  
Jan 68

TREVOR-ROPER PD: Banking the be-  
queathed eye. NM 124:iv+, May 26  
67

TRICK KL: The disturbed patient in  
a general ward. NM 124:503+,  
Sept 1 67

TRIESCHMAN AE, AND OTHERS: Bed-  
time management in a children's home.  
Some thoughts about the therapeutic  
use of a milieu. Ment Hyg 51:209+,  
Apr 67

TRITES DK, SCHWARTAU NW: Nursing  
or clerking? NO 15:55+, Jan 67

TROOBOFF RC: Dietitian-student  
nurse teaching-learning roles. Hosp  
Prog 48:34+, Mar 67

TROTT RJ: Isotope scanning. New  
Zealand Nurs J 60:5+, May 67

TRUDEL P: From the Arctic to the  
tropics. Canad Nurse 64:46+,  
Feb 68

TRUSSELL ME: Budget feeding for the  
elderly. District Nurs 9:289+, Mar  
67

TRYON PA: Assessing the progress of  
labor through observation of patients'  
behavior. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:315+,  
June 68

TSCHUDIN MS, AND OTHERS: The  
shifting scene--foundations for  
strength. Papers presented at the  
twenty-second conference of the  
Council of Member Agencies. Nat  
League Nurs Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Prog 1:1, 1967

TUDOR LL: The small miracle of  
Nadine (care st) RN 31:52+,  
Sept 68

TUFFILL SG: Growths of the bladder.  
NM 126:29+, June 7 68

TULLY EM: Developing an OR nursing  
inservice program. AORN 8:71+,  
Aug 68

TUMEN HJ: The treatment of ulcer-  
ative colitis. Ther Notes 74:127+,  
Sept-Oct 67

TUNLEY R: Why we need more nurses  
--now. Redbk 129:68+, July 67

(Tupaz LD) Verano TL: This issue's  
personality. Philipp J Nurs 36:  
213+, July-Aug 67

## TYRER

TURFBOER R: Degrees of mental illness. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:15+, Mar 67

TURKENKOPF EM: Inservice education in the O.R. Hosp Topics 46:53+, July 68

TURKENKOPF EM: Preparing surgical technicians. Hosp Topics 45: 101+, Oct 67

TURNER AJ: Preparing staff for attitude therapy. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:327, Nov 67

TURNER F: More programmed teaching needed. NT 63:62, Jan 13 67

TURNER HG Jr: The anatomy and physiology of normal respiration—symposium on nursing in respiratory disease. Nurs Clin N Amer 3: 383+, Sept 68

TURNER ME: Work for each of us. NM 124:viii+, May 26 67

TURNER N: Some social aspects in nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 59: 6+, Dec 66

TURNER P: Factors influencing the action of drugs. NM 127:20+, July 5 68

TURRELL R: Bleeding via the anus. Hosp Med 4:34+, June 68

TURVEY A: Flagyl in the treatment of an ulcer due to a chemical burn. Occup Hlth 19:66+, Mar-Apr 67

TWAITE DE: A manifestation of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (case st) NM 124:486+, Aug 25 67

TWENEBOA SD: Poisoning in a two-year-old (case st) NM 126:35+, Apr 12 68

TYCE FA: New horizons in psychiatric treatment. A basic concept and its implications. Part 2. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:7+, Jan 68

TYLER ET: "The pill"—Is there a danger? Today's Hlth 46:24+, May 68

TYNDALL RM: The mountains were no barriers. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:123+, Nov 67

TYRER EJ: An occupational health and hygiene service. Occup Hlth 20: 145+, May-June 68

TYRER FH: Twenty years of progress in France. Occup Hlth 18:230+, Sept-Oct 66

## READY REFERENCE

AJN	American Journal of Nursing
NM	Nursing Mirror
NO	Nursing Outlook
NR	Nursing Research
NT	Nursing Times
PN	Journal of Practical Nursing

## UDENZE

### U

UDENZE VU: Severe intestinal amoebiasis (care st) NM 126:34+, Mar 22 68

UFFENDORE T: Care of patients in eye surgery. Hosp Topics 45:117, Aug 67

UFFENORDE TM: Restored sight for Bill (care st) AORN 7:60+, Feb 68

UJHELY GB: The uses and abuses of the so-called "nondirective technique" in nursing. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 299+, 1967

UJHELY GB: What is realistic emotional support? AJN 68:558+, Apr 68

UJHELY GB: When adult patients cry. Nurs Clin N Amer 2:725+, Dec 67

ULIN PR: Changing techniques in psychoprophylactic preparation for childbirth. AJN 68:2587+, Dec 68

ULLERY JC: Obstetric malpresentations. Hosp Med 3:22+, Dec 67

UMBARGER B: Management of sugar intolerances. Resident Physician 14:64+, Sept 68

UMSCHEID, Sister Theophane: With suicidal patients: Caring for is caring about. AJN 67:1230+, June 67

UNGER DL: The sneezin' season is here. Today's Hlth 45:3, July 67

UNGERLEIDER JT, FISHER DD: Hallucinogenic drugs and their psychiatric implications. New Physician 17:105+, May 68

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE: Hospital equipment planning guide: Planning and preparation of equipment list for a general hospital. Mod Hosp 108: 153+, Feb 67

UNTVEIL R: Visual aid for drug identification. Canad Hosp 44: 47, Dec 67

UPDEGRAFF J: Industrial alcoholism: The role of the industrial nurse. Industr Med & Surg 35:872+, Oct 66

UPTON E: Kimmelstiel Wilson Syndrome (care st) New Zealand Nurs J 61:9+, Feb 68

URGUANCO LV: Chronic disease program. Philipp J Nurs 36:207+, July-Aug 67

URQUHART AL: A study of nursing care of the vulvectomy patient. ANA Reg Clin Conf: 255+, 1967

UYGUANGCO LV: The nurse in the control of chronic diseases. Philipp J Nurs 36:314+, Nov-Dec 67



## V

- VADALKAR S: Hyperbaric oxygenation. *Nurs J India* 57:321+, Nov 66
- VAHEY, Sister Mary Hope: Clinical applications of unsealed radioisotopes. Radioisotope placentography and the nurse. Part 2. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:73+ Mar 67
- VAHEY, Sister Mary Hope: Nursing care of the patient with a Heimlich valve. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:369+, June 68
- VALENTY D: Don't be a crime victim. *Today's Hlth* 46:20+, Feb 68
- VALENZUELA VC: Notes on family planning and sex education. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:75+, June 67
- VAMOS J: Abdomino-perineal pull-through of the colon and rectal stump (care st) *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:19+, Sept 67
- VAN BENEDEN S, WEDEKIND T: Students' diary of a state hospital. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:49+, Feb 68
- VANDERWARKER RD: Meeting the demands of new health care legislation. *Hospitals* 41:36+, Dec 1 67
- VANDERWERFF CK: In the morning. *Life and Hlth* 82:32+, Jan 67
- VAN EMDEN MJ: Nottingham's family trust. *NT* 64:1175+, Aug 30 68
- VAN FOSSEN MA: This I believe... About public health education in the baccalaureate nursing program. *NO* 16:38+, July 68
- VAN GINDERTAEL JM: Population and nutrition in the year 2000. *Nurs J India* 59:113+, Apr 68
- VAN GINDERTAEL JM: Health in the world of tomorrow--World Health Day 7 April, 1968. Population and nutrition in the year 2000. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, June 68; Urbanization and our way of life tomorrow. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:4+, July 68
- Genetics against disease carriers. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:25+, Sept 68
- VAN GINDERTAEL JM: The pattern of man's life-span today and tomorrow. *NM* 126:14+, Apr 5 68; *Queensland Nurses J* 10:15+, Apr 68
- VAN HEYNINGEN WE: Tetanus. *Sci Am* 218:69+, Apr 68
- VAN SLAMBROOK ML: Boredom and loneliness in growing old. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:6+, Apr 68
- VARGHESE MP: Recent advancements in the care of patient with coronary heart disease. *Nurs J India* 58:289+, Nov 67
- VARIAS RR: The development of the community from the point of view of a psychiatrist. *Philipp J Nurs* 36:259+, Sept-Oct 67
- VARUGHESE A: The Christian Nurse and the emotional aspects of disease. *Christian Nurse* 216:8+, Dec 67
- VARUGHESE T: The nurse's new role in external cardiac massage. *Nurs J India* 58:34, Feb 67
- VAUGHAN M: Difficult task: defining role of the clinical specialist. *Hosp Topics* 46:93+, May 68
- VAUGHAN MD: Postoperative management of the surgical patient--the role of the clinical specialist in surgical nursing. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:507+, Sept 68
- VAZ D: High school senior boys' attitudes toward nursing as a career. *NR* 17:533+, Nov-Dec 68
- VEIL C: International trends--Family mental health in Europe. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:271+, May-June 67
- VELEZ C, DONAHUE FJ: Operation professional friendship. Part 1 (care st) *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 52:13+, Nov 66
- VENGER MJ: Nursing service director looks at the clinical specialist. *AORN* 6:41+, July 67

## VENGER

- VENGER MJ, YOURMAN J: Modern management theory applied to nursing service. *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 23+, July-Aug 67
- VERHONICK P: More patient-care research needed in nursing. *Hosp Topics* 46:56, July 68
- VERHONICK PJ, AND OTHERS: I came, I saw, I responded: Nursing observation and action survey. *NR* 17:38+, Jan-Feb 68
- VERHONICK PJ, NICHOLS GA: Temperature measurement in nursing practice and research. *Canad Nurse* 64:41+, June 68
- VERHULST HL, CROTTY J: Poison control activities in the United States. *J Sch Hlth* 37:49+, Feb 67
- VERLAQUE C: Bilateral leg flaps to heal bed sores of patient with disseminated sclerosis (care st) *NM* 125:vi+, Oct 20 67
- VERLAQUE C: Gun-shot wound to head and subsequent rib grafts to skull (care st) *NM* 123:i+, Mar 24 67
- VERMILLION CO: Data processing methods. *Hospitals* 42:37+, Apr 1 68
- VERMOOTEN V: Congenital abnormalities of the kidney. *Hosp Med* 3:57+, July 67
- VERNICK J, LUNCEFORD JL: Milieu design for adolescents with leukemia. *AJN* 67:559+, Mar 67
- VER STEEG DF: If I could hold your hand. *AJN* 68:2554+, Dec 68
- VER STEEG DF: ... Is she for real? *NO* 16:20+, Aug 68
- VERWOERDT A: Psychological factors in geriatric nursing care. *PN* 17:24+, Feb 67
- VERWOERDT A, WILSON R: Communication with fatally ill patients --tacit or explicit? *AJN* 67:2307+, Nov 67
- VESTAL AJ: The dilemma of disposables: helpful tips to consider. *Hosp Topics* 45:87+, Aug 67
- VESTAL AJ: Executive housekeeper survey shows diversity in people, jobs, training. *Hosp Topics* 46: 67+, Jan 68
- VESTAL AJ: O.R. housekeeping problems. *Hosp Topics* 45:109+, Feb 67
- VESTAL AJ: Pediatric cleaning techniques diverse as unit itself. *Hosp Topics* 45:55+, Dec 67
- VEVANG B, AND OTHERS: Experience in mental retardation for basic nursing students. *Nurs Forum* 6:183+, #2 67
- VIBERT S: Wanted 125,000 nurses. A national emergency which demands action. *Pace* 2:10+, Dec 66
- VIEL MR: History of spices. Part 1. *Life and Hlth* 83:14+, July 68
- VILJOEN JF: Myocardial revascularization procedures: Anesthetic technic. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 261+, Aug 68
- VILLEGAS EL: Outpatient appointment system saves time for patients and doctors. *Hospitals* 41:52+, Apr 16 67
- VILLEGAS EL: Evaluation in nursing education. *Philipp J Nurs* 36: 200+, July-Aug 67
- VINCENT EP: A school nurse serves on a health curriculum writing team. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* : 101+, 1967
- VINCENT ML: Bonnie--a burden of love (care st) *Bedside Nurse* 1: 19+, May 68
- VINCENT MO: Trouble in the life of a doctor's wife. *Christian Med Soc J* 19:13+, Nov-Dec 67
- VINCENT RG: A fence or an ambulance? *J Sch Hlth* 37:369+, Oct 67
- VINCENT SE: Ladysmith--natal. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:16, June 67
- VINTINNER FJ: A mobile rural health services program in Central America and Panama. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 907+, May 68
- VIRGINIA, Mother M: The Christlike nurse. *Cath Nurse* 15:46+, Dec 66

VIRGINIA, Sister: Extended care closes gaps in continuity of care. Hosp Progr 49:78+, Sept 68

VIRTS SS: Barriers to communications in hospital-auxiliary relationship. Hosp Forum 10:11+, Jan 68

VOGT SR: Establishing a toxic materials card catalogue for occupational health nurses. Occup Hlth 19:79+, Apr 67

VOLANTE RS: This I believe...About the clinical teaching of public health nursing. NO 15:49+, Nov 67

VOLK VK, MANTY RR: Day care program aids patients in transition to home care. Hospitals 41:76+, Aug 1 67

VOLLMER HW: Care of the body and its electrical system. Life and Hlth 83:18+, May 68

VOLLMER HW: Your electrical system. Life and Hlth 83:12+, Apr 68

VOLPE A, KASTENBAUM R: Beer and TLC. AJN 67:100+, Jan 67

VON RUDEN J: A challenge for the future. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:6+, Feb 68

VORBACH DA: Let's plant a garden. New Zealand Nurs J 60:12, Sept 67

/REDEVOE DL: Foundation announces three developmental grants. Nurs Res Rep 3:6, Mar 68

VYAS RS: Nursing as I understand. Nurs J India 58:14+, Jan 67

VYHMEISTER IB: Nutrition in a nutshell. Life and Hlth 82:14+, Aug 67

# WADDEL

## W

- WADDEL SR: Back to life. PN 18: 36+, Jan 68
- WADDY FF: Intravenous injections and infusions (pictorial) NT 63:1361+, Oct 13 67
- WADDY FF: Post-operative care. NT 63:510+, Apr 21 67
- WADE EM: Congenital pyloric stenosis (care st) NM 125:308+, Dec 29 67
- WADE PA: Science alone is not enough. AORN 8:63+, Dec 68
- WADE PA: Automobile crash injuries. Hosp Med 3:101+, Jan 67
- WADLEY DS: Internal rotation without extra nurses. NT 63:1040+, Aug 4 67
- WAGNER FF: The psychiatrist and the dying hospital patient. Ment Hyg 51:486+, Oct 67
- WAGNER WA Jr: When you visit the sick. Bull Am Prot Hosp Ass 31: 3+, July 67
- WAHLSTROM ED: Initiating referrals. A hospital-based system. AJN 67: 332+, Feb 67
- WAI-KWAN CC: Speech therapy for children with psychological maladjustment. Hong Kong Nurs J 3:93+, May 67
- WAINGROW SM, AND OTHERS: Dosage patterns of cigarette smoking in American adults. Am J Publ Hlth 58:54+, Jan 68
- WAKEFIELD C: Filing: The paper tiger of private practice. Resident Physician 13:146+, Feb 67
- WAKELEY C: "Hour-glass" gall bladder. NM 125:1+, Jan 19 68
- WAKELEY C: Spigelian hernia. NM 124:1+, May 12 67
- WAKELEY J: Urinary outflow obstruction in the male. NM 126: 17+, Apr 26 68
- WAKELIN EN: Progress in prevention of air pollution. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:197+, May 68
- WALCHER SD: Stuttering: The phenomenon, feelings, and the nurse. Int J Nurs Studies 5:185+, Sept 68
- WALDMAN S: Which G.I. symptoms point to heart disease? Consultant 8:6+, July-Aug 68
- WALDORF B: The geranium that lives in memory (care st) PN 18:36+, Feb 68
- WALIKE BC: Personality factors. AJN 67:1427+, July 67
- WALIKE BC, AND OTHERS: Rheumatoid arthritis. AJN 67:1420+, July 67
- WALK DH: Inservice education in the O.R. Hosp Topics 46:51+, July 68
- WALKER A: The miracle of maternal mortality; Dame Juliet Rhys-Williams. NM 124:417+, Aug 4 67
- WALKER AHC: Why perform a hysterectomy? NT 63:12+, Jan 6 67
- WALKER C, DEUBLE H: A schema for analysis of accident prevention activities in public health nurses' records. NR 17:408+, Sept-Oct 68
- WALKER CN: The associate degree nurse. Hosp Manage 104:70+, Aug 67
- WALKER D: "Reassure the patient?" Yes, but how? Canad Nurse 64:27, Dec 68
- WALKER DJ, HUNGLER BP: A proposed approach to the education of nurses. NO 16:24+, Aug 68
- WALKER E: Responsibilities of the hospital nurse in the clinical use of radiation. Nurs Clin N Am 2:35+, Mar 67
- WALKER E: The hazards of drug reactions. Nurs Homes 17:14+, Jan 68
- WALKER E: The pharmaceutical consultant. Nurs Homes 17:17+, Apr 68
- WALKER LO: Every patient is unique. NO 16:39, Sept 68

- (Walker M) Obituary. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:30, Apr 67; NT 63:230, Feb 17 67; Occup Hlth 19:111+, Mar-Apr 67
- WALKER MRC: Billroth I partial gastrectomy (care st) NM 124:157+, May 19 67
- WALKER R, DEMPSEY M: Ward behavior in schizophrenic patients ready for release and in those requiring further hospitalization. NR 16:174+, Spring 67
- WALL E: Intensive care unit. Irish Nurse 5:211+, July 67
- WALLACE CA: Resuscitation: Open airway and rescue breathing. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:267+, Aug 68
- WALLACE CM: Domiciliary visiting by the nurse in psychiatry. NM 127:32, Aug 16 68
- WALLACE CM: "Friendliness should be the keynote." NM 127:19, Aug 23 68
- WALLACE CM: Mink on my apron. NM 127:28, Sept 20 68
- WALLACE CM: The new psychiatric student. NM 127:22, Sept 13 68
- WALLACE CM: Nursing the schizophrenic patient. NM 127:36, July 26 68
- WALLACE CM: Pro re nata. NM 127:26, Oct 18 68
- WALLACE CM: S.R.N. versus S.E.N.? NM 127:30, Oct 11 68
- WALLACE CM: Soft drugs. NM 127:35, Oct 4 68
- WALLACE CM: Suicide. NM 127:16, Aug 30 68
- WALLACE CM: Taking them back. NM 127:31, Sept 6 68
- WALLACE CM: Hallucinations. NT 64:155, Feb 2 68
- WALLACE CM: A home of your own. NT 64:1312, Sept 27 68
- WALLACE CM: Psychotic depression. NT 64:227, Feb 16 68
- WALLACE D: Equal pay for equal work. AORN 6:44+, Oct 67
- WALLACE HM: Childhood tuberculosis with reference to the American Indian. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:30+, Jan 67
- WALLACE HM, AND OTHERS: A career development program in maternal and child health. Children 15:144+, July-Aug 68
- WALLACE MA: The nurse in suicide prevention. NO 15:55+, Mar 67
- WALLACE MA, BRALLEY BJ: Extending graduate education into the community. NO 16:56+, Nov 68
- WALLACE RA: New image for the hospital chaplain. Canad Nurse 63:29+, Aug 67
- WALLEY RV: Anterior poliomyelitis. NT 64:1071+, Aug 9 68
- WALMSLEY DA: Crush injuries of the chest. Symposium from Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex. The Bennett respirator and the management of intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Part 2. NT 63:453+, Apr 7 67
- WALSH J: SNA conference address. New Zealand Nurs J 61:22+, Sept 68
- WALSH JE, MONAT CA: Teaching psychiatric nursing in diploma and associate degree programs. Part I NO 15:30+, June 67; Expected competencies as a basis for selecting content in psychiatric nursing. Part 2. NO 15:58+, July 67
- WALSH JE, TAYLOR CM: Integrating psychiatric-mental health nursing content in the curriculum. NO 16:50+, Nov 68
- WALSH JJ: Problems of emergency care discussed by panel at AHA. Hosp Topics 45:85+, Sept 67
- WALSH MP: Nurses must maintain image of someone who really cares. Hosp Topics 46:96+, Mar 68
- WALSH TF: Electric cars: coming back? Today's Hlth 45:56+, May 67-

## WALSTEDT

- WALSTEDT JJ: Teaching empathy. *Ment Hyg* 52:600+, Oct 68
- WARCABA B: Project for nursing cadets. *NT* 63:1146+, Aug 25 67
- WARD DJ: The central function of the mental nurse. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4: 179+, May 67
- WARD ED: Avoid these winter chills. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:8, Dec 67
- WARD ED: Cause and cure of chilblains. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:14, Apr 67
- WARD ED: Neck stiffness—its cause and treatment. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:2, July 67
- WARD ED: The treatment of home accidents—burns. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:5+, Aug-Sept 67
- WARD JF, AND OTHERS: An intensive summer speech therapy program for children. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59: 54+, Feb 68
- WARD PM: The purpose and work of geriatric day hospitals. *NT* 63:819+, June 23 67
- WARD VS: My crystal ball. *AORN* 6:63+, Oct 67
- WARDEN GL: The unit-manager program: implications for central service. *Hosp Topics* 46:133+, June 68
- WARING WW: Lung diseases in children. *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 54:10+, Jan 68
- WARITIER AW: New approach to dressing raw surfaces. *NT* 62:1608+, Dec 9 66
- WARNER BA, WALSH JE: A comparative study of two undergraduate courses in community nursing. *NR* 17:71+, Jan-Feb 68
- WARNER CG: Measurement of the thermal environment. *Occup Hlth* 20:18+, Jan-Feb 68
- WARREN KW, KUNE GA: Surgical approach to jaundice. *Hosp Med* 2:46+, Sept 66
- WARREN R: Measles can be eradicated in 1967! *Bull Nat Tuberc Ass* 53:6+, Mar 67
- WASHBURN HH: Family planning. The administration and operation of the Norfolk County family planning clinic. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:277+, June 67
- WASSNER A, FFITCH RC: A summer school in Athens. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:18+, Jan 68
- WATANABE T: Infectious drug resistance. *Sci Am* 217:19+, Dec 67
- WATERMANN SM: Theoretical aspects of family study. *ANA Reg Clin Conf* 108+, 1967
- (Watermeyer A) Obituary (1894-1966) *S Afr Nurs J* 34:15+, Feb 67
- WATERS J, BROWN BS: The nurse's problems in role negotiation in a partial hospitalization setting. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 4:10+, #6 66
- WATKIN B: Training nurses for top management. *Int Nurs Rev* 15:215+, July 68
- WATKIN B: Hospital management and standards of care. *NM* 125:214+, Dec 1 67
- WATKINS CL: Lease on life. (care st) *PN* 18:39+, Oct 68
- WATKINS EL: Low-income negro mothers—their decision to seek prenatal care. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:655+, Apr 68
- WATKINS F: Anesthesia for neurosurgery. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 130+, Apr 68
- WATKINS JD, AND OTHERS: A study of diabetic patients at home. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:452+, Mar 67
- WATKINS S: The epilepsies. *NT* 64: 920+, July 12 68
- WATLING C: Carcinoma of maxillary sinus (care st) *NM* 124:14+, Apr 7 67

- WATSON B: Care of laminectomy during pregnancy (care st) NM 127: 29, Oct 18 68
- WATSON E: President's annual report. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:13+, June 68
- WATSON E: President's message. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:23, Apr 68
- WATSON E: President's message on the rules for success. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:27, May 68
- WATSON E: President's annual report. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, July 67
- WATSON E: Responsibility of the industrial nurse in a hearing conservation program. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:18+, Feb 67
- WATSON J: Death--a necessary concern for nurses. NO 16:47+, Feb 68
- WATSON JR: An investigation of the five-meal service plan. 63 hospitals report their experience. Hosp Progr 48:104+, Sept 67
- WATSON RL: Mendelson's syndrome and comments on anesthesia in Vietnam. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:253+, Aug 68
- WATT L: Trichomonal infections. NM 124:vi+, Apr 21 67
- WATTS JW: Postoperative management of patients with craniotomies. Hosp Topics 46:125+, June 68
- WATTS SM: The registered community nurse in the theatre. New Zealand Nurs J 60:9, Nov 67
- WATTS W: Social class, ethnic background, and patient care. Nurs Forum 6:155+, #2 67
- WAYLAND H: Crisis intervention in public health nursing. Nurs Forum 7:118+, #2 68
- WAYNE D: The lonely school child. AJN 68:774+, Apr 68
- WEARNE RW: Work therapy programs in psychiatric hospitals. Perspect Psychiat Care 3:141+, May-June 67
- WEATHRALL IC: On giving encouragement. Nurs J India 59:92, Mar 68
- WEAVER OJ, ROBINSON RC: Nursing responsibilities in community disaster planning. Nurs Clin N Am 2:287+, June 67
- WEBB BH: A camping holiday in Europe. S Afr Nurs J 34:26+, Oct 67
- WEBB C: Nursing support for your young patients' parents. RN 30:44+, Feb 67
- (Webb EM) Obituary. New Zealand Nurs J 61:18+, Apr 68
- WEBB J, BRADLEY F: Ingestion of caustic soda crystals (care st) NM 124:297+, June 30 67
- WEBB JF: Future developments in maternal and child health services. Canad J Publ Hlth 57:576+, Dec 66
- WEBB JF: The specialist consultant in a public health agency. Canad J Publ Hlth 59:155+, Apr 68
- WEBB JKC: Address of welcome. Nurs J India 58:317, Dec 67
- WEBER GH, HABERLEIN BJ: Intake and orientation in institutions for epileptic children. Ment Hyg 51: 566+, Oct 67
- WEBSTER B: Problems of the admission of patients. NT 63:885+, July 7 67
- WEBSTER DP: Pool drownings and their prevention. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:587+, July 67
- WEBSTER L: The future of nurse education. NM 127:26, Aug 9 68
- WEBSTER L: A critical look at Salmon. Salmon and the ward sister/staff nurse. Part 1. NT 63:1039, Aug 4 67; Is Salmon for nurse tutors? Part 2. NT 63:1079, Aug 11 67; Salmon and the managers. Part 3. NT 63:1105, Aug 18 67
- WEBSTER WC: Making the exit interview effective. Hosp Progr 49:48+, June 68
- WECKWERTH VE: Research on hospital administration: status & prospects. Hosp Progr 49:47+, Feb 68
- WEDGERY AW: Post-basic courses... a major nursing need. Canad Hosp 45:45+, Jan 68



## WEED

- WEED LL: What physicians worry about: How to organize care of multiple-problem patients. *Mod Hosp* 110: 90+, June 68
- WEGMILLER DC: Long-term care. *Hospitals* 42:93+, Apr 1 68
- WEGMILLER DC: Extended care. *Hospitals* 41:63+, Apr 1 67
- WEGMILLER DC: Some specifics of extended care unit design. *Hospitals* 41:56+, Dec 1 67
- WEHNER MM: Health care for inner-city school children. *J Sch Hlth* 38: 384+, June 68
- WEHRE PF: Measles vaccines. *Bull LAC Med Ass* 97:8, Apr 6 67
- WEIHOFFEN H: Psychiatry for the poor. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:14+, May-Aug 68
- WEIL TP: Will computer installations improve quality of patient care? *Hosp Manage* 104:40+, Sept 67
- WEIL TP, WEIL JW: The use of computer systems in patient care. *Nurs Forum* 6:207+, #2 67
- WEILER, Sister M Cashel: Postoperative patients evaluate preoperative instruction. *AJN* 68:1465+, July 68
- WEINBERG NJ: A practical emergency call system. *S Afr Nurs J* 35:24+, May 68
- WEINBERG S, AND OTHERS: Seminars in nursing care of the adolescent. *NO* 16:18+, Dec 68
- WEINBERG SL: Should your hospital have a coronary care unit? *Hosp Practice* 2:28+, June 67
- WEINBLATT E, AND OTHERS: Prognosis of men after first myocardial infarction: Mortality and first recurrence in relation to selected parameters. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 1329+, Aug 68
- WEINERT RL: Refresher course program in Ohio. *AJN* 68:2186+, Oct 68
- WEINGARTEN M: Methoxyflurane: The emerging picture. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:437+, Dec 68
- WEINZETTEL RJ: Infection-control program reduces hospital stay, costs. *Hosp Topics* 46:53+, Feb 68
- WEISS ED: The role of nursing service and administration in staff development. *AORN* 7:71+, Mar 68
- WEISS I: The dietitian in the nursing home. *Sanitaria* 12:26+, Aug-Sept 67
- WEISS I: The role of the director of nursing. *Sanitaria* 12:25+, Jan 67
- WEISSER A: Working with volunteers. *Sanitaria* 12:11+, Jan 67
- WEISSMAN R, KUTNER B: Role disorders in extended hospitalization. *Hosp Admin* 12:52+, Winter 67
- WEIST VA: St. Christopher's Hospice. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:38, Sept-Oct 67
- WELCH WJ: Medical aspects of congestive heart failure. *Cardiov Nurs* 3:9+, May-June 67
- WELLDON RMC: Adventure in "K.I." *NM* 127:24+, Aug 68
- WELLENKAMP D: Planning and administering the intensive care unit. *Nurs Clin N Am* 3:17+, Mar 68
- WELLER MF: Seventy years on: Inaugural lecture at the annual conference of the health visitors' association, held in Folkestone in October 1966. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:233+, Aug 67
- WELLNER AM: A statewide survey of community needs for mental health technicians. *Ment Hyg* 52:204+, Apr 68
- WELLS HR: Postoperative management of the surgical patient—care of the diabetic patient who undergoes emergency abdominal surgery. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:533+, Sept 68
- WELLS L, HAWKS DV: A comparison of trainee nurses in a psychiatric and a general hospital. *NT* 64: 45+(insert), Mar 22 68
- WELLS RL: Horizons in industrial nursing. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16: 20+, June 68

## WHIELDON

- WELLS W: Pharmacy-sponsored drug fair benefits nursing personnel. Hosp Topics 46:89+, Apr 68
- WELSH DM: Old wives' tales about OB. RN 30:64+, July 67
- WELSH MS: Comfort measures during radiation therapy. A/N 67:1880+, Sept 67
- WELSTEAD AG: Non-resident staff changing accommodation. NM 123:x+, Dec 2 66
- WENCK D: Homemakers: Work smarter, not harder. Today's Hlth 46:66+, Oct 68
- WENTZ WJ, WONNACOTT GR: Part-time therapist, trained assistant fill occupational therapy gap. Hospitals 41:88+, Oct 16 67
- WENYON WP: Dial 999?—not in rural Africa. NM 126:20+, Apr 19 68
- WENYON WP: Knock on wood! NM 124:515+, Sept 1 67
- WESBURY SA Jr: Courses in management needed in professional training. Hosp Topics 45:68+, Sept 67
- WESBURY SA Jr, SCHWARTZ MR: Three-step program lets night nurses get back to nursing. Mod Hosp 110:85+, Jan 68
- WESLEY WA: Let's improve health education. Today's Hlth 45:88, Sept 67
- WESOLOWSKI SA, McMAHON JD: Artificial arteries. AORN 7:35+, Jan 68
- WESSLER RL: Patient opinions: What do they really mean? Hosp Progr 49:50+, July 68
- WEST EI: ORN Foundation report. AORN 7:13+, Jan 68
- WEST EI: The President of the Operating Room Nurses Foundation reports. AORN 5:16+, Feb 67
- WEST EL: Foundation report. AORN 6:22+, July 67; 6:13+, Aug 67; 6:13+, Sept 67
- WEST MM: Occupational health nursing in Britain. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, Mar 68
- WEST MM: A glimpse of Expo '67. Occup Hlth 19:219+, July-Aug 67
- WEST OD: Continuing patient care. Nurs Homes 16:14+, Mar 67
- WEST R: Ulcerative colitis reconsidered as a psychosomatic disease. NM 127:19+, Aug 2 68
- WEST WL: Occupational therapy philosophy and perspective. AJN 68:1708+, Aug 68
- WESTBROOK K: The non-smoker in hospital. NM 124:530, Sept 8 67
- WESTBROOK K: The language of reports. NT 63:924, July 14 67
- WESTCOTT JW: Utilizing your human resources. Canad Hosp 44:46+, Sept 67
- WESTER WC: 10 commandments for meaningful communication. Hosp Progr 49:14+, Apr 68
- WESTERMAN JH, DOUGLASS R: Problems in planning and designing a teaching clinic. Hospitals 41:57+, Sept 16 67
- WESTOFF CF, RYDER NB: Duration of use of oral contraception in the United States, 1960-65. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:277+, Apr 68
- WESTON JL: Initiating referrals. A health department approach. AJN 67:332+, Feb 67
- WEYMAN J: Tetracycline and children's teeth. NM 126:viii+, Jan 5 68
- WEYMOUTH LT: The nursing care of the so-called confused patient. Nurs Clin N Amer 3:709+, Dec 68
- WHALEY PJ: Nursing research: Limbo or liberty. AJN 67:1675+, Aug 67
- WHATLEY JL: Battle for breath. Today's Hlth 45:42+, Feb 67
- WHATLEY JL: What parents can do to take the scare out of surgery. Today's Hlth 45:40+, July 67
- WHIELDON D: How to spend less time coaching aides. Med Economics 44:104+, Jan 23 67

## WHITAKER

- WHITAKER B: Nursing in Rhodesia. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:7+, Jan 67
- WHITAKER BL: Advances in diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer. *NM* 126:32+, June 14 68
- WHITE DA: Here's an ideal Drug giving routine in hospital. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:29+, Aug 67
- WHITE DL, AND OTHERS: Use of the venereal disease clinic of San Mateo County, California. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:954+, Nov 68
- WHITE DM: In-service training. *Occup Hlth* 20:118+, May-June 68
- WHITE DM: Variations on a theme. A trial of techniques for first aid training. *Occup Hlth* 20:74+, Mar-Apr 68
- WHITE EG: Help for the unemployed and the homeless. *Life and Hlth* 83: 16+, June 68
- WHITE EG: Living with others. *Life and Hlth* 82:16+, Mar 67
- WHITE GD, AND OTHERS: A format for presenting enrollment and persistence figures. *NR* 17:264+, May-June 68
- WHITE HJO: Liver transplantation. *NT* 64:820+, June 21 68
- (White L) Obituary, 1883-1966. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:21, Jan 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:28, June 67
- WHITE N: One day in the life of a medical department nurse. *Industr Med & Surg* 35:178, Mar 66
- WHITE P: Prudent diet in diabetes. *Consultant* 7:14+, May 67
- WHITE PD: Coronary heart disease. Part 1. *Life and Hlth* 82:18+, July 67; Part 2. *Life and Hlth* 82:12+, Aug 67
- Part 3. *82:10+*, Sept 67
- WHITE R: Delegation and control. *NM* 126:19+, May 31 68
- WHITE RB: When a doctor is your patient. *Hosp Med* 4:37+, Mar 68
- WHITE S: Hepatorenal failure (care st) *NM* 124:273+, June 23 67
- WHITEHEAD D1: A family of fifty-five. *PN* 17:21, Jan 67
- WHITEHEAD JG: Progress on Salmon pilot schemes. *NT* 64:85+(insert), May 31 68
- WHITMORE WF Jr: Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma. *AJN* 68:527+, Mar 68
- WHITTAKER AC: Specimen collection and service team. *Hosp Manage* 103: 75, June 67
- WHITTAKER EW, OLESEN VL: Why Florence Nightingale? *AJN* 67: 2338+, Nov 67
- WHITTOW M: Problems of ward prescribing. *NT* 63:1620+, Dec 1 67
- WHYTE BB: Multiple choice questions. *NT* 64:190+, Feb 9 68
- WIBLE VM: Assessment of therapeutic nursing intervention in a stressful mother-child relationship. *ANA Clin Sessions* :90+, 1966
- WICKS CA: Hospitalization in tuberculosis control. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:185+, May 68
- WIEBEN J: My friend Akbar Jon. *PN* 18:38+, Feb 68
- WIEDENBACH E: Genetics and the nurse. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:8+, May 68
- WIEDENBACH E: The nurse's role in family planning—a conceptual base for practice. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 3:355+, June 68
- (Wieser LJ) Buenafe SA, Ruiz CB: This issue's personality. *Philip J Nurs* 36:148+, May-June 67
- WIGGINS J: Information - in all its forms - it's use in parent education. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:9+, Feb 68
- WILBER SA: A sixth sense for the anesthetist: New monitoring techniques. *J Am As Nurse Anes* 35:109+, Apr 67

- WILBUR DL: AMA leader favors retaining four types of nursing education. *Hosp Topics* 46:27, July 68
- WILBUR DL: Wanted: 750,000 humanitarians. *Today's Hlth* 45:88+, Jan 67
- WILBURNE M: The coronary care unit. *Hosp Med* 4:64+, Feb 68
- WILCOX RR, WINTERS D: Emergency treatment of burns. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:21, Oct 67
- WILD B: 'Perhaps we could do something on our own?' *NT* 64:534+, Apr 19 68
- WILFORD DS: Establishing a patient-care committee. *Hosp Topics* 45:46+, Apr 67
- WILKERSON K: My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (care st) *AJN* 67:824+, Apr 67
- WILKES E: Problems in the management of the young chronic sick. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:63+, Feb 67
- (Wilkey H) Florence Nightingale scholarship—1968. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:13, Apr 68
- WILKIE EE: Public health nursing and current social need. Lecture given at Edinburgh on March 8. *NM* 126:17+, Mar 29 68
- WILKIE TA: Farming experiment for spastics. *NM* 124:1+, Aug 25 67
- WILKINS MC: Mock trial sparks in-service training session. *Hospitals* 42:86+, Oct 1 68
- (Wilkinson A) Obituary (1876-1967) *Christian Nurse* 213:21, Aug 67; *In memoriam. Nurs J India* 58:169, July 67
- WILKINSON GE: The use of netelast in industry. *Occup Hlth* 20:202+, July-Aug 68
- WILKINSON J: Deserter of people? *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, Mar 67
- WILKINSON M: Rehabilitation of patients with neurological deficit. Part 1. *NT* 63:289+, Mar 3 67; *Neurological deficit. Part 2. NT* 63:315+, Mar 10 67
- WILKINSON P: Getting nurses to use the library. *NT* 63:187+, Feb 10 67
- WILKINSON PM: Programmed learning: progress report. *NT* 63:219+, Feb 17 67
- WILKINSON PM: What would you do if ... Unconsciousness. Part 1. *NT* 62:1637, Dec 9 66; Shock and fractures. Part 2. *NT* 62:1671, Dec 16 66; Poisons. Part 3. *NT* 62:1702, Dec 23 66; Birth of a baby. Part 4. *NT* 62:1730, Dec 30 66
- WILKINSON R: Gamma globulins in health and disease. *NT* 64:725+, May 31 68
- WILLCOCKS AJ: Filling the gap—voluntary work in the N.H.S. *NM* 125:1+, Dec 15 67
- WILLIAMS AC: Let's close our tragic "cancer gap." *Today's Hlth* 45:88+, Apr 67
- (Williams AE) A salute to our chief nurse in Viet Nam—Col. Althea E. Williams. *Wash St J Nurs* 40:4+, May 68
- WILLIAMS B: 48-hour maternity discharge—good or bad? *NM* 127:33+, Oct 11 68
- WILLIAMS B: Haemorrhagic states and shock in obstetrics. *NM* 125:242+, Dec 8 67
- WILLIAMS B: Sleep needs during the maternity cycle. *NO* 15:53+, Feb 67
- (Williams C) (Extract from "The Times" Saturday, June 8, 1968—on p 10) *Jamaican Nurse* 8:30, Sept 68
- WILLIAMS C, GEORGE J: Lay literature as an adjunctive teaching tool. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:226+, July-Aug 68
- WILLIAMS CA: Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in a three-year-old (care st) *NM* 127:50+, Oct 11 68
- WILLIAMS CD: The need for family planning. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:16+, Dec 67; *NM* 123:189+, Nov 25 66
- WILLIAMS D: Long distance swimming and nursing. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:17+, June 68

## WILLIAMS

- WILLIAMS DK: The well women's clinic. NM 124:1+, July 28 67
- WILLIAMS EM: "Thank goodness, patients are still patients!" RN 30:53+, June 67
- WILLIAMS EV: The 1st AAIN. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, Jan 68
- WILLIAMS EV: Graduate programs for occupational health nurses. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:9+, Dec 67
- WILLIAMS EV: The Janet Geister Memorial Library. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:7+, June 68
- WILLIAMS IL: Committee at work. AORN 8:78+, Dec 68
- WILLIAMS IL: Committee at work. AORN 6:19+, Sept 67
- WILLIAMS IL: Committee at work. AORN 5:27+, Jan 67
- (Williams IL) Member in the spotlight. AORN 8:71+, Nov 68
- WILLIAMS JE: Treatment by hypothermia in Australia. NM 126:33+, Feb 16 68
- WILLIAMS JJ: Red Cross war memorial, Children's Hospital, Cape Province. S Afr Nurs J 35:35, Feb 68
- WILLIAMS JM: Practical nursing. Life and Hlth 82:12+, Feb 67
- WILLIAMS JM: Fractured neck of femur and subsequent gas gangrene (care st) NM 124:63+, Apr 21 67
- WILLIAMS JT: Drug incompatibility from the standpoint of the intravenous route of drug administration. Hosp Manage 105:38+, Jan 68
- WILLIAMS JT, MORAVEC DF: Intravenous therapy. Intravenous additives. Part 12. Hosp Manage 102:57+, Dec 66
- WILLIAMS L: I drove Anna May. Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull 43:27, Summer 67
- WILLIAMS LB: Group teaching. Health education in schools. Part 1. District Nurs 9:265+, Feb 67
- WILLIAMS MA, AND OTHERS: Testing student learning of surgical asepsis in the operating room. AORN 7:38+, May 68
- WILLIAMS MM: Role-playing--a teaching method for increasing professional skills. NT 64:32, Feb 23 68
- WILLIAMS MM: The need for international contributions to occupational health publications. Occup Hlth 19:247+, Sept-Oct 67
- WILLIAMS N: Noise and hearing in industry. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:514+, Nov 67
- WILLIAMS RF: Clinical infection. Part 1. NT 63:1572+, Nov 24 67
- Environmental factors. Part 2. NT 63:1617+, Dec 1 67
- WILLIAMS RG: Design without danger. Occup Hlth 20:215+, July-Aug 68
- WILLIAMS RS: Anesthesia for surgery of head and neck. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:113+, Apr 67
- WILLIAMS S: Nursing in the Great Society. NT 62:1614+, Dec 9 66
- WILLIAMS, Sister KB: Study day--St. Helens Hospital, Wellington. New Zealand Nurs J 60:20+, Aug 67
- WILLIAMS TF: Air pollution legislation. A defense against the growing defeat of fresh air. Part 1. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:10+, Jan 67; TB-RD associations can help build strong state and local control programs. Part 2. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 53:13+, Jan 67
- WILLIAMS U: Aortic valve prosthesis (care st) NT 63:551+, Apr 28 67
- WILLIAMS WJ, AND OTHERS: Simulation modeling of a teaching hospital outpatient clinic. Hospitals 41:71+, Nov 1 67
- WILLIAMS-LEIR G: Deaths from clothing and bedding fires. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:444+, Oct 67
- WILLIAMSON EA: A child with toxic epidermal necrolysis (care st) NT 64:322+, Mar 8 68

## WINCHESTER

- WILLIAMSON R: Redby club for the disabled. *District Nurs* 10:60+, June 67
- WILLINGHAM J: Implementing individual patient care in the operating room. *AORN* 7:65+, June 68
- WILLIS CM: Becoming middle-aged. *Life and Hlth* 83:9+, Dec 68
- WILLIS FN, DUNSMORE NM: Work orientation, health attitudes, and compliance with therapeutic advice. *NR* 16:22+, Winter 67
- (Willis I) Obituary. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:19, May 68
- WILLIS JH: Drug dependency. Part 1. *NT* 63:474+, Apr 14 67
- WILLIS LIG: A Christmas tree and a little peg doll. *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:8, Dec 66
- WILLSON JR: Premenopausal pelvic neoplasms. *Hosp Med* 3:15+, Aug 67
- WILMER HA: Drugs, hippies, and doctors. *JAMA* 206:1272+, Nov 4 68
- WILMSHURST M: A mistaken diagnosis. *NT* 63:1733, Dec 22 67
- WILPITZ RW: Volunteers in community and public relations. *Hosp Forum* 10:21+, July 67
- WILSON AF: In-service training for home helps. *NT* 64:1007+, July 26 68
- WILSON D: New dimensions for old responsibilities (#21-1280) *Nat League Nurs Counc Pub Hlth Nurs Serv* 1+, 1967
- WILSON E: Quiet please... *NM* 123:391+, Jan 27 67
- WILSON EMC: Student health: another side of the coin. *Occup Hlth* 20:261+, Sept-Oct 68
- WILSON G: Hazards of immunisation. *Lancet* 2:456+, Aug 26 67
- WILSON GM: Carbenaxolone and the treatment of peptic ulcer. *NT* 62:1708+, Dec 30 66
- WILSON JB: Malignant disease in the home. *NT* 63:1607+, Dec 1 67
- WILSON KJW: British nursing and the universities—a Scottish view. *NT* 64:175+, Feb 9 68
- WILSON MD: The housekeeper as a leader. *Hosp Topics* 46:73+, Feb 68
- WILSON MD: Technics of supervision. *Hosp Topics* 46:65+, May 68
- WILSON PD: Industrial and medical emergencies. *Occup Hlth* 19:5+, Jan-Feb 67
- WILSON R: Pounds unlimited (care st) *PN* 17:10+, Dec 67
- WILSON R, AND OTHERS: Family planning in a co-ordinated hospital and community health setting. *Canad J Publ Hlth* 58:527+, Dec 67
- WILSON S: Chronic leg ulcers. Nursing management. *AJN* 67:96+, Jan 67
- WILSON WM: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. Training personnel to work with alcoholic patients. Part 6. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:211+, July 68
- WILSON WM: Hospitalized drug addicts aid public education. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:379, Dec 68
- (Willing RM) (1925-1968) In memoriam. Tragedy in Vietnam. *Front Nurs Serv Quart Bull* 43:4, #3 Winter 68
- WILTON JS: Impressions from afar. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:9+, July 68
- WILTON JS: 'Why can't the English...' *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:24, Aug 68
- WILTZ, Sister Ann Catherine: Who is the mental health integrator? *NO* 15:54+, Dec 67
- WINCHESTER JH: Rescuing newborns with minisurgery. *Today's Hlth* 46:52+, Jan 68
- WINCHESTER JH: Tough angel of the battlefield. *Today's Hlth* 45:30+, May 67

## WINCHESTER

- WINCHESTER JH: They're almost never too sick to study. *Today's Hlth* 46: 31+, Aug 68
- WINDLE D: Renal transplantation. *NM* 126:38, June 28 68
- WING P: Automated system for scheduling admissions. *Hosp Manage* 104:53+, Oct 67
- WINICK C, BYNDER H: Facilities for treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic drug users and addicts. *Am J Publ Hlth* 57:1025+, June 67
- (Winning MY) (1872-1966) Queensland Nurses *J* 10:23+, Feb 68
- WINSER J: Incontinence and the geriatric patient. Understanding the problem. Part 1. *NT* 63:156+, Feb 3 67; Solving the problem. Part 2. *NT* 63:193+, Feb 10 67
- WINSLOW DJ, CONNOR DH: Malaria. Resident Physician 14: 67+, Nov 68
- WINSOR T: The electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction. *Clin Symposia* 20:107+, Oct-Dec 68
- WINSTER MB: Diabetic liaison. *District Nurs* 10:147+, Oct 67
- WINTER A, WINTER R: A pain in the neck. *Today's Hlth* 46:16+, June 68
- WINTER CC: Renal calculi: Diagnosis and management. *Hosp Med* 2: 31+, Oct 66
- WINTER MD: Diabetes mellitus (care st) *District Nurs* 10:264+, Mar 68
- WINTER R: Somebody had to be first. *Today's Hlth* 45:66+, Apr 67
- WISE G: The Importance of the nurse specialist. *AORN* 8:60+, Nov 68
- WISE HB, AND OTHERS: The family health worker. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 1828+, Oct 68
- WISE JM: Keep your teeth. *Life and Hlth* 82:10+, Apr 67
- WISE O: A brief report of the refresher course held at the Grosvenor Hotel, Edinburgh, February 26 - March 1, 1968, for nurse tutors and clinical instructors. *Nurs J India* 59:247+, Aug 68
- WITHY M: Visiting with the P.H.N. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:9+, July 67
- WITT CB: What does a cough mean? *Life and Hlth* 82:15+, Jan 67
- WITT RL: Whatever became of bronchiectasis? *Consultant* 8:6+, June 68
- WITTE CL, WALK D: Thoracic-duct cannulation: technic and clinical value. *Hosp Topics* 46:87+, Oct 68
- WITTER E: Understanding unselfishness. *Life and Hlth* 82:29, Jan 67
- WITTING M: From the report by Margaret Scott Wright--Student nurses in Scotland: characteristics of success and failure. *NM* 127:32, Oct 4 68
- WITZMANN, Sister Lisbeth: The work of a factory sister in an Austrian textile manufactory. *Occup Hlth* 20:63+, Mar-Apr 68
- WOLANSKY OM: Sunmount: A small State school for the retarded. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:178+, June 68
- WOLF AS: Participation of the aged in the group process. *Ment Hyg* 51:381+, July 67
- WOLF ES: Nursing care of patients with breast cancer. *Nurs Clin N Amer* 2:587+, Dec 67
- WOLF ES: Nurse clinician in a specialty hospital. *NO* 16:41+, June 68
- WOLFE BS: The language development of a 3-year-old immobilized child. *ANA Clin Sessions* :109+, 1966
- WOLFF K: Helping elderly patients face the fear of death. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:142+, May 67



# WOOLDRIDGE

- WOLFF K: Hospitalized alcoholic patients. Motivating alcoholics through group psychotherapy. Part 3. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19: 206+, July 68
- WOLFF K: Group therapy for alcoholics. *Ment Hyg* 51:549+, Oct 67
- WOLIN R, PHELPS V: The psychiatric nursing seminar. *J Nurs Educ* 7: 31+, Nov 68
- WOLK DJ: Sensitization seminars for students. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5: 136+, May-June 67
- WOLKOFF AS: Bleeding in late pregnancy. *Hosp Med* 3:129+, Feb 67
- WOLLEN W: Progress in medical aspects of mental subnormality. *NM* 124:viii+, May 19 67
- WOLLNER FA: The disappearing operating room nurse. *AORN* 8: 61+, Sept 68
- WOLZ K: Data processing helped increase revenue. *Hosp Manage* 104:47+, Nov 67
- WONG CC: Symposium on cerebro-vascular diseases. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 3:51+, May 67
- WONG K: Care of the skin of hands and feet. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 4: 70+, May 68
- WONG KAM FUN D: Epistaxis. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 4:67+, May 68
- WONG PCY: Cardiac resuscitation. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 4:50+, May 68
- WOOD A: Education for parenthood through the maternity services. *Int J Nurs Studies* 3:199+, Dec 66
- WOOD DG: Antibiotics. Streptomycin and the broad spectrum antibiotics. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:8, Nov-Dec 66
- WOOD DG: Aperients. Drugs and the midwife. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:12, Aug-Sept 67
- WOOD DG: Drugs and the midwife --Iron preparations. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:6, Nov 67
- WOOD DG: Drugs and the midwife. Lignocaine (Duncaine; xylocaine; xylohex) *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33: 12, June 67
- WOOD DG: Hypnotics. Barbiturates. Part 1. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:7, Apr 67
- WOOD DG: Hypnotics--non barbiturates. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 34:13, Jan 68
- WOOD DG: Treatment of thyroid disorders. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:5, Mar 67
- WOOD DW: Vitamins. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:13, July 67
- WOOD EC: Indigenous workers as health care expeditors. *Hosp Progr* 49:64+, Sept 68
- WOOD J: Pre-frontal leucotomy. *NT* 63:40+, Jan 13 67
- WOOD JE: The venous system. *Sci Am* 218:86+, Jan 68
- WOOD JJ: A district college of nursing. *NT* 63:770, June 9 67
- WOOD SJ: Focus on public relations. *Canad Hosp* 44:72, Apr 67
- WOOD WB, EDGAR RS: Building a bacterial virus. *Sci Am* 217:61+, July 67
- WOODFORDE JM: Intensive care: A crisis situation. *Aust Nurse J* 65:50+, Mar 67
- WOODHOUSE GA: A mass immunization program. *J Sch Hlth* 37: 465+, Nov 67
- WOODLEY KM: Save your children's teeth. *Life and Hlth* 83:12+, June 68
- WOODMAN EA, AND OTHERS: Sources of unreliability in oral temperatures. *NR* 16:276+, Summer 67
- WOODRUFF MFA, AND OTHERS: The Nuffield transplantation surgery unit. *Lancet* 1:905+, Apr 27 68
- WOOLDRIDGE WE: Keratoacanthoma: The cancer that isn't! *Consultant* 8:27+, Oct 68

## WOOLINGS

- WOOLINGS B: From mud, rubble and dust... NM 126:41+, June 14 68
- WOOLLAMS SJ: Using a tape recorder in group therapy. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:315, Oct 67
- WOOLLEY AS: My lamp is refueled. AJN 67:1661+, Aug 67
- WOOLLEY AS: The "now" generation in nursing. NO 16:26+, Mar 68
- WOOLSEY TD: Morbidity in relation to smoking habits: Some preliminary findings from the health interview survey. Am J Publ Hlth 56:9+ (supp), Dec 66
- WHO: Arms against a common enemy. PHS World 2:12+, Jan 67
- WORLOW DS: "Good morning, Mr. Brown" (care st) RN 31:54+, Dec 68
- WORSTER M: The nurse and the hospital of the future. NT 63:670, May 19 67
- WRAY SH: Auditory nerve tumours. NM 125:i+, Nov 10 67; Typical case history (care st) p vi+
- WREFORD BM: The five oases—a study of group occupational health in England. Parts 1-5. Occup Hlth 19:183+, July-Aug 67; Parts 6-9. Occup Hlth 19:253+, Sept-Oct 67
- WREN GR: Graduates and preceptors evaluate hospital personnel internship program. Hospitals 42:42+, Jan 1 68
- WRIGHT BJ: Occupational health nurse or welfare officer? NM 126:32+, Mar 1 68
- WRIGHT EJ, LEWIS RL: Treating the newborn as a recovering patient. Hosp Topics 45:93+, Oct 67
- WRIGHT EM: Home in Bemidji. SKF Psychiat Rep 35:22+, Nov-Dec 67
- WRIGHT FK: Principles of haemodialysis. NT 63:5+, Jan 6 67
- WRIGHT JB: Weyburn psychiatric centre. Canad Nurse 63:29+, June 67
- WRIGHT JC: A time-cost evaluation of unit-of-dose administration. Hosp Manage 104:76+, Sept 67
- WRIGHT M: Influenza vaccine programme using the hypospray jet injector method. Occup Hlth 20:254+, Sept-Oct 68
- WRIGHT N: Education of the user. Hosp Manage 105:77, May 68
- WRIGHT N: C. S. supervisors must be cost-analysis conscious. Hosp Manage 103:89+, Feb 67
- WRIGHT N: The importance of communication. Hosp Manage 105:85+, Mar 68
- WRIGHT N: Central service control systems. Hosp Prog 48:98+, Jan 67
- WROBEL AM: Industrial therapy in British mental hospitals. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:44+, Feb 68
- WUNDOHL FF, FACKLER WA: The life cycle of Olin Ansink. Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:3+, Nov 68
- WYGANT WE Jr: Dying, but not alone. AJN 67:574+, Mar 67; NT 63:1602+, Dec 1 67
- WYLIE CM: Measuring end results of rehabilitation of patients with stroke. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:893+, Oct 67
- WYMAN MG, HAMMERSMITH L: Coronary care in the small community hospital. Dis Chest 53:584+, May 68
- WYTHE, Sister Kay: Round the missions. Zambia Nurse 2:18, Mar 67

## Y

YALOM ID, TERRAZAS F: Group therapy for psychotic elderly patients. *AJN* 68:1690+, Aug 68

YANICK M, PODOBINKAR NS: Don't you miss patient care? *AORN* 6:68+, Nov 67; *AJN* 67:1260+, June 67

YANOFSKY C: Gene structure and protein structure. *Sci Am* 216:80+, May 67

(Yarrington MM) Obituary. *UNA Nurs J* 66:66+, Mar 68

YATER DELA CRUZ F: The role of the head nurse in the evaluation of students in the clinical area. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:306+, Mar 67

YATES MJ: Pudendal block in obstetrics. *NM* 123:556+, Mar 17 67

YATES UH: Transplantation: Today and tomorrow. *Today's Hlth* 46:33+, Apr 68

YAUGER RA, OBERLIES B: A "do it yourself" program in supervision. *NO* 15:75+, Apr 67

YEAWORD RC: Identification and maternity nursing. *Nurs Forum* 7:249+, #3 68

YEAWORD RC: Mental health: A two-way street. *NO* 16:45+, Nov 68

YEAWORD RC: Some reflections on the Iowa debate. *NO* 16:52+, Mar 68

YEAWORD RC: Students' attitudes toward maternal role. *NO* 15:37+, July 67

YEN CHEN LC: "Talking hand" for aphasic stroke patients. *Geriatrics* 23:145+, Apr 68

YEOMAN JF: Anesthesia management of diaphragmatic hernia with atelectasis of the right lung. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:204+, June 68

YERBY AS: Improving care for the disadvantaged. *AJN* 68:1043+, May 68

YINGLING M, JUMPER A: Relieving visiting nurses of fee assessment. *AJN* 68:1702+, Aug 68

YOLLES SF: Unraveling the mystery of schizophrenia. *Today's Hlth* 45:42+, Apr 67

YONKE G: Emotional response to radiotherapy. *Hosp Topics* 45:107+, Sept 67

YORDY K: Regional medical programs to combat heart disease, cancer, and stroke. *PN* 18:28+, Jan 68

YORK R: Dental anesthesia for problem children. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:119+, Apr 67

YORK-MOORE ME: Community mental health in practice. Part 1. *NM* 126:28+, Feb 23 68

Part 2. *NM* 126:41+, Mar 1 68

(Young ER) Obituary. *UNA Nurs J* 66:200, July 68

YOUNG EW: Prepared childbirth: its impact on nursing. *Canad Nurse* 64:39+, Jan 68

YOUNG L: Unforgettable Sister Winifred. *Read Dig* 88:173+, Mar 66

YOUNG LD: Understanding the alcoholic. *PN* 18:20+, Nov 68

(Young LO) Obituaries. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:33, Dec 67

YOUNG LS: The captive nurse. Impediment to progress. *NY St Nurse* 40:8+, Jan 68

YOUNG MAC, HARDY CW: Youth toward health careers—An evaluation study. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 82:99+, Feb 67

YOUNG RB: Nuclear disaster. Part 1. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:19+, Apr 68; Part 2. *Queensland Nurses J* 10:29+, May 68

YOUNG S: Communications. *AORN* 5:62+, Jan 67

# ZACHARIAH

## Z

- ZACHARIAH A: Grace at meal time. *Christian Nurse* 219:3+, Aug 68
- ZACHARIAH A: Secretary's desk. *Christian Nurse* 218:7, June 68
- ZACHARIAH A: XIV International Congress of the International Confederation of Midwives, September 12-17, 1966 Berlin, West Germany. *Nurs J India* 58:224+, Sept 67
- ZACHARIAH S: Training of nursing personnel for family planning work. *Nurs J India* 58:62+, Mar 67
- ZACHARY RB: Spina bifida. *District Nurs* 11:32+, May 68
- ZACKER JW, BUCHENHOLZ B: Program therapy for inarticulate adolescents. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:272+, Sept 67
- ZALESNIK A: The structure and dynamics of leadership. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:33+, Feb 67
- ZAMPELLA AD: General principles of administration. *Nurs Homes* 17:12+, Aug 68
- ZAMPELLA AD: Welcome to the new patient—an aid to orientation. *Nurs Homes* 16:15+, Feb 67
- ZARRAGA MG: Sterility, subfertility and techniques of pregnancy test. *S Tomas Nurs J* 6:79+, June 67
- ZARRO V, MOYER JH: Management of congestive heart failure. *Hosp Med* 4:6+, Oct 68
- ZAVERTEK JJ: Patient needs calm, optimistic nurse after head and neck surgery. *Hosp Topics* 45:115+, Aug 67
- ZAVERTEK JJ: Emotional support of patients with head and neck surgery. *Nurs Clin N Am* 2:503+, Sept 67
- ZBOROWSKI M: The social scientist as a new member of the hospital team. *Hospitals* 41:66+, Sept 16 67
- ZEITLIN RA: Blood donors and transfusion. *District Nurs* 10:118+, Sept 67
- ZELIGS R: Children's attitudes toward death. *Ment Hyg* 51:393+, July 67
- ZELIGS R: Death casts its shadow on a child. *Ment Hyg* 51:9+, Jan 67
- ZEMAN FD: Guidelines for the professional nurse in geriatric drug therapy. *Hospitals* 41:67+, Mar 67
- ZERFAS AJ: Some medical aspects of leprosy. *Christian Nurse* 217:20+, Apr 68
- ZIELINSKI S: The new Bradno Hospital. *World Hosp* 4:9+, Jan 68
- ZILM G: Health care at "Son of Expo." *Canad Nurse* 64:55, Oct 68
- ZILM G: Health clinic care for children in U.S.S.R. *Canad Nurse* 64:56+, Nov 68
- ZIMERING S: The drive for cleaner air. *J Sch Hlth* 38:509+, Oct 68
- ZIMMER MJ: A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines (#20-1246) *Nat League Nurs Dept Hosp Nurs* 1+, 1967
- ZIMMER T S: Pitfalls and limitations of breast examination. *Hosp Med* 4:13+, Aug 68
- ZIMMERMAN A: Population growth can't be as bad as all that. *S Tomas Nurs J* 5:258+, Dec 66
- ZIMMERMAN JP: Initiating a unit management system. *Hosp Progr* 49:64+, Feb 68
- ZIMMERMANN WJ, AND OTHERS: The changing status of trichinosis in the U.S. population. *Publ Hlth Rep, Wash* 83:957+, Nov 68
- ZITNIK R: First, you take a grapefruit ... (care st) *AJN* 68:1285+, June 68

ZSEMBAY Z: Address to graduating nurses--Cairns Base Hospital. Queensland Nurses J 10:24+, Sept 68

ZUBKOFF H: Surgical counts and standard operating room procedure. Hospitals 42:118+, Aug 16 68

ZUCK D: Endotracheal intubation of the newborn. NT 64:1101+, Aug 16 68

ZUCK D: Post-operative epidural analgesia. Techniques and management. NT 63:1059+, Aug 11 67

ZUMPFT CW: Extended care facilities to cut cost without cutting patient care. Geriatrics 23:175+, Sept 68

ZUGSMITH G: Eye emergencies. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:17+, Sept 68

ZUNGOLO E: A study in alienation: The nurse practitioner. Nurs Forum 7:38+, #1 68

ZWEIG FM, ANTISDEL AE: Children, civil liberties, and community policy change. Children 15:2+, Jan-Feb 68

ZWEMER TJ: Thumb-sucking. Life and Hlth 83:10+, Dec 68

ZYLINSKI D: Mental health begins with you. Am J P Nurs 3:6+, Jan 67



# Appendix

**Book Reviews**

**Films, filmstrips, recordings, etc.**

**Pamphlets**



# Appendix

1861-1862

1863-1864

1865-1866

# BOOK REVIEWS

Book reviews included in this list are those which have been listed in the journals CINL indexes.

Abdellah, Levine: Better patient care through nursing research. *Nurs Res Rep* 2:6, June 67

Adams: The mentally subnormal. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:31, Mar 67

Adams: Outline of fractures. *NM* 126:28, Apr 19 68

Adams: Outline of orthopaedics. *NM* 125:90, Oct 27 67

Adams: Viruses and colds, the modern plague. *Am J Dis Child* 114:462, Oct 67; *J Rehab* 33:31, May-June 67

Adler: A clinician's guide to stuttering. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:300, May-June 67

Adriani: Appraisal of current concepts in anesthesiology. *AORN* 7:162, Jan 68

Agulles: Advances in planned parenthood: Proceedings Third and Fourth Annual Meetings. American Association of Planned Parenthood and Physicians, Chicago, Illinois, May 1965, Colorado, April, 1966. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwife* 12:139+, Nov 67

Albrecht: A complete guide for the working mother. *Cath Nurse* 16:57, Dec 67

Aldous, Hill: International bibliography of research in marriage and the family, 1900-64. *Children* 14:200, Sept-Oct 67

Aldrich: An introduction to dynamic psychiatry. *NM* 124:382, July 21 67

Alexander, and others: Care of the patient in surgery including techniques. *Canad Nurse* 64:58+, Mar 68; *Hosp Manage* 106:60, Sept 68; *JAMA* 203:1080, Mar 18 68; *NM* 127:47, July 12 68; *NO* 16:17+, July 68

Alexander, Selesnick: The history of psychiatry. *Today's Hlth* 45:68, June 67

Allison: The awful bride's book. *NM* 123:316, Jan 6 67

Alston: A new look at infectious diseases. *NM* 127:43, Nov 15 68; *NT* 64:792, June 14 68

Altschul: Psychology for nurses. *Nurs J India* 58:130, May 67

American Academy of Pediatrics: Report of the Committee on School Health of the American Academy of Pediatrics. *NO* 15:22, Dec 67

American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation: Drug abuse: Escape to nowhere. *Hosp Topics* 45:144, Aug 67

American College of Cardiology and Presbyterian-University of Pennsylvania Medical Center (Symposium): The current status of intensive coronary care. *Hospitals* 41:97, July 16 67

American Foundation for the Blind, Inc: Geriatric blindness and severe visual impairment. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:14, Oct 68

American Hospital Association: Developing policies and procedures for long-term care institutions. *Nurs Homes* 17:27, July 68

AHA: The extended care unit in a general hospital: A guide to planning, organization and management. *Cath Nurse* 16:57, Sept 67; *Phys Therapy* 47:650, July 67

AHA: Food service manual for health care institutions. *Canad Hosp* 44:64, Mar 67

AHA: Rehabilitation services in hospitals and related facilities. *Canad Nurse* 63:45+, May 67; *Cath Nurse* 15:52, June 67

American Industrial Medical Association: Medical evaluation of the commercial vehicle driver. *Occup Hlth* 19:293+, Sept-Oct 67

AJN: The nursing clinics of North America, volume 2, number 1. *Canad Nurse* 63:52+, Aug 67

# BOOK REVIEWS

- American Journal of Nursing Company: International Nursing Index. Vol. 1, Annual cumulation 1966. NT 63: 1096, Aug 18 67
- The American Journal of Nursing Company: The nursing clinics of North America, Vol. 1, No. 1, March 1966. S Afr Nurs J 34: 31, May 67
- American Journal of Nursing Company: The nursing clinics of North America, Volume 1, number 2. Aust Nurses J 65:150+, July 67
- American Journal of Nursing Company: The nursing clinics of North America, vol. 1, no. 3. Canad Nurse 63:57, Mar 67; Cath Nurse 15:54, Mar 67
- ANA: ANA clinical sessions. AJN 68:608+, Mar 68
- ANA: ANA clinical sessions (papers) American Nurses' Association, 1966, San Francisco. Canad Nurse 63:52, Aug 67; Canad Nurse 63: 56, Nov 67
- American Nurses' Association: ANA regional clinical conferences. NO 16:15, Nov 68
- American Pharmaceutical Association: Handbook of non-prescription drugs. Canad Hosp 44:94, Oct 67; Geriatric Nurs 3:26, Oct 67; Geriatric Nurs 4:14, Oct 68; Hospitals 42: 110, Jan 16 68
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Care of patients with bowel and bladder problems. Geriatric Nurs 4: 24, May 68
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Range of motion exercise: Key to joint mobility. Prof Nurs Home 10: 14+, Aug 68
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Wheelchair selection. Geriatric Nurs 3:26, Sept 67
- Amas, Manella: Delinquent children in juvenile correctional institutions: State administered reception and diagnostic centers. Children 14: 122, May-June 67
- Amas, Wellford: Delinquent prevention. Children 15:164, July-Aug 68
- Anderson: Basic nursing techniques. Aust Nurses J 66:212, Sept 68; Canad Nurse 64:57, Sept 68; NM 127:19, Nov 22 68
- Anderson: The children of the South. Children 14:33, Jan-Feb 67
- Anderson: Health principles and practice. NO 16:17+, Aug 68
- Anderson: Nursing education in community junior colleges. Canad J Publ Hlth 58:190, Apr 67; NM 124: 379, July 21 67; NR 16:84, Winter 67
- Anderson: Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide. AJN 67: 2613, Dec 67; Am J P Nurs 3:110, May 67
- Anderson: Workbook of solutions and dosage of drugs, including arithmetic Canad Nurse 64:57, Oct 68
- Annice, Sister Mary: In what is man so human? Cath Nurse 15:52+, June 67
- Anning: The general infirmary at Leeds volume II: the second hundred years (1869-1965) NM 123:316, Jan 6 67
- Ansell: Notes on radiological emergencies. NM 123:464, Feb 17 67
- Anthony: Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual. Canad Nurse 64:60, Mar 68; NM 127:48, July 12 68
- Anthony: Basic concepts in anatomy and physiology. Canad Nurse 63: 53+, Jan 67; Hosp Manage 103:92, Apr 67; NM 124:118, May 5 67
- Anthony: Textbook of anatomy and physiology. Canad Nurse 63:53, Dec 67; NM 124:576, Sept 22 67; NO 16:15, Jan 68
- Ard: Counseling and psychotherapy. J Psychiat Nurs 5:191, Mar-Apr 67
- Arieti: American handbook of psychiatry, volume III. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:187+, June 67; J Psychiat Nurs 5:612, Nov-Dec 67
- Arje, and others: Nursing examination review book: psychiatric nursing. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36: 283, Aug 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Armstrong: Bailliere's atlas of male anatomy. *Canad Nurse* 64:60, Nov 68; NT 64:533, Apr 19 68
- Armstrong, Kidd: Atlas of male anatomy. NM 127:48, July 12 68
- Arnou: Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry. NO 15:79, June 67
- Arthritis and Rheumatism Council: Your home and your rheumatism. NM 124:476, Aug 18 67
- Arthur: Employment for the handicapped. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:38+, Apr 68
- Asher: Muscle and bone. NM 126:48, June 14 68; NT 64:1016, July 26 68
- Askew: A sound of marching. NT 64:1138, Aug 23 68
- Askin, and others: A symposium on the child. *Children* 15:35, Jan-Feb 68
- Asperheim: Pharmacology for practical nurses. *Am J P Nurs* 3:110, May 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:54+, Jan-Feb 68; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:23, Aug 67; NM 125:127+, Nov 3 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:34, Mar 68
- The Association of Psychiatric Social Workers: The British Journal of Psychiatric Social Work, Vol. VIII, No. 3, 1966. NM 124:41, Apr 14 67
- Association of Psychiatric Social Workers: The British Journal of Psychiatric Social Work, Volume VIII, 1966, No. 4. NM 124:542+, Dec 67
- Association of Social Workers: New thinking about institutional care. NM 126:39, Mar 22 68; NT 64:156, Feb 2 68
- Aston: A short textbook of orthopaedics and traumatology. NM 126:31, Mar 1 68; NT 64:533, Apr 19 68
- Auerbach: Parents learn through discussion: Principles and practices of parent group education. *Canad Nurse* 64:50, July 68; *Children* 15:124, May-June 68; NO 16:16+, Nov 68
- Autton: The pastoral care of the bereaved. NM 124:558, Sept 15 67; NT 63:1002, July 28 67
- Aveling: English midwives. *J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm* 74:782, Oct 67
- Axline: Dibs: In search of self. NM 123:415, Feb 3 67; NT 62:1652, Dec 16 66
- Ayres, Giannelli: Care of the critically ill. *AJN* 68:1340+, June 68
- BBC: The formative years. NM 127:15, Nov 1 68
- Babcock: Introduction to growth, development and family life. *Canad Nurse* 63:56+, Mar 67; NM 124:598+, Sept 29 67
- Bach: Ions for breathing. *Canad Nurse* 64:50, July 68; *Occup Hlth* 20:103+, Mar-Apr 68
- Bailey: Demonstrations of operative surgery. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:34, Dec 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:32, Feb 68
- Bailey: Pharmacology for nurses. *Nurs J India* 59:58, Feb 68; NM 125:90, Oct 27 67
- Bailey: Youth to the rescue. NM 126:39, Jan 26 68
- Bailey, Scott: Diagnostic microbiology. *Canad Nurse* 63:54, Nov 67
- Baldwin: Theories of child development. *Children* 14:162, July-Aug 67
- Ballinger: Blood transfusion. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:216, June 68
- Barker, and others: Hospital medication errors. *Hospitals* 42:88, Jan 1 68
- Barnett, and others: The human body. *Aust Nurses J* 65:44, Feb 67; NM 124:518, Sept 1 67
- Barrett: The head nurse: Her changing role. *AJN* 68:1966, Sept 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:50, July 68
- Barrett: The head nurse: Her changing role. NO 16:15, June 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Barton: Institutional neurosis. NM 123:567, Mar 17 67
- Bateman: The stick-in-bed book. NM 123:281, Dec 23 66
- Batten: Beyond management by objectives. Hosp Progr 48:162, Oct 67
- Bauer: Institutions are people: a documentary of life in a State school for the mentally retarded. Children 14: 81, Mar-Apr 67
- Bauer: Today's health guide. Am J P Nurs 3:34, Jan 67
- Bauer, Brown: Occupational health nurses--an initial survey. Int Nurs Rev 14:70, Mar-Apr 67
- Baumeister: Mental retardation. J Psychiat Nurs 6:246, July-Aug 68
- Baumgartner, Lynch: Administering classes for the retarded. Children 15:35, Jan-Feb 68
- Beck: Food, fact and figure. District Nurs 10:111, Aug 67; NM 125:50, Oct 13 67; Occup Hlth 19:234, July-Aug 67
- Beck: Nutrition and dietetics for nurses. New Zealand Nurs J 60:27, Mar 67
- Belinkoff: Manual for the recovery room. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35: 145+, Apr 67; Hosp Admin 13:101+, Winter 68
- Bell: Tangram teasers. NM 123:281, Dec 23 66
- Bendall, Raybould: A guide to medical and surgical nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 60:34+, Dec 67
- Bender: Obstetrics for pupil midwives. District Nurs 11:82, July 68; NM 127:48, July 12 68
- Bennett: Pupil nurses' introductory course. Aust Nurses J 66:142, June 68; New Zealand Nurs J 61: 27, July 68; NM 125:191, Nov 24 67; NT 63:1280, Sept 22 67; S Afr Nurs J 35:33, May 68
- Bensberg, Barnett: Attendant training in Southern residential facilities for the mentally retarded: Report of the SREB attendant training project. NO 15:23, Dec 67
- Berelter, Engelmann: Teaching disadvantaged children in the preschool. Children 14:81+, Mar-Apr 67
- Bergersen: Current concepts in clinical nursing. NM 126:35, June 21 68
- Bergersen, and others: Current concepts in clinical nursing. Canad Nurse 64:66+, May 68
- Bergersen, Krug: Pharmacology in nursing. AORN 6:30, July 67; NM 123:251, Dec 16 66
- Bergmann, Freud: Children in the hospital. Hospitals 41:105, Aug 16 67
- Berlin, Szurek: Learning and its disorders: clinical approaches to problems of childhood, volume 1. Children 14:80, Mar-Apr 67
- Bernard, Thompson: Sociology; nurses and the patients in a modern society. AJN 67:406+, Feb 67; NM 124: 282, June 23 67
- Berry, Kohn: Introduction to operating-room technique. AORN 5: 55, June 67; AJN 67:602+, Mar 67
- Bethea: Introductory maternity nursing. Bedside Nurse 1:11, July-Aug 68; Canad Nurse 64:59, Sept 68; NO 16:17, Oct 68
- Betschman: Handbook of recovery room nursing. AJN 68:1547, July 68; Canad Nurse 64:67+, May 68; NM 126:43, May 24 68; NO 16:17, Aug 68; NT 64:318, Mar 8 68
- Bettelheim: The empty fortress: Infantile autism and the birth of the self. Children 14:122, May-June 67; Perspect Psychiat Care 5:135, May-June 67
- Bevan: Sex--the plain facts. NM 124:90, Apr 28 67
- Bevan: State final questions and answers for nurses. NM 124:282, June 23 67

# BOOK REVIEWS

Biddle, Floutz: Chemistry in health and disease. NM 124:91, Apr 28 67

Biddle, Sittler: The mathematics of drugs and solutions. NM 124:118, May 5 67

Binger: The two faces of medicine. Canad Nurse 63:52, Nov 67

Biran, Wakeford: Programmes in the health sciences. NT 64:156, Feb 2 68

Bloom, Rollin, Toohey: Medicine for nurses. AORN 6:80, Oct 67; District Nurs 10:68, June 67; Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:2, Aug-Sept 67; NM 124:475, Aug 18 67

Blyth, Soltesz: How to train hospital employees. Canad Nurse 64:53, Aug 68

Bocock, Wheeler: Applied anatomy for nurses. Nurs J India 58:131, May 67

Bogert, and others: Nutrition and physical fitness. Canad Nurse 63:45, May 67

Bolland, and others: The Hampstead psychoanalytic index: a study of the psychoanalytic case material of a two-year-old child. Children 14:34, Jan-Feb 67

Bonnie, and others: Issues in nursing. NM 124:70, Apr 21 67

Bookmiller, and others: Textbook of obstetrics and obstetric nursing. AJN 68:2232, Oct 68; Canad Nurse 64:57, Oct 68; New Zealand Nurs J 61:29, Sept 68; NM 125:376, Jan 19 68; NO 16:72, Apr 68

Boorer: The mental hospital library. NT 64:156, Feb 2 68

Boorer, Boorer: An introduction to psychiatric nursing. District Nurs 9:269, Feb 67; NM 124:398, July 28 67; NT 63:80, Jan 20 67

Bott: Family and social network: roles, norms, and external relationships in ordinary families. NM 127:16, Nov 1 68

Bouchard: Nursing care of the cancer patient. Canad Nurse 64:59+, June 68; NO 16:70, Aug 68

Bowen: Biology of human behavior. NO 16:15+, Dec 68

Bowman: The lamp and the book: The story of the Rn 1916-1966. Brit Med J 3:728+, Sept 16 67; Int Nurs Rev 14:68, Jan-Feb 67; NT 63:52, Jan 13 67; Occup Hlth 19:94, Mar-Apr 67

Box: The trial of Marie Stopes. NM 125:11, Oct 6 67

Boyle: Lecture notes in pharmacology and therapeutics for nurses. NM 126:29, Feb 16 68; NT 64:187, Feb 9 68; S Afr Nurs J 35:27, Sept 68; UNA Nurs J 66:85, Mar 68

Bradley: Proceedings of a symposium on the disabled young adult. Occup Hlth 20:285, Sept-Oct 68

Bradshaw: The drugs you take. NM 124:397, July 28 67

Brain: Medicine and government. NM 124:497, Aug 25 67

Brand, Brand: Danger and safety in leprosy: insensitive feet; and watch those eyes. NM 124:220, June 9 67

Brennan: Nutrition. J Am Diet Ass 52:51, Jan 68

Brereton: A picture of health. NM 125:212, Dec 1 67

Brewer, and others: Gynecologic nursing. AJN 67:142, Jan 67; Canad Nurse 63:53+, Mar 67; Hosp Topics 43:102, July 67; NO 15:21, June 67

Bridges: A history of the international council of nurses 1899-1964. AJN 68:873+, Apr 68; Canad Nurse 63:50, Dec 67; District Nurs 10:136, Sept 67; Int Nurs Rev 14:73, Nov-Dec 67; NM 124:415, Aug 4 67; NO 16:17+, July 68; Occup Hlth 19:293, Sept-Oct 67;

S Afr Nurs J 34:30, Oct 67

British Health Service: Doctors and state medicine. NT 63:145, Feb 3 67

British Leprosy Relief Association: Leprosy review. NM 124:41, Apr 14 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- The British Red Cross Society: First-aid junior manual. NM 124:497, Aug 25 67
- The British Red Cross Society: Holidays for the physically handicapped. District Nurs 10:257, Feb 68
- Britten: Practical notes on nursing procedures. AORN 6:30, July 67; Nurs J India 58:131, May 67; NM 123:251, Dec 16 66; S Afr Nurs J 33:27, Nov 66
- Broadley: Nursing and community service. NT 64:762, June 7 68
- Broadribb: Foundations of pediatric nursing. AJN 68:2446+, Nov 68; Canad Nurse 63:56, Nov 67; District Nurs 11:17, Apr 68; NM 126:24, Mar 8 68; NO 15:20, Nov 67
- Brookington: Review of world health. NM 127:56, Oct 11 68
- Brookington: A short history of public health. NT 63:52, Jan 13 67
- Broehl Jr, and others: Hospital policy decisions: Process and action. AORN 5:99, Jan 67
- Bromley: The psychology of human ageing. NT 63:387, Mar 24 67
- Brook: And after that nurse? Occup Hlth 19:99, Mar-Apr 67
- Brooks: Integrated basic sciences. Hosp Manage 104:126, Oct 67; NM 124:281+, June 23 67
- Brooks: A programmed introduction to microbiology. NM 127:31, Sept 13 68
- Brooks: Resuscitation. AORN 7: 83+, May 68; J Am Ass Nurs Anes 35:294, Aug 67
- Brown: Drug presentation and prescribing. AORN 5:31, Mar 67
- Brown: Practical nutrition for nurses. Canad Nurse 63:48, June 67; New Zealand Nurs J 60:23, Aug 67; NM 124:358, July 14 67; NT 63:428, Mar 31 67
- Brown, Fowler: Psychodynamic nursing. A biosocial orientation. New Zealand Nurs J 59:19, Nov 66; NM 124:379, July 21 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:31, May 67
- Browne, Browne: Advice to the expectant mother. District Nurs 9: 255, Jan 67; Int Nurs Rev 14:69, May-June 67; New Zealand Nurs J 61:28, Aug 68; S Afr Nurs J 34:35, Apr 67
- Bryant: Zulu medicine and medicine men. S Afr Nurs J 34:35, Apr 67
- Bueker, Sainato: A study of staffing patterns in psychiatric nursing. J Psychiat Nurs 6:374, Nov-Dec 68; NR 17:560, Nov-Dec 68
- Bullough, Bullough: Issues in nursing. AJN 67:2174, Oct 67; Canad Nurse 63:56+, Nov 67; Cath Nurse 15:56, Mar 67; J Psychiat Nurs 5:189, Mar-Apr 67
- Burchill: Innamincka. S Afr Nurs J 34:31, June 67
- Burchill: New Guinea nurse. NM 127:28, Sept 6 68; NT 64:1044, Aug 2 68
- Burmeister: Tough times and tender moments in child care work. Children 14:244, Nov-Dec 67
- Burnett: The Faber pocket dictionary of midwifery. New Zealand Nurs J 61:29, Sept 68
- Burnett: A summary of gynaecology. District Nurs 10:138, Sept 67; New Zealand Nurs J 61:17, July 68; Nurs J India 59:195, June 68; NM 124:583+, Sept 22 67; NT 63:866, June 30 67; Zambia Nurse 2:25+, Dec 67
- Burns: Your baby and your figure. NM 127:16, Nov 1 68
- Burns, and others: Teaching the operating room technician. AORN 8:119, July 68
- Burr: Nursing the psychiatric patient. Aust Nurses J 65:234, Nov 67; Canad Nurse 64:55, Mar 68; Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:358, Nov 67; New Zealand Nurs J 60: 34, Dec 67; NM 124:557, Sept 15 67; S Afr Nurs J 35:34, Mar 68; Zambia Nurse 3:9, June 67
- Burstein: Fundamental considerations in anesthesia. AORN 5:60, Feb 67
- Burton: Nurse and patient. NT 64: 218, Feb 16 68



## BOOK REVIEWS

- Bush: Personal and vocational relationship. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:25, Feb 67; *NM* 124:282, June 23 67; *NO* 15:23+, Dec 67
- Butler: Patient studies. *NT* 64: 947, July 12 68
- Butterfield: Priorities in medicine. *NM* 127:56, Oct 11 68
- Button: Mathematics for nurses-- a course for pre-nursing students. *NM* 124:200, June 2 67
- Byers: Nursing observation. *AJN* 68: 2664+, Dec 68
- Byrne: An Introduction to personality: A research approach. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:93+, Mar 67
- CHA manual for hospital librarians. *Canad Hosp* 44:86, Nov 67
- CIBA Foundation: The health of mankind. *NM* 126:43, May 24 68
- Cable: Principles of medicine. *Nurs J India* 58:131, May 67; *NM* 124: 221, June 9 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:31, Mar 67
- Caimey, Cairney: The human body --a survey of structure and function. *Aust Nurses J* 65:iii, July 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:52, Feb 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:25, Feb 67; *Nurs J India* 58:130, May 67; *NM* 124:200, June 2 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 33:26+, Nov 66
- Campion: A report on the project for the evaluation of the quality of nursing service. *NT* 63:866, June 30 67
- Canadian Nurses' Association: Countdown 1967: Canadian nursing statistics. *Canad Nurse* 64:50, July 68
- Canadian Nurses' Association: The leaf and the lamp. *Canad Nurse* 64:53+, Aug 68; *Irish Nurses J* 1:18, Oct 68; *Jamaican Nurse* 8:32, Sept 68
- Cancer Care, Inc: Catastrophic illness: Impact on families; challenge to the professions. *Hosp Topics* 45:144, Aug 67
- Canner: ...and a time to dance. *Children* 15:164, July-Aug 68
- Cape: Bailliere's nurses dictionary. *NM* 124:518, Sept 1 67
- Carlisle, Carlisle: Marvels of medical engineering. *NM* 126:38, Mar 22 68
- Carp: A future for the aged: Victoria Plaza and its residents. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:119, Mar-Apr 68
- Carter: The role of the nurse in community mental health. *NO* 16:66, Dec 68
- Cartwright: Patients and their doctors: a study of general practice. *NM* 126:40, Jan 26; *NT* 64:38, Jan 12 68
- Cash: Physiotherapy in some surgical conditions. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:23, May 67; *NM* 123: 415, Feb 3 67
- Casson: It's healthy to be human. *NT* 63:1125, Aug 25 67
- The Catholic Hospital Association: The apostolate to the sick, a guide for the Catholic Chaplain in health care facilities. *Cath Nurse* 16:51+, June 68
- Catterall: The venereal diseases. *NT* 64:438, Mar 29 68
- Cavanagh: Counseling the invert. *Cath Nurse* 15:63, Dec 66
- Central Council for the Disabled: An introduction to domestic design for the disabled. *District Nurs* 11: 106, Aug 68
- Central Office of Information: Health services in Britain. *NT* 64:1130, Aug 23 68
- Chalke: Families with problems. *NT* 64:598, May 3 68
- Chambers: An introduction to dermatology for nurses. *Jamaican Nurse* 7:37, Dec 67; *Jamaican Nurse* 8: 30, Sept 68
- Chapman: Put-offs and come-ons. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:376, Nov-Dec 68
- Chartered Society of Physiotherapy: Lifting in industry. *NM* 124:382, July 21

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Chemist and Druggist: Tablet and capsule identification guide, mark II. NM 123:443, Feb 10 67
- Chess, and others: Your child is a person. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Nov 67
- The Chest and Heart Association: Transactions of the International Chest and Heart Conference. NT 63:1370, Oct 13 67
- Children, youth and development plans: Assignment children 5 UNICEF NT 64:466, Apr 5 68
- Chirurgicus: Modern first aid and accident prevention. S Afr Nurs J 35:34, Jan 68
- Christie: Infectious diseases with a chapter on venereal diseases. District Nurs 11:154, Oct 68
- Church Information Office: All children are special: the religious needs of educationally subnormal children. NM 124:476, Aug 18 67
- Cicourel: The social organization of juvenile justice. Children 15:164, July-Aug 68
- Clark, and others: Patient studies in maternal and child nursing; A family-centered student guide. AJN 67: 143, Jan 67; District Nurs 9:269, Feb 67; NM 124:415, Aug 4 67
- Clark, Anderson: Culture and aging. AJN 68:361+, Feb 68; NO 16: 14, Feb 68
- Clark-Kennedy: Edith Cavell—pioneer and patriot. Nurs J India 59:60, Feb 68
- Clark-Kennedy, Bartley: Medical misfortunes of the Slocambe family. District Nurs 10:20, Apr 67; NM 124:543, Dec 67; NT 63:1096, Aug 18 67
- Clarke: Illustrated guide to theatre instruments. NM 126:39, Jan 26; NT 63:176, Feb 10 67
- Clements, Rogers: Diet in health and disease. New Zealand Nurs J 61: 29, Sept 68
- Clifford: A good uniform: the St. John story. NM 126:24, Mar 8 68; NT 64:533, Apr 19 68
- Close: The know-how of infant care. District Nurs 10:257, Feb 68; Nurs J India 59:195, June 68; NM 126:39+, Jan 26 68
- Cohen: Be patient—your life in their hands. Nurs J India 59:195, June 68
- Cohen: Family structure, dynamics, and therapy. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:95, Mar 67
- Cohen: "How to be..." book. NM 124:331, July 7 67
- Colarelli: Ward H: An adventure in innovation. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:125, Apr 68
- Coles: Children cope with crisis. Children 14:197+, Sept-Oct 67
- Collins: A new look at social work. NM 126:10, Mar 29 68; NT 64: 218, Feb 16 68
- Collins: Principles of anesthesiology. AORN 7:158+, Jan 68
- Committee on Mental Retardation: Mild mental retardation: A growing challenge to the physician. Vol VI. Canad Nurse 64:57, Apr 68
- The Committee on Occupational Psychiatry of the American Psychiatric Association. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:40, Apr 67
- Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons: Emergency care of the sick and injured. NO 15:24, Apr 67
- Community Service Society of New York: A survey of tuberculosis patients in the South Bronx. NR 17: 80+, Jan-Feb 68
- Community Systems Foundation: Dietary staffing methodology. Mod Hosp 109:154, Nov 67
- Concordia: Basic book and periodical list; nursing school and small medical library. Canad Nurse 64:58, Mar 68; NO 16:20, May 68
- Coode: The law of the individual according to age and sex. District Nurs 11:133, Sept 68
- Cook: The plot against the patient. Hosp Progr 49:111+, Jan 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Cooke: The nurse's guide to common surgical operations. *Canad Nurse* 64:52, July 68; *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:3, Nov 67; *NM* 126:42, Feb 2 68; *NT* 64:182, Feb 9 68
- Cooke: A summary of medicine for nurses and medical auxiliaries. *Aust Nurses J* 65:128, June 67; *NM* 124:358, July 14 67; *NT* 63:344, Mar 17 67
- Cooper: Safety code for the use of electricity in industry. *Occup Hlth* 20:51, Jan-Feb 68
- Cooper: Ward procedures and techniques. *AORN* 6:31, Aug 67; *NT* 64:318, Mar 8 68
- Cope: Almroth Wright, founder of modern vaccine-therapy. *NM* 123:317, Jan 6 67
- Copeman: Arthritis and rheumatism. *District Nurs* 10:257, Feb 68; *NT* 64:438, Mar 29 68
- Copplestone, and others: Preventive aspects of occupational health nursing. *NM* 126:42, Feb 2 68; *NT* 63:1552, Nov 17 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:38, June 68
- Corsini, Cardone: Roleplaying in psychotherapy. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:253, Aug 67
- Castello, Elliman: The Nursing Clinics of North America. *Canad Nurse* 64:51, Jan 68
- Courtenay: Sexual discord in marriage. *District Nurs* 11:153, Oct 68
- Covall: Bed exercises for convalescent patients. *NM* 127:28, Aug 30 68
- Cowdry: The care of the geriatric patient. *Geriatric Nursing* 4:23, Aug 68
- Craig: Care of the newly born infant. *Nurs J India* 58:242, Sept 67
- Craig: John Thomson. *NM* 126:28, Apr 19 68
- Crawford: The work and training of technical and vocational personnel in psychiatric nursing. *NR* 17:435, Sept-Oct 68
- Crawford, Buchanan: Psychiatric nursing—a basic manual. *NM* 124:90, Apr 28 67
- Crawley: A new look at nutrition. *NM* 127:56, Oct 11 68
- Crombie: Diagnostic processes. *NT* 64:255, Feb 23 68
- Crosse: The premature baby. *NM* 124:381, July 21 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:32, Feb 67
- Crowley: A new look at nutrition. *NT* 64:792, June 14 68
- Cruikshank: The brain-injured child in home, school, and community. *Children* 15:34, Jan-Feb 68
- Cruikshank, Johnson: Education of exceptional children and youth. *Canad Nurse* 64:55, Mar 68
- Cule: Wreath on the crown. *NT* 64:1078, Aug 9 68
- Cullen: The year book of anesthesia (1967-1968 year book series) *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:216, June 68
- Cunningham: Advanced medical-surgical nursing: A book of readings. *AJN* 67:604+, Mar 67; *PN* 17:41, May 67
- Cunningham: Nursery nursing. *NM* 127:48, July 19 68; *NT* 63:1206, Sept 8 67
- Cunningham: The principles of health visiting. *District Nurs* 10:110, Aug 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:23, May 67; *NM* 124:498, Aug 25 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:32, Dec 67
- Da Cruz: Mayes' handbook of midwifery. *Canad Nurse* 64:60, June 68; *Nurs J India* 59:58, Feb 68; *NM* 124:584, Sept 22 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:27, Sept 68; *Zambia Nurse* 2:25+, Dec 67
- Dally: Chemotherapy of psychiatric disorders. *NT* 64:187, Feb 9 68
- Dally: An intelligent person's guide to modern medicine. *NM* 124:378, July 21 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Dally, Cicely: *The story of a doctor*. NM 127:56, Oct 11 68; NT 64: 1130, Aug 23 68
- Danion: *Growl you may but go you must*. Aust Nurses J 66:236+, Oct 68
- Daniel, Freeman: *The treatment of mental disorders in the community*. District Nurs 11:176, Nov 68
- Darwin, and others: *Bedside nursing: an introduction*. NM 125: 377, Jan 19 68
- Darwin, Markham: *Eye, nose, throat and ear nursing—an introduction*. NM 124:282, June 23 67; NT 63: 176, Feb 10 67; S Afr Nurs J 34: 31, Mar 67
- David: *Patterns of social functioning in families with marital and parent-child problems*. Children 15:123+, May-June 68
- David, and others: *Guidelines for discharge planning*. Geriatric Nursing 4:23, Aug 68
- Davidson, Passmore: *Human nutrition and dietetics*. NM 123:192, Nov 25 66
- Davies: *Gray's anatomy*. NM 124: 576, Sept 22 67
- Davies: *Medical terminology for radiographers*. NT 63:447, Apr 7 67
- Davies: *Reforming the National Health Service*. NT 63:204, Feb 17 67
- Davies: *The reins of life*. NT 63: 1698, Dec 15 67
- Davis: *The nursing profession: Five sociological essays*. AORN 5:96, Jan 67; Hospitals 41:122, Mar 16 67; News Letter ICN 4:8, Apr 68; NM 124:118, May 5 67; NR 16:84, Winter 67
- Davis: *Room to grow*. Children 14: 200, Sept-Oct 67
- Davis, Hershelman: *Medical dictation and transcription*. Canad Nurse 63:52+, Oct 67
- Davis, Hershelman: *Medical shorthand*. NM 126:38+, Jan 26 68
- Davis, Rubin: *DeLee's obstetrics for nurses*. AJN 67:2391, Nov 67; New Zealand Nurs J 60:23, May 67; NO 15:70, Aug 67
- Dawkins: *A textbook of sex education*. NM 125:211+, Dec 1 67
- Dawkins: *Young people and sex*. NM 125:272+, Dec 15 67
- Dawson: *Basic human anatomy*. AJN 67:1063, May 67; Phys Therapy 48: 179, Feb 68
- Dean, and others: *Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology: A program-med study*. AJN 67:1710, Aug 67; Am J Occup Ther 21:183, May-June 67; Canad Nurse 63:45, May 67; NM 125:10+, Oct 6 67; PN 17:36, Mar 67
- De Gutierrez-Mahoney, Carini: *Neurological and neurosurgical nursing*. Neurology 17:424, Apr 67
- Dennis: *Group values through children's drawings*. Children 14:34, Jan-Feb 67
- Dennis: *Psychology of human behavior for nurses*. Aust Nurses J 65:127+, June 67; J Psychiat Nurs 6:182+, May-June 68; NM 124:476, Aug 18 67; NO 15:21, June 67; Phys Therapy 48:541, May 68; S Afr Nurs J 35:35, July 68
- Denny: *Children at risk*. NM 127: 20, Oct 18 68
- Department of Education and Science: *Handbook of health education*. NM 127:19, Nov 22 68
- Descloutres: *The foreign worker*. Occup Hlth 20:100+, Mar-Apr 68
- Detrich, Behneman: *Nurses medical guide*. Western Care 12:34, Nov 67
- Deutsch: *Selected problems of adolescence: with special emphasis on group formation*. Children 15: 203, Sept-Oct 68
- Deutsch, and others: *The disadvantaged child*. Children 15:161+, July-Aug 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- De Young: The foundations of nursing as conceived, learned, and practiced in professional nursing. *AJN* 67: 1949, Sept 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:46, June 67; *NM* 125:10, Oct 6 67; *NO* 15:70, Aug 67
- Dickens: Fluid and electrolyte balance; a programmed text. *AJN* 67:2391+, Nov 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:50+, Oct 67; *NM* 125:127, Nov 3 67; *NT* 63:866, June 30 67
- Dickie: Pocket book on tray and trolley setting. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:27, Jan 67
- Dienhart: Basic human anatomy and physiology. *Aust Nurses J* 66: 212, Sept 68; *Canad Nurse* 63:50+, Dec 67; *NO* 16:72, Apr 68
- Dietz, Lehaszky: History and modern nursing. *Canad Nurse* 64:60, Sept 68; *NM* 125:273, Dec 15 67
- Disabled Living Activities Group: Clothing fastenings for the handicapped and disabled. *NM* 127: 49, July 19 68
- Dison: An atlas of nursing techniques. *AJN* 68:148, Jan 68; *Canad Nurse* 63:51, Sept 67; *NM* 125:148, Nov 10 67; *NO* 16:17, Aug 68
- Dixon, Lehaszky: History and modern nursing. *AJN* 68:1096+, May 68; *NO* 16:15, Feb 68
- Dobin: Ventilators and inhalation therapy. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35: 229, June 67
- Dodds: Gynaecology: a handbook for nurses. *NM* 126:38, Jan 26 68
- Dodge: The story of nursing. *PN* 17:42, May 67
- Domizetti: Shadow and substance. The story of medical radiography. *NM* 125:77, Oct 20 67
- Donald: Manpower for hospitals: a study of problems in some West European countries. *NM* 124: 452, Aug 11 67
- Daniger, Rothwell: A psychiatric halfway house. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:61, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- Donizetti: Shadow and substance. *NT* 63:1096, Aug 18 67
- Dornblaser: Programmed instruction and the hospital. *Hospitals* 41: 127, Oct 1 67
- Doubille, Emminger: The Sister as a clinical specialist. *Cath Nurse* 15: 55+, Mar 67
- Dripps, and others: Introduction to anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:470, Dec 67
- Drucker: The effective executive. *Hosp Progr* 48:156, Aug 67
- Dugdale: Paediatric slide card. *NM* 124:519, Sept 1 67
- Duncan: A modern pilgrim's progress with further revelations for diabetics. *AJN* 68:2230, Oct 68; *Obstet Gynec* 30:899+, Dec 67
- Durana: Selected library references in Spanish for basic nursing programs in Latin America. *Int Nurs Rev* 14: 67, Jan-Feb 67
- Dutcher, Fiello: Water and electrolytes: Implications for nursing practice. *AORN* 6:33, July 67; *AJN* 68:359, Feb 68; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:145+, Apr 67; *NO* 15:21, Dec 67
- Ebner: Physiotherapy in obstetrics. *Canad Nurse* 64:46, Dec 68; *Dist Nurs* 11:49, May 68; *NM* 126:29, Feb 16 68; *NT* 64:533, Apr 19 68
- Edmunds, Scorer: Ethical responsibility in medicine--A Christian approach. *Canad Nurse* 64:51, Jan 68; *NM* 124:599, Sept 29 67; *NT* 63:798, June 16 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:33, July 67
- Ehlers: Mothers of retarded children: How they feel: Where they find help. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:54, Jan-Feb 68
- Eisele: The medical staff in the modern hospital. *Canad Hosp* 44:68, Apr 67
- Eisler, and others: The psychoanalytic study of the child. *Children* 15:164, July-Aug 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Elinson, and others: Public image of mental health services. *Canad Nurse* 63:50, Dec 67
- Elkes, Thorpe: A summary of psychiatry. *District Nurs* 10:42, May 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:25, Mar 68; *Nurs J India* 59:59, Feb 68; *NT* 63:1125, Aug 25 67
- Elliott, May: Health education--Patterns for teaching. *District Nurs* 10:201, Dec 67; *NT* 63:966, July 21 67
- Elliott, Scates: An experience in developing an extended care unit. *Canad Nurse* 64:56, Aug 68
- Ellis: Accidents in children. *NM* 126:38, Jan 26 68; *NT* 63:1552, Nov 17 67
- Elson: Practical management of spinal injuries for nurses. *AORN* 5:96, Jan 67; *Phys Therapy* 47:156, Feb 67
- Emery: Elements of medical genetics. *NM* 127:17, Oct 25 68; *NT* 64:1202, Sept 6 68
- Emery: Understanding old age. *District Nurs* 10:234, Jan 68; *NM* 126:43+, May 24 68
- English Universities Press Limited: The mechanism of respiration and closed drainage of the pleural cavity. *Aust Nurses J* 66:212, Sept 68
- Ensing: A new look at nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 65:128, June 67; *District Nurs* 9:225, Dec 66; *NM* 124:132, May 12 67; *Occup Hlth* 19:97, Mar-Apr 67
- Entwistle: Exacta medical. *NM* 124:451, Aug 11 67
- Epps, and others: A community concern: Experiences with management of major mental illness in community. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:95+, Mar 67
- Epstein, Epstein: World Health Organisation. *NM* 123:567, Mar 17 67
- Eshom: Medical secretary's manual. *Canad Hosp* 44:68, Apr 67; *Hosp Prog* 48:134+, Mar 67
- Evans: The role of the nurse in community mental health. *NM* 127:40, Nov 8 68
- Ewalt: Mental health volunteers. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:300, May-June 67
- FMI Drug Data, Inc.: FMI Medicare drugs. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:26, Nov 67
- Fagin: The effects of maternal attendance during hospitalization on the post hospital behavior of young children: A comparative survey. *AJN* 67:1710, Aug 67
- Fagothey: Right and reason: Ethics in theory and practice. *Aust Nurses J* 66:45, Feb 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:58+, Mar 68
- Falconer, and others: Current drug handbook. *AORN* 7:155, Jan 68; *Bedside Nurse* 1:8, Sept-Oct 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:374, Nov-Dec 68; *NM* 124:518, Sept 1 67; *NM* 127:40, Nov 8 68
- Falconer, and others: The drug, the nurse, the patient, including current drug handbook. *AJN* 67:395+, Feb 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:397+, July-Aug 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:26, Feb 67; *NM* 124:12, Apr 7 67; *NO* 15:18, Jan 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:26, Jan 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:35, Apr 67
- Falick, Scott: Planning, programming and design for the community mental health center. *Hospitals* 41:119, June 16 67
- Falta, Deck: A sociological framework for patient care. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:42+, June 67; *NT* 63:897, July 7 67
- Family Planning Association: Abortion in Britain. *NM* 123:589, Mar 24 67
- Farrow, Forrest: Surgery of childhood for nurses. *NM* 127:43, Nov 15 68; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:37, Nov 68
- Feldman: Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure. *J Am Ass Nurs Anes* 35:293+, Aug 67
- Feldman, Ellis: Principles of resuscitation. *NM* 126:38, Mar 22 68
- Felix: Mental illness. *AJN* 68:363, Feb 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

Fellows: The discrimination process and development. *Children* 15:242, Nov-Dec 68

Ferguson: Children in care--and after: a study of a group of Glasgow children who came into the care of the local authority. *Children* 14:82, Mar-Apr 67

Ferguson: Surgery of the ambulatory patient. *NM* 125:iv, Oct 6 67

Ferris: The nameless: Abortion in Britain today. *Canad Nurse* 64:55+, Aug 68

Field: Patients are people; a medical-social approach to prolonged illness *AJN* 68:2660, Dec 68; *NO* 16:20+, May 68

Finch: Guide for medical personnel. *Hosp Forum* 10:20, Nov 67

Finch: Multilingual guide for medical personnel. *AORN* 7:83+, May 68; *Hosp Manage* 104:18, Dec 67

Findlay, Capes: Today you are pregnant: A commonsense guide for expectant mothers. *Canad Nurse* 64:66, May 68

Firth: The plate glass prison. *NM* 124:132, May 12 67; *NT* 62:1678, Dec 23 66

Fitch, Dubiny: The Macmillan dictionary for practical and vocational nurses. *NM* 124:598, Sept 29 67

Fitzpatrick, and others: Maternity nursing. *AJN* 67:858, Apr 67; *District Nurs* 10:42, May 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:88, Jan-Feb 67; *NM* 125:9, Oct 6 67; *NO* 15:80, Apr 67

Fivars, Gosnell: Nursing evaluation: The problem and process. *Canad Nurse* 63:51, Sept 67

Flaherty: Braces: A primer for nurses. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:14, Oct 68

Flanagan, House: The evolving church. *Cath Nurse* 16:58, Sept 67

Flcury: Maternity care. *District Nurs* 10:92, July 67; *NT* 63:1096, Aug 18 67

Flinn: Public health reform in Britain. *NM* 127:49, July 19 68

Flint: Emergency treatment and management. *AORN* 8:128, Oct 68

Flitter: An introduction to physics in nursing. *AJN* 68:1969+, Sept 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:46, Dec 68; *NM* 127:28, Sept 6 68; *NO* 16:17, Sept 68

Flood: Abortion--Morals and medicines. *NT* 64:1044, Aug 2 68

Folta, Deck: A sociological framework for patient care. *Aust Nurses J* 65:149, July 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:48, Apr 67; *Cath Nurse* 15:57, Mar 67; *NM* 125:11, Oct 6 67; *NO* 15:16, Oct 67; *NR* 16:188, Spring 67

Fomon: Infants nutrition. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:27, July 68

Forbes: The midwife and the witch. *Bull Sloane Hosp Women* 13:123+, Fall 67

Forbes Publications Limited: Review of nutrition and food science. *NM* 124:338, July 14 67

Forrest: Practical nursing and anatomy for pupil nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 65:22, Jan 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:24, Aug 67; *Nurs J India* 59:195, June 68; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:35, July 68

Forrest: Questions and answers. *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:24, Aug 67

Forrest: Questions and answers in anatomy and physiology for pupil nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 66:213, Sept 68

Forrest: Questions and answers for pupil nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 65:22, Jan 67

Forsyth: Doctors and state medicine: A study of the British Health Service. *NM* 124:398, July 28 67

Forsyth, Logan: Gateway or dividing line? A study of hospital outpatients in the 1960s. *NM* 127:43, Nov 15 68

Foulds, Caine: Personality and personal illness. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:301, May-June 67



## BOOK REVIEWS

- Fox: Fundamentals of research in nursing. *Canad Nurse* 63:53, Jan 67; *NO* 15:16, Feb 67; *Nurs Res Rep* 2:6, June 67; *Phys Therapy* 48: 698, June 68
- Fox, Kelly: The research process in nursing. *AORN* 8:127, Oct 68; *AJN* 68:1334, June 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:57+, Feb 68; *Cath Nurse* 16: 57+, Dec 67; *Hospitals* 42:130, May 16 68; *NO* 15:21, Sept 67; *Nurs Res Rep* 2:6, June 67
- Francis: Introduction to human anatomy. *Canad Nurse* 64:45+, Dec 68; *NM* 127:16, Nov 1 68
- Francis: Promoting psychological comfort. *AJN* 68:2662, Dec 68
- Frankel, and others: Functional teaching of the mentally retarded. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:299, May-June 67
- Fredericks, Morse: Anaesthesia for open heart surgery. *AORN* 5:61+, Feb 67
- Freeman: The improvement of long-term care, a new responsibility for community hospitals. *Canad Nurse* 64:56+, Apr 68
- Freeman, Heinemann: An atlas of histology. *NT* 63:176, Feb 10 67
- French: Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures. *AORN* 6:125, Dec 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:51, July 67
- Frost, Hawkes: The disadvantaged child. *Children* 14:80, Mar-Apr 67
- Frush, Eschenbach: The retirement residence: An analysis of the architecture and management of life-care housing. *Nurs Homes* 17:25, Sept 68
- Fry: Profiles of disease. *District Nurs* 9:225, Dec 66; *NM* 124:381+, July 21 67; *NT* 63:1338, Oct 6 67
- Garnwell, Joyce: Problems of clothing for the sick and disabled. *District Nurs* 10:202, Dec 67
- Garb: Laboratory tests in common use. *Canad Nurse* 63:48+, Apr 67; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:67, Feb 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:612+, Nov-Dec 67; *NM* 124:585, Sept 22 67; *NO* 15:16, Aug 67
- Garb, Crim: Pharmacology and patient care. *AJN* 68:2444, Nov 68
- Gardner: Structure of the human body. *Canad Nurse* 64:56+, Feb 68
- Gardner, Roylance: The first aid handbook. *NM* 126:48, June 14 68
- Gardner, Royland: New essential first aid. *NM* 125:211, Dec 1 67; *Occup Hlth* 19:234, July-Aug 67
- Gardner, Shelton: The intensive therapy unit & the nurse. *Canad Nurse* 64:56, Apr 68; *NM* 124:599, Sept 29 67; *NT* 63:1243, Sept 15 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:34, Mar 68
- Garland: Ophthalmic nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 66:45, Feb 68; *NT* 63:966, July 21 67
- Gatherer, Reid: Public attitudes to mental health education. Northamptonshire Mental Health Project, 1963. *NM* 125:315+, Dec 29 67
- Gear, Cunningham: Modern health. A handbook for nurses and medical auxiliaries. *Nurs J India* 59:58, Feb 68
- Geleerd: The child analyst at work. *J Rehab* 34:31, Mar-Apr 68
- Gelfand: The African witch. *NM* 126:38, Jan 26 68
- Gelfand: Philosophy and ethics in medicine. *NM* 127:28, Sept 6 68
- Gellis: Current pediatric therapy. *Canad Nurse* 64:52, July 68
- Geyer, Roen: Diet or die: The Dolly Dimples weight reducing plan. *Canad Nurse* 64:55, Mar 68
- Giallombardo: Juvenile delinquency: a book of readings. *Children* 14:81, Mar-Apr 67
- Gibbs, Gibbs: Medical electroencephalography. *Canad Nurse* 64:58, Mar 68
- Gibson: Great doctors and medical scientists. *NM* 126:43, Feb 2 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Gibson: Human biology. NM 127: 31, Sept 13 68
- Gibson: Psychiatry for nurses. Canad Nurse 63:51+, Feb 67
- Gibson: The remotivators' guide book. AJN 68:363+, Feb 68; Nurs J India 59:195, June 68; NO 16:15, Jan 68
- Gibson, French: Nursing the mentally retarded. District Nurs 10: 92, July 67; NM 125:xi1, Nov 3 67; NT 63:125, Aug 25 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Dec 67
- Gilb: Hidden hierarchies: The professions and Government. AJN 67:143+, Jan 67
- Gillies, Alyn: Saunders tests for self-evaluation of nursing competence. NM 127:15, Nov 1 68
- Gillis: Human behaviour in illness--psychology and interpersonal relationships. New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Sept 68; Nurs J India 58:131, May 67; NM 124:70, Apr 21 67
- Ginsburg, and others: A manual of operating room technology. Hosp Prog 48:54+, Feb 67; Hosp Topics 44:131, Dec 66; Int Nurs Rev 13: 68+, Nov-Dec 66
- Glaser, Strauss: Awareness of dying. NM 125:147, Nov 10 67
- Glaser, Strauss: The discovery of grounded theory; strategies for qualitative research. NIR 17: 364+, July-Aug 68
- Glaser, Strauss: Time for dying. AJN 68:2660, Dec 68; Geriatric Nurs 4:24+, July 68
- Glatt, and others: The drug scene in Great Britain. NT 64:1146, Aug 23 68
- Gleury: Maternity care: mothers' experiences of childbirth. NM 124:584, Sept 22 67
- God calling. District Nurs 11:83, July 68
- Goerke, Stebbins: Mustard's Introduction to public health. Canad Nurse 64:57, Oct 68
- Goldberg: Welfare in the community. NM 124:398, July 28 67
- Goldman: A nurse's guide to the x-ray department. Canad Nurse 64: 64, Nov 68; NM 124:131, May 12 67; NT 63:418, Mar 31 67; Radiography 33:117, June 67; Radiol Techn 39:133, Sept 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:33, July 67
- Goldring: The camp physician's manual. Children 14:123, May-June 67
- Goldstein, Goldstein: Doctors and nurses in industry--social aspects of in-plant medical programs. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:30+, June 68
- Gomez: Dictionary of symptoms. NM 125:50, Oct 13 67
- Gooch, Pringle: Four years on. NM 124:12, Apr 7 67
- Goodman: Programmed learning and teaching machines. NM 125:211, Dec 1 67
- Goodrick Jr: Preparing for childbirth. District Nurs 10:267, Mar 68; NM 124:583, Sept 22 67
- Goostay, Schwenck: Experiments in applied chemistry. NM 124: 221, June 9 67
- Goostay, Schwenck: A textbook of chemistry. AJN 67:142, Jan 67; NM 123:588, Mar 24 67; NO 15: 80+, Apr 67
- Gordon: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: Conference proceedings. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:150, Apr 68
- Gordon: A summary of medicine for nurses and medical auxiliaries. Nurs J India 58:243, Sept 67
- Gordon, Wilkerson: Compensatory education for the disadvantaged: programs and practices: pre-school through college. Children 14:80, Mar-Apr 67
- Gowland, and others: Anatomy and physiology for nurses. Nurs J India 58:130, May 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Grandbois, and others: Cumulative index to nursing literature 1956 to 1960, Vol. 1-5. *Int Nurs Rev* 13:68, Nov-Dec 66
- Grant: Handbook of preventive medicine and public health. *Canad Nurse* 64:65+, May 68
- Graves: The legend of Linda Martel. *NM* 127:29, Aug 30 68
- Gray: Home accidents among older people. *NM* 124:131, May 12 67
- Gray: A memorandum on nursing establishments. *NT* 62:1660, Dec 16 66
- Greedman, Hannan: Clinical nursing workbook for practical nurses. *PN* 18:32, July 68
- Green: I never promised you a rose garden. *Bedside Nurse* 1:7, Mar-Apr 68
- Green: Introduction to obstetrics. *NM* 124:583, Sept 22 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:32, Feb 68
- Green, Haggerty: Ambulatory pediatrics. *Canad Nurse* 64:60, Nov 68
- Green, Ryan: The schoolchildren: growing up in the slums. *Children* 14:33, Jan-Feb 67
- Gregg: What to do when "there's nothing to do." *Canad Nurse* 64:60, Nov 68
- Griffith: Taking the hospital to the patient, home care for the small community. *Canad Nurse* 63:46+, June 67
- Griffith, and others: The McPherson experiment. *Hospitals* 42:117, Feb 16 68; *Phys Therapy* 48:80, Jan 68
- Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Education for community psychiatry--GAP Report No. 64. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:253, Aug 67
- Grundy: The new public health: an introduction to personal health and welfare services for health visitors, social workers and midwives. *NM* 126:48, June 14 68
- Guinee: The aims and methods of nursing education. *AJN* 67:400+, Feb 67
- Guthrie: Introductory nutrition. *NM* 125:148+, Nov 10 67
- Hacker: ...and Christmas Day on Easter Island. *Canad Nurse* 64:45, Dec 68
- Hadden: String games for beginners. *NM* 126:28, Apr 19 68; *NT* 63:1552, Nov 17 67
- Haimann: Supervisory management for hospitals and related health facilities. *Hosp Admin* 12:81, Summer 67
- Hainsworth: Hygiene, with examinations in mind. *NM* 125:191+, Nov 24 67
- Hale, and others: The principles and practice of health visiting. *Canad Nurse* 64:60, Sept 68; *District Nurs* 11:106, Aug 68; *NT* 64:682, May 17 68
- Haley, Hoffman: Techniques of family therapy. *Children* 15:203, Sept-Oct 68
- Hallas: The care and training of the mentally subnormal. *Aust Nurses J* 65:214, Oct 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:49, Oct 67; *NM* 124:415, Aug 4 67; *NT* 63:447
- Haller: The hospitalized child and his family. *AJN* 68:1096+, May 68; *J Pediat* 72:430, Mar 68; *NM* 126:43, May 24 68; *NT* 64:466, Apr 5 68
- Halstead, and others: Contemporary studies in medical-surgical nursing. *AJN* 68:1096+, May 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:60+, Mar 68; *NM* 126:39, Jan 26 68
- Hamelberg, Bosomworth: Aspiration pneumonitis. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:215, June 68
- Hamilton: Basic maternity nursing. *AJN* 68:360, Feb 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:58, Feb 68; *NO* 16:17, Oct 68
- Hammar, Eddy: Nursing care of the adolescent. *AJN* 67:397+, Feb 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:53, Mar 67; *Cath Nurse* 15:53+, June 67; *District Nurs* 11:134, Sept 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Hammersley: Mental health volunteers: The expanding role of the volunteer in hospital and community mental health services. *Hospitals* 41:127, Oct 1 67
- Happold: Medicine at risk. *NM* 125:147, Nov 10 67
- Hardy: Occupational health nursing in Ontario: A report on results from a questionnaire. *Occup Hlth* 20:102, Mar-Apr 68
- Hare: Bacteriology and immunity for nurses. *NM* 125:316, Dec 29 67
- Harlow: Modern surgery for nurses. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 32:4+, Nov-Dec 66
- Harriman: Bring me my bow. *NM* 125:127, Nov 3 67
- Harrison: Reproduction and man. *NT* 64:1108, Aug 16 68
- Harrison, and others: Principles of internal medicine. *NO* 15:16, Feb 67
- Harrap, Rubenstein: Nursing in cancer and the difficult patient. The nursing clinics of North America, vol. 2, no. 4. *Canad Nurse* 64: 50+, July 68
- Hart: The arithmetic of dosages and solutions. *Canad Nurse* 64: 56+, Mar 68
- Hasler, Hasler: Personal, home and community health. *NM* 124:585, Sept 22 67; *NO* 15:74, Dec 67
- Hassan: Hospital pharmacy. *Hospitals* 42:139+, June 1 68
- Hayes: Missing--believed killed. *NM* 123:464, Feb 17 67
- Heardman: Relaxation and exercise for natural childbirth. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:29, Sept 68; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:31, June 67
- Heaton-Ward: Mental subnormality. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:183, May-June 68
- Hebb: A textbook of psychology. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:190, Mar-Apr 67
- Heckel, Jordan: Psychology, the nurse and the patient. *AJN* 68: 146+, Jan 68; *Canad Nurse* 63:49, Oct 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:299, May-June 67; *NO* 15:21, Sept 67
- Heckel, Peacock: Textbook of general psychology. *NM* 124:451, Aug 11 67
- Hector: Modern nursing--theory and practice. *NM* 127:17, Oct 25 68; *NT* 64:1328, Oct 4 68; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:37, Nov 68
- Hector, Fairley: Textbook of medicine for nurses. *NM* 126:48, June 14 68; *NT* 63:1597, Nov 24 67
- Hegeler: Peter and Caroline: a child asks about childbirth and sex. *NM* 124:338, July 14 67
- Heinemann, Bernstein: The fourth R. *Children* 15:35, Jan-Feb 68
- Heinicke, Westheimer: Brief separations. *Children* 14:34, Jan-Feb 67; *NM* 124:599, Sept 29 67
- Heironimus: Mechanical artificial ventilation. A manual for students and practitioners. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:390, Oct 67
- Hellmuth: Disadvantaged child. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:44+, May-Aug 68
- Henderson: The nature of nursing: A definition and its implications for practice, research and education. *Int Nurs Rev* 14:66, Sept-Oct 67
- Hendin, and others: Psychoanalysis and social research: The psychological study of the nonpatient. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:98+, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- Henley: Demon in my view. *Children* 14:80+, Mar-Apr 67
- Henschen: The history of diseases. *NM* 123:317, Jan 6 67; *NT* 63:344, Mar 17 67
- Hess, Tarney: The development of political attitudes in children. *Children* 15:164, July-Aug 68
- Hewer: Recent advances in anesthesia and analgesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:151, Apr 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Hicks: The awful mathematician's book. NM 127:48+, July 19 68
- Hinton: The physical and mental distress of the dying. NT 63:990, July 28 67
- Hirsch, and others: Combining public health nursing agencies: A case study in Philadelphia. Am J Publ Hlth 58:1298, July 68; Canad Nurse 64:67, May 68; NR 17:365, July-Aug 68
- Hodge, and others: The prescription and administration of drugs in hospitals. NM 127:15, Nov 1 68
- Hodkinson: Nursing the elderly. Am J Occup Ther 22:347, July-Aug 68; District Nurs 10:138, Sept 67; NM 123:588+, Mar 24 67; NT 62:1693, Dec 23 66
- Hoffman, and others: Simplified nursing. J Psychiat Nurs 6:311+, Sept-Oct 68; NO 16:15, Dec 68
- Hofling: Textbook of psychiatry for medical practice. J Psychiat Nurs 6:312, Sept-Oct 68
- Hofling, Leininger: Basic psychiatric concepts in nursing. AJN 68:148, Jan 68; Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:94, Mar 68; NO 15:20, Nov 67
- Hohn: Hormones in man and animals. NM 123:588, Mar 24 67
- Holdsworth: Fundamentals of bedside nursing. Geriatric Nurs 4:24+, May 68; NO 16:17, Oct 68
- Holliday: Public health nursing for the sick at home: A descriptive study. Canad Nurse 63:52+, Nov 67; Hosp Admin 13:77+, Spring 68; NR 17:260, May-June 68
- Holmes, Gottlieb: Nursing examination review book: Anatomy and physiology, volume 5. PN 17:42, Apr 67
- Holmes, Levine: Nursing examination review book. Vol. I, medical-surgical nursing. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:216, June 68
- Holmes, Werner: Psychiatric nursing in a therapeutic community. Bull Menninger Clin 31:126, Mar 67; Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:31, Jan 67
- Holt: How children learn. Children 15:203, Sept-Oct 68
- Holum: Elements of general and biological chemistry. Canad Nurse 64:60+, Sept 68
- Hooper: Care of the nursing home patient. Hospitals 42:95, Sept 1 68
- Hooper, and others: Disordered lives—an interpersonal account. NM 127:47, July 12 68; NT 64:1044, Aug 2 68
- Hooper, McWilliams: Care of the nursing home patient. AJN 67:2392+, Nov 67; J Rehab 33:31, May-June 67
- Hopkins: Drugs and pharmacology for nurses. New Zealand Nurs J 60:23, Dec 67; NM 124:497, Aug 25 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:33, Sept 67
- Horder: The little genius. A memoir of the first Lord Horder. NM 123:251, Dec 16 66
- Horney: Feminine psychology. NM 126:43, Feb 2 68
- Horton, Bowers: Sociology and the health sciences. NO 16:17, Sept 68
- Hospital Research and Educational Trust: Nursing care plans. NM 123:192, Nov 25 66
- Hospital Research and Educational Trust of New Jersey: Nurse refresher program guide—from start to finish. Hospitals 42:96, May 1 68
- Houghton, Hudd: Theatre technique. New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Sept 68; NT 64:182, Feb 9 68
- Houghton, Wittow: Aids to medical nursing. S Afr Nurs J 35:33, May 68
- Houghton, Whittow: Medical nursing. Nurs J India 59:59, Feb 68; NM 125:272, Dec 15 67; NT 64:114, Jan 26 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

Houts: Where death delights. NM 127: 20, Oct 18 68

Howat, Howat: The story of health. NM 124:498, Aug 25 67; NT 63: 529, Apr 21 67

Howe: Nutrition for practical nurses. Aust Nurses J 65:214, Oct 67; Canad Nurse 64:56, Mar 68; NO 15:22, Dec 67; S Afr Nurs J 35: 33, May 68

Howie: A pilot study of disabled housewives in their kitchens. NM 127:49, July 19 68

Hoyt: Condition critical: Our hospital crisis. Canad Hosp 44: 62, Jun 67; Hospitals 41:134, Sept 1 67

Hehrerow: A guide to better breathing for health and fitness. NM 127: 48, July 19 68

Hudenburg: Planning the community hospital. Hosp Progr 49:132, Apr 68; Hospitals 42:135, Apr 16 68; Mod Hosp 110:150, Feb 68

Hudson: Pathological physiology for the anesthesiologist. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:228, June 67

Hughes, Rotenberg: Compendium of pharmaceuticals and specialties (Canada) 1968. Canad Nurse 64:56, Aug 68

Hughes, Wilson: Colostomy care. New Eng J Med 278:340, Feb 8 68

Humble, Hansell: Westminster Hospital 1716-1966. NM 124:69+, Apr 21 67

Hunt: Stigma: The experience of disability. District Nurs 9:255, Jan 67

Hunter, Reid: Urban worker mobility. Occup Hlth 20:226+, July-Aug 68

Hurrell, Harlan: The history of Newcastle General Hospital. NM 126:23, May 10 68

Hurst, Logue: The heart, arteries and veins. Canad Nurse 63:50, Oct 67

Hussell, Laing: A biological and psychological background to education. NM 125:147, Nov 10 67; NT 63:739, June 2 67

Hutchins, Lightbourne: Basic nursing ward procedure manual, rehabilitation monograph XXVIII. J Rehab 33:32, Mar-Apr 67

Illingworth: All about feeding your baby. NM 124:397+, July 28 67

Illingworth: The development of the infant and young child: normal and abnormal. Children 14:200, Sept-Oct 67

Illingworth: Lessons from childhood. Canad Nurse 64:61, Mar 68; NM 124:220+, June 9 67

Illingworth: The normal child. Canad Nurse 64:55, Aug 68

Industrial Medical Association: Low-back x-rays: Criteria for their use in placement examinations in industry. Occup Hlth 18:206, July-Aug 66

Ingalls: Maternal and child health nursing. AJN 68:1967+, Sept 68; NM 126:29, Feb 16 68; NO 16: 15, Feb 68

Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Basic nursing ward procedure manual. Geriatric Nurs 3:19, Jan 67

International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics and the International Confederation of Midwives: An international survey of midwifery practice and training. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 11:141, #4 66

International Labour Office: Directory of courses in occupational health and safety. Occup Hlth 19:294, Sept-Oct 67

Iorio: Principles of obstetrics and gynecology for nurses. AJN 68: 1336, June 68; Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:139+, Nov 67; Obstet Synech 32:734, Nov 68

Jackson: The eye in general practice. NT 63:276, Mar 3 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Jackson: A handbook of pediatrics for nurses in general training. *Canad Nurse* 63:55, Nov 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:23, May 68; *NM* 125:147, Nov 10 67
- Jacob, Francone: Laboratory manual of structure and function in man. *NM* 123:251, Dec 16 66; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:26, Jan 67
- James: Introduction to psychology for teachers, nurses and other social workers. *District Nurs* 11:176, Nov 68
- James: A student's guide to efficient study. *NM* 124:598, Sept 29 67; *NT* 63:1062, Aug 11 67
- Janker: The awful carpenter's book. *NM* 127:48, July 12 68
- Jay, and others: Help yourselves--a handbook for hemiplegics and their families. *NT* 63:80, Jan 20 67; *Occup Hlth* 19:97, Mar-Apr 67
- Jefford: Principles of hospital planning. *NM* 125:272, Dec 15 67; *NT* 63:1243, Sept 15 67; *World Hosp* 4:35, Jan 68
- Jelliffe: Child health in the tropics. *Nurs J India* 59:60, Feb 68
- Jervis: Mental retardation. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:399, July-Aug 67
- Jessee: Self-teaching tests in arithmetic for nurses. *Hosp Topics* 45: 144, Aug 67; *NM* 125:90, Oct 27 67
- Johansen: Barbiturate poisoning and tetanus. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35: 229, June 67
- Johnson: Developing the art of understanding. A guide for nursing students. *AJN* 68:152+, Jan 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:56, Apr 68; *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22, June 67; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:229, June 67; *NO* 15:71+, Dec 67
- Johnson: Group therapy: A practical approach. *Can Ment Hlth* 15:46+, Jan-Apr 67
- Johnson: The pill conspiracy. *AORN* 6:124+, Dec 67
- Johnston: History and trends of practical nursing. *Am J P Nurs* 3:110, May 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:53+, Feb 67; *NM* 124:131, May 12 67; *NO* 15:69+, Aug 67
- Joint Study Group of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics and the International Confederation of Midwives: Maternity care in the world, international survey of midwifery practice and training. *Canad Nurse* 63:54, Mar 67; *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:79, Feb 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:23+, Aug 67
- Jolly: Diseases of children. *NM* 127:20, Oct 18 68
- Jones: The compassionate society. *NT* 63:145, Feb 3 67
- Jones: Drugs and the police. *NT* 64:1146, Aug 23 68
- Jordan: Perspectives in mental retardation. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:319+, Oct 67
- Joseph, MacKeith: A new look at child health. *NT* 63:176, Feb 10 67
- Kadushin: Child welfare services. *Children* 14:162, July-Aug 67
- Kaiser: Baby gymnastics. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:24, Apr 68
- Kalafatic: Pediatric nursing. *AJN* 67:404+, Feb 67; *Canad Nurse* 63: 53, Jan 67; *NM* 124:451, Aug 11 67; *NO* 15:76, Feb 67; *PN* 17:43, Apr 67
- Kalkman, and others: Psychiatric nursing. *AJN* 68:2444, Nov 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:117, Mar-Apr 68; *NO* 16:15, Nov 68
- Kallins: Textbook of public health nursing. *AJN* 67:2391, Nov 67; *Am J Publ Hlth* 58:989, May 68; *Canad J Publ Hlth* 59:335, Aug 68; *Canad Nurse* 63:52, July 67; *Cath Nurse* 16:20, Mar 68; *NM* 125:147, Nov 10 67; *NO* 15:16, Aug 67
- Kantor, Herron: Reactive and process schizophrenia. *J Psychiat Nurs* 5: 189, Mar-Apr 67



# BOOK REVIEWS

- Kassirer: What's what for children. *Canad Nurse* 63:52, July 67
- Katz: The retarded adult in the community. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6: 375, Nov-Dec 68
- Kaufman: The ageless woman: Menopause, hormones, and quest for youth. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:118, Mar-Apr 68
- Kaufman: The psychiatric unit in a general hospital: Its current and future role. *Perspect Psychiat Care* 5:292+, Nov-Dec 67
- Kay: Nurses and what they do. *AJN* 68:1755, Aug 68
- Keane: Saunders review for practical nurses. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:182+, May-June 68
- Keddie: Practical management of the acute abdomen. *NM* 125:90, Oct 27 67
- Kellogg, O'Dell: The psychology of children's art. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6: 376, Nov-Dec 68
- Kelly: Dimensions of professional nursing. *AJN* 68:1966+, Sept 68; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:215, June 68; *NM* 127:28, Aug 30 68; *NO* 16:17, Oct 68
- Kendrew: The thread of life. *NM* 123:316, Jan 6 67
- Kessel: Essentials of paediatrics for nurses. *District Nurs* 10:92, July 67; *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33: 5, June 67; *Nurs J India* 59:59+, Feb 68; *NM* 125:77, Oct 20 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:31, Aug 67
- Kettle: Gone bush. *Aust Nurses J* 66:70, Mar 68
- Kimber, and others: Anatomy and physiology. *NM* 124:382, July 21 67
- Kimer, and others: Anatomy and physiology. *AJN* 67:600+, Mar 67; *NO* 15:72, May 67
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London: Therapeutic diets in hospitals. *District Nurs* 11:20, Apr 68
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London: Working together. *District Nurs* 11:106, Aug 68; *NT* 64:915, July 5 68
- Kitzinger: An approach to antenatal teaching. *NM* 127:29, Aug 30 68; *NT* 64:705, May 24 68
- Kitzinger: The experience of childbirth. *District Nurs* 11:82, July 68; *NT* 64:358, Mar 15 68
- Klein, Myerhoff: Juvenile gangs in context: theory, research, and action. *Children* 14:244, Nov-Dec 67
- Klman: Psychological emergencies of childhood. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:270, Aug 68
- Knight, Burgess: Diazepam in anaesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36: 283, Aug 68
- Knowles: Hospitals, doctors, and the public interest. *Phys Therapy* 47: 158+, Feb 67
- Knowles: New life through breathing. *Occup Hlth* 18:313, Nov-Dec 66
- Knox: The passing years. *NT* 64: 84, Jan 19 68
- Koch: Twins and twin relations. *Children* 14:162, July-Aug 67
- Kohler, Chapelle: Sleep well. *NM* 126:24, Mar 8 68
- Kohn: Our tiny servants: moulds and yeasts. *NM* 124:382, July 21 67; *NT* 63:276, Mar 3 67
- Koppitz: Psychological evaluation of children's human figure drawings. *Children* 15:242, Nov-Dec 68
- Kozler, Du Gas: Fundamentals of patient care. *Canad Nurse* 64:52, Jan 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:181, May-June 68; *NM* 124:585, Sept 22 67
- Krause: Food, nutrition, and diet therapy. *Hosp Prog* 48:54+, Feb 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:27, Mar 67; *NM* 123:567, Mar 17 67; *NO* 15:25+, Apr 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:26, Jan 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Krenzel, Rohrer: Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals; handbook of care for nurses. AJN 67:1301, June 67; Canad Nurse 63:53, Dec 67
- Krieg: Black market medicine. AORN 6:121+, Dec 67; Mod Hosp 109:116, July 67
- Kriegel: The head nurse. Geriatric Nurs 4:24, May 68; J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:215, June 68; NM 127:31, Sept 13 68
- Krishnan: Report of seminar on school health service. Nurs J India 59:58, Feb 68
- Kron: Communication in nursing. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:43, Feb 68; Canad Nurse 63:52, Nov 67; Cath Nurse 16:57, Sept 67; Hosp Admin 13:80+, Spring 68; Hosp Progr 49:198, May 68; J Psychiat Nurs 6:119, Mar-Apr 68; New Zealand Nurs J 61:23, May 68; NM 125:77, Oct 20 67; NO 15:21, Sept 67; NT 63:529, Apr 21 67; PN 17:42, Apr 67; S Afr Nurs J 35:32, Feb 68
- Kron: Nursing team leadership. Cath Nurse 15:63, Dec 66; NT 63:80, Jan 20 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32+, Feb 67
- Kroner: Northern Nurses Federation: a Seminar on Research Methods applied to nursing 5th to 17th December, 1966. Int Nurs Rev 14: Nov-Dec 67
- Krueger: The hypodermic injection. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:45+, Jan 67; District Nurs 9:225, Dec 66; Int Nurs Rev 14:68, May-June 67; NM 123:567, Mar 17 67; NT 62:1623, Dec 9 66; PN 17:41, May 67
- Kuensberg: Family health care: The team. District Nurs 11:20, Apr 68
- Laing, Harvey: The management and nursing of burns. Aust Nurses J 66: 212, Sept 68; NM 126:30, Mar 1 68
- La Leche League International: The womanly art of breastfeeding. Canad Nurse 64:59+, Sept 68
- Landes: Culture in American education: anthropological approaches to minority and dominant groups in the schools. Children 14:122, May-June 67
- Landreth: Early childhood behavior and learning. AJN 68:870, Apr 68
- Larson, and others: Direct care nursing: A teaching program for psychiatric nurses. AJN 68:2232+, Oct 68; Canad Nurse 64:58, Oct 68; NO 16:17+, Nov 68
- Latham, Heckel: Pediatric nursing. AJN 68:362+, Feb 68; J Psychiat Nurs 5:613, Nov-Dec 67; NM 126: 39, Jan 26 68; NO 16:72, Apr 68; Pediatrics 41:1016, May 68
- Lawrence: The diabetic A.B.C. Aust Nurses J 66:236, Oct 68; Canad Nurse 64:50+, July 68; District Nurs 10:267, Mar 68; NM 126:42, Feb 2 68
- Lawton, Fay: Textbook for medical assistants. New Eng J Med 277: 830, Oct 12 67; NM 125:256, Dec 8 67
- Laycock: Family living and sex education. Can Ment Hlth 16: 47+, May-Aug, 68; Canad Nurse 64: 57, Apr 68
- Laycock, Munro: Educational psychology. Canad Nurse 63:57, Mar 67
- Leadership Resources Inc: The administrative nurse looks at her leadership responsibilities. Occup Hlth 18:313, Nov-Dec 66
- Leahy, Cobb: Fundamentals of public health nursing. Canad Nurse 63:51, Feb 67; NO 15:18, May 67
- Leclercq: The apostolic spirituality of the nursing sister. Cath Nurse 16:17, Mar 68
- Lee: Workbook for nursing in emotional and physical problems. AJN 68: 2228, Oct 68; J Psychiat Nurs 6:54, Jan-Feb 68
- Lee, Eimerl: The physician. Canad Nurse 64:55, Feb 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Leech, Jordan: Drugs for young people--their use and misuse. NT 64:1146, Aug 23 68
- LeMaitre, Finnegan: The patient in surgery. AORN 8:106, Dec 68; New Zealand Nurs J 61:24, Apr 68
- Lenhoff: Exceptional children. NT 63:418, Mar 31 67
- Leonard: Understanding and preventing suicide. AJN 68:147+, Jan 68; J Psychiat Nurs 5:398+, July-Aug 67; Perspect Psychiat Care 5:189+, July-Aug 67
- Leone: Statewide planning for nursing education. NO 16:15, Jan 68
- The Leprosy Mission: Partners. NT 64:1136, Aug 23 68
- Lerch, Wagner: Workbook for gynecologic nursing. Canad Nurse 63:50, Oct 67; NM 124:557, Sept 15 67
- Le Riche, and others: The control of infections in hospitals. NM 125:316, Dec 29 67; NT 63:1370, Oct 13 67
- Levinson: The mentally retarded child. J Psychiat Nurs 5:189, Mar-Apr 67
- Lewis: Living poor. Children 15:34+, Jan-Feb 68
- Lewis, Oppenheimer: Folding paper masks. NM 123:280, Dec 23 66
- Ley: Communicating with the patient. Lancet 2:1125, Nov 25 67
- Librairie Maloine: Atlas of elementary anatomy. Canad Nurse 64:53, Aug 68
- The Library Association: Hospital library services surveyed. NM 123:250, Dec 16 66
- Lilienfeld, Gifford: Chronic diseases and public health. Hospitals 41: 116, Sept 16 67
- Litsky: Hospital sanitation: An administrative program. Hosp Manage 103:66+, Mar 67; Hosp Progr 48: 120, Nov 67
- Livingston, Stiver: Patient care in the home. A textbook of home nursing. Canad J Publ Hlth 58: 189, Apr 67
- Llewelyn-Davies, Macaulay: Hospital planning and administration. Hospitals 42:135, Apr 16 68
- Lloyd: A hundred years of medicine. NM 127:43, Nov 15 68; NT 64:1202, Sept 6 68
- Locke: Neurology. Phys Therapy 47: 648, July 67
- Lockhart, and others: Anatomy of the human body. NM 123:609, Mar 31 67
- Loennecken: Acute barbiturate poisoning: Treatment with modern methods of resuscitation. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:151, Apr 68
- Lomas: The predicament for the family. Children 15:124, May-June 68
- London: Nursing emergencies. Canad Nurse 64:59+, June 68; District Nurs 10:202, Dec 67; NM 125:284, Dec 22 67; NT 64:182, Feb 9 68
- Longmate: "King cholera." NM 123:317, Jan 6 67
- Longree: Quantity food sanitation. Hospitals 41:92, Dec 1 67
- Lorenz: On aggression. Children 14:33+, Jan-Feb 67
- Lorhan: Anesthesia for the poor-risk patient. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 36:216, June 68
- Loring: Assessment of the cerebral palsied child for education. NT 64:1078, Aug 9 68
- Lotz: The problem of loneliness. Cath Nurse 16:52+, June 68
- Louise: The operating room technician. Hosp Topics 44:131, Dec 66
- Lowry: Hyperventilation and hysteria: The physiology and psychology of overbreathing and its relationship to the mind-body problem. J Am Ass Nurs Anes 35:293, Aug 67

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Lund: Peridural analgesia and anesthesia. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35: 67, Feb 67
- Lynton: Mothercraft. *NM* 125: 50, Oct 13 67
- Lytle: Maternal health nursing--A book of readings. *Canad Nurse* 64:53, Jan 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:55, Feb 68
- McClain: Simplified arithmetic for nurses. *Canad Nurse* 63:51, July 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:26, Feb 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 34:27+, Jan 67
- McClain, Gragg: Scientific principles in nursing. *Canad Nurse* 63:52, Aug 67; *NO* 15:72, May 67
- McClain, Hawke: Scientific principles in nursing. *AJN* 67:858, Apr 67
- McClelland: Textbook for psychiatric technicians. *Canad Nurse* 64:60, Sept 68; *Geriatric Nurs* 3: 26, Oct 67; *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:269+, Aug 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 53:54, Jan-Feb 68
- McCulloch: Man alive--a survey of human physiology. *NM* 125:11, Oct 6 67; *NT* 63:619, May 12 67
- McDaniel, and others: Bones, joints and muscles of the human body. *Am J Occup Ther* 21:183, May-June 67
- McFadden: Medical ethics. *AJN* 68:357, Feb 68
- McGhie: Psychology as applied to nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 65:44, Feb 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:47+, May 67; *District Nurs* 10:20, Apr 67; *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:5, July 67; *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:28, Aug 68; *Nurs J India* 58:130, May 67; *NM* 124:379, July 21 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 33:27, Nov 66
- McGrath: Catholic institutions in the U.S. Canonical and Civil law status. *Hosp Progr* 49:46+, Jan 68
- McGrath: Mental fitness. *Hosp Topics* 45:144, Aug 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:310, Sept-Oct 68
- MacGregor: Nursing in transition: Challenge for the future. *Occup Hlth* 20:170, May-June 68
- Macgregor: Public health in Glasgow 1905-1946. *District Nurs* 10:110, Aug 67
- MacGregor: Structures and functions of the human body. *NM* 124:498, Aug 25 67
- McGregor, Reid: Plastic surgery for nurses. *Nurs J India* 58:242, Sept 67
- MacKean, Murray: Introduction to biology. *NT* 64:1172, Aug 30 68
- Mackeith: A new look at child health. *NM* 124:378, July 21 67
- McKendry, Bailey: The new born: a practical guide. *NM* 124:397, July 28 67
- McKenzie: Report on overseas nursing education, 1965-6. *Queensland Nurses J* 9:22, May 67
- McKeown: Medicine in modern society. *Hospitals* 41:129+, Feb 16 67
- Mackichan: Assisting the general practitioner. *District Nurs* 10: 201, Dec 67; *NM* 125:315, Dec 29 67; *NT* 63:1659, Dec 8 67
- McLaghlan: Problems and progress in medical care. *NM* 127:56, Oct 11 68; *NT* 64:111(insert), July 19 68
- McLachlan, Shogog: Computers in the service of medicine, Vols. 1 and 2. *NT* 64:915, July 5 68
- The Macmillan dictionary for practical and vocational nurses. *Prof Nurs Home* 9:40, Jan 67
- McNaught: Companion to illustrated physiology. *New Zealand Nurs J* 59:19, Nov 66
- McQuillan: Fundamentals of nursing home administration. *AJN* 68: 2236+, Oct 68; *Aust Nurses J* 66: 142, June 68; *Bedside Nurse* 1:28, Jan-Feb 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:65, May 68; *NM* 126:39, Mar 22 68; *NO* 16:72, Apr 68; *Phys Therapy* 48:810, July 68
- McWhinnie: Adopted children: How they grow up--a study of their adjustment as adults. *NM* 125:10, Oct 6 67
- McWilliams: Food fundamentals. *NO* 15:69, Jan 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Maddison, and others: Psychiatric nursing. NM 123:609, Mar 31 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32+, Feb 67
- Madigan: Psychology: principles and applications. NM 124:200, June 2 67
- Magnus, and others: Food for Kings. NT 63:1487, Nov 3 67
- Maher: Self--a measureless sea. Canad Hosp 44:71, Feb 67; Cath Nurse 16:56+, Dec 67; Hosp Prog 48:135+, Mar 67
- Mair: Student health services. NT 63:1022, Aug 4 67
- Mair: Student health services in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Occup Hlth 19:344+, Nov-Dec 67
- Malone, and others: The drifters: Children of disorganized lower-class families. NO 16:15, June 68
- Mansfield, Jenkins: Practical anesthesia for lung surgery. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:470, Dec 67
- Mariella, Blau: Chemistry of life processes. NO 16:16, Nov 68
- Mark, Papper: Advances in anesthesiology: Muscle relaxants. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:294, Aug 67
- Marlow: Textbook of pediatric nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 59:19, Nov 66; S Afr Nurs J 34:31, June 67
- Marquand: Life, its nature, origin and distribution. NT 64:705, May 24 68
- Marshall: Ear, nose and throat nursing. Aust Nurses J 66:45, Feb 68; Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:3, Nov 67; NM 125:195, Nov 24 67; Zambia Nurse 3:27, Aug-Sept 68
- Marshall, Mair: Neurological nursing. Canad Nurse 64:54, Aug 68
- Martin: Adventure in psychiatry. NM 127:15, Nov 1 68
- Martin: Call the nurse. Nurs J India 58:243, Sept 67
- Mason: Basic medical-surgical nursing. AJN 68:150, Jan 68; Am J P Nurs 3:190, Sept 67; NM 125:284, Dec 22 67; PN 17:39, Dec 67
- Masserman: Modern therapy of personality disorders. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:382+, Dec 67
- Mathoney: Fundamentals of patient-centered nursing. Canad Nurse 64:58, Oct 68
- Matthew, Lawson: Treatment of common acute poisonings. District Nurs 11:49, May 68; District Nurs 11:34, Sept 68; NM 126:30+, Mar 1 68
- Matthews: Chemical exchanges in man. NT 64:114, Jan 26 68
- Maxwell: Migraine. Canad Nurse 63:55, Mar 67
- May: Suggestions for play activities for young children. NM 125:255, Dec 8 67
- May, and others: Homemaking for the handicapped. Children 14:81, Mar-Apr 67; Ment Hyg 51:628+, Oct 67; NO 15:18, May 67
- Mayne: A guide to inservice education for nursing personnel in nursing homes. Sanitaria 12:33, May 67
- Mayshark, Shaw: Administration of school health programs--its theory and practice. J Sch Hlth 37:386, Oct 67
- Meares: Relief without drugs. NM 127:48, July 19 68
- Mecham, and others: Communication training in childhood brain damage. Children 14:123, May-June 67
- The mechanism of respiration and closed drainage of the pleural cavity. Occup Hlth 20:50+, Jan-Feb 68
- Medical and Research Association of New York City: School health personnel utilization project. Report on Phase 1. A study of utilization patterns; Methodology and findings. NR 17:260, May-June 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Medinnus: Readings in the psychology of parent-child relations. *Children* 14:162, July-Aug 67
- Meltzer, and others: Intensive coronary care: a manual for nurses. *NM* 125:376, Jan 19 68
- Members of Salisbury Hospital Staff: Salisbury 200. *NT* 63:1552, Nov 17 67
- Mendelson: Alcoholism. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:300, Sept 68
- Merck, Sharpe and Dohme Research Laboratories: The Merck manual of diagnosis and therapy. *J Psychiat Nurs* 53:53, Jan-Feb 68
- Meredith, and others: "Hostels" in hospitals. *NM* 127:49, July 19 68
- Mereness: Psychiatric nursing: A book of readings. *AJN* 67:1062, May 67
- Mereness, Karnosh: Essentials of psychiatric nursing. *AJN* 67:1951, Sept 67; *Canad Nurse* 63:51+, July 67; *Geriatric Nurs* 3:19, Jan 67; *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:190, Mar-Apr 67; *J Rehab* 34:39, May-June 68; *Ment Hyg* 51:464, July 67; *New Zealand Nurs* J 60:28, Mar 67; *NO* 15:79, June 67
- Merrie: Job evaluation. *Occup Hlth* 20:230, July-Aug 68
- Metheney, Snively: Nurses' handbook of fluid balance. *AJN* 67:2182, Oct 67; *Am J Dig Dis* 13:190, Feb 68; *Canad Nurse* 63:51, Sept 67; *Hosp Topics* 46:133, Apr 68; *NM* 126:30, Mar 1 68; *NO* 15:21, Dec 67
- Meyers: Nursing fundamentals. *AJN* 68:610, Mar 68
- Meyers: An orientation to chronic disease and disability. *J Rehab* 34:31, Mar-Apr 68
- Meyers, and others: A decade later: A follow-up of social class and mental illness. *Canad Nurse* 64:59+, June 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:244, July-Aug 68
- Mezer: Dynamic psychiatry. *Am J P Nurs* 3:226, Nov 67; *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22, Aug 67; *New Eng J Med* 277:663, Sept 21 67
- Mezer: Elements of psychiatry for nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 65:234, Nov 67; *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:2+, Jan 67
- Milt: Basic handbook on alcoholism. *Can Ment Hlth* 16:50, May-Aug 68
- Ministry of Labour: Annual report of H. M. Chief Inspector of Factories on industrial health, 1965. *Occup Hlth* 19:100, Mar-Apr 67
- Minuchin, and others: Myth and manner in treating the disorganized family--an essay review. *Children* 15:201+, Sept-Oct 68
- Mitchell, and others: Cooper's nutrition in health and disease. *Canad Nurse* 64:57, Sept 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:375+, Nov-Dec 68
- Modell: Drugs in current use 1967. *Canad Nurse* 63:50, Apr 67; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:67, Feb 67; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 36:150, Apr 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 5:613+, Nov-Dec 67; *NM* 124:559, Sept 15 67
- Modell, and others: Handbook of cardiology for nurses. *AJN* 67:400, Feb 67; *AORN* 7:160+, Jan 68; *NO* 15:16, Oct 67
- Mole: Home visiting aides join public health nursing team. *NO* 15:70+, Aug 67
- Mollon: The nursery book. *NM* 126:35, June 21 68; *NT* 64:1016, July 26 68
- Monge, Monge: High-Altitude diseases: Mechanism and management. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:67, Feb 67
- Monro: A new look at pregnancy. *NM* 124:358, July 14 67
- Montgomery: Vocational guidance for the deaf. *NM* 126:30, Mar 1 68
- Montreal Neurological Hospital and Institute: Anesthesia for neurosurgery. *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:229, June 67
- Moreland: An outline of sexual criminology. *Canad Nurse* 64:56, Mar 68
- Moriarty, Thomas: Constancy and IQ change: a clinical view of relationships between tested intelligence and personality. *Children* 14:80, Mar-Apr 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Moroney: Surgery for nurses. Canad Nurse 64:55, Mar 68; Int Surg 49: 303, Mar 68; New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Sept 68; Nurs J India 58: 242, Sept 67; NM 125:iv, Oct 6 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:26+, Jan 67; S Afr Nurs J 35:35, Jan 68; Surg Gynec Obstet 127:1324+, Dec 68
- Morten: The nurse's dictionary. NM 124:41, Apr 14 67
- Morton, Cunningham: The nurse's dictionary. Nurs J India 58:243, Sept 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:33, Sept 67
- Mosby: Comprehensive review of nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 60:25, Feb 67
- Moss, and others: Hospital policy decisions: process and action. Canad Nurse 63:47+, June 67; NM 124:69, Apr 21 67
- Moss, Kent: Caring for the aged. Ment Hyg 51:626, Oct 67
- Mowry: Basic nutrition and diet therapy for nurses. NM 124:338, July 14 67
- Moyer, and others: Surgery: Principles and practice. AORN 6:80+, Oct 67
- Mumford: Sociology in hospital care. NM 125:315, Dec 29 67; NO 16:15, Jan 68; NR 17:80, Jan-Feb 68
- Munro: Pre-nursing course in science. NM 126:35, June 21 68; NT 63: 1370, Oct 13 67; S Afr Nurs J 35: 34, Jan 68
- Murphy: Colin--a normal child. Children 15:35, Jan-Feb 68
- Murray, Thompson: Paraplegia at home. District Nurs 10:92, July 67
- Myles: Textbook for midwives--6th edition. District Nurs 11:133, Sept 68; J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:879+, Aug 68
- Nagera: Early childhood disturbances, the infantile neurosis, and the adulthood disturbances. Children 14:200, Sept-Oct 67
- Nast, Dison: Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses. Canad Nurse 64:57+, Sept 68
- NAPNES: A guide to the improvement of classroom teaching and testing. PN 17:42, Feb 67
- National Association of Social Workers: The family is the patient. Can Ment Hlth 15:44+, Jan-Apr 67
- National Center for Health Statistics: Chronic illness among residents of nursing and personal care homes. Prof Nurs Home 9:43, Aug 67
- National Commission on Community Health Services: Health is a community affair--report. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34+, Apr 68; Canad Nurse 63:53, Aug 67; Phys Therapy 47:562+, June 67
- The National Corporation for the care of old people: Private homes for old people. NM 124:598, Sept 29 67
- National Council for Homemaker Services: Crisis intervention: The homemaker--an aid in psychiatric treatment. J Psychiat Nurs 5: 398, July-Aug 67
- National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child: Pregnancy in adolescence. NM 124:281, June 23 67
- The National Council of Juvenile Court Judges: Ventures in judicial education. Children 15:123, May-June 68
- National Council of Social Service: The caring community. NM 127:31, Sept 13 68; NT 64:762, June 7 68
- National Council of Social Service: Caring for people. NT 64:56(insert), Apr 5 68
- National Council of Social Service: The elderly. NT 64:1379, Oct 11 68
- The National Council of Social Service: A manual of voluntary visiting for those organising this service for old people. NM 125: 78, Oct 20 67
- The National Council of Social Service: Wardens and old people's dwellings. NM 123:609, Mar 31 67
- National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases: Aspects of rehabilitation. Occup Hlth 20: 226+, July-Aug 68



## BOOK REVIEWS

- NLN: Continuity of nursing care from hospital to home; a study in a voluntary general hospital. NR 16:186, Spring 67
- NLN: Husband, father, humanitarian/specialist--nurse. Hosp Forum 10:38, Aug 67
- NLN: Rehabilitative aspects of nursing. AJN 67:600, Mar 67; Canad Nurse 63:53, Feb 67; District Nurs 10:20+, Apr 67; Hosp Topics 45:102, July 67
- NLN: A self-evaluation guide for nursing services in hospitals and related institutions (#20-1291) NO 15:68, Dec 67
- National Public Relations Council of Health and Welfare Services, Inc: Dynamic public relations and communications. Canad Hosp 44:24, Dec 67
- National Recreation Association: Starting a recreation program in institutions for the ill or handicapped aged. J Psychiat Nurs 5:399, July-Aug 67
- The National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children: Stress in families with a mentally handicapped child. NM 125:248, Dec 8 67; NT 63:1243, Sept 15 67
- Neely's Printing Service: Guide of basic advanced nursing procedures. Geriatric Nurs 3:26, Nov 67; Prof Nurs Home 9:55, Oct 67
- Neter: Medical microbiology. NM 125:9, Oct 6 67; PN 17:42, Feb 67
- Newson, Newson: Four years old in an urban community. District Nurs 11:133+, Sept 68
- Newton, Anderson: Geriatric nursing. Canad Nurse 63:51, Feb 67; NM 124:91, Apr 28 67; NO 15:16+, Feb 67
- Nicholson: Mother and baby homes. NT 64:932, July 12 68
- Nilson: Cooking for special diets. NT 63:1487, Nov 3 67
- Nilsson, and others: The everyday miracle--a child is born. NM 126:31, Mar 1 68; NT 63:1698, Dec 15 67; Occup Hlth 20:229+, July-Aug 68
- Niven: History of the humane movement. NM 125:9+, Oct 6 67
- Noble: The mechanism of respiration and closed drainage of the pleural cavity, two teaching programmes for nurses. Canad Nurse 64:58, Feb 68
- Noble: Play and the sick child. District Nurs 10:110+, Aug 67; New Zealand Nurs J 61:17, July 68; NM 125:191, Nov 24 67
- Noonan: The church and contraception. Cath Nurse 16:17+, Mar 68
- Nordmark, Rohweder: Scientific foundations of nursing. AJN 68:874+, Apr 68; Canad Nurse 63:49, Oct 67; District Nurs 11:83, July 68; J Psychiat Nurs 6:182+, May-June 68; NM 126:35, June 21 68; NO 15:20, Nov 67
- Norman: Moncrieff's nursing and diseases of sick children. New Zealand Nurs J 59:19, Nov 66; NM 124:331, July 7 67; NT 62:1652, Dec 16 66
- Norris, Campbell: A nurses' guide to anaesthetics, resuscitation and intensive care. Canad Nurse 63:55, Nov 67; Inhal Ther 12:39, June 67; Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:5, June 67; J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:228+, June 67; New Zealand Nurs J 60:35, Dec 67; Nurs J India 59:59, Feb 68; NM 124:475, Aug 18 67; NT 63:204, Feb 17 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:33, July 67
- North West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board: Standards of obstetric care. NM 124:497+, Aug 25 67
- Northern Nurses' Federation: A seminar on research methods applied to nursing. NT 63:1280, Sept 22 67
- Norton: Hospitals of the long-stay patient. Canad Nurse 64:60, June 68; Lancet 1:517+, Mar 9 68; NM 126:40, Jan 26 68; NT 63:1659, Dec 8 67
- Novoy: The second look: The reconstruction of personal history in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. J Psychiat Nurs 6:245+, July-Aug 68
- Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust: The flow of medical information in hospitals. NM 125:127, Nov 3 67

# BOOK REVIEWS

Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust:  
Problems and progress in medical  
care. NM 124:220, June 9 67;  
NT 63:204, Feb 17 67

The nursing clinics of North America.  
NM 123:251, Dec 16 66

Nursing Clinics of North America.  
Vol 2, No. 1, March 1967. Aust  
Nurses J 66:69, Mar 68

Nursing Clinics of North America.  
Vol 2, No. 2, June 1967. Aust  
Nurses J 66:69, Mar 68

The nursing clinics of North America,  
Vol. 2, No. 4. Aust Nurses J 66:  
262, Nov 68

Nursing Services, American Red  
Cross: Home nursing programmed  
instruction. PN 17:42, May 67

Nye, Berardo: Emerging conceptual  
frameworks in family analysis.  
Children 14:82, Mar-Apr 67

Oberteuffer, Beyrer: School health  
education: A textbook for teachers,  
nurses, and other professional per-  
sonnel. AJN 67:402+, Feb 67;  
NO 15:69, Jan 67

Occupational Safety and Health  
Division, International Labour  
Office: Course on dust prevention  
in industry (#8) Occup Hlth 20:  
226+, July-Aug 68

Office of Health Economics: About  
OHE. NT 64:915, July 5 68

Office of Health Economics: Dis-  
orders which shorten life. District  
Nurs 9:269+, Feb 67

Office of Health Economics: Drug  
addiction. District Nurs 10:  
257, Feb 68

Office of Health Economics: Effi-  
ciency in the hospital service.  
District Nurs 10:68, June 67

Office of Health Economics: Mal-  
nutrition in the 1960s? NT 63:865,  
June 30 67

Office of Health Economics: Old  
age. NT 64:762, June 7 68

O'Flaherty: How to cure scurples.  
Cath Nurse 15:55, Mar 67

O'Gorman: The nature of child-  
hood autism. NT 63:739, June 2  
67

O'Hara, Reith: Psychology and the  
nurse. Aust Nurses J 65:44, Feb  
67; Cath Nurse 15:63, Dec 66; J  
Psychiat Nurs 5:301, May-June  
67; New Zealand Nurs J 60:28,  
Mar 67; NM 124:378+, July 21 67;  
NO 15:16, Feb 67

Oliver: The British Red Cross in  
action. NM 123:317, Jan 6 67;  
S Afr Nurs J 33:39, Dec 66

Operational Research Unit: Measure-  
ment of nursing care. NT 63:1046,  
Aug 4 67

Operational Research Unit, Oxford  
Regional Hospital Board: Safer ob-  
stetric care. NM 124:585, Sept 22  
67

Opler: Culture and social psychiatry.  
AJN 67:2613, Dec 67

Orem: A Montessori handbook. Chil-  
dren 14:35, Jan-Feb 67

Osler, Cooke: The biosocial basis  
of mental retardation. J Psychiat  
Nurs 5:87, Jan-Feb 67

Oswin: Behaviour problems amongst  
children with cerebral palsy.  
Children 15:35, Jan-Feb 68

Owen: A unified health service.  
District Nurs 11:153, Oct 68

Oxford University Press: The flow of  
medical information in hospitals.  
Hospitals 42:139+, June 1 68

Paetznick: A guide for staffing a  
hospital nursing service. AJN 67:  
2178, Oct 67; Aust Nurses J 66:  
46, Feb 68; Canad Nurse 63:51,  
Sept 67; Cath Nurse 16:55+, Dec 67;  
Int Nurs Rev 14:66, Sept-Oct 67;  
Nurs J India 58:243, Sept 67; NM  
124:xvi, May 19 67; NM 124:

281, June 23 67; NO 15:71, Aug 67;  
S Tomas Nurs J 5:394, Mar 67; S Afr  
Nurs J 34:32, Dec 67

Pappworth: Human guinea pigs--  
experimentation on man. NM 124:  
519, Sept 1 67

Parish: Victory with vaccines.  
NT 64:1172, Aug 30 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Parsons: A Christian's guide to growing old. NT 62:1567, Nov 25 66
- The Patients Association: Organisations concerned with particular diseases and handicaps. District Nurs 11:49, May 68
- Pavenstedt: The drifters: children of disorganized lower-class families. Children 15:203, Sept-Oct 68
- Payne: An introduction to medical automation. NM 125:288, Dec 22 67; NT 63:798, June 16 67
- Payne, Hill: Oxygen measurements in blood and tissues and their significance. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:146, Apr 67
- Pearce: Environmental health and hygiene. NT 64:84, Jan 19 68
- Pearce: A general textbook of nursing. Canad Nurse 64:65+, May 68; District Nurs 11:20, Apr 68; NM 126:28, Apr 19 68; NT 64:470, Apr 5 68; S Afr Nurs J 35:38, June 68
- Pearce: Instruments, appliances and theatre technique. New Zealand Nurs J 61:28, Aug 68; NT 64:310, Mar 8 68; Zambia Nurse 2:28, Dec 67
- Pearce: Medical and nursing dictionary and encyclopaedia. NM 124:498, Aug 25 67
- Peel: Materia medica and pharmacology for nurses. Aust Nurses J 65:234, Nov 67; NM 125:212, Dec 1 67
- Peimer, and others: Training the unemployed to nurse. NT 62:1619, Dec 9 66
- Pelz, Andrews: Scientists in organizations. Hosp Admin 12:185+, Fall 67
- Penny: Substitute parents: training the profoundly retarded patient for return to the community. Children 15:34, Jan-Feb 68
- Perry: Ward administration and teaching. Aust Nurses J 66:261, Nov 68; NM 126:44, May 24 68; NT 64:530, Apr 19 68; S Afr Nurs J 35:37, Nov 68
- Petersen: Atlas for somatotyping children. Children 15:123, May-June 68
- Peterson: Answer to arthritis. Canad Nurse 64:65, May 68
- Peterson: Working with others for patient care. Hosp Progr 49:127+, Oct 68; NM 127:40, Nov 8 68; NO 16:15, Dec 68
- Petrie: Individuality in pain and suffering. NT 64:1379, Oct 11 68
- Petty, Nett: For those who live and breathe with emphysema and chronic bronchitis. AJN 68:2228+, Oct 68; NO 16:71, Oct 68
- Phiebig: Psychological functioning in the normal aging and senile aged. Geriatric Nurs 4:24+, May 68
- Phillips: Prevention and treatment of mental retardation. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:221+, July 67
- Phillips: Unknown Oman. NM 123:280, Dec 23 66
- Phillips, Thompson: Statistics for nurses; The evaluation of quantitative information. AJN 68:1336+, June 68; AORN 8:121, July 68; Canad Nurse 64:52, July 68; J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:389+, Oct 67; NO 16:21, Mar 68; NR 17:145, Mar-Apr 68
- Pigors, and others: Professional nursing practice: Cases and issues. AJN 68:1547+, July 68; NO 16:15, Feb 68
- Pings: A plan for indexing the periodical literature of nursing. AJN 67:1499, July 67; Canad Nurse 64:51+, Jan 68; NR 16:187, Spring 67
- Pinker, Roberts: A short textbook of gynaecology and obstetrics. District Nurs 10:138, Sept 67; NM 124:585, Sept 22 67; NT 63:966, July 21 67
- Pinniger, Tighe: Pathology. NM 126:10, Mar 29 68
- Pirrie, Dalzell-Ward: A textbook of health education. District Nurs 10:20, Apr 67
- Plein, Plein: Fundamentals of medication. J Psychiat Nurs 6:181, May-June 68; NM 127:29, Aug 30
- Pohl: Teaching function of the nursing practitioner. AJN 68:2448, Nov 68; NO 16:17, Nov 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Pollock: Family planning. NM 124: 91, Apr 28 67
- Potts: Your wonderful baby--a practical approach to baby and child care. District Nurs 10:44, May 67; NM 124:475, Aug 18 67
- Powell: Comprehensive background for anesthesiology. AORN 5:14, May 67
- Powell: A new look at medicine and politics. NM 123:213, Dec 2 66
- Powell: Orthopaedic nursing. Canad Nurse 64:63+, Nov 68; NM 127:31, Sept 13 68
- Powledge: To change a child: a report on the Institute for Developmental Studies. Children 15: 203+, Sept-Oct 68
- Pre-retirement Association: Aspects of health in preparation for retirement--promoting health in middle life. NT 64:289, Mar 1 68
- Pretorius: Infant feeding and nutrition. S Afr Nurs J 34:31, Aug 67
- Price: Circulation during anesthesia and operation. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:470, Dec 67
- Price: A handbook and charting manual for student nurses. Canad Nurse 63:57+, Nov 67; NM 124: 557, Sept 15 67
- Price: Low notes for nurses and midwives in South Africa. S Afr Nurs J 35:36, Jan 68
- Price: Learning needs of registered nurses. AJN 68:874+, Apr 68; AORN 8:106+, Dec 68; Canad Nurse 64:53, July 68; NM 127:47, July 12 68; NR 17:365, July-Aug 68
- Priest: Modern textbook of personal and communal health for nurses. NM 123:250, Dec 16 66; NT 63: 387, Mar 24 67
- Prince: Teenagers today. District Nurs 11:49, May 68; NT 64:289, Mar 1 68
- Princess Gardens School: Chefs galore. NM 123:280, Dec 23 66
- Proctor: The young negro in America: 1960-1980. Children 14:34, Jan-Feb 67
- Proplist. Occup Hlth 20:51, Jan-Feb 68
- Psathas: The student nurse. NM 127: 16, Nov 1 68
- Public Affairs Press: Comprehensive health care: A challenge to American communities. Hospitals 42:110, Jan 16 68
- Pyne: An introduction to medical automation. Hosp Admin 13:103+, Winter 68
- Quint: The nurse and the dying patient. AJN 68:151+, Jan 68; Cath Nurse 16:51+, June 68; Geriatric Nurs 3:22, June 67; Hosp Admin 13:77+, Spring 68; Hosp & Community Psychiat 19: 302, Sept 68; Hosp Progr 49:117+, Sept 68; NR 16:359, Fall 67
- Radcliffe: Milestones in midwifery. Canad Nurse 64:53, Aug 68; District Nurs 11:82, July 68; NM 126:10, Mar 29 68
- Ralli: The management of the diabetic patient--A practical guide. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:44+, July 67
- Randall, and others: Manual of pre-operative and postoperative care. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:389, Oct 67
- Randall, and others: Preoperative and postoperative care. AORN 7: 85, May 68
- Rapier, and others: Practical nursing: A textbook for students and graduates. AJN 67:2394+, Nov 67; NM 124:430, Aug 4 67; NO 15:22+, Dec 67
- Rapaport, and others: Community as doctor: new perspectives on a therapeutic community. NM 126: 10, Mar 29 68
- Rasmussen: Foundations of practical and vocational nursing. NO 15: 70, July 67
- Rasmussen: Readings from childhood education: articles of lasting value. Children 14:34+, Jan-Feb 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Ratcliffe: The development of personality. NM 125:248, Dec 8 67; NT 63:529, Apr 21 67
- Raven, Lewis: Review of psychological principles appropriate to social and clinical problems. NT 63:387, Mar 24 67
- Rayner: Careers with children. NM 123:464, Feb 17 67; NT 33:46, Jan 13 67
- Rayner: Essentials of outpatient nursing. NM 124:452, Aug 11 67; NT 63:897, July 7 67
- Rayner: For children--a design centre publication. NM 125:50, Oct 13 67
- Rayner: 101 facts an expectant mother should know. District Nurs 11:133, Sept 68; NM 124:583, Sept 22 67; NT 64:705, May 24 68
- Rayner: 101 key facts on practical baby care. NM 126:42, Feb 2 68
- Rayner: Shall I be a nurse? Canad Nurse 64:53, Aug 68; District Nurs 11:50, May 68; NM 126:31, Mar 1 68; NT 64:38, Jan 12 68
- Read: The nursery school. NM 124:90, Apr 28 67
- Redman: Lecture notes on midwifery. Nurs J India 58:130, May 67; NM 124:70, Apr 21 67
- Reed, Reed: Mental retardation: A family study. Can Ment Hlth 15:46, May-Aug 67
- Rees: A short textbook of psychiatry. NM 126:38, Jan 26 68; NT 64:470, Apr 5 68
- Report of a symposium held at Cracow 1966: Student health services. NM 127:19, Nov 22 68
- Report of the National Commission on Community Health Services: Health is a community affair. NO 15:70, July 67
- Revens: Research into hospital management. NT 63:1236, Sept 15 67
- Reynolds, Barsam: Adult health services for the chronically ill and aged. NO 15:21+, Dec 67
- Rhodes: An introduction to gynecology and obstetrics. NM 124:584, Sept 22 67; NT 63:1206, Sept 8 67
- Richardson, Guttmacher: Childbearing. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:3, #4 68; AJN 68:1755+, Aug 68; Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwife 13:109, Aug 68
- Riddle: Elementary textbook of anatomy and physiology applied to nursing. Canad Nurse 63:53, Jan 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:27, Jan 67
- Ridley: Nurses and ladies. NM 125:211, Dec 1 67
- Riley, Cunningham: The Faber pocket medical dictionary. NM 124:381, July 21 67
- Risdon: Robert Lawson Tait. A biographical study. NM 125:147, Nov 10 67
- Riston: Patients in my care. NM 124:543, Dec 67
- Robb: Sans everything. NM 124:296, June 30 67; NT 63:849, June 30 67
- Roberts: Medical terms--their origin and construction. NM 124:430, Aug 4 67; S Afr Nurs J 33:26, Nov 66
- Roberts: Mental health and mental illness. NM 125:77, Oct 20 67; NT 63:619, May 12 67
- Roberts: To tell the truth (Mental hospitals today) NM 124:338, July 14 67
- Roberts, and others: Community psychiatry. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:319+, Oct 67
- Robinow: Outline for the organization of hospital libraries. Canad Hosp 44:34, Oct 67
- Robins: Deviant children grown up. Children 14:162, July-Aug 67
- Robinson: Family planning. District Nurs 11:49, May 68; NM 126:48, June 14 68; NT 64:289, Mar 1 68
- Robinson: The first fifty years--Saskatchewan Registered Nurses' Association. Canad Nurse 63:52, Nov 67
- Robinson: Modern urology for nurses. NT 64:1328, Oct 4 68
- Robinson: Proudfit-Robinson's normal and therapeutic nutrition. J Am Diet Ass 52:50, Jan 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

Robinson: Psychological aspects of the care of hospitalized patients. *Bedside Nurse* 1:8, Sept-Oct 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:48+, Dec 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:245, July-Aug 68; *NO* 16: 68, Nov 68

Robitscher: Pursuit of agreement, psychiatry and the law. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:119, Mar-Apr 68

Robson: Sociological factors affecting recruitment into the nursing profession. *Am J Publ Hlth* 58: 1127, June 68

Rocha: Organisers of voluntary services in hospital. *NM* 127:28, Aug 30 68; *NT* 64:780, June 7 68

Rochester Methodist Hospital: Nursing orientation manual. *Hospitals* 42: 42+, Feb 16 68

Rodman, Smith: Pharmacology and drug therapy in nursing. *AJN* 68: 2660, Dec 68; *Canad Nurse* 64:47+, Dec 68; *Hosp Progr* 49:130, Nov 68; *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:311, Sept-Oct 68

Roe: Principles of chemistry. *NM* 125:284, Dec 22 67; *NO* 15:16, Oct 67

Romanis: 101 ways to gain health and efficiency. *NM* 127:49, July 19 68

Roper: Livingstone's dictionary for nurses. *S Afr Nurs J* 33:26, Nov 66

Roper: Man's anatomy physiology and health. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 33:2, Feb 67

Roper: Principles of nursing. *New Zealand Nurs J* 61:24, Apr 68; *Nurs J India* 59:59, Feb 68; *NM* 125:9, Oct 6 67; *NT* 63:1280, Sept 22 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:34, Jan 68

Rose: Faith healing. *NM* 127:47+, July 12 68

Rosenberg, Rosenberg: The story of modern medicine. *Canad Nurse* 63:50, Apr 67

Rosier: Nursing mathematics. *NM* 125:272, Dec 15 67

Ross: The climate is hope. How they triumphed over cancer. *Aust Nurses J* 66:45, Feb 68

Ross, Wilson: Foundations of anatomy and physiology. *Canad Nurse* 63: 46, June 67; *Nurs J India* 58:130, May 67; *NM* 123:360, Jan 20 67; *NM* 127:20, Oct 18 68

Rothwell, Doniger: The psychiatric halfway house; a case study. *AJN* 67:1301+, June 67; *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:382, Dec 67

Roueché: A field guide to disease. *NM* 126:39, Jan 26 68; *NT* 64: 187, Feb 9 68

Routh: Nursing homes: A blessing or a curse. *Prof Nurs Home* 10:14+, Aug 68

Rowe: Parents, children, and adoption: a handbook for adoption workers. *Children* 14:244, Nov-Dec 67; *NM* 124:131, May 12 67

Rowe: Principles of chemistry. *Hosp Formulary Manage* 3:18, Feb 68

Rowe, Wheble: Anatomy and physiology. *Irish Nurs Hosp World* 34:3, Feb-Mar 68; *J Bone Joint Surg* 50-B:245, Feb 68; *New Zealand Nurs J* 60:35, Dec 67; *Nurs J India* 59:58, Feb 68; *NM* 125:77, Oct 20 67; *NT* 63:1243, Sept 15 67; *S Afr Nurs J* 35:33, May 68

Royal College of Nursing: Administering the local authority nursing services. *District Nurs* 11:17, Apr 68

Ren Occupational Health Committee: Occupational health nursing structure. *NT* 64:1016, July 26 68; *Occup Hlth* 20:226+, July-Aug 68

Ren--O.H. Section: The implementation of a hospital occupational health service. *Occup Hlth* 20: 230, July-Aug 68

Royal College of Surgeons of England: Some aspects of the cancer problem. *NM* 125:316, Dec 29 67

Rudd: Human relations in old age. *District Nurs* 10:68, June 67; *District Nurs* 10:234, Jan 68; *NM* 124:452, Aug 11 67; *NT* 63:1062, Aug 11 67

Rudd: The nursing of the elderly sick. *Nurs J India* 58:242, Sept 67; *NM* 124:358, July 14 67; *NT* 62: 1693, Dec 23 66

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Ruitenbeek: Freud and America. Children 14:33, Jan-Feb 67
- Russell: The flowering wilderness. NM 126:23, May 10 68
- Russell: The world of a gynaecologist. NT 64:932, July 12 68
- Rutledge, Gass: Nineteen negro men: Personality and manpower retraining. NO 15:23, Dec 67; NR 17:26+, Jan-Feb 68
- Ryle: Neurosis in the ordinary family. District Nurs 10:201+, Dec 67; NM 126:42+, Feb 2 68
- Sainsbury: Psychiatry for students. Aust Nurses J 66:166, July 68
- Salisbury 200: the bi-centenary of Salisbury Infirmary 1766-1966. NM 126:43, Feb 2 68
- Sanderson: Nursing studies index, volume III, prepared by Yale University School of Nursing index staff. PN 17:42, Apr 67
- Sands: The law and mental disorder, a report of the committee on legislation and psychiatric disorder. Canad Nurse 64:58, Sept 68
- Sapeika: The actions and users of drugs. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Mar 67
- Sarason, and others: Psychology in community settings: clinical, educational, vocational, social aspects. Children 14:123, May-June 67
- Sarner: The nurse and the law. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:42, Oct 68; Aust Nurses J 66:261, Nov 68; Canad Nurse 64:61+, Nov 68; NO 16:66, Dec 68
- Sataloff: Hearing loss. Canad Nurse 63:48, Apr 67
- Savary: Man--his world and his work. Cath Nurse 16:20+, Mar 68
- Saxton, Walter: Programmed instruction in arithmetic, dosages, and solutions. Canad Nurse 63:46, June 67; Hosp Manage 103:49, May 67
- Scheinfeld: Twins and supertwins. Children 15:35, Jan-Feb 68
- Schlesinger: Poverty in Canada and the United States. Children 14: 200, Sept-Oct 67
- Schmahl: Experiment in change. AJN 67:1063, May 67; Cath Nurse 16:16+, Mar 68; Hosp Admin 12: 184+, Fall 67; Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:125, Apr 68; J Psychiat Nurs 6:117, Mar-Apr 68; Nurs Forum 6:218+, #2 67; NO 15:70, July 67; NR 16:187, Spring 67; Perspect Psychiat Care 5:61, #2 Mar-Apr 67
- Schmitt: Diabetes for diabetics: A practical guide. Am J Dis Child 114:458+, Oct 67; Cath Nurse 16: 59+, Sept 67; Geriatric Nurs 3: 26, Oct 67
- Schmittler: Steward's laboratory manual of microbiology. Canad Nurse 64:60+, Nov 68
- School Health Committee of the Canadian Health Education Specialists Society: Annotated guide to health instruction materials in Canada. Canad Nurse 64:58, Feb 68
- Scharr: Poor kids: A report on children in poverty. Children 14:163+, July-Aug 67
- Schwartz: Clinical venereology for nurses and students. NT 62:1567, Nov 25 66
- Schwarz: Some thoughts on quality in nursing service. Occup Hlth 20: 170, May-June 68
- Schweer: Creative teaching in clinical nursing. Canad Nurse 64: 62+, Nov 68; NO 16:15, Nov 68
- Schwesterngemeinschaft: Dictionary of nursing in four languages. Nurs J India 59:13, Jan 68
- Scott, and others: Medical care, readings in the sociology of medical institutions. Canad Nurse 63:53+, Oct 67
- Scottish Health Service Studies No. 3: Nurses' work in hospitals in the North-Eastern Region. NM 125: 255, Dec 8 67
- Scott, and others: Neurological and neurosurgical nursing. Neurology 17:1124, Nov 67; NM 124:558+, Sept 15 67



# BOOK REVIEWS

- Scott, Dadd: Neurological and neurosurgical nursing--an introduction. NT 63:344, Mar 17 67
- Scottish Hospital Centre: Upgrading of wards. NM 126:326, Jan 5 68
- Searle: The history of the development of nursing in South Africa, 1952-1960. S Afr Nurs J 34:25, Nov 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Dec 67
- Sears: Anatomy and physiology for nurses. S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Dec 67
- Sears: Materia medica for nurses. A textbook of drugs and therapeutics. Aust Nurses J 65:92, Apr 67; Irish Nurs Hosp World 33:4, Apr 67; Nurs J India 58:242, Sept 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Nov 67
- Sears: Medicine for nurses. Aust Nurses J 65:22, Jan 67; Canad Nurse 63:55+, Mar 67; New Zealand Nurs J 60:26, May 67; Nurs J India 58:130, May 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Mar 67
- Seaton: Aspects of the National Health Service Acts. NM 124:476, Aug 18 67
- Secor: Patient studies in medical-surgical nursing. AJN 68:357, Feb 68; PN 18:32+, July 68
- Seedor: Therapy with oxygen and other gases. AJN 67:1951, Sept 67; Canad Nurse 63:52, Aug 67; Int Nurs Rev 14:68+, May-June 67; PN 17:42, Apr 67
- Seiler, Mearns: Scottish public health law: a digest for nurses. NM 124:379, July 21 67
- Semmens: Teen-age pregnancy, including management of emotional and constitutional problems. Canad Nurse 64:58, Sept 68
- Shackelton: Practical nurse nutrition education. NM 124:70, Apr 21 67; NO 15:76, Feb 67; S Afr Nurs J 33:26, Nov 66
- Shafer, and others: Medical-surgical nursing. AJN 68:870, Apr 68; Canad Nurse 63:52, Dec 67; Hospitals 42:86, Mar 1 68; NM 126:43, Feb 2 68; NO 16:14, Feb 68
- Shafteel: Role playing for social values. Children 14:200, Sept-Oct 67
- Shamas: Old people in three industrial societies. NT 64:1335, Oct 4 68
- Shands, Raney: Handbook of orthopaedic surgery. Am J Phys Med 48:288, Mar 68
- Shestack: Handbook of physical therapy. Geriatric Nurs 3:22, Aug 67
- Shulman: Essays in schizophrenia. J Psychiat Nurs 6:246+, July-Aug 68
- Silver: Venereal disease. S Afr Nurs J 34:31, Aug 67
- Sim: Tutors and their students. New Zealand Nurs J 60:35, Dec 67; NM 125:212, Dec 1 67
- Simmons: Anaesthesia for nurses. S Afr Nurs J 34:31, May 67
- Simon: The management of health problems of secondary school students. J Sch Hlth 38:315, May 68
- Simpson: A manual of intensive therapy. NT 63:1584+, Nov 24 67
- Simpson and others: Custom and practice in medical care. NM 126:44, May 24 68
- Skinner: Madame Sarah. NM 124:542, Sept 8 67
- Skipper, Leonard: Social interaction and patient care. AJN 67:1499, July 67; Int J Nurs Studies 3:103, July 66
- Slack: Social administration and the citizen. District Nurs 10:92, July 67; NM 123:589, Mar 24 67; NT 63:145, Feb 3 67
- Smalley, Freeman: Hospital industrial engineering: A guide to the improvement of hospital management systems. NR 16:359+, Fall 67
- Smart, Smart: Children: development and relationships. Children 14:200, Sept-Oct 67
- Smeltzer: The interview in student nurse selection. NO 16:15, Dec 68
- Smith: The body. District Nurs 11:153, Oct 68; NT 64:836, June 21
- Smith: Care of the patient with a stroke. AJN 68:147, Jan 68; Canad Nurse 64:55, Mar 68; Geriatric Nurs 3:22, Aug 67; Prof Nurs Home 9:43, Aug 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Smith, Davis: Medical terminology. Canad Nurse 63:55+, Nov 67
- Smith, Gips: Care of the adult patient; Medical-surgical nursing. AJN 67:144+, Jan 67; Cath Nurse 15:64+, Dec 66; NO 15:18, Jan 67; Occup Hlth 19:99, Mar-Apr 67
- Smith, Kline & French Laboratories: Drug abuse: Escape to nowhere. RN 30:33, Dec 67
- Sobel, Wilcock: Placement techniques. Occup Hlth 20:102+, Mar-Apr 68
- Society of Medical Officers of Health, Maternity and Child Welfare Group: The doctor and the child welfare centre. NM 126:23, May 10 68
- Soddy, Ahrenfelt: Mental health in the service of the community-- Vol. 3. NT 63:1338, Oct 6 67
- Somers, Somers: Medicare and the hospitals: Issues and prospects. Hosp Progr 49:139, Mar 68; Hospitals 42:110, Jan 16 68; JAMA 203:132, Jan 29 68
- Sommer: Inservice education manual for nursing service. Hospitals 41:119, June 16 67
- Sorenson, Ulrich: Ambulation: A manual for nurses. Geriatric Nurs 3:21, Feb 67
- Sowers, Dale: Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual and study guide. S Afr Nurs J 34:31, Mar 67
- Speelman: Examination review for practical nurses. District Nurs 10:257, Feb 68; Nurs J India 59:195, June 68; NT 63:1698, Dec 15 67
- Spencer: Management in hospitals. Aust Nurses J 66:212, Sept 68; District Nurs 11:17, Apr 68; New Zealand Nurs J 61:27, Sept 68
- Spencer, Tait: Introduction to nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 60:26, Feb 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:32, Feb 67
- Spiers: The biology of man. NT 63:529, Apr 21 67
- State Medical Society of Wisconsin: Occupational health guide for medical and nursing personnel. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:40, Nov 67
- Stedman: Medical dictionary. Ann Intern Med 66:1305, June 67; NM 124:452, Aug 11 67
- Steer: Caring for the elderly. NM 124:282, June 23 67; NT 62:1693, Dec 23 66
- Stevens: Personal and vocational relationships of the practical nurse. Am J P Nurs 3:150, July 67; Aust Nurses J 65:128, June 67; Canad Nurse 63:48, May 67; J Psychiat Nurs 5:615, Nov-Dec 67; New Zealand Nurs J 60:34, Dec 67; NM 125:10, Oct 6 67
- Stewart: My brother's keeper? NM 127:56, Oct 11 68
- Stewart, Sleeman: Continuously under review. NM 126:29, Feb 16 68
- Stolz: Influences on parent behavior. Children 15:204, Sept-Oct 68
- Stone, Church: Childhood and adolescence: A psychology of the growing person. NO 16:69, Nov 68
- Stotsky: The elderly patient. Geriatric Nurs 4:24, July 68
- Stott: Studies of troublesome children. Children 14:81, Mar-Apr 67
- Straub, Parker: Continuity of patient care: The role of nursing. AJN 67:2180, Oct 67; Canad Nurse 63:53, Mar 67
- Stryker: Back to nursing. AJN 67:860, Apr 67; CORN 8:110, Dec 68; Cath Nurse 15:52, June 67; NM 124:430, Aug 4 67; NO 15:13, Mar 67; PN 17:41, May 67; S Afr Nurs J 34:35, Apr 67
- Sudnow: Passing on: Dying in the county hospital. Geriatric Nurs 3:22, Aug 67
- Sudnow: Passing on: the social organization of dying. AJN 67:2176, Oct 67; NR 17:81, Jan-Feb 68

# BOOK REVIEWS

Superintendent of Documents: A guide to nutrition and food services for nursing homes and homes for the aged. Prof Nurs Home 9:40, Jan 67

Superintendent of Documents: National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Medical and biological applications of space telemetry. J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:67, Feb 67

Sussman, Goode: The magic of walking. Bedside Nurse 1:11, July-Aug 68

Sutton: Bedside nursing techniques in medicine and surgery. Am J P Nurs 3:34, Jan 67; AORN 8:127, Oct 68

Sutton: Cancer explained. NM 123: 443, Feb 10 67

Swansburg: Team nursing: A programmed learning experience. AJN 68:2236+, Oct 68; Canad Nurse 64: 45, Dec 68; Hosp Progr 49:104, Dec 68

Tappan: Toward understanding administrators in the medical environment. NO 16:15+, Nov 68

Taverner: Physiology for nurses. NM 127:20, Oct 18 68; NT 64:792, June 14 68

The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations: Report for the year October 1964-September 1965. Occup Hlth 18:267, Sept-Oct 66

Taylor: First aid in the factory. NM 125:253, Dec 8 67; Occup Hlth 20:50, Jan-Feb 68

Taylor, and others: A short textbook of surgery. NM 125:iv, Oct 6 67; NT 64:182, Feb 9 68

Terry: House of love--Life in a Vietnamese Hospital. New Zealand Nurs J 60:27, Mar 67

Thomas, and others: Temperament and behavior disorders in children. Children 15:242, Nov-Dec 68

Thomas, Thomas: The biology of man. NT 64:187, Feb 9 68

Thompson: Dynamic psychiatry. Canad Nurse 64:51+, Jan 68

Thompson, Murphy: Textbook of basic nursing. AJN 67:858, Apr 67; NM 124:543, Dec 67; NO 15:21+, June 67

Thomson: Black's medical dictionary. NM 125:148+, Nov 10 67

Thomson: Sex and its problems. NT 64:1328, Oct 4 68

Titmuss: Commitment to welfare. NT 64:132(insert), Aug 23 68

Todd: Extra pharmacopoeia (Martindale) NM 124:557+, Sept 15 67

Tonkin, Gibberd: Nurses' handbook of current drugs. Irish Nurs Hosp World 34:3, Jan 68; NM 126:24, Mar 8 68; UNA Nurs J 66:85, Mar 68

Toohy: Medicine for nurses. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:40, Nov 67; Canad Nurse 64:56, Apr 68; Nurs J India 59:59, Feb 68

Townsend: The disabled in society. District Nurs 10:267, Mar 68; NM 126:43, Feb 2 68

Trail: Establishing relationships in psychiatric nursing. AJN 68:360+, Feb 68; Canad Nurse 63:49+, Apr 67; J Psychiat Nurs 6:310, Sept-Oct 68; NM 124:451+, Aug 11 67; NO 15: 76, Feb 67

Trainer: A handbook of industrial toxicology. Occup Hlth 19: 233, July-Aug 67

Tresises Limited: Patient studies compendium. NM 126:38, Mar 22 68

Trimmer, Allen: Live long and stay young. Occup Hlth 18:313, Nov-Dec 66

Trounce, Hall: Pharmacology for nurses. Canad Nurse 64:60, June 68

Tunis: In caps and gowns. AJN 67: 2182+, Oct 67; Canad Nurse 63:53, Jan 67

Tunstall: Old and alone. NM 124: 221, June 9 67

Turner: Personal and community health. Canad Nurse 63:51, Dec 67; Canad Nurse 64:51, Jan 68

Turpin, Hirschberg: Vietnam doctor; the story of project concern. Canad Nurse 63:49, Oct 67

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Ullmann: Institutions and outcome: A comparative study of psychiatric hospitals. *Int J Nurs Studies* 4:341+, Dec 67
- The Ulverscroft large print hymn book. *District Nurs* 11:83, July 68
- US Department of HEW: A bibliography and reference guide for occupational health nurses in Canada. *Canad Nurse* 63:55, Nov 67
- U.S. Dept HEW PHS: Range of motion exercise: Key to joint mobility. *Geriatric Nurs* 4:24, July 68
- U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration: The MDTA and your health manpower needs. *Hospitals* 42:117, Feb 16 68
- U.S. Department of Welfare: Working with older people: A guide to practice. *Bedside Nurse* 1:7, Mar-Apr 68
- USPHS: Cystic fibrosis. *Bedside Nurse* 1:7, Mar-Apr 68
- USPHS: Elementary rehabilitation nursing care (#1436) *Geriatric Nurs* 3:21, Feb 67
- USPHS: A manual for hospital central medical and surgical supply services (#930-C-13) *Hospitals* 41:112, May 16 67
- University of Newcastle: Nuffield Department of Industrial Health: Fourth quinquennial report (1961-66) *Occup Hlth* 19:295, Sept-Oct 67
- Usden: Psychoneurosis and schizophrenia. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:118+, Mar-Apr 68
- Usdin: Adolescence: Care and counseling. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif* 13:30, Feb 68; *Children* 14:244, Nov-Dec 67
- Van Den Berg: The psychology of the sickbed. *Canad Nurse* 63:57, Nov 67
- Van den Berghs, Limited: Getting the most out of food. *NM* 127:57, Oct 11 68
- Verwoerd: Communication with the fatally ill. *AJN* 67:2614, Dec 67
- Volin, Phelan: Yoga breathing. *NM* 124:381, July 21 67
- Von Grep, Broadwell: Practical nursing study guide and review. *Hosp Manage* 103:72, Feb 67
- Vulliamy: The newborn child. *New Eng J Med* 278:917+, Apr 18 68; *NM* 124:584+, Sept 22 67; *NT* 64:358, Mar 15 68
- Walker: At risk register. *NM* 126:43, May 24 68
- Walker: Nursing and ritualistic practice. *AJN* 67:1944+, Sept 67; *Am J P Nurs* 3:150, July 67; *Cath Nurse* 16:16+, Mar 68; *J Am Ass Nurse Anes* 35:145, Apr 67; *NO* 15:21, Dec 67; *NR* 16:251, Summer 67
- Walker: Why behave? *NM* 125:288, Dec 22 67; *NT* 63:1206, Sept 8 67
- Walter: An introduction to domestic design for the disabled. *NM* 127:28, Aug 30 68
- Walters: The living rocks. An introduction to biophilosophy for technological age man. *NM* 125:127, Nov 3 67; *Occup Hlth* 20:52, Jan-Feb 68
- Wandelt: Outcomes of basic education in psychiatric nursing. *NR* 16:186, Spring 67
- Ward: Hospital careers. *NM* 123:281, Dec 23 66
- Waring: Demons' dawn. *NM* 123:280, Dec 23 66; *NT* 63:447, Apr 7 67
- Watkin: The Prince of Wales's General Hospital, Tottenham. *NM* 124:599, Sept 29 67
- Weart: How you breathe. The story of your glands. *NM* 125:78, Oct 20 67
- Weart: The modern world. How you breathe: The story of your glands. *NT* 63:276, Mar 3 67; *NT* 64:114, Jan 26 68
- Weart: The story of your brain and nerves. *NM* 124:91, Apr 28 67
- Weaver, Koehler: Programmed mathematics of drugs and solutions. *AORN* 5:26, Mar 67
- Wedgwood, Benditt: Sudden death in infants. *Hosp Manage* 103:23, June 67

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Weiner, and others: Home treatment--  
spearhead of community psychiatry.  
J Psychiat Nurs 6:311, Sept-Oct 68
- Weinstein: Principles and practice  
of podiatry. Canad Nurse 64:57,  
Sept 68
- Weir: Survey of nursing education in  
Canada. Canad Nurse 64:55+,  
Feb 68
- Weiss: Nurses, patients, and social  
systems. NO 16:68, Nov 68
- Welleford: Medical word finder.  
J Psychiat Nurs 5:614, Nov-Dec 67
- Weller, Boylan: The new way to live  
with diabetes. S Afr Nurs J 35:34,  
Jan 68
- Wells: Scientific foundations of  
surgery. NT 63:1206, Sept 8 67
- West: A handbook for nurses: Common  
medical and surgical conditions.  
District Nurs 10:42, May 67; NM  
124:558, Sept 15 67
- WICHE: Today and tomorrow in  
western nursing. NO 15:18+,  
Jan 67
- Wheeler: Aggressive nursing manage-  
ment of acute myocardial infarction:  
Proceedings of a Symposium.  
Hospitals 42:128, July 16 68
- Wheeler: Controlling delinquents.  
Children 15:242, Nov-Dec 68
- Whelpton, and others: Fertility and  
family planning in the United States.  
Children 14:122, May-June 67
- Whipple: Dynamics of development:  
Euthenic pediatrics. Children 14:  
81, Mar-Apr 67; J Psychiat Nurs  
5:614+, Nov-Dec 67
- Whitaker, Lieberman: Psycho-  
therapy through the group process.  
Can Ment Hlth 15:49+, Sept-Dec  
67
- White: Let's talk about food. J Am  
Diet Ass 52:51, Jan 68
- Whiteside: Surgical nursing. Aust  
Nurses J 66:131, June 68; UNA  
Nurs J 66:101, Apr 68
- Whittington: Psychiatry in the American  
community. J Psychiat Nurs 6:245,  
July-Aug 68
- Wiedenbach: Family-centered ma-  
ternity nursing. AJN 68:1758+,  
Aug 68; Briefs 32:27, Feb 68; Hosp  
Progr 49:98, July 68; Med World  
News 9:82, Jan 19 68; NO 16:71,  
Aug 68; Obstet Gynec 32:446,  
Sept 68
- Wiesen: The administrative manual of  
the Beth Abraham Hospital, Bronx,  
N.Y. Hospitals 41:100, Aug 1 67
- Wilbur: Educational tools for health  
personnel. NO 16:68, Nov 68
- Wilkinson: Administration of lone-  
term care institutions: Guide to  
information sources (Bibliography  
series number 3) Canad Nurse 64:  
59+, June 68
- Wilkinson: Clinical notebook. Irish  
Nurs Hosp World 33:3, Dec 67;  
NM 126:34, Mar 29 68
- Wilkinson: First year clinical note-  
book for nurses and medical students.  
NT 64:728, May 31 68
- Wilkinson, Fisk: Orthopaedics for  
nurses. New Zealand Nurs J 61:  
29, Sept 68; NM 123:443, Feb 10  
67
- Willcocks: The creation of the  
National Health Service. NM  
125:78, Oct 20 67; NT 63:1338,  
Oct 6 67
- Williams: Alcoholism explained.  
NT 64:438, Mar 29 68
- Williams: The will to health. NM  
125:255+, Dec 8 67
- Williams, and others: Hospital infec-  
tion, causes and prevention. NM  
123:588, Mar 24 67; NT 63:80, Jan  
2- 67
- Williams, and others: Infection in  
hospitals. Hospitals 41:97, July 16  
67
- Williams: Barnardo--The extra-  
ordinary doctor. NT 63:1002,  
July 28 67
- Williams, Moravec: Intravenous  
therapy. Hosp Formulary Manage  
3:18, Feb 68
- Williams, Wendell-Smith: Basic human  
embryology. NM 123:250, Dec 16  
66
- Willingham: Logic of operating room  
nursing. AJN 68:2444, Nov 68;  
Canad Nurse 64:47, Dec 68; NO  
16:71, Oct 68

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Willmot: Consumer's guide to the British social services. District Nurs 10:92, July 67
- Wilson: The church is healing. NM 124:397, July 28 67; NT 62:1678, Dec 23 66
- Wilson: Introduction to parasitology. S Afr Nurs J 35:34, Mar 68
- Wilson: No man stands alone. NT 63:418, Mar 31 67
- Wilson: A nurse in the Yukon. AJN 67:1710, Aug 67
- Wilson: Ten fingers for God. NM 124:12, Apr 7 67; NT 62:1678, Dec 23 66
- Wing: Early childhood autism--Clinical, educational and social aspects. Hosp Progr 49:111+, Jan 68; NT 63:739, June 2 67
- Winick: Industry in the hospital. J Psychiat Nurs 6:182+, May-June 68
- Winnicott: The family and individual development. District Nurs 11:83, July 68; NM 127:16, Nov 1 68; NT 64:837+, June 21 68
- Winter, Roehm: Sawyer's nursing care of patients with urologic diseases. Canad Nurse 64:57+, Sept 68; Geriatric Nurs 4:24, July 68
- Wishy: The child and the republic: the dawn of modern American child nurture. Children 15:242, Nov-Dec 68
- Wolman: The unconscious mind: The meaning of Freudian psychology. J Psychiat Nurs 6:245, July-Aug 68
- Womble: Foundations for marriage and family relations. Children 14:35, Jan-Feb 67
- Wood-Smith, Porowski: Nursing care of the plastic surgery patient. AJN 68:1966, Sept 68; Canad Nurse 64:60, June 68; NM 126:48, June 14 68; NO 16:17, Sept 68
- WHO: Auxiliary personnel in nursing. New Zealand Nurs J 59:23, Dec 66
- WHO: Expert Committee on nursing, fifth report. District Nurs 10:22, Apr 67
- WHO: Men and medicine in the Middle East--ancient cultures--modern problems. NT 64:1070, Aug 9 68
- WHO: Organization of health services for the mentally retarded. J Psychiat Nurs 6:375, Nov-Dec 68
- WHO: WHO expert committee on nursing. Canad Nurse 63:53+, Nov 67; Int Nurs Rev 14:70+, Mar-Apr 67; Nurs J India 58:242, Sept 67
- WHO expert committee on nursing: World Health Organisation: Technical Report Series, 1966. Irish Nurse 5:159, Apr 67
- Worley: Pharmacology and medications for vocational nurses. Canad Nurse 64:55, Feb 68
- Worsley: The great brain myth. NM 124:559, Sept 15 67
- Wright: Contraceptive technique. NM 126:44, May 24 68
- Wright: The new childbirth. Canad Nurse 64:56, Feb 68
- Wright: Periods without pain. NM 123:192, Nov 25 66
- Wright, and others: Fit for life. NM 127:17, Oct 25 68
- Wulff: Village of the outcasts. NM 125:376, Jan 19 68; NT 64:1138, Aug 23 68
- Wyburn, and others: Concise anatomy. NT 64:728, May 31 68
- Yeager: Operating room manual--a guide for O. R. personnel. Hosp Manage 103:92, Apr 67
- Yound, Veldman: Introductory statistics for the behavioral sciences. Canad Nurse 64:58+, Feb 68
- Young: The town and Dr. Moore. NM 123:360, Jan 20 67
- Young-Husband: Casework with families and children. Children 14:244, Nov-Dec 67
- Zabriskie: Breast feeding your baby. District Nurs 11:176, Nov 68
- Zollinger, Zollinger Jr: Atlas of surgical operations, vol 2. AORN 7:155+, Jan 68; J Am Ass Nurse Anes 35:293, Aug 67

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Films, filmstrips, recordings, etc. included in this list are those which have been listed in the journals CINL indexes.

ASAE: The professional. Canad Nurse 64:56, Aug 68

Aetna Life and Casualty Company: To fall or not to fall. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:37, July 67

Alder Hey Children's Hospital: Screening tests of phenylketonuria. District Nurs 11:58, June 68

Allen and Hamburys Limited: This is your lung. District Nurs 10:167, Nov 67

Allend'or Productions: Planned families. Children 14:123, May-June 67

American Cancer Society: Cancer in children. AJN 68:364, Feb 68

American Cancer Society: Nursing management of the patient with cancer. PN 18:35, Oct 68; RN 30:50, June 67

American Cancer Society: A second voice. AJN 67:1801, Sept 67

American Cancer Society: Smoking: Past and present. AJN 68:2072, Oct 68; NO 16:10, Nov 68

American Cancer Society: A time for decision. Today's Hlth 45:18, Sept 67

American Cancer Society: To speak again. AJN 68:880, Apr 68

American Cancer Society: What is cancer? PN 18:35, Oct 68

American Foundation Institute of Corrections: The odds against. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18: 93, Mar 67

American Heart Association Film Library: Candidate for a stroke. PN 18:35, Oct 68

American Heart Association Film Library: Cardiac failure in infancy. AJN 67:1503, July 67

American Heart Association Film Library: Hypertension: The challenge of diagnosis. AJN 68:1759+, Aug 68

American Heart Association Film Library: Myocardial infarction: The nurse's role. PN 18:35, Oct 68

AHA Film Library: Crises--Blueprint for communication. AJN 67:1302+, June 67

AHA Film Library: Psychiatric services in the general hospital. AJN 67:1064, May 67

AMA: The critical decades. Today's Hlth 45:60, July 67

AMA: Health--you and your helpers. Today's Hlth 45:60, July 67

AMA: Human reproduction. Today's Hlth 45:60, July 67

AMA: Medical and surgical motion pictures. NO 15:22, May 67

AMA: Modern obstetrics: Normal delivery. PN 18:35, Oct 68

AMA: Nine months to get ready. Today's Hlth 45:60, July 67

AMA: The toddler's hours of hazard. Today's Hlth 45:60, July 67

AMA: Urethral catheters. PN 18:36, Oct 68

ANA-NLN Film Library: Assisting the patient to resume ambulation. AJN 67:1714+, Aug 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: Changing attitudes through communication. AJN 67:2186, Oct 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: Hydraulic patient lifter. AJN 67:1716, Aug 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: Mrs. Reynolds needs a nurse. PN 18:36, Oct 68

ANA-NLN Film Library: Preparation of the breast for breast feeding. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12: 107, Aug 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: Quiet victory. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:46, June 67; AJN 67:818+, Apr 67; CNA Bull 63:8, May 67; PN 18:36, Oct 68; Wash St J Nurs 39: (back cover), June 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: The Ruth Sleeper story. NO 16:9+, Dec 68

ANA-NLN Film Library: The shelter. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:46, June 67; AJN 67:1043, May 67; CNA Bull 63:8, May 67; Hosp Topics 45: 141, Aug 67; Wash St J Nurs 39: (back cover), June 67



## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

ANA-NLN Film Library: The special universe of Walter Krolak. AJN 67: 1502+, July 67; PN 18:36, Oct 68

ANA-NLN Film Library: Techniques for maintenance of the range of motion. AJN 67:2188, Oct 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: Understanding diabetes. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:46, June 67; AJN 67: 818+, Apr 67; CNA Bull 63:8, May 67; PN 18:36, Oct 68; Wash St J Nurs 39:(back cover), June 67

ANA-NLN Film Library: The walking belt. AJN 67:2614, Dec 67

ANA-NLN Film Service: The road. AJN 68:1103, May 68

American Society of Hospital Pharmacists: A practical plan for centralized IV additives. Hosp Topics 45:141, Oct 67

Angelica Uniform Company: Asepsis in the operating room--the contribution of the textile barriers. Hosp Topics 148, June 68

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith: The victims. AJN 68: 365, Feb 68

The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council: A touch of rheumatism. NM 124:54, Apr 21 67

The Arthritis Foundation: The five faces of arthritis, 1967. Phys Therapy 48:176, Feb 68

Association Films: A changing view on the change of life. AJN 67:1066, May 67

Association Films, Inc: It's wonderful being a girl. NO 15:14, Oct 67

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: Apgar on Apgar. AJN 68:364+, Feb 68; AJN 68: 2450+, Nov 68; Canad Nurse 63: 53, Dec 67

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: Central nervous system taps. Canad Nurse 63: 53, Dec 67

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: PKU. Canad Nurse 63:53, Dec 67

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: Parent to child about sex. Children 15:84, Mar-Apr 68

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: The spinal fluid examination. Canad Nurse 63: 53, Dec 67

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: The technique of an effective examination. Canad Nurse 63:53, Dec 67

Audio-Visual Department, Wayne State University: The urine examination. Canad Nurse 63:53, Dec 67

Audio-Visual Education Center: Goodbye to Captain Hook. JAMA 202:177, Oct 9 67

Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota: They need these days--day care for children. Children 14:35, Jan-Feb 67

Audio-Visual Facility: Drug abuse: Bennies and goofballs. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:252, Aug 67

Audio-Visual Facility, Communicable Disease Center: The headbangers. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:128, Apr 67; J Psychiat Nurs 5:401, July-Aug 67

Bailey: LSD--insight or insanity. California's Hlth 25:19, Feb 68

Bailey Films: LSD-25. California's Hlth 25:19, Feb 68

Barbre Production, Inc: The home health aide. AJN 67:1804, Sept 67; AJN 68:1103+, May 68

Bath, dress, feed: Baby's 3-part routine. NT 64:432, Mar 29 68

Becton, Dickinson Company: Techniques of parenteral administration. Canad Nurse 63:52, July 67

Beecham Research Laboratories: Which carbohydrate? District Nurs 9:264, Feb 67

Boehringer Ingelheim Products: Bowel management in perspective. Canad Nurse 64:59, Feb 68

Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd: Congenital heart defects in young children. NT 62:1644, Dec 16 66

Boehringer Ingelheim Limited: Germ-free baby--surgery and nursing in an isolator. NM 127:43, Sept 6 68; NT 64:798, June 14 68

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Bray Studios, Inc: How to avoid muscle strain. AJN 68:364, Feb 68

Brown Camps, Limited: Wake-up. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:396, Dec 68

Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction: M. R. Children 14:82, Mar-Apr 67

California Division American Cancer Society: The embattled cell. AJN 68:1321+, June 68

Calmic Limited: Iron--the missing element. NM 127:27+, Aug 9 68

Camera Talks Limited: Barrier nursing in hospital. Part 1. NM 124: vii+, May 12 67; Part 2 NM 124: xi+, May 19 67

Camera Talks Limited: Birth. District Nurs 10:114, Aug 67; NM 127:28, July 26 68

Camera Talks Limited: Drugs. District Nurs 11:146, Oct 68

Camera Talks Limited: Epilepsy. District Nurs 11:146, Oct 68

Camera Talks Limited: Examining the smear (Cancer Education #4) NM 124:vii, Sept 29 67

Camera Talks Limited: The eye in industry. NM 124:vt, Sept 22 67

Camera Talks Limited: Family planning. NM 126:17+, Feb 16 68

Camera Talks Limited: Feet grown old. NM 125:xiii, Nov 24 67; NT 63:1274+, Sept 22 67

Camera Talks Limited: First-aid for fractures. General introduction. Part 1. NM 125:vi+, Dec 1 67; Mandible and skull. Part 2. NM 125:x+, Dec 8 67; Spine, ribs and clavicle. Part 3. NM 125:iv+, Dec 15 67; Forearm and hand. Part 4. NM 125:vi+, Dec 22 67;

Pelvis and lower limbs. Part 5. NM 125:x+, Dec 29 67

Camera Talks Limited: First-aid for road users. District Nurs 10: 16, Apr 67; Part 1 (Hawthorne) NM 124:xi+, Sept 1 67; Part 2. NM 124:viii+, Sept 8, 67; Part 3. NM 124:viii+, Sept 15 67

Camera Talks Limited: Health check-up. District Nurs 9:264, Feb 67; NM 124:i, Aug 11 67

Camera Talks Limited: Human development--growth. District Nurs 10:131, Sept 67; NM 124:vii, Sept 29 67

Camera Talks Limited: Primary health and sex education. District Nurs 11:146, Oct 68

Camera Talks Limited: Resuscitation of the new born. NM 123:viii+, Dec 30 66

Camera Talks Limited: Safeguarding our meat. NM 123:viii+, Jan 20 67

Camera Talks Limited: Safety for your baby. District Nurs 9:264, Feb 67; NM 123:359, Jan 20 67

Camera Talks Limited: The skin in industry and The eye in industry. Occup Hlth 18:210, July-Aug 66

Camera Talks Limited: Testing the hearing of infants. District Nurs 9:230, Dec 66

Camera Talks Limited: Training for independence. NM 125:viii+, Nov 17 67

Camera Talks Limited: Volunteers at Salford. NT 63:1522+, Nov 10 67

Canadian Film Institute: Charlie's Day. Canad Nurse 64:62, Sept 68

Canadian Film Institute: A day in the life of a public health nurse. Canad Nurse 63:58, Mar 67

Canadian Film Institute: Full circle. Canad Nurse 63:54, Oct 67

Canadian Film Institute: Jamie--The story of siblings. Canad Nurse 63:54, Aug 67

Canadian Film Institute: The name of the cloud is ignorance. Canad Nurse 63:58, Nov 67

Canadian Film Institute: They called it fireproof. Canad Nurse 63:58, Mar 67

Canadian Heart Foundation: Candidate for a stroke. Canad Nurse 63:54, Feb 67

Canadian Heart Foundation: The nurse in emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Canad Nurse 63:55, Jan 67

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

- The Canadian Medical Association:  
A century of Canadian medicine.  
Canad Nurse 63:54, Feb 67
- Canadian Tuberculosis Association:  
The special universe of Walter  
Krolit. Canad Nurse 63:54+,  
Feb 67
- Cancer Society: Breast self-examina-  
tion. Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: Canadian crusade.  
Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: It could happen to  
you. Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: Life-story. Canad  
Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: The million club.  
Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: Sense in the sun.  
Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: Smoking and lung  
cancer. Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr  
67
- Cancer Society: Time and two women.  
Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: Traitor within. Canad  
Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Cancer Society: What is cancer?  
Canad Nurse 63:50, Apr 67
- Carousel Films: The farthest fran-  
tier. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:160, May 68
- Carousel Films: The poisoned air.  
AJN 68:880, Apr 68
- Carousel Films, Inc: The losers.  
Children 14:82, Mar-Apr 67
- Central Film Library: Continuous  
observation. NM 124:vii, Sept 29  
67
- Central Film Library: Two years to  
be a nurse. District Nurs 10:114,  
Aug 67
- Central Film Library: "The way back."  
NM 127:37, Sept 13 68
- Churchill Films: Drugs and the ner-  
vous system. AJN 68:365, Feb  
68; Canad Nurse 63:55, Jan 67
- Churchill Films: Girl to woman.  
Canad Nurse 63:55, Feb 67
- Churchill Films: Hooked. AJN 67:  
1302, June 67; Canad Nurse 63:49,  
June 67
- Churchill Films: To plan your family.  
AJN 68:2240, Oct 68
- Coe-Peacock, Inc.: Title I--Off and  
running. Children 14:123, May-June  
67
- Colorado State Department of Public  
Health: The home health aide.  
NO 15:14, Oct 67
- Concord Films Council: Challenge.  
District Nurs 10:131, Sept 67;  
NM 124:54, Apr 21 67
- Concord Films Council: Man to man.  
NM 124:439, Aug 11 67
- Concord Films Council: One of them  
is Brett. Occup Hlth 19:44, Jan-  
Feb 67
- Concord Films Council: Play and  
development--the early education of  
the mentally handicapped child.  
District Nurs 11:58, June 68
- Concord Films Council: St. Christo-  
pher. District Nurs 10:131, Sept  
67; NT 63:1194, Sept 8 67
- Contemporary Films: The healers  
of Aro. Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 18:187, June 67
- Contemporary Films, Incorporated:  
Girl in danger. AJN 67:1954,  
Sept 67
- Contemporary Films, Inc: Man alive.  
AJN 68:366, Feb 68
- Cow & Gate Limited: Midwifery in  
the United Kingdom. District Nurs  
10:258, Feb 68
- Crawley Films: Life and breath.  
Canad Nurse 64:64, Nov 68
- Davis and Geck Film Library: Open  
heart surgery. AORN 8:115, Aug 68
- Davis and Geck Film Library: The  
role of the operating room nurse in  
cardiovascular surgery. AORN  
8:115, Aug 68
- Davis and Geck Film Library, Division  
of American Cyanamid Company:  
Building training programs for  
operating room technicians. AORN  
7:143, Jan 68
- Davis and Geck Film Library, Division  
of American Cyanamid Company:  
The care and handling of surgical  
instruments. AORN 7:143, Jan 68

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Davis & Geck, Division of American Cyanamid Company: Oral endoscopy. Bull Am Coll Surg 53: 97, Mar-Apr 68

Davis & Geck, Division of American Cyanamid Company: Role of the operating room nurse in cardiovascular surgery. Bull Am Coll Surg 53:97, Mar-Apr 68

Davis and Geck Film Library, Division of American Cyanamid Company: The use of surgical instruments. AORN 7:143, Jan 68

The Devon County Rehabilitation Team and the Health Education Section. Towards a fuller life. NM 123:viii+, Mar 24 67

Diabetes in a young. NT 63: 1492, N 3 67

The discovery of hidden congenital anomalies. AORN 5:20, Jan 67

Du Art Film Laboratories: Bold new approach. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:94, Mar 68

DuArt Film Laboratories: The head-bangers. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 92, Jan 68

DuArt Film Laboratories: Hospital housekeeping--wet pickup. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:92, Jan 68

Dynamic Films, Inc: Preparation of the breast for breast feeding. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 12:(inside cover), Feb 67; Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwif 13:1, Feb 68

E. R. Squibb and Sons: Dental care and oral hygiene for the mentally retarded. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:300, Sept 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: The audio-visual supervisor. Canad Nurse 64:53+, Jan 68

Educational Film Distributors: Children in the hospital. Canad Nurse 64:59, Apr 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd.: Care of the young retarded child. Canad Nurse 64:68, May 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: Facts about film. Canad Nurse 64:53+, Jan 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: Facts about projection. Canad Nurse 64:54, Jan 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: Film research and learning. Canad Nurse 64:53, Jan 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: Operation and care of the Bell and Howell specialist filmsound projector. Canad Nurse 64:54, Jan 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: Operation and care of the Kodak pageant projector. Canad Nurse 64:54, Jan 68

Educational Film Distributors Ltd: Report on Down's syndrome. Canad Nurse 64:61, Mar 68

Egyptian Association for Mentally Retarded Children (Iltinois): Retarded children. AJN 68:34, Jan 68

Eothen Films Limited: Their first year. District Nurs 9:230, Dec 66

Farley's Film Library: Their first year. NM 125:xiii, Nov 24 67

Film Centre (International) Ltd: A touch of rheumatism. Occup Hlth 18:210, July-Aug 66

Film Distributors International: Narcotics: Pit of despair. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:62, Feb 68

Film Library: Referred for underachievement. AJN 68:880, Apr 68

First-aid for road users. Part 1 (Hawthorne) NM 124:xi+, Sept 1 67; Part 3. NM 124:viii+, Sept 15 67

The Flour Advisory Bureau Limited: Protein and health. NT 63:1209, Sept 8 67

Fort Logan Mental Health Center: No longer afraid. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:349, Nov 67

Geigy Pharmaceuticals: Diagnosis of congenital heart disease. AJN 67:1716, Aug 67

Georgia Department of Public Health: The golden years. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:43, Sept 67

Glaxo Laboratories Limited: Appearance of the normal and diseased larynx. NM 124:439, Aug 11 67; NT 63:179, Feb 10 67

Glaxo Laboratories Limited: Dried milk for infant feeding. District Nurs 9:264, Feb 67

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

- Health Education Advisory Service:  
Bath, dress, feed: Baby's 3-part  
routine. District Nurs 11:58,  
June 68
- Hearing Clinic: Testing the hearing  
of infants. Part 1. NM 126:13+,  
Jan 26 68; Part 2. NM 126:33+,  
Feb 2 68
- Henk Newenhouse, Inc: Boy to man;  
Girl to woman. Children 14:82,  
Mar-Apr 67
- Henry Strauss Productions, Inc: Follow  
the leader. AJN 67:1066, May 67
- Herbert Damska Films, Inc.: Store-  
front. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:125, Apr 68
- Holiistar Incorporated: The posi-  
tive link. Canad Nurse 63:52,  
July 67
- International Film Bureau: Children  
in the hospital. Children 14:35,  
Jan-Feb 67; PN 18:36, Oct 68
- International Film Bureau: Embry-  
ology of human behavior. AJN 68:  
153, Jan 68
- International Film Bureau: A further  
glimpse of Joey. AJN 68:2240,  
Oct 68
- International Film Bureau: Home-  
fires. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:62, Feb 68
- International Film Bureau: Industrial  
weightlifter. AJN 67:1714, Aug 67
- International Film Bureau: Light  
of your life. AJN 68:1322,  
June 68
- International Film Bureau, Inc.:  
PKU--Preventable mental retardation.  
Children 14:35, Jan-Feb 67
- International Film Bureau Inc.:  
The rights of age. AJN 68:880,  
Apr 68
- Invalid Children's Aid Association:  
Time to care. District Nurs 10:  
131, Sept 67
- Jim Dandy Organization: In control.  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:48,  
Jan 67
- Johnson & Johnson: The problem on  
our hands. AORN 8:115, Aug 68,  
AJN 68:1321, June 68; NO 16:10,  
Oct 68
- Long Beach Memorial Hospital: Nur-  
ing's role in patient and family  
anxiety. Hospitals 42:32, Apr 68
- Louis DeRochemont Associates: Her  
name was Ellie, his name was Lyle.  
Children 14:82, Mar-Apr 67
- Lutheran School for the Deaf: A new  
life for Jennifer. Children 14:35,  
Jan-Feb 67
- M-P-O Productions: Search for the  
lost self. Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 18:157, May 67
- McGraw-Hill Text Films: LSD: The  
Spring Grove experiment. Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:157, May 67
- McGraw-Hill Text Films: Mental  
health. J Sch Hlth 36:500, Dec  
66
- McKenna and Harrison Limited:  
Signs and stages of anesthesia.  
Canad Nurse 64:59, Apr 68
- Macmillan and Co. Ltd.: The embry-  
ology of man. NT 64:779, June 7  
68
- Medical Film Library: Chromosomal  
defects. Queensland Nurses J 10:  
39, Apr 68
- Medical Film Library: Modern con-  
cepts of epilepsy. Canad Nurse  
64:61, Mar 68
- Medical Film Library: New method  
of skin closure. Canad Nurse 63:  
52, Sept 67
- Medical Services Division of the  
Minnesota Department of Public Wel-  
fare and the Nebraska Psychiatric  
Institute: A world of the right size.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:  
366, Nov 68
- Memphis Medical Films: Natural  
childbirth. ACOG Nurses Bull  
2:3, #4 68
- Mental Health Film Board: Bold new  
approach. AJN 67:615, Mar 67;  
AJN 67:1714, Aug 67; Hospitals  
41:102+, Dec 16 67
- Mental Health Film Board: Chevy Chase,  
MD. AJN 67:970, May 67
- Mental Health Film Board: The rights  
of age. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
18:220, July 67; NO 16:56, Jan 68

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

- Mental Health Film Council: Stress.  
Occup Hlth 18:210, July-Aug 66
- Mental Health Film Library:  
Antonio. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:365+, Nov 68
- Mental Health Film Library: The  
circle. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:299+, Sept 68
- Mental Health Training Film Program,  
Laboratory of Community Psychiatry:  
Group studies and social psychiatry  
and The psychiatrist in the commun-  
ity. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
18:128, Apr 67
- Merck, Sharp and Dohme, Ltd:  
Management of multiple injuries.  
NM 124:54, Apr 21 67
- Merseyside Cancer Education Committee:  
Breast self-examination teaching  
kit. NM 127:28, July 26 68
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company:  
A song of Arthur. Am Ass Industr  
Nurses J 15:43, Sept 67
- Miller, Dr. JS: A story about  
childbirth. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:  
2, #4 68
- Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.:  
Danny's dental date. Canad Nurse  
64:59, Apr 68
- Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.:  
Dentistry through the ages of man.  
Canad Nurse 64:58, Apr 68
- Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.:  
Introduction to someone you know.  
Canad Nurse 64:59, Apr 68
- Modern Talking Picture Service,  
Incorporated: Patients are people.  
Geriatric Nurs 3:12+, Mar 67
- Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.:  
Pattern of a profession. Canad Nurse  
64:59, Apr 68
- Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.:  
Teeth are to keep. Canad Nurse  
64:58+, Apr 68
- Modern Talking Picture Services:  
Vigil. Canad Nurse 63:58, Nov 67
- Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc.:  
Why fluoridation. Canad Nurse  
64:59, Apr 68
- Mongolism. Canad Nurse 64:  
61, Mar 68
- Motion Picture Division, Ohio State  
University: Kevin is four--the early  
development of a child amputee.  
Children 15:84, Mar-Apr 68
- Multiple Sclerosis Society: Future  
indefinite. NT 64:395, Mar 22 68
- Muscular Dystrophy Associations of  
America, Inc.: A thing called  
hope. RN 31:37, Apr 68
- Music Therapy Center: A song for  
Michael. Hosp & Community Psy-  
chiat 19:94, Mar 68
- NCOA: Wise years wasted. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 15:46, June 67
- N.E.T. Film Service: Drugs in the  
tenderloin. California's Hlth 25:  
20, Feb 68
- NET Film Service: The emotional dil-  
emma. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
18:318, Oct 67
- NET Film Service: Schizophrenia:  
The shattered mirror. Hosp & Com-  
munity Psychiat 18:92, Mar 67
- NET Film Service: To sleep...  
perchance to dream. Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 18:186+,  
June 67
- NTRDA Film: More than anger.  
Bull Nat Tuberc Ass 54:13+,  
June 68
- National Association Mental Health:  
People who care. PN 18:36,  
Oct 68
- National Association for Mental  
Health Film Library: Stress--  
parents with a handicapped child.  
Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:186,  
June 67
- National Cystic Fibrosis Relief Foun-  
dation: Diagnosis and management  
of cystic fibrosis. AORN 7:143,  
Jan 68
- National Cystic Fibrosis Research  
Center: Cystic fibrosis. AJN 68:  
33+, Jan 68
- National Cystic Fibrosis Research  
Foundation: Song of the night lark.  
Cath Nurse 16:10, Mar 68
- National Dental Association: Teeth  
are for life. AJN 67:1801, Sept  
67
- National Film Board: The death of  
the spotted dragon. Canad Nurse  
63:48+, June 67

## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

- National Film Board of Canada: New teaching methods. *Canad Nurse* 64: 59, Feb 68
- National Film Board of Canada: The world of three. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:267, Aug 68
- National Foundation-March of Dimes: Operative procedures in post polio-myelitis. *AORN* 5:20, Jan 67
- National Foundation-March of Dimes: A question of birth defects. *AORN* 5:17, Jan 67
- National Foundation-March of Dimes: Stranger to the world. *AORN* 5:17, Jan 67
- National Institute of Mental Health: A community mental health center--the new way. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:30, Jan 68
- National Institute of Mental Health: Selected mental health films. *Today's Hlth* 46:73, Nov 68
- National Jewish Hospital: Asthma victims. *AJN* 68:33+, Jan 68
- NLN-NTRDA: Exchange of ideas, (#45-1338) The special universe of Walter Krolík. *Nat League Nurs* : 8+, 1968
- National Medical Audiovisual Center: Diagnosis and management of cystic fibrosis. *AJN* 68:1549, July 68
- National Medical Audiovisual Center: Getting through. *AJN* 68:1549, July 68
- National Medical Audiovisual Center: Growth failure and maternal deprivation. *AJN* 68:1549, July 68
- National Medical Audiovisual Center: Teaching the mentally retarded--a positive approach. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:331, Oct 68
- National Medical Audiovisual Center: Watch on health. *AJN* 68:1548+, July 68
- National Rehabilitation Association: The hope and the promise. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:252, Aug 67
- National Safety Council: Techniques of defensive driving film series brochure. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 15:45, June 67
- The National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Don't push your luck. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:12, Sept 68
- National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc: Expedite: School eye safety. *AJN* 67:615, Mar 67
- National Tuberculosis Association: The elusive enemy. *AJN* 68: 1342, June 68
- National Tuberculosis Association: Point of view. A humorous exposition on smoking, with serious overtones. *AJN* 67:1304, June 67
- Nebraska Psychiatric Institute: How are you? *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:29, Jan 67
- New Camera Talks: Psychedelic drugs: Cannabis and LSD. *NT* 64: 326, Mar 8 68
- Newcastle General Hospital: Mothers are welcome. *NM* 127:28, July 26, 68
- New Cinema Club: Warrendale. *NT* 63:1444+, Oct 27 67
- New York State Department of Health: With each breath. *Am J Publ Hlth* 56:2092, Dec 66
- New York State Department of Social Services: A bridge to adoption. *AJN* 68:253, Feb 68
- New York University Film Library: Homefires. *AJN* 68:153, Jan 68
- New York University Film Library: How babies learn. *Children* 15:84, Mar-Apr 68
- New York University Film Library: Mother-infant interaction: Forms of feeding at six weeks. *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 19:62+, Feb 68
- New Zealand National Film Unit: Asthma and your child. *S Afr Nurs J* 34:24, Nov 67
- Ohio State University, Department of Photography: Perception and communication. *AJN* 68:366, Feb 68
- Oklahoma Department of Health: Health on wheels. *AJN* 68:2665+, Dec 68
- P. J. Miller: Disaster. *NM* 125: xiii, Nov 24 67



# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke:  
Rosemary's choice. NM 124:439,  
Aug 11 67

Peace Corps: Assignment: Lang-  
kawli. AJN 67:1954, Sept 67

Peckham Productions: Need for de-  
cision. Hosp & Community Psychiat  
19:300, Sept 68

Pennsylvania Department of Public  
Welfare: Services for the aging.  
AJN 68:34, Jan 68

Pfizer Company Film Library: Car-  
cinoma of the stomach. Canad  
Nurse 63:54, Aug 67

Pfizer Company Film Library: Hiatus  
hernia. Canad Nurse 63:54, Aug  
67

Pfizer Company Limited: Metabolic  
abnormalities. Canad Nurse 63:  
58, Nov 67

Pfizer Company Ltd.: Rheumatoid  
arthritis. Canad Nurse 63:55, Jan  
67

Pfizer Company Limited: Treatment of  
diabetes. Canad Nurse 63:58,  
Nov 67

Pfizer Company Limited: Vascular  
complications of diabetes. Canad  
Nurse 63:58, Nov 67

Pfizer Laboratories: Techniques of  
intramuscular injection. Hosp  
Topics 46:141, Apr 68

Pfizer Medical Film Library: The  
critical balance. Cath Nurse 16:8+,  
Mar 68

Pfizer Medical Film Library: The  
disease called alcoholism. AJN  
68:1344, June 68; Cath Nurse 16:  
8, Mar 68

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Asso-  
ciation: The story of health. NO  
16:10, Dec 68

Pharmaseal: Management of urinary  
collection devices. Geriatric  
Nurs 4:25, July 68

Pharmaseal: Urine-collection  
technics. Hosp Topics 46:94,  
Sept 68

Population Dynamics, Inc.: Beyond  
conception. NO 16:10, Nov 68

Potential sources. Films and cata-  
logues. AORN 8:15, Nov 68

Precision Film Laboratories: Drug  
abuse. J Sch Hlth 38:91, Feb 68

Professional Arts, Incorporated:  
LSD 25. Hosp & Community Psy-  
chiat 19:267, Aug 68

Psychology Exploration Films: Inner  
World of Aphasia. AJN 68:2238+,  
Oct 68

Reckitt and Sons Limited: Minor  
disorders of pregnancy. NT 63:  
1276+, Sept 22 67

Reckitt and Sons Limited: Synovectomy  
of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis.  
NM 124:439, Aug 11 67

Roche Laboratories: Suicide preven-  
tion: The physician's role. Hosp  
& Community Psychiat 18:92, Mar  
67

RoSpa Film Library: The furry folk  
on holiday. District Nurs 10:  
200, Dec 67

Ross Laboratories: The phenomena of  
early development. Children 14:35,  
Jan-Feb 67

Royal School for Deaf Children,  
Margate, Kent: Children in silence.  
NM 124:vii, Sept 29 67

SDPH Bureau of Health Education  
Film Library: Drugs and the nervous  
system. California's Hlth 25:20,  
Feb 68

SDPH Bureau of Health Education  
Film Library: The losers.  
California's Hlth 25:20, Feb 68

SDPH Bureau of Health Education  
Film Library: The terrible truth.  
California's Hlth 25:20, Feb 68

SDPH Bureau of Health Education  
Film Library: Tomorrow may be  
dying. California's Hlth 25:20,  
Feb 68

St. John Ambulance: St John Am-  
bulance in Canada. Canada Nurse  
63:52, July 67

Smart Family Foundation: Children  
on the move. Today's Hlth 45:  
68, July 67

Smart Family Foundation: Journey  
in health. Today's Hlth 45:  
68, July 67

Smart Family Foundation: Who  
cares about Jamie. Today's Hlth  
45:68, July 67

Smith and Nephew Limited: The sur-  
gical treatment of open wounds.  
NT 62:1612, Dec 9 66; Occup Hlth  
19:43, Jan-Feb 67

## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

SK & F Laboratories: External cardiac massage. Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68

SK & F Laboratories: Life in your hands. Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68

SK & F Laboratories: Reinforcement therapy. AJN 68:880, Apr 68; Canad Nurse 63:48, June 67

SK & F Laboratories: Resuscitation of the newborn. AORN 5:17, Jan 67; Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68

SK & F Laboratories: The third eye. Canad Nurse 63: 52, July 67

SK & F Laboratories: What happens next?...Code 4. Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68

SKF Medical Film Center: The "crash team" at work in cardiac arrest. Hosp Topics 45: 100, July 67

Sound Services: Approach to sterile areas. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Changing room techniques. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Diagnosis diabetes. District Nurs 11:58, June 68; Occup Hlth 20:105, Mar-Apr 68

Sound Services: Gloving technique. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Gowning technique. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Positioning on the table—lateral, Trendelenburg and lithotomy. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Scrubbing-up technique. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Swabs. NM 125: xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Three loops on instrument handling. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services: Transfer zone techniques. NM 125:xiii, Nov 10 67

Sound Services Limited: Balance is life. Occup Hlth 20:105, Mar-Apr 68

Sound-Services Limited: Future indefinite. District Nurs 11:58, June 68

Sound Services Ltd: House of plenty. Occup Hlth 19:115, Mar-Apr 67

Sound Services Limited: "Not so much a training..." NM 127:12+, July 5 68

Southern Regional Educational Board: Teaching the mentally retarded. A positive approach. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:434, May 68

The Spastics Society: Stress—parents with a handicapped child. District Nurs 9:262+, Feb 67

Special Committee on Infant Mortality of the Medical Society of the County of New York: Resuscitation of the Newborn. Consultant 7: 38, Nov-Dec 67

Spectrum Associates: Getting through. PHS World 3:26+, Feb 68

Stallion Production, Incorporated: From the outskirts of hope. AJN 67:1503, July 67

Sterling Films: A year toward tomorrow. AJN 68:365, Feb 68

Sterling Movies: The miracle of vision NO 16:10, Dec 68

Sterling Movies, Inc: While I run this race. AJN 68:365, Feb 68

Sterling Movies USA: The I in pain. (P 1256) Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67

Sterling Movies USA: The invisible killer (P 709) Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67

Sterling Movies USA: Tommy looks at tires (P 612) Today's Hlth 45: 87, Sept 67

Studio One Animation: Dehumanization and the total institution. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:92, Mar 67

Sturgis-Grant Productions, Inc: Modern obstetrics: Normal delivery. AJN 67:2186+, Oct 67

TRAFICO—Television, Radio and Film Commission: For better, for worse. Children 14:123, May-June 67

Tavistock Child Development Research Unit: Kate and Jane. District Nurs 11:145+, Oct 68

Tavistock Clinic Development Research Unit: Young children in brief separation. NT 64:966, July 19 68

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Technical and Scientific Films Ltd.:  
Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis and investigation. NT 64:  
290, Mar 1 68

Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill:  
Common heart disorders and their causes. J Nurs Educ 6:43, Jan 67

Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill:  
Community health and you. J Nurs Educ 6:43, Jan 67

Text-Film Division, McGraw Hill:  
Emotional health. J Nurs Educ 6:43, Jan 67

Text-Film Division, McGraw Hill:  
Heredity and prenatal development. J Nurs Educ 6:43, Jan 67

Text-Film Library: Timmy. AJN 68:  
365+, Feb 68

Trainex Corporation: Care of the patient in traction. NO 16:10, Nov 68

Trainex Corporation: Gastric and gastrointestinal decompression. NO 16:10, Nov 68

Trainex Corporation: Nasogastric intubation and gavage feeding. NO 16:10, Nov 68

Trainex Corporation: Oxygen administration. NO 16:10, Nov 68

Trainex Corporation: Sterile technique and dressing change. NO 16:10, Nov 68

Triangle Enterprises: Child welfare and family planning. Christian Nurse 214:27, Oct 67

Tuberculosis Association: Signposts. PN 18:36, Oct 68

United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc.: Computer I. Phys Therapy 48:176, Feb 68

United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc.: Services to young children. Children 15:84, Mar-Apr 68

United Hospital Fund: A film series for training and orienting nurses' aides in nursing homes. RN 31: 81, Mar 68

US Anti-poverty Program: Operation headstart. Canad Nurse 63:54, Aug 67

U.S. Department HEW: Films on mental retardation. NO 16:16, July 68

U.S. DHW: Growing up safely. Canad Nurse 63:52, July 67

U.S. Department of HEW: Home-fires. NO 16:23, Mar 68

U.S. Department of HEW: Menu. Canad Nurse 64:64, Nov 68

US Dept HEW Social and Rehabilitation Service: The Inner world of aphasia. NO 16:10, Oct 68

U. S. Government Printing Office: Public health service film catalog. Geriatric Nurs 3:22, Mar 67

U.S. Navy Medical Center: Nursing care: The cardiac patient. PN 18: 36, Oct 68

U.S. Navy Medical Center: Nursing care: The neurosurgical patient. PN 18:36, Oct 68

USPHS: Aberrant cells--The nature of cancer. PHS World 2:31, Oct 67

USPHS: Handle with care. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:252, Aug 67

USPHS: Silent world, muffled world. AJN 67:1304, June 67

USPHS: Smoking. AJN 68:34, Jan 68

USPHS: What science knows about cancer. PHS World 2:31, Oct 67

USPHS Audiovisual Facility: Cholera today: Bedside evaluation and treatment. NO 15:61, Jan 67

USPHS Audiovisual Facility: Silent world, muffled world. Hosp Topics 45:146+, Apr 67

USPHS Audiovisual Facility: Technique of platelet transfusion therapy. AORN 5:17, Jan 67

University of California, Extension Media Center: The Poppe project. AJN 68:1760, Aug 68

University of Michigan Medical Center: Boxing in the treatment program of emotionally disturbed adolescent boys. Hosp & Community Psychiat 19:299, Sept 68

## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

University of Wisconsin, Bureau of  
Audio-Visual Instruction: Eating  
for two. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:2+,  
#4 68; AJN 68:2240, Oct 68

University of Wisconsin, Bureau of  
Audio-Visual Instruction: Mental  
retardation. Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 18:318, Oct 67

Upjohn Professional Film Library:  
Myocardial revascularization-  
Vineberg implant. AORN 5:20,  
Jan 67

Veterans Administration: Suicide pre-  
vention in the hospital. Hosp &  
Community Psychiat 19:396+, Dec 68

Video Nursing Education, St. Paul,  
Minnesota: Pharmacology course--  
film and tapes. NO 15:19, Nov 67

Visiting Nurse Service of New York:  
They are not alone. The story of  
the Visiting Nurse Service of New  
York. AJN 67:1304, June 67

Vocational Films: So you want to  
be a nurse. AJN 68:1322, June 68

Wayne State University Medical  
School: Growth failure and mater-  
nal deprivation. Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 19:178+, June 68

Wayne State University School of  
Medicine: Apgar on Apgar. NO  
16:13, Sept 68

Western Interstate Commission for  
Higher Education: We have seen  
their faces. Hosp & Community  
Psychiat 19:267, Aug 68

WHO: Drug dependence. World  
Hlth 20:19, July 67

World Wide Films: Not so much a  
training...NT 64:879, June 28 68

World Wide Pictures Limited: Taken  
for granted. Aust Nurses J 66:  
162, July 68

World Wide Pictures Limited: The  
way back. District Nurs 11:58,  
June 68

Wyeth Laboratories: Every step of  
the way. Hosp Forum 10:10,  
Nov 67

Yeshiva University Film Library:  
Permanent transvenous pacing of  
the heart. AJN 68:365, Feb 68

You and research. AORN 5:17,  
Jan 67

## PAMPHLETS

Some of the pamphlets listed here are, strictly speaking, more than pamphlets, yet we list them here since they appear in lists so titled in the journals indexed.

ARA Hospital Food Management:  
Food management. Hospitals 41:  
184, Apr 1 67

Abbott Laboratories: Microbiology.  
Hospitals 41:185, Apr 1 67

Advanced Instruments, Inc: Os-  
molality, background to biblio-  
graphy. AORN 5:66, Feb 67

Akron City Hospital: Communicating  
with our silent and hard of hearing  
patients and visitors. AJN 67:615,  
Mar 67

Allergy Foundation of America:  
Allergy: Its mysterious causes and  
modern treatment. NO 15:24, Apr  
67

Allergy Foundation of America:  
Sneeze--asthma, hay fever, and  
other allergies. Today's Hlth 46:19,  
Oct 68

American Academy of Pediatrics:  
Standards and recommendations for  
hospital care of newborn infants.  
ACOG Nurses Bull 2:3, #4 68

AAIN: Price list of available material.  
Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:26,  
Sept 68

American Cancer Society: Nursing  
management of the patient with  
cancer. NO 15:19, Jan 67

American Cancer Society: Teacher's  
guide on smoking and health. AJN  
68:1203, June 68

American College Health Association:  
Adult immunization guide. Hosp  
Forum 11:44, Apr 68

American College of Surgeons: Pa-  
tients, surgeons, and hospitals.  
AORN 5:64, Feb 67

American Foundation for the Blind,  
American Hospital Association,  
and Vocational Rehabilitation  
Administration: Blind workers in  
service occupations in hospitals.  
NO 15:19, Nov 67

American Foundation for the Blind,  
Inc.: Aids and appliances. NO  
16:10, Oct 68

American Heart Association: Emer-  
gency resuscitation team manual: a  
hospital plan. AMA News 11:9,  
Mar 25 68

American Heart Association: Have  
fun...get well! Today's Hlth  
46:39, Mar 68

American Heart Association: Home  
care of the child with rheumatic  
fever. Today's Hlth 46:39, Mar 68

American Heart Association: If you  
have angina. Am Ass Industr Nurses  
J 16:44, May 68

American Heart Association: Physical  
activity and your heart. NO 15:20,  
Feb 67

American Heart Association: To save  
a life: Breathing for others. RN  
31:81, Mar 68

American Heart Association: What  
teachers should know about child-  
ren with heart disease. Today's  
Hlth 46:39, Mar 68

American Heart Association: What  
to tell your parents about smoking.  
AJN 67:1277, June 67

AHA: Sodium-restricted diet--  
mild restriction. AJN 68:611,  
Mar 68

The American Humane Association:  
Child protective services--1967.  
Children 15:204, Sept-Oct 68

The American Humane Association:  
In the interest of children. Children  
15:163, July-Aug 68

AMA: Approaching adulthood. RN  
30:43, Sept 67

AMA: Current medical terminology.  
AORN 5:64, Feb 67

AMA: Facts aren't enough. RN 30:  
43, Sept 67

AMA: Facts on quacks. Am Ass  
Industr Nurses J 15:44, Aug 67

## PAMPHLETS

- AMA: Finding yourself. RN 30:43, Sept 67
- AMA: Health quackery--arthritis. Today's Hlth 46:88, Nov 68
- AMA: Leaving your body to medical science. Today's Hlth 45:19, Oct 67
- AMA: Manual on alcoholism. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:44, May 68; RN 31:81, Mar 68
- AMA: Parents' responsibility. RN 30:43, Sept 67
- AMA: Selected questions and answers. AORN 6:83, Oct 67
- AMA: A story about you. RN 30:43, Sept 67
- AMA: Venereal disease is still a world problem. J Sch Hlth 38:89, Feb 68
- AMA's Committee on Exercise and Physical Fitness and the President's Council on Physical Fitness: Exercise and weight control. RN 31:73, Dec 68
- AMA Department of Investigation: Chiropractic: The unscientific cult. Today's Hlth 45:78, Jan 67
- ANA: ANA House of Delegates Section reports, 1964-1966. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- ANA: ANA 1966 proceedings. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- ANA: Areas of common interest to registrars. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- ANA: Characteristics of a successful association administrator. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- ANA: Code for nurses with interpretive statements. NO 16:67, Dec 68
- ANA: Disaster nursing guidelines. AJN 68:1321, June 68
- ANA: Education for nursing practice, today and tomorrow; proceedings ANA Educational Conference. NO 16:16, Jan 68
- ANA: Facts about nursing, 1967 (#D-28) AORN 7:85, May 68
- ANA: Functions and qualifications for an occupational health nurse in a one-nurse service. NO 16:71, Aug 68
- ANA: Guidelines for the development and utilization of home health aide services in the community. NO 15:17, Oct 67
- ANA: Identification of drug addiction in office and industrial settings. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- ANA: The nurse in research; ANA guidelines on ethical values. NO 16:59, July 68
- ANA: Nurse-physician collaboration toward improved patient care. NO 15:69, Jan 67
- ANA: Papers from the 1968 convention. NO 16:67, Dec 68
- ANA: Proceedings of the American Nurses' Association Conference on Legislation, March 15-17, 1967. NO 16:16, Jan 68
- ANA: The role of the licensed practical nurse in disaster. NO 15:69, Jan 67
- ANA: Schools of nursing--RN 1968. NO 16:59, July 68
- ANA: The sick person needs. NO 15:22, Sept 67
- ANA: Statement on psychiatric nursing practice. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:32, Feb 68; NO 15:17, Oct 67
- ANA: Survey of salaries and other employment conditions for teachers and administrators in nursing education programs, December 1965. NO 15:69, Jan 67
- ANA: Third nursing research conference, Seattle, Washington, February 27-28, March 1, 1967. NO 16:71, Aug 68
- ANA: Three approaches to disaster preparedness. NO 15:72, May 67

# PAMPHLETS

- ANA: Uniform requirements for District Nurses Associations. NO 15: 69, Jan 67
- ANA: Uniform requirements for State Nurses Associations. NO 15:69, Jan 67
- The American Parkinson Disease Association: Parkinsonism, a handbook for patients and their families. RN 30:61, Oct 67
- American Pharmaceutical Association: Drug abuse education. Can Ment Hlth 16:40, Nov-Dec 68
- American Red Cross: Disaster handbook for physicians and nurses. NO 15:19, Jan 67
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Braces: A primer for nurses (#719) Nurs Homes 17:32, Dec 68
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Care of patients with bowel and bladder problems: A nursing guide. RN 31:60, Aug 68
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Nursing care of the skin. Geriatric Nurs 3:22, July 67
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Range of motion exercise: Key to joint mobility. NO 16:16, July 68
- American Rehabilitation Foundation: Wheelchair selection: More than choosing a chair with wheels. RN 31:81, Mar 68
- American Rehabilitation Institute: Ambulation: A manual for nurses. Nurs Homes 16:39, May 67
- American Speech and Hearing Association: A conference on hearing aid evaluation procedures. Children 15:204, Sept-Oct 68
- Anderson: Internal migration in Canada, 1921-1961. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67
- Anderson, Swaiman: Phenylketonuria and allied metabolic diseases. Children 15:169, July-Aug 68
- Arthritis and Rheumatism Council: Your home and your rheumatism. NT 62:1602, Dec 2 66
- Arthritis Foundation: Arthritis and modern woman. NO 15:25, July 67
- The Arthritis Foundation: Gout: A handbook for patients. NO 15:16, Mar 67
- Arthritis Foundation: Osteoarthritis-- A handbook for patients. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:33, Aug 68; NO 15:19, Dec 67; RN 31:81, Mar 68
- Arthritis Foundation: Questions and answers on osteoarthritis. PN 18: 15, Apr 68
- The Arthritis Foundation: Rheumatoid arthritis. Nurs Homes 16:20+, Feb 67
- Arthritis Foundation: Today's facts about arthritis. Today's Hlth 45: 78, Jan 67
- Aseptic-Thermo Indicator Company: Principles and practice of ethylene oxide sterilization. AORN 5:64, Feb 67
- Association for Childhood Education Education International: Early childhood: crucial years for learning. Children 14:41, Jan-Feb 67
- The Association of Social Workers: New thinking about administration. NT 63:314, Mar 10 67
- Ayerst Laboratories: Medical film Laboratory. Hospitals 41:187, Apr 1 67
- Bailliere, and others: Handbook for attendants on the insane. NT 63: 667, May 19 67
- Baker: Music therapy. District Nurs 9:270, Feb 67
- Barr, Foster: Fall 1967 statistics of public elementary and secondary day schools; pupils, teachers, instruction rooms, and expenditures. NO 16: 70, Nov 68
- Bayes: The therapeutic effect of environment on emotionally disturbed and mentally subnormal children. Can Ment Hlth 16:41, Jan-Apr 68
- Beck: Food fact and figure. NT 63: Oct 13 67



## PAMPHLETS

- Beltone Electronics Corporation: What you should know about hearing aids. NO 15:22, May 67
- Bergstrom: Care of patients with bowel and bladder problems: A nursing guide. Nurs Homes 17:26, Sept 68; Phys Therapy 48:1170, Oct 68
- Bertram: The contribution of education to economic growth. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67
- Blue Cross of Greater New York: The hospital people. NO 15:24, June 67
- Blue Cross Plan: The modern baby. NO 16:13, Aug 68
- Board of Alcoholics Anonymous, Inc.: What happened to Joe. Today's Hlth 46:14, Apr 68
- Board of Hospitals and Homes of The Methodist Church: Standards and goals for Methodist agencies serving children and youth. Children 14:41, Jan-Feb 67
- Bouchard, Mackler: A prekindergarten program for four-year-olds: with a review of the literature on pre-school education. Children 15:126, May-June 68
- British Cellophane Limited: Microwave catering. NT 63:751, June 9 67
- The British Council: The married student—a guide to life in Britain. NT 63:1445, Oct 27 67
- British Council, Overseas Students: Overseas students in Britain. NT 63:122, Jan 27 67
- The British Epilepsy Association: The candle. NT 64:1236, Sept 13 68
- British Information Service: Enquiry into sudden death in infancy. Children 14:202, Sept-Oct 67
- The British Red Cross Society: Holidays for the physically handicapped 1967. District Nurs 9:270, Feb 67; NM 126:25, Apr 26 68; NT 63:488, Apr 14 67; NT 64:230, Feb 16 68
- Burns: Your baby and your figure. NT 64:1236, Sept 13 68
- Calgon Corporation: Tender care for baby. NO 16:13, Sept 68
- Camarillo State Hospital Professional Performance Committee: Nursing care. CNA Bull 64:5, June 68
- Camp Fire Girls, Inc.: Innovation and imagination for youth: report of seminar IV—Metropolitan critical areas project. Children 15:204, Sept-Oct 68
- Canadian Mental Health Association: The autistic child. Can Ment Hlth 15:42, Jan-Apr 67
- Cash and Care: Old people. NT 64:1088, Aug 9 68
- Cereal Institute, Inc.: Education materials on better breakfasts and breakfast cereals. NO 16:16, July 68
- Charles C. Thomas: Mental retardation: a programmed manual for volunteer workers. Children 15:204, Sept-Oct 68
- Chas. Pfizer and Co: Infant feeding through the ages. NO 15:24, June 67
- The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy: Lifting in industry. NT 63:314, Mar 10 67
- Chiffon Margarine Company: Dietary fat control plans. NO 16:10, Oct 68
- Child Study Association of America: Children of poverty—children of affluence. Children 15:163, July-Aug 68
- Child Study Association of America, Inc.: Adolescence. J Sch Hlth 36:502, Dec 66
- Child Welfare League of America: Effective communication with adolescents in institutions. Can Ment Hlth 15:42, Jan-Apr 67
- Clayton Mfg. Co: Sanitation and sterilization. Hospitals 41:182, Apr 1 67
- Close: The know-how of infant care. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:109, Jan 68
- Committee on Mental Retardation, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Mild mental retardation: a growing challenge to the physician. Children 15:126, May-June 68

Community Council of Greater New York: Who are alcoholics. J Psychiat Nurs 6:312, Sept-Oct 68

Connecticut State Department of Health: Your breath may save a life. NO 15:19, Jan 67

Consumers' Association: Pregnancy month by month. District Nurs 11:107, Aug 68

Consumers' Association: Which? District Nurs 11:134, Sept 68

Council for the Disabled: Clothing fastenings for the handicapped and disabled. District Nurs 11:134, Sept 68

Dairy Council of California: Educational materials catalog and order form. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Dairy Council of California: Feeding little folks. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Dairy Council of California: Feeding your baby at your breast. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Dairy Council of California: Feeding your baby during the first year. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Dairy Council of California: Food for young children. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Dairy Council of California: For parents-to-be. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Dairy Council of California: What to eat before you are pregnant, while you are pregnant, after the baby comes. CNA Bull 63:8, Apr 67

Davis & Geck, Div. of American Cyanamid Company: Surgical films. Hospitals 41:187, Apr 1 67

Delmar Publishers, Inc.: The unit lesson format. Cath Nurse 16:8+, Mar 68

Department of Public Health: Report. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67

Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities: Facts about the Hill-Burton program, July 1, 1947-June 30, 1968. AJN 68:2666, Dec 68

Dray Publications: Wait--before you use electricity outdoors. NO 15:17, Aug 67

Dray Publications, Inc.: How to survive in this age of discovery. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34, Aug 68

E. & S. Livingstone Limited: Patient studies. District Nurs 11:107, Aug 68

Emery: Understanding old age. NT 64:11, Jan 5 68

Emko Company: Facts & fallacies about a happy marriage. NO 16:10, Oct 68

Epilepsy Foundation: Series A: Children with epilepsy. NO 15:19, Sept 67

Ethicon, Inc.: Nursing care of the patient in ophthalmic. RN 30:84, Mar 67

Ethicon, Inc.: Suture use manual. AORN 5:61, Feb 67

Family Service Association of America: The rights of the individual in a mass society. NO 15:20, Feb 67

Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies: Helping children in institutions: a report on 26 courses for child care workers. Children 14:41, Jan-Feb 67

The Food Information Centre: Recipes for Asians in Britain. District Nurs 11:134, Sept 68

Forrest: Practical nursing and anatomy for pupil nurses. NT 63:331, Mar 10 67

Forrest: Questions and answers for pupil nurses. NT 63:331, Mar 10 67

Frederick Unger Publishing Company: Basic surgical skills: A manual with appropriate exercises. AORN 5:64, Feb 67

Girl Scouts of the United States of America: Let's try it: conserving our natural resources. Children 15:126, May-June 68

Glenbrook Laboratories: The miracle of nature. NO 15:20, Feb 67

## PAMPHLETS

- Greater New York's Blue Shield, United Medical Service, Inc.: M.D. Doctor of Medicine. Today's Hlth 45:18, Sept 67
- Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Laws governing hospitalization of the mentally ill (#61) J Psychiat Nurs 5:90, Jan-Feb 67
- Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Psychiatry and the aged. J Psychiat Nurs 5:192, Mar-Apr 67
- Hall: Intrauterine devices. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:3, #4 68
- Heardman, Ebner: Relaxation and exercise for natural childbirth. District Nurs 9:225, Dec 66
- Henderson: I. C. N. basic principles of nursing care. Aust Nurses J 65: 69, Mar 67
- Herzog: About the poor; some facts and some fictions (CB #451) Children 15:169, July-Aug 68
- Hospital Bureau, Inc: Control of cross infection. AORN 5:64, Feb 67
- Housing Centre Trust: Play in the hospital. NM 124:132, May 12 67
- Howard Warren Publishers: Protect your life—wise words for women. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:44, May 68; NO 15:14, Oct 67; Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67
- Howe: Under five. NT 62:1602, Dec 2 66
- Hrehorow: A guide to better breathing for health and fitness. NT 64: 1088, Aug 9 68
- Huntington Laboratories: Hospital housekeeping review. AORN 5: 61+, Feb 67
- Husband/Father/ Humanitarian/ Specialist—Nurse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:34+, Oct 67
- Identical Form, Inc: Guide for your mastectomy patient. NO 15:19, Dec 67
- Identical Form, Inc: Total care of your mastectomy patient. NO 15: 19, Dec 67
- Illingworth: All about feeding your baby. NT 62:1602, Dec 2 66
- Imagination, Inc.: Ten little smokers. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34, Aug 68
- Industrial Medical Association: Alcoholism in industry. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:49, June 67
- Industrial Medical Association: Guidelines for noise exposure control. Cath Nurse 16:2, June 68
- Industrial Sanitation Counselors: The counselor. AJN 67:1278, June 67
- The Institute of Economic Affairs: Towards a welfare society. NT 63:488, Apr 14 67
- Institute of Gerontology, University of Iowa: Selected annotated bibliography: Home care services of the chronically ill and aged. J Psychiat Nurs 6:55, Jan-Feb 68
- Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine: How to use the bulb syringe method of colostomy irrigation. Rep Nurses 2:16, Apr 68
- Interdepartmental Committee and Citizens' Advisory Council on the Status of Women: Report on progress in 1966 on the status of Women. AJN 67:2398, Nov 67
- International Wool Secretariat: Nursing sheepskins. District Nurs 11:20, Apr 68
- Interstate Clearing House on Mental Health: Salaries of personnel in state and state-aided programs for mentally ill and mentally retarded. J Psychiat Nurs 5:192, Mar-Apr 67
- Invalid Children's Aid Association: Marriage and marriage break-up. NT 63:314, Mar 10 67
- Janowitz: Helping hands: volunteer work in education. Children 14:41, Jan-Feb 67
- Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children: A broad mandate... an important one. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:160, May 67
- Julius Schmid, Inc.: Tell me about IUDs, doctor. NO 16:10, Nov 68

# PAMPHLETS

- Kemp: Heart attack. NT 64:1236, Sept 13 68
- Kemper Insurance Group: Detour--alcoholism ahead. Today's Hlth 46:76, Sept 68
- Kemper Insurance Group: Guide for the family of the alcoholic. Today's Hlth 46:76, Sept 68
- Kemper Insurance Group: Kemper insurance policy. Today's Hlth 46:76, Sept 68
- Kemper Insurance Group: A matter of life or death. Today's Hlth 46:76, Sept 68
- Kemper Insurance Group: The way to go. Today's Hlth 46:76, Sept 68
- Kemper Insurance Group: What to do about the employee with a drinking problem. Today's Hlth 46:76, Sept 68
- Kennedy: Nurse's guide to Canadian drug legislation. Canad Nurse 64:48, Dec 68
- Kenny Rehabilitation Institute: Ambulation: A manual for nurses. NO 15:16, Mar 67
- Kimberly-Clark Corporation: How to tell the retarded girl about menstruation. NO 15:19, Sept 67; Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67
- Kimberly-Clark Corporation: Very personally yours. Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67
- Kimberly-Clark Corporation: You're a young lady now. Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67
- King: Roads to maturity. Children 15:126, May-June 68
- King's Fund: Therapeutic diets in hospital. NT 64:11, Jan 5 68
- La Leche League International, Inc.: Breastfeeding. NO 16:13, Sept 68
- Lask: Asthma: Attitude and milieu. District Nurs 9:225, Dec 66
- Lederle Laboratories: A gift to the future. Today's Hlth 46:71, Feb 68
- The Library Association: Reading and health. NT 63:1445, Oct 27 67
- McMinn: Sleep. NT 62:1604, Dec 2 66
- McNickle: Differences that make the difference: papers presented at a seminar on the implications of cultural differences for corrections. Children 15:163, July-Aug 68
- Martin: Leisure and mental health, a psychiatric viewpoint. J Psychiat Nurs 6:55, Jan-Feb 68
- Maternity Unit, Hope Hospital: Premature and special baby course. NT 64:11, Jan 5 68
- Mead Johnson Laboratories: Infant development charts. NO 16:12, Jan 68
- Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases: Nursing care and cancer. NO 16:10, Oct 68
- Mental Health Research Fund: The psychosomatic disorders. NM 126:25, Apr 26 68
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: Aids for health teaching. NO 15:16, Mar 67
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: Memo to parents about immunization. NO 15:24, Apr 67
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: Panic or plan? NO 15:22, May 67
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: Sitting pretty. NO 15:20, Feb 67
- Milt: Basic handbook on alcoholism. RN 31:60, Aug 68
- Minute Maid Company: Frozen orange juice. Hospitals 41:184, Apr 1 67
- Mollon: The nursery handbook and guide to nursery nursing as a career. District Nurs 11:83, July 68
- Moore: Hospital public relations--why and how. NO 16:13, Sept 68
- Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc.: Around the clock aids for the child with muscular dystrophy. RN 31:37, Apr 68
- National Association for Mental Health: Mental illness. Can Ment Hlth 16:41, Nov-Dec 68
- National Association for Mental Health: To tell the truth. District Nurs 9:225 Dec 66

## PAMPHLETS

National Association for Mental Health: Work to be done--careers in mental health. District Nurs 9:270, Feb 67

National Association for Mental Health: Your mongol baby. District Nurs 11: 177, Nov 68

National Center for Urban and Industrial Health: Public health nursing in industry. NO 16:10, Nov 68

National Center for Urban and Industrial Health: Safety tips in, on, and around the water. Today's Hlth 46: 76, Oct 68

National Center for Urban and Industrial Health: Safety tips in-out-and-around the water. AORN 7: 85, May 68

National Center for Urban and Industrial Health: Selecting automobile safety restraints for small children. Today's Hlth 46:88, Nov 68

National Childbirth Trust: Expectant fathers' leaflet. NT 63:314, Mar 10, 67

National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information: Red is the color of hurting; planning for children in the hospital. NO 15: 21, Nov 67

National Committee Against Mental Illness, Inc: What are the facts about mental illnesses. Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:96, Mar 67

National Committee for Children and Youth: Children and youth at mis-decade. Children 14:202, Sept-Oct 67

National Communicable Disease Center: Selected films--heart disease, cancer, and stroke. NO 16:25, Apr 68

National Conference on Air Pollution: Take three giant steps to clean air. NO 15:24, Apr 67

National Council on Aging: A crucial issue in social work practice: Protective services for older people. Sanitaria 12:25, June-July 67

National Council on Aging: The multi-purpose center for older people: Focal point for social services, social planning and action. Sanitaria 12:25, June-July 67

National Council on Aging: The National Conference of Senior Centers: Planning today for tomorrow's people. Sanitaria 12:25, June-July 67

National Council on illegitimacy: Directory of maternity homes and residential facilities for unmarried mothers: a guide for use and selection. Children 14:41, Jan-Feb 67

National Council on Illegitimacy: Unmarried parenthood. Children 14:202, Sept-Oct 67

The National Dairy Council: Churns and cheeses. NT 63:751, June 9 67

The National Dairy Council: A handbook of dairy foods. NT 63:751, June 9 67

National Dairy Council: Personalized weight control. NO 15:16, Mar 67

National Dairy Council: Weight control source book. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:44, May 68; NO 16: 16, July 68

National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers: Neighborhood gangs: a casebook for youth workers. Children 15:163, July-Aug 68

National Fire Protection Association: Standard for essential electrical systems for hospitals No. 76. AORN 7:85+, May 68

National Fire Protection Association: Tentative standard for inhalation therapy (#56B-T) AORN 6:33, July 67

The National Foundation--March of Dimes: Birth defects. Children 15: 204, Sept-Oct 68

National Foundation--March of Dimes: Birth defects--social and emotional problems. NO 15:16, Mar 67

National Hearing Aid Society: Choosing right hearing aid. Geriatric Nurs 3:22, July 67

National Heart Institute: Hardening of the arteries. NO 15:19, Sept 67

# PAMPHLETS

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development: Optimal health care for mothers and children; a national priority (#127) AJN 68: 2242, Oct 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

National Institute of Dental Research: Pyorrhea and other gum diseases. NO 15:25, July 67

National Institute of Health: Hearing. J Sch Hlth 36:501, Dec 66

National Institute of Health: Hemipelvectomy with total pelvic exenteration; the challenge and response. AJN 68:2452, Nov 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

National Institutes of Health: Nursing care of pheochromocytoma. AJN 68:1203, June 68

National Institute of Mental Health: Alcohol and alcoholism. NO 16: 23, Mar 68

National Institute of Mental Health: LSD, some questions and answers. AJN 68:2643, Dec 68; Children 15: (cover), Nov-Dec 68

National Institute of Mental Health: Marijuana, some questions and answers. AJN 68:2643, Dec 68; Children 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68

National Institute of Mental Health: Mental health benefits of the social security amendments of 1965. NO 15:25, July 67

National Institute of Mental Health: Narcotics, some questions and answers. AJN 68:2643, Dec 68; Children 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68

National Institute of Mental Health: The up and down drugs: amphetamines and barbiturates. AJN 68:2643, Dec 68; Children 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness: Headache-hope through research. NO 15:24, June 67

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness: Spinal cord injuries. Today's Hlth 46:76, Oct 68

NLN: Are we preparing licensed practical nurses to meet community needs? (#38-1274) NO 15:21, Nov 67

NLN: Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1253) NO 15:72, May 67

NLN: Bylaws as amended May 1967 (#11406) NO 15:17, Oct 67

NLN: Characteristics of diploma education for nursing. NO 15: 13, Mar 67

NLN: College education: Key to a professional career in nursing. AORN 5:66, Feb 67

NLN: Cost analysis method I, including instructions (#21-1267) NO 15:21, Nov 67

NLN: Criteria for quality (part 1) proceedings (#23-1273) NO 15: 17, Oct 67

NLN: Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251) NO 15:79, June 67

NLN: Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in nursing leading to an associate degree (#23-1258) NO 15:22, Sept 67

NLN: Education for nursing--the diploma way; Information about NLN-accredited diploma programs in nursing (#16-1272) NO 15:17, Oct 67

NLN: Guidelines for assessing the nursing education needs of a community. NO 15:13, Mar 67; NO 15:81, Apr 67

NLN: Guidelines for research in clinical nursing (#14-1263) NO 15:79, June 67

NLN: Husband/Father/Humanitarian/Specialist--nurse (#41-U) J Psychiat Nurs 5:494+, Sept-Oct 67; NO 15:79, June 67

NLN: Leadership for quality. NO 15:19, Jan 67

NLN: Masters education: Route to opportunities in modern nursing (#15-1259) AORN 5:66, Feb 67; NO 15:79, June 67

NLN: National League for Nursing operation decision: community planning for nursing in the West (#54-1265) NO 15:21, Nov 67

NLN: NLN...what we do...who we are (#11-1032) NO 16:16, Jan 68

## PAMPHLETS

- NLN: New dimensions for old responsibilities. (#21-1280) NO 15: 74, Dec 67
- NLN: New directions, new dimensions, new decisions for hospital nursing service (#20-1255) NO 15: 79, June 67
- NLN: The nurse consultant and nursing service in hospitals and nursing homes (#20-1270) NO 15: 21, Nov 67; NO 15:71, July 67
- NLN: Nursing education accreditation: a service of the National League for Nursing. NO 15:13, Mar 67
- NLN: The nursing shortage: Facts, figures, and future prospects (#41-370) NO 15:79, June 67
- NLN: Practical nursing education today: Report of the 1965 survey of 722 practical nursing programs. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- NLN: Programs accredited for public health nursing preparation, 1967-68 (#15-1262) NO 15:22, Sept 67
- NLN: Programs preparing for practical nursing with a list of state-approved schools--1967. NO 15: 74, Dec 67
- NLN: Rehabilitative aspects of nursing, part 1, physical therapeutic nursing measures, unit 1, concepts and goals. AORN 5: 66, Feb 67
- NLN: Resources for teaching: People, ideas, materials, values. NO 15:71, July 67
- NLN: Scholarships and loans beginning education in nursing. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- NLN: Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NO 15: 74, Dec 67
- NLN: The shifting scene: Building for strength (#15-1252) NO 15:72, May 67
- NLN: The shifting scene--foundations for strength (#15-1271) NO 15:17, Oct 67
- NLN: Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing, 1966. NO 15: 71, July 67
- NLN: State-approved schools of nursing--L.P.N./L.V.N. (#19-1249) NO 15:21, Nov 67
- NLN: State-approved schools of nursing--R.N. (#19-1248) NO 15: 79, June 67
- NLN: A study to determine the readiness of nurses to use independent judgment, and willingness of physicians that nurses use independent judgment, in determining what to tell and teach patients about medicines. NO 15:81, Apr 67
- NLN: The utilization of associate degree nursing graduates in general hospitals (#23-1278) NO 15:74, Dec 67
- NLN: Your evaluation service of the National League for Nursing (#14-324) NO 15:21, Nov 67
- National Marriage Guidance Council: Family matters. NT 62:1602, Dec 2 66
- The National Old People's Welfare Council: A manual of voluntary visiting. NT 63:488, Apr 14 67
- National Paraplegia Foundation: Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals--handbook of care for nurses. NO 15:16, Mar 67
- National Research Council: Accidental death and disability: the neglected disease of modern society. NO 16:25, Apr 68
- National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Cataract--Shadows that need not be. Today's Hlth 45:78, Jan 67
- The National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Eyes in industry. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12, Sept 68
- The National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Wise owl club. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:12, Sept 68
- National Tuberculosis Association: Your breathing troubles--understand them, face them, treat them. Today's Hlth 45:78, Jan 67
- New York Association for the Blind: Worker's guide to characteristics of partial sight. AJN 67:1277, June 67



## PAMPHLETS

- Noar: Teaching the disadvantaged. Children 15:126, May-June 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature: Human automated teaching system. NO 16:13, Aug 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature: Thinking about drinking. NO 16:13, Aug 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature: A woman's guide to the methods of postponing or preventing pregnancy. NO 16:13, Aug 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature Service: Club 15. NO 16:10, Dec 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature Service: Gas regulation facts. NO 16:25, Apr 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature Service: McBee systems for community nursing services. NO 16:12, Jan 68
- Nursing Outlook Literature Service: Portrait portfolio. NO 16:25, Apr 68
- O. H. A.: There is a place for men in the nursing world. Canad Hosp 44:64, Apr 67
- Obstetric Association of Chartered Physiotherapists: Your baby and your figure. District Nurs 11: 134, Sept 68
- Office of Health Economics: The common illness of our time. NT 62:1602, Dec 2 66
- The Office of Health Economics: Disorders which shorten life. NT 63:314, Mar 10 67
- Office of Health Economics: The early diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix. NT 64:1236, Sept 13 68
- Office of Health Economics: The early diagnosis of depression. NT 64:1236, Sept 13 68
- Office of Health Economics: Old age. District Nurs 11:107, Aug 68
- Office of Health Economics: Without prescription. District Nurs 11:177, Nov 68
- Office of Research Information: Research explores dental decay. Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67
- Operational Research Unit: Safer obstetric care. NT 63:488, Apr 14 67
- Pacquin: First aid for gardener's hands. NO 16:16, July 68
- Panagram Publications Inc: Smart lifting. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:39, Dec 67
- Patten: Special diets. NT 63:1445, Oct 27 67
- Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Understanding aphasia: A guide for family and friends. Geriatric Nurs 3:22, June 67
- Planned Parenthood-World Population: List of PP-WP Publications for professionals (1966) NO 15:25, July 67
- The Pre-Retirement Association: Aspects of health in preparation for retirement—promoting health in middle life. District Nurs 11: 83, July 68
- President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice: Task force report; narcotics and drug abuse, annotations and consultants' papers. AJN 67: 2188, Oct 67; NO 15:21, Nov 67
- President's Committee on Mental retardation: Mr 67. AJN 67: 2396+, Nov 67
- President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports: The fitness challenge... in the later years. Today's Hlth 46:73, Nov 68
- Prevention of Blindness: Do you know? NO 15:24, Apr 67
- Project Head Start: Simplified bookkeeping. NO 16:13, Sept 68
- Public Affairs Committee: Cerebral palsy—more hope than ever. NO 15:17, Aug 67
- Public Affairs Committee: Epilepsy—Today's encouraging outlook. NO 15:19, Jan 67
- Public Affairs Committee: Fads, myths, quacks—and your health. Today's Hlth 46:88, Nov 68
- Public Affairs Committee: Family money problems (#412) NO 16: 72, May 68

## PAMPHLETS

- Public Affairs Committee: How to get the nurses we need. J Psychiat Nurs 5:400, July-Aug 67
- Public Affairs Committee: How to prevent suicide. J Psychiat Nurs 6:247, July-Aug 68; NO 16:16, Jan 68
- Public Affairs Committee: Humanizing the city. NO 16:13, Aug 68
- Public Affairs Committee: Immunization for all. AJN 68:366, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Jan 68; RN 31:81, Mar 68
- Public Affairs Committee: Medicaid: The people's health plan (#422) NO 16:10, Dec 68
- Public Affairs Committee, Inc.: The battle for clean air. NO 15:17, Oct 67
- Public Affairs Committee, Inc.: The hospitalized child and his family. NO 15:17, Oct 67
- Public Affairs Committee, Inc.: Rehabilitation counselor: Helper of the handicapped. NO 15:77, Feb 67
- Public Affairs Committee, Inc.: Sexual adjustment in marriage. NO 15:77, Feb 67
- Public Affairs Committee: Talking it over at home; Talking it over at home; Problems in family communication (#410) NO 16:72, May 68
- Public Affairs Committee: Viruses, colds, and flu. (#395) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:49, June 67; NO 15:19, Jan 67
- Public Affairs Committee: What can we do about drug abuse. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:40, Jan 67
- Public Affairs Pamphlets: Fads, myths, quacks--and your health. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:33+, Aug 68
- Public Affairs Pamphlets: Funeral costs and death benefits (#409) NO 16:25, Apr 68
- Public Information Branch, National Institute of Mental Health: Alcohol and alcoholism. Today's Hlth 46:75, Jan 68
- Public Information Office, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association: Drugs anonymous. Today's Hlth 46:75, Jan 68
- Queen's Institute of District Nursing: Training for independence. District Nurs 10:82, July 67; NT 63:1511, Nov 10 67
- RN: What happens to drugs in the body. RN 30:84, Mar 67
- Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Inc.: Guidelines for discharge planning. NO 16:13, Sept 68
- Regional Utilization and Medical Review Project: Handbook: The extended care facility and utilization review. Sanitaria 12:24, June-July 67
- Roche Laboratories: Let your light so shine. NO 15:19, Dec 67
- Rodman, Smith: Pharmacology and drug therapy in nursing. RN 31:60, Aug 68
- Ross Developmental Aid: When your child is contrary. NO 15:17, Aug 67
- Rcn: Administering the local authority nursing service. NT 64:230, Feb 16, 68
- Rcn: The implementation of a hospital occupational health service. NT 64:972, July 19 68
- The Royal National Institute for the Deaf: The highway code for deaf children. NT 63:751, June 9 67
- Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents: The pramway code. NM 123:404, Feb 3 67
- Rystan Company: Odor control. Hospitals 41:132, Apr 1 67
- SIECUS Publications Office: Sex education study guides. NO 16:13, Aug 68
- S. M. Edison Chemical Company, Inc.: A short history of surgical scrubbing. AORN 8:121, July 68
- The Save the Children Fund: Suggestions for play activities for young children. NT 63:751, June 9 67
- Sbneldman, Mandelkorn: How to prevent suicide (Public Affairs pamphlet #406) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:43, Feb 68

## PAMPHLETS

Schwartz: Shock associated with septic abortion. ACOG Nurses Bull 2:3, #4 68

Scottish Hospital Centre Centrepiece: Upgrading of wards. NT 63:1511, Nov 10 67

Searle Reference and Resource Program: A summary of contraceptive methods and your future family. NO 15:24, June 67

Sex Information and Education Council of the United States, Inc: Homosexuality. RN 30:43, Sept 67

Sex Information and Education Council of the United States, Inc: Sex education. RN 30:43, Sept 67

Shamsie: The juvenile offender. Can Ment Hlth 16:40, Jan-Apr 68

SK & F Laboratories: Catalog of services '67-68. AORN 6:83, Oct 67

SK & F Laboratories: Code 4 organization manual. Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68; RN 30:84, Mar 67

SK & F Laboratories: Drug abuse: Escape to nowhere. J Psychiat Nurs 6:55, Jan-Feb 68

SK & F Laboratories: Essentials of external cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68

SK & F Laboratories: Managing cardiac disease in general practice. AORN 6:83, Oct 67

SK & F Laboratories: More effective teaching through understanding. J Psychiat Nurs 5:89, Jan-Feb 67

SK & F Laboratories: Pocket book of medical tables. AORN 6:83, Oct 67

SK & F Laboratories: Resuscitation of the newborn. Consultant 7:30, Mar 67; Consultant 8:30, Feb 68

SK & F Laboratories: Too much mumbo jumbo in psychiatric diagnosis. J Psychiat Nurs 5:88, Jan-Feb 67

Social Security Office: Recent improvements in medicare. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:44, May 68

Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Do you know? Today's Hlth 46: 88, Nov 68

The Society of Medical Officers of Health: The doctor and the Child Welfare Centre. NT 63:488, Apr 14 67

Songe: Vocational education: An annotated bibliography of selected references, 1917-1966 (Below college) AJN 67:1956, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67

South Eastern Regional Association for the Deaf, Shire Hall, Bedford, or Royal National Institute for the Deaf: Hearing loss--hearing aids. NT 63: 122, Jan 27 67

South Western Regional Hospital Board: Nursing procedures taught to pupil nurses. NT 62:1602, Dec 2 66

Southern Regional Education Board: Mental health and psychiatric nursing in practical nurse education. J Psychiat Nurs 6:312, Sept-Oct 68

The Spastics Society: Conveyance of the disabled. District Nurs 11: 134, Sept 68

The Spastics Society: Facts about cerebral palsy. NT 63:1445, Oct 27 67

Speech Center of the Medical College of Virginia: Good morning, Mr. Moon--An album reader for the aphasic adult. NO 15:24, Apr 67

Student Committee on Mental Health at Princeton University: Psychedelics and the college student. Cath Library World 39:256, Dec 67

Szabo Food Service, Inc: Professional dietary department management--a key to better patient care. Hospitals 41:188+, Apr 1 67

Task Force on Environmental Health and Related Problems: A strategy for a livable environment. AJN 67:2398, Nov 67

Travelers Insurance: Was it sudden? NO 15:17, Aug 67

The Trufood Infant Nutrition Service: Cradle days. District Nurs 11:177, Nov 68

## PAMPHLETS

- Tuberculosis Association: What you can do about your breathing. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:34, Aug 68
- Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations: Kosher products directory. *NO* 15:19, Dec 67
- U.S. Children's Bureau: About the poor; some facts and some fictions (#451-1967) *AJN* 68:1760, Aug 68
- U.S. Children's Bureau: Children of deprivation; changing the course of familial retardation (#440-1967) *AJN* 68:368, Feb 68; *NO* 16:16, Feb 68; *NO* 16:25, Apr 68
- U.S. Children's Bureau: Federal grants for training of personnel for work in the field of child welfare. *Children* 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68
- US Children's Bureau: On rearing infants and young children in institutions (Research Report #1) *AJN* 68:2242, Oct 68; *NO* 16:70, Nov 68
- U.S. Children's Bureau: Publications of the Children's Bureau. *NO* 15:24, Apr 67
- U.S. Children's Bureau: Your child from 3 to 4. *NO* 15:24, June 67
- US Department of HEW: Bibliography on mental patient. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22, July 67
- U.S. Department of HEW: The care of your children's teeth. *Children* 14:verso bk cover, Jan-Feb 67
- US Department HEW: The child abuse reporting laws. *Children* 14:89, Mar-Apr 67
- U.S. Department HEW: A child is waiting. *Children* 15:(backcover), Sept-Oct 68
- U.S. Department of HEW: Child-bearing in and before the years of adolescence. *Children* 14:verso bk cover, Jan-Feb 67
- US Department HEW: Children in day care--with focus on health. *NO* 15:22, May 67
- US Department HEW: Children's Bureau activities in mental retardation. *Children* 14:88, Mar-Apr 67
- U.S. Department HEW: Children's Bureau publications: an index. *Children* 15:169, July-Aug 68
- US Department HEW: The control and treatment of narcotic use; The alcoholic offender; Personal characteristics and parole outcome; The violent offender; The sentencing and parole process. *Children* 14:89, Mar-Apr 67
- U.S. Department HEW: Cuba's children in exile: the story of the unaccompanied Cuban refugee children's program. *Children* 15:(backcover), Sept-Oct 68
- US Department HEW: Dialogue on adolescence. *Children* 14:88, Mar-Apr 67
- US Department HEW: Directory of public training schools serving delinquent children. *Children* 14:88+, Mar-Apr 67
- U. S. Department HEW: Disaster nursing preparation. *Hosp Manage* 103:90, Apr 67
- US Department HEW: Educating disadvantaged children under six; educating disadvantaged children in the primary years; educating disadvantaged children in the middle grades; administration of school programs for disadvantaged children. *Children* 14:88, Mar-Apr 67
- US Department of HEW: Education and training; expanding the choices. *AJN* 67:1503, July 67; *NO* 15:71, July 67
- U.S. Department of HEW: Education and training for criminal justice: a directory of programs in universities and agencies (1965-1967) *Children* 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68
- US Department of HEW: Elementary rehabilitation nursing care. *RN* 31:37, Apr 68
- U.S. Department of HEW: Extended care benefits after hospitalization under the Medicare program. *NO* 15:19, Jan 67
- U.S. Department of HEW: Focus: resources in school health services. *Canad Nurse* 63:58, Jan 67
- U.S. Department HEW: Group counseling with delinquent youth. *Children* 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68
- U.S. Department of HEW: Growing up poor. *Children* 14:verso bk cover, Jan-Feb 67

# PAMPHLETS

US Department HEW: A guide for teaching poison prevention in kindergartens and primary grades. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67

U.S. Department of HEW: Health manpower source book. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67

US Department of HEW: Home care--what it is. Today's Hlth 46:75, Jan 68

US Department of HEW: Home health services in your community. Today's Hlth 46:75, Jan 68

US Department of HEW: How safe are motel pools. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:748, Aug 67

U.S. Department of HEW: How to be a nurses' aide in a nursing home: instructor's manual. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67

US Department HEW: Low-income life styles. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67

US Department HEW: Mental retardation grants: fiscal year 1966. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67

U.S. Department HEW: Multiservice programs for pregnant school girls. Children 15:169, July-Aug 68

US Department HEW: Neighborhood legal services--new dimensions in the law. Children 14:89, Mar-Apr 67

US Department of HEW: New programs in health, education, welfare, housing and urban development for persons and families of low and moderate income. AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Feb 68

US Department HEW: Obesity and health: a source book of current information for professional health personnel. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67

U.S. Department of HEW: Occupational mental health: an emerging art. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67

U.S. Department HEW: On rearing infants and young children in institutions. Children 15:(backcover), Sept-Oct 68

US Department of HEW: Open every door. Canad Hosp 44:83, Sept 67

US Department of HEW: Patterns of living and housing of middle-aged and older people. NO 16:12, Jan 68

US Department of HEW: The physician speaks on home care. Today's Hlth 46:75, Jan 68

U.S. Department HEW: Post-institutional services for delinquent youth (CB #455) Children 15:169, July-Aug 68

U.S. Department HEW: Prevention of iron-deficiency anemia in infants and children of pre-school age. Children 15:169, July-Aug 68

US Department of HEW: The problem of mental retardation. Can Ment Hlth 15:43, Sept-Dec 67

US Department HEW: Programs and services of the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Children 14:89, Mar-Apr 67

US Department HEW: Pros and cons: new roles for nonprofessionals in corrections. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67

U.S. Department of HEW: Public Health Service film catalog 1966. Canad Nurse 63:58, Jan 67

U.S. Department HEW: Report of the National Conference on Medical Costs, Washington, D.C., June 27-28, 1967. AJN 68:1760, Aug 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

US Department HEW: Report on family planning. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67

U.S. Department HEW: Research relating to children, Bulletin No. 21 (June 1966-April 1967) Children 15:(backcover), Sept-Oct 68

U.S. Department HEW: Research relating to children (Bull #9) Children 14:verso bk cover, Jan-Feb 67

U.S. Department of HEW: Secretary's advisory committee on hospital effectiveness. AJN 68:1760, Aug 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

U.S. Department of HEW: Selected bibliography on the management and care of the geriatric mental patient. Can Ment Hlth 15:40, May-Aug 67

## PAMPHLETS

- U.S. Department HEW: Selected references for social workers on family planning: an annotated list. Children 15:(backcover), Sept-Oct 68
- U.S. Department of HEW: Services for children and families under the social security act, titles IV and V. Children 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68
- U.S. Department of HEW: Services for crippled children. Children 15:(cover), Nov-Dec 68
- U.S. Department of HEW: Smoking. J Sch Hlth 36:502, Dec 66
- US Department HEW: Social development: key to the Great Society. Children 14:88, Mar-Apr 67
- U.S. Department of HEW: Sudden death in infants: proceedings of the conference on causes of sudden death in infants, September 1963, Seattle, Wash. Children 14:verso bk cover, Jan-Feb 67
- US Department HEW: Training health service workers. Children 14:89, Mar-Apr 67
- U.S. Department of HEW: Tuberculosis. J Sch Hlth 36:503, Dec 66
- US Department HEW: Vision and hearing screening in selected classes for the mentally retarded--City of Detroit, Mich. Children 14:89, Mar-Apr 67
- U.S. Department of HEW: The youth we haven't served: a challenge to vocational education. Children 14:verso bk cover, Jan-Feb 67
- US Department of Labor: A guide for the establishment of refresher courses for registered nurses. NO 16:10, Dec 68
- USDL: Occupations in the care and rehabilitation of the mentally retarded. AJN 67:605, Mar 67; Hosp & Community Psychiat 18: 64, Feb 67
- US Department of Labor: On the job slaughter: A National shame. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34, Aug 68
- US Department of Labor: Technology and manpower in the health service industry, 1965-75 (Manpower Research Bulletin #14) AJN 67: 1956, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67
- U.S. GPO: About the poor; some facts and some fictions (#451-1967) NO 16:59, July 68
- USGPO: The aged population of the United States; The 1963 social security survey of the aged (Research Report #19) AJN 67:2188, Oct 67
- USGPO: Bulletin of suicidology. Canad Hosp 44:83, Sept 67
- USPHS: Alcohol and alcoholism (#1640) AJN 67:2396, Nov 67; J Psychiat Nurs 6:247, July-Aug 68; NO 15:75, Dec 67
- USGPO: College women seven years after graduation: Resurvey of women graduates, class of 1957 (U.S. Women's Bureau Bulletin #292) NO 15:13, Mar 67
- USGPO: Continuing education programs and services for women (U.S. Women's Bureau Pam No. 10) AJN 68:1998, Sept 68; NO 16:59, Sept 68
- USGPO: Dizziness, hope through research. Today's Hlth 46:76, Oct 68
- USGPO: Dollars for medical research. AJN 68:2452, Nov 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68
- USGPO: The economic status of the retired aged in 1980; simulation projections (Research Report #24) AJN 68:1760, Aug 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68
- USGPO: Elementary rehabilitation nursing care. PHS World 2:22, Mar 67
- USGPO: Exceptional children. J Sch Hlth 36:501, Dec 66
- USGPO: Fall 1967 statistics of public elementary and secondary day schools; pupils, teachers, instruction rooms, and expenditures. AJN 68:1760, Aug 68
- USGPO: Family fare--food management and recipes. NO 15:19, Nov 67
- U.S. GPO: The handicapped need recreation too. Bedside Nurse 1:82, July-Aug 68
- USGPO: Homemaker service--how it helps children. NO 15:14, Oct 67

# PAMPHLETS

- USGPO: How to organize a health record system. *Geriatric Nurs* 3: 19, Jan 67
- USGPO: Interindustry labor mobility in the United States, 1957 to 1960 (Research Report #18) NO 15:17, Oct 67
- USGPO: Lead poisoning in children. *AORN* 7:85, May 68
- USGPO: A light on the subject of smoking. NO 15:17, Aug 67
- USGPO: MR 67. NO 15:74, Dec 67
- USGPO: Mental disorders of the aging. *J Psychiat Nurs* 6:55, Jan-Feb 68
- USGPO: Nursing care of patients with pheochromocytoma. *AJN* 68: 1760, Aug 68
- USGPO: Nursing parttime in industry. *RN* 30:84, Mar 67
- USGPO: Obesity and health. NO 15:20, Feb 67
- USGPO: Occupations in the care and rehabilitation of the mentally retarded. NO 15:20, Feb 67
- USGPO: Open every door. (U.S. Welfare Administration Publication #22) NO 15:17, Oct 67; NO 16: 23, Mar 68
- USGPO: Recent Improvements in your social security. *Am Ass Industr Nurses J* 16:44, May 68
- USGPO: Report on progress in 1966 on the status of women. NO 15:74, Dec 67
- USGPO: Report of the National Advisory Commission on Health Manpower. NO 16:16, June 68
- USGPO: Report on the National Conference on private health insurance, Washington, D.C., September 28-29, 1967. *AJN* 68: 1998+, Sept 68
- USGPO: Some economic effects of seasonality in Oasdi tax payments (#20 Research Report) *AJN* 68: 882, Apr 68
- USGPO: Special report on women and graduate study (Medical Research Report #13) *AJN* 68:2452, Nov 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68
- USGPO: A strategy for a livable environment. NO 15:74, Dec 67
- USGPO: Strike back at stroke. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22, June 67
- USGPO: A time of progress for older Americans. 1965-1966-1967 report of the President's Council on Aging. (Administration on Aging Pub #137) *AJN* 68:1998, Sept 68; NO 16:59, Sept 68
- USGPO: Up and around. *Geriatric Nurs* 3:22, July 67
- USGPO: Why Nick the cigarette is nobody's friend. NO 15:17, Aug 67
- USGPO: Your medicare handbook. NO 16:12, Jan 68
- US Office of Economic Opportunity: Project head start health services; A guide for project directors and health personnel. *AJN* 68:882, Apr 68; NO 16:23, Mar 68
- U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity: A simple health services bookkeeping system to assist in scheduling, follow-up, evaluation and reporting of medical and dental services in project head start and similar health programs, 1968. *AJN* 68:2242, Oct 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68
- USPHS: Administrative aspects of hospital central medical and surgical supply services (#930-C-12) *AJN* 67:408, Feb 67; *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash. 82:460, May 67
- USPHS: The advancement and knowledge for the nation's health (#1659) *AJN* 68:1549, July 68; NO 16:72, May 68
- USPHS: Advances in cancer care outlined in pamphlet. *Bedside Nurse* 1: 28, May 68
- USPHS: Air pollution publications: A selected bibliography, 1963-1966 (#979) *AJN* 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:72, May 67
- USPHS: Air pollution training programs (#1542) *AJN* 67:605, Mar 67; NO 15:82, Apr 67
- USPHS: Assembling equipment in the packaged disaster hospital (#1071-F-14) *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash. 82:460, May 67



## PAMPHLETS

- USPHS: Asthma (#155) NO 15:19, Jan 67
- USPHS: Bibliographic aspects of medlars. *Canad Nurse* 63:58, Jan 67
- USPHS: Bibliography on religion and mental health, 1960-1964) (#1599) *AJN* 67:1954, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67
- USPHS: Cancer cause and prevention (#959) *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 82: 561, June 67
- USPHS: Cancer of the mouth. *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash. 81:1126, Dec 66
- USPHS: Cancer questions and answers about rates and risks (#1514) NO 15: 25, July 67; *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: The cancer story: A brief look at science and cancer (#1162-B) *PHS World* 2:31, Oct 67; *Today's Hlth* 45:78, Jan 67
- USPHS: Cardiovascular surgery (#1701) *AJN* 68:1998, Sept 68; NO 16:59, Sept 68
- USPHS: Central sterile supply section of the packaged disaster hospital (#1071-F-3) *AJN* 67:605, Mar 67; NO 15:82, Apr 67
- USPHS: Cerebrovascular disease epidemiology; a workshop (#1441) *AJN* 67:2188, Oct 67; NO 15: 75, Dec 67
- USPHS: Characteristics of persons with diabetes--United States--July 1964-June 1965 (#1000--Series 10--No. 40) *AJN* 68:369, Feb 68; NO 16:73, Apr 68; *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Characteristics of persons with impaired hearing (#1000, Series 10, No. 35) *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Charges for care in institutions for the aged and chronically ill--United States--May-June 1964 (#1000 Series 12--No. 9) *AJN* 68: 368, Feb 68; NO 16:17, Jan 68
- USPHS: Chronic illness among residents of nursing and personal care homes, United States, May-June 1964 (No. 1000, Series 12, #7) *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: College women seven years after graduation; resurvey of women graduates, class of 1957 (#292) *AJN* 67:408, Feb 67
- USPHS: Community facilities for the mentally retarded; progress report, July 1, 1965-June 30, 1967 (#1181-1-1) *AJN* 68:2666, Dec 68
- USPHS: The community general hospital as a mental health resource; a selected annotated bibliography (#1484) *AJN* 67:145, Jan 67
- USPHS: The community general hospital as a psychiatric resource: a selected annotated bibliography (#1484) NO 15:77, Feb 67
- USPHS: Community mental health: Individual adjustment or social planning (#1504) *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:160, May 67
- USPHS: Community planning for nursing in the District of Columbia metropolitan area; source book for planning (#1676) *AJN* 68:610, Mar 68; NO 16:73, Apr 68
- USPHS: Comprehensive care services in your community (#1353) *AJN* 67: 862, Apr 67; NO 15:73, May 67; *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: Continuing education programs for women (#10) *AJN* 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:73, May 67
- USPHS: The coronary drug project (#1695) *AJN* 68:610, Mar 68; NO 16:16, Feb 68
- USPHS: Current estimates from the health interview survey. United States, July 1966-June 1967 (No. 1000, Series 10, #43) *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Current nursing research grants, supported by the Division of Nursing (#1762) *AJN* 68:2242, Oct 68
- USPHS: Decayed, missing, and filled teeth in adults (#1000, Series 11, No. 23) *Publ Hlth Rep*, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Design of facilities for the mentally retarded; diagnosis and evaluation, education and training, and living units (#181-C-1) *AJN* 67:145, Jan 67; *Hosp & Community Psychiat* 18:64, Feb 67

# PAMPHLETS

- USPHS: Development and administration of coordinated home care programs (#1579) NO 15:22, May 67
- USPHS: A digest of state air pollution laws, 1966 edition (#711) AJN 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:73, May 67
- USPHS: Divorce statistics analysis, United States, 1963 (No. 1000, Series 21, #13) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Dollars for medical research sources and performers, 1947-1966 (#1612) AJN 67:1956, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67
- USPHS: Don't gamble with your health (#1730) NO 16:16, July 68
- USPHS: Employees in nursing and personal care homes: Number, work experience, special training, and wages United States-May-June 1964 (#1000-Series 12-No. 6) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:160, May 67; NO 16:17, Jan 68
- USPHS: Environmental aspects of the hospital. Vol. 1; infection control (#930-C-15) AJN 67:1067, May 67; NO 15:6, May 67; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:748, Aug 67
- USPHS: Environmental aspects of the hospital. Volume 2. Supportive departments (#930-C-16) AJN 67:2188, Oct 67
- USPHS: Environmental aspects of the hospital; Volume III, safety fundamentals (#930-C-17) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Jan 68
- USPHS: Environmental aspects of the hospital; Volume IV, administrative aspects (#930-C-18) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Jan 68
- USPHS: Establishing the packaged disaster hospital (#1071-F-1) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash. 82:185, Feb 67
- USPHS: Eye research (#1502) AJN 67:1503, July 67; NO 15:71, July 67; NO 15:19, Sept 67
- USPHS: Facts about nutrition (#917) Today's Hlth 46:73, Nov 68
- USPHS: Fallout protection for hospitals (#930-D-23) AJN 68:2452, Nov 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68
- USPHS: Family health expenses, United States, July-December 1962 (No. 1000, Series 10, #41) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Jan 68; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Family hospital and surgical insurance coverage, United States, July 1962-June 1963 (No. 1000, Series 10, #42) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Film reference guide for medicine and allied sciences (#487) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:748, Aug 67
- USPHS: General stores section of the packaged disaster hospital (#1071-F-1) AJN 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:73, May 67
- USPHS: A guide for projecting space needs for schools of nursing (#1474) AJN 67:145, Jan 67; NO 15:77, Feb 67
- USPHS: Guide to research in air pollution (#981) AJN 67:605, Mar 67; NO 15:82, Apr 67
- USPHS: Health characteristics by geographic region, large metropolitan areas, and other places of residence (#1000, Series 10, No. 36) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: The health consequences of smoking; a Public Health Service Review, 1967 (#1696) NO 16:59, Sept 68
- USPHS: Health manpower; perspective: 1967 (#1667) AJN 68:610, Mar 68; NO 16:73, Apr 68
- USPHS: Health manpower source book--2. Nursing personnel (#263) NO 15:70, Jan 67
- USPHS: Health protection; the target of the Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control (#1634) AJN 67:2396, Nov 67; NO 15:75, Dec 67
- USPHS: Health resources statistics; Health manpower, 1965 (#1509) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: Hearing levels of adults; by race, region, and area of residence, United States-1960-1962 (No. 1000-Series 11-#26) AJN 68:610, Mar 68; NO 16:73, Apr 68

# PAMPHLETS

- USPHS: Hemophilia (#1420) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash. 82:460, May 67
- USPHS: Highlights of the report: Surgeon General's workshop on prevention of disability from arthritis (#1444-A) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash. 82:185, Feb 67
- USPHS: Hill-Burton program; progress report, July 1, 1947--June 30, 1966 (#930-F-3) AJN 67:1503, July 67
- USPHS: Hill-Burton State plan data; a National summary as of January 1, 1967 (#930-F-2) AJN 68:2666, Dec 68
- USPHS: Homicide in the United States, 1950-1964 (No. 1000, Series 20, #6) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Hooked. J Psychiat Nurs 5:400, July-Aug 67; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:460, May 67
- USPHS: Hospital and medical facilities Series (Hill-Burton Program) (#930-C-12) NO 15:13, Mar 67; (#930-C-15) NO 15:22, Sept 67; (#930-C-16) NO 15:21, Nov 67; (#930-F-3) NO 15:71, July 67; (#1181-C-1) NO 15:77, Feb 67
- USPHS: Hospital and nursing home equipment planning guide (#930-D-4) AJN 68:366, Feb 68; NO 16:17, Jan 68; RN 31:81, Mar 68
- USPHS: Hospital services in the U.S. S. R. (#930-F-10) AJN 67: 408, Feb 67 NO 15:13, Mar 67
- USPHS: How to determine nursing expenditures in small health agencies; a procedure using work units (#902) AJN 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:73, May 67
- USPHS: If you have emphysema or chronic bronchitis. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:44, May 68
- USPHS: Immunization information for international travel (#384) AJN 68: 368, Feb 68; NO 16:17, Jan 68; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:748, Aug 67
- USPHS: Influenza #163--Series #36) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: Innovation in local health services (#1664-2) AJN 68:1998, Sept 68; NO 16:59, Sept 68
- USPHS: LSD (#1828) NO 16:10, Dec 68
- USPHS: Laboratory section of the packaged disaster hospital (#1071-F-4) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: A list of project grants awarded for improvement in nurse training under the nurse training act of 1964, June 1965-July 1966 (#1154-2) AJN 67:1066, May 67; AJN 68:1551, July 68; NO 15:79, June 67
- USPHS: A manual for hospital central medical and surgical supply services (#930-C-13) AJN 67:408, Feb 67; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:185, Feb 67
- USPHS: Marijuana (#1829) NO 16: 10, Dec 68
- USPHS: Marriage statistics analysis (#1000, Series 21, No. 10) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Mean blood hematocrit of adults (#1000, Series 11, No. 24) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Measles (#303--Series #24) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: Mental health directory (#1517) AJN 67:605, Mar 67; J Psychiat Nurs 5:400, July-Aug 67; NO 15:82, Apr 67
- USPHS: Mental health of children: The child program of the National Institute of Mental Health (#1396) Hosp & Community Psychiat 18:160, May 67
- USPHS: Mental health program reports #2 (#1743) Am Ass Industr Nurses J 16:34, Aug 68; AJN 68:1998, Sept 68; NO 16:72, Oct 68
- USPHS: Model state emergency health service plan (#1071-A-5) NO 15:70, Jan 67
- USPHS: Multiple births, United States, 1964 (No. 1000, Series 21, #14) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Mumps (#61) Health information series #22. Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:185, Feb 67
- USPHS: NIMH report on alcoholism (#1640) PN 18:15, Apr 68

# PAMPHLETS

US'AS: Narcotics (#1827) NO 16:10, Dec 68

USPHS: National health survey findings of occupational health interest. Am Ass Industr Nurses J 15:48, Jan 67

USPHS: National institute of mental health support programs (#1700) AJN 68:369, Feb 68; NO 16:73, Apr 68

USPHS: Natality statistics analysis (#1000, Series 21, No. 11) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67

USPHS: Neonatal respiratory adaptation (#1432) AJN 67:605, Mar 67; NO 15:82, Apr 67

USPHS: Neurological and sensory disease film guide (#1033) AJN 67:408, Feb 67; NO 15:13, Mar 67

USPHS: Nurses serve in hurricane Betsy (#1071-1-7) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; AJN 68:1104, May 68; NO 16:17, Jan 68; F'bl Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67

USPHS: Nursing care of the aged; an annotated bibliography for nurses (#1603) AJN 67:1954, Sept 67; NO 15:71, July 67; NO 15:19, Dec 67

USPHS: Obesity and health; a source book of current information for professional health personnel (#1485) AJN 67:145, Jan 67; NO 15:77, Feb 67; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:185, Feb 67

USPHS: Occupational characteristics of disabled workers, by disabling conditions. Disability insurance benefit awards made in 1959-1962 to men under age 65 (#1531) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67

USPHS: Pharmacy section of the packaged disaster hospital (#1071-F-13) NO 15:77, Feb 67

USPHS: Pinworms (#108) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:460, May 67

USPHS: Planning and implementation of the community health foundation of Cleveland, Ohio (#1664-3) AJN 68:2242, Oct 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

USPHS: Population exposure to x-rays U.S. 1964: a report on the Public Health Service x-ray exposure study (#1519) AJN 67:408, Feb 67; NO 15:82, Apr 67

USPHS: Portraits in community health, the Dexter Manor story; Health services in housing for the elderly (#1344-3) AJN 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:72, May 67

USPHS: Preparing the hospital plant for emergencies (Health Mobilization Series, 1-7 #1071-G-2) AJN 68:1104, May 68; AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Feb 68

USPHS: Prescribed and non prescribed medicines: Type and use of medicines United States - July 1964 - June 1965 (No. 1000-Series 10-#39) NO 16:73, Apr 68

USPHS: Prevalence of chronic conditions and impairments among residents of nursing and personal care homes—United States—May-June 1964 (#1000 Series 12-No. 8) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:17, Jan 68

USPHS: Proceedings: Conference-workshop on regional medical programs, January 17-19, 1968 (#1774) AJN 68:2242, Oct 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

USPHS: Proceedings, 1965 conference Hill-Burton and mental retardation construction authorities with the Surgeon General October 14-15, 1965, Chicago, Illinois (#930-F-7) NO 15:70, Jan 67

USPHS: Proceedings of the National Conference on Canary Care Units. (#1764) NO 16:72, Oct 68

USPHS: Professional nurse traineeship program (#1154-1) AJN 67:1066, May 67

USPHS: A program for research in health economics (#947-7) AJN 67:2188, Oct 67; NO 15:21, Nov 67

USPHS: Program guide for National poison prevention week (#1709) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:167, Feb 68

USPHS: Progress against cancer, 1967 (#1720) AJN 68:1549, July 68; NO 16:72, May 68

## PAMPHLETS

- USPHS: Promoting the group practice of medicine (#1750) AJN 68:1104, May 68
- USPHS: Public health nursing in industry (#1788) AJN 68:2666, Dec 68
- USPHS: Public health service film catalog (#776) AJN 67:145, Jan 67; NO 15:77, Feb 67
- USPHS: Public health service grants and awards, fiscal year 1966 funds (#1564) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82: 748, Aug 67
- USPHS: Publications of the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Hill-Burton program, health professions education, facilities for the mentally retarded and mental health facilities (#930-G-3) AJN 67:862, Apr 67; NO 15:73, May 67
- USPHS: Psoriasis (#371) Today's Hlth 46:15, Jan 68
- USPHS: Red is the color of hurting (#1583) NO 15:19, Nov 67
- USPHS: Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses; a guide for developing courses of study (#1611) NO 15:21, Nov 67; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Report: Surgeon General's workshop on prevention of disability from arthritis (#1444) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:185, Feb 67
- USPHS: Report of the National Advisory Commission on health manpower. AJN 68:1549, July 68
- USPHS: Report on regional medical programs to the president and the congress (1690) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; NO 16:16, Feb 68
- USPHS: Reported tuberculosis data, (#638) AJN 68:1998, Sept 68; NO 16:71, Nov 68; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Research explores pyorrhea and other gum diseases (#1482) Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67
- USPHS: Research grants index (#925) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:748, Aug 67
- USPHS: The role and methodology of classification in psychiatry and psychopathology (#1584) AJN 68: 1760, Aug 68
- USPHS: The role of the licensed practical nurse in national disaster (#1071-1-6) AJN 67:1956, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:748, Aug 67
- USPHS: Schools offering nurse traineeships for full-time academic study, 1966-1967, under the professional nurse traineeship program of the U.S. Public Health Service (#1154-1-A) AJN 67:1066, May 67; NO 15:79, June 67
- USPHS: Schools offering nurse traineeships for full-time academic study, 1968-1969, under the professional nurse traineeship program of the U.S. Public Health Service (#1154-1) NO 16:67, Dec 68
- USPHS: Science and cancer (#1162) PHS World 2:30+, Oct 67
- USPHS: Scientific and technical societies pertinent to the education of technicians (#7) NO 15: 77, Feb 67
- USPHS: Scientific information retrieval system for research grants (#999--RH--22) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:561, June 67
- USPHS: Selected publications--Division of nursing. AJN 68:1760, Aug 68
- USPHS: Serum cholesterol levels of adults (#1000, Series 11, No. 22) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67
- USPHS: Services available for nursing care of the sick at home (#1265) AJN 68:1551, July 68; NO 16:16, June 68; Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83: 287, Apr 68
- USPHS: Services, Cancer Control Program. AORN 7:87, May 68
- USPHS: Short-term training courses under the professional nurse traineeship program of the U.S. Public Health Service (#1154-1 - Suppl B) NO 16:67, Dec 68
- USPHS: Smallpox (Series #27) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 83:167, Feb 68
- USPHS: Smoking and illness (#1662) NO 15:74, Dec 67
- USPHS: State licensing of health occupations (#1758) AJN 68:2244, Oct 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

# PAMPHLETS

USPHS: Synthetic state estimates of disability, derived from the National Health Survey (#1759) AJN 68:2244, Oct 68

USPHS: Syphilis; a synopsis (#1660) AJN 68:2666, Dec 68

USPHS: Systemic lupus erythematosus (#1616) Today's Hlth 46:15, Jan 68

USPHS: A teaching guide--Science and cancer (#1162-A) PHS World 2:31, Oct 67

USPHS: Three views of hypertension and heart disease. (#1000, Series 2, No. 22) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82: 843, Sept 67

USPHS: To the first Americans; a report on the Indian health program of the U.S. Public Health Service (#1580) AJN 67:1956, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67

USPHS: Training health service workers: the critical challenge. NO 15:70, Jan 67

USPHS: Treating cancer (#690) AORN 7:87, May 68

USPHS: Two decades of partnership for better patient care: Hill-Burton program, 1946-1966. (#930-F-9) AJN 67:145+, Jan 67; NO 15:69+, Jan 67

USPHS: The up and down drugs--amphetamines and barbiturates (#1830) NO 16:10, Dec 68

USPHS: Variance and covariance of life table functions estimated from a sample of deaths (#1000, Series 2, No. 20) Publ Hlth Rep, Wash 82:843, Sept 67

USPHS: Varicose veins--what can be done about them (#154) Today's Hlth 45:87, Sept 67

USPHS: What thirteen local health departments are doing in medical care. (#1664) AJN 68:882, Apr 68

USPHS: Working with older people; a guide to practice. Vol 1--the practitioner and the elderly (#1459) AJN 68:368, Feb 68; AJN 68:2000, Sept 68; Geriatric Nurs 3:22, July 67; NO 16:17, Jan 68; NO 16:70, Nov 68

USPHS, Department of HEW: Obesity and health. AORN 6:33, Aug 67

USPHS National Institute of Mental Health: Hooked. NO 15:14, Oct 67

US Social Security Administration: The aged population of the United States; the 1963 Social Security Survey of the Aged (Research Report #19) NO 15:75, Dec 67

US Social Security Administration: Interindustry labor mobility in the United States (Research Report #18) AJN 67:2396, Nov 67

US Social Security Administration: Report on the National Conference on Private Health Insurance, Washington, D.C., September 28-29, 1967. NO 16:72, Oct 68

U.S. Social Security Administration: Your medicare handbook: Health Insurance under social security. NO 15:70, Jan 67

US Welfare Administration: Cities in crisis; the challenge of change (#20) AJN 67:1954, Sept 67; NO 15:22, Sept 67

US Welfare Administration: Open every door; the goal for nursing homes and Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964 (#22) AJN 67: 2398, Nov 67

U.S. Women's Bureau: Job horizons for college women (#288) AJN 68: 882, Apr 68; NO 16:21, Mar 68

University of Virginia: Childhood accidental injury symposium proceedings held in Charlottesville, Va., April 21-22, 1966. Children 15:204, Sept-Oct 68

Valles: How to live with an alcoholic. Can Ment Hlth 16:43, Jan-Apr 68

Van den Bergh Limited: Getting the most out of food. NT 63:122, Jan 27 67

Veterans Administration: Family care treatment of the mentally ill. Can Ment Hlth 15:40, May-Aug 67

Visiting Nurse Association: Role of PHN in aftercare of psychiatric patients. NO 15:19, Dec 67

Vitamin Information Bureau: Vitamins and your health. Am Ass Indust Nurses J 16:34, Aug 68

## PAMPHLETS

W.K. Kellogg Foundation: The complete gamut of progressive patient care in a community hospital. S Afr Nurs J 35:34, Aug 68

W.K. Kellogg Foundation: The improvement of long-term care: A new responsibility for community hospitals. NO 16:23, Mar 68; S Afr Nurs J 35:34, Aug 68

Wansbrough, Miles: Industrial therapy in psychiatric hospitals. NT 64: 1334, Oct 4 68

Wellcome & Company, Inc: Urinary tract infection. Hospitals 41:187+, Apr 1 67

Western State Hospital, Stanton, Virginia: Mental health and psychiatric nursing in practical nurse education. NO 16:12, Jan 68

Winthrop Laboratories: Food poisoning prevention. Hospitals 41:182, Apr 1 67

Wisconsin Department of Public Welfare: Successful foster homes. Children 14:202, Sept-Oct 67

Wood: Drug dependence. NT 63: 1370, Oct 13 67

WHO: Review of the second decade of public health work in Africa. NM 126:39, Mar 15 68

WHO: The World Health Organisation in Europe. District Nurs 9:270, Feb 67

Wyeth Laboratories: Hepatitis, a continuing problem. Hospitals 41:188, Apr 1 67



